

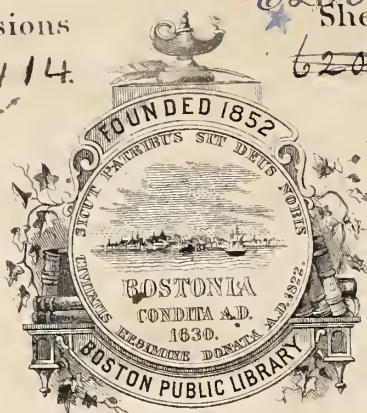
Accessions

391414

6200a132
Shelf No. A

~~6200a32~~

Vol. 6



Received Jan. 3, 1887.







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Public Library

BULLETINS

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

VOL. VI.

NUMBERS 67 TO 71 — JANUARY, 1884, TO MAY, 1885

BOSTON

Printed by Order of the Trustees
ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS

1885

INDEX TO NOTES, ETC., IN VOL. VI.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

	Page		Page
Annual report of Library	248	Harris, Thomas B., Gift to Charlestown	
Appleton, Thomas Gold	328	Library	100
Bowditch, Nathaniel	140, 328, 412	Library Facilities	248
Cervantes, Bust of	411	Lower Mills delivery	248
Charlestown Branch Library	100, 311	New Library Building	248, 328, 412
Cities (arrangement in Catalogue)	162	North End Reading Room and Delivery	
Corrections of errors in Bulletins	247	Station	248, 389
East Boston Branch Library	248	Paris. Gift of the Municipal Council	248
Fellowes Athenæum, <i>Roxbury</i>	412	Parker, Theodore	100
Fiction Catalogue	412	Roxbury Branch Library	412
Gifts and Bequests	100, 248, 328, 412	Scholfield, Arthur, Gift of	100
Hand-book for readers	100	Thayer, Miss Caroline Coddington	100, 248
		Ticknor, George	293, 412

SUBJECTS.

	Page		Page
American Local History . SS, 155, 233, 316, 402		Massachusetts-Bay, Early map of	247
Arnold, Matthew	84	Mathematical books (Bowditch fund). 140, 328	
Biblioteca della gioventù italiana. 137 vol. 106		Oeffentliche Vorträge gehalten in der	
Biblioteca rara. 61 vol.	171	Schweiz, vol. 3-6	35
Bradstreet (Governor) Broad-sides	327	Parliamentary Sessional Papers, for 1882,	
Camden Society Publications	176	1883	325, 411
Cieza de Leon, Pedro	294, 295	Perez Galdós, Benito	297
Deutsche Bücherei. 1-30	180	Provincial Stamp Act of 1755	163
Deutsche National-Litteratur	260	Scelta di curiosità letterarie	42
Eddas	74, 182	Spanish and Portuguese books (Ticknor	
Franklin, Benjamin, Currency printed by	161	fund).	293
French Spoliations	393	Spanish Grammars and Dictionaries	240
Hakluyt Society Publications (Roxbury		United States, <i>Census bureau</i> . Tenth cen-	
Branch)	224	sus	371
Harleian Society Publications	189	Universal-Bibliothek (Reclam's)	412
Litterarischer Verein, <i>Stuttgart</i> . Biblio-		Wiener Klinik. Jahrgang 4, 6-9	374
thek, vol. 151-167	355		

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

WINTER NUMBER, 1884.

VOL. 6. No. 1.

WHOLE No. 67.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEN, *Alderman.*

GODFREY MORSE, *Councilman.*

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

GRACE E. POWERS, *Custodian, Neponset.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	2	Matthew Arnold	84
Bates Hall	3	American Local History	88
Lower Hall and Branches	58	Notes	100
The Eddas	74		

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 6	257,258	
Newspaper Room	3,619	
Duplicate Room	15,413	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	39,097	371a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†	13,458	40
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	25,549	63
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	12,518	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,052	32
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8†	9,340	34
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4.30 to 6.30††	658	80
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 6††		
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8	23,019	80
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	11,626	55
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,438	58
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,202	
Totals		437,817	533

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M. *** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
** Closed from 6 to 6.30. days.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Satur-
days.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chm., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E., or W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

- I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*
- II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*
- III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*
- IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition*, April, 1877. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition*, July, 1873. *50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents.* for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements: Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *50 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75.* Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00.* Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00.*

Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50.*

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER, 1883, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.

Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chu., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
***** Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
****** Book cannot leave the Library.
******* Permission of Trustees required to take the book out

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

A., E. H. The tribes on my frontier. An Indian naturalist's foreign policy. With illus. Calcutta, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3889.55

Abbott, John S. C. The history of Napoleon Bonaparte. With maps and illus. N. Y. [1883.] 2 v. 8°. 4651.12; **4651.13

First published in Harper's New monthly magazine, from August, 1851, to February, 1855.

Abbreviations. See Fallows.

Abelard and Heloise. A mediæval romance, with the letters of Heloise, edited by Abby S. Richardson. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 2670b.65

Achiardi, Antonio d'. Bibliografia mineralogica, geologica e paleontologica della Toscana. Roma, 1875. L. 8°. *2172.51

Acting. See Diderot; — Garcia.

Adam, Lucien. Les idiomes négro-aryen et maléo-aryen. Essai d'hybridologie linguistique. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4955.52

Adams, George B. Mediæval civilization. N. Y., 1883. [History primers.] 16°. 2299a.60

Adams, Oscar F. A brief handbook of English authors. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 2540b.75

Adams, Robert C. Evolution, a summary of evidence. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3826.77

Adulteration. See Bell, J.

Æschylus. Aeschyli fabulæ Ἰκέτιδες, Χοηφόροι in libro Mediceo mendose scriptae editae cum scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica curante F. A. Paley. Cantabrigiae, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2972.66

Æschylus, continued.

— The suppliant maidens. Trans. into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2979.77

Æsthetics. See Fechner; — Horsfall.

Africa. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Hotz); — Vinson.

Agassiz, Louis J. R. See Guyot.

Agricola, Rudolphus. See Bossert.

Agriculture. See Steffen.

Agrippa, Cornelius. See Prost.

Aikin family. See Martin, M. E.

Ainos, race in Asia. See Scheube.

Aitareya Brahmanam, The, of the Rigveda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers and on the Vedic religion. Edited, trans. and explained by Martin Haug. Bombay, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 7489a.16

Alaska. See Cruise.

Albania. See Dozon.

Alberghi Capacelli, Francesco, marchese. See Masi.

Albi, France. Cathédrale Sainte-Cécile. See Cathédrale.

Alcott, William A. Tobacco: its effects on the human system. With notes and additions by N. Sizer. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 12°. 5574.85

Original publication, 1857, entitled, "The use of tobacco."

Aldrich, Thomas B. Mercedes, and later lyrics. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. *2402.23

- Alexander the Great. *See* Droysen.
 Alexandrine codex. *See* Bible.
 Alexis, St. *See* Stengel.
 Alger, William R. The poetry of the Orient. [5th edition.] Boston, 1883. 12°. 3028.23
 Allen, Fred H. Cortes: or the discovery, conquest and more recent history of Mexico. Boston. [1881.] Illus. 16°. 2318.75
 Allen, George. *of Worcester*. Reminiscences. With a biographical sketch and notes by Franklin P. Rice. Worcester, Mass., 1883. Portrait. 8°. *4440.62
 Allen, George G. Universal phonography, or shorthand by the "Allen method." Boston, 1883. 16°. 2119.46
 Allen, Grant. Flowers and their pedigrees. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3858.78
 Allen, John. *pseud.* *See* Clute, Oscar.
 Allen, Joseph H. Christian history in its three great periods. Third period. Modern phases. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3528.65
 Allen, Zachariah. *See* Perry, A.
 Alsace. *See* Lee, K.
 Altemus, Jameson T. Helena Modjeska. With illus. N. Y. [1883.] Portrait. 16°. 3067.38
 Amari, Michele. Racconto popolare del Vespro siciliano. Roma, 1882. 16°. 2729a.55
 Amateur, L', d'autographes. Revue publiée sous la direction de E. Charavay. 1875, 76, 79-82. Paris, 1875-82. 6 v. in 3. Facsimiles. 8°. C.R.18.3.13
 — Table générale des lettres et documents. 1re série, 1862-74. Paris, 1877. 8°. *C.R.18.3.13A
 America. *See* Desimoni; — Hervey de Saint Denys; — Kohl; — Pezzi; — Steffen.
 America, South. *See* Crevaux.
 American academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. Centennial volume. Cambridge, 1882. 4°. *3370.50
 American register, The. Vol. 1. Oct. 15, 1881-Feb. 24, 1883. [Washington, 1881-83.] 4°. *5400a.50
 Devoted to the interests of the Democratic party.
 Amherst, New Hampshire. *See* Secomb.
 Amira, Carl von. Nordgermanisches Obligationenrecht. Iter B. Altschwedisches Obligationenrecht. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3663.61
 Amos, Sheldon. The history and principles of the civil law of Rome. London, 1883. 8°. 3611.53
 Anagnos, Julia Romana. Stray chords. [Poems.] Boston, 1883. 12°. 2402.21
 Anatomy. *See* Potter; — Ruedinger.
 Ancient and honorable artillery company. *See* Raikes.
 Ancient helmets and examples of mail. A catalogue of the objects exhibited in the rooms of the Royal archaeological institute, June, 1880. Accompanied by critical notes by the Baron de Cosson & W. Burges. The plates drawn by W. G. B. Lewis. London, 1881. 8°. *6237.23
 Ancona, Alessandro d'. I precursori di Dante. Firenze, 1874. 8°. 2776.62
 Ancona, Alessandro d', and Comparetti, Domenico, editors. Le antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice Vaticano 3793. Bologna, 1875-81. 2 v. 8°. *4763.52
 Anderson, Richard. Lightning conductors. With illus. London, 1880. 8°. 3961.62
 Contains a list of works consulted, also a bibliography of works bearing on lightning conductors.
 Anderson, Thomas. Shorthand systems: a full discussion of various English authors and experts of the respective merits of each system, with specimens of Taylor's, Gurney's, Pitman's, &c. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. *2128.50
 Andree, Richard. Ethnographische Parallelen und Vergleiche. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitten. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°. 6236.53
 Andrews, William. Curious epitaphs, collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland, with notes. London. [1883.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 2532.14
 Contains a bibliography of epitaphs.
 Anecdotes. *See* Imbault-Huart; — Taylor, R. V.
 Anglo-Saxon language. *See* Fac-similes.
 Animals. *See* Wilson, A.
 Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Tables alphabétiques des volumes de la 1e, 2e série. 1829 à 1878. Paris, 1855. 80. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *3725.15
 Année maritime, L'. Revue des événements qui se sont accomplis dans les marines française et étrangères. Année 1-6. 1876-81. Paris, 1877-83. 18°. 5959a.65
 Annuaire de la presse française, 1882, par Émile Mermet. 3e année. Paris, 1882. Illus. Portraits. 18°. *6199.3
 Annuario della nobiltà italiana. Anno 4, 5. 1882, 83. Pisa, 1881, 82. Plates. 32°. *2739a.51
 Anonymous authors. *See* Baur.
 Antiquities. *See* Ancient; — Archives; — Armellini; — Baer; — Bijdragen; — Bursian; — Carina; — Clermont-Ganneau; — Corps; — Ephemeris; — Fillion; — Finzi; — Gross; — Herder; — Kaibel; — Ledrain; — Madras; — Magerstedt; — Petrie; — Recueil; — Revue archéologique; — Rosny; — Société nationale; — Steffen.
 Antiquities of Ionia, published by the Society of dilettanti. Parts 1-4. London, 1797-1881. 4 v. Plates. F°. **Cab.41.C.1.and D.1
 Anuario universal para 1882. Quinto año. Mexico. [1881?] 16°. *4319a.55
 Contains the tariff of Nov., 1880, with regulations, etc.; internal revenue law, foreign statistics, register of Mexican officials, commercial directory, etc.
 Aphorisms. *See* Fortunate men.
 Appel, Carl. Das Leben und die Lieder des Trobadors Peire Rogier. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2687.27
 Aquarium. *See* Martin, J. H.
 Arabia. *See* Ebers; — Öffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Desor).
 Arabian language and literature. *See* Basset; — Bidpai; — Huart; — Palmer, E. H.; — Slane.
 Arbaumont, Jules d', editor. Cartulaire du prieuré de Saint-Étienne de Vignory. Publié sous les auspices de la Société historique et archéologique de Langres. Langres, 1882. Plates. 8°. *4611.56
 Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'. Introduction à l'étude de la littérature celtique. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2551.58
 Architectural association of Boston. Sketch book. 1st issue. [Boston.] 1883. 30 plates. L. 4°. Trustees' Room
 This work is edited by R. D. Andrews, E. M. Wheelwright, Cass Gilbert, and W. E. Chamberlain.
 Architecture. *See* Bishop, H. H.; — Camp; — Clark, T. M.; — Fabricius; — Handbuch; — Laspeyres; — Reed, S. B.; — Saint-Paul; — Schoy.

Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Choix de rapports et instructions publiés sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes. T. 1-8; 2e série, t. 1-7; 3e série, t. 1-9. Paris, 1850-82. 24 v. in 23. Illus. Plates. Folded maps. 8°. *6224.51

Arctic regions. See Cruise; — De Long; — Heer.

Aretino, Pietro. See Sinigaglia.

Argot. See Boutvin.

Arianism. See Gwatkin.

Aristotle. See Auteurs.

Aristophanes. See Martin, A.

Arithmetic. See Sadler.

Armellini, Mariano. Le catacombe romane. Roma, 1880. Folded plan. 8°. 2754.17

Armenian language. See Lauer.

Armor. See Ancient helmets.

Arnoeth, Alfred, Ritter von. Geschichte Maria Theresia's. B. 1-9. Wien, 1863-79. 8°. 2853.7

Arouet, *pseud.* Échos de l'esprit moderne. Par Arouet, arrière-neveu de Voltaire. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5560a.70

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de. Cuatro novelas por Fernan Caballero [*pseud.*]. Leipzig, 1866. 16°. *D.160.109

Contents. — Una en otra; Un servilón y un liberalito; Con mal ó con bien á los tuyos te ten; ¡ Pobre Dolores!

— La Farisea, Las dos gracias y otras novelas escogidas de Fernan Caballero. Leipzig, 1867. 16°. *D.160.61

Art and letters: an illustrated monthly magazine. Conducted by J. C. Carr. Vol. 1, 2. 1881-83. London, 1882, 83. F°. *6950.15

Art book of our presidents and their ladies. Containing the lives of the presidents and ladies of the White House. With tables of statistics, etc., laws of business, rules of etiquette, etc. Boston. [1883.] Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4441.70

Arthur, William. On the difference between physical and moral law. The Fernley lecture of 1883. London, 1883. 8°. 3584.25

Artistic conservatories, and other horticultural buildings, designed to be constructed on the patent system of Messenger & company, from sketches by E. W. Godwin, and from designs and drawings by M. B. Adams. London, 1880. 20 plates. 4°, obl. 8092.13

Arts décoratifs pratiques, Les. Encyclopédie de l'ornement à toutes les époques. Sculpture décorative, marbre, pierre, bois [etc.]. Par J. Justin Storck, graveur. 1e année. Jan.-août, 1883. Paris, 1883. Plates. 8°. *6910a.50

Ashenhurst, Thomas R. Design in textile fabrics. With coloured plates and diagrams. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 8028.34

Ashton, John, *editor.* Humour, wit, & satire of the seventeenth century. N. Y. [printed Edinburgh], 1884 [1883]. Illus. 8°. 4562.68

Ashworth, Henry. Recollections of Richard Cobden, and the anti-corn-law league. London. [1879?] Sm. 8°. 3659.85

Appended, The returns of the Board of trade, showing the increase of foreign trade since the repeal of the corn and provision laws.

Assam, India. See Barker.

Assmus, Rudolf. Die äussere Form neuhochdeutscher Dichtkunst. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 4871.13

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences, Paris. Compte rendu de la 11^e session. 1882. Paris, 1883. Plates. 8°. *3917.10

Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France. Annuaire. 16^e année. Paris, 1882. 8°. *2966.50

Associazione tipografico-libreria italiana, Milan. Catalogo collettivo della libreria italiana. Nuova edizione, per la Esposizione nazionale del 1881 in Milano. Milano. [1881.] L. 8°. *6160.14

Assyria. See Finzi; — Harkness; — Ménant; — Receuil.

Astrology. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Billwiller).

Astronomy. See Great Britain, Royal observatory; — M'Currick; — Observatoire; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Meyer); — Peters; — United States, Bureau of navigation, Naval observatory.

Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha. Trans. from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. Oxford, 1883. [Müller, F. Max, *editor.* The sacred books of the East. Vol. 19.] 8°. 3014.56

Athens. See Caillemer; — Martha; — Schwarcz.

Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'. See Réaume.

Austen, Jane. See Thackeray.

Australasia. See Coote.

Australia. See Bull; — Twopeny.

Austria. See Hunter.

Auteurs grecs, Les, expliqués d'après une méthode nouvelle par deux traductions françaises, l'une littérale et juxtalinéaire, l'autre correcte et précédée du texte grec. Aristote: Poétique. [Expliquée et annotée par M. F. Parnajon, et traduite par M. Egger.] Paris, 1875. 12°. 2979.76

Authors. See Shepard.

Autographs. See Amateur.

Avery, Elroy M. The complete chemistry. A text-book. Illus. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 5979.83

Avesta. The Zend-Avesta. Part 1, 2. Trans. by James Darmesteter. Oxford, 1880, 83. 2 v. [Müller, F. Max, *editor.* The sacred books of the East. Vol. 4, 23.] 8°. 3024.56

Contents. — 1. The Vendidad. — 2. The Sirôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâys.

Ayer, N. W., and Sons. American newspaper annual. Phila., 1883. 8°. *2140.17

Bach, Johann Sebastian. See Spitta.

Bachelin, L. Hans Makart et les cinq sens. Esquisse esthétique. Paris. [1883.] 16°. 8069.43

Bacon, Francis, *baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans.* See Lovejoy.

Badke, Otto. Das italienische Volk in Spiegel seiner Volkslieder. Breslau, 1879. 8°. 2774.66

Baer, Wilhelm. Der vorgeschichtliche Mensch. 2te völlig umgearb. Auflage von F. von Hellwald. Mit 509 Illus. und 6 Tonbildern. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 6234.52

Bailleu, Paul, *editor.* Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische Correspondenzen. 1ter Theil. 1795-1800. Leipzig, 1881. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.59

Baker, David, *called* Augustine. Sancta Sophia, or directions for the prayer of contemplation, etc. Extracted out of more than forty treatises written by Augustin Baker, and digested by Serenus Cressy. Now edited by Norbert Sweeney. Cincinnati. [1876?] Portrait. 8°. 5440a.91

- Baldwin, Charles C. The Candee genealogy. With notices of allied families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, Mallery, Newell, Norton, Pynchon and Wadsworth. Cleveland, Ohio, 1882. Plates. 8°. *2338.72
- Baldwin, James. The story of Roland. N. Y., 1883. Plates. 8°. 4660.52
This is not a mere transcript of the old romances; the individual parts of the story have been arranged and retouched to adapt it to modern notions of propriety. — *Preface*.
— Same. London. [1883.] Plates. 8°. 4660.53
- Balize, *Central America*. See Gibbs.
- Balleroy, Madelaine Charlotte Emilie, *marquise de*. See Barthélemy.
- Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. Author's last revision. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4220.56
- Barbauld, Anna L. See Thackeray.
- Barberino, Francesco. Del reggimento e costumi di donna, per cura del conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme. Bologna, 1875. Plate. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 8°. 4763.53; 4763.58
- Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo et son temps. Édition illustrée de 120 dessins inédits par E. Bayard, Clerget, etc., et d'un très grand nombre de dessins de V. Hugo. Paris, 1881. L. 8°. 4641.69
- Barclay, John. See Dupond.
- Baret, Adrien. Étude sur la langue anglaise au xive siècle. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2483.59
- Barker, George M. A tea planter's life in Assam. With illus. by the author. Calcutta, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 3077.52
- Barnaval, Louis. See De Kay.
- Barros Arana, Diego de. Vida e viagens de Fernão de Magalhães, tradução de hespanhol de Fernando de Magalhães Villas-Boas. Com um appendice. Lisboa, 1881. Folded map. 8°. 2361.82
- Barrows, William. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Folded map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4229.51
Pages iii-vi contain a list of authorities.
- Barthélemy, Édouard M., *comte de*. Les correspondants de la Marquise de Balleroy d'après les originaux inédits de la bibliothèque Mazarine. Avec des notes et une introd. sur les maisons de Caumartin et de Balleroy. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4651.53
— Sapho. Le mage de Sidon Zénocrate. Étude sur la société précieuse, d'après des lettres inédites de Mademoiselle de Scudéry, de Godeau et d'Isarn. Paris, 1880. 12°. 2670b.63
- Bartlett, Samuel C. Sources of history in the Pentateuch. Six lectures in Princeton theological seminary, 1882. N. Y. [1883.] 16°. 3419.82
- Bartoli, Adolfo. I precursori del Boccaccio e alcune delle sue fonti. Firenze, 1876. 16°. 2776.64
— I precursori del rinascimento. Firenze, 1876. 16°. 2776.59
— I primi due secoli della letteratura italiana. Milano, 1880. 8°. 2771.59
The origins of the Italian language and literature, and studies of the works of Dante, Petrarca and Boccaccio are the principal features of this work.
- *editor*. Scenari inediti della commedia dell'arte. Contributo alla storia del teatro popolare italiano. Firenze, 1880. 8°. 2774.59; 4771.52
- Bartsch, Carl F., *editor*. Alte französische Volkslieder. Übersetzt von Karl Bartsch. Nebst einer Einleitung über das französische Volkslied des 12. bis 16. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4673.71
- Bartsch, Carl F., *editor, continued*. — Altfranzösische Romanzen und Pastourelles. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 2686.71
- Basiliadis, S. N. Galatée, drame grec, en prose. Traduction jointe au texte original, avec une introd. et des notes par le B^m d'Estournelles de Constant. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3079a.54
- Basque language and literature. See Eys; — Vinson.
- Basque provinces. See Haristoy.
- Basset, René. La poésie arabe anté-islamique. Paris, 1880. 18°. 3029.12; **3029.13
- Baur, August. Deutschland in den Jahren 1517-1525. Betrachtet im Lichte gleichzeitiger anonymen und pseudonymen deutscher Volks- und Flugschriften. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der deutschen Reformation im ersten Zeitraum ihrer Entwicklung. Ulm, 1872. 8°. 3528.64
- Bazaine, François A. See Marchi.
- Beaufils, Constant. Étude sur la vie et les poésies de Charles d'Orléans. Paris, 1861. 8°. 4641.70
- Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de. See Cordier; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Born).
- Beaumont, Francis. See Macaulay, G. C.
- Becher, Henry C. R. A trip to Mexico. Toronto, 1880. Photographs. Map. 8°. 2316.58
- Beck, S. William. Gloves, their annals and associations. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6238.33
- Becker, August. Mignons Eiertanz. Eine Adventgeschichte. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4872.19
- Becquer, Gustavo A. Obras. 3a edición. Madrid, 1881. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3097.50
- Bedfordshire notes and queries. Edited by F. A. Blaydes. Part 1-3. Bedford, 1882, 83. 8°. 2504.65
- Bees. See Clute; — Mueller, H.
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. See Thayer.
- Bégon, Fanny, *comtesse de*. L'académie chez bonne-maman. Par Madame de Stoltz [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1865. 16°. 4660.57
— Blanche et noire. Illus. 3e édition. Paris, 1877. 16°. 4660.60
— La couronne de roses blanches, suivie d'autres nouvelles. Nouvelle édition. Tournai, 1876. 16°. No. 1 in 4660.61
— Julie. Paris. [1863.] 8°. 4660.54
— La maison roulante. Illus. 5e édition. Paris, 1881. 16°. 4660.62
— Par dessus la haie. Illus. 3e édition. Paris, 1876. 16°. 4660.59
— Les poches de mon oncle. Illus. 4e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4660.58
— Tante Marianne. Comédie. Paris, 1865. 16°. No. 2 in 4660.61
— Valentine. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1880?] 16°. 4660.56
- Begouen, André. Droit romain: des obligations littérales. Droit français: de la lettre de change. Havre, 1880. 8°. 3662.8
- Behrisch, Ernst W. See Hosaeus.
- Belgiojoso, Carlo, *editor*. Saggio delle opere di Leonardo da Vinci. Con 24 tavole fotolitografiche di scritture e disegni tratti dal Codice Atlantico. Milano, 1872. Portrait. F°. **Cab.42.H.2
- Belgium. See Brialmont; — Gantier; — Hubert.
- Bell, Charles H. Phillips Exeter academy in New Hampshire. Exeter, 1883. 8°. **2383.57

Bell, Charles U., *compiler*. Index, or summary digest of the Massachusetts reports, from volumes 128 to 132 inclusive, arranged on a uniform plan with, and being a continuation of, the "Massachusetts digest." Boston, 1883. 8°. *7704.10

Bell, James. The analysis and adulteration of foods. Part 1, 2. [London.] 1881, 83. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5977.64

Bellanger, Léon, *abbé*. Études historiques & philologiques sur la rime française. Angers, 1876. 8°. 4672.74

Contains, pp. v-xiv, an Index bibliographique.

Bellingham, H. Belsches G. Ups and downs of Spanish travel. 2d edition. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3097.56

Béranger-Féraud, Laurent J. B. La race provençale. Caractères anthropologiques, mœurs, coutumes, aptitudes, etc., de ses peuplades d'origine. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2687.28

Berg, Albert W. New themes and modern gems. Selected for the church or parlor organ. [Vol. 1.] N. Y. [1878.] 4°, obl. 8055.21

Bergmann, Gustav A. La Phèdre de Racine comparée à celle d'Euripide. Münster, 1874. 4°. 4671.10

Berkeley, *England*. See Cooke, J. H. Berkley, E. The Pharaohs and their people. London, 1884 [1883]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5059.66

— *Same*. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 5059.63

Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. Methode für den deutschen Unterricht in den Berlitz'schen Sprachschulen. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2887.63

Bernardini, Léonie. Richard Wagner: sa vie, ses poèmes d'opéra, son système dramatique et musical. Paris. [1882.] 16°. 4049.88

Berni, Francesco, *d.* 1536. See Virgili.

Berry, *old province of France*. See Nicolay.

Berthelot, Pierre E. M. Explosive materials. A series of lectures from the College of France, trans. by M. Benjamin. Added a sketch of gunpowder, trans. from the German of K. Braun by J. P. Wisser. And a bibliography of works on explosives. N. Y., 1883. [Van Nostrand's Science series.] Sm. 12°. 5969a.39

Reprinted from Van Nostrand's magazine.

Berthold, G. Die Bangiaceen des Golfes von Neapel, und der angrenzenden Meeres-Ab-schnitte. Mit Tafel. Herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Leipzig, 1882. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.] 4°. *3820.69

Bertin, Armand, *chevalier*, 1752-1790. Poésies et œuvres diverses. Avec une notice bibliographique par E. Asse. Paris, 1879. Portrait. Fac-simile. Plate. 16°. *4673.66

Bezzenger, Adalbert, *editor*. Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen. B. 1-7. Göttingen, 1877-83. 7 v. 8°. *4958.50

Bhartrihari. Les stances érotiques, morales et religieuses, traduites du sanscrit par P. Regnaud. 2e édition. Paris, 1875. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. *3029a.72

Biagi, Guido, *editor*. Le novelle antiche dei codici Panciatichiano-Palatino 138 e Laurenziano-Gaddiano 193. Firenze, 1880. 8°. 2774.56; 4771.53

Bible. Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus. Vol. 1, 2, 4. [London.] 1879-83. 4°. **7420.53

Contents. — 1. Old Testament. Genesis — 2 Chronicles. 2. Hosea — 4 Maccabees. 4. New Testament and Clementine epistles.

This is an autotype facsimile. Baber's edition of the

Bible, continued.

Alexandrine codex of the Old and New Testaments, printed in characters resembling the original, is on shelf number *G.250.26.

— See Blaikie; — Briggs; — Fillion; — Hadley; — Ladd, G. T.; — Manning; — Stanley.

— *Pentateuch*. See Bartlett; — Bush; — Gebhardt.

— *Job*. See Ewald.

— *Ecclesiastes*. See Wright.

— The international revision commentary on the New Testament. Edited by P. Schaff. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1883. 16°. H.98.42

Contents. — 4. The gospel according to John, by W. Milligan, and W. F. Moulton.

— A popular commentary on the New Testament. By English and American scholars of various evangelical denominations. With illus. and maps. Edited by P. Schaff. N. Y., 1879-83. 4 v. L. 8°. 3412.58

— Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. By F. Godet. Trans. from the French by A. Cusin. Edinburgh, 1881, 82. 2 v. 8°. 3422.59

— A commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. By J. A. Beet. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3422.58

— *New Testament*. See Mitchell, E. C.

— *New Testament, Revision*. See Goodwin;

— Smith, G. V.

— *Gospels*. See Bruce, A. B.

— *Epistles*. See Theodore.

Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1. Roma, 1880. [Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.] 8°. *6160a.11

A list of 14 contributors to the first volume is given, one of whom, Girolamo Amati, writes the Prolegomeni.

Bibliography. See Achiardi; — Anderson, R.; — Bibliothèque nationale; — Bretinger; — Bur-sian; — Cooke, G. W.; — Cordier; — Curtis, C. B.; — Delayant; — Gracklauer; — Huart; — Petzholdt; — Pigorini; — Portis; — Stevens, H. G.; — United States, *Surgeon-general's office*.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris*. Département des imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. T. 1-11. Paris, 1855-79. 11 v. 4°. *6161.1

— Liste des périodiques étrangers reçus par le département des imprimés. Paris, 1882. 8°. *2176.62

— See Delisle; — Slane.

Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne. See Basilidis; — Bhartrihari; — Chen-ki-souen; — Devic; — Dhammapada; — Fables turques; — Fazil-Bey; — Harshadeva; — Kālidāsa; — Kitabi; — Ménant; — Pierret; — Poole; — Rosny; — Scherzer; — Sudraka; — Summer; — Sutra.

Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Table des travaux de la revue publiés de janvier 1866 à décembre 1875. Lausanne, 1876. 8°. *7258.50

Bicycle. See Wheelman.

Biddle, Charles. Autobiography. 1745-1821. Privately printed. Phila., 1883. 8°. 4241.55

Bidpai or Pilpay. Deux versions hébraïques [de l'arabe] du livre de Kalilāh et Dimnāh, la première accompagnée d'une traduction française, publiées par J. Derenbourg. Paris, 1881. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 3021.67

The first translation is attributed to one Rabbi Joël. The second is by Jacob ben Elazar.

Biegeleisen, Heinrich. Charakteristik Trembecki's. Ein Beitrag zur slavischen Literaturgeschichte der zweiten Hälfte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Inauguraldissertation. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 5062.10

Bigelow, L. G. Artistic photography, and how to attain it. Phila., 1876. Photographs. 8°. 5975.59

Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde, verzameld en uitgegeven door I. A. Nijhoff [etc.]. Deel 1-10; nieuwe reeks, d. 1-10; 3de reeks, d. 1. Arnhem[en 's Gravenhage], 1837-82. 21 v. Folded plates. Tables. 8°. *4816.50

Bijvanck, W. G. C. Specimen d'un essai critique sur les oeuvres de François Villon. Le petit testament. Leyde, 1882. 8°. 4671.59

Bilbrough, E. Ernest. "Twixt France and Spain; or, a spring in the Pyrenees. Illus. by Doré and Miss Blunt. London, 1883. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2662.76

Billeder af Livet paa Island. Islandske Sagaer. Paa Dansk ved F. Winkel Horn. Kjøbenhavn, 1871-76. 3 v. Folded map. 8°. 4872.5

Bills of exchange. See Begouen.

Biography. See Burke; — Bursian; — Finch; — Koenigliche; — Omond; — Phillips; — Shepard; — Sketches; — Thomas, E. A.

Biology. See Doherty.

Birds. See Dionne; — Wilson, A.

Birmingham, England. See Langford.

Bishop, Coleman E., compiler. Pictures from English history. By the great historical artists. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Maps. Plates. Portraits. 12°. 2429.66

Extracts from historical writers, prepared for the use of the Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.

Bishop, Henry H. Pictorial architecture of the British isles. London. [1883.] 4°, obl. 8092.16

The last chapter mentions some titles of books on architecture.

Bishop, Nathan. A layman's ministry. Notes on the life of Nathan Bishop, LL.D. [Printed for private circulation. 1883?] Portrait. 16°. 4346.45

Bishop, William H. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. A journey in Mexico, Southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba. With illus. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2318.73

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto E. L., Fürst von. Les discours de Bismarck. Avec sommaires et notes, table et index. Vol. 1-10. Berlin. [1871]-82. 10 v. in 8. 8°. 4825.6

Björnson, Bjørnstjerne. De Ny-gifte. 8de Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 16°. 4870.83

— Digte og Sange. Rettet og øget Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1880. 16°. 4870.84

— En Fallit. Skuespil. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 16°. 4870.86

— Fortællinger. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1873. 2 v. 16°. 4870.87

— Halte-Hulda. Drama. Andet Oplag Kjøbenhavn. [1869.] 16°. 4870.78

— Kaptejn Mansana. En Fortælling fra Italien. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 16°. 4870.85

— Kongen. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1877. 16°. 4872.27

— Leonarda. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 16°. 4870.88

— Maria Stuart i Skotland. 4de Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 16°. 4870.75

Björnson, Bjørnstjerne, continued.

— Mellem Slagene. 4de Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 16°. 4870.82

— Det ny System. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1879. 16°. 4872.28

— Redaktøren. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 16°. 4872.26

— Sigurd Jorsalfar. [Folke-Stykke.] Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 16°. 4870.76

Black, William G. Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. London, 1883. [Folklore society publications.] 8°. *4550a.54

Blackburn, Henry, editor. Academy notes. 1883. With illus., facsimiles of sketches by the artists. London, 1883. 8°. *4077.62

— Academy sketches containing illus. drawn by the artists, from various exhibitions. [First year, 1883.] London. [1883.] 8°. *8085.56

Blaetter für Kunstgewerbe. B. 11. Wien, 1882. 4°. *8070.54

Blaikie, William G. A manual of Bible history in connection with the general history of the world. New edition, enlarged. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5427.74

Blake, Mary. Twenty-six hours a day. Boston. [1883.] 16°. 5574.84

"To busy mothers hoping to help solve some of the troublesome problems of a woman's life."—Dedication.

Blatchford, John. Narrative, detailing his sufferings in the revolutionary war, while a prisoner with the British. With an introd. and notes by C. I. Bushnell. N. Y., 1865. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4415.66

A reprint of the New London edition, 1783.

Block Island, Rhode Island. See Harris, E. D.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Delle donne famose di Giovanni Boccacci, traduzione di M. Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino detto l'Apenninigena. Edizione 3a, curata da G. Manzoni. Con note. Bologna, 1881. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 8°. 4763.57

Contains a list of members of La regia commissione italiana pe' testi di lingua; also a necrology of members of the commission.

— See Bartoli; — Mammoth

Bodfish, W. Parker. Through Spain on donkey-back; drawings by W. Parker Bodfish. Boston. [1883.] Sm. 4°. 3090a.66

A page of notes accompanies each plate.

Bodmer, Johann J. Karl von Burgund. Ein Trauerspiel (nach Aeschylus). Heilbronn, 1883. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken herausg. von B. Seuffert.] 16°. 4872.24

Boehm, Theobald. See Welch.

Boehmer, Dorothea Caroline A. M. Caroline. Briefe an ihre Geschwister, ihre Tochter Auguste, die Familie Gotter, F. L. W. Meyer, A. W. und F. Schlegel, J. Schelling u. a. Nebst Briefen von A. W. und F. Schlegel u. a. Herausg. von G. Waitz. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 2853.51

Boie, Heinrich C. See Weinhold.

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas. Satires. Le lutrin. Paris, 1865. 32°. 6674.55

Boissonade, Gustave. Projet de code de procédure criminelle pour l'empire du Japon. Tokio, 1882. 8°. 3611.55

Book-keeping. See Gordon, W. J.

Books and reading. See Penn.

Bordighera, Italy. See Hamilton.
Borgia family. See Cittadella; — Du Mesnil de Maricourt.

Born, Stephan. Die romantische Schule in Deutschland und in Frankreich. [Heidelberg, 1879.] 8°. 4872.25

Taken from Frommel and Pfaff's Sammlung von Vorträgen, Band 2, no. 4.

Bossert, A. De Rodolpho Agricola Frisio, litterarum in Germania restitutor. Parisiis, 1865. 8°. 4873.34

Boston. Revised ordinances, as passed prior to Dec. 31, 1882; being the 8th revision. Added the revised regulations of the board of aldermen. Boston, 1882. 8°. *6351.66

B.H. Desk, I. 13

— *Foreign exhibition*, 1883. The Foreign exhibition official gazette. No. 1-6. June-August, 1883. Boston. [1883.] Illus. 4°. *7002.10

— See Bromley; — Clark, E. E.; — King, M.; — New England manufacturers' institute.

— *Market.* See Wheeldon.

Boston college Stylus. Vol. 1; vol. 2, no. 1, 2. Boston, 1883. F°. *7240.52

Botany. See Berthold; — Herrick; — Hooker; — Luerssen; — M'Alpine; — Parlature.

Boucher, Pierre, d. 1717. Canada in the seventeenth century. From the French. By E. L. Montizambert. Montreal, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2317.67

Bourges, France. See Nicolay.
Bourgoin, Auguste. Un bourgeois de Paris lettré au XVII^e siècle. Valentin Conrart et son temps. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4650a.58

The appendix contains selections from Conrart's poems.

Boutmy, Eugène Dictionnaire de l'argot des typographes. Précédé d'une monographie du compositeur d'imprimerie, et suivi d'un choix de coquilles typographiques célèbres ou curieuses. Paris, 1883. 12°. 6119.18

Bradford, Massachusetts. See Kingsbury.

Brahminism. See Öffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Wackernagel).

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, seigneur de. Œuvres complètes. Publiées par L. Lalanne. T. 10. Paris, 1881. 8°. *6614.2

Brassey, Sir Thomas. The British navy. Vol. 4, 5. London, 1883. 8°. *3953.62

Contents. — 4. Dockyards, reserves, training, pensions. Being a reprint of parliamentary speeches, letters, papers, and addresses, with additions. 5. British seamen.

Brazil. See Cardim.

Brédif, Léon. Segrais, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4652.56

Breitinger, Heinrich. Das Studium des Italienischen. Die Entwicklung der Litterärsprache. Bibliographie der Hilfsmittel des Studiums. Zürich, 1879. 8°. 2774.65

Brenner, Oscar. Altnordisches Handbuch. Litteraturübersicht, Grammatik, Texte, Glossar. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2886.69

Contains a list: Hilfsbücher zum Studium des Altnordischen.

Brereton, Austin. Henry Irving: a biographical sketch. Illus. with 17 full-page portraits. London, 1883. L. 8°. 2440.63

Bréton, Guillaume. Essai sur la poésie philosophique en Grèce. Xénophane, Parménide, Empédocle. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2972.65

Breymann, Hermann W. Die Lehre vom französischen Verb, auf Grundlage der historischen Grammatik. München, 1882. 8°. 2687.26

Brialmont, Henri Alexis. Situation militaire de la Belgique. Travaux de défense de la Meuse. Bruxelles, 1882. Folded map. 8°. 3953.66

Bridges. See Travaux.

Briggs, Charles A. Biblical study, with a catalogue of books of reference. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3422.63

Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyklopädie. 13te Aufl. Mit Abbildungen und Karten. B. 4. Carlowitz-Deichselrecht. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *C.R.7.7.1

Bromley, George W., & Co. Atlas of the city of Boston. Vol. 1. City proper. Scale, 100 feet to 1 inch. Phila., 1883. 21 plates. L. f°. Trustees' Room

The area of each lot, the name of its owner, and the size and character of the buildings upon it, are given.

Brooks, Phillips. Sermons preached in English churches. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5442.86

Brown, John C., compiler. Finland: its forests and forest management. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3859.72

Brown, Marshall. Wit and wisdom of proverbial philosophy. Phila., 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2400.80

A collection of current humorous stories, etc.

Brown, Oliver Madox. See Ingram.

Brown, Robert, jr., F. S. A. The myth of Kirkê: including the visit of Odysseus to the shades. An Homerik study. London, 1883. 8°. 2995.65

Browning, John. How to use our eyes and how to preserve them by the aid of spectacles. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3809.80

Brubaker, Albert P. A compend of human physiology. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compend?] 16°. 5764.55

Bruce, Alexander B. The Galilean gospel. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5442.88

— The parabolic teaching of Christ. A study of the parables of our Lord. London, 1882. 8°. 3422.64

Bruce, Sanders D. The American stud-book; containing full pedigrees of all the imported thorough-bred stallions and mares to the end of 1877; also, all the native mares and their produce. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 4003.66

Brunnhöfer, Hermann. Giordano Bruno's Weltanschauung und Verhängniss. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2744.69

Bruno, Giordano. See Brunnhöfer.

Bubenik, Franz. Alexander Petöfi. Eine Skizze seines Lebens und Dichtens. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2853.53

Buchanan, Joseph R. Moral education: its laws and methods. N. Y. [1882.] 12°. 3584.23

Buckham, Thomas R. Insanity considered in its medico-legal relations. Phila., 1883. 16°. 3789.77

Buddhism. See Asvaghosha; — Lillie; — Summer; — Vinaya; — Widmann.

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. Der Egoist, von E. Werner [*pseud.*]. Stuttgart, 1882. Plate. 16°. 4870b.61

Buff, George L., and Berger, Louis. Handbook and illustrated catalogue of the engineers' and surveyors' instruments, made by Buff & Berger. Boston, 1883. 8°. *8017.40

Building. See Clark, T. M.

- Buisson, Ferdinand, *editor*. Dictionnaire de pédagogie, et d'instruction primaire. 1re partie. T. 1. Paris, 1882. 8°. *3592.65
- Bulgaria. *See* Kanitz.
- Bull, John W. Early experiences of life in South Australia, and an extended colonial history. With illus. Adelaide, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 3078.78
- Bulloch, James D. The secret service of the Confederate states in Europe; or, how the Confederate cruisers were equipped. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4221.61
- Bunce, Oliver B., *compiler*. Fair words about fair woman. Gathered from the poets. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2560a.66
- Bunker Hill monument association. Proceedings, 1883, with the address of Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1883. 8°. *4355.67
- Buonarroti, Michael Angelo. *See* Eastlake; — Longfellow.
- Burke, S. Hubert. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. London, 1879-83. 4 v. 8°. 2440.65
- Burnham, Benjamin F. Records of Jesus reviewed, and fifty questions answered through five hundred reverent reasoners. Boston, 1883. Folded map. 12°. 5444.86
- Burr, William H. The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. 4012.27
- Bursian, Conrad, *editor*. Biographisches Jahrbuch für Alterthumskunde. Jahrgang 1-4. 1879-82. (*In* Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Vol. 12, 15, 20, 24.) *6179.50
- A necrology of archæologists deceased during each year.
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 1873-1881. Berlin, 1874-82. 24 v. in 16. 8°. *6179.50
- Contains bibliographical lists.
- Bush, Robert W. A popular introduction to the Pentateuch. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 3419.83
- Bussler, Ludwig. Geschichte der Musik. Sechs Vorträge über die fortschreitende Entwicklung der Musik in der Geschichte. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 4057.44
- Butler, Clement M. The reformation in Sweden, and its triumph under Charles ix. N. Y. [1883.] 8°. 3525.66
- Butler, Samuel. *See* Roxberger.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. The story of the notable prayers of Christian history. Boston. [1880.] 16°. 5444.89
- Byron, *Lord*. *See* Weiser.
- Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, Cecilia B. de.
- Cabot, John. *See* Desimoni; — Pezzi.
- Cæsar, Caius Julius. *See* Gantier.
- Cage-birds. *See* Holden.
- Caillemer, Exupère. Le contrat de louage à Athènes. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5617.59
- La naturalisation à Athènes. Paris, 1880. 8°. 5617.60
- La prescription à Athènes. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5617.61
- Caix, Napoleone. Le origini della lingua poetica italiana, principii di grammatica storica italiana. con una introduzione sulla formazione degli antichi canzonieri italiani. [Firenze? 1880?] 8°. 2771.60
- The same may be found in the Reale istituto di studi superiori, Florence. Sezione di filosofia e filologia. Pubblicazioni, vol. 2, 1880 [*3220a.50.2].
- Calcutta review. Selections from the Calcutta review. Vol. 6. February-May, 1883. Containing articles from nos. 45-52, July 1854-June 1856. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. *5076.50
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Œuvres dramatiques. Traduction de A. de Latour, avec une étude sur Calderon, des notices sur chaque pièce, et des notes. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1871, 73. 8°. 3094.51
- Contents.*— 1. Drame: La dévotion à la croix; Le médecin de son honneur; La vie est un songe; A outrage secret secrète vengeance; Le magicien prodigieux; L'alcade de Zalamea; Aimer après la mort. 2. Comédies: Maison à deux portes, maison difficile à garder; L'esprit-follet; Méfie-toi de l'eau qui dort; Luis Perez de Galice; Il ne faut pas toujours caver au pire; Ma dame avant tout; Heur et malheur du nom.
- Calderons ausgewählte Werke in drei Bänden. Uebersetzt von A. W. Schlegel und J. D. Gries. Mit einer Einleitung des Grafen A. F. von Schack. 1ter, 2ter Band. Stuttgart. [1882?] Portrait. 16°. 3097.54
- Contents.*— 1. Der wunderthätige Magus; Das laute Geheimniss. 2. Der standhafte Prinz; Das Leben ein Traum; Der Richter von Zalamea.
- Caldwell papers. Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. Part first. 1496-1853. Paisley, 1883. Illus. [The New club series.] 4°. *2460a.63
- Calvert's magazine of art, science, literature, drama, society. Vol. 8. [Sept., 1882-Feb., 1883.] N. Y., 1883. L. 8°. *5361.55
- Cambrai, Bishops of. *See* Gesta.
- Cambridge university. Calendar for 1883. Cambridge. [1883.] Sm. 8°. *2490.31
- Statutes for the University of Cambridge and for the colleges within it, made, published, and approved (1878-1882) under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge act, 1877. With an appendix of acts and orders. Cambridge act, 1877. With an appendix of acts and orders. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 2493.64
- Camden society. *See* Christie.
- Camp, Frederick T. Draftsman's manual; or, "How can I learn architecture?" New edition. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°. 8069.42
- Canada. *See* Boucher; — Dent; — Grant, G. M.; — Strange, T. B.; — White.
- Canal, Pietro. Della musica in Mantova. Venezia, 1881. 4°. 8040.64
- Estr. dal vol. 21 delle Memorie del Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.
- Canals. *See* Travaux.
- Canary birds. *See* Holden.
- Candee family. *See* Baldwin, C. C.
- Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. de and Casimir de. Monographiæ phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Vol. 4. Parisiis, 1883. Plates. 8°. *3843.53
- Contents.*— 4. Burseraceæ et Anacardiaceæ, auctore Engler; Pontederiaceæ, auctore comite de Solms-Laubach.
- Caprellidæ. *See* Mayer.
- Carafa, Carlo. cardinal, d. 1561. *See* Duruy.
- Cardim, Fernão. Do principio e origem dos Indios do Brazil e de seus costumes, adoração e ceremonias. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. 8°. 2363.24
- "This work is the first publication in the original tongue from a copy of the original mss. preserved in the library of Evora, of a chronicle known only in an English translation in Purchas' Collection, where it is attributed to Manuel Tristão, a nurse of the College of Jesuits. The editor João Capistrano de Abreu proves that it is the work of Fernão Cardim, a Jesuit priest and a man of greater prominence in the order."—ms. note by Orville A. Derby, through whom this copy was presented to this Library by the editor.

- Carina, Alessandro.** L'uomo preistorico. Saggio. 2a edizione, ampliata ed accresciuta di un frammento sui primi e più antichi abitatori della provincia di Lucca. Lucca, 1881. 8°. 6232.63
Pp. xv, xvi, contain a "Catalogo degli scritti di A. Carina."
- Carleton, William.** Farm ballads. Illus. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 2400.59
- Carlssen, Egbert.** Erzählungen. Halle a. S., 1882, 83. 2 v. 16°. 4872.18
- Contents.* — 1. Ein Stadtjunker von Braunschweig, historische Erzählung aus dem 14. Jahrhundert. 2. Degen und Palette, Roman aus Bayerns Vergangenheit.
- Carnoy, E. Henry.** Littérature orale de la Picardie. Paris, 1883. [Les littératures populaires.] 16°. *4670a.59
- Caspari, Otto.** Hermann Lotze in seiner Stellung zu der durch Kant begründeten neuesten Geschichte der Philosophie. Breslau, 1883. 8°. 3600.71
- Catacombs.** See Armellini; — Garrucci.
- Catalan language.** See Saura.
- Cathédrale Sainte-Cécile d'Albi.** Ses richesses artistiques. Planches photographiques de L. Aillaud; notice historique par J. Rolland; étude des planches, par le baron de Rivières. Toulouse, 1882. 55 plates. F°. *Cab.41.F.2
- Cattle.** See Janke.
- Caucasus.** See Philipps-Wolley; — Wanderer.
- Cavalcanti, Guido.** Le rime di Guido Cavalcanti. Testo critico, pubblicato da N. Arnone. Firenze, 1881. Folded table. 8°. 4771.50
- Cavallucci, Cammillo J.** S. Maria del Fiore. Storia documentata dall'origine fino ai nostri giorni. Firenze, 1881. 8°. 4096.62
- Cavendish, pseud.** See Jones, Henry.
- Caxton, William.** Caxton's game and playe of the chesse, 1474. A verbatim reprint of the first edition. With an introd. by W. E. A. Axon. London, 1883. Illus. [Antiquary's library.] 8°. *2462.52
- Celesia, Emanuele.** Storia della letteratura in Italia ne' secoli barbari. Vol. 1. Genova, 1882. 8°. 2776.57
- Celtic literature.** See Arbois de Jubainville.
- Censor, pseud.** Don't: a manual of mistakes and improprieties more or less prevalent in conduct and speech. N. Y. [1883.] Sq. 16°. 5588.66
- Cervera Bachiller, Juan.** Creencias y supersticiones, tradiciones, leyendas, consejas, historias míticas y preocupaciones populares de todos los siglos y de todos los pueblos. Madrid, 1883. 16°. 3096.55
- Chabaneau, Camille, editor.** Fragments d'une traduction provençale du Roman de Merlin. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4672.82
- Chabas, François J.** Choix de textes égyptiens. Traductions inédites, publiées par P. J. de Horrack. Paris, 1883. L. 8°. 5052.70
- Chadwick, John W.** In Nazareth town. A Christmas fantasy and other poems. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2402.19
- Chaetognatha.** See Grassi, B.
- Challenger, ship.** Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson. and now of John Murray. Zoology. Vol. 7. London, 1883. Plates. L. 4°. *5810.77
- Contents.* — 7. Report on the anatomy of the Sphen scidae, by M. Watson; Report on the Pelagic Hemiptera, by F. Buchanan White; Report on the Hydroids, first part, Plumularidae, by G. J. Allman; Report on the specimens of the Genus Orbitolites, by W. B. Carpenter.
- Chambers, George F.** A practical and conversational dictionary of the English, French, and German languages, in parallel columns. N. Y., 1883. 16°. *4589.11
- Chamisso, Adalbert von.** See Farchi.
- Chandler, Seth.** History of the town of Shirley, Mass., to 1882. Shirley, 1883. Illus. Portraits. Map. 8°. *2350a.54
- Channel islands.** See Ilugo.
- Chansons populaires de France.** Édition du Petit journal. [Publiées par G. Richard.] Paris, 1865. 16°. 6673.7
- Chantal, Jeanne F. F. de, sainte.** Sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1874-79. 8 v. Portrait. 8°. 5553.54
- Chapman, J. E. C., compiler.** Easter hymns. Boston, 1876. 16°. 5444.85
- Chardin, Jean or Sir John.** Les voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient, racontés par lui-même. Collationné sur l'édition originale, réduit et annoté par G. Mantoux. Partie 1. Paris. [1883.] 18°. 3049.14
- Charité-Annalen.** Herausg. von der Direction des Koeniglichen Charité-Krankenhauses in Berlin. Redigirt von Dr. Mehlhausen. Jahrgang 7, S. Berlin, 1882, 83. 8°. *3792.57
- Charity.** See Fields; — Uhlhorn.
- Charlemagne.** See English; — Perschmann.
- Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy.** See Bodmer.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** See Mamroth.
- Chautard, Charles.** Chansons de métiers et chansons du village. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4668.63
- Chemistry.** See Avery; — Journal für praktische Chemie; — Roscoe, H. E.; — United States naval academy; — Ward, G. M.; — Witthaus; — Zeitschrift.
- Chénier, André M. de.** See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Born).
- Chen-ki-souen.** L'encre de Chine, son histoire et sa fabrication, d'après des documents chinois. Traduits par M. Jametel. Avec gravures d'après les originaux chinois. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 8019.71
- Cheshire, England.** See Croston; — Historic; — Selby.
- Chess.** See Caxton.
- Child, Lydia M., editor.** Looking toward sunset. [2d edition.] Boston, 1865. Vignette. Sq. 12°. 4500a.70
- A miscellaneous collection of pieces of prose and verse, on old age, by English, German, and American authors.
- Children.** See Comstock; — Jarry; — Outlines; — Rolland; — Thaxter; — Weingaertner.
- Chili.** Hydrographic office. Anuario hidrográfico de la marina de Chile. Año 1-3. Santiago de Chile, 1875-77. Charts. Plates. Folded maps. 8°. *4361.52
- See Robiano.
- China.** See Cordier; — Scherzer; — Williams, S. W.
- Chinese language and literature.** See Giles; — Imbault-Huart.
- Chiromancy.** See Firth.
- Christ.** See Bruce, A. B.; — Burnham; — Lobstein; — Lorimer; — Mozoomdar.
- Christian art.** See Eckl; — Garrucci; — Kraus.
- Christian brothers.** See Wilson, Mrs. R. F.
- Christianity.** See Morris, G. S.; — Nordhoff; — Pelletan; — Renan; — Strange, T. L.; — Victoria institute.

Christie, William D., *editor*. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson, while plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne, 1673, 74. [Westminster.] 1874. 2 v. [Camden society. Publications.] 8°. *2426.39

Christine de Pisan, b. 1363. Le livre du chemin de long estude. Publié pour la première fois d'après sept manuscrits par R. Püschel. Berlin. [1882?] 8°. 2687.25

Church, Alfred J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. Sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. 12°. 2758.55

— Stories from Livy. With illus. from designs by Pinelli. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2949.63

— Stories of the East from Herodotus. With illus. from ancient frescoes and sculptures. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 2987.53

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero de officiis. Trans. with an introd. and notes. By A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2927.61

— De natura deorum libri tres. With introd. and commentary by J. B. Mayor. With a new collation of several of the English mss., by J. H. Swinson. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1880. 83. 8°. 2925.63

— See Church, A. J.

Cid, Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the. The chronicle of the Cid. (Edited with an introduction and appendix, by Richard Markham, and illus. by H. W. McVicker and Alfred Brennan.) N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3093.24

The text is taken from Southey's translation, which was published in 1808 [** D.150b.46].

Cieza de Leon, Pedro, 1518-1560. The second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Trans. and edited with notes and an introd. by C. R. Markham. London, 1883. [Hakluyt society.] 8°. *2274.51

The first part of the Chronicle was published by the Hakluyt society in 1864, with the title, "The travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru" [*2204.53]. The second part, which was ascribed by Prescott to Juan Sarmiento, has been shown to be the work of Cieza de Leon.

Cincinnati. Chamber of commerce. Report of the relief committee, and of the Common council of the city of Cincinnati. Flood of 1883. [Cincinnati, 1883.] 8°. *4376.75

Cincinnati, Massachusetts society of the. See Cobb.

Cipolla, Francesco. Dei prischi Latini, e dei loro usi e costumi. [Verona? 1878.] 8°. 2735.53

Circe. See Brown, R.

Cittadella, Luigi N. Saggio di albero genealogico e di memorie su la famiglia Borgia, specialmente in relazione a Ferrara. Torino, 1872. Folded tables. 8°. 2745.56

City in the sea, The. Stories of the deeds of the old Venetians, from the chronicles. By the author of "Belt and spur." N. Y. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 2768.73

The preface is signed E. L. S. The illustrations are principally from illuminated manuscripts.

Clark, Edward E., *publisher*. Boston blue book. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. *2359a.58

Clark, Theodore M. Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students, and others interested in building operations. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Illus. 16°. 4096.74

Clarke, Richard F. My visit to distressed Ireland. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 2517.52

Classical literature. See Bursian; — Fioretto; — Lichtenheld.

Classification of books. See Edmonds.

Clement, Clara E., *now Mrs. Waters*. An outline history of painting. With indexes and illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4077.5

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles. Études d'archéologie orientale. T. 1. Paris, 1880. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] Sq. 8°. *3020a.54

Climate. See Whitney.

Club-almanach. Annuaire des cercles et du sport. 1883. [Redigé par C. de Grimm.] Paris. [1882?] Portraits Plates. 16°. *6003.69

Part 1 contains Généalogie des souverains, Monographies, Ordres de chevalerie, Parlements et diètes, Ministres de puissances, etc. Part 2, Cercles de société et cercles sportifs; Yacht clubs et rowing clubs; Sport international.

Clute, Oscar. The blessed bees. By John Allen [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 5897.21

Coan, Titus M., *editor*. Art and literature. N. Y., 1883. [Topics of the time. No. 6.] 16°. 4077.23

Contents.—The philosophy of the beautiful, by J. S. Blaikie; Hellenism in South Kensington, a dialogue, by H. D. Traill; The beginning of art, by S. L. Poole; The ancient, mediæval and modern stage; The impressionists, by F. Wedmore; Wagner and Wagnerism, by E. Gurney.

— Historical studies. N. Y., 1883. [Topics of the time. No. 4.] 16°. 2219.66

Contents.—Village life in Norfolk 600 years ago, by A. Jessopp; Siena, by S. J. Cappar; A few words about the eighteenth century, by F. Harrison; France and England in 1793, by Oscar Browning; General Chanzky.

— Questions of belief. N. Y., 1883. [Topics of the time. No. 5.] 16°. 3487.89

Contents.—The responsibilities of unbelief, by Vernon Lee [*pseud.* of Violet Paget], Contemporary review; Agnostic morality, by Frances P. Cobbe, Contemporary review; Natural religion, by E. Gurney, Mind; The suppression of poisonous opinions, by Leslie Stephen, Nineteenth century; Modern miracles, by E. L. Shuckburgh, Nineteenth century.

Cobb, Samuel C. Massachusetts society of the Cincinnati. An historical address on the occasion of the centennial celebration at Boston, Mass., July 4, 1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. *2353.85

Cobbett, William. English grammar. Revised and annotated by Alfred Ayres [*pseud.* of T. E. Osmun]. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 16°. 4587.18

— See Rogers, J. E. T.

Cobden, Richard. See Ashworth.

Cohn, Gustav. Volkswirtschaftliche Aufsätze. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 3562.70

Colange, Leo de. The heart of Europe. From the Rhine to the Danube. Views with text, including illustrative poems by foreign and American authors. Boston, 1883. F°. *2270.52

Coleridge, Samuel T. Ancient mariner. Illus. by David Scott. With life of the artist, and notices of the plates, by A. L. Simpson. London, 1883. 25 plates. Sm. 8°. 2566.28

— Lectures and notes on Shakspeare and other English poets. Now first collected, by T. Ashe. London, 1883. 8°. 6600a.22

Colet, Louise, *née* Revoil. Lui, roman contemporain. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1880. 16°. 4660.55

Collette, Charles H. "Luther vindicated." London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 5552.61

An examination of two lectures by Baring-Gould entitled "Luther and justification," with answers to other popular charges against Luther and his writings.

Collignon, Maxime. Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. Paris. [1883.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.11

Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527. *Le songe de Poliphile, ou Hypnératomachie*, littéralement traduit pour la première fois avec une introd. et des notes par C. Popelin. Figures sur bois. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. *2775.57

A review, by A. Bonneau, of this work, may be found in *Le Livre*, mars 10, 1883 [**6146.50*].

Common prayer, Book of. See Norris.

Comstock, Anthony. *Traps for the young.* N. Y., 1883. 12°. *3570a.78

Conchology. See Tryon.

Conder, Claude R. Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. Published for the committee of the Palestine exploration fund. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3074.62

Condorcet, Marie J. A. N. Caritat, marquise de, and Turgot, Anne R. J., baron d'Aulne. *Correspondance inédite de Condorcet et de Turgot, 1770-1779.* Publiée avec des notes et une introd. par C. Henry. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4650a.55

Conflict in nature and life: a study of antagonism in the constitution of things. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3567.77

Congrès géologique international. Compte rendu de la 2e session, Bologne, 1881. Bologne, 1882. Plates. Illus. 8°. *6025.73

The Complete rendu of the first session was published as one of the Congrès et conférences du Palais du Trocadéro, of the Exposition universelle of 1878.

Conifers. See Parlatore.

Conkling, Howard. Mexico and the Mexicans: or, notes of travel in the winter and spring of 1883. With illus. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 2318.74

Conrart, Valentin, 1603-75. See Bourgoin.

Conrat (Cohn), Max. *Das florentiner Rechtsbuch. Ein System römischen Privatrechts aus der Glossatorenzeit. Aus einer florentiner Handschrift zum ersten Mal herausg. und eingeleitet von Max Conrat (Cohn).* Berlin, 1882. 8°. 3617.53

Conservatories. See Artistic.

Constitution. See Dareste.

Contemporary review. See Griswold.

Contracts. See Amira.

Cooke, George W. *George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings and philosophy.* Boston, 1883. Portrait. 12°. 2545.65

Pages 425-434 contain a bibliography.

Cooke, James H. A sketch of the history of Berkeley: its castle, church, and the Berkeley family. 2d edition. Berkeley. [1883.] Plates. Sm. 8°. *2498.63

Cooke, John E. *Virginia: a history of the people.* Boston, 1883. Folded map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4229.50

Cookery. See Terhune.

Cooley, Arnold J. *Cyclopædia of practical receipts and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions, and trades, including medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy.* 6th edition, partly rewritten by R. V. Tuson. N. Y., 1879, 80. 2 v. 8°. 3784.57

Coote, Walter. *The Western Pacific.* Being a description of the groups of islands to the north and east of the Australian continent. With a map and illus. London, 1883. 16°. 3079a.56

Coppinger, Richard W. *Cruise of the "Alert."* Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters. (1878-82.) With illus. London, 1883. 8°. 3821.59

Cordier, Henri. *Bibliographie des œuvres de Beaumarchais.* Paris, 1883. Portrait. 8°. *2163.36
— *La France en Chine au dix-huitième siècle.* Documents inédits publiés sur les manuscrits conservés au Dépôt des affaires étrangères, avec une introd. et des notes. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3012.62

Corio, Ludovico. *Pietro Metastasio.* Studio critico. Milano, 1882. 16°. 2748.63

Corn laws (England). See Ashworth.

Cornelius, Peter von. See *Oeffentliche Vorträge* (vol. 3, Kaiser; vol. 4, Kaiser).

Corona Bustamante, F. *Diccionario frances-español, basado en la parte francesa sobre el Gran diccionario de É. Littré y en la parte española sobre el Diccionario de la lengua castellana.* Con adición de las voces técnicas de ciencias, artes, industria, etc. Paris, 1882. 8°. *4683.51

Coronations. See Jones, W.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae editum. *Volymen nonum.* Berolini, MDCCC-LXXXIII. Maps. F°. *4950.51.9

Contents.—9. *Inscriptiones Calabriae Apuliae Samnii Sabinorum Piceni Latinae.* Edidit T. Mommsen. Volumes 1 to 10 are already in this library.

Corsica. See Ortolí

Cortés, Hernán. See Allen, F. H.

Corwin, steamer. See Cruise.

Cossa, Pietro. *Teatro in versi.* Vol. 1, 3-6. Torino, 1877-82. 16°. 2779a.67

Contents.—1. Messalina. 3. Cleopatra. 4. Cola di Rienzo. 5. I Borgia. 6. Nerone.

Costume society, The. *Annual publications.* Part 1. London. [1883.] Plates. F°. *6250.7

Cottages. See Reed, S. B.

Cotteau, Edmond. *De Paris au Japon à travers la Sibirie, 1881.* Contenant gravures et cartes. Paris, 1883. 16°. 3067.39

Cotton, James S., and Payne, Edward J. *Colonies and dependencies.* Part 1. India. By J. S. Cotton. Part 2. The colonies. By E. J. Payne. London, 1883. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 2516.57

Cotton. See Parlatore.

Courbe, Ch. *Promenades historiques à travers les rues de Nancy, au XVIIIe siècle, à l'époque révolutionnaire et de nos jours.* Nancy, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 4616.55

Cox, Samuel S. *Memorial eulogies delivered in the House of representatives.* Washington, 1883. Portraits. L. 8°. 4440.69

Contents.—S. A. Douglas; S. F. B. Morse; M. C. Kerr; Julian Hartridge; Prof. Joseph Henry; G. S. Houston; B. H. Hill.

Cranes (machines). See Towne.

Creighton, Mandell. *History of Rome.* With maps. N. Y., 1882. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 2759a.60

Creole language. See Adam.

Crevaux, Jules N. *Voyages dans l'Amérique du sud, contenant 1. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Guyanes (1876-77). 2. De Cayenne aux Andes (1878-79). 3. À travers la Nouvelle-Granade et le Venezuela (1880-81). 4. Excursion chez les Guaraounos (1881). Avec 253 gravures sur bois, 4 cartes et 6 fac-simile.* Paris, 1883. Portraits. Maps. F°. *2360.33

Crimean war. See Skene.

- Cross, J. George.** Eclectic short-hand: writing by principles instead of arbitrary signs. Revised and completed. Chicago, 1883. 16°. 2119.39
- Cross, Joseph.** Edens of Italy. With illus., map, and index. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 4°. 2762.59
- Croston, James.** Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. Manchester, 1883. Illus. Plates. 8°. *2460a.64
- Cruise** of the revenue-steamer *Corwin*, in Alaska and the N. W. Arctic ocean, in 1881. Notes and memoranda: medical and anthropological [by I. C. Rosse]; botanical [by J. Muir]; ornithological [by E. W. Nelson]. Washington, 1883. Plates. Illus. 4°. *5821.13
- Cumming, Constance F. Gordon.** In the Hebrides. New edition. With autotype facsimile and illus. London, 1883. 8°. 2464.60
- Cuneiform inscriptions.** See Pognon.
- Curtis, Charles B.** Velazquez and Murillo. A catalogue of [their] works, with descriptions; also a brief account of the lives and works of the disciples of these artists, [and] a bibliography. With etchings. London, 1883. Portraits. 8°, l. p. *8062.51
- Curtis, Edward.** Manual of general medicinal technology, including prescription writing. N. Y., 1883. 24°. 5789a.16
- Curtius, Ernst.** Griechische Geschichte. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1878-80. 3 v. 8°. 3077.14
- The history of Greece. Trans. by A. W. Ward. Vol. 4, 5. London, 1872, 73. 8°. 5073.8
- Cust, Robert N.** Les religions et les langues de l'Inde. Paris, 1880. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.79
- Dahn, Felix.** Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen Völker. Mit Illus. und Karten. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1881. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 2211.51
- Dakota county, Minnesota.** See Warner, G. E.
- Dana, James D.** Manual of geology: with special reference to American geological history. Illus. by figures in the text, plates, and chart. 3d edition. N. Y. [1880.] 8°. 3867.19
- Dancourt, Florent C.** See Lemaitre.
- Daneau, Lambert, d. 1595.** See Félice.
- Dante Alighieri.** Dantes Göttliche Komödie. Uebersetzt und erläutert von K. Streckfuss. Neu bearbeitet und mit Einleitung versehen von O. Roquette. Stuttgart. [1882.] 2 v. Portrait. 16°. 2798.58
- Dante's Divine comedy: the Purgatorio. A prose trans. by W. S. Dugdale, with the text as edited by Brunone Bianchi, and with notes. London, 1883. 8°. 2798.59
- See Ancona; — Penci; — Petzholdt; — Yriarte.
- Dareste, F. R.** Les constitutions modernes: recueil des constitutions actuellement en vigueur dans les divers états d'Europe, d'Amérique et du monde civilisé. Traduites sur les textes et accompagnées de notices historiques et de notes explicatives par F. R. Dareste, avec la collaboration de P. Dareste. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3562.64
- Darmesteter, James.** Études iraniennes. [T. 1, 2.] Paris, 1883. 8°. 3070a.57
- Darwin, Charles R.** See Haeckel.
- Dary, Georges.** Tout par l'électricité. Tours, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3962.67
- Date palm.** See United States, Bureau of agriculture.
- Davies, G. Christopher.** Norfolk broads and rivers or the water-ways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. With illus. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 2464.61
- A collection of articles published in Blackwood's, Field, Gentleman's magazine, etc.
- Davies, Joseph.** The Shaksperian characters of Richard III. and Hamlet contrasted. Warrington, 1882. 8°. 6600.4
- Dayton, Laura C. S.** Beth [a poem]. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 4399a.95
- De Amicis, Edmondo.** Poesie. Milano, 1881. 16°. 2779a.65
- Ricordi di Parigi. 5a edizione. Milano, 1882. 16°. 2639.78
- Contents.* — Il primo giorno a Parigi; Uno sguardo all'Esposizione; Vittor Hugo; Emilio Zola; Parigi.
- Decaisne, Joseph.** Le jardin fruitier du Muséum [d'histoire naturelle], ou iconographie de toutes les espèces et variétés d'arbres fruitiers cultivés dans cet établissement. Publié sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce. Paris, 1862-75. 9 v. Colored plates. 4°. *3990.53
- Decoration.** See Arts décoratifs; — Saward; — Union centrale.
- Degrees (college).** See Wooton.
- DeKay, Charles.** The love poems of Louis Barnaval. Edited with an introduction by C. DeKay. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2390.76
- DeKay is said to be the author both of the poems and introduction.
- Delarc, O.** Les Normands en Italie depuis les premières invasions jusqu'à l'avènement de S. Grégoire VII (859-862. 1016-1073). Paris, 1883. 8°. 2723.66
- Delavant, Gabriel L.** Bibliographie rochelaise. Œuvre postume. La Rochelle, 1882. Portrait. 8°. *2162.36
- Contains a preface by George Musset, and a list of Delavant's works, with his portrait.
- Delff, Hugo.** Ueber die Weg, zum Wissen und zur Gewissheit zu gelangen. Eine Confession. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3600.74
- Delisle, Léopold V.** Bibliothèque nationale. Donation de P. E. Giraud. Développement d'un rapport de L. Delisle, inséré au Journal officiel du 13 sept. 1881. Paris, 1881. 8°. *6162.56
- Della Giovanna, Ildebrando.** Pietro Giordani, e sua dittatura letteraria. Milano, 1882. 16°. 2749a.57
- DeLong, George W.** The voyage of the Jeanette. The ship and ice journals of G. W. DeLong. Edited by Emma DeLong, with portraits, maps, and illus. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2270a.57
- Democracy.** See Schvarcz.
- Democratic party in the United States.** See American register.
- Dennis, John.** Heroes of literature. English poets. A book for young readers. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2553.65
- Dent, John C.** The last forty years: Canada since the union of 1841. Toronto. [1881.] 2 v. Portrait. Plates. 8°. *2310a.65
- De Peyster, John W.** From the Rapidan to Appomattox Court-house. Reprinted from "The United service," July, 1883. Phila., 1883. 8°. No. 2 in *4440.68
- An inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart. And a justification of Bothwell. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. 8°. 2440a.64

De Peyster, John W., *continued*.

—James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary, queen of Scots. (Taken from The United service, Sept., Oct., 1882. 8°.)

No. 3 in *4440.68

—The life and misfortunes and the military career of Brig.-Gen. Sir John Johnson. N. Y., 1882. Portraits. Folded map. Sm. 4°. *4244.50

First published as an Historical introduction to Sir J. Johnson's Orderly book, Albany, 1882 [*4503.30].

—See Robinson.

Derby, William P. Bearing arms in the Twenty-seventh Massachusetts regiment of volunteer infantry. 1861-65. Boston, 1883. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 8°. *4224.71

Déroulède, Paul. Chants du soldat. Marches et sonneries. 28e édition. Paris, 1883. Sm. 12°. 4660b.87

—Nouveaux chants du soldat. 8re édition. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4660b.88

Deserts. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Desor).

Des Essarts, Emmanuel. De veterum poetarum tum Græciæ, tum Romæ apud Miltonem imitatione. Parisiis, 1871. 8°. 2551.59

Des Francs, Louis B. Études sur Grégoire de Tours, ou de la civilisation en France au vie siècle. Thèse. Chambéry, 1861. 8°. 4650a.57

Design. See Henriët.

Desimoni, Cornelio. Intorno a Giovanni Caboto, genovese, scopritore del Labrador e di altre regioni dell' alta America settentrionale. Documenti. Genova, 1881. 8°. 2310a.63

Contains a list of authorities.

Desjardins, Gustave. Recherches sur les drapeaux français. Paris, 1874. 43 plates. Illus. 8°. *4621.9

Devas, C. S. Groundwork of economics. London, 1883. 8°. 3641.58

Devic, L. Marcel, *editor*. Légendes et traditions historiques de l'Archipel indien (Sedjarat malayou). Traduit pour la première fois du malais en français et accompagné de notes. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3079a.55

Dewey, Orville. Autobiography and letters. Edited by his daughter, Mary E. Dewey. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4243.56

Dhammapada, Le, avec introd. et notes par Fernand Hü. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 16°. No. 1 in 3029a.74

Diagnosis. See Fothergill.

Dial, The. A monthly review and index of current literature. Vol. 1-3. Chicago, 1881-83. 8°. *5320a.50

Dicey, Albert V. Can English law be taught at the universities? London, 1883. 8°. 5636.26

Dictionary, A, of quotations from English and American poets. Based upon Bohn's edition, revised, corrected and enlarged [by Anna L. Ward. With a preface by R. H. Stoddard]. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *4563.23

This is the American version of the latest edition of Bohn's Dictionary of quotations from the English poets [*4563.16], with additions. — Preface.

Diday, P. A treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast. Trans. by G. Whitley. With notes and an appendix by F. R. Sturgis. N. Y., 1883. Plate. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3772.65

Diderot, Denis. The paradox of acting. Trans. from Diderot's 'Paradoxe sur le comédien,' by W. H. Pollock. With preface by Henry Irving. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4673-73

Diet. See Newman.

Dionne, Charles E. Les oiseaux du Canada. Québec, 1883. Illus. 12°. 5908.13; **5908.14

Disinfectants. See Vallin.

Dixon, Richard W. Mano, a poetical history: of the time of the close of the tenth century, concerning the adventures of a Norman knight: which fell part in Normandy and part in Italy. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2560a.68

Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements principally on Long Island, with a map of its western part, made in 1666. Edited, by B. Fernow. Albany, N. Y., 1883. [Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York. Vol. 14.] 4°. *2390.2.14

Dodge, Theodore A. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Boston, 1883. Folded maps. Plans. 8°. 4221.59

Dodsley, Robert. The economy of human life. Translated from an Indian manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin. In a letter from an English gentleman, residing in China, to the earl of * * * *. [Anon.] Printed for J. P. Hazard. Wakefield, R. I., 1883. 16°. 5588.57

First published in 1751.

Dog. See Stables.

Doherty, Hugh. Organic philosophy: or, man's true place in nature. London, 1864-78. 5 v. 8°. 3823.51

Domett, Alfred. "It was the calm and silent night." A Christmas hymn. Illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 4°. *5442.89

Dominic, Saint, d. 1221. See Lacordaire.

Doré, Paul Gustave. See Poe.

Dorsey, John W., and others. Proceedings in the second trial of the case of the United States vs. J. W. Dorsey, J. R. Miner, J. M. Peck, S. W. Dorsey, H. M. Vaile, M. C. Rerdell, and T. J. Brady, for conspiracy. Stenographers: E. D. Easton and H. H. Alexander. Tried before the Supreme court of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1883. 4 v. L. 8°. *3696.3

The proceedings in the second Star route trial.

Doudan, Ximènes. Mélanges et lettres. Avec une introd. par le comte d'Haussonville et des notices par MM. de Sacy [et] Cuvillier-Fleury. T. 3, 4. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2653.52

Doulcet, Henry. Essai sur les rapports de l'église chrétienne avec l'état romain pendant les trois premiers siècles. Suivi d'un mémoire relatif à la date du martyre de Sainte Félicité et ses sept fils. Paris, 1883. Plates. L. 8°. 3521.55

Contains a list of the principal sources.

Downes, William H. Spanish ways and byways, with a glimpse of the Pyrenees. Illus. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3095.63

Dozon, Auguste, *editor*. Contes albanais. Paris, 1881. [Collection de chansons et de contes populaires.] 18°. 3029a.60

Drake, Samuel A. A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2356.75

Drama. See Bartoli; — Fée; — Genée; — Hartmann; — Jullien; — Kollewijn; — Lelion-Damien; — Mézières; — Morris, M.; — Raffaelli; — Théâtre.

Drawing. See Camp; — Moore, C. H.
Drayton, Michael. Selections from [his] poems. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Chilworth, 1883. Sm. 4°. *2562.68

Dress. See Gale.

Dreyspring, Adolph. Cumulative method for learning German. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2887.59

Droysen, Johann G. Histoire de l'hellénisme. Traduite de l'allemand sous la direction de A. Bouché-Leclercq. T. 1. Histoire d'Alexandre le grand. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5071.6

Du Barry, Marie J. G. de V., comtesse de. See Vatel.

Du Bois, Augustus J. The strains in framed structures, with applications to cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, etc. Also, determination of dimensions and designing of details [etc.]. N. Y., 1883. 28 plates. Diagrams. 4°. *8011.69

Du Boulan, Gérard. L'énigme d'Alceste. Nouvel aperçu sur le XVII^e siècle. Avec un portrait inédit de Molière. Paris, 1879. 8°. 4673.76

Alceste is a character in Molière's *Misanthrope*. The saying of Cousin: "Alceste est resté le secret du génie de Molière" is found on the title-page of this book.

Du Cleuziou, Henri. L'art national. Étude sur l'histoire de l'art en France. [T. 1, 2.] Chromolithographies, planches et gravures. Paris, 1882, 83. L. 8°. *8084.55

Dudevant, Amantine L.A.D. Le marquis de Villemer. Par George Sand [*pseud.*]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1883. 18°. 4660.63

Duehring, Eugen C. Der Ersatz der Religion durch Vollkommenes und die Ausscheidung alles Judenthums durch den modernen Völkerggeist. Karlsruhe, 1883. 8°. 3485.72

Duentzer, Johann Heinrich J. Life of Goethe. Trans. by T. W. Lyster. With illus. and facsimiles. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2856.50

Duerer, Albrecht. See Eastlake.

Dumas, F. G. Catalogue illustré du Salon, contenant environ 300 reproductions d'après les dessins originaux des artistes. Année 5. Paris, 1883. 8°. *8063.53

Duméril, Henri. Lord Erskine. Étude sur le barreau anglais à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2440.61

Contains a bibliography.

Du Mesnil de Maricourt, René, vicomte. Le procès des Borgia considéré au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle et sociale. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2748.60

Du Moncel, Théodore Achille Louis, comte, and Gerald, Frank. Electricity as a motive power. Trans., and edited with additions, by C. J. Wharton. With engravings and diagrams. London, 1883. 8°. 3967.69

Duncker, Max. History of Greece to the end of the Persian war. Trans. from the German. By S. F. Alleyne. Vol. 1. London, 1883. 8°. 3078.24

In the original, the History of Greece is included in the last three volumes of the History of antiquity [2213.56].—*Translator's preface.*

Dupond, Albert. L'Argénis de Barclai. Étude littéraire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2553.62

Du Puynode, Michel Gustave Partouneau. Caractères et portraits politiques. Paris. [1883?] 8°. 4650a.59

Durand, Henry Mortimer. The life of Sir Henry Marion Durand. London, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. Folded maps. 8°. 2440.62

Duruy, George. Le cardinal Carlo Carafa (1519-1561). Étude sur le pontificat de Paul IV. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3550a.52

Dutuit, Eugène. Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. Enrichi de fac-similés des estampes reproduites par l'héliogravure. [T. 4, 5.] Écoles flamande et hollandaise. [Aken-Rembrandt.] Paris, 1881, 82. L. 8°. *6073.50

Duyckinck, Evert A. Geschichte des Krieges für die Union, politisch und militärisch. Deutsch bearb. von F. Kapp. N. Y. [1863.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4°. 4410.57

Dyeing. See Textile colorist.

Dynamo-electric machines. See Thompson, S. P.

E mute (in French). See Mende.

East, The. See Wallace, S. E.

Easther, Alfred. A glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. Edited by Thomas Lees. London, 1883. [English dialect society.] 8°. *4605.60

Eastlake, Elizabeth R., lady. Five great painters. Essays reprinted from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 8066.26

Contents.—1. Leonardo da Vinci; Michael Angelo; Titian. 2. Titian; Raphael; Albert Dürer.

Ebers, Georg M. Durch Gosen zum Sinai. Aus dem Wanderbuche und der Bibliothek. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1881. Illus. Plates. Folded maps. 8°. 5071.57

Contains much on inscriptions and hieroglyphics. The division Aus der Bibliothek is almost wholly devoted to those subjects.

Ecclesiastical history. See Allen, J. H.; — Doucet; — Gwatkin; — Mac Hale.

Eckl, B. Die Madonna als Gegenstand christlicher Kunstmalerei und Sculptur. Völlendet von C. Atz. Brixen, 1883. 8°. 8064.77

Eclectic medicine. See Jones, L. E.; — Scudder, J. M.

Eclecticism (in philosophy). See Zeller.

Eco del Vesuvio Scelta di celebri canzoni napolitane. Napoli. [1880?] F°. 8054.23

A collection of solos and duets, with piano accompaniment.

Eddas. See Vigfusson.

Edersheim, E. W. The laws and polity of the Jews. London. [1883?] 16°. 2298.63

Edgeworth, Maria. See Thackeray; — Zimmermann.

Edmands, John. New system of classification, and scheme for numbering books, applied to the Mercantile library of Philadelphia. Phila., 1883. 8°. *6195.39

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the library.

Education. See Buisson; — Kaemmel; — Koerting; — Rycker; — Schmid.

Educational almanack, The, 1883. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. *5597.60

Edwards, Emory. Modern American locomotive engines. Illus. Phila., 1883. 12°. 4018.17

Egerton, Francis, earl of Ellesmere. The sieges of Vienna by the Turks. Trans. from the German of Karl August Schimmer, and other sources, by the Earl of Ellesmere. New edition. London, 1879. Plan. Sm. 8°. 2829.82

Egypt. See Berkley; — Chabas; — France, *Ministry of the interior*; — Ledrain; — Massey; — Pierret; — Recueil; — Révillout; — Wallace, D. M.; — Wilson, Sir C. W.

Ekkehard, four monks of St. Gall. See *Oeffentliche Vorträge* (vol. 3, Meyer von Konau).

Electric light. See Holthof.

Electricity. See Dary; — Du Moncel; — Gladstone; — Gordon, J. E. H.; — Hospitalier; — Munro; — Thompson, S. P.

Eleusinian mysteries. See *Oeffentliche Vorträge* (vol. 5, Hagenmacher).

Eliot, George, pseud. The essays of "George Eliot" complete. Collected and arranged, with an introduction on her "Analysis of motives." By N. Sheppard. N. Y. [1883.] 16°. 4558.58

Contents.—Carlyle's Life of Sterling; Woman in France; Evangelical teaching; German wit; Natural history of German life; Silly novels by lady novelists; Worldliness and other-worldliness; The influence of rationalism; The grammar of ornament; Felix Holt's address to workingmen.

— See Cooke, G. W.

Ellacombe, Henry N. Shakespeare as an angler. London, 1883. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6590.36

A reprint of two papers in the *Antiquary* of October and November, 1881 [2502.50].

Elmhirst, Edward P. The cream of Leicester-shire: eleven seasons' skimmings, notable runs and incidents of the chase. (Republished from "The field.") With illus., coloured and plain, by John Sturgess, and portraits and map. London, 1883. 8°. 4003.65

Ely, Richard T. French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5560a.72

Ely family. See History.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works. New and revised edition. Boston, 1883. 11 v. 12°. *Namely:*—

- Conduct of life. 2400.64
- English traits. 2400.63
- Essays. 1st, 2d series. 2400.61
- Lectures and biographical sketches. 2400.68
- Letters and social aims. 2400.66
- Miscellanies. 2400.69
- Nature, addresses and lectures. 2400.60
- Poems. 2400.67
- Representative men: seven lectures. 2400.62
- Society and solitude. 2400.65

Empedocles. See Bréton.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. Vol. 16. Mena-Mosul. Boston, 1883. Illus. Maps. 4°. B.H.Desk, E.1

Encyclopædias. See Brockhaus'; — Ersch; — Lami; — Stoddart's.

Engel, Eduard. Geschichte der französischen Litteratur von ihren Anfängen bis auf die neueste Zeit. Leipzig. [1883.] 8°. 4671.61

Engineering. See Burr; — Travaux.

England. See Winter.

England, Church of. See Norris.

English Charlemagne romances. Part 6, 7. London, 1882. 2 v. [Early English text society. Extra series.] 8°. **4607.33

Contents.—6. The taill of Rauf Coilyear (about 1475 A.D.) (From the unique copy of Lekprevik's edition of 1572.) With the fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel. (From the unique Auchinleck MS., about 1330 A.D.) Re-edited from the originals, by S. J. H. Herrtage. 7. The boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux, done into English by Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1534 A.D. Edited from the unique copy of the first edition, by S. L. Lee.

English language and literature. See Adams, O. F.; — Baret; — Chambers; — Cobbett; — Dennis; — Easther; — Fallows; — Gosse; — Hallberg; — Hope; — Linton; — Montégut; — Prose; — Quackenbos; — Rogers, J. W. F.

Engravings. See Dutuit; — Hippert.

Entomological society of the Province of Ontario. General index to the thirteen annual reports, 1870-1882. Compiled by E. Baynes-Reed. Toronto, 1883. 8°. *7892.50

Ephemeris epigraphica. Corporis inscriptionvm Latinarvm svpplementvm. Editā ivssv Institvti archaeologici Romani. [Vol. 1]—4. Romae, 1872-81. Plates. 8°. *4951.51

Épinay, Louise F. P. de T. d'E. de La Live d'. Une femme du monde au xviii^e siècle. Dernières années de Madame d'Épinay [1756-1783], son salon et ses amis, d'après des lettres et des documents inédits par L. Perey et G. Maugras. 2e édition. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4650a.70

Continuation of "La jeunesse de Madame d'Épinay" [4650a.69].

Epitaphs. See Andrews; — Harris, E. D.

Ersch, Johann S., and Gruber, Johann G. Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste. 2te Section II-N. B. 33. Karachitaier-Karl v. von Lothringen. Leipzig, 1883. 4°. *B.154.1

Erskine, Thomas, baron Erskine. See Duméril.

Escorial. See Graux.

Estienne, Henri. Deux dialogues du nouveau langage françois italianizé et autrement desguizé principalement entre les courtisans de ce temps. Réimprimé sur l'édition originale et unique de l'auteur (1578). Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2686.70

Etchings. See La Fontaine; — Mew; — Riordan; — Virgilius Maro.

Ethics. See Arthur; — Buchanan; — Janet; — *Oeffentliche Vorträge* (vol. 3, Alaux); — Ropes.

Ethnology. See Andree; — United States, *Geographical and geological survey*.

Etiquette. See Censor.

Etruria. See Mueller, C. O.

Euripides. See Bergmann.

Europe. See Colange; — Freeman; — Kennedy; — Reclus; — Warner, C. D.

Evolution. See Adams, R. C.; — Fiske.

Ewald, Georg H. A. von. Commentary on the book of Job. With trans. by G. H. A. von Ewald. Trans. from the German by J. F. Smith. London, 1882. 8°. 5420a.55

Explosives. See Berthelot.

Extradition. See Stieglitz.

Eyes. See Browning.

Eys, Willem J. van. Outlines of Basque grammar. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2688.52

Fables. See La Fontaine; — Soullié.

Fables turques, traduits par J. A. Decourde-manche. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.82

Fabricius, Ernst. De architectura Graeca commentationes epigraphicae. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXI. 8°. 4096.63

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, photozincographed [part 1] by J. Cameron [part 2] by A. C. Cooke, director[s] general of the Ordnance survey. With trans. by W. Basevi Sanders. Southampton, 1878, 81. F°. **6510.9

Contents.—1. A.D. 742-1049. 2. 681-1063.

Fairs. See Walford.

Fallows, Samuel. A complete hand-book of synonyms and antonyms. 2d edition. Chicago, 1883. Sq. 16°. *4589.22

Appended arc, Dictionary of Briticisms, Americanisms, and colloquial phrases; Lists of prepositions used after words; Of homonyms; Of homophonous words; Classical quotations; Abbreviations.

—Hand book* of abbreviations and contractions. Chicago, 1883. 16°. 6584.18

Farchi, Marc. Adalbert de Chamisso, sa vie, ses œuvres, ses amis, et la poésie allemande de 1800 à 1838. Paris, 1877. 8°. 4842.15

Farina, Salvatore. Frutti proibiti. Milano, 1878. 16°. 2778.65

An enlarged edition of Fiamma vagabonda.

—Il marito di Laurina. Torino, 1881. 16°. 2776.61

—Mio figlio! 4a edizione. Torino. [1881.] 16°. 2778.66

—Oro nascosto (scene della vita Borghese). Roma, 1878. Portrait. 8°. 2772.57

—Il signor Io. 2a edizione. Torino, 1882. 16°. 2778.67

Farnese palace, *Rome*. See Foerster, R.

Farrar, Frederic W. A brief Greek syntax and hints on Greek accidence. 9th edition. London, 1880. 12°. 2989.79

Fashion. See Moniteur.

Fathers of the Church. See Jackson; —Many voices.

Faxon, Henry H., *compiler*. Extracts from the public statutes of Massachusetts containing the laws regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors [etc.], together with a digest of the decisions of the Supreme judicial court bearing upon these matters. Boston, 1883. 12°. 5699a.3

Fazil-Bey. Le livre des femmes (Zenan-Naméh). Traduit du Turc par J. A. Decourdemanche. Paris, 1879. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. *3029a.76

Fechner, Gustav T. Zur experimentalen Aesthetik. 1ter Theil. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 8062.52

Fée, Antoine L. A. Études sur l'ancien théâtre espagnol. Les trois Cid (Guillen de Castro, Corneille, Diamante); Hormis le roi, personne; Ce que sont les femmes; Fragments de La Celestina. Paris, 1873. 18°. **D.150a.99

Félice, Paul de. Lambert Daneau (de Beaugency-sur-Loire), pasteur et professeur en théologie, 1530-1595. Sa vie, ses ouvrages, ses lettres inédites. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4651.52

Felicitas, *saint*. See Doucet.

Ferguson, Sir Samuel. The forging of the anchor. A poem. Illus. by A. Barraud, H. G. Glindoni [etc.]. Cassell, 1883. Sm. 4°. 2566.29

Fernandez Duro, Cesáreo. Don Diego de Peñalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira [1662]. Madrid, 1882. 4°. 2311.72

Contains the journal of Peñalosa's reputed expedition to Quivira in 1662, drawn up by Nicolas de Freitas. The province of Quivira is variously placed by historians, Shea putting it north-east of the Missouri, while most writers place it east or south of the Missouri, in a north-easterly direction from Santa Fé. The writer of the present work discredits Peñalosa's narrative. A bibliography of the expeditions from Mexico for the discovery of territories to the north, especially those to Cibola, Quivira, and Teguayo, from 1520 to 1783, is included in the work.

Ferns. See Martin, J. H.

Ferrai, Luigi A. Cosimo de' Medici, duca di Firenze. Saggio. Bologna, 1882. 8°. 2748.62

Ferrara, *Italy*. See Cittadella.

Ferraro, Francesco. Del romanzo storico. Napoli, 1882. 16°. 2776.66

Criticisms of Mastriani's "Il duca di Calabria," and Guerrazzi's "Assedio di Firenze" [1779a.68], and "Vita del Ferruccio," showing historical demerits, and defending certain historical characters, which the author claims are misrepresented in those works.

Fetichism. See Schultze.

Feugere, Léon J. Caractères et portraits littéraires du xviiè siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 4657.51

Contents. —1. Étienne de la Boétie, Montaigne, Étienne Pasquier, Nicolas Pasquier, Scévole de Sainte-Marthe, Jacques Amyot, F. Rabelais. 2. Henri Estienne, Agrippa d'Aubigné, Jean Bodin, Guî du Faur de Pibrac, Un poète inconnu [Pierre Ponpo].

Feuillet de Conches, Félix S., *baron*. Les salons de conversation au xviiiè siècle. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4660.70

Fiction. See Rohde; —Stauber.

Field, George W. A treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the courts of the United States, on pleading, practice and procedure therein, and on the powers and duties of commissioners of the circuit courts, with forms. Phila., 1883. 8°. 3692.10

Fields, Annie A. How to help the poor. By Mrs. J. T. Fields. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5574.82

Fienebras. See Stengel.

Figs. See United States, *Bureau of navigation*.

Fillion, L. Cl. Atlas archéologique de la Bible d'après les meilleurs documents, et surtout d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. Lyon, 1883. 93 plates. 4°. *3420.54

An interesting book for Sunday-school classes.

Finch, Barbara C. Lives of the princesses of Wales. London, 1883. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4548.63

Fine arts (including finely illustrated books).

See Architectural association; — Art and letters;

— Arts décoratifs; — Belgiojoso; — Blackburn;

— Blaetter; — Cathédrale; — Clement; — Coan;

— Curtis, C. B.; — Du Cleuziou; — Dumas; —

Dutuit; — Eastlake; — Eckl; — Florence; —

Gazette; — Gracklauer; — Hippert; — Inven-

taire; — Kirby; — Kraus; — La Fontaine; —

Laspeyres; — Leitschuh; — Meynell; — Mitch-

ell, L. M.; — Morelli; — Muntz; — Narisch-

kine; — New England manufacturers' institute;

— Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Voegelin); —

Overbeck; — Pecht; — Perkins; — Revue des arts

décoratifs; — Salazaro; — Schreiber; — Wilson,

Sir C. W.; — Woermann.

Finland. See Brown, J. C.

Finzi, Felice. Ricerche per lo studio dell' antichità assira. Torino, 1872. Folded maps. 8°. 5071.56

Fioretto, Giovanni. Gli umanisti, o lo studio del Latino e del Greco nel secolo xv in Italia. Verona, 1881. 16°. 2776.58

Fires. See Massachusetts state firemen's assoc.

Firth, Henry, and Allen, Edward H. Chiromancy or the science of palmistry. Illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 7607.51

Fish and fishing. See Prouty; — Roscoe, E. S.

Fisher, George P. The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3436.62

Fishery commission. Award of the fishery commission. Documents and proceedings of the Halifax commission, 1877. Washington, 1878. 3 v. Folded maps. 8°. *4221.60

Fiske, John. Excursions of an evolutionist. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2400.81

Contents.—Europe before the arrival of man; The arrival of man in Europe; Our Aryan forefathers; What we learn from old Aryan words; Was there a primeval mother-tongue?; Sociology and hero-worship; Heroes of industry; The causes of persecution; The origins of protestantism; The true lesson of protestantism; Evolution and religion; The meaning of infancy; A universe of mind-stuff; In memoriam; Charles Darwin.

These essays are dated from July, 1876, to Nov., 1882.

Flagg, Isaac. Pedantic versicles. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2400a.63

Flags (French). See Desjardins.

Flammermont, Jules. Histoire des institutions municipales de Senlis. Paris, 1881. Fac-simile. [Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études.] 8°. 4611.54

Fleming, James M. Old violins and their makers: including some references to those of modern times. Illus. London, 1883. Folded plate. Sm. 8°. 4047.83

Flint, Wales. See Taylor, H.

Florence. *Reale galleria di Firenze.* Catalogo. Parte 1, 2. Firenze, 1881. 16°. *8089.7

— See Cavallucci.

Florida. See Gourgues; — Long.

Flowers. See Allen, Grant; — Heckle.

Flute. See Welch.

Foerster, Richard. Farnesina-Studien. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Verhältniss der Renaissance zur Antike. Rostock, 1880. 8°. 4075.23

Foerster, Wendelin, editor. Aiol et Mirabel und Elie de Saint Gille. Zwei altfranzösische Heldengedichte, mit Anmerkungen und Glossar und einem Anhang: die Fragmente des Mittelniederländischen Aiol herausg. von J. Verdam. Heilbronn, 1876-82. 8°. 4673.72

Folk-lore. See Black; — Carnoy; — Cervera Bachiller; — Devic; — Dozon; — Gomme; — Leger; — Ortol; — Rivière; — Sébillot; — Stewart, A.; — Swainson; — Vinson.

Fontana, Giacinto. La filosofia e la coltura italiana nel moderno evo. Milano, 1882. 16°. 2776.60

Fontane, Theodor. Schach von Wuthenow. Erzählung aus der Zeit des Regiments Gensdarmes. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. 4872.21

Food. See Bell, J.; — Newman, F. W.; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Goetz).

Force. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Meyer, M. W.).

Forests. See Brown, J. C.; — Orlandini.

Forlong, James G. R. Rivers of life, or sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands; showing the evolution of faiths. With maps, illus., and chart of faith streams. London, 1883. 2 v. Folded chart. 4°. *3480.53

Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte. Herausg. durch die Historische Commission bei der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften. Göttingen, 1862-82. 22 v. 8°. *4818.50

Forster, Johann G. A. Briefwechsel mit S. Th. Sömmerring. Herausg. von H. Hettner. Braunschweig, 1877. 8°. 4845.51

Fort Mackinac, Michigan. See Kelton.

Fortifications. See United States, Board of engineers.

Fortnightly review. Contents to the end of volume 24 (December, 1878). London, n. d. 8°. *3372.55

— See Griswold.

Fortunate men: a collection of rich men's mottoes and great men's watchwords. London, 1875. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5588.61

Fossils. See Heer; — Lesquereux.

Foster, Joseph. *Collectanea genealogica.* Vol. 3. London and Aylesbury, 1883. 4°. *2500a.61

Contents.—3. 1883. *Collectanea genealogica;* Members of parliament, Scotland; Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521-1881; Register of marriages at Gray's Inn chapel; Sims' index to heralds' visitations, etc.; Funeral certificates of the nobility and gentry of Ireland, 1607-1729.

— The royal lineage of our noble and gentle families, with their paternal ancestry. Vol. 1. London, 1883. 4°. *2433.55

Foster, Michael. *Physiology.* With illus. N. Y., 1881. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 5769.90

Foster, Vere. Vere Foster's drawing-books. Extended series. Sketches in water colors, by various artists, Richardson, Leitch, Houston [etc.]. With instructions for copying, edited by an experienced teacher. London. [1881.] Chromolithographic plates. 4°. *8061.54

Fothergill, John M. The physiological factor in diagnosis. A work for young practitioners. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3790.70

France. *Assemblée nationale.* Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des chambres françaises imprimé par ordre du Sénat et de la Chambre des députés. 1e série: tome 1-15, 1787-1799; 2e série: tome 1-52, 1800-mars 7, 1828. Paris, 1862-83. 68 v. 8°. *6616.50

Vols. 1-6 consist of the Cahiers des États généraux, vol. 7 being the index to them. Each volume contains an index. Vol. 14 bis, 2e série, contains an index covering vols. 1-14, 2e série. Vols. 6-8, 2e série, contain Le projet du code civil.

— *Ministry of the interior.* Statistique de la navigation dans les ports égyptiens. Année 1880. Le Caire, 1883. 8°. *3650a.67

— *Ministry of marine and colonies.* Annuaire de la marine et des colonies. 1866, 68. Paris, 1866, 68. 2 v. 8°. *6617.3

— *Bureau of longitude.* Annuaire pour l'an 1883. Paris, 1883. 18°. *7949a.1

— *History, etc.* See Bailieu; — Bibliothèque nationale; — Du Puynode; — Froissart; — Leroux; — Souches; — Sudre; — Travaux; — Vinois de Montfleury; — Vuitry.

Franco-German war, 1870. See Marchi.

Französische Studien. Herausg. von G. Körting und E. Koschwitz. B. 1-3. Heilbronn, 1881, 82. 3 v. 8°. *4686.50

Contents.—1. Syntaktische Studien über Voiture, von W. List; Der Versbau bei Philippe Desportes und François de Malherbe, von P. Grobedinkel; Der Stil Chrestien's von Troies, von R. Grosse; Poetik Alain Chartier's, von M. Hannappel; Ueber die Wortstellung bei Joinville, von G. Marx; Der Infinitiv mit der Präposition à im Altfranzösischen bis zum Ende des 12. Jahrhunderts, von H. Soltmann; Cornille's Médée in ihrem Verhältnisse zu den Medea-Tragödien des Euripides und des Seneca betrachtet, von Th. C. H. Heine. 2. Molière's Leben und Werke, von R. Mahrenholtz. 3. Ueber Metrum und Assonanz der Chanson de geste "Amis et Amiles," von J. Schoppe; Die südwestlichen Dialecte der Langue d'oïl, von E. Goerlich; Die Wortstellung in der altfranzösischen Dichtung "Aucassin und Nicolette," von J. Schlickum; Historische Entwicklung der syntaktischen Verhältnisse der Bedingungssätze im Altfranzösischen, von J. Klapperich; Die Assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon, von K. Müller; Unorganische Lautvertretung innerhalb der formalen Entwicklung des französischen Verbalstammes, von D. Behrens; Die Wortstellung in den ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmälern, von B. Völcker.

Fraser, Alexander, baron Saltoun of Abernethy. Scraps; or, scenes, tales, and anecdotes from memories of my earlier days. By Lord Saltoun. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4562.67

- Frederick II the Great, *king of Prussia*. Politische Correspondenz. B. 6-10. [1748-53.] Berlin, 1881-83. 8°. 2840a.50
— See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Jacoby); — Stadelmann.
- Freeman, Edward A. History of Europe. With maps. N. Y., 1881. [History primers.] Sm. 12°. 2299a.59
- French language and literature. See Bartsch; — Bellanger; — Breymann; — Chambers; — Chansons; — Corona Bustamante; — Engel; — Estienne; — Feugère; — Foerster, W.; — Französische; — Gilliéron; — Godefroy; — Loiseau; — Mende; — Pannier; — Ragonot; — Raunié; — Samosch; — Stauber; — Stengel; — Vapereau.
- Freytas, Nicolas de. The expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Peñalosa, from Santa Fé to the river Mischiapi and Quivira in 1662. By J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *2311.71
Contains the original with translation, etc. La Salle's failure to find the mouth of the Mississippi was, according to Shea, not in consequence of machinations of his enemies, but the result of deliberate intent, his real object, in Mr. Shea's opinion, being to unite forces with Peñalosa, and proceed against the Spanish mines in New Mexico. This opinion, it may be said, is not shared by Parkman or Margry. For a Spanish edition of De Freytas' journal with accessory documents, see volume on shelf-number *2311.72.
- Frischbier, Hermann. Preussisches Wörterbuch. Ost- und westpreussische Provinzialismen in alphabetischer Folge. 1ter B. A-K. Berlin, 1882. 8°. *2880a.51
- Froissart, Jean. Chroniques, publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par Siméon Luce. T. 6, 7. 1360-1370. Paris, 1876, 78. 8°. 2613.54
Fromentin, Eugène. See Gonse.
- Frost, Sarah E.. A coat of many colors. [Stories, poems.] Albany, 1862. 12°. 4500a.75
- Froude, James A. Luther: a short biography. [Reprinted from the Contemporary review.] London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5558.64
- Fruin, Robert. Tien jaren uit den tachtigjarige oorlog, 1588-1598. 3e uitgaaf. 's Gravenhage, 1882. 8°. 2826.68
- Fruit. See Decaisne.
- Fuel. See Smoke.
- Fuentes y Guzman, Francisco A. de, b. 1642. Historia de Guatemala, ó, recordación florida escrita en el siglo XVII, que publica por primera vez con notas é ilustraciones D. Justo Zaragoza. Madrid, 1882, 83. 2 v. Folded map. [Biblioteca de los Americanistas.] 8°. 2310a.66
- Fuller, Margaret. See Ossoli.
- Fulton, John. The laws of marriage. N. Y., 1883. Folded table. 8°. 3616.55
- Funck, Heinrich. Beiträge zur Wieland-Biographie. Freiburg i. B., 1882. 8°. 2841.69
- Fungi. See Naegeli.
- Fu-sang. See Hervey de Saint Denys.
- Fusco, Edoardo N. Della vita e delle opere di Edoardo Fusco. Notizie e documenti raccolti dalla vedova di lui. Napoli, 1880, 81. 2 v. Portrait. 16°. 2748.65
- Gagini, Antonio, d. 1571. See Marzo.
- Galanti, Ferdinando. Carlo Goldoni e Venezia nel secolo XVIII. Padova, 1882. Portrait. Plate. 8°. 2746.62
- Gale, Ethel C. Hints on dress. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 6003.67
- Galilei, Galileo. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Terrier).
- Gallatin, Albert. See Stevens, J. A.
- Gallo, Nicolò. L'idealismo e la letteratura. Roma, 1880. 8°. 2774.62
- Gantier, Victor. La conquête de la Belgique par Jules César. Bruxelles, 1882. Maps. 8°. 4813.57
- Garcia, Gustave. The actor's art: a treatise on stage declamation, public speaking and deportment. Illus. London, 1882. Sm. 4°. 3591.54
- Gardening. See Loudon.
- Gardiner, Lion. The papers and biography of Lion Gardiner. 1599-1663. With an appendix. Edited, with notes, by Curtiss C. Gardiner. St. Louis, 1883. Plates. 4°. *4440.16
- Garrett, Phineas, compiler. One hundred choice selections [in prose and poetry]. No. 19-21. Phila., 1882, 83. 12°. 2407.65
- Garrucci, Raffaele. Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa. Corredata della collezione di tutti i monumenti di pittura e scultura incisi in rame su cinquecento tavole ed illus. Prato, 1873-81. 6 v. F°. *Cab.G.2.18
- Contents. — 1. Teorica. 2. Pitture cimiteriali. 3. Pitture non cimiteriali. 4. Musaii cimiteriali e non cimiteriali. 5. Sarcofagi ossia sculture cimiteriali. 6. Sculture non cimiteriali.
- Gaspary, Adolf. Die sicilianische Dichterschule des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 2774.67
Contains a list of books cited.
- Gaul. See Lemaire.
- Gazette des beaux-arts. [T. 27e.] Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. *7340a.50
- Gebarhardt, Oscar von. The miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch. London, 1883. 20 fac-simile plates. L. f°. Cab.35.D.2
- Geiger, Ludwig. Renaissance und Humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. Mit Illus. und Facsimile-Beilagen. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2772.59
- Geikie, Archibald. Geology. N. Y., 1882. Illus. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 3869.66
— Physical geography. N. Y., 1883. Illus. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 3829.34
- Geldart, Edmund M. Key to exercises in the "Guide to modern Greek." London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2989.77
— Simplified grammar of modern Greek. London, 1883. 16°. 2989.78
- Genealogy. See Annuario; — Baldwin, C. C.; — Cittadella; — Foster, J.; — Gardiner; — Harris, W. S.; — History; — Maidment; — Martin, M. E.; — Notes and queries; — Schenck; — Stillwell; — Thwing; — Tuttle.
- Genée, Rudolph. Lehr- und Wanderjahre des deutschen Schauspiels. Vom Beginn der Reformation bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 4872.17
- Geneviève, Saint, d. 512. See Kohler.
- Genolini, Angelo. Maioliche italiane: marche e monogrammi. Milano, 1881. 35 plates. 4°. *4020.27
- Geography. See International; — Reclus; — Société de géographie.
- Geology. See Achiardi; — Congrès; — Dana; — Geikie; — Hopkins, Evan; — Portis; — United States, Geological and geographical survey; — Whitaker; — Winchell.
- Geometry. See Spencer.
- George, Henry. See Longe.
- Georgia. See Jones, C. C.
- Géraud, P. L'unitéisme; religion universelle. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5560a.69
- Gerhardt, M. Die Weltverbesserer. Roman. Berlin, 1883. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 4872.16

Gericke, Robert, *editor*. Shakespeare's Hamlet-Quellen: Saxo Grammaticus (Lateinisch u. Deutsch), Belleforest und The historie of Hamblet. Zusammengestellt und herausg. von Max Moltke. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 4591.15

German language and literature. See Assmus; — Baur; — Berlitz; — Born; — Bossert; — Chambers; — Dreyspring; — Farchi; — Frischbier; — Hallberg; — Kuesel; — Leitschuh; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Jacoby); — Salomon; — Sheldon.

Germany. *Kaiserliches Patentamt*. Register zu den Auszügen aus den Patentschriften. Jahrgang 1880-82. Berlin, 1881-83. 3 v. 8°. 3663.13

Patent Room

— See Dahn; — Forschungen; — Keller; — Leroux; — Neumann; — Zorn.

Gesta pontificum Cameracensium. Gestes des évêques de Cambrai de 1092 à 1138. Texte original publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par C. de Smedt. Paris, 1880. Facsimile. 8°. 6634.1

Contains "Une liste alphabétique des sources."

Gibbs, Archibald R. British Honduras: an account of the colony from its settlement, 1670. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2318.72

Gierke, Otto. Das deutsche Genossenschaftsrecht. Berlin, 1868, 73. 2 v. 8°. 3663.13

Gihon, John L. The photographic colorist's guide. Phila., 1878. 12°. 5979.84

Gilbert, Luther M. The home physician. A summary of practical medicine and surgery for the use of travellers, and of families at a distance from physicians. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3789.79

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur S. The sorcerer. An original modern comic opera, in two acts. Boston. [1883?] 4°. 8052.126

Gilchrist, Anne. Mary Lamb. London, 1883. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2540b.54

Contains a list of authorities.

— Same. Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.53

Giles, Herbert A., *editor*. Gems of Chinese literature. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 3027.58

Gill, William I. Analytical processes; or the primary principle of philosophy. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 7604.74

Gilles li Muisis, *d. about 1352*. Poésies. Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Louvain, 1882. 2 v. Plate. 8°. 4671.56

Gillieron, J. Patois de la commune de Vionnaz (Bas-Valets). Paris, 1880. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2683.51

Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. Boston. [1883.] Illus. 12°. 2329a.72

Giordani, Pietro. See Della Giovanna.

Girardin, Émile de. Le supplice d'une femme. Drame. 2e édition. Paris, 1865. 12°. 4661.51

Glaciers. See Partsch.

Gladden, Washington. The Christian league of Connecticut. N. Y. [1883.] 16°. 3547.75

Previously published in The Century, beginning November, 1882.

Gladstone, John H., and Tribe, Alfred. The chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. London, 1883. [Nature series.] Sm. 8°. 5979.82

Glisson, Ernest. Histoire du droit et des institutions de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France. T. 6. Le droit actuel. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3617.51.6

Glazier, Willard W. See Owens.

Glover, John H., *editor*. Kingsthorpiana; or, researches in a church chest. Being a calendar of old documents now existing in the church chest of Kingsthorpe, near Northampton, with a selection of the Ms. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2496.72

Gloves. See Beck.

Glumer, Claire von. Dönninghausen. Roman. Dresden, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4872.6

Translated by Mrs. Wister with the title A noble name; or, Dönninghausen [1492.29].

Godefroy, Frédéric. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IX^e au X^e siècle. Publié sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique. T. 1, 2. A-Dyvis. Paris, 1881, 83. 4°. 4680a.50

Goethe, Johann W. von. Sämtliche Werke. Neu durchgesehene und ergänzte Ausgabe. In 36 Bänden. Mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke. B. 1-7. Stuttgart. [1883.] 7 v. Portrait. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. 2905.54

— See Duentzer; — Haeckel; — Hosaeus; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Wille); — Rollett.

Goettling, Carl W. Commentariolum de Nicolao Vernvlao Schilleri antecessore in tragoediis Viraginis Avreliaensis et Wallensteinii. Ienae. [MDCCCLXII.] Sm. 4°. 4871.18

Gog and Magog. See Graf.

Gold. See Whitney.

Goldoni, Carlo. See Galanti.

Gomme, George L. Folk-lore relics of early village life. London, 1883. 8°. 2462.50

Gonse, Louis. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. Trans. by Mary C. Robbins. Boston, 1883. Illus. Portrait. Sm. 4°. 4077.6

"A collection of articles that appeared in the Gazette des beaux arts, retouched and corrected."

Appended, "The Isle of Re, an unpublished fragment," and "Un mot sur l'art contemporain, a poem," both by Fromentin.

Goodwin, Daniel R. Notes on the late revision of the New Testament version. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3414.65

Gordon, James E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2d edition rearranged and enlarged. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3962.65

Gordon, William J. Professional book-keeping. A treatise for non-traders. London. [1883?] [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 3939.66

Gosse, Edmund W. Seventeenth century studies. A contribution to the history of English poetry. London, 1883. 8°. 2551.60

Contents. — T. Lodge; J. Webster; S. Rowlands; Captain Dover's Cotswold games; R. Herrick; R. Crashaw; A. Cowley; The matchless Orinda; Sir G. Etherege; T. Otway.

Gottschall, Rudolf von. Poetik. Die Dichtkunst und ihre Technik. Von Standpunkte der Neuzeit. 5te Auflage. Breslau, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4871.16

Gourgues, Dominique de. La reprise de la Floride [1568]; publiée, avec les variantes, et précédée d'une préface par P. Tamizey de Larroque. Bordeaux, 1867. 8°. 2374.71

Gracklauer, O. Verzeichniss der besten Schriften über Kunstliteratur, Malerei, Sculptur, Archäologie u. Architektonik welche von 1866-81 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienen sind. Mit Register. Leipzig, 1881. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2176.63

Graëff, Auguste. *Traité d'hydraulique, précédé d'une introduction sur les principes généraux de la mécanique.* Paris, 1882, 83. 3 v. Plates. Tables. F^o. *3940.25

Graf, Arturo. *Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. Con un'appendice sulla leggenda di Gog e Magog.* Torino, 1882, 83. 2 v. 8^o. 2754.18

Grant, George M., *editor.* *Picturesque Canada.* Vol. 1. Part 1-22. Toronto. [1882?-83.] Plates. 4^o. *2310.67

Grant, Robert. *Yankee Doodle.* A poem before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard university, June 28, 1883. Boston, 1883. 16^o. 2402.20

Grasberger, Lorenz. *Die griechischen Stichnamen. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der alten Komödie und des altischen Volkswitzes.* 2te Auflage. Würzburg, 1883. 8^o. 2962.72

Grassi, Battista. *I Chetognati. Anatomia e sistemica con aggiunte embriologiche.* Con 13 tavole litografiche e 1 incisione in zinco. Leipzig, 1883. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel herausg. von der zoologischen Station zu Neapel.] 4^o. No. 1 in *3820.67

Grassi, Giuseppe. *Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della lingua italiana.* Edizione 2da. Torino, 1882, 32^o. 4770b.51

Graun, Carl II. *Der Tod Jesu.* Kantate. Klavierauszug. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 4^o, obl. 8053.25

Graux, Charles. *Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial.* Paris, 1880. Facsimiles. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8^o. 3090a.65

Grazzini, Antonio F., *called Il Lasca.* *Rime burlesche edite e inedite, per cura di Carlo Verzone.* Firenze, 1882. Portrait. [Raccolta di opere inedite o rare di ogni secolo della letteratura italiana.] 8^o. 4771.51
Pp. ix-iv contain a chronological list of the editions of Grazzini's works.

Gréard, Octave. *De litteris et litterarum studio quid censuerit L. Annæus Seneca, philosophus.* Parisiis, MDCCCLXVI. 8^o. 2945.51

Great book robbery, The: a Warwickshire man seriously implicated by a literary thief. Dedicated to April 23d in every year. London, 1881. 12^o. 6593.26

A tract on the originality of Shakespeare.

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* General index to the British and foreign state papers; vol. 1 to vol. 63. (1373-1873.) Compiled by Sir Edward Hertslet. London, 1879. 8^o. *7089.55

— *Geological survey, and museum of practical geology.* *Memoirs.* Mining records. Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom. By Robert Hunt. 1857-61, 64-81. London, 1858-82. 13 v. 8^o. *7862.3

— *Public record office.* Calendar of treasury papers. 1714-1719. Prepared by Joseph Redington. London, 1883. L. 8^o. *7055.50.5

— *Chronicles and memorials.* See Stubbs.

— *Royal observatory, Greenwich.* Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations, 1881. Under the direction of Sir G. B. Airy and W. H. M. Christie. London, 1883. L. 4^o. **5201.1

— *History, etc.* See Bishop, C. E.; — Burke; — Glasson; — Johns; — McCarthy; — MacDonald; — Molloy; — Rowe; — Seeley; — Sitwell; — Yonge.

Greece. See Collignon; — Curtius; — Dunker; — Larocque; — Overbeck; — Ropes; — Willson.

Greek language and literature. See Association; — Bréton; — Farrar; — Grasberger; — Graux; — Leitschuh; — Pape; — Rohde; — Tyrrell.

Green, Samuel A. *Groton during the Indian wars.* Groton, Mass. 1883. 8^o. *2353.86

Green, Samuel G. *Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil.* Illus. [London, 1883?] L. 8^o. 2461.50

Greenaway, Kate. See Taylor, Jane.

Greene, Robert. *Life and complete works.* In 12 vols. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 11, 12. London, 1881-83. [Huth library.] 8^o. *4601.8

Contents. — 11. The blacke book's messenger; The defence of Conny-catching; Philomela: The Lady Fitzwater's nightingale; and A quippe for an vpstart courtier. 1592. 12. Prose: Orpharion; Greens Groatworth of wit; The repentance of Robert Greene; and Greenes vision. 1592-1599.

Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sara J.

Gregorius *Turonensis*, Georgius Florentius. See Des Francs.

Grimm, Jakob L. C. *Kleinere Schriften.* B. 1-6. Berlin, 1864-82. 6 v. 8^o. 4854.1

Contents. — 1. Reden und Abhandlungen. 2. Abhandlungen zur Mythologie und Sittenkunde. 3. Abhandlungen zur Litteratur und Grammatik. 4-6. Recensionen und vermischte Aufsätze, Theil 1-3.

— Teutonic mythology. Trans. from the fourth edition, with notes and appendix by James Steven Stallybrass. Vol. 1-3. London, 1880, 83. 8^o. 5482.53

Griswold, William McC. A general index to the Contemporary review, the Fortnightly review, and the Nineteenth century. Bangor, 1882. [Q. P. Indexes.] 8^o. *3183.7

— An index to articles relating to history, biography, literature, society, and travel contained in collections of essays (etc.). Bangor, 1883. [Q. P. Indexes.] 8^o. *2163.37

— Table alphabétique générale des matières et des noms des auteurs contenus dans les tomes 193-268 de la "Revue des deux mondes" et 1-21 de "La Nouvelle revue." Bangor, 1883. [Q. P. Indexes.] 8^o. *3343.60

Grosart, Alexander B., *editor.* *Fly-leaves, or additional notes and illustrations on the Occasional issues of unique or very rare books, in xxxvii vols. quarto, 1875-1881.* N. p., 1883. Sm. 4^o. *6605.50

A set of 33 title-pages, and additional notes, for convenience in binding a uniform set of this editor's publications.

— See also Greene; — Nash; — Spenser.

Gross, Victor. *Les protolhelvètes, ou les premiers colons sur les bords des lacs de Bienne et Neuchâtel. Avec planches en phototypie.* Berlin, 1883. 4^o. *2230a.60

Groton, *Massachusetts.* See Green, S. A.

Ground, William D. An examination of the structural principles of Herbert Spencer's philosophy: intended as a proof that theism is the only theory of the universe that can satisfy reason. Oxford, 1883. 8^o. 3600.67

Grove, George, *editor.* A dictionary of music and musicians. With illus. and wood-cuts. In 4 v. Vol. 1-3. London, 1880, 83. 8^o. *4045.74

Gruenhagen, Colmar, and Markgraf, H., *editors*. Lehn- und Besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen Fürstenthümer im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1881, 83. 2 v. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.58

Gryphius, Andreas, *d.* 1664. See Kollewijn. Guatemala. See Fuentes y Guzman.

Gubernatis, Angelo de. Annuario della letteratura italiana nel 1880. Firenze, 1881. 16°. 2776.67

Guiana, British. See Thurn.

Guillemin, Amédée. Le monde physique. Paris, 1881-83. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 3961.61

Contents. — 1. Le pesanteur et la gravitation universelle; Le son. 2. La lumière. 3. Le magnétisme et l'électricité.

Gunpowder. See Berthelot.

Guthrie, Malcolm. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. London, 1882. 8°. 3600.10; **3600.66

Guyot, Arnold H. Memoir of Louis Agassiz. Read before the National academy. Princeton, N. J., 1883. 8°. 4440.67

Gwatkin, Henry M. Studies of Arianism, chiefly referring to the character and chronology of the reaction which followed the council of Nicæa. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. 3524.64

Pp. xvii-xxvi contain a list of authorities and a chronological table.

Gymnastics. See Kloss.

Habicht, H. Die altdeutsche Verlobung in ihrem Verhältniss zu dem Mundium und der Eheschliessung. Jena, 1879. 8°. 3616.53

Hadley, Caroline. Bible stories for young children. Illus. Phila. [1883?] 12°. 5426.68

Haeckel, Ernst H. Die Naturanschauung von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck. Jena, 1882. 8°. 3824.70

Hagedorn, Freidrich von, *d.* 1754. See Schuster.

Halberstadt, Germany. See Schmidt.

Hale, Edward E. Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3097.55

Hall, Louise G. (*Sister Louise*.) See Van Rensselaer.

Hall, Thomas B. Modern spiritualism; or, the opening way. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3606.78

The first two articles are reprinted, with slight alterations, from the "Unitarian review" for November, 1879, and September, 1882.

Hallberg, Eugène. Histoire des littératures étrangères. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1879, 80. 16°. *6198.2

Contents. — 1. Littératures du Nord, 1e et 2e parties: Littératures scandinave; allemande; hollandaise, depuis leurs origines jusqu'en 1850. 2. Littératures du Nord, 3e et 4e parties: Littératures anglaise; anglo-américaine; slave.

Haller, Albrecht von. Albrecht Hallers Tagebücher seiner Reisen nach Deutschland, Holland und England, 1723-1727. Mit Anmerkungen herausg. von L. Hirzel. Anhang: ein bisher unbekanntes Gedicht Hallers aus dem Jahre 1721. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2266.56

Haller, Joseph. Altspanische Sprichwörter und sprichwörtliche Redensarten aus den Zeiten vor Cervantes, in's Deutsche übersetzt, in spanischer und deutscher Sprache erörtert, und verglichen mit den entsprechenden der alten Griechen und Römer, nebst Vorwort, Einleitung, Index. 1ter Theil. Regensburg, 1883. 8°. 3090a.63

Halliday, Maria. A description of the monument and effigies in Porlock church, Somerset. Torquay, 1882. Folded sheets. Plates. L. 8°. *2491.63; **2491.64

Hamilton, Frederick F. Bordighera and the western Riviera. Trans. from the French, with additional matter and notes, by A. C. Dowson. London, 1883. 8°. 2762.60

Handbuch der Architektur. Herausg. von J. Durm, H. Ende, E. Schmitt und H. Wagner. Darmstadt, 1881, 83. 8°.

Contents. — 1ter Theil. Allgemeine Hochbaukunde. B. 1. [*8092.49]; 2ter Theil. Die Baustile. B. 1. [*8092.50]; 3ter Theil. Die Hochbau-Constructionen. B. 4. [*8092.51.]

Hanseatic league. See Hanserecesses.

Hanserecesses. Leipzig, 1870-83. 11 v. L. 8°. *3212.50

Harbors. See Travaux.

Hardy, Mary (MacDowell), *lady*. Down South. By Lady Duffus Hardy. London, 1883. 8°. 2366.78

Travels in the United States.

Haristoy, P. Recherches historiques sur le Pays Basque. T. 1. Bayonne, 1883. 8°. 2824.61

Harkness, M. E. Assyrian life and history. London, 1883? Illus. 12°. 3079a.57

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, M. V. Harper's young people. [Vol. 1-4.] 1880-83. N. Y. [1879-83.] L. 8°. *5350.5

Harris, Edward D., *compiler*. A copy of the old epitaphs in the burying-ground of Block-Island, R. I. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. *2339.76

Harris, Samuel. The philosophical basis of theism. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3480a.55

Harris, William S. The Harris family. Thomas Harris, in Ipswich, Mass., in 1636, and his descendants to 1883. Nashua, N. H., 1883. Portraits. 8°. *2333.56

Harshadeva. Nâgânada, la joie des serpents; drame bouddhique attribué au roi Çri-Harcha-Deva. Traduit pour la première fois du sanskrit et du prakrit en français par A. Bergaigne. Paris, 1879. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.78

Harte, Francis Bret. The Pliocene skull. Sketches by E. M. Schaeffer. n. p., 1871. Sm. 4°. 2402.22

— See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Honegger).

Hartmann, August. Volksschauspiele. In Bayern und Österreich-Ungarn gesammelt. Mit vielen Melodien, nach dem Volksmund aufgezeichnet von H. Abele. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 4871.14

Harvard college. Catalogue. 1883-84. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. *4388.20

— *Museum of comparative zoölogy*. Bulletin. Vol. 10. Cambridge, 1882-83. Plates. 8°. *5885.4

For contents see Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Hassall, Arthur H. San Remo climatically and medically considered. With illus. New edition. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2768.72

Hastings, Minnesota. See Warner, G. E.

Hatton, Joseph, and Harvey, M. Newfoundland: its history, its present condition, and its prospects. Reprinted from the English edition: revised and enlarged. Illus. Boston, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 4362.70

Haven, Erastus O. Autobiography. Edited by C. C. Stratton. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4447.71

Havergal, Frances R. Specimen-glasses for the king's minstrels. London. [1881.] Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5442.87

Papers on modern hymns and hymn-writers contributed to "The day of days."

Havet, Louis. De Saturnio Latinorum versu scripsit Ludovicus Havet. Parisiis, 1880. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2932.52

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Sketches and studies. Boston. [1883.] Portrait. [Little classic edition.] Sq. 16°. 2400b.68

Contents.—Life of Franklin Pierce; Chiefly about war matters; Alice Doane's appeal; The ancestral footstep; Appendix.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Niggli).

Hayward, Edward F. Patrice: her love and work. A poem. Boston, 1883. 12°. 2401.72

Hazard, Rowland G. Man a creative first cause. Two discourses at Concord, Mass., July, 1882. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3600.76

Hazen, Henry A. The congregational and presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. Reprinted from the "Congregational quarterly," Oct., 1875, and April, 1876. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3545.57

Health and hygiene. See Annales d'hygiène; — King, L.; — Kloss; — Parkes.

Heard, Franklin F. Shakespeare as a lawyer. Boston, 1883. Sm. 8°. 6600a.26

A reprint, with additions and changes, of the author's "Legal acquirements of William Shakespeare." Boston, 1805 [G.3950.1].

Hearn, Charles W. Studies in artistic printing. A complete manual of photographic printing. With six cabinet portrait studies. Phila., 1877. 8°. 5975.60

Hebrides. See Cumming.

Heckle, A. The florist: a collection of flowers for imitation either in drawing or in needle-work. London, n. d. 23 plates. 4°, obl. 5850.10

Heer, Oswald. Flora fossilis arctica. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer. Zürich, 1858-78. 5 v. Plates. Illus. 4°. 5841.5

Heine, Heinrich. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Born).

Heintzelman, Samuel P. See Robinson.

Heirs-at-law. See Preston.

Heiss, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. Léon-Baptiste Alberti. Matteo de' Pasti, et anonyme de Pandolphe iv Malatesta. Avec 8 phototypographies et 100 vignettes. Paris, 1883. F°. 8086.8

— Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. Niccolò, Amadio da Milano, Marescotti. Lixignolo, Petrecci, Baldassare Estense, Coradini, anonymes travaillant à Ferrare au xve siècle. Avec huit phototypographies et cent trente vignettes. Paris, 1883. F°. 8086.9

Helmets. See Ancient.

Hennepin county, Minnesota. See Warner, G. E.

Henriet, L. d'. Cours rationnel de dessin à l'usage des écoles élémentaires. Ouvrage contenant 749 figures dans le texte et un album de 138 modèles lithographiés. 3e édition. Paris, 1880, 83. Text, 3 parts in 1 v., L. 8°; Atlas, 138 plates, F°. 8063.23; Atlas 8060.67

Hepburn, James, earl of Bothwell. See De Peyster.

Herbst, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm. Johann Heinrich Voss. Leipzig, 1872-76. 2 v. in 3. Portrait. 8°. 2853.52

Herder, Johann G. von. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von B. Suphan. B. 6, 17, 26. Berlin, 1881-83. 8°. 2893.50

Contents.—6. Fragmente zu einer "Archäologie des Morgenlandes," 1769; Unterhaltungen und Briefe über die ältesten Urkunden, 1771, 72; Älteste Urkunde des Menschenschlechts. 17. Briefe zu Beförderung der Humanität. 26. Poetische Werke, 2ter Band.

Herodotus. The ancient empires of the East. Herodotos 1-3. With notes, introd., and appendices by A. H. Sayce. London, 1883. 8°. 2986.53

— See Church, A. J.

Herrick, Sophie B. The wonders of plant life under the microscope. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°. 3859.73

Hervé de Saint Denys, Marie J. L., marquis d'. Mémoire sur le pays connu des anciens Chinois sous le nom de Fou-sang. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2317.68

The author considers Fou-sang as identical with America.

Hettner, Hermann J. T. See Moleschott.

Hetzl, Pierre J. Voyage d'un étudiant et ses suites variées. Histoire d'un homme enrhumé. P. J. Stahl [*pseud.*]. 11e édition. Paris, 1875. 12°. 4660.50

Heyse, Paul J. L. Novellen und Romane. Berlin, 1881, 82. 11 v. 16°. 4870b.57

Contents.—L'Arrabiata; Anfang und Ende; Marion; Am Tiberufer; Erkenne dich selbst; Das Bild der Mutter; Im Grafenschloss; Unheilbar. 2. Das Mädchen von Treppi; Die Blinden; Maria Francisca; Barbarossa; Die Reise nach dem Glück; Andrea Delfin; Der Weinbüter. 3. Die Einsamen; Der Kreisrichter; Die kleine Mama; Kleopatra; Die Wittve von Pisa; Der Kinder Sünde der Väter Fluch; Die Pfadfinderin. 4. Die beiden Schwestern; Franz Alzeier; Helene Morten; Geoffroy und Garcinde; Das schöne Käthchen; Lorenz und Lore; Der letzte Centaur; Lottka; Auferstanden. 5. Annina; Mutter und Kind; Vetter Gabriel; Die Stickerin von Treviso; Beatrice; Am todtten See; Auf der Alm; Ein Abenteuer; Der verlorene Sohn. 6. Er soll dein Herr sein; Judith Stern; Das Ding an sich; Die Tochter der Excellenz; Die Kaiserin von Spinetta; Zwei Gefangene; Beppe der Sternseher. 7. Jorinde; Getreu bis in den Tod; Die ungarische Gräfin; Ein Märtyrer der Phantasia; Nerina; Das Seeweib; Die Frau Marchesa. 8, 9. Kinder der Welt. 10, 11. Im Paradiese.

— Unvergessbare Worte und andere Novellen. Berlin, 1883. 16°. 4870b.62

Contents.—Unvergessbare Worte; Die Eselin; Das Glück von Rothenburg; Gethheiltes Herz.

Hibernia: a monthly popular review. Vol. 1, 2, no. 1-6. Jan., 1882-July, 1883. Dublin, 1882-83. F°. 7340.5

Hieroglyphics. See Ebers; — King, J.

Highlands of Scotland. See Mackenzie; — Stewart, A.

Hippert, T., and Linnig, Joseph. Le peintre-graveur hollandais et belge du xix^{me} siècle. Ire-4e partie. Bruxelles, 1874-79. 8°. 4075.18

Hirschfeld, —. Ophelia, ein poetisches Lebensbild von Shakespeare, zum ersten Male im Lichte ärztlicher Wissenschaft zugleich als Beitrag zur ästhetischen Kritik der Tragödie "Hamlet." Danzig, 1881. 16°. 6590.38

Historic society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. Session 1879-80. Vol. 32. Liverpool, 1880. Facsimile. Plates. 8°. 2508.1

— Index to the first and second series of the society's Transactions, comprising volumes 1-24 inclusive. Prepared by A. Hume. Liverpool, 1874. 8°. 2508.10

- History.** See Pictorial; — Wheeler.
- History of the Ely re-union,** held at Lyme, Conn., July 10th, 1878. N. Y. [1878.] Portraits. Illus. Folded fac-simile. 8°. *4434.61
- Hodgson, William B.** Life and letters. Edited by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. Edinburgh, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.66
- See Woodhead.
- Hoffman, Wickham.** Leisure hours in Russia. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3067.41
- The volume includes articles in verse and prose, several of which are reprinted from the Penn monthly.
- Holden, George H.** Canaries and cage-birds. N. Y. [1883.] Colored plates. L. 8°. 3903.64
- Holland.** See Bijdragen: — Fruin.
- Hollow globe theory of the earth.** See Sherman.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Grandmother's story of Bunker hill battle. [In verse.] Illus. by H. W. Vickar. N. Y. [1883.] Sm. 4°. 2402.7
- Holmes, T. R. E.** A history of the Indian mutiny. With maps and plans. London, 1883. 8°. 3074.64
- Holthof, F.** Das elektrische Licht in seiner neuesten Entwicklung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pariser Elektrizitätsausstellung, 1881. Halle a. S., 1882. Illus. 8°. 3964.75
- Contains a short bibliography of the subject.
- Home delights.** A collection of new four hand pieces for pianoforte. Consisting of marches, polkas, waltzes, &c. Boston, 1882. 4°. 8052.129
- Homer.** See Brown, R.; — Penci.
- Homœopathy.** See New York medical times.
- Honegger, Johann J.** Literatur und Cultur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2193.8
- Russische Literatur und Cultur. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3062.28
- Honourable artillery company (England).** See Raikes.
- Hooker, Sir Joseph D.** Botany. With illus. 3d edition, revised. N. Y., 1881. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 3859.71
- Hope, Robert C.** A provisional glossary of dialectal, place-nomenclature. Appended a list of family surnames pronounced differently to what the spelling suggests. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 6239.13
- Hopkins, Ellice.** Autumn swallows. A book of lyrics. London, 1883. 16°. 4560.83
- Hopkins, Evan.** Geology and terrestrial magnetism. 3d edition, with plates, and wood-cuts. London, 1865. 8°. 5862.66
- Hopkins, Mark.** The Scriptural idea of man. Six lectures given before the theological students at Princeton on the L. P. Stone foundation. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5442.85
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** The odes of Horace. Complete in English rhyme and blank verse. By H. H. Pierce. Phila., 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2927.62
- See Rosenberg.
- Horse.** See Bruce, S. D.
- Horsfall, T. C.** The study of beauty, and Art in large towns. Two papers. With an introd. by J. Ruskin. London, 1883. 8°. 4075.24
- Horwitz, Orville.** A compend of surgery. With illus. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compends?] 16°. 3759.62
- Hosaeus, Wilhelm.** Ernst Wolfgang Behrisch. (1738-1809.) Ein Bild aus Goethe's Freundeskreise. Dessau, 1883. 8°. 2840a.61
- Hosmer, George W.** The people and politics; or, the structure of states and the significance and relation of political forms. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3562.69
- Hospitalier, E.** The modern applications of electricity. Trans. and enlarged by J. Maier. 2d edition, with additions. With illus. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3962.66
- Contents. — 1. Electric generators; Electric light. 2. Telephone; Various applications; Electric transmission of energy.
- Hotels.** See Statia's.
- Houghton, Walter R.** History of American politics (non-partisan), 1607 to 1882. Indianapolis, 1883. Colored plates. 8°. 4326.83
- Howe, Julia W.** Margaret Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.56
- Same. London, 1883. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2540b.58
- Huart, Clément.** Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, durant la période 1294-98 de l'Hégire (1877-81). Extrait du Journal asiatique. Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *2176.61
- Hubbard, Lucius L.** Woods and lakes of Maine. A trip from Moosehead lake to New Brunswick in a birch-bark canoe; added, some Indian place-names and their meanings. Illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2366.79
- Hubert, Eugène.** De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Étude sur la condition des protestants en Belgique (édit de tolérance de 1781). Bruxelles, 1882. 8°. 4813.56
- Pp. x-xv contain a Table des sources citées.
- Hudgens, Seymour I.** Exeter, school-days and other poems. Illus. Cambridge, Mass. [1882.] Plates. Portraits. 12°. 2400.57
- Hudson, William H.** Sea-sickness: its cause, nature, and prevention without medicine or change in diet. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3790b.54
- Huebner, Joseph A., Freiherr von.** Ein Spaziergang um die Welt. Mit 317 Abbildungen und Porträt. Leipzig, 1882. F°. *2260.64
- Hughes, Daniel E.** A compend of the practice of medicine. Phila., 1883. 2 v. [? Quiz-compends?] 16°. 3729.56
- Hugo, Victor M., comte.** L'archipel de la Manche. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2261.64
- Sketches and descriptions of the Channel islands.
- See Barbou.
- Humanists.** See Fioretto; — Geiger.
- Hun, Henry.** A guide to American medical students in Europe. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3736.56
- Hungarian language.** See Singer.
- Hunter, Ella.** Santo, Lucia, and co. in Austria. Edinburgh, 1883. Plate. Map. Sm. 8°. 2866.51
- The additional title on the cover reads, "1240 miles in 95 days for £52."
- Hunterdon county, New Jersey.** See Snell.
- Huxley, Thomas H.** Science primers. Introductory. N. Y., 1882. Sm. 12°. 3829.33
- Huygens, Constantin.** Musique et musiciens au xvte siècle. Correspondance et œuvre musicales de C. Huygens. Publiées par W. J. A. Jonckbloet et J. P. N. Land. Leyde, 1882. Facsimiles. [Société pour l'histoire musicale des Pays-Bas.] 4°. 4042.81
- The last 80 pages contain Huygen's Pathodia sacra et profana occupati, first printed in 1647.

Hydraulics. See Graëff.
Hymns. See Luther.
Icelandic literature. See Billeder.
Ideal poems from the English poets. Illustrations by American artists. Boston. [1883.] Sm. 4°. *2561.21
Idealism. See Gallo.
Imbault-Huart, Camille, translator. Anecdotes, historiettes et bons mots, en chinois parlé, publiés pour la première fois, avec une trad. française et des notes. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3029a.57
Imperiale reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Atti. Serie 3, t. 1-16; serie 4, t. 1-3; serie 5, t. 1-7. Venezia, 1855-81. 32 v. 8°. *5283.1
 — **Memoric.** Vol. 1-21. Venezia, 1843-79. Plates. 4°. *5340.10
Indexes to periodicals. See Amateur; — Annales d'hygiène; — Bell, C. U.; — Bibliothèque nationale; — Entomological; — Fortnightly; — Griswold; — Historic society; — Institution; — Journal des économistes; — Journal für praktische Chemie; — Journal of the Institute of actuaries; — Manchester statistical society; — Pharmaceutical journal; — Repertorium; — Revue archéologique; — Revue politique; — Royal united service institution; — Société de l'histoire de France; — Southern historical society; — Zeitschrift; — Zoological society.
India. See A., E. H.; — Calcutta review; — Cotton; — Cust; — Holmes, T. R. E.; — Madras; — Mateer; — Seeley; — Stone; — Wereschagin.
India ink. See Chen-ki-souen.
India list, The, civil and military. July, 1883. London, 1883. 8°. *5073.56
Indiana. See Woollen.
Indians of America. See Cardin; — Markham; — Sanborn; — Simms.
Indo-European languages. See Bezenberger; — Regnaud.
Industrial arts. See Lami; — Union centrale.
Inglow, Jean. The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire, 1571. [With notes.] Boston, 1883. Illus. 8°. *2561.81
 The scene of this poem is laid in Boston, England. Many of the illustrations are views taken in and near that city, which was the birthplace of the author.
Ingleby, Clement M. Shakespeare's bones. The proposal to disinter them: illustrated by instances of visits of the living to the dead. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 4°. 4591.14
Ingram, John H. Oliver Madox Brown. A biographical sketch. London, 1883. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 2440.60
Insanity. See Buckham.
Inscriptions. See Corvps; — Ephemeris; — Finzi; — Kaibel; — Merriam; — Pognon.
Institution of civil engineers, London. Charter, by-laws, and list of members. London, 1883. 8°. *4028.64
Institution of mechanical engineers. Proceedings. General index. 1847-1873. Birmingham, n. d. 8°. *8018.50
Instruments of precision. See Buff.
Insurance. See Journal of the Institute.
International congress of orientalists. Verhandlungen des fünften Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses, gehalten zu Berlin im September 1881. Berlin, 1881, 82. 2 parts in 3 v. Illus. Fac-similes. Plates. 8°. *3014.6

International geographical congress. Terzo congresso geografico internazionale. Venezia, 1881. Mostra. Catalogo generale [degli oggetti esposti]. Venezia, 1881. 2 v. Plans. 8°. *6286.59

Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. Archives du Musée des monuments français. 1re partie. Papiers de M. Albert Lenoir, et documents tirés des archives de l'administration des beaux-arts. Paris, 1883. [Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.] L. 8°. *8063.55

Ionia. See Antiquities.

Ireland, Alexander, compiler. The book-lover's enchiridion. 3d edition, with additions. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. *6125.40

Ireland. See Clarke; — Hibernia; — Leaves; — McGee; — Mackay; — O'Brien.

Irving, Henry, originally John Henry Brodrib. Henry Irving. A short account of his public life. With illus. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 2540b.72

Chapter 5 is devoted to Ellen Terry, William Terriss, and Thomas Mead.

— See Brereton.

Italian language and literature. See Ancona, and Comparetti; — Associazione; — Badke; — Bartoli; — Biagi; — Bibliografia; — Breitingen; — Caix; — Ceslesia; — Gaspary; — Grassi; — Gubernatis; — Morsolin; — Raffaelli; — Reale scuola; — Rezasco; — Samosch; — Scelta.

Italy. Ministero delle finanze. Direzione generale delle gabelle. Movimento commerciale del regno d'Italia nell' anno 1881, 82. Roma, 1882, 83. 2 v. F°. *3650.53

— **Ministero della guerra. Direzione generale delle leve e della truppa.** Della leva sui giovani nati nell' anno 1861 e delle vicende del R. esercito dal 19 ottobre 1881 al 30 settembre 1882. Relazione del tenente generale Federico Torre a S. E. il Ministro della guerra. Roma, 1883. Folded tables. 4°. *3950.24

— **Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.** Annali di statistica. Indice analitico delle materie contenute negli Annali di statistica pubblicati nel decennio 1871-81 (serie 1a e 2a). Roma, 1883. 8°. *7643.10

— **Servizio postale.** Diciassettesima relazione. 1881. Roma, 1882. 4°. *3650.20

— See Annuario; — Cipolla; — Cross, J.; — Fontana; — Öffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Kin- kel); — Regia deputazione; — Salazaro.

Jackson, George A. The post-Nicene Greek fathers. N. Y., 1883. [Early Christian literature primers. Edited by G. P. Fisher.] 24°. 5559a.63

Jaehns, Max. Die Kriegskunst als Kunst. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3956.70

Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan grammar. 2d edition, prepared by H. Wenzel. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3039.70

James I., of Aragon, 1208-76. See Tourtoulon.
James, Frank L. The wild tribes of the Sudan. An account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country. N. Y. [1883.] Plates. Maps. 8°. 3051.21

Janet, Paul A. R. Les maîtres de la pensée moderne. Paris, 1883. 12°. 5600.67

— The theory of morals. Trans. from the latest French edition. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3584.24

Janke, Heinrich. Die Vorausbestimmung des Geschlechts beim Rinde. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3994.57

Japan. See Boissonade; — Rosny.
 Jarry, Jules. De pueris apud antiquos poetas.
 Lille, 1863. 8°. 2965.72
 Jeanne de France, *duchesse d'Orléans et de Berry*. See Maulde.

Jeannette, *ship*. See De Long.
 Jefferies, Richard. The story of my heart.
 My autobiography. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4579.72

Jenkins, Edward. Jobson's enemies. London.
 [1881.] 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2559.67

Jesuits. See Parkman.
 Jevons, William Stanley. Logic. With illus.
 N. Y., 1881. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 3606.77

— Political economy. N. Y., 1882. [Science
 primers.] Sm. 12°. 3659.86

Jews. See Duehring; — Edersheim; — Josephus; — Montet; — Renan; — Zunz.

John Pringle, printer and heretic. Paisley,
 1883. Sm. 8°. 2557.76

A story of discipline in the Kirk of Scotland.

John of Austria (Don John), *d.* 1578. See
 Stirling-Maxwell.

John XXII, *pope*. See Verlaque.

Johns, — *major*, and Nicolas, Paul H. The
 naval and military heroes of Great Britain, or
 a calendar of victory. London, 1860. 24 portraits.
 8°. 4548.64

Johnson, Sir John, 1742–1830. See De Pey-
 ster.

Jones, Charles C., *jr.* The history of Georgia.
 Boston, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Plans. 8°. *4370.65

Jones, Henry. The games of lawn tennis
 (with the authorized laws) and Badminton. By
 "Cavendish" [*pseud.*]. 5th edition. London,
 1883. Sm. 8°. 6009a.96

Jones, L. E., and Scudder, John M. The
 American eclectic materia medica and therapeu-
 tics. Cincinnati, 1868 [vol. 2, 1859]. 2 v. in 1.
 8°. *7783.1

Jones, William, *F. S. A.* Crowns & corona-
 tions. A history of regalia. With illus. Lon-
 don, 1883. 8°. 2229.70

Jordan, H. Topographie der Stadt Rom im
 Alterthum. Band 1, Abtheilung 1. Berlin, 1878.
 8°. 2738.3

Jordan, William L. An answer to 'Knowl-
 edge.' [*Anon.*] [London, 1883.] 12°. No. 1 in *5965.26

— An answer to "Nature." London, 1883. 12°. No. 2 in *5965.26

Joseph of Arimathea. Der Prosaroman von
 Joseph von Arimathia. Mit einer Einleitung
 ueber die handschriftliche Ueberlieferung, her-
 ausg. von G. Weidner. Oppeln, 1881. 8°. 2685.12

Josephus, Flavius. Volgarizzamento della I-
 storia delle guerre giudaiche. Testo di lingua
 antico ridotto a più sana lezione da L. Calori.
 Bologna, 1878, 79. 2 v. 8°. 4763.54

Journal des économistes. Table alphabétique
 générale des matières contenues dans les deux
 premières séries (1841–65) [3e, 4e série (T.
 1–12), 1866–80]. Paris, 1883. 6 parts in 1 v. 8°. *7645.55

Journal für praktische Chemie, herausgege-
 ben von O. L. Erdmann, R. F. Marchand und
 G. Werther. Sach- und Namenregister zu Band
 1–108 dieser Zeitschrift. 1834–69. Leipzig, 1844–
 71. 2 v. 8°. *7963.15

Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy.
 Published under the direction of "The Philadel-
 phia society for alleviating the miseries of public
 prisons," instituted 1787. 1845–79. Phila.,
 1845–79. 20 v. in 13. Illus. 8°. *7575.1

This periodical was called "Pennsylvania journal of pris-
 on discipline and philanthropy" from 1845 to 1856.

Journal of the Institute of actuaries and Assur-
 ance magazine. Index to the first twenty vol-
 umes. [1850–78]. London, 1883. 8°. *7644.5

This index is issued in place of the number of the journal
 for January, 1883.

Jullien, Adolphe. La comédie à la cour; les
 théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle der-
 nier. Paris. [1883.] Illus. Portraits. 4°. *4671.9

Contents. — La comédie de société au siècle dernier; La
 duchesse du Maine et les grandes nuits de seaux; Madame
 de Pompadour et le théâtre des petits cabinets; Le théâtre de
 Marie-Antoinette à Trianon.

Juncker, E. Im Zenith. [Vier Novellen.]
 Berlin. [1880.] 16°. 4872.7

Contents. — Was die Sterne lehren; Die Frau des berühm-
 ten Mannes; Die Lebensmüden; Der getreu Eckart.

Kaemmel, Heinrich J. Geschichte des deut-
 schen Schulwesens, im Uebergange vom Mittel-
 alter zur Neuzeit. Aus seinem Nachlasse herausg.
 von O. Kaemmel. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3594.76

Kaibel, Georg. Epigrammata Graeca ex lapi-
 dibus collecta. Berolini, 1878. 8°. 2962.71

Kālidāsa. Śakuntalā, a Sanskrit drama in
 seven acts. The Deva-nāgarī recension of the
 text. Edited with literal trans. of all the metrical
 passages, schemes of the metres and notes, by
 Monier Williams. 2d edition. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 3021.66

— Vikramorvaçi. Ourvaçi donnée pour prix de
 l'héroïsme; drame en cinq actes. Traduit du
 sanscrit par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1879. [Bibli-
 othèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.77

For an English version see Wilson's Select specimens of
 the theatre of the Hindus [5025.6.1].

— See Summer.

Kanitz, Felix P. Donau-Bulgarien und der
 Balkan. Historisch-geographisch-ethnographi-
 sche Reisestudien aus den Jahren 1860–80. 2te
 Auflage. B. 3. Mit Illus., Tafeln und Original-
 Karte. Leipzig, 1880. L. 8°. 3081.11

Karlowa, Otto. Die Formen der römischen
 Ehe und Manus. Bonn, 1868. 8°. 3616.54

— Der römische Civilprozess zur Zeit der Legi-
 sationen. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 3614.55

Kaulbach, Wilhelm. See Oeffentliche Vorträge
 (vol. 3, Kaiser; vol. 4, Kaiser).

Kautz, Julius. Die geschichtliche Entwick-
 lung der National-Oekonomik und ihrer Litera-
 tur. Wien, 1860. 8°. 3656.58

Keddie, Henrietta. Marie Antoinette, the
 woman and queen. By Sarah Tytler [*pseud.*].
 London, 1883. Portrait. [New Plutarch.] Sm. 8°. 4657.53

— Same. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 4657.52

Keese, William L. John Keese, wit and litté-
 rateur. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4346.85

Keller, Ludwig. Die Gegenreformation in
 Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Actenstücke
 und Erläuterungen. 1ter Theil. 1555–85. Leip-
 zig, 1881. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen
 Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.60

Kelton, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac.
 Revised edition. Detroit, 1883. Illus. Portraits.
 Maps. 8°. *4379.93

Kennedy, John P. At home and abroad: a series of essays: with a Journal in Europe in 1867-8. [N. Y.] 1872. 8°. 4396.12
— *Memoirs of the life of William Wirt.* New edition. N. Y., 1872. 2 v. 8°. 4396.10
— Occasional addresses [1831-66]; and The letters of Mr. [Paul] Ambrose [*pseud.*] on the Rebellion. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 4396.13

Included in the above are Discourse on the life and character of William Wirt, May 20, 1834; On George Culvert, first Lord Baltimore, Dec. 9, 1855; Life of William Thorne, lecture, Feb. 4, 1846.

— Political and official papers [1830-61]. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 4396.14
— *See* Tuckerman.

Kent, George. Metrical effusions; pertaining to [Dartmouth] college scenes and associations. Washington, 1883. 16°. 4404.79

Kinematics. *See* MacCord.

King, James. Cleopatra's needle: a history of the London obelisk, with an exposition of the hieroglyphics. London. [1883.] Illus. Folded plate. 16°. 5059.65

King, Louis. Principles of health in childhood, manhood and old age. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 5764.53

King, Moses. Boston: what to see, and how to see it. Cambridge. [1883.] Sq. 16°. 4459a.54

— *Hand-book of Boston.* Illus. 5th edition. Cambridge, 1883. Illus. 8°. *2359.84

— *King's pocket-book of Providence.* Subscription edition. Cambridge. [1882.] 8°. *2339.75

Kingsbury, John D. Memorial history of Bradford, Mass. Including addresses delivered at the two hundredth anniversary of the First church of Bradford, Dec. 27, 1882. Haverhill, 1883. 8°. *2356.74

Kingsthorpe, England. *See* Glover.

Kirby, William F. European butterflies and moths. With 61 coloured plates. Based upon Berge's "Schmetterlingsbuch." London, 1882. 4°. *3891.56

Kitabi Kulsûm Naneh, ou le livre des dames de la Perse. Contenant les règles de leurs mœurs, usages et superstitions d'intérieur traduit et annoté par J. Thonneller. Nouv. édition. Paris, 1881. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. *3029a.81

Kleinpaul, Rudolf. Rom in Wort und Bild. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1882, 83. 2 v. F°. *4760.9

The plates are mostly the same as those in Wey's Rome [*4730.50].

Kleist, Heinrich von. Sämmtliche Werke. Neu ergänzte Ausgabe. Mit Einleitung von Franz Muncker. Stuttgart. [1882.] 4 v. Portrait. 16°. 2890a.50

Contents. — 1. Gedichte; Die Familie Schroffenstein; Der zerbrochene Krug. 2. Amphitryon; Penthesilea; Das Käthchen von Heilbronn. 3. Die Hermannsschlacht; Prinz Friedrich von Homburg; Robert Guiskard. 4. Erzählungen; Politische Aufsätze; Kleine vermischte Schriften; Briefe.

— *See* Zolling.

Kloss, Moritz. Die weibliche Turnkunst. Ein Bildungsmittel zur Förderung der Gesundheit, Kraft und Anmuth des weiblichen Geschlechtes. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1875. Illus. 8°. 6002.22

— *Weibliche Haus-Gymnastik.* Mit Abbildungen. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1873. 16°. 6003.65

Knapp, William I., compiler. Modern Spanish readings, embracing text, notes, and vocabulary. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3097.51

Knortz, Carl, translator. Amerikanische Gedichte der Neuzeit. Frei ins Deutsche übertragen. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. 2390b.74

Koch, John. Die Siebenschläferlegende, ihr Ursprung und ihre Verbreitung. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2972.64

Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. B. 17. Krabbe-Lassota. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *C.R. 7.5.1

Koenigliche öffentliche Bibliothek, Dresden. Verzeichniss der neuen Werke. 1881, 82. Herausg. von P. E. Richter. Dresden. [1881, 82.] 8°. *6140a.65

Koerner, Carl T. Sämmtliche Werke. Mit Einleitung von H. Fischer. Stuttgart. [1883.] 4 v. Portrait. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. 2890a.52

Koerting, Gustav C. O. Gedanken und Bemerkungen über das Studium der neueren Sprachen auf den deutschen Hochschulen. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. 3594.77

Koestlin, Julius. Life of Luther. With illus. Trans. from the German. London, 1883. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8°. 5552.62

— *Same.* N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5552.60

Kohl, Johann G. A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Trans. from the German by R. R. Noel. London, 1865. Sm. 8°. 2318.71

Kohler, Charles. Étude critique sur le texte de la Vie latine de Sainte-Geneviève de Paris, avec deux textes. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4671.58

Kollewijn, Roeland A. Ueber den Einfluss des hollaendischen Dramas auf Andreas Gryphius. Inaugural-Dissertation. Amersfoort. [1880?] 8°. 4871.20

Koran. *See* Poole.

Kraus, Franz X. Synchronistische Tabellen zur christlichen Kuntgeschichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1880. 8°. 4076.26

Parallel chronological tables showing contemporary history, architecture, sculpture, painting, technical arts, and art-literature, connected with religious art.

Kuesel, E. Volkslied und Drama von 1870, 71. Gumbinnen, 1882. 8°. 4871.10

Kulpe, Wilhelm. Lafontaine. Sein Leben und seine Fabeln. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 4646.77

Kuntze, Johannes E. Excursus über römisches Recht. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 5615.60

Labor and capital. *See* Mamiani della Rovere.

Lacordaire, Jean B. H. D. Life of Saint Dominic. Trans. by Mrs. Edward Hazeland. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5558.63

Lacoste, Guillaume. Histoire générale de la province de Quercy. Publiée par les soins de M. L. Combarieu et F. Cangardel. T. 1. Cahors, 1883. 8°. 4611.53

Ladd, George T. The doctrine of sacred Scripture: a critical, historical and dogmatic inquiry into the Old and New Testaments. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3422.61

Ladd, Horatio O. History of the war with Mexico. N. Y. [1883.] Folded map. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] 12°. 2329a.70

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables. Trans. from the French [mainly by Robert Thomson]. With twenty-five original etchings by A. Delierre. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Portrait. L. 8°. *2661.6

One of a number of copies printed for America, by Ballantyne, Hanson and co., Edinburgh.

— *See* Kulpe; — Souillié.

- Lake dwellings. See Gross.
- Lamarck, Jean B. P. A. de Mouet, *chevalier* de. See Haëckel.
- Lamb, Mary. See Gilchrist.
- Lami, E. O., and Tharel, A. Dictionnaire encyclopédique et biographique de l'industrie et des arts industriels. T. 1-3. A-Cypres. Paris, 1881-83. Illus. 4°. *8012.60
- Lancashire, *England*. See Croston; — Historic; — Selby.
- Land tenure. See Nicholson; — Walker.
- Landis, Henry G. A compend of obstetrics. With illus. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compends?] 16°. *5779a.67
- Lange, A. Un trouvère allemand. Étude sur Walther von der Vogelweide. Paris, 1879. 8°. 2841.66
- Lange, Ludwig. Römische Altherthümer. Berlin, 1876, 79. 3 v. 8°. 5618.52
Chiefly on Roman law.
- Langford, John A. A century of Birmingham life: or, a chronicle of local events, from 1741 to 1841. Birmingham, 1868. 2 v. Portrait. Facsimile. 8°. 4535.21
- Lankenau, H. von. Ophelia. Ein Roman aus der vornehmen russischen Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden, 1883. 16°. 3057.37
- La Rochelle, *France*. See Deloyant.
- Larocque, Jean. La Grèce au siècle de Périclès. Paris. [1882?] Illus. 16°. 3078.23
- La Salle, Jean B. de. See Wilson, Mrs. R. F.
- Laspeyres, Paul. Die Kirchen der Renaissance in Mittel-Italien. Nach älteren Publicationen und neuen Aufnahmen von W. Bubeck u. a. Berlin und Stuttgart, 1882. 74 plates. F°. *8084.16
This work was completed, on the death of Laspeyres, by H. Angelroth.
- Latin language and literature. See Havet; — Lavollée; — Massebieau; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4. Arbenz); — Pernwerth von Baernstein; — Tyrrell; — Vissac, J. A.
- Latini, Brunetto, 1230-1294. Il tesoro vulgarizzato da Bono Giamboni, raffrontato col testo autentico francese edito da P. Chabaille, emendato con mss. ed illustrato da Luigi Gaiter. Bologna, 1877-80. 3 v. Illus. 8°. 4763.56
- Lauer, M. Grammaire arménienne. Traduite, revue et augmentée d'une chrestomathie et d'un glossaire par A. Carrière. Paris, 1883. 16°. 3039.72
- Lavollée, René. De poetis Latino-Polonis. Parisiis, M.DCCC.LXIX. 8°. 3066.24
- Law. See Amira; — Amos; — Begouen; — Boissonade; — Caillemer; — Conrat; — Dicey; — Field; — Gierke; — Habicht; — Karlowa; — Kuntze; — Lange; — Leist; — Lightwood; — Nys; — Preston; — Reed, J. C.; — Stevens, H. G.; — Vering; — Zorn.
- Lawn tennis. See Jones, H.
- Lay preacher, The. Edited by F. Wagstaff. 3d series, vol. 6, 7. London, 1882, 83. 8°. *3435.68
- Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of mercy. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Ireland. By a member of the Order of mercy. N.Y., 1881. 12°. 5574.83
- Lecocq, Georges. Molière et le théâtre en province. Paris, 1880. 8°. 4671.62
- Ledrain, E. Les monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque nationale (cabinet des médailles et antiques). Livr. 1-3. Paris, 1879, 81. 100 plates. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 4°. *5051.63
- Lee, Katharine. In the Alsatian mountains. A narrative of a tour in the Vosges. London, 1883. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2864.59
- Lee, Sebastian. Die ersten Schritte des jungen Violoncellspielers. 50 sehr leichte Stücke. Hambourg, n. d. 4°. 8053.55
- Leek, *Staffordshire, England*. See Sleight.
- Legendre, Napoléon. Échos de Québec. Québec, 1877. 2 v. 16°. 4400a.78
A series of light sketches on society and general topics.
- Legends. See Devic; — Drake; — Koch; — Salomone-Marino.
- Leger, Louis, *translator*. Recueil de contes populaires slaves. Paris, 1882. 18°. 3029a.62
- Lehmann, Max. Preussen und die katholische Kirche seit 1640. Theil 1-3. 1640-1757. Leipzig, 1878-82. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.52
- Leicestershire, *England*. See Elmhirst.
- Leist, Burkard W. Mancipation und Eigenthumstradition. Jena, 1865. 8°. 5617.57
- Leitschuh, Friedrich. Der gleichmässige Entwicklungsgang der griechischen und deutschen Kunst und Literatur. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 4871.9
- Le lion-Damiens, Lucien E. Le bréviaire des comédiens, publié en 1858. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4673.75
- Lemaire, Jean, 1473-1548. Œuvres, publiées par J. Stecher. Louvain, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 4671.57
Contents. — 1, 2. Les illustrations de Gaule et Singularitez de Troye.
- Lemaitre, Jules. La comédie après Molière et le théâtre de Dancourt. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4660b.89
- Lenau, Nicolaus. Sämtliche Werke. Mit Einleitung von Anastasius Grün [*pseud.* of A. A. von Auersperg]. Stuttgart. [1883.] Portrait. 16°. 2890a.53
— See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4. Born).
- Lenormant, François. Monnaies et médailles. Paris. [1883.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.10
- Leon, Luis Ponce de, 1528-1591. Poems from the Spanish of Fra Luis Ponce de Leon. Trans. by Henry Phillips, jr. Phila., 1883. 16°. 3097.52
- Lepidoptera. See Kirby.
- Le Play, Pierre G. F. See Ribot.
- Leroux, Alfred. Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1292 à 1378. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 4611.55
- Lesquereux, Leo. Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. With ten plates. Cambridge, 1878. [Harvard college. *Museum of comparative zoölogy*. Contributions to American geology. Vol. 2.] 4°. No. 1 in *5860.50.2
— Same. Cambridge, 1878. [Harvard college. *Museum of comparative zoölogy*. Memoirs. Vol. 6, no. 2.] 4°. No. 2 in *5890.1.6
- Lessing, Gotthold E. Sämtliche Werke in zwanzig Bänden. Herausg. und mit Einleitungen versehen von Hugo Göring. B. 1-5. Stuttgart. [1882, 83.] Portrait. 16°. 2890a.51
Contents. — 1. Gedichte, Fabeln und Abhandlungen über die Fabel. 2. Damon oder die wahre Freundschaft; Der junge Gelehrte; Der Misogyn; Die alte Jungfer; Der Freigeist. 3. Die Judeu; Der Schatz; Miss Sara Sampson; Philotas; Minna von Barnhelm. 4. Emilia Galotti; Nathan der Weise. 5. Dramatische Entwürfe und Fragmente.

Lewis, Abbie G., and Lewis, Leo R. R. E. Porter; or, the interviewer and the fairies. An original operetta. Words by A. G. Lewis. Music by Leo R. Lewis. Boston. [1883.] 4^o. 8052.128

Library company of Philadelphia. Bulletins. 1858-83. [Phila., 1858-83.] 2 v. 8^o. *2129.20

Lichtenheld, Adolf. Das Studium der Sprachen besonders der classischen und die intellectuelle Bildung. Wien, 1882. 8^o. 2955.72

Lighthouses. See Travaux.

Lightning. See Anderson, R.

Lightwood, John M. The nature of positive law. London, 1883. 8^o. 3620.20

Lillie, Arthur. The popular life of Buddha, containing an answer to the "Hibbert lectures" of 1881. With five illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 3486.76

The work here criticised is T. W. Rhys Davids's Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism, London, 1881 [5480a.55; 5480a.56].

Lingg, Hermann L. O. Von Wald und See. Fünf Novellen. Berlin, 1883. 16^o. 4872.12

Contents. — Sirmio; Nicht zu hoch; Die bregenzer Klause; Grenzen; Glauke.

Linnström, Hjalmar. Svenskt Boklexikon. Åren, 1830-65. Förra Delen. A-Löwenstein. Stockholm, 1883. 1 v. in 2. 8^o. *C.R.13.4.10

Linton, Eliza Lynn. The girl of the period, and other social essays. London, 1883. 2 v. 8^o. 2571.23

These essays, reprinted from the Saturday review, are mostly upon questions of the day concerning women. "The girl of the period" is to be found published by itself on No. 7 in *4403.61.

Linton, William J., editor. Rare poems of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. A supplement to the anthologies. Boston, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 2566.25

Linton, William J., and Stoddard, Richard H., editors. English verse. Ballads and romances. N.Y., 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4562.7

— English verse. Chaucer to Burns. N.Y., 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4562.4

— English verse. Dramatic scenes and characters. N.Y., 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4562.6

— English verse. Lyrics of the XIXth century. N.Y., 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4562.5

— English verse. Translations. N.Y., 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4562.8

Lippincott, Sara J. Queen Victoria, her girlhood and womanhood. By Grace Greenwood [pseud.]. Illus. N.Y., 1883. Portraits. [Exemplary women series.] 16^o. 2540b.69

Lips. See Ziemssen.

Liquor laws (Massachusetts). See Faxon.

Liske, Xavier. Viajes de extranjeros por España y Portugal en los siglos XV-XVII. Traducidos del original y anotados por F. R. Madrid. [1879?] 16^o. 3098.69

Contents. — Nicolas de Popielovo, 1484; Joannes Dantis, 1519-31; Erich Lassota de Steblovo, 1580-84; Jacobo Sobieski, 1611.

Literature. See Hallberg; — Honegger.

Littérature orale de la Savoie. Proverbes, devinettes, contes, etc. Annecy, 1882. 16^o. 4660b.85

Little girl, A, among the old masters. With introd. and comment by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 54 plates. 8^o, obl. 8066.35

"The pictures are the work of a little girl of ten years, who made them without suggestion and quite without help or criticism." — Introduction.

Livermore, Abiel A. Anti-tobacco. With a lecture on tobacco, by Russell Lant Carpenter. And on the use of tobacco, by G. F. Witter. Boston, 1883. 16^o. 3790b.53

Livermore, Mary A. What shall we do with our daughters? Superfluous women. And other lectures. Boston, 1883. 12^o. 3574.72

Livius Patavinus, Titus. See Church.

Lobstein, P. La notion de la préexistence du Fils de Dieu. Paris, 1883. 8^o. 3474.60

Locks. See Rivers.

Locomotive engines. See Edwards.

Logic. See Jevons; — Rogers, J. W. F.; — Sigwart.

Loiseau, Arthur. Étude historique et philologique sur Jean Pillot et sur les doctrines grammaticales du XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1866. 8^o. 4672.78

— Histoire de la langue française, ses origines et son développement jusqu'à la fin du XVII^e siècle. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 12^o. 2688.54

London university. Calendar. London, 1883. 12^o. *2509a.55

Long, Ellen C. Florida breezes; or, Florida, new and old. Jacksonville, 1882. 8^o. 2366.76

Long Island, New York. See Documents.

Longe, Francis D. A critical examination of George's "Progress and poverty," and Mill's Theory of wages. London. [1883.] 8^o. 3566.83

The shelf-no. of "Progress and poverty" is 3566.78. The theory of Mill here reviewed is to be found in his Principles of political economy, Book 2, chapters 11-14 [4281.2.1].

Longfellow, Henry W. The masque of Pandora and other poems. Boston, 1876. 12^o. 4500a.68

— Michael Angelo. A dramatic poem. Illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Portraits. F^o. *2400.28

— Twenty poems. Illustrated from paintings by his son, Ernest W. Longfellow. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Portrait. Sm. 4^o. 2401.70

Longitude. See United States, Hydrographic office.

Longman's magazine. Vol. 1. London, 1883. 8^o. *5338.50

Lord advocates of Scotland. See Omond.

Lorimer, George C. Jesus the world's Savior, who he is, why he came, and what he did. Chicago, 1883. 12^o. 3476.55

Lotze, Hermann. Geschichte der deutschen Philosophie seit Kant. Leipzig, 1882. 8^o. 3600.70

— See Caspari.

Loudon, John C. Encyclopædia of gardening. Illus. Edited by [Jane W.] Loudon. New edition. London, 1878. 8^o. *3834.50

Lovejoy, B. G. Francis Bacon. A critical review of his life and character. With selections from his writings. Adapted for colleges and high schools. Boston, 1883. 16^o. 2449a.64

Low, Charles R. Major-general Sir Frederick S. Roberts. A memoir. London, 1883. Portrait. 8^o. 2440.56

Lucca, Italy. See Memorie.

Luerssen, Gerhard Christian Friedrich. Handbuch der systematischen Botanik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arzneipflanzen. Mit Abbildungen. B. 1, 2. Kryptogamen. Phanerogamen. Leipzig, 1879, 82. 8^o. *3780.51

Luther, Martin. Deutsche geistliche Lieder. The hymns of Martin Luther set to their original melodies. With an English version. Edited by L. W. Bacon, assisted by N. H. Allen. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 8^o. 5441.72

— See Collette; — Froude; — Koestlin; — Macaulay, J. — Rein.

Lynn, *Massachusetts*. See Rowell.

McAlpine, D. The botanical atlas. A guide to the practical study of plants, containing representatives of the leading forms of plant life, with letter-press. Edinburgh, 1883. 52 colored plates. 4°. *3840.59

Macaulay, George C. Francis Beaumont: a critical study. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2553.66

This essay is, so far as I am aware, the first systematic attempt to separate Beaumont and Fletcher on broad grounds of criticism. — *Preface*.

Macaulay, James. Luther anecdotes: memorable sayings and doings of Martin Luther. [London, 1883?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5559a.64

Macaulay, Thomas B., baron. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Kinkel).

Macbeth. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Kaiser).

McCarthy, Justin. A short history of our own times from the accession of queen Victoria to 1880. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2429.67

McCarty, L. P., editor. Annual statistician. 1883. San Francisco. [1883.] 12°. *2389.68

MacCord, Charles W. Kinematics. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4017.28

McCurick, Laurence. The planetary distances. N. p., 1883. Folded plates. 8°. 3925.72

MacDonald, Alexander. "Our sceptred isle," and its world-wide empire. London, 1883. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2419a.55

Mace, Frances L. Legends, lyrics and sonnets. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2402.18

McGee, James E. The glories of Ireland. Lives, works and achievements of Ireland's greatest priests, poets, patriots, statesmen, wits and soldiers. Boston. [1881.] 4 v. in 1. Portraits. Illus. 8°. 4547.63

Mac Hale, John, archbishop of Tuam. Historical and biographical sketches of the principal events and characters in the ecclesiastical history of the first four centuries. Edited by T. MacHale. Dublin, 1883. 8°. 3553.66

Machiavelli, Niccolò. See Villari.

Machinery. See Verein.

Mackay, William. Pro patria: the autobiography of an Irish conspirator. Edited from authentic documents. London, 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4573.72

McKenzie, Rev. Alexander. Cambridge sermons. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5441.71

Mackenzie, Alexander, F. S. A. The history of the Highland clearances; containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's "Gloomy memories of the Highlands"; Isle of Skye in 1882; and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters. Inverness, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3562.73

— The Isle of Skye in 1882-1883; illustrated by a full report of the trials of the Braes and Glendale crofters, at Inverness and Edinburgh; and an introductory chapter. Also a full report of the trial of Patrick Sellar. Inverness, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3562.72

MacWalter, Gabriel S. Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati, founder of the Institute of charity. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1883. 8°. 2742.70

Madras, India. *Archæological survey of Southern India.* List of the antiquarian remains in the presidency of Madras. Compiled by Robert Sewell. Vol. 1. Madras, 1882. 4°. *5070.55

Magalhaens (Magellan), Fernando de. See Barros Arana.

Magerstedt, Adolph F. Bilder aus der römischen Landwirtschaft. Sondershausen, 1858-63. 6 v. in 3. Plates. 8°. 3994.58

Magnetism. See Gordon, J. E. H.; — Hopkins, Evan.

Mahābhārata. Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata, by Edwin Arnold. London, 1883. 8°. 3027.57

— See Nalopākhyānam.

Maidment, James. Collectanea genealogica. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. *2430a.55

Maine. See Hubbard.

Maine medical association. Transactions. 1853-62, 66-82. Portland, 1869-82. 6 v. 8°. *7731.1

Also Transactions for 1853-62 unbound.

Maine state year-book and legislative manual. 1883-84. By E. S. Hoyt. Portland, 1883. 16°. *6338.13

Maitland, Edward, and Kingsford, Anna. The perfect way; or the finding of Christ. [Anon.] London, 1882. Plates. Sm. 8°. 5441.69

Maitland, Fowler. Building estates. A rudimentary treatise on building land, including the formation of streets and sewers, and the requirements of sanitary authorities. With plans and illus. London, 1883. [Weale's rudimentary series.] Sm. 8°. 8019.70

Majolica. See Genolini.

Makart, Hans. See Bachelin.

Malagasy language (of Madagascar). See Parker, G. W.

Malay archipelago. See Devic.

Malden, Henry E. Vienna, 1683: the history and consequences of the defeat of the Turks before Vienna, Sept. 12, 1683. London, 1883. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 2829.81

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte. Delle questioni sociali, e particolarmente del proletariato del capitale. Roma, 1882. 8°. 3562.75

Mamroth, Fedor. Geoffrey Chaucer, seine Zeit und seine Abhängigkeit von Boccaccio. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 2553.64

Man. See Hazard; — Hopkins, M.

Man, Prehistoric. See Baer; — Carina; — Gross.

Manchester statistical society. Transactions. Index from 1853-4 to 1874-5. By T. R. Wilkinson. Manchester, 1876. 8°. *7656.50

Mangold, Wilhelm J. Molière's Tartuffe. Geschichte und Kritik. Oppeln, 1881. 8°. 4672.83

Manning, Jacob M. Not of man, but of God. Boston. [1883.] 16°. 5442.93

On the inspiration of the Bible.

Manson, George J. Work for women. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3588.73

Many voices. London, 1883. 8°. 5557.50

"These pages contain extracts from the writings of 'devout men' of many nations, fathers and teachers of the Christian church." — *Preface*. The Preface is signed with a monogram of the letters M and T.

Manzoni, Alessandro. I promessi sposi. The betrothed. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2775.55

Maquet, Auguste. Paris sous Louis XIV. Monuments et vues. Paris, 1883. Portraits. Illus. 4°. *4620.12

Marcade, A. Talleyrand prêtre et évêque. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4659.53

Marcello, Andrea. Sopra alcune carte manoscritte presentate all' Esposizione internazionale geografica di Venezia. Lettera e documenti. Venezia, 1881. 8°. 2723.65

Marchi, Marc. La vérité sur l'évasion de l'ex-marché Bazaine. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4649a.82

Maria Theresa. See Arneth.

Marie Antoinette. See Kiddie.

Marine engineering. See United States.

Markham, John, 1761-1827. A naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of admiral John Markham. London, 1883. Maps. 8°. 2440.64

Markham, Richard. A narrative history of King Philip's war and the Indian troubles in New England. N. Y. [1883.] Folded map. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] 12°. 2329a.71

Marriage. See Fulton; — Habicht; — Karlowa; — Rossbach.

Marriot, Emil. Die Familie Hartenberg. Roman aus dem Wiener Leben. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4871.11

Martha, Jules. Les sacerdoces athéniens. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] 8°. 2953.61.26

Martin, Albert. Les scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] 8°. 2953.61.27

Martin, John H., and Weston, James. A handbook to the fernery and aquarium. With illus. London. [1880.] Sm. 8°. 3859.74

Martin, Mary E., *editor*. Memories of seventy years. By one of a literary family. Edited by Mrs. Herbert Martin. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4547.65

These memoirs are principally about members of the Aikin family, by a daughter of C. R. Aikin and grand-daughter of John Aikin.

Mary, *the mother of Christ*. See Eckl; — Northcote.

Mary, *queen of Scots*. See De Peyster.

Marzo, Giocchino di. I Gagini e la scultura in Sicilia nei secoli xv e xvi. Vol. 1. Palermo, 1880. Plates. 4°. 8084.60

—, *editor*. Diari della città di Palermo dal secolo xvi al xix. Pubblicati su' manoscritti della Biblioteca comunale. Vol. 17, 18. Palermo, 1879, 80. 8°. 4816.3

— Opere storiche inedite sulla città di Palermo ed altre città siciliane, pubblicate su' manoscritti della Biblioteca comunale. Vol. 7. Palermo, 1877. 8°. 4816.5

Masi, Ernesto. La vita, i tempi, gli amici di Francesco Albergati, commediografo del secolo xviii. Bologna, 1878. 16°. 2748.61

Masing, Woldemar. Ueber Ursprung und Verbreitung des Reimes. Dorpat, 1866. 8°. 4871.19

Massachusetts reports. See Bell, C. U.

Massachusetts state firemen's association. Proceedings of the 1st-3d convention, May, 1881; October, 1881; September, 1882. N. Y., 1881-82. 8°. 4353.80

Massebieau, L. Les colloques scolaires du seizième siècle, et leurs auteurs (1480-1570). Paris, 1878. 8°. 2933.51

Massey, Gerald. The natural genesis: or second part of a Book of the beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost originals of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 5490a.60

The Book of the beginnings is to be found on 5480a.51.

Massinger, Philip. See Phelan.

Mateer, Samuel. Nature life in Travancore. London, 1883. Folded map. Illus. 8°. 3070a.59

Travancore is a district upon the western coast of the southern part of India.

Materia medica. See Jones, L. E.; — Potter; — Scudder, J. M.

Mather, J. Marshall. Life and teachings of John Ruskin. Manchester. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 2545.67

Matter. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Meyer, M. W.).

Maudsley, Henry. Body and will. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 8°. 3600.75

Maulde, René de. Jeanne de France, duchesse d'Orléans et de Berry (1464-1505). D'après des documents inédits recueillis par l'auteur avec la collaboration de MM. Sorin et de La Guère. Paris. [1883?] 8°. 4650a.56

The princess appears among the characters of Scott's Quentin Durward as the unfortunate Princess Joan.

May, C. H., and Co. Press manual. 1883. Containing a complete list of newspapers, magazines, reviews, &c., published in the United Kingdom. 6th year. London, 1883. 8°. 2140.25

Maya language. See Rosny.

Mayer, Paul. Die Caprelliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Mit 10 Tafeln in Lithographie und 39 Zinkographien. Leipzig, 1882. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel herausg. von der zoologischen Station zu Neapel.] 4°. No. 2 in 3820.67

Mechanics. See Graëff.

Medical directory for 1883. 39th annual issue. London, 1883. 8°. 4536.1

Medical education. See Hun.

Medici, Cosimo I de', *grand duke of Tuscany*. See Ferrai.

Medici, Lorenzo de', *the magnificent*. See Pulci.

Medicine. See Black; — Charité; — Gilbert; — Hughes; — Maine medical assoc.; — Nouveau; — Quain; — United States, *Surgeon-general's office*.

Meding, Oskar. Peter der dritte. Roman von Gregor Samarow [*pseud.*]. Stuttgart, 1883. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 4872.20

Meissner, Alfred. Norbert Norson. Leben und Lieben in Rom, 1810, 1811. Zürich, 1883. 8°. 4870.70

Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia di Lucca. T. 1-5, 7-13, parte 1. Lucca, 1813-81. 12 v. in 17. 4°. 2711.4

Ménant, Joachim. Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive. Paris, 1880. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3079a.53

Mende, Ad. Étude sur la prononciation de l'e muet à Paris. Londres, 1880. Sm. 8°. 2688.12

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Billeter).

Mercantile library company, *Philadelphia*. See Edmands.

Meredith, George. Modern love and poems of the English roadside, with poems and ballads. London, 1862. Sm. 8°. 4560.80

— Poems and lyrics of the joy of earth. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4560.81

Merlin. See Chabaneau.

Merriam, Augustus C. The Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan museum, N. Y. N. Y., 1883. Folded plate. 8°. 5052.68

Merwin, Henry C. The patentability of inventions. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3663 60
Metal work. See Métaux; — Pattern.
Metastasio, Pietro B. Trapassi, called. See Corio.

Métaux ouvrés, Les. Emploi du fer, de la fonte, du cuivre, du zinc, etc., dans la construction et de décoration. Publié par un comité d'architectes sous la direction de J. Bréasson. 1re année. Paris, 1882. Plates. 4°. *8020a.52

Meteorology. See Great Britain, *Royal observatory*; — Oliver; — Sydney; — United States, *Naval observatory*.

Meteors. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Mueller).

Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens W. N. L., Fürst von. Mémoires, documents et écrits divers. Publiés par son fils le prince Richard de Metternich. 2e partie (1816-48). T. 6, 7. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2851.50

Mew, James. Types from Spanish story: or the old manners and customs of Castile. With 36 proof etchings, by R. de los Rios. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. L. 8°. *3090a.64

These etchings are taken from the editions of Lazarillo de Tormes, Guzman d'Alfarache, Don Quixote, and Gil Blas, etc., published London, J. C. Nimmo, 1881. The text is descriptive of the scenes represented by the etchings.

Mexico. See Allen, F. H.; — Anuario; — Becher; — Bishop, W. H.; — Conkling; — Fernandez Duro; — Ladd, H. O.; — Silliman.

Meyer, Georg H. von. The organs of speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. With wood-cuts. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. [The international scientific series.] 12°. 5764.59

Meynell, Wilfrid, editor. Some modern artists and their work. London, 1883. Illus. 4°. *8082.54

The articles with the illustrations originally appeared in The magazine of art [*5080a.50].

Mézières, Alfred. Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare. 3e édition. Paris, 1881. 16°. 6590.37

Michigan. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Desor); — Robertson, J.

Middle ages. See Adams, G. B.; — Graf. — Literature. See Ancona; — Bartoli.

Milan, Italy. Atti del municipio di Milano. 1859-81. Milano. [1861]-81. 15 v. L. 8°. *4720.51

Military art. See Jaehns.

Military engineering. See Royal engineers.

Millet, Jacques, d. 1466. See Tivier.

Milton, John. Sonnets. Edited by Mark Pattison. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4560.82

— See Des Essais.

Mineralogy. See Achiardi; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Mueller).

Mining. See Great Britain, *Geological survey*; — Silliman.

Minnesota. See Warner, G. E.

Miracle plays. See Hartmann; — Paris, G.; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, C. Meyer).

Missionary review, The. Vol. 5. 1882. Princeton, N. J., 1882. 8°. *7535.55

Missions. See Young.

Mississippi river. See Freytas.

Mitchell, Edward C. Les sources du Nouveau Testament. Recherches sur l'authenticité, le canon et le texte du Nouveau Testament. Avec des fac-similés des plus anciens manuscrits. Paris. [1882?] Folded map. 8°. 5435.68

Mitchell, Lucy M. A history of ancient sculpture. With illus., including prototype[s]. N. Y., 1883. L. 8°. *8082.55

— Selections from ancient sculpture. A supplement to a History of ancient sculpture. Twenty plates in phototype, by A. Frisch. N. Y., 1883. F°. *, *8086.10

Moberly, Mary G. Hints for Shakespeare study. Exemplified in an analytical study of Julius Cæsar. Especially intended for candidates for examination. Cambridge [England], 1881. Sm. 8°. 6600a.24

Modena. See Monumenti.

Modern languages. See Koerting.

Modjeska, Helena. See Altemus.

Moleschott, Jacob. Hermann Hettner's Morgenroth. Giessen, 1883. 16°. 2847.73

Molière, Jean B. Poquelin, called. Molières ausgewählte Werke in drei Bänden. Uebersetzt von F. S. Bierling. Mit Einleitung von P. Lindau. B. 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1882.] Portrait. 16°. 2708.60

— Plays from Molière. By English dramatists. With an introd. by H. Morley. London, 1883. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2670b.60

Contents. — 1. Martin Marr-all [L'étourdi], by John Dryden; The mistake [Le dépit amoureux], by John Vanbrugh; The plain dealer [Le misanthrope], by W. Wycherley; The mock doctor [Le médecin malgré lui], by H. Fielding; The miser [L'avare], by H. Fielding; The non-juror [Le Tartuffe], by Colley Cibber.

— See Du Boulan; — Französische Studien (vol. 2); — Lecocq; — Lemaitre; — Mangold.

Molinos, Miguel de. Golden thoughts from the Spiritual guide of Miguel Molinos. With preface by J. H. Shorthouse. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5444.88

Mollett, John W. Watteau. London, 1883. Illus. Portrait. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4077.7

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Court life below stairs. London, 1882, 83. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 2450b.62

Contents. — 1, 2. London under the first Georges. 1714-1760. 3, 4. London under the last Georges. 1760-1830.

Money, Edward. The cultivation and manufacture of tea. 4th edition, supplemented by additional chapters. London, 1883. 8°. 3993.71

Moniteur de la mode. A fashionable journal appearing monthly. With which is incorporated the Milliner and dressmaker. Vol. 1. March-Dec., 1882. London. [1883.] Illus. Colored plates. F°. *5360a.60

The journal has also borne the titles: English-woman's domestic magazine, 1879; Illustrated household journal, 1880-81; Milliner and dressmaker, 1881.

Montagu, Charles, earl of Halifax. See Rogers, J. E. T.

Montégut, Émile. Essais sur la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1883. 16°. 2557.75

Contents. — Du caractère anglais; Caractères généraux de la littérature anglaise; Un Don Quichotte historique, Lord Herbert de Cherbury; Une hypothèse sur la Tempête de Shakespeare; Les drames de Shakespeare sont-ils faits pour être représentés? Le dernier livre de la littérature galloise, le Barde endormi d'Elis Wyn; Laurence Sterne.

Montet, Édouard. Essai sur les origines des parties sadoécén et pharisien et leur histoire jusqu'à la naissance de Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2292.68

Monumenti di storia patria delle province Modenesi. Serie delle cronache. T. 1-9, 11, 12. Parma, 1861-77. 4°. *4711.3

Contents. — 1. Cronaca modenese di Jacopino de' Bianchi, detto de' Lancellotti. 2-9, 11, 12. Cronaca modenese di Tommasino de' Bianchi detto de' Lancellotti.

- Moon.** See United States, *Naval observatory*.
- Moore, Charles H.** Examples for elementary practice in delineation. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 20 plates. F^o. *8083.56
- Moore, Clement C.** The night before Christmas. Illus. by W. T. Smedley [and others]. Phila. [1883.] Sq. 16^o. 2401.74
- This same poem with the title "A visit from St. Nicholas," and illustrated by F. O. C. Darley, may be found on 24001.50.
- Morelli, Giovanni.** Italian masters in German galleries. A critical essay on the Italian pictures in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin. Trans. from the German by Mrs. Louise M. Richter. London, 1883. Illus. 8^o. 8085.55
- Die Werke italienischer Meister in den Galerien von München, Dresden und Berlin. Ein kritischer Versuch von Ivan Lermolieff [*pseud.*]. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Johannes Schwarze [*pseud.*]. Leipzig, 1880. Illus. 8^o. 8085.54
- The names of Lermolieff and Schwarze are both pseudonyms of Morelli.
- Morfill, William R.** The dawn of European literature. Slavonic literature. London, 1883. 16^o. 3068.44
- Morris, George S.** Philosophy and Christianity. Lectures, in 1883, on the Ely foundation of the Union theological seminary. N. Y., 1883. 12^o. 3486.73
- Morris, Mowbray.** Essays in theatrical criticism. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 2553.61
- Morsolin, Bernardo.** Storia della letteratura italiana. Il seicento. Milano, 1880. 8^o. 2771.61
- Morton, Thomas.** The New English Canaan. With introductory matter and notes by C. F. Adams, jr. Boston, 1883. [Prince society. Publications.] Sm. 4^o. *4315.55
- Mountain, lake, and river.** A series of twenty-five steel line engravings from designs by W. H. Bartlett and others. The descriptive text by N. P. Willis and others, including illustrative poems by American and English authors. Boston, 1884 [1883]. F^o. *2360.57
- The plates and text (with changes) are selected from "American scenery . . . from drawings by William H. Bartlett, the literary department by N. P. Willis, London, G. Virtue, 1838," a well-known book [*2320.29].
- Mountains.** See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Heim; vol. 6, Heim).
- Mouth.** See Ziemssen.
- Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder.** The Oriental Christ. Boston, 1883. 8^o. 3486.75
- Mueller, Carl O., 1797-1840.** Die Etrusker. Neu bearbeitet von W. Deecke. Mit einer Schrifttafel. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. 8^o. 2735.18
- Mueller, F. Max.** See Tiele.
- Mueller, Hermann.** Versuche über die Farbenliebhaberei der Honigbiene. Berlin, 1883. 8^o. 3894.63
- Munro, J.** Electricity and its uses. With engravings. London. [1883?] Sm. 8^o. 3967.67
- Muntz, Eugène.** Les arts à la cour des papes pendant le xve et le xvie siècle. 1re-3e partie. Paris, 1878-82. Plates. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] 8^o. Vol. 4, 9, 28 of 2953.61
- Murillo, Bartolomé E.** See Curtis, C. B.
- Music.** See Berg; — Bussler; — Canal; — Eco; — Graun; — Grove; — Home delights; — Huygens; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Bagge); — Piano at home; — Ritter; — Sabattier; — Spitta.
- Mystère du siège d'Orléans.** See Tivier.
- Mythology.** See Collignon; — Grimm; — Massey; — Overbeck.
- Naegeli, Carl W. von.** Untersuchungen über niedere Pilze aus dem Pflanzenphysiologischen Institut in München. München, 1882. 8^o. 3844.70
- Nalopákhyánam.** The story of Nala, an episode of the Mahá-bharáta: the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary, and an improved version of Dean Milman's trans. by Monier Williams. 2d edition. Oxford, 1879. 8^o. 3021.65
- Names.** See Hope.
- Nancy, France.** See Courbe.
- Napoleon I.** See Abbott.
- Narischkine, B.** Catalogue des tableaux anciens et modernes, composant la collection de B. Narischkine. Par M^{re} P. Chevallier avec le concours de C. Pillet, assisté de G. Petit. [Paris, 1883.] 17 plates. 4^o. *8061.53
- Nash, Thomas.** Complete works. In 4 v. For the first time collected and edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 1, 2. [London.] 1883-84. [The Huth library.] 8^o. *4601.10
- Contents.* — 1. Memorial-introduction (biographical); Anatomic of absurditie; Martin Marprelate tractates: A counter-cuffe to Martin Junior, The returne of the renowned Cavaliere Pasquill; The month's mind, The first part of Pasquils apologie. 1580-90. 2. Pierce Penilesse his supplication to the diuell; Harvey-Greene tractates. 1592.
- Natal, South Africa.** See Peace.
- Natural history.** See Phipson.
- Naturalization.** See Caillemer.
- Navy.** See Année maritime; — Brassey; — Parker, W. H.
- Nervous system.** See Rambosson.
- Neumann, Gustav.** Geographisches Lexikon des deutschen Reichs. Mit Ravensteins Spezial-atlas von Deutschland, vielen Städteplänen, statistischen Karten, Tabellen, und mehreren Hundert Abbildungen deutscher Staaten- und Städtewappen. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v., 8^o; Atlas, F^o. *C.R.23.3.5
- New England.** See Drake, S. A.; — Markham; — Morton.
- New England manufacturers' and mechanics' institute.** Catalogue of the Art department. [Exhibition of 1883. F. T. Robinson, art director.] Boston, 1883. 58 plates. 4^o. *8084.66
- The illustrations are etchings, Albertypes, and photo-engravings.
- New Hampshire.** See Hazen; — Sketches.
- New Jersey.** See Whitehead.
- New South Wales.** See Sydney.
- New York. Produce exchange.** Report for 1882, with tables. N. Y., 1883. 8^o. *3640a.57
- New York, state.** See Simms.
- New York and Brooklyn bridge.** Opening ceremonies, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883. 8^o. *2378.75
- New York medical times, a monthly journal.** Editors: E. Guernsey, A. K. Hills. Vol. 9. N. Y., 1882. 4^o. *3720.55
- A homœopathic periodical.
- Newcomb, Edgar M.** See Weymouth.
- Newfoundland.** See Hatton.
- Newman, Francis W.** Essays on diet. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 5764.56
- Newman, John H.** Lead, kindly light. Illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16^o. *5442.92
- Newspapers.** See Annuaire; — Ayer; — May

Nicholson, Joseph S. Tenant's gain not landlord's loss, and some other economic aspects of the land question. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3567.78

Nicolay, Nicolas de. Description générale du pais et duché de Berry et diocèse de Bourges. Avec cartes géographiques et plan. Publié d'après le manuscrit autographe de la Bibliothèque nationale. Chateauroux, 1883. 7 folded maps. 8°. *4616.56

Nihilism. See Stepniak.

Nineteenth century. See Griswold.

Nineveh. See Ménant

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Wagner. Trans. from the German by G. P. Upton. Chicago, 1884 [1883]. Portrait. [Biographies of musicians.] 12°. 4047.84

Norcross, Otis. In memoriam. Otis Norcross. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 4°. *4340.58

Contains a biographical sketch, sermon by C. A. Bartol, newspaper notices, etc.

Nord contemporain, Le. Journal paraissant deux fois par mois. Illustré de photographies. Rédacteur en chef: Maurice-Gérard. Année 1882, 83. [Lille.] 1882, 83. 3 v. Fo. *7240.55

Nordhoff, Charles. God and the future life. The reasonableness of Christianity. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3486.78

Norfolk, England. See Davies, G. C.

Norris, John P. The catechism and prayer-book. New edition. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5442.84

Northcote, James S. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°. 5556.2

Northern Pacific railroad. See Smalley; — Winsor.

Norton, Caroline E. S. Bingen on the Rhine. Illus. Phila. [1883.] Sm. 4°. 2402.8

Norton, Thomas, and Sackville, Thomas, *earl of Dorset*. Gorboduc, or Ferrex and Porrex. A tragedy, A. D. 1561. Edited by L. Toulmin Smith. Heilbronn, 1883. [Englische Sprach- und Literaturdenkmale des 16. 17. and 18. Jahrhunderts.] 16°. 4556.50

Notes and queries. Historical and genealogical. Edited by W. H. Egle. Harrisburg, Pa., 1883. 4°. *4470.44

Continued by the "Historical register" [*4470.75].

Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illus. T. 34, 35. Sublimé-Toux. Paris, 1883. 8°. *5739.2

Nouvelle revue. See Griswold.

Numismatics. See Heiss; — Lenormant.

Nursing. See Thompson, W. G.

Nys, Ernest. Le droit de la guerre et les précurseurs de Grotius. Bruxelles, 1882. 8°. 3610a.53

Obelisks. See King, J.; — Merriam.

Ober-Ammergau. See Stoddard.

O'Brien, Richard B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. 1831-1881. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London. [1883.] Folded map. 8°. 2511.56

Observatoire de Paris. Annales, publiées par U. J. Le Verrier. Paris, 1855-80. 15 v. Plates. 4°. *5941.50

The editor changes with vol. 15 to Contre-Amiral Mouchez. Vol. 1-9 are called Annales de l'Observatoire impérial de Paris.

Obstetrics. See Landis; — Stockholm.

Oeffentliche Vorträge, gehalten in der Schweiz. Vol. 3-6. Basel, 1875-1882. 8°. *2900a.50

Contents. — 3. Hirsch, A.: Die Sonne, mit zwei Tafeln;

Oeffentliche Vorträge, continued.

Vogt, C.: Ueber Vulkane; Jacohy, D.: Friedrich der Grosse und die deutsche Literatur; Born, S.: Heinrich Heine; Kaiser, V.: Macbeth und Lady Macbeth in Shakespeare's Dichtung und in Kunstwerken von Cornelius und Kaulbach; Mueller, A.: Der Gebirgshau des St. Gotthard, mit einer Profilkarte; Meyer, C.: Walther von der Vogelweide; Alaux, J. E.: Ueber die Wandlungen der Moral im Menschengeschlecht; Osenbruegg, E.: Die deutschen Rechtssprichwörter; Meyer von Knonau, G.: Die Ekkcharte von St. Gallen; Voegelin, S.: Kunst und Volksleben; Billeter, A.: Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 4. Desor, E.: Der Mensch der Wüste; Chambrier, A. de: Die letzten Hohenstaufen und das Papstthum [quarrel between Pope Innocent IV and Frederick II of Germany]; Mueller, A.: Die Meteorsteine; Born, S.: Nicolaus Lenau; Arbenz, E.: Die Schriftstellerin Rom zur Zeit der Kaiser; Kaiser, V.: Cornelius und Kaulbach in ihren Lieblingswerken; Meyer, M. W.: Von den ersten und letzten Dingen im Universum; Wackernagel, J.: Ueber den Ursprung des Brahmanismus; Wille, L.: Goethe's Werther und seine Zeit; Choffat, P.: Die Paläontologie, deren Methode, Nutzen und Ziel; Kinkel, G.: Kunst und Cultur im alten Italien vor der Herrschaft der Römer; Terrier, L.; Galilei, S.; Born, S.: André Chenier; Billwiller, R.: Ueber Astrologie; Meyer, M. W.: Kraft und Stoff im Universum und die Ziele der astronomischen Wissenschaft; Chambrier, A. de: Die Rolle der phönizischen Rasse in der alten Welt; Heim, A.: Ueber die Verwitterung im Gebirge, mit Abbildungen; Kinkel, G.: Macaulay; Meyer, C.: Das geistliche Schauspiel des Mittelalters; Niggli, A.: Robert Schumann; Hotz-Osterwald, J. H.: Das Dogma in der Wissenschaft; Hagenmacher, O.: Die Eleusinischen Mysterien; Mueller, A.: Die Erzgänge; Honegger, J. J.: Iwan Turgenjew. 6. Hotz, R.: Die Erschliessung Central-Afrika's; Desor, E.: Im Urwald [along Monistique river in Michigan]; Wille, L.: Der Spiritismus der Gegenwart; Honegger, J. J.: Francis Bret Harte; Born, S.: Beaumarchais; Bloesch, E.: Valerius Anshelm und seine Chronik; Heim, A.: Die Gebirge; Buss, E.: Der Volksaberglaube; Niggli, A.: Joseph Haydn; Bagge, S.: Das Musikalisch-Schöne; Goetz, W.: Speise und Trank vergangener Zeiten in deutschen Landen; Vetter, F.: Ein Mystikerpar des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. Schwester Elisabeth Stägel in Töss und Vater Amandus (Suso) in Konstanz.

Œsophagus. See Ziemssen.

Old age. See Child.

Old Yorkshire. Edited by W. Smith. [Vol. 4.] London, 1883. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *2495.54

Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Sheridan. London, 1883. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.69

Oliver, J. A. Westwood. Sunspottery: or, what do we owe to the sun? A popular examination of the cycle theory of the weather, famines, pestilences, commercial panics, &c. London, 1883. 8°. 3967.68

Ollier, Edmund. Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 3080a.52

Omond, George W. T. The lord advocates of Scotland from the close of the fifteenth century to the passing of the reform bill [1832]. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2440.58

Opera. See Sabattier.

Opie, Amelia. See Thackeray.

Optics. See Webb, T. W.

Oregon. See Barrows.

Organ music. See Berg.

Oriental literature, etc. See Alger; — International congress.

Orlandini, O. Trattato di boschicoltura o elementi d'arte forestale. Firenze, 1883. 16°. 3859.70

Orléans, Charles d', *comte d'Angoulême*, 1391-1465. See Beaufils.

Ornament. See Arts décoratifs; — Henriët.

Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric, *éditeur*. Les contes populaires de l'île de Corse. Paris, 1883. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.62

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'. Memoirs. [Edited] By R. W. Emerson [and others]. With a portrait and appendix. Boston, 1881 [*Cop.* 1859]. 2 v. 12°. 4247-53
— See Howe.

Otis, Fessenden N. Practical clinical lessons on syphilis and the genito-urinary diseases. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. *3776.69

Ottolenghi, Leone. La vita e i tempi di Luigi Provana del Sabbione. Torino, 1881. 8°. 2748.64

Outlines of sermons to children, with anecdotes. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 8°. 3436.65

Overbeck, Johannes. Griechische Kunstmithologie. 2ter, 3ter B. Leipzig, 1871-78. Plates. 8°. 3484.50

Owens, John A. Sword and pen; or, ventures and adventures of Willard Glazier. Illus. Phila., 1883. Portrait. 16°. 4447-74

Oxford university. The honours register. A record of university honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity term, 1883. Oxford, 1883. Sm. 8°. *2500a 26

This forms the third issue of the Oxford Ten-year book.

Painters and painting. See Clement: — Eastlake; — Foster, V.; — Meynell; — Pecht; — Saward; — Vinci.

Palate. See Ziemssen.

Paleontology. See Achiardi; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 4, Choffat); — Pigorini; — Portis. Palermo. See Marzo.

Palestine. See Wilson, Sir C. W.

Palmer, Edward H. The Arabic manual. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 3039.68

— A concise dictionary of the Persian language. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3039.69

— A grammar of the Arabic language. London, 1874. Folded table. 8°. 3036.56

Palmer, Noyes F., *editor*. Palmer records. Proceedings, or memorial volume of the first family re-union, held at Stonington, Conn., Aug. 10 and 11, 1881. Artotype illustrations. [Added, Supplement to volume 1 of Palmer records. Address, poems, proceedings of the second Palmer family reunion, Stonington, Conn., Aug. 10-12, 1882.] [Brooklyn?] 1881, [1882]. Portraits. 8°. *4339.61

Palmer, Ray. "My faith looks up to Thee." With designs by Lisbeth B. Comins. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 4°. *5442-90

Paludan-Mueller, Frederik. Adam Homo. Ein Roman in Versen. Mit einer Vorrede von G. Brandes. Nach der 5ten dänischen Auflage übersetzt von Emma Klingensfeld. Breslau, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 4872.14

Pannier, Léopold, *editor*. Les lapidaires français du moyen âge, des XII^e, XIII^e, et XIV^e siècles, réunis, classés et publiés, accompagnés de préfaces, de tables et d'un glossaire. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 4671.60

A collection of poems upon precious stones.

Papal claims, The. considered in the light of Scripture and history. With an introductory chapter by G. F. Seymour, bishop of Springfield. N. Y. [1883.] 16°. 3468.77

Pape, Johann Georg Wilhelm. Griechisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch. In drei Bänden. 3te Auflage, bearb. von M. Sengebusch. B. 1, 2. Braunschweig, 1880. 8°. *2985-52

Paper-mill directory, The, of the world. Holyoke, Mass. [1883.] 8°. *8017.66

Papyri. See Chabas.

Parables. See Bruce, A. B.

Paris, Gaston, and Robert, Ulysse, *editors*. Miracles de Nostre Dame. T. 6. Paris, 1881. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2674.58.6

Paris, Louis P. A. d'Orléans, *comte* de. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique. T. 5, 6. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2325.65

Paris. *Préfecture de la Seine*. Commission des bibliothèques. Rapport présenté par E. Dardenne. Paris, 1883. 4°. *6141.26

— See De Amicis; — Maquet.

— *Salon*. See Dumas.

Parker, G. W. A concise grammar of the Malagasy language. London, 1883. Folded table. Sm. 8°. 3039.71

Parker, William H. Recollections of a naval officer. 1841-1865. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2324.110
The author entered the Confederate navy during the Civil war.

Parkes, Edmund A. A manual of practical hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont. 6th edition. With appendix, giving the American practice, prepared by F. N. Owen. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1883. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3764.77

Parkman, Francis. Les Jésuites dans l'Amérique du Nord au XVII^e siècle. Traduction de Mme la Ctesse G. de Clermont-Tonnerre. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2318.66

Parlatore, Filippo. Les collections botaniques du Musée royal de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Florence, 1874. Florence, 1874. Plates. 8°. 3842.52; *3843.66

— Considérations sur la méthode naturelle en botanique. Florence, 1863. 8°. 3844.69

— Deuxième note sur la composition du cone des conifères. [Paris.] n. d. 4°. 5851.5

— Le specie dei cotoni. Firenze, 1866. 2 v. Text, 4°; Atlas, plates, 1. f°. 7990a.6

— Studi organografici sui fiori e sui frutti delle conifere. Firenze, 1864. Folded plates. 4°. 5851.6

— Todaroa, novum umbelliferarum genus. Panormi, M.DCCC.LXXVI. Plate. F°. 5851.7

Parmenides. See Bréton.

Parmentier, Jean and Raoul. Le discours de la navigation de Jean et Raoul Parmentier de Dieppe. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. Description de l'isle de Saint-Domingo. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris, 1883. Folded map. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII^e jusqu'à la fin du XVII^e siècle. 4.] 8°. *2260a.59

Partnership. See Gierke.

Partsch, J. Die Gletscher der Vorzeit in den Karpathen und den Mittelgebirgen Deutschlands. Mit Karten. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 3863.78

Patagonia. See Copping.

Patch, Edgar L. Syllabus of pharmacy course. Department of pharmacy. Massachusetts college of pharmacy. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3789.76

Patents. See Germany, *Kaiserliches Patentamt*; — Merwin.

Pattern book for art-metal workers. London. [1883?] 122 plates. F°. *8010a.59

Patton, J. Harris. The natural resources of the United States. N. Y., 1881. [Science primers.] 16°. 5829a.72

Pawlowsky, J. Russisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 2te Auflage, wesentlich vermehrt von J. Nikolitsch und N. Asmuss. Riga, 1879. 8°.

*3030a.61

Peace, Walter. Our colony of Natal. London. [1883.] Folded map. 8°. 5054.69

Pearson, Jonathan, and others. A history of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times; being contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk valley. Edited by J. W. MacMurray. Albany, 1883. Portraits. Facsimiles. Illus. Maps. Sin. 4°. *2374.72

Pecht, Friedrich. Deutsche Künstler des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Studien und Erinnerungen. 3te Reihe. Nördlingen, 1881. 16°. 2348.57

Contents. — 3. R. Mengs; A. Carstens; D. Chodowiecki; J. v. Führich; T. Hansen; H. v. Ferstel; F. Schmidt; K. v. Piloty; G. Max; E. Bendemann; K. F. Lessing; A. Achenbach; B. Vautier.

Peirce memorial church, Dover, New Hampshire. Consecration of the Peirce memorial church, January 11, 1883. [Boston.] 1883. 8°.

*3544.60

Pelletan, Pierre Clément Eugène. Dieu est-il mort? Paris, 1883. 16°. 3486.77

Penci, Emilio. Omero e Dante, Schiller et il dramma. Conferenze. Milano, 1882. 16°. 2776.63

Penn, Arthur. The home library. Illus. N.Y., 1883. [Appletons' home books.] 12°. 2128.49

Periodicals. See Bibliothèque nationale.

Perkins, Charles C. Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. Illus. N.Y., 1883. 8°.

8063.22

Pernwerth von Baernstein, Adolf, editor. Carmina burana selecta. Ausgewählte lateinische Studenten- Trink- & Liebeslieder des 12. & 13. Jahrhunderts aus dem Codex buranus mit neudeutschen Uebertragungen. Würzburg, 1879. 16°. 2939.82

Perry, Amos. Memorial of Zachariah Allen. 1795-1882. Cambridge, 1883. Portrait. Facsimiles. 8°. 4440.66

Perry, Arthur L. Political economy. 18th edition. N.Y. [1883.] 8°. 3646.66

Perschmann, H., and others. Beiträge zur Kritik der französischen Karlsepen. Von H. Perschmann, W. Reimann, A. Rhode. Marburg, 1881. 8°. No. 3 in *2688.11

Persia. See Chardin; — Vámbéry. Persian language and literature. See Darmesteter; — Huart; — Kitabi; — Palmer, E. H.; — Saadi.

Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers and sailors historical society. No. 1-10; 2d series, no. 1-10. Providence, 1878-82. 20 numbers in 2 v. Sm. 4°. *4324.77

Contents. — 1. The first campaign of the Second R. I. infantry, by E. H. Rhodes. 2. The R. I. artillery at the first battle of Bull Run, by J. A. Monroe. 3. Reminiscences of service in the First R. I. cavalry, by G. N. Bliss. 4. My first cruise at sea and the loss of the iron-clad Monitor, by F. B. Butts. 5. Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the adobe walls, on the Canadian river, November 25, 1864, by G. H. Pettis. 6. A trip to Richmond as prisoner of war, by E. P. Tobie. 7. Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana, by C. H. Parkhurst. 8. The bay fight, a sketch of the battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864, by W. F. Hutchinson. 9. Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third regiment R. I. volunteers and the Tenth army corps, by E. Metcalf. 10. Battle of the mine, by E. T. Case. 2d series. 1. First cruise of the Montauk, by S. T. Browne. 2. A country boy's first three months in the army, by C. H. Barney. 3. Organization and service of Battery F, First R. I. light

Personal narratives of events in the war, cont'd.

artillery, to January 1, 1863, by P. S. Chase. 4. The marine artillery with the Burnside expedition and the battle of Camden, N. C., by W. B. Avery. 5. Burnside expedition in North Carolina: Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City, by L. Traver. 6. The Burnside expedition, by A. E. Burnside. 7. Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops, by J. M. Addeiman. 8. A recruit before Petersburg, by G. B. Peck, Jr. 9. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign, by H. Rogers. 10. The battle of Cedar Mountain: a personal view, August 9, 1862, by F. Denison.

Perspective. See Ware.

Peru. See Cieza de Leon.

Peters, Christian H. F. Celestial charts made at the Litchfield observatory of Hamilton college. Nos. 1-20. [Washington, 1882.] F°. *Cab.39.D.3

Petőfi, Alexander or Sandor. See Bubenik.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. The pyramids and temples of Gizeh. London. [1883.] Plates.

Profile maps. 4°. 3050a.52

Petròcchi, Policarpo. I vèspri. Commèdia

Milano, 1882. 4°. 2771.58

Petronius Arbitr, Titus. Petronii Satiræ et Liber Priapeorum. Tertium edidit F. Buecheler. Adiectæ sunt Varronis et Senecæ Satiræ similesque reliquiae. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXII. 16°. 2938.2

Petzholdt, Julius. Supplementum Bibliographiæ Danteæ ab anno MDCCCLXV inchoatæ alterum edidit J. Petzholdt. Dresdæ, MDCCCLXXX. 8°. *2161.9

Pezzi, Carlo B. Di Giovanni Cabotto, rivelatore del settentrionale emisfero d'America; con documenti inediti esistenti nei RR. archivj di Milano. Venezia, 1881. Portrait. 8°. 2310a.64

Pfützner, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig. Geschichte der römischen Kaiserlegionen von Augustus bis Hadrianus. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 2755.55

Phanerogamia. See Candolle.

Pharmaceutical journal. Index. Vol. 1, old series, to vol. 8, 3d series. 1841-78. London, 1857-80. 3 v. in 2. 8°. *5717.3

Pharmacy. See Curtis, E.; — Patch.

Pharynx. See Ziemssen.

Phelan, James. On Philip Massinger. Halle, 1878. 8°. 4552.11

Phidias. See Schreiber.

Phillip, King, sachem of Pokanoket. See Markham.

Phillipps-Wolley, E. Clive L. O. Savage Svânétia. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 3067.40

Phillips, Lawrence B. The great index of biographical reference. (2d edition.) With an appendix of necrology for the last ten years. N. Y., 1882. 8°. C.R. Stand

Phillips Exeter academy. See Bell, C. H.

Philosophy. See Brunnhofer; — Caspari; — Delf; — Doherty; — Fontana; — Gill; — Janet; — Lotze; — Morris, G. S.; — Renan; — Zart; — Zeller.

Phipson, Emma. The animal-lore of Shakespeare's time. London, 1883. Plate. 8°. 3823.52

Phœnicia. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Chambrier).

Phonetics and phonography. See Allen, G. G. Photography. See Bigelow; — Gihon; — Iearn; — Towler.

Physical geography. See Geikie.

Physics. See Guillemin; — Jordan, W. L.; — Stewart, B.; — United States naval academy; — Witz.

Physiology. See Brubaker; — Foster, M.
Piano, The, at home: a collection of standard and popular music. Arranged for four hands. (Suitable also for reed organs.) Boston. [1874.] 4°. 8052.130

Piano-forte music. See Home delights.

Piatt, John J., editor. The union of American poetry and art. A collection of poems by American poets. With illus. on wood. Parts 1-4, 9, 10. Cincinnati, 1880. Illus. Plates. Portraits. 4°. *4500.21

Picardy, France. See Carnoy.

Pictorial records of remarkable events in the history of the world. Illus. London. [1883.] 8°. 2211.55

Piere Rogier de Mirepoix, troubadour. See Appel.

Pierret, Paul, editor. Le livre des morts des anciens Égyptiens. Traduction complète d'après le papyrus du Turin et les manuscrits du Louvre, accompagnée de notes. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 5059a.51

Pigorini, Luigi. Bibliografia paleontologica italiana dal 1850 al 1871. Parma, 1871. 8°. *2162.35

Pilcher, Lewis S. The treatment of wounds. With engravings. N. Y., 1883. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3752.57

Pillot, Jean, d. 1581? See Loiseau.

Pitré, Giuseppe, editor. Proverbi siciliani raccolti e confrontati con quelli degli altri dialetti d'Italia. Con discorso preliminare, glossario, ecc. Palermo, 1880. 4 v. 16°. 2776.55

Platen-Hallermund, Carl A. G. M., Graf von. Sämtliche Werke. Mit Einleitung von K. Goedeke. Stuttgart. [1883.] 4 v. Portrait. 16°. 2890a.55

Plattddeutsch dialect. See Weingaertner.

Poe, Edgar A. The raven. Illus. by G. Doré. With comment by E. C. Stedman. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 27 plates. F°. *Cab. 43.C.3

Poetry. (Collections.) See Bunce; — Dictionary: — Ideal; — Knortz; — Linton; — Pannier: — Randolph; — Skelding; — Sunlight and shade; — Tyrrell.

Poets and poetry. See Coleridge; — Dennis; — Gosse; — Gottschall; — Lavollée; — Piatt; — Vissac, J. A.

Pognon, Henri, editor. L'inscription de Bavian. Texte, trad. et commentaire. Paris, 1879. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 5051.65

Poland. See Wolski.

Polish literature. See Lavollée.

Political economy. See Devas; — Jevons; — Journal des économistes; — Kautz; — Longe; — Perry, A. L.; — Smith, A. M.

Political science. See Hosmer.

Polynesia. See Coote.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Le Koran, sa poésie et ses lois. Paris, 1881. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.70

Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1883. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *5640a.53

Pope, Alexander. See Weiser.

Porlock church, Somerset, England. See Halliday.

Portis, Alessandro, editor. Bibliographie géologique et paléontologique d'Italie. Par les soins de comité d'organisation du 2^{me} Congrès géologique international à Bologne. Bologne, 1881. 8°. *2172.52

Portugal. See Liske.

Poschinger, —, Ritter von. Preussen im Bundestag, 1851 bis 1859. Documente der K. preuss. Bundestags-Gesandtschaft herausg. von Dr. Ritter v. Poschinger. Leipzig, 1882. 3 v. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.62

Potter, Samuel O. L. A compend of visceral anatomy. With illus. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compend?] 16°. 3749.61

— A compend on materia medica and therapeutics, with especial reference to the physiological actions of drugs. Based on the sixth revision of the U. S. pharmacopœia. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compend?] 16°. 3789.78

— Questions on human anatomy. With illus. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compend?] 16°. 3749.60

— Speech and its defects. Lea prize thesis of Jefferson medical college. Phila., 1882. 16°. 3790b.55

Poultry. See Saunders.

Pratt, William, M.D. A physician's sermon to young men. N. Y., n. d. 12°. 5779a.66

Prayers. See Butterworth; — Pulpit.

Précieuses, The, of the Hôtel de Rambouillet. See Barthélemy.

Precious stones. See Pannier.

Presidents of the United States. See Art book.

Preston, Edward. Unclaimed money. A handy book for heirs-at-law, next of kin [etc.]. [2d edition.] London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 3667.67

Pretorian cohort. See Piltzner.

Price, George F., compiler. Across the continent with the Fifth cavalry. With portraits. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *4221.65

An account of the services of the Fifth regiment United States cavalry from 1855 to 1883, with the military record of its officers.

Prices. See Scudder, M. L., jr.

Princesses of Wales. See Finch.

Printing. See Boutmy.

Prisons. See Journal of prison discipline.

Privateers. See Sheffield.

Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. N. Y. [1883.] 3 v. Portraits. 16°. 4558.59

Contents. — 1. The mutability of literature, by W. Irving; The world of books, by Leigh Hunt; Imperfect sympathies, by Charles Lamb; Conversation, by T. De Quincy; Petition of the Thugs for toleration, by W. S. Landon; The benefits of Parliament, by W. S. Landon; Fallacies of anti-reformers, by Sydney Smith; Nil nisi bonum, by W. M. Thackeray; Compensation, by R. W. Emerson; Sweetness and light, by Matthew Arnold; On popular culture, by John Morley. 2. On the art of living with others, by Arthur Helps; My winter garden, by Charles Kingsley; Work, by John Ruskin; On a certain condensation in foreigners, by J. R. Lowell; On history, by T. Carlyle; History, by T. B. Macaulay. 3. The science of history, by J. A. Froude; Race and language, by E. A. Freeman; Kin beyond sea, by W. E. Gladstone; Private judgment, by J. H. Newman; An apology for plain-speaking, by Leslie Stephen.

Prost, Aug. Corneille Agrippa, sa vie et ses œuvres. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 82. Portrait. [Les sciences et les arts occultes au xvie siècle.] 8°. 3600a.62

Protection. See Schoenhof; — Stebbins.

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Authorized report of the proceedings of the 1st, 2d, 8th congress. 1874, 75, 82. N. Y., 1875-82. 8°. *5544.81

Protestantism. See Hubert.

Prouty, Lorenzo. Fish: their habits and haunts and the methods of catching them, together with fishing as a recreation. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 12°. 6003.63

Provana del Sabbione, Luigi G. *See* Ottolenghi.

Provençal literature. *See* Chabaneau.

Provence, France. *See* Béranger-Féraud.

Proverbs. *See* Brown, M.; — Haller, J.; — Litterature; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Osenbrueggen); — Pitré; — Saura.

Providence, Rhode Island. *See* King, M.

Prussia. *See* Bailleu; — Frederick II; — Lehmann; — Poschinger; — Tuttle.

Pseudonyms. *See* Baur.

Publishers' trade list annual. 1883. N. Y., 1883. L. 8°. *6161.7

Pulci, Luigi. Nuove lettere a Lorenzo il magnifico. Lucca, 1882. Vignette. 8°. 2745.55

Pulpit prayers. By eminent preachers. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 8°. 3436.64

Pyle, Howard. The merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown, in Nottinghamshire. Written and illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. 2561.78

Pyramids of Ghizeh. *See* Petrie.

Pyrenees. *See* Bilbrough.

Quackenbos, George P. Advanced course of composition and rhetoric. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 5599.83

Quain, Richard, *editor*. A dictionary of medicine, including general pathology, general therapeutics, hygiene, and the diseases peculiar to women and children. By various writers. 5th edition. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *3732.52

Quednow, M. Dorina. Roman. Hagen i. W., 1882. 16°. 4872.4

Quercy, France. *See* Lacoste.

Querolus, Le. Comédie latine anonyme. Texte en vers restitué d'après un principe nouveau, et traduit en français. Précédé d'un examen littéraire par L. Havet. Paris, 1880. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 2952.69

This has been attributed to Plautus, as well as to other writers. The editor thinks that the author cannot be determined.

Quivira, Mexico. *See* Fernandez Duro.

?Quiz-compends? *See* Brubaker; — Horwitz; — Hughes; — Landis; — Potter; — Ward, G. M.

Quotations. *See* Dictionary; — Ireland, A.; — Werner, A.

Rabelais, François. The life of Gargantua, and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel. Trans. by Sir T. Urquhart. With an introd. by Henry Morley. London, 1883. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2670b.64

Racine, Jean. *See* Bergmann.

Radford, George. Walks and drives from Ben Rhydding. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2465.81

Raffaelli, Pietro. Il melodramma in Italia dal 1600 sino ai nostri giorni. Estratto dal giornale musicale L'Armonia, anno 1856. Firenze, 1881. 16°. 2779a.66

Ragonot, L. C. Vocabulaire symbolique anglo-français. A symbolic French and English vocabulary: in which useful and common words are taught by illustrations. With upwards of 850 wood-cuts, and 9 copper-plates. 11th edition. London, 1883. 4°. *2682.5

Raikes, George A. Historical records of the First regiment of militia; or, Third West York light infantry. With illus. London, 1876. 8°. 6521.5; **6521.16

Raikes, George A., *continued*.

— The history of the Honourable artillery company. With maps and illus. London, 1878, 79. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. *6522.76; **6522.77

Vol. 2 contains chapters concerning the history of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Boston.

Railroads. *See* Poor; — Repertorium; — Schlagintweit; — Smalley; — Travaux.

Rambosson, Jean. Phénomènes nerveux, intellectuels et moraux, leur transmission par contagion. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3804.84

Ramsey county, Minnesota. *See* Warner, G. E.

Randolph, Anson D. F., *compiler*. The uplands of God, and other religious poems. Selected and edited by the compiler of "The changed cross." N. Y. [1883.] Sq. 16°. 5444.90

Ratzel, Friedrich. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Mit Holzschnitten und Karten. B. 1, 2. München, 1878, 80. 8°. 4412.50

Raunié, Emile, *editor*. Chansonnier historique du XVIII^e siècle. T. 8. Paris, 1883. [Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas.] 12°. 4665.66

Real estate. *See* Maitland, F.

Reale scuola normale superiore di Pisa. Annali. Filosofia e filologia. Vol. 1-3. Pisa, 1873-80. 8°. *5267.50

Réaume, Eugène. Étude historique et littéraire sur Agrippa d'Aubigné. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4646.76

Receipts. *See* Cooley; — Terhune.

Reclus, (J. J.) Elisée. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. T. 1-8. Paris, 1878-83. Maps. Illus. 4°. *2270a.50

Contents. — 1. L'Europe méridionale. — 2. La France. — 3. L'Europe centrale. — 4. L'Europe du nord-ouest. — 5. L'Europe scandinave et russe. — 6. L'Asie russe. — 7. L'Asie orientale. — 8. L'Inde et L'Indo-Chine.

Recreative arts. *See* Tissandier.

Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 3e année. Paris, 1882. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. *5051.61

Reed, John C. American law studies; or, self-preparation for practice in the United States. Boston, 1882. L. 8°. 5636.24

Reed, Samuel B. Cottage houses for village and country homes. With plans and specifications. With illus. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 4099.74

Reformation. *See* Baur; — Burke, S. H.; — Butler, C. M.; — Keller; — Stoughton.

Regalia. *See* Jones, W.

Regia deputazione di storia patria, *Turin*. Miscellanea di storia italiana. T. 20. Torino, 1882. 8°. *4712.1

Regia deputazione sugli studi di storia patria, *Firenze*. [Documenti di storia italiana per le provincie di Toscana, dell'Umbria e delle Marche. T. 7.] Firenze, 1881. 4°. *4710.52

Contents. — 7. Statuti della università e studio fiorentino dell'anno 1387, seguiti da un'appendice di documenti dal 1320 al 1472, pubblicati da A. Gherardi, con un discorso del C. Morelli. Volume unico.

Regnaud, Paul. Nouveaux aperçus sur le vocalisme indo-européen. Lyon, 1883. 8°. 2952.70

Reichenbach, Constantin Moritz von. Zwei Novellen. Stuttgart, 1883. 16°. 4872.15

Rein, Wilhelm. The life of Martin Luther. Trans. from the German and edited by G. F. Behringer. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 5558.65

Reis, Johann Philipp. *See* Thompson, S. P.

Religion. *See* Duehring; — Forlong; — Gérard; — Tiele.

Renaissance. See Bartoli;—Fioretto;—Foerster, R.;—Geiger;—Heiss;—Laspeyres.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. Histoire des origines du christianisme. Index général, avec une carte de l'extension du christianisme vers l'an 180. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3524.72

This is a consolidated index to the following works of Renan, viz.:—*Vie de Jésus*; *Les Apôtres*, [3524.66]; *St. Paul* [3524.67]; *L'Antechrist* [3524.68]; *Les Évangiles* [3524.69]; *L'Eglise chrétienne* [3524.70]; *Marc Aurèle* [3524.71].

—Le judaïsme et le christianisme: identité originelle et séparation graduelle. Conférence faite à la Société des études juives, le 26 mai, 1883. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3486.74

—Philosophical dialogues and fragments. Trans. by Rās Bihārī Mukharj. London, 1883. 8°. 3600.73

—Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4646.75

Rent. See Caillemer;—Walker.

Repertorium der Journal-Literatur der Eisenbahn-Technik. Herausg. von Franz Woas. 1. Die Jahre 1880 und 1881. Berlin, 1882. 16°. *8039.23

Révillout, Eugène. Chrestomathie démotique. Paris, 1880. 4°. *3050a.51

The main part of this book consists of fac-similes of the author's manuscript, containing parallel columns of Greek, Egyptian, and French.

Revue archéologique. Table décennale. Nouvelle série, 1860-1869. Dressée par F. Delaunay. Paris, 1874. 8°. *2237.60

Revue britannique. Revue internationale. Reproduisant les articles [traduits] des meilleurs écrits périodiques de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Amérique. Complétés par des articles originaux sous la direction de P. A. Pichot. 1849-83. Bruxelles & Paris, 1849-83. 126 v. 8°. *5409a.50

The titles of the earlier volumes differ somewhat from this.

Revue des arts décoratifs. 3e année. Paris, 1883. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *6921.1

Revue des deux mondes. See Griswold.

Revue politique et littéraire et Revue scientifique. Table des matières contenues dans les vingt-six premiers volumes (1864 à 1880 inclusivement). Paris. [1881?] 4°. *5291.50

Reuves scientifiques, publiées par "La république française." sous la direction de P. Bert. 5e année, avec figures. Paris, 1883. 8°. *3916.5

Reynald, Hernile. Succession d'Espagne. Louis XIV et Guillaume III. Histoire des deux traités de partage et du testament de Charles II, d'après la correspondance de Louis XIV. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3097.4

Rezasco, Giulio. Dizionario del linguaggio italiano storico ed amministrativo. Firenze, 1881. 8°. *2782.52

Rhetoric. See Quackenbos.

Rhymes. See Bellanger;—Masing;—Sylvester.

Ribot, Paul. Exposé critique des doctrines sociales de M. Le Play. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5560a.74

Richards, William C. "The Lord is my shepherd." The twenty-third psalm. In song and sonnet. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Illus. 4°. *5442.91

Richardson, Charles F. A primer of American literature. New and revised edition, with 12 portraits. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 2399.79

Richmond howitzer battalion. Contributions to a history of the Richmond howitzer battalion. Pamphlet no. 1. [Edited by C. McCarthy.] Richmond, Va., 1883. 8°. *4221.62

Rimini, Francesca da. See Yriarte.

Riordan, Roger. A score of etchings, with text by R. Riordan. N. Y. [1883?] F°. *8085.13

Ritson, Joseph, editor. Robin Hood: a collection of poems, songs, and ballads, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. With illus. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 4559.74

Ritter, Frederic L. Music in America. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4046.65

—Music in England. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 8°. 4046.66

Rivail, Hippolyte L. D., called Allan Kardec. Genesis: the miracles and the predictions according to spiritism. By Allan Kardec. Translated by the spirit-guides of W. J. Colville. Boston, 1883. 12°. 7604.75

Rivers, Horace P. On the development and distribution of primitive locks and keys. London, 1883. Plates. 4°. *8011.70

Riviera of Italy. See Hamilton.

Rivière, J., editor. Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie de Djardjura. Paris, 1882. [Collection de chansons et de contes populaires.] 18°. 3029a.61

Roads. See Scott;—Travaux.

Roanoke collegian. Vol. 8, 9. Salem, Va., 1881-83. Sm. 4°. *7251.50

Roberts, Sir Frederick S. See Low.

Robertson, John. Michigan in the war. [1861-1865.] Revised edition. Lansing, 1882. Portraits. 8°. *4221.64

Robertson, William. A text-book of the practice of equine medicine. London. [1883.] 8°. 4003.67

Robiano, Eugène de, comte. Chili. De Chili, l'Araucanie, le détroit de Magellan, et retour par le Sénégal. Ouvrage faisant suite à Dix-huit mois dans l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1882. 12°. 2366.75

Robin Hood. See Pyle;—Ritson.

Robinson, John C., and De Peyster, John W. Obituary notice of S. P. Heintzelman, by J. C. Robinson. Obituaries of S. P. Heintzelman and Joseph Hooker; by J. W. De Peyster. N. Y., 1881. 16°. No. 4 in *4440.68

Rogers, J. W. F. Grammar and logic in the nineteenth century as seen in a syntactical analysis of the English language. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2486.65

Rogers, James E. T. Historical gleanings. A series of sketches. Montagu, Walpole, Adam Smith, Cobbett. London, 1869. Sm. 8°. 6548.10

Rohde, Erwin. Der griechische Roman und seine Vorläufer. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 2964.72

Roland, Song of. See Baldwin, J.;—Perschmann.

Rolland, Eugène, editor. Recueil de chansons populaires. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4672.84

Contains the melodies to which the songs are sung.

—Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. Paris. 1883. [Les littératures populaires.] 16°. *4670a.60

Rollett, Hermann. Die Goethe-Bildnisse. Biographisch-kunstgeschichtlich dargestellt. Mit 78 Holzschnitten. 8 Radierungen von W. Unger und 2 Heliogravuren. Wien, 1883. L. 4°. *2840.10

Romagnoli, Gaetano, editor. See Scelta.

Romaic language. See Basiliadis;—Geldart.

Roman catholic church. See Lehmann;—Papal claims.

Romance literature. See Stengel.

Romantic stories of the legal profession. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 4562.66

- Romanticism. *See* Born.
- Rome. *See* Church, A. J.; — Creighton; — Dahn; — Graf; — Jordan, H.; — Kleinpaul; — Lange, L.; — Magerstedt; — Pfitzner; — Rossbach.
- Romme, Gilbert, 1750-95. *See* Vissac, M. de.
- Ropes, Charles J. H. An essay on the morality of the Greeks. N. Y., 1872. [John A. Porter university prize essays.] 8°. 2961.58
- Roscoe, Edward S. Rambles with a fishing-rod. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 6006.57
- Sketches of fishing expeditions on the Continent.
- Roscoe, Henry E. Chemistry. N. Y., 1882. Illus. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 5979a.52
- Rosenberg, Emil. Die Lyrik des Horaz. Ästhetisch-kultur-historische Studien. Gotha, 1883. 8°. 2925.74
- Rosini-Serbati, Antonio. *See* MacWalter.
- Rosny, Léon de. La civilisation japonaise. Paris, 1883. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.83
- Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. Paris, 1876. 19 plates. Illus. F°. *Cab.23.F.3
- Roszbach, Georg August Wilhelm. Römische Hochzeits- und Ehedenkmäler. Mit lithog. Tafeln. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 2752.56
- Row, Charles A. Revelation and modern theology contrasted; or, the simplicity of the apostolic gospel demonstrated. London, 1883. 8°. 3434.51
- Rowe, Charles J. Bonds of disunion; or English misrule in the colonies. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2517.51
- Rowell, F. B. A map of the city of Lynn, Mass., based upon surveys by F. B. Rowell. Boston. [1880?] Size, 24 X 19½ inches. Scale, 1141 feet to 1 inch. Folded. *4454.45
- Roxberger, Rudolf. Butler's Hudibras. Ein echtes Zeit- und Sittengemälde. Inauguraldisertation. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 4552.9
- Royal academy, London. *See* Blackburn.
- Royal engineers institute. Professional papers of the Corps of royal engineers. Edited by R. H. Vetch. Occasional papers. Vol. 8, 1882. London, 1883. Folded plates. 8°. *5957.52
- Royal united service institution. Journal. Index of the lectures and papers contained in vols. 1-20, and also of the names of their authors. London, 1868, 78. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *7956.31
- Rued, Valerius, called Anshelm, d. 1540. *See* Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Bloesch).
- Ruedinger, Nikolaus. Topographisch-chirurgische Anatomie des Menschen. Abtheilung 1-4. Mit Tafeln enthaltend Figuren in Lichtdruck und Holzschnitten. Stuttgart, 1873-78. 3 v. L. 8°. 3743.55
- Rumpf, Carl, and others, editors. Technologisches Wörterbuch in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. 3te Auflage. B. 1-3. Wiesbaden, 1874-78. 8°. *8033.3
- Ruskin, John. Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. Part 3. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 2579a.69
- *See* Mather.
- Russell, Addison P. Characteristics. Sketches and essays. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2401.76
- Contents — The conversation of Coleridge; Sarah Siddons; Doctor Johnson; Lord Macaulay; Lamb; Burns; The Christianity of Woolman; John Randolph and John Brown; The audacity of Foote; Habit; The habit of de-traction; The art of living.
- Russia. *See* Hoffman; — Stepiak; — Stoddard.
- Russian language and literature. *See* Honegger; — Pawlowsky; — Vetter.
- Rycker, L. de. Het openbaar onderwijs in Vlaanderen, tijdens de xve en xvie eeuw. Gent, 1882. 8°. 5596.60
- Rydberg, Viktor. Den siste Athenaren. 4de Upplagan. Stockholm. [1880.] 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4872.2
- Fribytaren på Östersjön. 3je Upplagan. Gefle, 1877. Sm. 8°. 4870.77
- Saadi, Müslîh uddin. Bostan, aus dem Persischen übersetzt von F. Rückert. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 3028.22
- Sabattier, J. B. L'opéra et la symphonie, ou idée générale de la musique. Paris, 1879. 12°. 4047.82
- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von. Basil Hymen. Novelle. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 4870b.65
- Das Paradies am Dniester. Novelle. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 4872.10
- Sadler, W. H., and Nugent, A. J. Sadler's counting house arithmetic. Baltimore, 1880. 8°. 3932.58
- Sagas. *See* Billeder.
- Saint-Étienne de Vignory, Pienré de. *See* Arbaumont.
- Saint Gothard. *See* Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Mueller).
- St. Paul, Minnesota. *See* Warner, G. E.
- Saint-Paul, Anthyme. Viollet-le-Duc, ses travaux d'art et son système archéologique. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4094.75
- Salazar, Demetrio. Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale dal IV al XIII secolo. Parte 1a, 2a. Napoli, 1871, 77. 48 plates. F°. *Cab.41.G.1, and H.1
- Salomon, Ludwig. Geschichte der deutschen Nationalliteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mit Porträts. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 4871.12
- Salomone-Marino, Salvatore. Leggenda popolare siciliana in poesia, raccolte ed annotate. Palermo, 1880. 16°. 2776.65
- Pages xxvii-xxix contain a list of the sources from which this collection was drawn.
- Samarow, Gregor, pseud. *See* Meding, Oskar.
- Samhaber, Edward. Walther von der Vogelweide. Laibach, 1882. 16°. 4872.9
- Samosch, Siegfried. Italienische und französische Satiriker. Berlin, 1879. 16°. 2777.63
- Sanborn, John Wentworth. Legends, customs and social life of the Seneca Indians, of western New York. Gowanda, N.Y. [1878.] 8°. 4467.22
- Sand, George, pseud. *See* Dudevant, A. L. A. D.
- Sanders, William B. Examples of carved oak wood-work in the houses and furniture of the 16th and 17th centuries. With 25 illus. photolithographed. London, 1883. F°. *Cab.40.A.4
- San Remo. *See* Hassall.
- Sanskrit literature. *See* Aitareya; — Asvaghosh; — Avesta; — Bhartihari; — Dhanmapada; — Harshadeva; — Kālidāsa; — Mahābhārata; — Nalopākhyānam; — Śudraka; — Uttarakānda; — Vinaya.
- Santa Maria del Fiore, church of Florence. *See* Cavallucci.
- Satire. *See* Samosch.
- Saturnian metre (Latin). *See* Havet.
- Saunders, Alfred. Our domestic birds. A practical poultry book for England and New Zealand. London, 1883. 8°. 4002.61

Saura, Jaume Àngel. Diccionario manual, ó vocabulario completo de las lenguas castellana-catalana. 5a edicion aumentada. Barcelona, 1870. 16º. *3098.67

— Novissim diccionari manual de las llenguas catalana-castellana. Nova edició adicionada, aumentada ab una copiosa col·lecció de refrans, adagis [etc.]. Barcelona, 1883. 16º. *3098.68

Savoy. See Littérature.

Saward, Blanche C. Decorative painting: a handbook on painting and etching upon various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8º. 8069.45

Saxo Grammaticus. See Gericke.

Scandinavian language and literature. See Brenner; — Hallberg; — Vigfusson.

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII. Dispensa 137-190. Bologna, 1874-82. 55 v. 16º. *Namely*: —

The earlier numbers are catalogued in the first volume of the Bulletin of the Public Library.

— Adimari, Alessandro. L'adorazione de' magi, azione drammatica, pubblicata secondo la rarissima stampa del 1642, per cura di A. Bacchi della Lega. 1882. Plates. *4762a.50.96

— Ammannati, Laura Battiferri, 1523-1589. Lettere a Benedetto Varchi. 1879. *4762a.50.71

— Bellincioni, Bernardo, d. 1491. Rime, riscontrate sui manoscritti, emendate e annotate da P. Fanfani. 1876, 78. 2 v. *4762.1.57.58

— Bonfadini, Antonio, d. 1428. Vite di S. Guglielma regina d'Ungheria e di S. Eufrasia vergine romana, pubblicate da G. Ferraro. 1878. *4762a.50.66

— Borgognoni, Adolfo. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. 1877, 78. 2 v. *4762.1.62.63; 2777.61

— Bruni, Leonardo, called Aretino. La prima guerra punica, testo di lingua, riprodotto su un codice a penna dell' Ambrosiana, pel dott. A. Ceruti. 1878. *4762a.50.70

— Buonaccorso da Montemagno, Giovane, d. 1429. Prose inedite alcune da due codici della Bibl. capitolare di Verona, per G. B. C. Giuliani. 1874. *4762.1.46

— Campori, Giuseppe, marchese, editor. Lettere di scrittori italiani del secolo XVI stampate la prima volta. 1877. *4762.1.64

— Casa, Ugolino di Giovanni della, fl. 15th century. Amore dispetto per costanza. visione. 1880. *4762a.50.81

Edited by P. Oldrini. Contains Lettere d'illustrazione alla visione di U. della Casa by Giambattista Casotti, written in 1720.

— Casini, Tommaso, editor. Le rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. 1881. *4762a.50.91

— Ceruti, Antonio, editor. La seconda e terza guerra punica, testo di lingua inedito, tratto da un codice dell' Ambrosiana. 1875. *4762.1.55

— Commento del Grappa sopra la Canzone [del Firenzuola] in lode della salsiccia. 1881. *4762a.50.90

Edited by C. Alderighi. The editor is inclined to think that "Il Grappa" was the pseudonym of Francesco Beccuti, called Il Coppetta.

— Cronica degli imperatori romani. testo inedito di lingua tratto da un codice della Biblioteca Ambrosiana, per A. Ceruti. 1878. *4762.1.65

— Defensione, La, delle donne d'autore anonimo. Scrittura inedita del sec. XV, ora pubblicata a cura di F. Zambirini. 1876. *4762.1.54

Scelta di curiosità, *continued*.

— Due farse del secolo XVI riprodotte sulle antiche stampe. Con la descrizione ragionata del volume Miscellaneo della Biblioteca di Wolfenbüttel contenente poemetti popolari italiani, compilata dal dott. G. Milchsack, con aggiunte di A. d'Ancona. *4762a.50.93

The first farce published in this work is possibly by J. del Bientina; the second is by F. Villani.

— Eredia, Luigi d', d. 1604. Rime, ora per la prima volta stampate per cura di S. Salomone-Marino. 1875. *4762.1.47

— Fabula, La, del pistello da l'agliata, tratta da un' antica stampa e la Quistione d'amore, testo inedito del sec. XV. 1878. *4762a.50.67

— Facezie e moti dei secoli XV e XVI, codice inedito Magliabechiano. 1874. *4762.1.43

The editor ascribes 263 of the 280 facezie to Nicolò di ser Baldassari delli Angèlij dal Bùcine, and the remainder (nos. 264-280) to his son Teodoro.

— Faytinelli, Ser Pietro de', called Mugnone. Rime di Ser Pietro de' Faytinelli detto Mugnone, poeta lucchese del sec. XIV, ora per la prima volta pubblicate, con notizie sulla vita dell' autore ed altre illustrazioni da Leone del Prete. 1874. *4762.1.44

— Ferraro, Giuseppe, editor. Poesie popolari religiose del secolo XIV, pubblicate per la prima volta. 1877. No. 1 in *4762.1.59

— Florus, Lucius Annæus. Compendio di storia romana di L. A. Floro, volgarizzamento inedito secondo un codice dell' Ambrosiana, pubblicato per cura del dott. Antonio Ceruti. 1881. *4762a.50.86

— Folgore da San Gemignano, fl. 1305, and Cene de la Chitarra d'Arezzo, fl. 14th century. Rime nuovamente pubblicate da G. Navone. 1880. *4762a.50.77

— Forestani da Siena, Simone di Dino, called Il Saviozzo, fl. 1404, and others. Alcune poesie del Saviozzo e di altri autori tratte da un ms. del sec. XV, e pubblicate per la prima volta dal prof. G. Ferraro. 1879. *4762a.50.73

The authors represented, besides Forestani, are Brancino da Arimino; Giovanni Pellegrini; Filippo da Pisa; Francesco Nanno; G. Nignisoli; Nerone Moricone da Lucca.

— Fortini, Pietro. Tre novelle inedite. 1877. *4762.1.61

Edited by C. F. Borgia.

— Geta e Birria, novella riprodotta da un' antica stampa e riscontrata co' testi a penna da C. Arlia. 1879. *4762a.50.74

The editor discusses the question of the authorship of this work, with conclusions favoring the theory that Ghigo Brunelleschi wrote part of it, and that Domenico da Prato had a share in the authorship. The improbability of Boccaccio's having written it is also shown.

— Guasti, Cesare, editor. Il sacco di Prato e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel MDXII. 1880. 2 v. *4762a.50.83,84

— Justinus. Delle istorie di Giustino abbreviatore di Trogo Pompejo, volgarizzamento del buon secolo, tratto dai codici Riccardiano e Laurenziano e migliorato nella lezione colla scorta del testo latino per cura di Luigi Calori. 1880. 1 v. in 2. *4762a.50.78,79

— Libro del Gandolfo Persiano delle medesine de falconi, pubblicato per la prima volta dal prof. G. Ferraro. 1877. *4762.1.60

Seelta di curiosità, *continued.*

— Libro delle nature degli uccelli, fatto per lo Re Danchi, testo antico toscano messo in luce da Francesco Zambrini. 1874. *4762.1.45

The editor considers this work to be a compilation of oral precepts ascribed to a certain king in India, called Danco or Danchi, first perhaps put into writing in Provençal, and translated from a Latin version into Tuscan.

— Livius Patavinus, Titus. I primi quattro libri del volgarizzamento della terza deca di Tito Livio Padovano, attribuito a Giovanni Boccaccio, pubblicati per cura del conte C. Baudi di Vesime. 1875, 76. 2 v. *4762.1.48, 49

— Malagola, Carlo, *editor*. Lettere inedite di uomini illustri bolognesi. 1875. 2 v. *4762.1.51, 52

— Manzoni, Luigi, *compiler*. Libro di carnevale dei secoli xv e xvi. 1881. *4762a.50.87

— Mazzatinti, Giuseppe, *editor*. Poesie religiose del secolo xiv, pubblicate secondo un codice eugubino. 1881. *4762a.50.85

— Passione, La, del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema attribuito a G. Boccacci, pubblicato per cura di L. Razzolini. 1878. *4762a.50.68

— Pellegrini, Giovanni, *fl.* 1446. Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari, pubblicata dal Prof. G. Ferraro. 1877. No. 2 in *4762.1.59

The editor thinks from internal evidence that these poems, although ascribed to Pellegrini in the manuscript, were in some cases written by others, and were made into a collection by him.

— Petrarca, Francesco. La vita solitaria di F. Petrarca, volgarizzamento inedito del secolo xv, tratto da un codice dell' Ambrosiana pel dott. A. Ceruti. 1879. 2 v. *4762a.50.75, 76

Contains also "Prefazione composta per Tito degli Strozzii."

— Petrucci, Giovantonio de', *conte di Policastro*, *d.* 1486. Sonetti pubblicati per la prima volta dietro il manoscritto della Biblioteca nazionale di Napoli da Jules Le Coultre e Victor Schultze. 1879. *4762a.50.72

Sonnets, composed by the author while imprisoned for participation in the conspiracy of the barons, in 1485.

— Poggibonsi, *Fra Niccolò* da, *fl.* 1345. Libro d'oltremare, pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. 1881. 2 v. *4762a.50.88, 89

— Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci e da altri dal 1492 al 1506, tratta dai manoscritti della Biblioteca di Ferrara e pubblicata per la prima volta ed annotata dal prof. G. Ferraro. 1875. *4762.1.50

This anonymous relation presents variations from other contemporary accounts of the voyages of the early explorers. Vespucci's letter to Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de' Medici, describing his voyage in 1501; a letter from Columbus to the King of Spain, dated July 7, 1503, reporting his voyage in 1502, and a letter of Vianello, dated Dec. 28, 1506, form part of this relation.

— Ricciardi, Francesco di Piero, *called Cecco-dèa*, *b.* 1474. Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500, pubblicati per cura di Pietro Vigo. 1882. *4762a.50.92

Treats of the invasion of Charles VIII in 1494, and relates particularly the history of Florence and Pisa from 1494 to 1500.

— Ruspoli, Francesco. Sonetti, editi ed inediti, col commento di Andrea Cavalcanti, non mai fin qui stampato. 1876. *4762.1.56

Edited by A. Bacchi della Lega.

Scelta di curiosità, *continued.*

— Stefano, *Ser Bernardino* del, *called Gambino d'Arezzo*, *d. about* 1479. Versi, con un carne di T. Marzi, editi da O. Gamurrini. 1878. *4762a.50.69

— Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d'un imperatore di Roma, versione in ottava rima del libro dei sette savi, pubblicata per la prima volta da Pio Rajna. 1880. *4762a.50.82

— Storia di Ugone d'Avernia, volgarizzata nel sec. xiv, da Andrea da Barberino, non mai fin qui stampata. 1882. *4762a.50.94, 95

Edited by F. Zambrini and A. Bacchi della Lega. The editors ascribe a portion of this work to G. Vigentino.

— Tassoni, Alessandro. Rime, raccolte su i codici e le stampe da T. Casini. 1880. *4762a.50.80

— Torelli di Montechiarugolo, Pompeo, *conte*. Il Tancredi, tragedia. Nuovamente pubblicata per cura di L. Cappelletti. 1875. *4762.1.53

This is a reproduction of the first edition published at Parma in 1597. The story of Gismonda and Guiscardo in Boccaccio's Decamerone forms the basis of this tragedy.

— Zenoni (*or Zeloni*) da Pistoia, *Z.*, *fl.* 1374. Pietosa fonte, poema in morte di Messer F. Petrarca. Testo di lingua, messo novellamente in luce con giunte e correzioni da Francesco Zambrini. 1874. *4762.1.42

Pp. 93-123 contain "Rime d'alcuni antichi a Messer F. Petrarca ed in sua morte."

Schenck, Alexander Du Bois. The Rev. Wm. Schenck, his ancestry and his descendants. Washington, 1883. Plate. Table. 8°. *4339.63

Scheneetady, *New York*. See Pearson.

Scherzer, F. La puissance paternelle en Chine. Étude de droit chinois. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3619.52

Scheube, B. Die Ainos. Mit lithographirten Tafeln. Yokohama, 1882. Folded tables. Sm. 8°. 3060.9

"Aino, Ainoo, or Ainou, a race of men inhabiting the Kooril islands, Yesso, Saghalien, and parts of the Siberian province of Primorskaya."—*Lippincott's Gazetteer*.

Schiller, J. C. Friedrich von. Sämtliche Werke. In 15 Bänden. Mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke. B. 1-6. Stuttgart. [1883.] Portrait. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. 2890a.54

— See Goettling; — Penci; — Wolzogen.

Schlagintweit, Robert von. Die amerikanischen Eisenbahneinrichtungen. Mit Illus. Köln und Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 4018.22

Schlegel, August W. and Carl, W. F. See Boehmer.

Schmid, C. A. Encyklopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens. B. 5. Nachahmung-Philologenverein. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *3593.61

Schmidt, Gustav. Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner Bischöfe. 1ter Theil. Bis 1236. Mit 6 Siegeltafeln. Leipzig, 1883. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.63

Schoenhof, J. The destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce. N. Y., 1883. Folded tables. Sm. 8°. 3659.87

The greater part of this volume appeared in the New York Evening post during the summer of 1882, under the title, A tariff for protection — of what? — *Preface*.

Schoy, Auguste. Histoire de l'influence italienne sur l'architecture dans les Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1879. Portrait. 4°. 8091.59

Schreiber, Theodor. Die Athena Parthenos des Phidias und ihre Nachbildungen. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2961.59
 Schultze, Fritz. Der Fetischismus. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie und Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. No. 1 in 5481.59

For a review of this work see No. 2 in this volume.

— See Tiele.

Schumann, Robert. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Niggli).

Schuster, Hermann. Friedrich von Hagedorn, und seine Bedeutung für die deutsche Literatur. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2847.75

Schvarcz, Julius. Die Demokratie. 1ter B. Die Demokratie von Athen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3561.54

Science. Published weekly. Vol. 1. Feb. 9-June 29, 1883. Cambridge, 1883. Illus. L. 8°. *7912.51

Science. See Archives; — Association française; — Challenger; — Huxley; — Revues scientifiques; — Tissandier.

Scotland. See Green, S. G.; — Mackenzie; — Omoud.

Scott, David, *illustrator*. See Coleridge.

Scott, John. Farm roads, fences and gates. London, 1883. Illus. [Scott's farm engineering text-books. Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. 8019.69

Scudder, John M. The American eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. 10th edition, rewritten. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. 3780a.54

Scudder, M. L., jr. Congested prices. Chicago, 1883. 16°. 3659.84

"By the title I intend to describe prices made in certain unhealthy conditions of trade."

Scudéry, Madeleine de. See Barthélemy.

Sculpture. See Marzò; — Mitchell, L. M.; — Perkins; — Schreiber.

Sea-sickness. See Hudson.

Sébillot, Paul. Essai de questionnaire, pour servir à recueillir les traditions, les coutumes et les légendes populaires. Paris, 1880. 8°. 4672.81

Secomb, Daniel F. History of the town of Amherst, New Hampshire, from June, 1728, to March, 1882, with genealogies, biographical sketches, and a sketch of the Narraganset fort fight, 19 December, 1675. With map and engravings. Concord, 1883. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4339.60

Seeley, John R. The expansion of England. Two courses of lectures. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2419a.54

The lectures of the second course are upon India.

— Same. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2419a.56

Segrais, Jean R. de, 1624-1701. See Brédif.

Selby, Walford D., *editor*. Lancashire and Cheshire records preserved in the Public record office. [London.] 1882, 83. 2 v. Folded table. [Record society for Lancashire and Cheshire.] 8°. *2507.55

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. See Gréard.

Seneca Indians. See Sanborn.

Senlis, France. See Flammermont.

Sepoy rebellion. See Holmes, T. R. E.

Sermon on the mount. See Tholuck.

Serre, Pierre F. H., *comte de*. Correspondance (1796-1824). Publiée par son fils. T. 7. Paris, 1882. 8°. 4655.74

Seven sleepers. See Koch.

Seward, William H. The diplomatic history of the war for the Union. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Portrait. [Works. New edition. Vol. 5.] 8°. 4401.17-5

Sex. See Janke; — Starkweather.

Shakespeare, William. Plays. With the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. Added, notes by S. Johnson and G. Steevens. 4th edition. Revised and augmented (with glossarial index) by the editor of Dodsley's Collection of old plays. London, 1793. 15 v. 8°. G.93.1

— Comedies, histories, tragedies, and poems. The text newly edited, with notes. By Richard Grant White. Boston, 1883. 3 v. [The Riverside Shakespeare.] 16°. 6600a.13

— Dramatic works. The text of the first edition. With etchings. Vol. 5-8. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. *6600.7

Contents. — 5. Henry the sixth, part 2, 3; Richard the third; Life of King Henry the eighth. 6. Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus; Romeo and Juliet. 7. Life of Tynon of Athens; Tragedie of Julius Cæsar; Macbeth; Hamlet. 8. King Lear; Othello; Anthonie and Cleopatra; Cymbeline.

— Select plays. Edited by W. G. Clark, and W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1868-83. 10 v. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4599.18

Contents. — 1. Merchant of Venice. 2. Richard II. 3. Macbeth. 4. Hamlet. 5. The tempest. 6. King Lear. 7. As you like it. 8. Midsummer night's dream. 9. Julius Cæsar. 10. Henry v.

Volumes 1 to 4 are edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, volumes 6 to 10 by W. A. Wright.

— Select plays. Rugby edition. [Vol. 2, 10.] London, 1881, 83. Sm. 8°. 6596.4

Contents. — 2. A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by C. E. Moberly. 10. King John. Edited by C. E. Moberly.

— Dramatische Werke nach der Uebersetzung von A. W. Schlegel, P. Kaufmann und Voss revidiert und teilweise neu bearbeitet, mit Einleitungen versehen von Max Koch. [B. 1-5.] Stuttgart. [1881-] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 6601.3

Contents. — 1, 2. Jugendlustspiele: 1. Der Widerspenstigen Zähmung; Die Komödie der Irrungen; Die beiden Edelleute von Verona. 2. Verlorne Liebesmüh; Ende gut, alles gut; Ein Sommernachtstraum. 3. Titus Andronicus; Romeo und Julia; Der Kaufmann von Venedig. 4, 5. Königsdramen: 4. König Johann; Richard II; Heinrich IV, 1ter, 2ter Theil. 5. Heinrich V; Heinrich VI, 1ter, 2ter Theil.

— The bard of Avon birthday text-book, compiled from Shakespeare's plays and poems. London, 1882. 16°. 6590b.9

— Coriolanus. With notes, for the Oxford and Cambridge examinations. London. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 6600a.8

— Julius Cæsar. With introduction, notes [etc.], by T. Parry. New edition. London, 1883. [Longmans' modern series.] Sm. 8°. 6600a.25

— Macbeth. Edition classique par James Darmesteter. Paris, 1881. 18°. 6600a.5

— O mercador de Veneza; tradução por Bulhão Pato. Lisboa, 1881. 8°. 6590.35

— Play of Henry v. With notes, for the Oxford and Cambridge examinations. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 6600a.11

— Shakespearean breviates. An adjustment of twenty-four of the longer plays to convenient reading limits. By Samuel Ferguson. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. 6600a.7

— Tragedy of King Lear. With notes, for the Oxford and Cambridge examinations. London. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 6600a.9

- Shakespeare, William, *continued*.
 — Tragedy of Macbeth. With notes, for the Oxford and Cambridge examinations. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 6600a.12
 — Tragedy of Richard II. With notes, for the Oxford and Cambridge examinations. London. [1882.] Sm. 8°. 6600a.10
 — See Coleridge; — Davies, J.; — Ellacombe; — Gericke; — Great; — Heard; — Hirschfeld; — Ingleby; — Mézières; — Moberly; — Montégut; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Kaiser); — Phipson; — Stapfer; — Summc. r.
 Shakespeare memorial association, *Stratford-on-Avon*. A history of the Shakespeare memorial, Stratford-on-Avon. London. [1878?] Illus. 8°. *6600a.23
 Shakespeareana. [Vol. I. No. 1, 2.] Nov., Dec., 1883. N.Y. [1883.] 8°. *6601.5
 Sheffield, William P. [Rhode Island privateers and privateersmen.] An address before the Rhode Island historical society, Feb. 7, 1882. With notes. Newport, 1883. 8°. *4339.64
 Sheldon, Edward S. A short German grammar for high schools and colleges. Boston, 1883. 12°. 2887.62
 Shepard, William, *editor*. Authors and authorship. N.Y., 1882. [The literary life. Vol. 1.] 16°. 2404.72.1
Contents. — Carlyle; George Eliot; Ruskin; J. H. Newman; Tennyson; Emerson; Bryant; Longfellow and Whittier; Lowell and Holmes; Hawthorne; Whitman; Bayard Taylor; Swinburne and Wilde; The Brownings; Dickens; Thackeray; Some younger writers.
 — Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors. N.Y., 1884 [1883]. [The literary life. Vol. 3.] 16°. 2404.72.3
Contents. — Literary London in 1835; Bulwer; Disraeli; Macaulay; Charlotte Brontë; Irving; Poe; Harriet Martineau.
 — Pen pictures of modern authors. N.Y. [1883.] Portraits. Illus. [The literary life.] 16°. 2244.57
 This is a reprint on large paper of vol. 2 of "The literary life" [2404.72], with portraits and other illustrations added.
 Sheridan, Richard B. B. Plays. With introd. by H. Morley. London, 1883. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4558.56
 — See Oliphant.
 Sherman, M. L., and Lyon, William F. The hollow globe; or the world's agitator and reconciler. Presented through the organism of M. L. Sherman, and written by Wm. F. Lyon. Chicago, 1875. 16°. 5929.71
 A spiritualistic work, the central idea of which is, that this globe is constructed in the form of a hollow sphere, with a shell some 30 to 40 miles in thickness, and that the interior surface, which is a beautiful world in a more highly developed condition than the exterior, is accessible by a circuitous and spirally formed aperture that may be found in the unexplored open Polar sea. — *Introduction*.
 Shirley, Massachusetts. See Chandler.
 Siberia. See Cotteau.
 Sicilian vespers. See Amari.
 Sicily. See Gaspary; — Marzo; — Pitré; — Salomone-Marino.
 Sierra Nevada, California. See Whitney.
 Sigwart, Christoph. Logik. B. I, 2. Tübingen, 1873, 78. 8°. 3603.51
 Silesia. See Gruenhagen.

- Silkworm. See United States, Bureau of agriculture.
 Silliman, Benjamin, jr. Sketch of the great historic mines of the Cerro de Proaño at Fresnillo, Zacatecas, Mexico. [New Haven.] 1883. Plans. Map. 4°. *3860.60
 Simms, Jephtha R. The frontiersmen of New York. Albany, 1882, 83. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. Illus. Maps. 8°. *4373.11
 Singer, Ignaz. Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2887.60
 Sinigaglia, Giorgio. Saggio di uno studio su Pietro Aretino (con scritti e documenti inediti). Roma, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 2744.67
 Contains Aretino's Fortunio, comedia satirica.
 Sioux Indians. See Warner, G. E.
 Sisters of mercy. See Leaves.
 Sitwell, Sidney Mary. Growth of the English colonies. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 2419a.75
 Skelding, Susan B., *editor*. Flowers from hill and dale. Poems arranged and illus. N.Y., 1883. 12 colored plates. Sm. 4°. 2401.71
 Skene, James H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. London, 1883. 8°. 5062.9
 Sketches of successful New Hampshire men. Illus. with steel portraits. Manchester, 1882. 8°. *4440.65
 Slane, William MacGuckin, *baron de*. Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1er fascicule. [Paris, 1883.] 4°. *6170.15
 Slavic language and literature. See Biegelesen; — Hallberg; — Leger; — Morfill.
 Sleigh, John. A history of the ancient parish of Leek in Staffordshire: including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones. 2d edition. London. [1883.] Illus. Plates. Portraits. Folded tables. 4°. *2460.68
 Smalley, Eugene V. History of the Northern Pacific railroad. N.Y., 1883. Maps. Plates. 8°. 2374.73
 Smith, Adam. See Rogers, J. E. T.
 Smith, Arthur M. A system of subjective political economy. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3646.67
 Smith, Florence. Piero's painting, and other poems and papers. Edited by H. W. Bellows. N.Y., 1872. Sm. 8°. 2390.78
 Smith, George V. Texts and margins of the revised New Testament affecting theological doctrine briefly reviewed. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5428.66
 Smith, Rev. James, of Glasgow, d. 1857. The coming man. London, 1873. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 6571.18
 Smoke abatement committee. Report, 1882. With reports of the jurors of the exhibition at South Kensington, and reports of the testing engineer. Added the official reports on the Manchester exhibition and plates of illustrations, and tables of results of tests of heating and cooking-grates and stoves, steam-boiler appliances, fuels, &c. London, 1883. 4°. *8012.66
 Snell, James P. History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties, New Jersey, with illus. and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Compiled by J. P. Snell, assisted by F. Ellis and a numerous corps of writers. Phila., 1881. Maps. Portraits. 8°. *4470.71
 Social science. See Arouet; — Cohn; — Géraud; — Mamiani della Rovere; — Sumner.
 Socialism. See Ely; — Todt; — Tounissoux.

Société de géographie. Compte rendu des séances de la Société de géographie et de la Commission centrale, paraissant deux fois par mois. 1882. Paris, 1883. Folded maps. 8°. *6279.61

Contains lists "des ouvrages offerts à la société." Beginning with 1882, the Bulletin of this society was published in two parts; one part containing the *Compte-rendu*, and the other the Bulletin proper, comprising the memoirs, notices, reports and documents, which appears quarterly.

Société de l'histoire de France. Bulletin. Tables des matières des vingt-trois premières années. 1834-56. Paris, 1857. 8°. *4615.60

Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. T. 40-42. [*Also*, Bulletin 1879-81.] Paris, 1879-81. 8°. *5275.1

The Mémoires and Bulletin of each year are bound together in one volume.

Society for psychical research. Proceedings. Vol. 1, part 1-3. London, 1882, 83. Illus. 8°. *7600.55

Contains lists of members and associates. This society is devoted to investigating, in the interest of science, the subjects of spiritualism, mind or thought reading, and kindred matters.

Some professional recollections. By a former member of the council of the Incorporated law society. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2440.57

Somerset county, *New Jersey*. See Snell.

Songs. See Chansons; — Déroulède; — Pernwerth von Baernstein; — Rolland.

Sophocles. Oedipus the king. Text and trans. [by E. H. Plumptre]. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3006.15

Soudan. See James.

Soulié, Prosper. La Fontaine et ses devanciers, ou histoire de l'apologue jusqu'à La Fontaine inclusivement. Angers, 1861. 8°. 4672.76

Sourches, Louis F. du Bouchet, marquis de, 1639-1716. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV, publiés par le comte de Cosnac (Gabriel Jules) et A. Bertrand [etc.]. T. 1, 2. Septembre 1681-décembre 1688. Paris, 1882, 83. 8°. 4646.62

Southern historical society, *Richmond, Virginia*. Papers. General index of the first ten volumes. 1876-82. [Richmond.] n. d. 8°. *5219a.60

Southern states. See Hardy.

Spain. See Bellingham; — Bodfish; — Downes; — Hale; — Liske; — Stoddard; — Stoughton; — Thomas, A.; — Tourtoulon; — Wood.

Spanish language and literature. See Corona Bustamante; — Fée; — Haller, J.; — Knapp; — Saura.

Spanish succession, 1701-13. See Reynald.

Speech. See Meyer; — Potter.

Spencer, Herbert. See Ground; — Guthrie.

Spencer, William G. Inventional geometry. With a note by Herbert Spencer. N. Y., 1883. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 3939.67

Spenser, Edmund. Complete works in verse and prose. Edited, with a new life, based on original researches, and a glossary by A. B. Grosart [etc.]. In 8 v. Vol. 5, 6. [London.] 1882. [Spenser society. Publications.] Sm. 4°. *6605.32

Spiritualism. See Hall, T. B.; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Wille); — Rivail; — Sherman; — Society for psychical research.

Spitta, Julius August Philipp. Johann Sebastian Bach; his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685-1750. Trans. from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 4046.64

Sports and sporting. See Club-almanach; — Davies, G. C.; — Elmhirst.

Spurgeon, Charles H. The present truth. A collection of sermons. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 5441.70

Stables, William Gordon. Our friend the dog. A complete guide to the points and properties of all known breeds, and to their management in health and sickness. London. [1883.] Illus. 8°. 4002.62

— Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health. London. [1883.] Plate. Sq. 16°. 6003.64

Stadelmann, Rudolph. Preussens Könige in ihrer Thätigkeit für die Landescultur. 2ter Theil. Friedrich der grosse. Leipzig, 1882. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.61

Probably intended as a continuation of the author's Friedrich Wilhelm 1 [2813.53].

Stagel, Elsbeth, nun of the 14th century. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Vetter).

Stanley, Arthur P. The Bible: its form and its substance. Three sermons before the University of Oxford. Nov. 4, 1860, Feb. 9, Oct. 26, 1862. Oxford, 1862. 8°. 3415.59

Stapfer, Paul. Shakespeare et l'antiquité. Nouvelle édition. Les tragédies romaines de Shakespeare. Paris, 1883. 18°. 6600a.6

Star route. See Dorsey.

Starkweather, George B. The law of sex. With illustrative portraits. London, 1883. 8°. *3772.64

Stasia's Commercial travelers' guide of the United States and Canada, 1880. N. Y. [1880.] 32°. *4389a.67

Statistics. See McCarty.

Stauber, Emanuel, Ritter von. Étude sur le roman français du 17^e et du 18^e siècle. Laibach, 1879. 8°. 4671.11

Stebbins, Giles B. The American protectionist's manual. 2d edition. Detroit, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3659.88

Steffen, Max. Die Landwirtschaft bei den altamerikanischen Kulturvölkern. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3994.59

Contents. — Die Azteken; Die Mayas; Die Chibchas; Das Incareich.

Each division is preceded by a list of sources.

Stengel, Edmund, editor. La cançon de Saint Alexis und einige kleinere altfranzösische Gedichte des 11. und 12. Jahrhunderts. Nebst vollständigem Wortverzeichniss zu E. Koschwitz's: Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française und zu beifolgenden Texten. Marburg, 1882. 8°. No. 1 in *2688.11

— El cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische Bearbeitung der chanson de geste Fierabras. Vorausgeschickt ist eine Abhandlung von C. Buhlmann: Die Gestaltung der chanson de geste Fierabras im Italienischen. Marburg, 1881. 8°. No. 2 in *2688.11

Stenography. See Allen, G. G.; — Anderson, T.; — Cross, J. G.

Stephens, Henry P., and Solomon, Edward. Virginia; or, ringing the changes. A new and original comic opera. Written by Henry P. Stephens. Composed by Edward Solomon. N. Y. [1883.] 4°, obl. 8052.123

Stepniak, pseud. La Russia sotterranea. Profili e bozzetti rivoluzionarij. Con prefazione di P. Lavroff. Milano, 1882. 16°. 3067.36

Stevens, Henry G., and Haynes, Robert W. A catalogue of modern law works, published during 1865-1882. Being a supplement to the *Bibliotheca legum*. London, 1883. Folded plate. Sm. 8°. *6189.19

Stevens, John A. Albert Gallatin. Boston, 1884 [1883]. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.57

Stewart, Rev. Alexander. Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folk-lore of the West Highlands. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2463.72

Stewart, Balfour. Physics. With illus. N.Y., 1881. [Science primers.] Sm. 12°. 5969a.37

Stewart, Henry. The ocean wave: narratives of some of the greatest voyages, seamen, discoveries, shipwrecks, and mutinies of the world. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2266.55

Stieglitz, Alexandre de. Étude sur l'extradition. Traduction française par le comte Louis de Mikor. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3614.54

Stillwell, William H. Notes on the descendants of Nicholas Stillwell, the ancestor of the Stillwell family in America. N.Y., 1883. Portrait. 8°. *4433.59

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William. Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547-1578. With wood engravings. London, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Initial letters. L. 8°. *2851.2

Stockholm, Alice B. Tokology. 3d edition. Chicago, 1883. Portrait. 12°. *3779.78

Stoddard, John L. Red-letter days abroad. With illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2273.50

Contents. — Travels in Spain; Passion-play in Ober-Ammergau in 1880; The cities of the Czar.

Stoddart's Encyclopædia Americana. A dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature and companion to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Illus. Vol. 1. N.Y., 1883. 4°. B.H.Desk.G.2

Stolz, Madame de, pseud. See Bégon, Fanny, *comtesse de*.

Stone, Julia A. Illustrated India: its princes and people. Added an account of the visit to India of the Prince of Wales. Hartford, Conn., 1877. Engravings. Maps. 8°. 3074.63

Storie Nerbonesi, Le. Romanzo cavalleresco del secolo xiv. Pubblicato per cura di I. G. Isola. Vol. 1, 3. Bologna, 1877, 80. 8°. *4763.55

Stoughton, John. The Spanish reformers: their memories and dwelling-places. London. [1883.] Illus. Portraits. 8°. 5552.59

Stoves. See Smoke.

Strains. See Du Bois.

Strange, Thomas B. The military aspect of Canada. From the Journal of the Royal united service institution, 1879, vol. 23. No. 102. [Washington, 1879.] [Ordnance notes. No. 120.] Map. 8°. *3950.25

Strange, Thomas L. The sources and development of Christianity. London, 1875. 8°. 3436.63

Strauss, Johann. The merry war. Opera. Trans. and adapted by Louis C. Elson. Boston. [1882.] 4°. 8052.124

Words and music with piano accompaniment.

Strength of materials. See Burr.

Stubbs, William, editor. Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I and Edward II. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1882, 83. [Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages.] 8°. *7038.55

Student songs. See Pernwerth von Baernstein.

Sudraka, rajah of Māghada. Le chariot de terre cuite, drame sanscrit, attribué au roi Cādraka, traduit et annoté des scholies inédites de Lallā Dikshita. Par P. Regnaud. Paris, 1876, 77. 4 v. in 1. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.73

Sudre, Charles. Les finances de la France au XIX^e siècle. Publié par son frère A. Sudre. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3656.60

Sugar-cane. See United States, *Bureau of agriculture*.

Summer, Mary. Les héroïnes de Kalidasa, et les héroïnes de Shakespeare. Paris, 1879. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.75

— Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni. Avec préface par P. E. Foucaux. Paris, 1874. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3029a.71

Sumner, William G. What social classes owe to each other. N.Y., 1883. 16°. 5560a.73

Sun. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Hirsch); — Oliver.

Sunlight and shade. Being poems and pictures of life and nature. London, 1883. L. 8°. *2561.80

Superstitions. See Cervera Bachiller; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Buss).

Surgery. See Horwitz; — Nouveau; — Pilcher.

Surveyors' instruments. See Buff.

Suso, Heinrich, surnamed Amandus, d. about 1365. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 6, Vetter).

Sutra, Le, en 42 articles. Traduit du tibétain avec introd. ct notes par Léon Feer. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. No. 2 in 3029a.74

Swainson, Charles. A handbook of weather folk-lore. Edinburgh, 1873. Sm. 8°. *4558.57

Contains a list of the works consulted.

Sweden. See Butler.

Swedish language. See Linnström.

Sydney, New South Wales. Results of meteorological observations made in New South Wales, 1869-76, 78, 79, under the direction of H. C. Russell. Sydney, 1870-80. Folded tables. 8°. *7962.50

The title of the first pamphlet reads Abstract of the meteorological observations up to the end of 1869.

Sylvester, James J. Spring's début. A town idyll in two centuries of continuous rhyme. [Baltimore, 1880.] 8°. **4400a.77

This poem of two hundred lines has the same rhyme throughout.

Symonds, William S. Hanley castle: an episode of the civil wars and the battle of Worcester. Tewkesbury, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2464.64

Symphonies. See Sabattier.

Synonyms. See Fallows.

Syphilis. See Diday; — Otis.

Syria. See Conder.

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles M. de, prince de Bénévent. See Marcade.

Taylor, Benjamin F. Dulce domum. The burden of the song. Chicago, 1884 [1883]. Illus. 8°. *2401.75

A collection of poems with prose introductions.

Taylor, Henry. Historic notices, with topographical and other gleanings descriptive of the borough and county-town of Flint. With illus. by Louise Rayner, R. Caldecott, and others. London, 1883. 8°. *2493.63

- Taylor, Jane, and Gilbert, Ann. Little Ann and other poems. By Jane and Ann Taylor. Illus. by Kate Greenaway. London. [1883?] 8°. *2561.79
- Taylor, Richard V., *compiler*. Anecdote Eboracenses. Yorkshire anecdotes. With brief biographical particulars, and index. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2463.73
- Taylor, William Mac K. Contrary winds and other sermons. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5441.68
- Tea. See Barker; — Money; — Stables; — United States, *Bureau of agriculture*. Technology. See Rumpf.
- Teeth. See Webb, M. H.
- Telephone. See Thompson, S. P.
- Tennyson, Alfred. "Come into the garden, Maud." With designs by E. H. Garrett. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 4°. *2560a.65
- Terhune, Mary V. The cottage kitchen. A collection of practical and inexpensive receipts. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 6003.66
- Texas. *Department of insurance, statistics and history*. The resources, soil, and climate of Texas. Report of the commissioner of insurance, A. W. Spaight. Galveston, 1882. Folded map. 8°. *6371.58
- Textile colorist. Vol. 4. Phila., 1882. Monthly samples. 4°. *5971.50
- Textile fabrics. See Ashenhurst.
- Thackeray, Anne I., *now Mrs. Richmond Ritchie*. A book of sibyls. Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Opie, Miss Edgeworth, Miss Austen. London, 1883. 8°. 2540b.73
- Thaxter, Celia. Poems for children. With illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2401.73
- Thayer, Alexander W. Ludwig van Beethoven's Leben. Nach dem Original-Manuscript deutsch bearbeitet. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1866, 72. 8°. 4047.39
- Théâtre de campagne. Série 1-8. Paris, 1876-82. 18°. *4695.50
- Theism. See Fisher; — Ground; — Harris.
- Theodore, *bishop of Mopsuestia*. In epistolas B. Pauli commentarii. Latin version with the Greek fragments. With an introd., notes and indices. By H. B. Swete. Cambridge, 1880, 82. 2 v. Fac-similes. 8°. 3414.60
- Theology, Natural. See Wilson, W. D.
- Thibetan language and literature. See Jaeschke; — Sutra.
- Thiers, Louis A. Discours parlementaires. Publiés par [M. A.] Calmon. 4e partie. T. 15. (1872-77.) Paris, 1883. 8°. 4624.55
- Third Pennsylvania reserve. See Woodward.
- Third West York light infantry (England). See Raikes.
- Tholuck, Friedrich A. G., 1799-1877. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. Trans. from the 4th edition, by R. Lundin Brown. Edinburgh, 1874. [Clark's Foreign theological library.] 8°. 5423.63
- Thom, John H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. Discourses. 2d edition. London 1883. Sm. 8°. 5441.67
- Thomas, Antoine. Nouvelles recherches sur l'Entrée de Spagne, chanson de geste franco-italienne. Paris, 1882. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] 8°. 2953.61.25
- Thomas, Edward A. Comprehensive dictionary of biography. Phila. [1883.] Portraits. 8°. *2244.56
- Thompson, Maurice. Songs of fair weather. Boston, 1883. 8°. *2401.69
- Thompson, Silvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery. A series of lectures. Reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of arts." With an introd. by F. L. Pope. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 5969a.36
- Philipp Reis: inventor of the telephone. London, 1883. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 3963.75
- Thompson, W. G. Training-schools for nurses. With notes on twenty-two schools. N. Y., 1883. Sq. 24°. 3779.77
- Thurn, Everard F. im. Among the Indians of Guiana; being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana. With illus. and map. London, 1883. 8°. 2366.80
- Thwing, Walter E. Thwing: a genealogical, biographical and historical account of the family. Boston, 1883. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *4339.59
- Tiele, C. P. Max Müller and Fritz Schultze, über ein Problem der Religionswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. No. 2 in 5481.59
- The work of Schultze here reviewed is contained in this volume. The article by Müller is in Fraser's magazine for July, 1870 [5196.1].
- Tissandier, Gaston. Popular scientific recreations in natural philosophy, astronomy, geology, chemistry, etc. Trans. from "Les récréations scientifiques." Illus. London. [1882.] 8°. 3910a.50
- Titian. See Eastlake.
- Tivier, Henri. Etude sur le mystère du siège d'Orléans, et sur Jacques Millet, auteur présumé de ce mystère. Paris, 1868. 8°. 4673.69
- Tobacco. See Alcott; — Livermore, A. A.
- Todarao. See Parlatore.
- Todt, Rudolf. Der radikale deutsche Socialismus und die christliche Gesellschaft. 2te Auflage. Wittenberg, 1878. 8°. 3562.71
- Tolstoi, Alexis, *Graf*, and Nekrassoff, Nikolaus A. Dichtungen von Graf Alexei Tolstoi und Nikolai Nekrassow. Eine Auswahl in deutscher Uebersetzung, mit Beifügung des russischen Textes von Jessen. (Ludwig von Osten.) St. Petersburg, 1881. 8°. 3066.27
- Topelius, Zacharias. Fältkärns Berättelser. Cykeln 1, 2, 6te Upplagan; Cykeln 3, 5te Upplagan; Cykeln 4, 5, 3je Upplagan. Stockholm. [1874-82.] 5 v. 12°. 4870b.60
- Toudouze, Gustave. Albert Wolff: histoire d'un chroniqueur parisien. Paris, 1883. Portrait. 12°. 4657.50
- Tounissoux, —. Question sociale et bourgeoise. Paris. [1882?] 12°. 5560a.71
- Tourtoulon, Charles, *baron* de. Études sur la maison de Barcelone. Jacme 1er le Conquérant, roi d'Aragon. Montpellier, 1863, 67. 2 v. 8°. 3096.53
- Tourzel, Louise É. F. F. A. A. M. J. J. de Croy d'Havré, *duchesse* de. Mémoires de Madame la duchesse de Tourzel, gouvernante des enfants de France pendant les années 1789-93, 95. Publiés par le duc Des Cars. Paris, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4652.55
- Towler, John. The silver sunbeam: a practical and theoretical text-book on sun drawing and photographic printing. 9th edition, illus. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 5979.81
- Towne, Henry R. A treatise on cranes. Descriptive particularly of those built by the Yale & Towne co. Stamford, Conn., 1883. 8°. 4018.23
- Travancore, *India*. See Mateer.

Travaux publics, Les, de la France. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère des travaux publics et sous la direction de Léonce Reynaud. Paris, 1883. 5 v. 539 illus. 250 phototypes. 5 folded chromolithograph maps. Portrait. F^o.

Vol. 1, 2 on *Cab.43.H.1
Vol. 3, 4 *Cab.43.I.1; Vol. 5 *Cab.43.K.1

Contents. — 1. Routes et ponts, par F. Lucas et V. Fournié. 2. Chemins de fer, par E. Collignon. 3. Rivières et canaux, par H. de Lagrené. 4. Ports de mer, par Voisin Bey. 5. Phares et balises.

Travels and voyages. See Barros Arana; — Becher; — Bellingham; — Bishop, W. H.; — Chardin; — Coppinger; — Cotteau; — Crevaux; — Ebers; — Freytas; — Haller, A. von; — Hardy; — Huebner; — James; — Kennedy; — Liske; — Parmentier; — Philipps-Wolley; — Robiano; — Stewart, H.; — Stoddard; — Vámbéry; — Vinson; — Wallace, S. E.; — Warner, C. D.; — Wereschagin; — Wood.

Trees. See Orlandini.

Trembecki, Stanislav. See Biegeleisen.
Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. [Edited by H. M. Trollope.] Edinburgh, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8^o. 2540b-74

Troubadours. See Appel.

Troy, Asia Minor. See Lemaire.

Trueba y La Quintana. Antonio de. Cuentos campesinos. Madrid, 1860. 16^o. 3096.54

— Cuentos de madres é hijos. Barcelona, 1878. Illus. Portrait. 8^o. 3093.25

— Cuentos de varios colores. Madrid, 1866. 16^o. 3096.59

— Cuentos del hogar. 2da edicion. Madrid, 1876. 16^o. 3096.57

— Cuentos populares. 5a edicion. Madrid, 1875. 16^o. **D.170b-98; 3097.57

— Narraciones populares. Madrid, 1874. 16^o. 3096.56

— Nuevos cuentos populares. Madrid, 1880. 8^o. 3097.3

Tryon, George W., jr. Manual of conchology. Illus. Vol. 4. Nassidae, Turbinellidae, Volutidae, Mitridae. Phila., 1882. 8^o. *5872.55

Tuckerman, Henry T. The life of John Pendleton Kennedy. N. Y., 1871. Portrait. 8^o. 4396.11

Tudors. See Burke.

Turcomans. See Vámbéry.

Turgenev, Ivan S. Poems in prose. [Trans. by Lilla Cabot Perry.] Boston, 1883. Portrait. 16^o. 3068.45

— See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 5, Honegger).

Turkish literature. See Fables; — Fazil-Bey; — Huart.

Turko-Russian war. See Ollier.

Tuscany. See Achiardi.

Tuttle, George F. The descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who came to New Haven in 1639, with biographical notes and sketches; also some account of the descendants of John Tuttle, of Dover, N. H.; Richard Tuttle, of Boston; John Tuttle, of Ipswich; and Henry Tuthill, of Hingham. Mass.; appended genealogical notes of several allied families. Rutland, Vt., 1883. Portraits. 8^o. *4339.62

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia to the accession of Frederick the Great, 1134-1740. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Folded map. 12^o. 2827.64

Twopenny, R. E. N. Town life in Australia. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 3078.77

Twyford, Anthony W. York and York castle: an appendix to the "Records of York castle." London. [1883.] Sm. 8^o. 2496.73

Tyrell, Robert Y., editor. Dublin translations into Greek and Latin verse. Dublin, 1882. 8^o. 2552.23

Tytler, Sarah, pseud. See Keddie, Hlenrietta.
Uhlhorn, Johann Gerhard Wilhelm. Christian charity in the ancient church. Trans. from the German. N. Y., 1883. 8^o. 3570a.76

Underwood, Francis H. John Greenleaf Whittier. A biography. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Illus. Portraits. 16^o. 4247.52

Union centrale des arts décoratifs, reconnue d'utilité publique. 7e exposition, 1882. Deuxième exposition technologique des industries d'art, le bois, les tissus, le papier. Documents officiels. [Paris, 1883.] Vignettes. [Revue des arts décoratifs. Supplément.] F^o. *6921.10

United States. [Acts and resolutions of the United States passed at the 2d session of the 47th Congress. Dec., 1882-March, 1883. [Washington, 1883.] 8^o. *C.169.5

— Improvements in naval engineering in Great Britain. Letter from the Secretary of the navy, transmitting a report [by John A. Tobin]. [Washington, 1883.] Folded plates. Photographs. 8^o. *3954.77

— *Bureau of agriculture.* Cultivation of the fig, and the method of preparing the fruit for commerce; also report on the importance of the cultivation of the date palm. Washington, 1878. 8^o. No. 4 in *5992.7

— The silkworm; being a brief manual of instructions for the production of silk. With illus. Washington, 1879. 8^o. No. 11 in *5992.7

— Statement showing the condition and prospects of the cane-sugar industry in the United States. Washington, 1877. 8^o. No. 1 in *5992.7

— Thea viridis, or Chinese tea plant, and the practicability of its culture and manufacture in the United States. Also some remarks on the cultivation of the coffee plant. Washington, 1877. 8^o. No. 3 in *5992.7

— *Board of engineers for fortifications and river and harbor improvements.* The fortifications of to-day. Fire against models of coast batteries and parados. Horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts. Translated [from "Festungen und Taktik des Festungskrieges in der Gegenwart," by A. von Bonin; and from Giornale di artiglieria e genio, agosto-ottobre, 1881]. Washington, 1883. Plan. 8^o. *3951.74

— *Bureau of navigation.* Astronomical papers, prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. 1. Washington, 1882. 4^o. *7920.19

Contents. — 1. On the recurrence of solar eclipses, with tables of eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 2300, by Simon Newcomb; A transformation of Hansen's lunar theory, compared with the theory of Delaunay, by Simon Newcomb, aided by John Meier; Experimental determination of the velocity of light made at the United States Naval academy, Annapolis, by Albert A. Michelson; Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars, prepared under the direction of Simon Newcomb; On Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, with an application to the action of Venus on Mercury, by G. W. Hill; Discussion of observed transits of Mercury, 1677-1881, by Simon Newcomb.

— Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. Trans. from l'Année maritime (1880-81), by M. Fisher Wright. Washington, 1883. 8^o. No. 1 in *5956.38

United States, *continued.*

— The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia. 1879-Si. By T. B. M. Mason. Washington, 1883. 8°. No. 2 in *5956.38

— *Census office.* Statistics of the population of the United States at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Washington, 1883. Maps. 4°. *C.280.1

— *Coast and geodetic survey.* Report of the superintendent, showing the progress of the work. 1881. Washington, 1883. Folded charts. Plans. 4°. *C.240a.2

— *Court of claims.* Cases decided, at the term of 1882-83. Reported by W. A. Richardson. Vol. 18. Washington, 1883. 8°. *3705.5.18

— *Department of state.* Commercial relations of the United States. Contents of and index to the first twenty-six and a half numbers of the reports from the consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. May, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. *7643.20

— Commercial relations of the United States. Reports from the consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. April, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. *5654.7; No. 30 in *7643.12

— *Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky mountains.* J. W. Powell in charge. Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 5. Washington, 1882. Plates. Illus. 4°. *4460.17.5

Contents.—5. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the old world and in America, by C. Rau; On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets, by R. Fletcher; A study of the manuscript Troano, by Cyrus Thomas, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton.

— *Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* Twelfth annual report: a report of progress of the exploration in Wyoming and Idaho for 1878. Part 2. By F. V. Hayden. Washington, 1883. Illus. Folded maps. Plates. 8°. *7863.1

— *Hydrographic office.* Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Japan, China, and the East Indies. With the latitude of the several stations, by F. M. Green and C. H. Davis, and J. A. Norris, in 1881 and 1882. Washington, 1883. Folded chart. 4°. *5920.77

— *National museum.* Bulletin, 13-19. Washington, 1879-82. 7 nos. in 3 v. 8°. *3994.50

— *Naval observatory.* Astronomical and meteorological observations made during 1879. Washington, 1883. 4°. **5150.7

— A determination of the semi-diameter of the moon from two occultations of the Pleiades, observed on July 6, 1877, and Sept. 6, 1879. By H. M. Paul. Washington, 1883. 4°. *5920.76

— *Post-office department.* See Dorsey.

— *Signal service.* Monthly weather review. 1879-82. Washington, D. C., 1879-82. 4 v. Maps. 4°. *5965.52

— *Surgeon-general's office.* Index-catalogue of [its] library. Authors and subjects. Vol. 4. E.-Fizes. Washington, 1883. L. 8°. *2141.50

— *Treasury department.* Circular. Schedule E. Classification of commodities for the guidance of collectors of customs in rendering quarter-yearly statements of imports entered for consumption to the Bureau of statistics, Treasury department; also for the information of importers and others. Washington, 1883. 4°. *3653.76

United States, *continued.*

— *War department.* The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of war by R. N. Scott. Series 1. Vol. 9. Washington, 1883. 8°. *4223.50

Contents.—9. Operations in Southeastern Virginia, Jan. 11-March 17, 1862; Operations in North Carolina, Jan. 11-Aug. 20, 1862; Operations in Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, Feb. 1-Sept. 20, 1862.

— *History, etc.* See Bancroft; — Gilman; — Houghton; — Mountain; — Patton; — Ratzel.

— *Literature.* See Richardson.

— *Revolution.* See Blatchford.

— *War with Mexico.* See Ladd, H. O.

— *Civil war.* See Bulloch; — De Peyster; — Derby; — Dodge; — Duyckinck; — Kennedy; — Paris, *comte de*; — Parker, W. H.; — Personal narratives; — Richmond; — Robertson, J.; — Seward; — Southern historical society; — United States, *War dept.*; — Ward, J. R. C.

United States naval academy, *Annapolis.* Problems in physics and chemistry. 1876. Washington, 1876. 8°. 5965.27

Uttarakānda. Testo con note secondo i codici della recensione Gaudana, per Gaspare Gorresio. Parigi, 1867. L. 8°. 3020a.61

The Uttarakānda, generally reckoned the second book of the Rāmāyana, is unduly attributed to Vālmiki. — E. Haas. *Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British museum.*

Vallin, Émile. Traité des désinfectants et de la désinfection. Avec figures. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3762.59

Vámbéry, Arminius. His life and adventures, written by himself. With portrait and illus. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 3074.61

Contains the personal narrative of various journeys through Persia and central Asia.

— Die primitive Cultur des turko-tatarischen Volkes auf Grund sprachlicher Forschungen erörtert von Hermann Vámbéry. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3081.53

Van Rensselaer, M. In memoriam. Sister Louise [Louise Gardiner Hall], the story of her life-work. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 12°. 4447.75

Vapereau, Louis Gustave. Éléments d'histoire de la littérature française. T. 1. Des origines au règne de Louis XIII. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4668.61

Vatel, Charles. Histoire de Madame du Barry. Précédée d'une introd. sur Madame de Pompadour, Le Parc aux-Cerfs et Mademoiselle de Romans. T. 1, 2. Versailles, 1883. 18°. 4646.68

Velasquez, Diego R. de Silva y. See Curtis, C. B.

Venice. See City; — Galanti; — Marcello.

Verein deutscher Ingenieure, *Berlin.* Wochenschrift. Redacteur: T. Peters. 1882. Berlin, 1882. L. 4°. *6991.5

Verga, Giulio. Vita dei campi. Nuove novelle. Milano, 1880. 16°. 2776.56

Vering, Friedrich H. Geschichte und Pandekten des römischen und heutigen gemeinen Privatrechts. 4te Auflage. Mainz, 1875. 8°. 3610.50

Verlaque, V., abbé. Jean XXII, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3550a.51

Verne, Jules. Kéran-le-tétu. 1e, 2e partie. Paris. [1883?] [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 18°. 4660.51

Vernulz, Nicolas de, d. 1649. See Goettling.

Veterinary art. See Robertson, W.; — Williams, W.
Vetter, Theodor. Zur Geschichte nominalen Declination im Russischen. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3066.25

Contains a bibliography.

Victoria, queen. See Lippincott.

Victoria, Australia. *Legislative assembly.* Votes and proceedings, with copies of documents ordered to be printed; Papers presented to both houses of Parliament by his excellency the governor. Melbourne. [1878-82?] 6 v. Plates. Folded plans. F°. *7040.50

Viz.: Session, 1877-78: Papers presented by the governor, vol. 3. Session, 1879-80: Papers presented by the governor, vol. 3. Session, 1880-81: Vol. 1, Votes and proceedings; vol. 2-4, Papers presented by the governor.

— *Legislative council.* Votes and proceedings during the session 1878, 1880, 1881, with copies of documents ordered to be printed. Melbourne. [1879-82?] 3 v. Folded tables. F°. *7040.55

Victoria institute, or Philosophical society of Great Britain. Journal of transactions. Vol. 1-16. London, 1867-83. Illus. Plates. Maps. 8°. *3227.5

Objects of the Victoria institute: to investigate the most important questions of philosophy and science, but more especially those that bear upon the great truths revealed in Holy Scripture, with the view of defending these truths. — *Preface.*

Vida, Marco G. See Vissac, J. A.

Vie moderne, La. Journal hebdomadaire illustré, littéraire et artistique. 4e année. Paris, 1882. 2 v. in 1. F°. *6670.5

Vienna. See Egerton; — Malden.

Vigfusson, Gudbrand, and Powell, Frederick Y., editors. *Corpus poeticum boreale.* The poetry of the old northern tongue from the earliest time to the thirteenth century. Edited and trans. with introd., excursus, and notes. Oxford, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4871.15

Contents. — 1. Eddic poetry. 2. Court poetry.

Villari, Pasquale. Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. Illustrati con nuovi documenti. Firenze, 1877-82. 3 v. 8°. 2745.54

Villon, François. See Bijvanck.

Vinaya texts. Trans. from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. Part 1, 2. Oxford, 1881, 82. [Müller, F. Max, *editor.* Sacred books of the East. Vol. 13, 17.] 8°. 3014.55

Contents. — 1. The Pātimokkha; The Mahāvagga, 1-4. 2. The Mahāvagga, 5-10; The Kullavagga, 1-3.

Vinci, Leonardo da. Das Buch von der Malerei. Deutsche Ausgabe nach dem codex Vaticanus 1270 übersetzt und unter Beibehalt der Haupteintheilung übersichtlicher geordnet von H. Ludwig. Mit 268 Holzschnitten. Wien, 1882. 8°. *8066.51. 18

— See Belgiojoso; — Eastlake.

Vinols de Montfleury, Jules G., baron de. Mémoires politiques d'un membre de l'Assemblée nationale constituante de 1871. Le Puy, 1882. 8°. 4621.10

Vinson, Julien, editor. Le folk-lore du Pays basque. Paris, 1883. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 16°. *4670a.61

Contains in the second part many songs, with the music.

Vinson, Julien, and Dive, Paul. Voyage extravagant mais véridique d'Alger au Cap, exécuté par huit personnages de fantaisie et leur suite. Paris. [1882.] 12°. 5059.64

Violin. See Fleiming.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E. See Saint-Paul.

Violoncello. See Lee, S.

Virgili, Antonio. Francesco Berni. Con documenti inediti. Firenze, 1881. 8°. 2745.58

Virgilius Maro, Publius. An English version of the Eclogues of Virgil. By Samuel Palmer. [Edited by A. H. Palmer.] With illus. by the author. London, 1883. Etchings. Photo-engravings. Sm. f°. *2920.50

Virginia. See Cooke, J. E.

Vissac, J. A., abbe. De la poésie latine en France au siècle de Louis XIV. Thèse. Paris, 1862. 8°. 4672.79

— De Marci Hieronymi Vidæ Poeticorum libris III. Parisiis, 1862. 8°. 2775.56

Vissac, Marc de. Un conventionnel du Puy-de-Dôme. Romme le Montagnard. Clermont-Ferrand, 1883. 8°. 4650a.60

Volcanoes. See Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Vogt).

Vosges mountains, France. See Lee, K.

Voss, Johann H. See Herbst.

Vuitry, Adolphe. Études sur le régime financier de la France avant la révolution de 1789. Nouvelle série. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3656.57

Contents. — Nouvelle série. Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. 1235-1328. Les trois premiers Valois. 1328-1350.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Parsifal. A festival-drama. Trans. into English, by H. L. and F. Corder. Mayence, 1879. 16°. 4872.11

— See Bernardini; — Nohl.

Wailly, Joseph N., called Natalis de, editor. Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims au XIII^e siècle. Paris, 1876. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 8°. *6614.51

This collection was published by Louis Paris in 1837 under the title *Chronique de Rains*, and still later by J. J. de Smet as the *Chronique de Flandre et des croisades in his Recueil des chroniques de Flandre*, 1856, vol. 3, pp. 571-657 [2821.1.3].

Wale, Henry J. My grandfather's pocket-book. From A.D. 1701 to 1796. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2440.59

Walford, Cornelius. Fairs, past and present. London, 1883. [Antiquary's library.] 8°. *2462.51

Walker, Francis A. Land and its rent. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5560a.76

Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian question. London, 1883. 8°. 5052.69

Wallace, Susan E. The storied sea. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3079a.52

Sketches of travel in the East, originally published in the "New York Independent."

Walpole, Sir Robert, earl of Orford. See Rogers, J. E. T.

Walther von der Vogelweide. See Lange, A.; — Oeffentliche Vorträge (vol. 3, Meyer); — Samhaber.

Wanderer, pseud. Notes on the Caucasus [about 1881, 82]. London, 1883. 8°. 3070a.60

Ward, George Mason. A compend of chemistry. With table of elements. Phila., 1883. [? Quiz-compend?] 16°. 5979.85

Ward, Joseph R. C. History of the One hundred and sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. 1861-1865. Phila., 1883. Portraits. 8°. *4425.64

Ware, William R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon plane and cylindrical perspective. Boston, 1883. Text, 8°; Atlas, 27 plates, F°. 8066.23; Atlas, *8060.66

Warner, Charles D. A roundabout journey. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2276.52

Comprises travels in France, Spain, and Northern Africa, in 1881 and 1882.

Warner, George E., and Foote, Charles M. History of Dakota county and the city of Hastings, including the Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, by Edward D. Neill, and Outlines of the history of Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams. Minneapolis, 1881. Map. 4°. *4470.76

The articles by Neill and Williams, with preface, etc., may be found in Histories of Ramsey, Hennepin, and Washington counties, and that of Neill, with preface, etc., in History of the Minnesota valley, by the same authors.

— History of Hennepin county and the city of Minneapolis. Minneapolis, 1881. Map. 4°. *4470.77

— History of Ramsey county and the city of St. Paul. Minneapolis, 1881. Map. 4°. *4470.79

— History of the Minnesota valley, including the Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, by Edward D. Neill, and the History of the Sioux massacre [1862], by C. S. Bryant. Minneapolis, 1882. 4°. *4470.78

Water-color painting. See Foster, V.

Watteau, Jean A. See Mollett.

Waugh, Edwin. The limping pilgrim. on his wanderings. Manchester [England], 1883. Plate. Vignette. Sm. 8°. *2466.58

Contents. — In the Isle of Rum [one of the Hebrides]; A green nook of Old England [Ipswich and its environs]; A run up the Rhine; Thwittletown [i. e. Sheffield, England].

— Poems and songs. Manchester, 1883. Plates. Illus. 8°. *2466.59

Webb, Marshall H. Notes on operative dentistry. Phila., 1883. Illus. 8°. 3804.83

Webb, Thomas W. Optics without mathematics. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 5929a.68

Weingaertner, Joseph. Das Kind und seine Poesie in plattdeutscher Mundart. Münster, 1880. 16°. 4870b.64

Weinhold, Carl. Heinrich Christian Boie. Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur im 18ten Jahrhundert. Halle, 1868. 8°. 2841.67

Weiser, Carl. Pope's Einfluss auf Byron's Jugenddichtungen. Halle, 1877. 8°. 4552.10

Welch, Christopher. History of the Boehm flute; with illus., and an appendix relating to the Boehm-Gordon controversy. London, 1883. Portraits. 8°. 4044.78

Wereschagin, —. Reiseskizzen aus Indien. Von Herrn und Frau Wereschagin. 1. Bändchen. Ost-Himalaya. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3078.75

Werner, A., compiler. Life. Golden words of the great ones. Westminster. [1883?] 64°. 6569a.108

Werner, E., pseud. See Buerstenbinder, E.

Werner, Reinhold. Auf See und an Land. Vier Erzählungen. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4872.13

Weymouth, A. B. A memorial sketch of Edgar M. Newcomb of the Nineteenth Massachusetts volunteers. Malden, 1883. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4447.72

Wheeler, Charles G. The course of empire. Outlines of the chief political changes of the world (arranged by centuries). With variorum illus. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Maps. 8°. 2219.67

Contains a reference list of authorities.

Wheelman, The. An illustrated magazine of cycling literature and news. Vol. 1. Boston, 1883. Illus. L. 8°. *6001.51

Wheildon, William W. Curiosities of the [Boston] market [and miscellanies]. Written for the Sunday Herald [from May, 1876. to July, 1881]. [Newspaper cuttings.] [Boston.] 1881. 2 v. F°. *3640.21

Whitaker, William, and Dalton, W. H., editors. The geological record for 1878. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology, published during the year, with supplements for 1874-77. London, 1882. 8°. *6177.50

White, William, of Ottawa. Annals of Canada. 1492 to 1814. [First published in the Canadian monthly, 1875-78.] [Toronto, 1875-78.] L. 8°. *4310a.143

The work was to have covered the period from 1492 to 1867, but this is all that was published.

Whitehead, William A., editor. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. Vol. 5-7. 1720-1751. Newark, 1882, 83. 8°. *2376.68

Whitney, Josiah D. The auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. Cambridge, Mass., 1880. Plates. Folded maps. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Contributions to American geology. Vol. 1.] 4°. *5860.50.1

— Same. Cambridge, Mass., 1880. Plates. Folded maps. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs. Vol. 6, no. 1.] 4°. No. 1 in *5890.1.6

— The climatic changes of later geological times: a discussion based on observations made in the Cordilleras of North America. Cambridge, Mass., 1882. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Contributions to American geology. Vol. 2.] 4°. No. 2 in *5860.50.2

— Same. Cambridge, Mass., 1882. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs. Vol. 7, no. 2.] 4°. No. 2 in *5890.1.7

Whittier, John G. The bay of Seven islands, and other poems. Boston, 1883. Portrait. 16°. 2390.77

— See Underwood.

Wichert, Ernst. Rauschen. Ein Strand-Idyll. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1881. 16°. 4872.22

Widmann, Joseph V. Buddha. Epische Dichtung. Bern, 1869. 8°. 4872.3

Wieland, Christoph M. Hermann. [Herausg. von F. Muncker.] Heilbronn, 1882. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. Jahrhunderts in Neudruck herausg. von B. Seuffert.] 16°. 4872.23

— See Funck.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Novellen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1883. 16°. 2870a.70

Contents. — Franceska von Rimini; Vor den Schranken; Brunhilde.

Wilford's literary microcosm. [Edited by A. Wilford Hall.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1881, 82. F°. *6980.1

Will. See Maudsley.

Williams, Samuel W. The middle kingdom. A survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Revised edition, with illus. and a new map. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3012.61

Williams, William. The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. First American edition, revised, with supplement. N. Y., 1883. Plates. Illus. 8°. 4003.68

Willson, Marcius, and Willson, Robert P. Mosaics of Grecian history. The historical narrative, with illustrative poetic and prose selections. N. Y., 1883. Map. 12°. 3078.22

Wilson, Andrew. Wild animals and birds: their haunts and habits. With illus. by J. Wolf and F. Specht. London, 1882. 8°. *3821.60

Wilson, Sir Charles W., editor. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. With numerous engravings on steel and wood. N. Y. [1881-83.] 2 v. in 4. Maps. F°. *3040.68

The following writers contributed to this work: Dean Stauley, Canon H. B. Tristram, Sir C. W. Wilson, C. R. Conder, H. W. Jessup, Miss M. E. Rogers, Lieut.-Col. R. Warren, Prof. Palmer, Selah Merrill, P. Schaff, S. Jessup, C. Pickering Clarke, S. Lane Poole.

Wilson, Mrs. R. F. The Christian brothers, their origin and work; with a sketch of the life of their founder, Jean Baptiste de La Salle. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5557.51

Wilson, William D. The foundations of religious belief. The methods of natural theology vindicated against modern objections. N. Y., 1883. [The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1883.] 12°. 3487.88

Wilton, Rev. Richard. Sungleams: rondeaux and sonnets. London. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 2560a.67

Winchell, Alexander. World-life, or comparative geology. Chicago, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.26

Winser, Henry J. The great Northwest. A guide-book and itinerary for the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon railway, and navigation company, and the Oregon and California railroad. With map and illus. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. Sq. 16°. 2378.74

— The Yellowstone national park. A manual for tourists. Also an appendix. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°. 2366.77

Winter, William. English rambles: and other fugitive pieces, in prose and verse. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 2464.62

Wirt, William. See Kennedy.

Wisconsin. Blue-book. 1883. Compiled by J. E. Heg. Milwaukee, 1883. 8°. *6403.6

— *State board of health* Annual report, 3d, 5th, 7th. 1878, 80-82. Madison, 1881, 82. Diagrams. Folded plates. 8°. *7763.50

Wit and humor. See Ashton.

Witthaus, Rudolph A. The medical student's manual of chemistry. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5975.58

Witz, Aimé. Cours de manipulations de physique, préparatoire à la licence. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3966.85

Woermann, Carl. Ueber den landschaftlichen Natursinn der Griechen und Römer. Vorstudien zu einer Archäologie der Landschaftsmalerei. München. 1871. 8°. 4077.20

Wolff, Albert. See Toudouze.

Wolff, Julius. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Eine Aventure. Mit Illus. 18te Auflage. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 4870b.63

Wolski, Kalixt. Poland: her glory, her sufferings, her overthrow. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3067.42

Wolzogen, Friederike Sophie Caroline Auguste von. Schillers Leben von Karoline von Wolzogen. Verfasst aus Erinnerungen der Familie, seinen eigenen Briefen und den Nachrichten seines Freundes Körner. Neue Auflage. Stuttgart. [1883.] Plate. 16°. 2847.74

Women. See Barberino; — Blake; — Bunce; — Fazil-Bey; — Kitabi; — Kloss; — Linton, E. L.; — Livermore, M. A.; — Manson.

Wood, Charles W. The cruise of the Reserve squadron. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3097.58

Includes a visit to Gibraltar and southern Spain.

Wood-carving. See Sanders.

Wood-engraving. See Colonna.

Woodhead, Ernest. Student recollections of Professor [William B.] Hodgson. Edinburgh, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2449a.55

Woodward, E. M. History of the Third Pennsylvania Reserve. Trenton, N. J., 1883. 8°. *4221.63

Woollen, William W. Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana. Indianapolis, 1883. Portraits. 8°. *2371.68

Wooton, Edwin. A guide to degrees in arts, science, literature, law, music, and divinity, in the United Kingdom, the colonies, the continent and United States. London, 1883. 8°. 3594.75

World, The, of wonders! a record of things wonderful in nature, science, and art. New edition. London, 1882. Illus. 4°. *A.183.6

Wounds. See Pilcher.

Wright, Charles H. H. The book of Koheleth, commonly called Ecclesiastes, considered in relation to modern criticism, and to the doctrines of modern pessimism, with a commentary and a revised translation. The Donnellan lectures for 1880-1. London, 1883. 8°. 3422.60

Xenophanes. See Bréton.

Yellowstone national park. See Winser.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Cameos from English history. Fifth series. England and Spain [1565-1603]. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4528.25

York, England. See Twyford.

Yorkshire, England. See Old Yorkshire; —

Radford; — Taylor, R. V.

Young, Robert. Light in lands of darkness. A record of missionary labor. With introd. by the Earl of Shaftesbury. Illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3538.68

Yriarte, Charles É. Françoise de Rimini dans la légende et dans l'histoire. Avec vignettes et [huit] dessins inédits d'Ingres et d'Ary Scheffer. Paris, 1883. Fac-simile. 8°. 2745.53

Zart, G. Einfluss der englischen Philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche Philosophie des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3600.72

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Sach- und Namen-Register zu Band 1-4. Strassburg, 1881. 8°. *5976.60

Zeller, Eduard. A history of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. Trans. from the German by S. F. Alleyne. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 7604.76

Zend-Avesta. See Avesta.

Ziemssen, Hugo W. von, editor. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. B. 7, 1te Hälfte. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. *5721.50.7

Contents. — 7. Handbuch der Krankheiten des Chylo. poëtischen Apparates I. 1ste Hälfte: Krankheiten der Lippen und der Mundhöhle, von A. Vogel; Krankheiten des weichen Gaumens, von E. Wagner; Krankheiten der Nasenrachenhöhle und des Rachen, von H. Wendt. 2te Auflage, bearbeitet von E. Wagner; Krankheiten des Oesophagus, von F. A. Zenker, und H. v. Ziemssen.

Zimmern, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. London, 1883. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2540b.59

— *Same.* Boston, 1883. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.57

Zolling, Theophil. Heinrich v. Kleist in der Schweiz. Nebst achtunddreissig bisher ungedruckten Briefen von H. von Kleist, C. M. Wieland, L. Wieland, J. G. Herder, Carolina Herder [etc.]. Stuttgart, 1882. Plate. L. 8. **2841.68**
 Zoological society of London. General index to the Transactions. Vol. 1 to 10. (1835-79.) London, 1881. 4°. ***5820.50**
 Zoology. See Challenger.

Zorn, Philipp. Das Staatsrecht des deutschen Reiches. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1880, 83. [Lehrbücher des deutschen Reichsrechtes.] 16°. **2818.52**
 Zunz, Leopold. Gesammelte Schriften. Herausg. vom Curatorium der Zunzstiftung. Berlin, 1875, 76. 3 v. 8°. **6295.9**

A compilation of articles published at various times in periodicals, etc., chiefly upon the Hebrew language and literature, Jewish history, and noted Jews.

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Abeken, Wilhelm L. A. R. Mittelitalien vor den Zeiten römischer Herrschaft. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1843. Text, 1 v., 8°; Atlas, 4°. **2735.54**
 Ambrosch, Joseph Julius A. Studien und Andeutungen im Gebiet des altrömischen Bodens und Cultus. Erstes Heft. Mit einem Plane des Forum Romanum und der Sacra via. Breslau, 1839. 8°. **2755.54**
 Amérique délivrée, L', esquisse d'un poème sur l'indépendance de l'Amérique. Amsterdam, 1783. 2 v. 8°. ***4418.49**
 An epic poem on the Revolution. The dedication to John Adams is signed L. C. D. L. G.

Archenholz, Johann W. von. England und Italien. Leipzig, 1787. 5 v. Vignettes. 16°. **6267.57**

Ayala, Balthasar de (?) Balthazaris Ayala De iure & officiis bellicis, & disciplina militari, libri III. Antverpiæ, 1597. 16°. ***5639a.30**

Bach, Johann Nikolaus. De Marco Aurelio Antonino imperatore philosophante ex ipsius commentariis scriptio philologica. Lipsiæ, MDCCCXXVI. 8°. **2976.56**

Barclay, John. Ioan Barclai Argenis verdeutsch durch Martin Opitz. Amsterdam, 1644. Copper plates. 24°. ***4559a.67**

Barreau, H. Des causes de la décadence rapide de la langue latine. Paris, 1854. 8°. **2932.51**

Beulé, Ernest. Les arts et la poésie à Sparte sous la législation de Lycurgue. Paris, 1853. 8°. **2962.70**

Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments [with the Apocrypha]: newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. [Prefixed the Book of common prayer, together with the Psalter; annexed Psalms in English metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins.] Oxford: pr. by Thomas Baskett. 1752. 4°. ***7416.57**

Thomas, in his History of printing, 2d ed., vol. 1, pp. 107, 108, states that in 1752, Kneeland and Green of Boston printed an edition of the Bible in English, in small quarto. It was privately printed and had the imprint "London: Printed by Mark Baskett, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty." This, according to Thomas, was the first English Bible printed in America. Bancroft (Hist. of U. S., 11th ed., vol. 5, p. 266) denies the truth of this statement. Lowndes follows Thomas. For a discussion of the subject, see O'Callaghan's List of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof printed in America previous to 1800 [C. R. 10. 1. 1].

The above Bible is mentioned by O'Callaghan among "Bibles published near that year" in which the doubtful Boston edition is said to have been printed. In size and date it seems most like it.

—The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments [with the Apocrypha]: newly translated out of the original tongues: and with

Bible, continued.

the former translations diligently compared and revised. London, pr. by Mark Baskett and by the assigns of Robert Baskett. 1767. 1 v. in 2. 4°. ***7430.50**

The title of this Bible has not been found in any list of Bibles in this Library.

Biéchy, Amand. Essai sur la méthode de Bacon. Toulon, 1855. 8°. **3600.68**

Biet, F. Joseph, abbé. Essai historique et critique sur l'école juive d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1854. 8°. **2294.61**

Bonafous, Norbert. Études sur l'Astrée et sur Honoré d'Urfé. Paris, 1846. 8°. **4673.70**

Boré, Léon. Étude sur Vauvenargues. Paris, 1858. 8°. **4672.75**

Boulainvilliers, Henri de. Lettres sur les anciens parlemens de France, que l'on nomme États-généraux. Londres, 1753. 3 v. 12°. **6619.3**

Bourgeois, —, of Rochelle. Christophe Colomb, ou l'Amérique découverte, poème. [Anon.] Paris, 1773. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. **6673.8**

Brown, William H. Portrait gallery of distinguished American citizens, with biographical sketches, and fac-similes of original letters. Hartford, 1846. F°. ***4440.15**

The portraits are done in silhouette.

Cadiot, —. Tablettes des révolutions de la France de 1789 à 1848 et études sur leurs secrets. 4e édition. Paris, 1855. 24°. **4629a.60**

Campe, Friedrich. Zum Andenken Wilibald Pirckheimers, Mitglied des Rathes zu Nürnberg. Nürnberg, n. d. Portrait. 32°. No. 1 in **4849a.51**

Cancellieri, Francesco. Notizie storiche e bibliografiche di Giovanni Gersen, autore del libro De imitatione Christi. Roma, 1809. Vignette. 8°. No. 2 in **2318.16**

This author supports the theory that the De imitatione Christi was written by Giovanni Gersen of Vercelli. Kettlevell, in his Authorship of the De imitatione Christi [*2186.11], following other authorities, denies the existence of a Giovanni Gersen, and attributes the book to Thomas à Kempis. The Nouvelle biographie générale gives the reasons for regarding Jean Charlier Gerson, chancellor of Paris, as the author. For a discussion of the subject consult the books mentioned in the Public Library Card Catalogue under the heading Thomas à Kempis.

Caro de Torres, Francisco. Historia de las órdenes militares de Santiago, Calatrava, y Alcántara desde su fundación hasta el rey Don Felipe segundo. Madrid, 1629. Sm. f°. ***6220.62**

Collas, Achille. The authors of England. [Anon.] London. [1838.] F°. ***K.50.2**

"The authors of England" was published in 1838, in quarto, with 14 portraits and notices by Henry F. Chorley. The title-page and the 14 portraits, engraved by Collas, with the addition of 33 plates after the process of Collas, one mezzotint and two medallions, are here mounted in folio. A

Collas, Achille, *continued.*

manuscript note states that some of the plates are private, and all rare.

"Collas construite un 1830 eine Reliefpommaschine, durch welche getreue Abbildungen jedes erhabenen Gegenstandes, als Münzen, Medaillen, Relief-Sculpturen, auf rein mechanischem Weg erzielt werden; daher in dieser Stiche weise ausgeführte Blätter mit 'Collas' Manier' bezeichnet werden. Sein Hauptwerk ist der Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique" [*6250.1]. — *Heller's Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler, 2te Auflage, p. 133.*

Dempsey, G Drysdale. Brick bridges, sewers, and culverts: a series of examples, exhibited in working plans and sections, with figured dimensions. London, 1850. Text, 4°; Atlas, 11 plates, F°. No. 1 in *4011.6; Atlas, No. 1 in *4010.12

Diez, Friedrich C. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der romantischen Poesie. Ites Heft. Berlin, 1825. 16°. 2689.19

Dino da Mugello, d. 1303. Dynus De regulis iuris. . . . Castigatus et nouiter correctus cum additionibus et repertorio Nicolai boerij. Iterumque emendatus per Celsum Hugonē dissutum. N. p. mccccxxv. Sm. 8°. *7619.53

Duparay, Benoit. Les principes de Corneille sur l'art dramatique. Lyon, 1857. 8°. 4672.77

Duputel, —. Bagatelles poétiques, ou recueil de fables nouvelles, chansons et poésies diverses. [Anon.] Paris, 1801. 8°. No. 3 in *6663.6

Querard states that of this edition, the first, only 87 copies were printed.

Dyce, Alexander, *editor*. Specimens of English sonnets. London, 1833. Vignettes. Sq. 16°. *6569a.107

Earlom, Richard, and Turner, Charles. Portraits of characters illustrious in British history from the beginning of the reign of Henry the Eighth to the end of the reign of James the Second. In mezzotinto. [With descriptions.] London. [1813.] 93 portraits. 4°. **G.13.6

Three plates and twelve of the portraits are inserted. Twelve portraits are wanting.

Edinburgh journal of science, The. Conducted by D. Brewster. Vol. 1-10; New series, 1-6. Edinburgh, 1824-32. 16 v. Plates. 8°. *7946.1

One of the forerunners of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine [3356.1]

Eichendorff, Joseph C. B., *Freiherr von*, 1788-1857. Der deutsche Roman des XVIIIten Jahrhunderts in seinem Verhältniss zum Christenthum. Leipzig, 1851. 12°. 6877.17

Ekins, Charles. The naval battles of Great Britain, from the accession of the House of Hanover [1714] to the battle of Navarin [1827]. 2d edition. London, 1828. 54 plates. 4°. *4521.14

Englishwoman, The, in America. 2d edition. London, 1856. 12°. 4468.66

This is not the same as Sarah M. Maury's An Englishwoman in America, London, 1848. — *Boston Athenæum catalogue, p. 1927.*

Faguet, Victor. Métastase considéré comme critique. Poitiers, 1856. 8°. 2774.64

Fea, Carlo D. F. I. Ammonizioni critico-antiquarie a varii scrittori del giorno. Roma, 1813. 8°. No. 2 in 2759.67

— L'integrità del Panteon rivendicata a Marco Agrippa. 2a edizione ampliata. Roma, 1820. 6 plates. 4°. 2752.9

— Notizie degli scavi nell' anfiteatro Flavio e nel foro Traiano con iscrizioni ivi trovate. Roma, 1813. 8°. No. 1 in 2759.67

— Nuove osservazioni intorno all' arena dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e all' acqua, che ora la ricopre. Roma, 1814. 8°. 2759.65

Fea, Carlo D. F. I., *continued.*

— Osservazioni sull' arena, e sul podio dell' anfiteatro Flavio fatte dal Signor Pietro Bianchi di Lugano, illustrate, e difese dal Sig. Lorenzo Re Romano, discusse, e confutate. Roma, 1813. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrait. 16°. 2759.66

— Storia dei vasi fittili dipinti che da 4 anni si trovano nello Stato ecclesiastico in quella parte che e nell' antica Etruria [etc.]. Roma, 1832. 8°. 2759.68

Ferrario, Giulio. Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri antichi e moderni, corredata di tavolo col saggio sull' architettura teatrale de Mr. Patte illustrato con erudite osservazioni d[i] P. Landriani. Milano, 1830. Plates. 8°. 2774.63

Frederick II the Great, *king of Prussia*. Poésies diverses. [Anon.] Berlin, 1760. 16°. *4870a.2

Gaden-Dam, Johann W. Historia ivris Cimbrici, speciatim Slesvicensis et Holsatici. [Hamburgi.] MDCLXX. 8°. 7615.20

Germain, George, *viscount Sackville, and others*. Correspondance du Lord G. Germain, avec les généraux Clinton, Cornwallis & les amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique, avec plusieurs lettres interceptées du Général Washington, du Marquis de la Fayette & de M. de Barras, chef d'escadre. Traduit de l'anglois. Berne, 1782. 8°. *4418.48

Gilbert, Robert, *compiler*. Liber scholasticus; or, an account of the fellowships, scholarships, and exhibitions, at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge: also, of such colleges, public schools, endowed grammar schools, as have university advantages attached to them. London, 1829. 12°. 2490.34

Giovannoli, Alb. Vedute degli antichi vestigj di Roma. Roma. [1616] 2 v. 106 plates. Folded plan. F°, obl. *K.50.3

Girardin, Émile de. Les Cinquante-deux. Vol. 2-12. Paris, 1849, 51. 11 vol. in 3. 16°. *4629a.61

Contents. — 2. Le gouvernement le plus simple. 3. L'équilibre financier. 4. La note du 14 décembre. 5. Respect de la constitution. 6. La constituante et la législative. 7. S. La politique de la paix. 9. Abolition de l'esclavage militaire. 10, 11. Le droit de tout dire. 12. Question de l'avenir.

Vols. 1, 13 are wanting. Several numbers are of the first edition and the rest of a later one.

Graesse, Johann G. T. Beiträge zur Literatur und Sage des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1850. 8°. 2952.68

Contents. — Die Mirabilia Romae; Zur Sage vom Zauberer Virgilius; Zur Naturgeschichte des Mittelalters.

— Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen Literärgeschichte aller bekannten Völker der Welt, von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit. Dresden und Leipzig, 1837-59. 4 v. in 10. Folded table. 8°. *2155.15

Grifi, Luigi. Monumenti di Cere antica spiegati colle osservanze del culto di Mitra. Roma, 1841. Plates. F°. *2750.58

Hahn, Friedrich von. Die materielle Uebereinstimmung der römischen und germanischen Rechtsprincipien. Jena, 1856. 8°. 3614.56

Harrison, James. The life of Horatio, lord viscount Nelson. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 6540a.72

Herbert, Henry W. Persons and pictures from the histories of France and England, from the Norman conquest to the fall of the Stuarts. N.Y., 1854. 12°. 4500a.81

Hervarar Saga på Gammal Götiska, med Olai Vereli Vttolkning och Notis. Upsalæ, 1672. F^o. No. 1 in *4830a.52

Home, Henry, lord Kames. Introduction to the art of thinking. Prefixed an original life of the author. N.Y., 1818. 12^o. 7609a.81

Keller von Steinbock, Friedrich L. Ueber Litis Contestation und Urtheil nach classischem römischem Recht. Zürich, 1827. 8^o. 5618.51

Klausen, Rudolf H. Aeneas und die Penaten. Die italischen Volksreligionen unter dem Einfluss der griechischen. Mit Tafeln. Hamburg, 1839, 40. 2 v. 8^o. 2967.65

Laureau, Pierre. Histoire de France avant Clovis; précédant & faisant partie de l'Histoire de France, commencée par MM. Velly & Villaret & continuée par M. Garnier. Enrichie de médailles gravées en taille-douce. Paris, 1789. Plates. 4^o. **K.144.2

Le Héricher, Édouard. Philologie de la flore scientifique et populaire de Normandie et d'Angleterre. Coutances. [1857.] 8^o. 5856.5

Lenient, Charles. De Ciceroniano bello apud recentiores. Parisiis, 1855. 8^o. 2925.73

— Étude sur Bayle. Paris, 1855. 8^o. 3600.69

Lever, Darcey. The young sea officer's sheet anchor; or a key to the leading of rigging and to practical seamanship. With an appendix. First Philadelphia from the 2d London edition. [Phila., 1820?] Plates. 4^o. *3952.64

Lisle, J. A. Essai sur les théories dramatiques de Corneille, d'après ses discours et ses examens. Thèse. Paris, 1852. 8^o. 4673.68

Lives of illustrious seamen. Including several hundred naval characters alphabetically arranged. Prefixed a brief history of the British navy. London, 1803. Plate. 24^o. 6549a.81

Locker, Edward H. Memoirs of celebrated naval commanders, illustrated by engravings from original pictures in the naval gallery of Greenwich hospital. [London.] 1832. 16 portraits. 4 plates. 4^o. **K.142.3

The plates are proofs.

Luard, John. A history of the dress of the British soldier, from the earliest period to the present time. Illus. with fifty drawings. London, 1852. L. 8^o. *3953.67

Magnin, Charles. Les origines du théâtre antique, et du théâtre moderne. Paris. [1838?] 8^o. 4673.67

Manton, Thomas. [One hundred and ninety sermons on the one hundred and nineteenth psalm.] [London, 1681?] F^o. **7430.51

Title-page and part of the first leaf are missing. Title taken from Darling's Cyclopædia. The half-title reads "Several sermons upon the cxix psalm."

Marcou, François L. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de Pellisson, suivie d'une correspondance inédite du même. Paris, 1859. 8^o. 4652.57

Mennechet, Édouard, editor. Le Plutarque français, vies des hommes et femmes illustres de la France, avec leurs portraits en pied. Paris, 1836-41. 8 v. Plates. Portraits. 8^o. **K.135.1

A collection of biographies, beginning with Clovis and ending with Eugène de Beauharnais, by various writers.

Métra, —, and others. Correspondance secrète, politique & littéraire, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours, des sociétés & de la littérature en France, depuis la mort de Louis xv. Londres, 1787-90. 18 v. in 9. 12^o. *6667.50

"Réimpression de la Correspondance littéraire secrète." — Barbier.

Nichols, John G., editor. The topographer and genealogist. London, 1846-58. 3 v. 8^o. *2486.1

Nicholson, Peter. Encyclopædia of architecture; a new and improved edition of Nicholson's Dictionary of the science and practice of architecture, building, etc. Edited by E. Lomax and T. Gunyon. London. [1852.] 2 v. Portraits. 225 plates. 4^o. *8092.14

Nunes do Leão, Duarte. Primeira parte das chronicas dos reis de Portugal [1095-1383], reformadas pelo licenciado Dvarte Nvnez do Lião. Lisboa, MDC. 4^o. **D.120.32

Otto, Eberhard. De jurisprudentia symbolica, exercitationum *πριας*. Trajecti ad Rhenum, MDCCXXXV. 16^o. 7619.51

Pachmann, Theodor. Vorschule des römischen Rechtes. Wien, 1858. 8^o. 3611.52

Perrin du Lac, F. M. Voyage dans les deux Louisianas et chez les nations du Missouri, par les États-Unis, l'Ohio et les provinces qui le bordent en 1801, 1802 et 1803; avec un aperçu des mœurs, des usages, du caractère et des coutumes des peuples de ces diverses contrées. Paris, 1805. 8^o. *4377.83

Pirkheimer, Wilibald or Bilibald. Wilibald Pirkheimer's Aufenthalt zu Neunhof von ihm selbst geschildert. Nebst Beiträgen zu dem Leben und dem Nachlasse seiner Schwestern und Töchter, von M. M. Mayer. Nürnberg, 1828. Plate. 32^o. No. 2 in 4849a.51

Reflections on names and places in Devonshire. London, 1845. Sm. 8^o. *6571.65

Rolt, Richard. The lives of the principal reformers, both Englishmen and foreigners. Comprehending the general history of the reformation; from 1363 to 1600. Embellished with the heads of the reformers, in metzotinto, by [R.] Houston. London, 1759. F^o. **K.50.4; **G.182.6

Rosmini, Carlo de'. Idea dell' ottimo precettore nella vita e disciplina di Vittorino da Feltre e de' suoi discepoli. Bassano, 1801. Plate. 8^o. 2744.68

— Vita e disciplina di Guarino Veronese e de' suoi discepoli. Brescia, 1805, 06. 3 v. Portrait. 8^o. 2745.57

Ross, Sir John. A treatise on navigation by steam. 2d edition. With plates. London, 1837. 4^o. *8011.71

Roszbach, Georg August W. Untersuchungen über die römische Ehe. Stuttgart, 1853. 8^o. 5617.56

Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art, and historical Scottish relics, exhibited in the Museum of the Archæological institute, July, 1856. Comprising notices of the portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, etc. Edinburgh, 1859. Plates. Illus. 8^o. *2259.65

— Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Oxford, communicated to the annual meeting, held at Oxford, June, 1850. London, 1854. Plates. 8^o. *2259.55

— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol, and the western counties of Great Britain; with some other communications, made to the annual meeting held at Bristol, July 29 to August 5, 1851. London, 1853. Illus. Plates. 8^o. *2259.56

Royal archæological institute, *continued*.

— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Lincoln, communicated to the annual meeting, at Lincoln, July, 1848. London, 1850. Plates. 8°.

*2259.53

— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the city of Norwich, communicated to the annual meeting, held at Norwich, July, 1847. London, 1851. Plates. Illus. 8°.

*2259.52

— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury, communicated to the annual meeting held at Salisbury, July, 1849. London, 1851. Illus. Plates. 8°.

*2259.54

— Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting held at York, July, 1846. London, 1848. Illus. Plates. 8°.

*2259.51

The titles on the backs of these various Memoirs read "Proceedings of the Archæological Institute."

— Report of the transactions at the annual meeting, held at Chichester, July 12th to 19th, 1853. With a general notice of memoirs communicated to the sections, and a detailed catalogue of antiquities and works of art exhibited in the temporary museum. London, 1856. Illus. Plates. 8°.

*2259.58

Schaefer, Godeh, *editor and translator*. *Ερημνεία της ζωγραφικής*. Das Handbuch der Malerei vom Berge Athos, aus dem handschriftlichen neugriechischen Urtext übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen von Didron d. A. und einigen. Trier, 1855. 8°.

8065.21

Scheurl, Christoph G. A. von. *De iuris Romanorum antiqui modis liberos in adoptionem dandi dissertatio*. Erlangæ, 1850. 4°.

5610.52

Seestern-Pauly, Friedrich. *Beiträge zur Kunde der Geschichte so wie des Staats- und Privat-Rechts des Herzogthums Holstein*. Schleswig, 1822, 25. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

5617.58

Select views of London and its environs; containing a collection of highly-finished engravings from original paintings and drawings, accompanied by letter-press descriptions. London, 1804, 05. 2 v. in 1. 60 plates. 14 vignettes. 4°.

**K.142.2

These plates are engraved by J. Storer and J. Greig.

Sewall, Jonathan M. *Eulogy on the late General Washington; pronounced in Portsmouth, N. H., 31 December, 1799*. Portsmouth. [1800.] Sm. 4°.

4447.78

Smith, Charles R. Report on excavations made on the site of the Roman castrum at Lymne, in Kent, in 1850. With notes on the original plan of the castrum, and on the ancient state of the Romney marshes, by James Elliott, jun. London, 1852. Illus. Sm. 8°.

*2463.71

Stearns, Samuel. *The North-American's almanack, and gentlemen and ladies diary*. 1775, 76, 87. Boston. [1774-86.] 4 v. in 3. Sm. 8°.

*4489.6

The title of the almanac for 1787 reads "The universal calendar, and the North-American almanack." The number for 1776 contains An account of the commencement of hostilities between Great-Britain and America, in the province of Massachusetts Bay, by the Rev. Mr. William Gordon, of Roxbury. There are two copies of the year 1775.

Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, *duc de*, 1559-1641. *Mémoires de Sully*. Nouv. édition, plus exacte et plus correcte que les précédentes. [Avec préface de l'abbé de l'Ecluse, et Supplément.] Paris, 1814. 6 v. Portrait. Fac-similes. 8°.

**G.3652.11

— *Same*. Nouv. édition. [Avec préface de l'abbé de l'Ecluse.] Paris, 1827. 6 v. Portraits. 8°.

2657.3

Vol. 6 of **G.3652.11 contains a biographical Extrait du Dictionnaire historique, two fac-simile letters, Poésie de Sully, sur la mort de M. de Béthune, colonel, and Observations sur les Mémoires de Sully. Vol. 6 of 2657.3 contains Eloge de Sully, par M. le comte Daru, extrait de la Galerie française, also Eloge de Sully, par Thomas, de l'Académie française.

The first two volumes of Mémoires, with the title Mémoires des sages et royales oeconomies d'estat de Henry le grand, were originally published in 1634, by Sully himself. They were printed at his own chateau, although bearing the imprint Amsterdam. The third and fourth volumes were published at Paris in 1662. Most of the editions are based upon that of Paris, 1745, published by M. de l'Ecluse, who entirely remodeled the original and arranged it in modern style. There is in this Library one edition [*2611.1, Ser. 2, vol. 2, 3] in which the original form is retained.

Turnbull, William B. D. D., *editor*. The visions of Tundale; together with metrical moralizations and other fragments of early poetry. Edinburgh, 1843. Plate. Sm. 8°.

2566.30

United States nautical magazine. Edited by T. A. Craven. N.Y., 1845, 46. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Folded plans. 8°.

*7955.5

No more was published.

Válmíki. *Ramayana*. Poema indiano di Valmici. Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana [e traduzione italiana con note] per Gaspare Gorresio Parigi, 1843-58. 10 v. L. 8°.

*3020a.60

Contents. — 1-5. Testo sanscrito. 6-10. Traduzione italiana.

Venuti, Ridolfino, and Amaduzzi, Giovanni C. *Vetera monumenta quae in hortis Caelimontanis et in aedibus Matthaearum adservantur nunc primum in unum collecta et adnotationibus illustrata*. Romæ, MDCCCLXXVI-MDCCCLXXIX. 3 v. 270 plates. Vignettes. F°.

*2750.59

Verelius, Olaus. *Manuductio compendiosa ad runographiam Scandicam antiquam, recte intelligendam*. En kort underwijsning om Then Gambla Swea-Gôtha runa-ristning. Upsalæ, 1675. Illus. F°.

No. 2 in *

— *Notæ in Epistolam defensariam Joannis Schefferi Argentoratensis de situ & vocabulo Upsalæ*. Upsalæ, MDCLXXXI. Illus. F°.

No. 3 in *

Vermiglioli, Giovanni B. *Le sculture di Niccolò e Giovanni da Pisa e di Arnolfo Fiorentino che ornano la Fontana maggiore di Perugia*. Disegnate ed incise da S. Massari e descritte da G. B. Vermiglioli. Perugia, 1834. 80 plates. 4°.

*8060.65

Viero, Teodoro. *Raccolta di stampe, che rappresentano figure, ed abiti di varie nazioni, secondo gli originali, et le descrizioni dei più celebri recenti viaggiatori, e degli scopritori di paesi nuovi*. Venetiis, 1783-90. 3 v. 360. (5) plates. F°.

**K.160a.5

Weigel, Rudolph, *editor*. *Holzschnitte berühmter Meistre*. Eine Auswahl von Original-Formschnitten. Leipzig, 1857. 65 plates. F°.

*8086.6

Weiss, Jean J. Essai sur Hermann et Dorothee de Goethe. Paris, 1856. 8°. 4870.71
 Welcker, Friedrich G. Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum ex marmoribus et libris. Editio altera, aucta. Adiecta est tabula lithographica. Bonnae, 1828. 8°. 2967.64
 Winckelmann, Johann J. Werke, herausg. von C. L. Fernow [etc.]. Dresden, 1808-20. 8 v. Plates. Portrait. 8°. *8089.50
 Vol. 3-8, edited by Heinrich Meyer and Johann Schulze. Vol. 8 is an index to the whole work, by C. G. Siebelis.

Woeniger, August T. Das Sacralsystem und das Provocationsverfahren der Römer. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 3615.56
 Xivrey, Jules B. de. Recherches sur les sources antiques de la littérature française. Paris, 1829. 8°. 4672.80
 Zani, Pietro. Materiali per servire alla storia dell' origine e de' progressi dell' incisione in rame e in legno, e sposizione dell' interessante scoperta d'una stampa originale del celebre Maso Finiguerra, fatta nel Gabinetto nazionale di Parigi. Parma, 1802. 8°. 8067.55

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abelard and Heloise. A mediæval romance with the letters of Heloise, edited by Abby S. Richardson. 1532.22; **Bri.** 112.119; **Rox.** 1927.9
S. E. 42.7
 Adams, George B. Mediæval civilization. [History primers.] 920.9; **Rox.** 7337.9
 Adams, William H. D. Stories of the lives of noble women. 1517.1
 Originally issued under the title of "The sunshine of domestic life."
 Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic*.) All adrift. [Boat-builder series.] **S. E.** 614.30
 — Snug Harbor. [Boat-builder series.] 1479.29; **Bri.** 12.127; **Dor.** 488.9
E. B. 12.21; **J. P.** 115.2; **S. B.** 116.39
S. E. 614.31
 Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of James the first. Boston, 1822. 2 v. **S. E.** 257.15
 Ainsworth, William A. Boscobel; or, the royal oak. A tale of the year 1651. With illus. 770.63
 — The constable de Bourbon. With illus. 770.55
 — Guy Fawkes. An historical romance. Illus. 770.65
 — Hilary St. Ives. 770.64
 — The lord mayor of London; or, city life in the last century. With illus. 770.56
 — Old Court. A novel. With illus. 770.57
 — Old Saint Paul's. A tale of the plague and fire [London, 1664-1666]. With illus. 770.66
 — Ovingdean grange. A tale of the South Downs. With illus. 770.58
 — The Spanish match; or, Charles Stuart at Madrid. With illus. 770.59
 — The spendthrift. With illus. 770.60
 — The star-chamber. An historical romance. With illus. 770.61
 — Windsor castle. An historical romance. With illus. 770.62
 Alaux, Jules É. Histoire de la philosophie. **Rox.** 7423.10

Alcott, William A. Tobacco: its effects. **Dor.** 528.4
 Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*) Ester Ried yet speaking. 1479.75; **Bri.** 33.138; **Dor.** 464.36
J. P. 135.1; **S. B.** 275.54; **S. E.** 509a.41
 A continuation of Ester Reid.
 — Miss Priscilla Hunter, and My daughter Susan. **S. B.** 275.53
 — The pocket measure. **Rox.** 2425.17
 — Side by side. Illus. 1442.4; **Bri.** 23.143
Dor. 464.4
 — Some young heroines. [Short stories.] Illus **S. B.** 137.48
 — What she said: and what she meant; and People who haven't time and can't afford it. **S. B.** 137.47
 Alden, Joseph. Studies in Bryant: a textbook. **Rox.** 1737.22
 Aldrich, Thomas B. From Ponkapog to Peth. [Sketches of travel in Europe.] **Bri.** 54.132
J. P. 1436.2
 — Mercedes, and later lyrics. **Dor.** 15.12
 — The story of a bad boy. Boston. 728.2
 — *Same*. London. 1459.58
 Alexander, Mrs., *pseud.* See Hector, Annie F.
 Alger, Horatio, jr. Abraham Lincoln, the backwoods boy. Illus. 1535.23; **Bri.** 52.112
J. P. 117.13; **N. E.** 134.7
 — The young circus rider. Illus. 1490.37
Bri. 12.125; **Dor.** 488.2; **E. B.** 29.119
J. P. 117.1; **Rox.** 1133.2; **S. B.** 114.38
S. E. 616.25
 Alison, Sir Archibald, *bart.* Some account of my life and writings. 2 v. **Rox.** 7373.7
 All for her; or, St. Jude's assistant. A novel. By * * * ? **J. P.** 612.7
 Allen, George G. Universal phonography; or, shorthand by the "Allen method." 120.28; **S. E.** 12.26
 Ambler, Isaac W. The life of sergeant I. W. Ambler. Illus. Portrait. **S. E.** 171.19

- Ames, F. S. D. Marion Howard; or, trials and triumphs. By F. A. 1479.73
 Ammen, Daniel. The Atlantic coast. Maps. [The navy in the Civil war.] E. B. 358.17
 Anderson, Rasmus B. Norse mythology. Plate. Rox. 1513.10
 Ansted, David T. Physical geography. With maps. Rox. 6837.5
 Antiquities of Ionia, published by the Society of dilettanti. Part 1, 2. London, 1797, 1821. Plates. Chn. 2911.13
 Arabian nights' entertainments, The. New edition, with notes, by G. F. Townsend. With illus. 733.1
 Argles, Margaret. Her first appearance, and other tales. 1469.60; Dor. 479.10; J. P. 713.22
 Rox. 2316.37; S. B. 282.16
 — Rossmoyne. 1479.68; Chn. 2153.11
 Dor. 464.38; J. P. 632.16; S. B. 277.54
 S. E. 454.33
 Arius the Libyan. An idyl of the primitive church. Dor. 464.39
 Ashton, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. With illus. Dor. 497.2
 Austin, Jane G. Nantucket scraps. S. B. 339.29
 Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. Illus. S. B. 46.32; S. E. 14.28
 Babyland. Vol. 7. Illus. 1881.5
 Bacon, Edwin M. King's dictionary of Boston. Folded map. J. P. 1336.12
 Bain, Alexander. Education as a science. [International scientific series.] 130.46
 — Mind and body. [International scientific series.] 1145.10
 Bainbridge, William F. Self-giving. A story of Christian missions. Dor. 464.28
 Baker, Sir Samuel W. True tales for my grandsons. With illus. by W. J. Hennessy. 1499.39; Bri. 114.118; E. B. 496.21
 J. P. 312.4; Rox. 1124.6; S. B. 122.25
 S. E. 617.21
 Balch, Thomas. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis, 1777-1783. 1071.7
 Baldwin, James. The story of Roland. Plates. 1426.6
 Ballantyne, Robert M. Dusty diamonds cut and polished. A tale of city-Arab life and adventure. Illus. 1490.34
 Balzani, Ugo. Italy. Chn. 2875.12
 Summarizes the works of the Italian chroniclers of the Middle ages.
 Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. Author's last revision. Vol. 3. Rox. 7016.1
 Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 6. Folded map. Rox. 7421.6
 Contents. — 6. Mexico. Vol. 3. 1600-1803.
 Bardeen, C. W. Verbal pitfalls: a manual of 1,500 words commonly misused. Arranged alphabetically, with 3,000 references and quotations. 1404.34; Dor. 528.5
 Bardsley, Charles W. English surnames: their sources and significations. Rox. 7336.18
 Barnum, Phineas T. Jack in the jungle. Dor. 464.34
 Barr, Amelia E. Scottish sketches. Illus. 1479.30; S. B. 228.48
 Stories illustrative of Scottish life.

- Barrows, William. Oregon: the struggle for possession. [American commonwealths.] 230.6
 Chn. 2877.8; Dor. 497.5; Rox. 1233.1
 S. B. 156.31
 Bates, Clara D. Ted, Goldlocks, and others. Verses. Pictures by Lizzie Lawson. 40.39
 Bates, Henry W., editor. Central America, The West Indies, and South America. Maps and illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Rox. 7420.4
 Bauer, Karoline. (Carl Detlef.) Valentine, the countess. Trans. from the German, by M. S. Dor. 464.13
 Bell, Lucia C. "True blue." A story of the great North-west. S. B. 120.58
 Bellamy, Edward. Six to one; a Nantucket idyl. E. B. 317.23
 Beneden, Pierre J. van. Animal parasites and messmates. With illus. [International scientific series.] 1145.14
 Benedict, Frank L. The price she paid. A novel. 1469.50; Dor. 464.14; S. E. 570.24
 Berg, Albert W. New themes and modern gems. A collection of music for church or parlor organ. [Vol. 1.] J. P. 2311.8; Rox. 1630.24
 Berger, Francis. New method of learning the French language. Bri. 154.45
 Berkley, E. The Pharaohs and their people. Scenes of old Egyptian life and history. 940.16
 Besant, Walter. All in a garden fair. S. B. 211.103
 — The life and achievements of E. H. Palmer, professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. 1537.16; Dor. 506.20
 E. B. 216.9; J. P. 1227.11; Rox. 7326.21
 Bessey, Charles E. Botany for high schools and colleges. J. P. 1915.15
 Biart, Lucien. Unac the Indian. A tale of adventure in Central America. Adapted from the French [of *La frontière indienne*], by H. Frith. 1479.60; S. B. 337.24
 Bible. The epistles of St. John: the Greek text, with notes and essays. By B. F. Westcott. Rox. 6338.5
 Bird, Isabella L., now Mrs. Bishop. A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. Illus. Bri. 55.122
 Bishop, Coleman E., editor. Pictures from English history. Rox. 823.11
 Bishop, William H. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. A journey in Mexico, Southern California, and Arizona by way of Cuba. With illus. 1633.19
 Dor. 455.5; Rox. 7420.10; S. B. 331.20
 Black, William. Shandon bells. A novel. Illus. Harper. 1422.11
 First published in Harper's magazine, beginning May, 1882.
 — Same. With portrait. Tauchnitz. 1422.36
 — Same. J. W. Lovell co. 1469.66
 Blackmore, Richard D. Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New forest. S. E. 411.12
 Blaikie, William. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Illus. E. B. 497.1; J. P. 1937.11
 Blake, Mary. Twenty-six hours a day. Dor. 526.8
 To busy mothers, hoping to help solve some of the troublesome problems of a woman's life. — *Dedication*.
 Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. * [Famous women.] Chn. 2877.9; J. P. 1217.8
 Blunders, The, of a bashful man. By the author of "A bad boy's diary." J. P. 616.15

Bodfish, W. Parker. Through Spain on donkey-back; drawings by W. P. Bodfish. **Dor.** 456.24
Bo-peep. A treasury for the little ones. **Illus.**

Bo-peep for little folks. Prose and poetry for little ones. **Illus.** 40.40

Boston. Municipal register, for 1883. **Illus.**

Bri. 175.45; **Chn.** 1427.2; **Dor.** 202.11

E. B. 32.26; **J. P.** 932.20; **Rox.** 1210.1

S. B. 202.2; **S. E.** 238.7

— The revised ordinances, as passed prior to Dec. 31, 1882: the 8th revision. **Bri.** 178.24

Chn. 3045.2; **Dor.** 214.2; **E. B. R. R., D.** 13

J. P. 1911.7; **N. E.** 110.13; **Rox.** 810.4

S. B. R. R. 160; **S. E.** 238.17

Bowles, Thomas G. Flotsam and jetsam. A yachtsman's experiences at sea and ashore.

Rox. 7375.9

Brabazon, Elizabeth J. Tales from Spanish history. **Illus.** **S. E.** 264.18

Braddon, Mary E. Flower and weed. A novel. 1469.47; **Dor.** 479.6; **J. P.** 713.16

Rox. 2314.30; **S. B.** 282.3

— Phantom fortune. A novel. 1499.33

Dor. 479.19; **J. P.** 713.31; **Rox.** 2319.1

S. B. 211.101; **S. B.** 282.37

Brief history, A, of ancient peoples. **Illus.**

[Barnes's One-term series.] **Bri.** 82.71

Chn. 2716.18

Bright, James F. A history of England. With maps. 3 v. 1983.3

Contents.—1. Mediæval monarchy, 449-1485. 2. Personal monarchy, 1485-1688. 3. Constitutional monarchy, 1689-1837.

Each volume contains a list of some useful authorities.

Brine, Mary D. Four little friends; or, papa's daughters in town. **Illus.** 40.30

Dor. 486.4; **E. B.** 496.19

— Jingles and joys for wee girls and boys. **Illus.** 40.35; **E. B.** 495.16

— Papa's little daughters. **Illus.** **E. B.** 496.18

Brodie, Emily. Nora Clinton; or, did I do right? 1479.35

Brontë, Anne. The tenant of Wildfell hall. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7396.17

Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7396.12

— The professor. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7396.15

The volume contains also poems by Charlotte Brontë, her two sisters and father; and "Emma," a fragment, by Charlotte Brontë.

— Shirley. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7396.13

— Villette. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7396.14

Brontë, Emily J. Wuthering heights, by Emily Brontë; and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7396.16

Brooks, Phillips. Sermons preached in English churches [1882, 1883]. **Chn.** 5834.20

Dor. 525.21; **E. B.** 362.20; **Rox.** 2114.12

Brooks, William K. The law of heredity. **S. E.** 105.30

Brown, E. E. Young folks' life of Washington. **Illus.** 1530.3; **Chn.** 623.13; **Dor.** 497.4

Brown, Susan A. Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities. Remnants, and 200 ways of using them. 182.7

Chn. 5216.25; **Dor.** 527.20; **J. P.** 2428.1

S. E. 115.11

A cookery book.

Browne, Frances E. Poems. **Rox.** 1626.21

Browne, S. H. The manual of commerce. **Rox.** 6435.13

Browne, T. M. "Not my way"; or, good out of evil. A tale. **Illus.** 1479.50; **J. P.** 134.4

Bruc, C., *comte de*. The republic of San Marino. Trans. from the French [by W. W. Tucker]. **Chn.** 2883.13; **Rox.** 827.16

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (*E. Werner*.) Banned and blessed. After the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 1469.67; **Chn.** 2153.6

Dor. 464.25; **E. B.** 317.22; **J. P.** 632.13

Rox. 2416.13; **S. B.** 216.46; **S. E.** 487.35

Bulloch, James D. The secret service of the Confederate states in Europe. 2 v. **Chn.** 2732.9

Rox. 833.13

Bunner, H. C. A woman of honor. 1469.64

Dor. 464.24; **J. P.** 517.8; **Rox.** 2426.10

S. B. 237.47; **S. E.** 606.1

Bureau, G. La vapeur: ses principales applications, voies ferrées, navigation. **Rox.** 7423.7

Burnett, Frances H. Through one administration. Leipzig. 1454.16; **Dor.** 479.15

J. P. 713.26; **Rox.** 2312.28; **S. B.** 282.34

First published in the Century, beginning November, 1881.

— Vagabondia. A love story. 63.41

Bri. 37.107; **Dor.** 464.31; **E. B.** 313.5

S. B. 275.49; **S. E.** 438.18

First published in a magazine as "Dorothea," afterwards in book form as "Dolly" [63.36], and now issued, with corrections, under the name originally intended for it.—*Author's note.*

Burns, Eliza B. Help for young reporters. 120.27

Bushnell, Horace. Life and letters. **Chn.** 2882.17

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in northern lands. The Rhine to the Arctic. **Illus.** 662.3; **Chn.** 612.23; **E. B.** 493.16.5

Rox. 434.23; **S. B.** 173.4

— Zigzag journeys in the Occident. The Atlantic to the Pacific. **Illus.** **S. B.** 173.5

Byron, George G. N., 6th baron Byron. Letters and journals of Lord Byron. —By T. Moore. 2 v. 532.11

Cameron, K. Plasterer's manual. **Illus.** 190.75

Camp, Frederick T. "How can I learn architecture?" Hints to enquirers. Directions in draftsmanship. 190.87

Campagne, E. Le désert et les caravanes. 2062.22

— L'instinct de l'oiseau. 2062.20

Campbell, Helen. The American girl's home book of work and play. **Illus.** 182.8

Dor. 525.19; **J. P.** 2433.3; **Rox.** 1723.10

S. B. 313.40

Capen, Nahum. Reminiscences of Spurzheim and George Combe: and a review of the science of phrenology. **Bri.** 64.76

Carey, Rosa N. Barbara Heathcote's trial. 1426.12

A story of English life.

Carlyle, Thomas. The life of John Stirling. **Dor.** 507.25

Carnegie, Andrew. An American four-in-hand in Britain. **S. B.** 364.17

Carpenter, Frank D. Round about Rio. 1479.71

A story illustrative of Brazilian life.

Carr, Alaric. Treherne's temptation. 1426.19

Dor. 479.12; **J. P.** 713.24; **Rox.** 2314.33

S. B. 282.32

Castlemo, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, C. A.

Cat, Edouard. Les grandes découvertes maritimes du XIII au XVI siècle. **Illus.** **Rox.** 7423.9

Catherwood, Mary H. Rocky Fork. [Juvenile.] S. B. 120.55
 Censor, *pseud.* Don't: a manual of mistakes and improprieties prevalent in conduct and speech. 130.47; Bri. 111.122; Chn. 5234.22
 Dor. 359.12; E. B. 209.16; J. P. 2438.14
 Rox. 1518.29; S. B. 48.40; S. E. 12.30
 Chadwick, John W. In Nazareth town: a Christmas fantasy, and other poems. Bri. 145.105; Dor. 15.13
 Champney, Lizzie W. John Angelo at the water color exhibition. With illus. by members of the American water color society. 200.26
 Dor. 486.7
 — Three Vassar girls in England. Illus. by "Champ," and other[s]. 662.1; Bri. 66.87
 Dor. 456.22; Rox. 214.4; S. B. 348.40
 S. E. 637.28
 Charley's lessons about animals. Also, The story of little Flora. With illus. 172.29
 Chasles, V. E. Philarète. Notabilities in France and England. Chn. 5233.26
 Cheney, C. Emma. Young folks' history of the Civil war. Illus. 210.29; Chn. 428.1
 Dor. 497.7; E. B. 496.20; N. E. 113.22
 Rox. 835.9; S. E. 634.33
 Church, Alfred J. Heroes and kings. Stories from the Greek. Illus. J. P. 1528.2
 — Roman life in the days of Cicero. Sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. With illus. 950.9; Chn. 2883.14; Dor. 457.9
 Rox. 824.14
 — Stories from Virgil. Illus. E. B. 337.13
 Church, Ella R. Money-making for ladies. 182.11
 Church, Florence, formerly Miss Marryat. The ghost of Charlotte Cray and other stories. 1426.18; Dor. 479.13; J. P. 713.25
 Rox. 2314.34; S. B. 282.27
 — A moment of madness and other stories. 1469.52; Dor. 479.7; J. P. 713.19
 Rox. 2314.31; S. B. 282.5
 Contents. — A moment of madness; Captain Norton's diary; Old Contrairy; "Sent to his death"; Lost in the marshes; Leopold-Ferdinand, due de Brabant.
 Ciccolina [Ciccolini?], Sophia Marquise A. Deep breathing, as a means of promoting the art of song, and of curing weaknesses and affections of the throat and lungs, especially consumption. Illus. Trans. from the German. 1171.24; J. P. 1915.12
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis. Trans. with introd. and notes. By A. P. Peabody. Rox. 6121.22
 City, The, in the sea. Stories of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles. With illuminations. By the author of "Belt and spur." 940.15
 Clagett, Sue H. Her lovers. A romance. S. E. 458.7
 Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May*). Janet: a poor heiress. S. B. 130.18
 — Kittyleen. [Flaxie Frizzle stories.] 1479.27; Dor. 259.45; S. B. 135.33
 Clarke, Richard F. My visit to distressed Ireland. S. E. 260.26
 Clement, Clara E. Egypt. Illus. Dor. 387.15
 Clerc, Alexis. Voyage au pays du pétrole [Les États-Unis]. Rox. 7423.8
 Cobb, Samuel C. Massachusetts society of the Cincinnati. An historical address on the centennial celebration at Boston, July 4, 1883. Rox. 5020.13

Cobbe, Frances P. Darwinism in morals, and other essays. 1113.11; Dor. 286.18; Rox. 6338.6
 Cobbett, William. How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by [his] life and language. J. P. 1926.7
 Coit, Davida, *pseud.* See Scudder, Vida D.
 Collins, W. Wilkie. Man and wife. A novel. Dor. 475.1
 Condit, Charles L. Painting and painters' materials. Illus. 200.25
 Conflict in nature and life: a study of antagonism in the constitution of things. Bri. 116.71
 Conklin, Jennie M., formerly Mrs. Drinkwater. Keenie's to-morrow. Dor. 488.5
 — Miss Prudence. 1469.45; J. P. 512.19
 Conkling, Howard. Mexico and the Mexicans; or, notes of travel in the winter and spring of 1883. With illus. 1633.20; Dor. 457.8
 Conscience, Hendrik or Henri. The curse of the village; and The happiness of being rich. Two tales. Trans. from the Flemish. S. E. 525.3
 Continent, The. Vol. 3. Dor. 367.1
 A continuation of Our continent.
 Conway, Moncure D. Emerson at home and abroad. 1537.18
 Cooke, Carrie A., *editor*. Blossoms by the way: poems. Illus. Bri. 146.94
 — Young folks' speaker. Illus. Bri. 145.104
 Cooke, Frances E. Story of Theodore Parker. Portrait. 1547.18; Dor. 506.14; S. E. 173.16
 Cooke, George W. George Eliot: a critical study. 1524.13; Dor. 505.13; Rox. 1026.18
 Cooke, John E. Virginia: a history of the people. [American commonwealths.] 230.5
 Chn. 2877.6
 — The Virginia comedians. S. E. 445.34
 A story of social life in Virginia before the revolution.
 Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. Illus. [International scientific series.] 1145.12
 Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* See Woolsey, S. C.
 Cory, Charles B. Birds of the Bahama islands. Illus. Rox. 6621.8
 Courtney, William L. Studies in philosophy, ancient and modern. Rox. 5823.12
 Coward or hero? Trans. from the French by Mrs. Sale Barker. Illus. 1479.55; E. B. 496.16
 A book for boys, transl. from Jules Girardin's *Souvenirs d'un poltron*.
 Cozzens, Samuel W. The young silver seekers. Illus. [Young trail hunters' series.] Dor. 488.7
 Crafts, Mrs. Wilbur F. The lesson hand-book for primary and intermediate teachers, including International lessons for 1884. Rox. 5836.26
 Craik, Georgiana M. Hilary's love story. Illus. Bri. 33.139
 Creighton, Louise. Stories from English history. With illus. 980.52
 Creighton, Mandell. History of Rome. [History primers.] Rox. 7337.4
 Cunningham, Peter. The story of Nell Gwyn: and the sayings of Charles the Second. Portrait. Rox. 5431.5
 Reprinted from The gentleman's magazine, for 1851: enlarged.
 Cunningham, Robert O. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. With illus. Rox. 6624.7
 Curtis, Caroline G. The love of a lifetime. 1426.14; Dor. 464.27; S. E. 509.18

Curtis, George T. Life of James Buchanan.
2 v. 532.10
Dahlgren, Madeleine V. A Washington winter.
[Fiction.] S. B. 229.52; S. E. 606.28
Dahn, Felix. Felicitas. A romance. From
the German by Mary J. Safford. 1426.17
Cln. 2152.13; Rox. 119.28; S. E. 487.32

A story of the fifth century.

Daisy Dimple's scrap book: a book of picture
stories. 50.32
Dale, Darley. Little bricks. Illus. 1479.72
Dalton, Henry. Evening amusements and
book of drawing-room plays. Including acting
charades; proverbs [etc.]. Illus. 1364.11
Dana, James D., and Brush, George J. A
system of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy.
With illus. E. B. 381.30
Daudet, Alphonse. L'évangéliste. Roman
parisien. 2062.23
Daunt, Achilles. Frank Redcliffe. A story of
travel and adventure in the forests of Venezuela.
A book for boys. With illus. 1490.38
Day, Lál Behári. Folk-tales of Bengal.
S. E. 46.20

Delightful days. Illustrated stories of American
life and adventure, by American authors and
artists. Illus. 40.36
Delitzsch, Franz. Jewish artisan life in the
time of Jesus. Trans. 1086.34
Delitzsch, Friedrich. José and Benjamin: a
tale of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods.
Trans. 1479.77
De Long, George W. The voyage of the
Jeannette. Ship and ice journals. Ed. by
his wife, Emma De Long. With illus. 2 v.
Dor. 456.21
De Mille, James. A castle in Spain. A novel.
Illus. 50.36; S. E. 441.10
Denison, Mary A. His triumph. 1442.5
Dor. 464.5

Dennis, John. Heroes of literature. English
poets. A book for young readers. Dor. 526.9
J. P. 1674.14
Denslow, Van Buren. Modern thinkers, prin-
cipally upon social science. Bri. 64.77
Desprez, Adrien. La politique féminine de
Marie de Médicis à Marie-Antoinette.
Rox. 7423.13

Dewey, Orville. Autobiography and letters.
Dor. 504.1; Rox. 5234.3; S. B. 167.36
Dick, William B. Dick's games of Patience;
or. Solitaire with cards. Illus. 182.10
Dickens, Charles. Hard times. 1451.18
Diderot, Denis. The paradox of acting.
Trans. with annotations from Diderot's 'Para-
doxe sur le comédien.' by W. H. Pollock. With
preface by Henry Irving. 1365.23
Dingley Manor oder die Familie der Grafen
Eserick. Roman, frei nach dem Englischen von
G. Cleeves. 3 v. 2033.1
Disraeli, Benjamin. *earl of Beaconsfield*.
Tancred. E. B. 313.7
Dix, Morgan. Memoirs of John Adams Dix.
2 v. Rox. 5935.17
Dixon, Robert B. Fore and aft. A story of
actual sea life. 1459.63; Dor. 464.9
E. B. 93.22; S. E. 632.9

Dobson, George C. Dobson brothers' modern
method for the banjo. 201.37
Dodge, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton*.) Our
common school system. Dor. 526.7

Dodge, Mary M. Donald and Dorothy. With
illus. 1479.49; Bri. 16.111; Dor. 488.12
E. B. 496.15; J. P. 113.1; Rox. 2433.5
S. B. 130.60; S. E. 632.5
First published in St. Nicholas, beginning Dec., 1881.

Dodge, Theodore A. A bird's-eye view of our
Civil war. Maps. Plans. 214.7; Dor. 496.5
J. P. 914.8

Dole, Nathan H. Young folks' history of
Russia. Illus. Bri. 82.70
Dolly's kettledrum. By Nora Perry. With
other stories for girls. Illus. 1479.58

Contents.—Dolly's kettledrum, Noblesse oblige, by
Nora Perry; Everybody surprised but Addie, by Margaret
Eyttinge; The floral procession, by Louise T. Cragin; A
vexed question, by Margaret H. Eckerson; Polly's nest egg,
by Mary Denie; A little Texas nurse girl, by M. T. Cush-
ing; A Nantucket story, by Mrs. Alfred Macey; Christy
Ann, Beely Cooley Hortensius, by M. H. Catherwood; Did
Ethel see the queen? by Eliot McCormick; Chinese decora-
tion for Easter eggs, by S. K. B.; Mrs. Hungerford's
second letter from home, by M. H.

Douglas, Amanda M. Floyd Grandon's honor.
1499.44; Cln. 2153.13; Dor. 475.5
J. P. 632.17; S. B. 276.55; S. E. 451.14
— Santa Claus land. Illus. S. E. 652.5
— With fate against him. S. B. 276.54
Douglas, Robert K. China. Illus. J. P. 1036.5
Dowden, Edward. Shakspeare. [Literature
primers.] Dor. 359.13

Downes, William H. Spanish ways and by-
ways. Illus. Dor. 455.4
Drake, Samuel Adams. A book of New En-
gland legends and folk lore in prose and poetry.
Illus. 233.5
— Old landmarks and historic personages of
Boston. Illus. Bri. 84.70
Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the
spiritual world. Rox. 2114.11; S. E. 100.26
Dulles, John W. The ride through Palestine.
Illus. J. P. 1436.4
E., H. F. His mother's book. Illus. 1479.56
Ebers, Georg M. A word only a word. A
romance. From the German. Bri. 33.136

"The scene is laid in the Netherlands in the reign of
Philip II. of Spain."

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freifrau* von.
Aphorisms. Trans. by A. L. Wister. Bri. 103.102
Ecker, Alexander. Lorenz Oken: a bio-
graphical sketch or "in memoriam" of the
centenary of his birth. With notes, correspond-
ence and a portrait. From the German by A.
Tulk. 1524.12

Edgeworth, Maria. Classic tales. [Classic
series.] 1479.33; S. B. 69.39

Contents.—Sketch of Maria Edgeworth, by Grace A.
Oliver; Simple Susan; The mimic; Waste not, want not;
Mademoiselle Panache; Angelina, or l'amie inconnue; The
orphans.

Edwards, Matilda B. Disarmed. 1479.44
Dor. 479.16; Dor. 3224.9; J. P. 713.27
Rox. 2312.29; S. B. 282.35
— The white house by the sea. 1469.48
Edwards, Rollin. Twice defeated. S. E. 456.16
An account of the "Molly Maguires."

Eggleston, Edward. The Hoosier school-boy.
Illus. 1490.42; Bri. 26.109; Cln. 627.25
Dor. 257.21; E. B. 496.10; J. P. 233.21
N. E. 173.15; S. B. 117.34; S. E. 633.13
Egleston, Nathaniel H. The home and its
surroundings; or, villages and village life, with
hints for their improvement. J. P. 1915.11

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Essays. Collected and arranged, with an introd. on her "Analysis of motives," by N. Sheppard. J. P. 1614.13

Ellis, Edward S. Ned in the block-house. A tale of early days in the West. Illus. 1469.63
J. P. 125.1

Ellis, George E. Memoir of Jacob Bigelow. Chn. 2726.20

Ellis, Tristram J. Sketching from nature. A handbook. With illus. J. P. 2326.17

Ely, Richard T. French and German socialism in modern times. 130.54

Sketches of leading socialists.

Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th edition. Vol. 16. Mena-Mosul. Chn. 713.1; Dor. 217.1

E. B. R.R., I. 1; J. P. R.R., E. 13

Rox. R.R., G. 4.2; S. B. R.R., E. 13

Enduran, Lodoix. Robinson au Mont-Blanc, ou Jacques le Savoisien. 2062.21

Epochs and episodes of history. With illus. 921.13; Rox. 5431.4

Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre. The plébiscite; or, a miller's story of the war. Dor. 464.8

Evans, Elizabeth E. Laura, an American girl. 1479.45

Scene of the story largely at Castine, Maine.

Evans, Warren F. The divine law of cure. Rox. 6338.3

Everett, Alexander H. Critical and miscellaneous essays. Added a few poems. Boston, 1845. Rox. 1933.23

Every girl's annual. Edited by Alicia A. Leith. Illus. 2 v. 1854.5

Ewald, Alexander C. The life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, called the Young pretender. Dor. 506.16

Ewing, Juliana H. Blue and red: or the discontented lobster: his history in verse. Painted in colours by R. Andre. Dor. 486.8

Eytinge, Margaret. The ball of the vegetables and other stories in prose and verse. Illus. 40.44

Fallows, Samuel. Handbook of abbreviations and contractions. Rox. R.R., G. 3.9

Farjeon, Benjamin L. Mrs. Isaacs. A novel. S. E. 450.12

Formerly published with the title "Solomon Isaacs."

Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, M. Farrar, Frederic W. With the poets: a selection of English poetry. Illus. Rox. 5625.16

Fawcett, Edgar. An ambitious woman. A novel. 1499.29; Bri. 37.109; Dor. 475.2

E. B. 304.9; S. B. 277.55; S. E. 578.20

Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. Bri. 115.113

Fenn, George M. Middy and ensign. A tale of the Malay peninsula. Illus. 1499.34

Ferrets and ferreting: instructions for the breeding, management, and working of ferrets. 172.31

Field, Henry M. From Egypt to Japan. J. P. 1436.5

— On the desert [of Sinai]. S. E. 387.26

Fields, Annie, A. How to help the poor. By Mrs. James T. Fields. 120.30; J. P. 1936.19

S. E. 108.3

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. Mammalia: their forms and habits. Adapted by E. Perceval Wright. With engravings. 171.27

— Reptiles and birds. Revised by Parker Gillmore. With illus. 171.26

Finley, Martha. (*Martha Farquharson*.) Elsie Dinsmore. S. E. 652.45

— Elsie's children. Bri. 17.100; S. E. 652.50

— Elsie's girlhood. S. E. 652.47

— Elsie's motherhood. S. E. 652.49

— Elsie's new relations. 1459.61; Bri. 17.103

Dor. 476.2; E. B. 329.106; J. P. 436.19

Rox. 1126.24; S. B. 239.56; S. E. 652.53

— Elsie's widowhood. Bri. 17.101; S. E. 652.51

— Elsie's womanhood. S. E. 652.48

— Grandmother Elsie. Bri. 17.102

Chn. 2136.6; S. B. 239.55; S. E. 652.52

— Holidays at Roselands. S. E. 652.46

— Mildred and Elsie. J. P. 427.11

— Mildred Keith. J. P. 427.10

— Mildred's married life. J. P. 427.9

Finn, Mrs. E. A. Home in the Holy Land.

A tale illustrating modern Jerusalem. 1426.11

Firth, Abraham, *editor*. Voices for the speechless. 1393.30

Selections of prose and verse intended to teach the duty of kindness to animals.

Fisher, George P. The reformation. J. P. 1032.6

Fiske, John. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1898.15; Rox. 1724.14

Fleming, May A. A wife's tragedy. Bri. 35.132

Forrester, Mrs. June. Phila. 1426.7

— Same. Leipzig. 1479.40; Dor. 479.14

J. P. 713.28; Rox. 2312.31; S. B. 282.33

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon*.) Don Gordon's shooting-box. [Rod and gun series.] 1459.59; Bri. 25.99; Chn. 514.9; Dor. 258.27

E. B. 29.118; J. P. 116.1; S. B. 118.38

Foster, Michael. Physiology, by M. Foster. Hygiene, by R. S. Tracy. With illus. [Science primers.] 1144.21; Dor. 359.11; J. P. 1937.9

Rox. 6418.11; S. E. 118.31

François, Louise von. Judith die Kluswirtin. Rox. 5726.22

Freeman, Edward A. The history and conquests of the Saracens. Rox. 824.17

— History of Europe. [History primers.] Rox. 7337.5

Fremantle, William H. The gospel of the secular life. Sermons at Oxford. Rox. 7384.27

French, Harry W. Castle Foam. A Russian story. Dor. 464.11

— Our boys in China. The story of two young Americans. With illus. 662.6

Bri. 66.88; Dor. 486.11; J. P. 1432.11

N. E. 172.24; S. E. 650.35

Friis, J. A. Laila; or, sketches from Finnmarken. Trans. from the Norwegian. With illus. 1479.69

Frith, Henry. Ascents and adventures. A record of hardy mountaineering. Illus. 1664.6

— King Arthur and his knights of the Round table. Illus. 1499.36

Frost, Thomas. Modern explorers. Illus. 661.20

Contents. — Vambéry in central Asia; Baker in equatorial Africa; Livingstone and Stanley in central Africa; Nordenskiöld in Arctic Asia; Garnier in Indo-China; Marcoy in lower Peru; Cameron's journey across Africa.

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. L. G. A stormy life. A novel. N. E. 160.5

Fyffe, Charles A. History of Greece. [History primers.] Rox. 7337.3

Gaffarel, Paul. Les explorations françaises depuis 1870. Gravures et cartes. Rox. 7423.11

Galen, Philipp, *pseud.* See Lange, Philipp.

Galton, Francis. Hereditary genius. S. E. 105.29
— Inquiries into human faculty and its development. Plates. E. B. 382.23
Gardner, Eugene C. The house that Jill built. A book on home architecture. With illus. Bri. 123.162; J. P. 2326.16
Gaskell, Elizabeth C. The life of Charlotte Brontë. Illus. Rox. 7396.18
Gebhardt, Dagobert von. (*Gebhard von Amyn-
tor.*) Drei Küsse. Rox. 5726.24
Geikie, Archibald. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illus. Rox. 6837.4
— Geology. With illus. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.10
— Physical geography. With illus. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.9
Gellion-Danglar, Eugène. La nationalité et la langue françaises. Rox. 7423.15
Gibson, Elizabeth B. Biographical sketches of the Bordley family, of Maryland. 1534.19
Giffin, William M. How not to teach, revised and enlarged, with the way to teach, and a series of number lessons (after Grube). J. P. 1926.8
Gilbert, Helen, *editor*. Primary Fridays. Recitations for little ones. S. E. 108.28
Gilchrist, Anne. Mary Lamb. [Famous women.] 1532.16; Chu. 2877.10; N. E. 133.9
Rox. 1036.13
Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. Illus. 210.28; Chu. 2744.13; Dor. 495.2
Gilman, Caroline. The poetic fate book. E. B. 226.31
Gladden, Washington. The Christian league of Connecticut. Rox. 2116.7
First published in *The Century*, beginning Nov., 1882.
Goethe, Johann W. von. The wisdom of Goethe. By John Stuart Blackie. With citations. 1898.14; Rox. 1927.7
Goldsmith, Christabel, *pseud.* See Smith, Fannie N.
Goldziher, Ignaz. Mythology among the Hebrews and its historical development. Trans. from the German, by R. Martineau. 1081.7
The appendix contains two essays by H. Steinthal: The original form of the legend of Prometheus; The legend of Samson.
Gonse, Louis. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. Trans. by Mary C. Robbins. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 4°. 1532.21
Appended, *The Isle of Ré*, an unpublished fragment, and "Un mot sur l'art contemporain," a poem; by Fromentin.
Goodholme, Todd S., *editor*. A domestic cyclopaedia of practical information. Illus. 181.6
Gordon, Adoniram J. The ministry of healing; or, miracles of cure in all ages. J. P. 2034.16
Gordon, George H. History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia. Chu. 2744.12
— A war diary of events in the war of the great rebellion. 1863-1865. Illus. Chu. 2744.11
Gould, Lucius D. The American stair-builders' guide. Illus. 190.68
Gray, Louisa M. The children of Abbotsmuir manse. Illus. 1490.29
A story of Scottish life.
Green, Anna K. Hand and ring. Illus. 1426.15
Bri. 37.105; Dor. 464.30; E. B. 313.4
J. P. 512.17; S. B. 215.47; S. E. 444.12
— The Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. Bri. 33.137

Green, Samuel A. Groton during the Indian wars. Bri. 77.71; Chu. 2644.27; Rox. 7010.13
— Inscriptions on the bronze tablets on the gates of the older burial-grounds in Boston. Chu. 2885.28; Rox. 7010.12
Green, Samuel G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. S. E. 359a.1
Green, Samuel S., *editor*. Libraries and schools. 130.43
Greene, Louisa L. Alda's leap and other stories. 1479.66
— The babe in the mill and Zanina, the flower girl of Florence. 1479.67
Greenwell, Dora. Poems. Rox. 7347.9
Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sara J.
Greedy, Edward. The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto (Saghalin); or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. 662.4; Bri. 66.89
Chu. 611.23; Dor. 486.12; J. P. 1432.12
Rox. 433.13; S. B. 341.40; S. E. 650.37
— The wonderful city of Tokio. Illus. S. B. 341.39
— Young Americans in Japan. Illus. S. B. 341.38
Griffin, Edmund D. Remains. Compiled by F. Griffin, with a memoir by J. McVickar. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. Chu. 2215.13
Grove, George. Geography. With maps. [History primers.] Rox. 7337.8
Hale, Edward E. Our Christmas in a palace. 1497.6; Chu. 2153.12; Dor. 475.3; J. P. 512.20
Rox. 2422.4; S. B. 237.42; S. E. 502.10
A story of snow-bound travellers in a palace car.
— Seven Spanish cities. And the way to them. 1678.20; Bri. 54.135; Dor. 458.2
Rox. 5917.18; S. B. 369.18
Hale, Susan. A family flight through Spain. Illus. 662.5; Chu. 2345.10; Dor. 456.25
E. B. 496.11; Rox. 431.16; S. B. 363.16
Half-hours with modern scientists. S. E. 133.4
Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* See Dodge, Mary A.
Hanaford, Phebe A. Daughters of America. Illus. Rox. 1213.9
Hardy, Thomas. The romantic adventures of a milkmaid. A novel. Dor. 322a.6
Harlan, Caleb. The fate of Marcel. 1442.3
S. E. 497.30
Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, Mary V.
Harper's new monthly magazine. Index. Vol. 1-60. S. B. 23.3
Harring, Harro Paul. Poland under the dominion of Russia. From the German. J. P. 1036.4
Harris, Amanda B. Dooryard folks and A winter garden. Illus. Rox. 1726.9
Harris, Joel C. Nights with Uncle Remus. With illus. 33.98; Chu. 2153.9; E. B. 496.12
Rox. 2433.3; S. B. 248.38
— Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. With illus. E. B. 242.37
Harris, Joseph. Gardening for young and old. Illus. Bri. 126.143
Harris, Samuel. The philosophical basis of theism. Rox. 5833.12
Harrison, Constance C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. With illus. Dor. 525.23
Harte, Francis Bret. In the Carquinez woods. 1469.49; Bri. 31.98; J. P. 528.2
Rox. 119.27; S. B. 271.54; S. E. 469.4

Hase, Carl A. Life of Jesus. Trans. from the German by James Freeman Clarke.

Dor. 525.24

Haven, Curtis. Practical phonography. 121.2

Haven, Erastus O. Autobiography.

S. B. 167.35

Hawthorne, Julian. Fortune's fool. 1426.5

Bri. 37.102; Chm. 2153.5; Dor. 464.22

J. P. 512.15; Rox. 2433.1; S. B. 246.33

S. E. 510.8

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Sketches and studies. Portrait. 1906.2; Bri. 111.120; Chm. 5119.38

Rox. 1818.2

Contents. — Life of Franklin Pierce; Chiefly about war matters; Alice Doane's appeal; The ancestral footstep; Appendix.

Hayden, Ferdinand V., and Selwyn, Alfred R. C., editors. North America. Maps and illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Rox. 7420.6

Hays, Helen. A loving sister: a story for big girls. By Mrs. W. J. Hays. 1479.53

Dor. 488.15; J. P. 134.10

Hayward, Edward F. Patrice: a poem.

S. B. 256.49

Headley, Phineas C. Facing the enemy: the life of W. T. Sherman. Illus. J. P. 1117.2

— Fighting Phil: the life of P. H. Sheridan. Illus. J. P. 1117.3

— Old Salamander: the life of D. G. Farragut. Illus. J. P. 1117.4

— Old Stars: the life of Ormsby M. Mitchel. Illus. J. P. 1117.6

These books, published in Boston, 1883, belong to the Heroes of the rebellion series.

Hector, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) The executor. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 1490.40; Bri. 12.124; Chm. 2152.11

Dor. 464.16; E. B. 317.21; J. P. 418.22

Rox. 2426.9; S. B. 238.49; S. E. 417.28

Helmuth, William T. A steamer book! A picturesque account of a city on the sea, being daily life on a [trans-Atlantic] steamer. With illus. 660.28

Henshall, James A. Book of the black bass. Illus. J. P. 2427.11

Henty, G. A. The boy knight, who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England. A tale of the crusades. With illus. 1479.31

Dor. 488.18; Chm. 2153.8; Rox. 1133.3

Herbert, lady Mary E. Edith, a tale of the present day. 1499.27

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Elsa and her vulture. A tale of the Tyrolean Alps. Trans. from the German by Lady Wallace. 1469.53

A translation of Die Geier-Wally [2010.6; 2899.55]. There is another translation with the title Geier-Wally; a tale of the Tyrol [1790.2].

Hoare, Edward N. Heroism in humble life. A temperance tale. 1490.28

— Paths in the great waters; a tale wherein is comprised a record of Virginia's early troubles, together with the true history of the Bermudas or Somers islands. Illus. 1490.33

Hoch, Charles. The neutral territory of Mor-esnet. [Trans. by W. W. Tucker.] Chm. 2883.11; Rox. 827.15

Hodgson, William B. Errors in the use of English. Bri. 154.46

Holden, George H. Canaries and cage birds. Illus. Rox. 1511.19

Holidays in summer. Illus.

40.42

Contains The Boston poor children's excursions, and the country week, by Emma E. Brown; Children at Newport, by Margery Deane; The Philadelphia newsboys, and their annual Fourth of July dinner, by Mary Wager-Fisher; Concord picnic days, by G. B. Bartlett, and other shorter articles.

Holmes, Mary J. Queenie Hetherton. A novel 1490.44; Bri. 44.104; E. B. 328.23

J. P. 413.20; Rox. 2432.23; S. E. 524.9

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Pages from an old volume of life. Essays, 1857-1881. Rox. 5216.15

Holt, Emily S. Wearyholme. A tale of the restoration of Charles the second. 1479.36

Home delights. A collection of new four hand pieces for pianoforte. Rox. 1630.25

Homer. The Iliad. Rendered into blank verse, by Edward, earl of Derby. Rox. 6114.19

— The Iliad. Trans. into unrhymed English metre, by F. W. Newman. Rox. 6110.8

Honor Bright. A romance. By the author of "Malbrook." S. E. 606.29

Hooker, Sir Joseph D. Botany. With illus. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.13

Hope, Eva. Grace Darling, the heroine of the Farne islands. Illus. 1534.21

Hopkins, Ellice. Autumn swallows: lyrics. Rox. 5615.9

Hopkins, Louisa P. Handbook of the earth. Natural methods in geography. 1143.13

Hopkins, Mark. The Scriptural idea of man. Six lectures at Princeton on the L. P. Stone foundation. 1124.17

Hoppin, Augustus. A fashionable sufferer. E. B. 315.31

Hoppus, Mary A. M. A great treason. A story of the [American] war of independence. 1426.3; E. B. 315.35; J. P. 632.12

S. E. 557.24; W. Rox. 96.24

Introduces the characters of André and Arnold.

Hough, Franklin B. The elements of forestry. Illus. J. P. 1915.14

Houstoun, Matilda, née Jesse. A woman's memories of world-known men. 2 v. Bri. 64.74

Howard, Blanche W. Guenn, a wave on the Breton coast. [Fiction.] Illus. 1479.63

Bri. 37.112; Chm. 2153.10; Dor. 465.4

E. B. 304.48; J. P. 512.18; Rox. 2433.7

S. B. 226.38; S. E. 509.50

Howe, Julia Ward. Margaret Fuller. [Famous women.] 1532.17; Bri. 53.120

Chm. 2877.7; Dor. 507.6; E. B. 199.20

J. P. 1137.3; N. E. 133.10; Rox. 1036.11

S. B. 60.40; S. E. 166.13

Howells, William D. A woman's reason. A novel. 1490.30; Bri. 36.142; Chm. 1814.23

Dor. 464.12; E. B. 313.3; J. P. 512.11

Rox. 2432.20; S. B. 243.42; S. E. 416.32

Hudson, William H. Sea-sickness: its cause, nature, and prevention. J. P. 1937.10

Hulme, F. Edward, and Hibberd, Shirley. Familiar garden flowers. 2d series. With coloured plates. Dor. 525.25

Humphrey, Frances A. Two little travelers. Illus. 40.38

Hussey, Elisha C. Home building. Book of facts, relative to building, living, materials, costs, at about 400 places from New York to San Francisco. Descriptions of over 250 cities [&c.]. Plates. Designs. 200.27

Huxley, Thomas H. Science primers. Introductory. Rox. 6418.6

- Inquire within for anything you want to know. S. E. 114.10
- Irving, Henry. Henry Irving. A short account of his public life. With illus. 1537.19
Rox. 1027.18; Rox. 5338.6
- Ismar Thiussen, *pseud.* The Diothas; or, a far look ahead. 1469.59; S. E. 451.25
Pictures an imaginary state of society in the future.
- Jackson, Helen M. (*H. H.*) A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. Dor. 497.1
- James, George P. R., and Field, Maunsell B. Adrian; or the clouds of the mind. 1469.70
- James, Henry, *jr.* Daisy Miller. A comedy. 1364.10
- Jefferies, Richard. The story of my heart. My autobiography. E. B. 159.37; S. E. 87.17
- Jeffrey, Rosa V. Marah. A novel. S. E. 597.33
- Jenness, Theodora R. Two young homesteaders. S. B. 120.57
- Jerrold, William Blanchard. Days with great authors. Comprising selections from Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, and Douglas Jerrold. With biographical sketches. Portraits. 1836.3
Previously published with the title The best of all good company.
- Jevons, William S. Logic. With illus. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.14
— Political economy. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.17
- Jewett, Sarah O. The mate of the Daylight, and friends ashore. 1479.57; Bri. 32.113
Chn. 2188.25; Dor. 313.24; E. B. 249.92
Rox. 2417.7
- Joe Lambert's ferry. By G. C. Eggleston. With other stories of the frontier and early settlers. Illus. 1479.65
Contents.— Joe Lambert's ferry, by G. C. Eggleston; Kenton's league with the sun; Evan Cogswell's ice fort; Levi's bedspread; Too fond of maple sugar, by I. L. Beman; How Elbridge Gray played Little boy Blue, by M. S. Evans; Candle ends, by Louise T. Cragin; Joe, by Sophie May; A Quaker boy's first fox hunt, by R. C. Robinson; Pegg's mistake, by Mrs. A. M. Diaz; How Jared saw the elephant, by Kate U. Clarke; Runaway pets, by F. L. Oswald.
- John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt.*) Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell. Roman. 2031.13
The translation by Mrs. Wister has the title "The old mamselle's secret" [1447.18].
— Das Haideprinzesschen. Roman. 2031.11
The translation by Mrs. Wister has the title "The little moorland princess" [425.9].
— Im Hause des Commerzienrathes. 2031.16
A translation of this work under the title "At the councillor's" may be found on 1803.11.
— Reichsgräfin Gisela. 2031.14
A translation of this work under the title "The countess Gisela" may be found on 426.22.
— Thüringer Erzählungen. Rox. 2026.11
— Die zweite Frau. Roman. 2030.15
A translation of this work under the title "The second wife" may be found on 1765.4.
- Johnson, E. Rossiter. A history of the French war [1689-1763]. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] Dor. 387.21
— A history of the war of 1812-15. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] Dor. 387.22
- Johnson, Joseph. Self-effort; or, the true method of attaining success in life. 130.50
Rox. 1935.20
- Johnston, Keith, *editor.* Africa. Maps and illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Rox. 7420.2
- Johonnot, James, *compiler.* A geographical reader. Illus. 1664.8
— A natural history reader. Illus. 172.34
- Joly, N. Man before metals. [International scientific series.] S. E. 124.16
- Jones, Cornelia. (*Fane R. Sommers.*) Heavenward led; or, the two bequests. 775.7
- Josephus, Flavius. The story of the last days of Jerusalem. From Josephus. By A. J. Church. Colored illus. 940.13
- Jung-Stilling, J. Heinrich. Heinrich Stillings Jugend, Jünglingsjahre, Wanderschaft. Rox. 5726.25
- Kate Temple's mate. By the author of "Clary's confirmation." Illus. 1456.13
- Katy's birthday. By Sara[h] O. Jewett. With other stories by famous authors. Illus. 1479.64
Contents.— Katy's birthday, by S. O. Jewett; The Hope works, by Susan Hale; How Jacky went to church on Easter, by Elizabeth B. Hill; The story of maple sugar, by R. E. Robinson; The one-man band, by M. E. P.; The firm of Punkapog & Boss, by Kate G. Wells; The basket business, by Mrs. S. D. Powers; The Queerclover chronicles, by J. Brownjohn; A case of coincidence, by Rose T. Cooke; The apothecary's valentine, by H. B. B. W.; Mr. Tennyson's fairies, by Joaquin Miller.
- Kaufman, Rosalie. Our young folks' Plutarch. Illus. 1530.2
— The queens of England. Abridged from Strickland's "Queens of England." Illus. 3 v. 596.14; Dor. 497.8; J. P. 1227.9
N. E. 123.31; S. B. 66.23
- Keane, Augustus H. Asia. Edited by Sir R. Temple. Maps. Illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Rox. 7420.1
- Keane, John F. On blue-water. Some narratives of sport and adventure in the modern merchant service. 671.5
- Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Marie Antoinette. [New Plutarch.] 1542.36
Dor. 507.26; J. P. 1216.31
- Keeney, Ella B., and Noble, Annette L. Dr. Grantley's neighbors. Dor. 476.3; J. P. 326.4
- Kemble, Marion. Introductory lessons in drawing and painting in water-colors. Self-instructive. Illus. S. B. 327.19
- Ker, David. From the Hudson to the Neva. With illus. J. P. 1436.3
- Kiddle, Henry, and Schem, Alexander J., *editors.* The cyclopædia of education. 3d edition. R.R., B.2
- Kieffer, Harry M. The recollections of a drummer-boy. Illus. 220.26; Chn. 2152.12
Dor. 488.6; E. B. 188.21; S. B. 157.40
The author's personal recollections of the Civil war, as a member of the 150th Regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. Revised and enlarged from the "Recollections of a drummer-boy," published in St. Nicholas, beginning Nov., 1881.
- King, Edward. The gentle savage. S. B. 246.36
- King, Henry M. Mary's alabaster box. J. P. 2034.15
- King, Moses, and Ivy, Thomas P. Harvard and its surroundings. Subscription (4th) edition. Illus. Rox. 5037.2a
- Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke. Rox. 7417.22
— Hereward the Wake. Rox. 7417.25
— Hypatia. 1490.45; Rox. 7417.23
— Two years ago. Rox. 7417.20
— Westward Ho! Rox. 7417.24
— Yeast: a problem. Rox. 7417.21
- Kington, May, *pseud.* See Lane, Sarah.

Kingston, William H. G. Adventures in India. With illus. 1479.34; RoX. 225.5
 — Jovinian; a story of the early days of papal Rome. With illus. J. P. 536.5
 — The missing ship: or, notes from the log of the "Ouzel" galley. With illus. S. E. 626.2
 — Won from the waves. A story of adventure. With illus. 1499.37; Dor. 488.17; S. E. 626.13
 Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Stories about birds of land and water. With illus. S. B. 311.28
 Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Speech and manners for home and school. 130.48; J. P. 2438.16
 S. B. 49.37

Knapp, William I. Modern Spanish readings. RoX. 2036.4

Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. Illus. [The boy travellers in the far East. Part 5.] 1661.16

Chn. 611.22; Dor. 126.15; J. P. 1432.7

N. E. 172.23; RoX. 433.11; S. B. 132.8

Koestlin, Julius. Life of Luther. With illus.

Trans. from the German. 532.14

Kroeker, Kate F. Alice thro' the looking-glass, and other fairy plays for children. Illus.

1364.12

The first play is Lewis Carroll's "Through the looking-glass" dramatized.

Laboulaye, Édouard R. L. Old wives' fables. With illus. 1499.38

Contents. — Yvon and Finette; Piff-paff, or, the art of government; Bohemian stories, or, a Frenchman's visit to Prague; The three lemons, a Neapolitan tale; Thumbkin, a Finnish tale; The good woman, a Norwegian story; Icelandic tales; Zerbino, the bear, a Neapolitan tale.

Lacombe, Paul. The growth of a people. A short study in French history. A trans. of the "Petite histoire du peuple français." By L. A. Stimson. S. E. 261.5

Ladd, George T. The doctrine of sacred Scripture. 2 v. RoX. 6338.4

Ladd, Horatio O. History of the war with Mexico. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] Dor. 387.20; RoX. 817.25

Lakeman, Mary. Ruth Eliot's dream. A story for girls. Dor. 488.1

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de P. de. Graziella: a story of Italian love. S. E. 480.35

Landor, Walter S. Selections from the writings of Landor. Edited by S. Colvin. [Golden treasury series.] J. P. 1537.13

Lane, Sarah. (May Kingston.) Phœbe Skiddy's theology. S. B. 239.59

Langé, Philipp. (Philipp Galen.) Der Pechvogel und andere Erzählungen. RoX. 5726.20

Lanza, Clara. A righteous apostate. 1469.56

Larocque, Jean. L'Angleterre et le peuple anglais. RoX. 7423.12

Lathrop, George P. Spanish vistas. RoX. 431.15

Lawrence, George A. Anteros. A novel. S. E. 576.27

Lawrence academy, Groton. Proceedings at 90th anniversary. Bri. 117.159; Chn. 2746.11

Leathes, Mrs. Stanley. The caged linnet; or, love's labour lost. 1479.38

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of mercy. In 3 v. Vol. 1, 2. By a member of the Order of mercy. RoX. 1035.11

Contents. — 1. Ireland. 2. England, Scotland, and the colonies.

Lee, Margaret. The story of a story. 1426.20

Dor. 464.40; J. P. 134.3

Lee, Minnie M. The brown house at Duffield. S. E. 513.21

Legend, The, of the wandering Jew. Twelve designs by Gustave Doré. RoX. 6210.22

Leonard, William A. A brief history of the Christian church. J. P. 2024.21

Lesbazeilles, E. The marvels of the polar world. Trans. from the French, by Robert Routledge. With illus. 1705.17

Lessing, Gotthold E. Werke. Herausg. von Richard Gosche. Illus. 8 v. RoX. 5733.22

Lester, Charles E. History of the United States. 2 v. Illus. 214.6

L'Estrange, Alfred G. K. History of English humour. RoX. 5437.12

Letter writer, The, of modern society. By author of "Manners and tone of good society." 1364.13; J. P. 2438.15

Lewis, Abbie G., and Lewis, Leo Rich. R. E. Porter; or, the interviewer and the fairies. An original operetta. Words by A. G. Lewis. Music by Leo R. Lewis. 200.28

Lewis, Leopold. The bells, a drama. (Adapted from "The Polish Jew," by Erckmann-Chatrian.) 1363.2

Library journal, The. Vol. 1, 2, 4-6. Sept. 1876-Dec. 1881. 900.10

Library of universal knowledge. A reprint of the last (1880) Edinburgh and London edition of Chambers's encyclopædia. With additions by American editors. 15 v. 80.

RoX. R.R., H.3.2

Lindsay, William S. Our merchant shipping. Chn. 5227.21

Linton, William J., and Stoddard, Richard H., editors. English verse. Ballads and romances. 1351.20

— English verse. Chaucer to Burns. 1351.18

— English verse. Lyrics of the XIXth century. 1351.19

Lippincott, Sara J. (Grace Greenwood.) Queen Victoria, her girlhood and womanhood. By Grace Greenwood [pseud.]. Illus. [Exemplary women series.] 1517.14

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. 1883.

Chn. R.R., A. 22.7

Little folks' reader. Vol. 3. [1883.] Illus. 1881.10

Little maid, A, and her moods. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. And other poems for young folks by popular authors. Illus. 1352.5; Dor. 488.3

S. E. 639.31

Little ones' Christmas stories. Prose and poetry. Illus. 40.41

Livermore, Mary A. What shall we do with our daughters? Superfluous women. And other lectures. 130.55; Dor. 528.7

J. P. 2026.2; RoX. 1723.11

S. B. 38.39

Livingston, Mrs. C. M. The story of Puff [a canary bird]. Illus. 40.31

Lockyer, Joseph N. Astronomy. With illus. [Science primers.] 1143.15; RoX. 6418.12

— Studies in spectrum analysis. [International scientific series.] 1145.11

Lodge, Henry C. Daniel Webster. [American statesmen.] J. P. 1136.8

Longman's magazine. Vol. 1. Chn. 3514.1

Lorimer, George C. Jesus the world's Savior. RoX. 2114.13

Lossing, Benson J. The story of the United States navy. For boys. Illus. E. B. 188.20

Lost in Pompeii. By H. H. Clark. With other stories of adventure. Illus. 1499.32

Contents.—Lost in Pompeii, by H. H. Clark; An adventure in Crusoe land, by Mary C. Roper; The Carib captain's story; How a white man became chief of the Zunis, by F. A. Ober; Camp Hamperford, by Harriet A. Cheever; A little boy's nap in a cannon, by Mrs. S. B. C. Samuels; A young alligator-catcher, by J. Otis; Robin Hood's ghost, by Joachim Miller; Ghosts I have seen, by W. M. Baker.

Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney*.) Who told it to me. Illus. 50.35; Dor. 486.13

J. P. 222.14

Lover, Samuel. Poetical works. N. E. 142.7

— Handy Andy. N. E. 163.24

— He would be a gentleman. N. E. 163.25

The cover bears the original title "Treasure trove."

— Legends and stories of Ireland. N. E. 163.23

— Rory O'Moore. N. E. 163.26

Lucian. A traveller's true tale after the Greek.

By A. J. Church. With illus. 1492.5

The Vera historia of Lucian, with some changes.

Lyster, Annette. Two old maids. 1490.36

Macaulay, James, *editor*. Grey Hawk: life and adventures among the Red Indians. 245.16

An alteration and abridgment of the Narrative of John Tanner's thirty years' captivity among the Indians in North America, published in 1830.

McCalman, Archibald H. History of England to the reign of Queen Victoria (1880); with a synopsis of England in the 19th century. 980.51

McCarthy, Justin. Maid of Athens. A novel.

Dor. 322a.11; S. E. 495.27

M'Conaughy, Mrs. J. E. Capital for working boys. 130.49

Macdonald, George. Donal Grant. 1490.35

Bri. 37.100; Chn. 2153.3; Dor. 464.15

E. B. 313.2; J. P. 432.13; Rox. 2432.22

S. B. 228.34; S. E. 587.7

— The imagination and other essays. S. B. 359.39

Mackenzie, Robert. America. A history. Rox. 5015.12

Macknight, Thomas. The life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. Rox. 5334.11

Maclise, Daniel, and Maginn, William. The Maclise portrait-gallery of "illustrious literary characters." With memoirs illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century. By W. Bates. 1537.17

"This volume consists of a reproduction on slightly reduced scale, of the 81 portraits and groups originally published in Frazer's magazine, 1830-38, under the title of 'A gallery of illustrious literary characters.' Four portraits have been added."—*Editor's preface*.

McSherry, Richard. Health, and how to promote it S. B. 317.50

Mahâbhârata. Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata. by Edwin Arnold. Chn. 1636.6; Rox. 1927.8

Mahaffy, John P. Old Greek life. Illus. [History primers.] Rox. 7337.6

Malet, Lucas. Mrs. Lorimer: a sketch in black and white. S. E. 598.28

Manson, George J. Work for women. [Putnam's handy book series.] 182.9; Dor. 528.6

Markham, Richard. A narrative history of King Philip's war and the Indian troubles in New England. Illus. [Minor wars of the United States.] 210.26

Markwell, W. R. Louis XI. An historical drama. Adapted from Delavigne. 1363.7

Marlitt, E., *pseud.* See John, Eugenie.

Marryat, Frederick. Rattlin, the reefer. 1459.57

Marshall, Edward C. History of the United States naval academy. S. E. 144.5

Marshall, Emma. The court and the cottage. A story for girls. 1469.54

— Dorothy's daughters. Dor. 476.1

— In Colston's days. A story of old Bristol. Illus. 1499.28

Edward Colston was a philanthropist, who lived in Bristol, England.

— Life's aftermath. A story of a quiet people. 43.12; Dor. 479.11; J. P. 713.23

Rox. 2314.32; S. B. 282.21

Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Fourteenth annual report. Rox. 6913.2

Masson, David. British novelists and their styles. Rox. 6137.2

Mateaux, Clara L. Brave lives and noble. [Short biographical sketches.] Illus. 531.3

— Odd folks at home. [About animals.] Illus. 172.28

Mathews, Joanna H. Bell Powers' locket. S. B. 120.49

— Daisy's work. The third commandment. S. B. 120.43

— Dora's motto. S. B. 120.50

— Harry Bradford's crusade. Illus. 40.27

J. P. 222.12; S. B. 120.48

— Hyacinthe and her brothers. S. B. 120.46

— Jessie's parrot. S. B. 120.52

— Lily Norris' enemy. S. B. 120.51

— Lily's lesson. S. B. 120.45

— Mamie's watchword. S. B. 120.53

— Nellie's house-keeping. S. B. 120.54

— Pinkie and the rabbits. S. B. 120.47

— Rose's temptation. The fourth commandment. S. B. 120.44

— Violet's idol. S. B. 120.42

Mathews, Margaret H. Dr. Gilbert's daughters: a story for girls. Rox. 2433.6

Maudsley, Henry. Body and mind. Dor. 525.18

— Responsibility in mental disease. [International scientific series.] 1145.13

May, Sophie, *pseud.* See Clarke, Rebecca S.

Meade, L. T. A London baby: the story of king Roy. Illus. 1479.61

Meline, Mary M. Charteris. A romance. S. E. 497.23

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Lieder ohne Worte für Pianaforte Solo. J. P. 2311.7

Mentor, *pseud.* Never: a handbook for the uninitiated and inexperienced aspirants to refined society's giddy heights and glittering attainments. 130.52

Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, during 1875-1877. Illus. Chn. 2345.9

Middlemore, Mrs. Samuel G. C. Round a Posada fire. Spanish legends. Illus. 1490.39

Milton, John L. The bath in diseases of the skin. Illus. 1171.28

— The hygiene of the skin. 1171.29

Miss July. By the author of "Una Crichton." Illus. 1490.27

Molesworth, Louisa. Two little waifs. Illus. by W. Crane. 1469.68

Moncrieff, W. T., *pseud.* See Thomas, W.

Monroe, Anna. The model Sunday-school speaker. Rox. 1928.14

Montgomery, Walter. The boys of the Sierras; or, the young gold-hunters. A story of California in '49. Illus. 50.33; Dor. 486.10

J. P. 222.13; N. E. 172.26

Moody, William G. Land and labor in the United States. S. B. 314.35

Moore, Charles H. Examples for elementary practice in delineation. Plates. 200.29

Moore, Thomas. Poetical works. N. E. 142.8

Moreland, M. L. Which right or wrong? 1442.7; Dor. 257.23

Morris, Richard. English grammar. [Literature primers.] Rox. 1938.12

Morwood, Vernon S. Wonderful animals. Their structure, habits, homes, and uses. With engravings. 172.32

Moschzisker, Franz A. von. A tenor by chance [and other romances and poems]. 50.38

Moulton, Ellen Louise (Chandler). Firelight stories. 1469.72; Bri. 23.145; Dor. 488.14

E. B. 496.14; J. P. 237.27

Rox. 1133.5; S. E. 667.20

Moulton, Susan M. Hill rest. 1442.8

Dor. 464.6; E. B. 329.105; J. P. 326.3

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. The faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. Rox. 7387.6

— The Oriental Christ. 2101.22; Chn. 5635.9

Dor. 525.22; Rox. 7384.26; S. E. 93.10

Mudie, Robert. The feathered tribes of the British islands. Illus. London, 1854. 2 v. Rox. 6618.4

Mueller, F. Max. India: what can it teach us? Lectures. Rox. 2115.8

Mueller, Hermann. The fertilization of flowers. Trans. by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With illu. Rox. 6623.9

Muir, Matthew M. P. Heroes of science. Chemists. 140.26; Rox. 1236.9

Munger, Theodore T. The freedom of faith. [Sermons.] Rox. 7384.28

Munro, J. Electricity and its uses. Illus. 1141.25; Rox. 1723.12

Murphy, John N. The chair of Peter, or the papacy considered in its institution, development, and organization. 1081.6

Murray, David C. By the gate of the sea. A novel. 1459.60

Murray, E. C. Grenville. Round about France. J. P. 1436.1

Murray, John O'K., compiler. The prose and poetry of Ireland. A collection, with biographical sketches. 892.14

Musical herald, The. Vol. 2, 3. W. Rox. 59.21

Musick, John R. The banker of Bedford. Bri. 37.103

My curiosity shop. Pictures and stories for youngest readers. 40.28; Dor. 486.6

Myers, Frederick W. H. Essays. Modern. Bri. 64.73

Contents.—Mazzini; George Sand; Hugo; Renan; Trench's poems; George Eliot; Arthur Penrhyn Stanley; A new Eirenicon; Rossetti and the religion of beauty.

Napier, Charles O. G. Tommy Try and what he did in science. With illus. Dor. 488.16

Nautical magazine, The. 1832 34, 39-61. London. [1832-61.] 26 v. Illus. Chn. 766.1

In 1839 the title was changed to The nautical magazine and naval chronicle.

Naval chronicle, The. Vol. 1, 3-24, 26-40. London, 1799-1818. 38 v. Illus. Chn. 761.1

Nelly's heroics. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With other heroic stories. Illus. 1479.62

Contents.—Nelly's heroics, by H. B. Stowe; Granny, by Kate U. Clarke; The castle of the winds, by Lizzie W. Champney; Charlie's first doughnut, by Margaret B. Wright; Captain Scampadoro, by W. H. W. Campbell; The Stimpett's sunrise party, by Mrs. A. M. Diaz; A winter moonrise, by Mary Densel; The assistant, by Mary H. Catherwood; The pumpkin giant, by Mary E. Wilkins.

Nelson, Julia. Two years at Hillsboro'. 1426.4; S. E. 456.23

A story of boarding-school life.

Newcomb, Simon. Popular astronomy. With engravings and maps of the stars. J. P. 2022.11

Newport aquarelle, A. 1459.56

Bri. 44.103; Dor. 464.3; E. B. 315.30

J. P. 632.11; Rox. 2425.16; S. B. 229.53

S. E. 606.17

Newton, William Wilberforce. The priest and the man; or, Abelard and Heloise. An historical romance. Rox. 2432.24

Nichol, John. American literature. 1620-1880. 383.5

Nicoll, Henry J. Landmarks of English literature. Rox. 6134.11

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Wagner. Trans. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1547.19

Nordhoff, Charles. God and the future life. The reasonableness of Christianity. 1114.24

— Man-of-war life: a boy's experience in the United States navy, during a voyage around the world. 1661.15; J. P. 222.15; Rox. 212.3

Norris, Emilia M. Alda Graham, and her brother Philip. 1469.69; J. P. 134.5

— Theodora. A tale for girls. J. P. 134.6

Norris, William E. No new thing. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] Rox. 2426.8

Novikoff, Mme. O. Skobelev and the Slavonic cause. By O. K., author of "Russia and England." S. E. 274.10

Nursery, The: stories in prose and rhyme. Illus. 50.30

Ober, Frederick A. The silver city. A story of adventure in Mexico. Illus. 50.37

Dor. 465.5; J. P. 222.16; S. B. 337.25

First published in Wide awake, beginning Dec., 1882.

O'Byrne, William R. A naval biographical dictionary. London, 1849. Chn. 816.2

Olipphant, Margaret O. W. It was a lover and his lass. 1469.62; Dor. 479.8

J. P. 713.20; Rox. 2312.27; S. B. 282.11

S. B. 232.88

— Sheridan. [English men of letters.] 1540.54; Bri. 64.75; Chn. 2616.31

Dor. 506.15; E. B. 216.8; J. P. 1226.30

N. E. 131.23; Rox. 1023.34; S. B. 68.71

S. E. 205.14

— Sir Tom. A novel. Dor. 322a.10

S. B. 211.102

O'Meara, Kathleen. (Grace Ramsay.) A salon in the last days of the empire, and other sketches. S. E. 569.26

Reprinted in part from the Catholic world.

Optic, Oliver, pseud. See Adams, William T.

Osborn, Mrs. Edward H. The true story of the dreadful Mouse boys. 1479.74; Bri. 23.146

Dor. 488.13; E. B. 496.17; J. P. 113.2

S. E. 654.38

Our little men and women. Illustrated stories and poems for youngest readers. 40.37

Owens, John A. Sword and pen; or, ventures and adventures of Willard Glazier, in war and literature. Illus. E. B. 198.28

Page, Charles E. The natural cure of consumption, etc. Bri. 126.141

Pansy, pseud. See Alden, Isabella M.

Parker, Francis W. Notes of Talks on teaching, at Martha's Vineyard summer institute, 1882. Dor. 526.5

Parker, William H. Recollections of a naval officer. 1841-1865. 220.25

Dor. 497.3; E. B. 214.18; S. B. 157.41

The officer was in the Confederate service during the Civil war.

Patch, Olive. A parcel of children. Illus.

40.29; S. E. 637.2

Patton, Jacob H. The natural resources of the United States. [Science primers.] 1170.4

Paull, Margaret A. Friar Hildebrand's cross. 1479.70

Payn, James. Bred in the bone; or, like father, like son. Harper, 1872. 731.17

Identical with Like father, like son, Tauchnitz, 1871 [710.82].

— Thicker than water. A novel. 1459.62

Dor. 464.37; E. B. 317.20; Rox. 2426.7
S. E. 513.10

Payne, Joseph. Lectures on education.

Rox. 6133.9

Paynter, Mary M. Caleb the irrepressible. Plate. Dor. 257.20

Peabody education fund. Proceedings of the trustees. 1867-1881. Vol. 1, 2. Rox. 6131.8

Peace island. By Elliot McCormick. With other stories for boys. Illus. 1499.31

Contents. — The isle of Pence, by E. McCormick; A mercantile transaction, by B. A. Brooks; The Christmas monks, by Mary E. Wilkins; How Sin Hop went ashore, by J. R. Corvill; The lost five dollar bill, by M. E. W. S.; The Kinkipaws, by E. Glover; Ralph's cub, by J. P. True; A school for fleas, by Penn Shirley.

Peard, Frances M. The Asheldon school-room.

1479.41; J. P. 134.8

— Contradictions.

1469.46; Dor. 479.4

J. P. 713.18; Rox. 2314.28; S. B. 282.4

Pellissou, Maurice. Les Romains au temps de Pline le jeune. Leur vie privée. Rox. 7423.14

Penn, Arthur. The home library. With illus.

1403.18; Bri. 113 109; Chn. 5318.30

Dor. 527.19; E. B. 382.22; J. P. 2426.5

Rox. 1725.13; S. B. 328.36; S. E. 15.28

Penrose, Elizabeth. (Mrs. Markham.) A history of France to the reign of Louis Philippe.

Illus. S. B. 57.6

Perez Galdós, Benito. Marianela. From the Spanish by Clara Bell. Rox. 2417.6

Perfect way, The: or, the finding of Christ.

Rox. 6338.2

Perkins, William B., editor. Boys and girls' annual. A collection of original stories by American authors. Illus. 1882 5

Persons, places and things. Stories of adventure, sketches of travel [etc.]. By popular writers. With illus. Rox. 7332.13

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Beyond the gates.

1426.16; Bri. 37.104; Chn. 5536.3

Dor. 464.29; E. B. 209.17; J. P. 517.9

Rox. 7027.30; S. B. 219.43; S. E. 575.23

Physicus, pseud. A candid examination of theism. [English and foreign philosophical library.] Rox. 5833.13

Attributed to George John Romanes.

Piano, The, at home: a collection of music. Arranged for four hands. Rox. 1630.26

Pierson, Helen W. History of the United States in words of one syllable. Illus. 210.27

Pitman, Benn, and Howard, Jerome B. The phonographic dictionary. Dor. 526.6

Plutarchus. The boys' and girls' Plutarch. Parts of the "Lives" edited by John S. White.

With illus. 532.13

Polkinghorne, Tregelles. David Easterbrook: an Oxford story. 1479.59

Pollard, M. M. Aunt Hetty's will. With illus. J. P. 134.7

Powers, Mrs. S. D. The ugly-girl papers. [Reprinted from "Harper's bazar."] J. P. 2438.13

Pratt, Ella, formerly Miss Farman. The cooking club. Illus. 40.46

The running-title, The cooking club of Tu-whit Hollow, is that under which it was originally published in Wide awake, beginning Jan., 1875. It may also be found on 1803.16.

— Polly. Illus.

40.45

The running-title, Good-for-nothing Polly, is that under which it was originally published in Wide awake, beginning Jan., 1877. It may also be found on 71.9.

Preble, George H. A chronological history of steam navigation, 1543-1882. Chn. 5326.23

Prentiss, Elizabeth P. Life and letters. Illus.

E. B. 211.10

Pretty Peggy and other ballads. Illus. by Rosina Emmet. Dor. 486.9

Princess Amélie. A fragment of autobiography. [No name series.] J. P. 417.19

Prose masterpieces from modern essayists. 3 v. Rox. 1937.21

Contents. — The mutability of literature, by W. Irving; The world of books, by L. Hunt; Imperfect sympathies, by C. Lamb; Conversation, by T. De Quincey; Petition of the Thugs for toleration, The benefits of Parliament, by W. S. Lander; Fallacies of anti-reformers, by S. Smith; Nil nisi bonum, by W. M. Thackeray; Compensation, by R. W. Emerson; Sweetness and light, by M. Arnold; On popular culture, by J. Morley. 2. On the art of living with others, by A. Helps; My winter garden, by C. Kingsley; Work, by J. Ruskin; On a certain condescension in foreigners, by J. R. Lowell; On history, by T. Carlyle; History, by T. B. Macaulay. 3. The science of history, by J. A. Froude; Race and language, by E. A. Freeman; Kin beyond sea, by W. E. Gladstone; Private judgment, by J. H. Newman; An apology for plain-speaking, by Leslie Stephen.

Prouty, Lorenzo. Fish: their habits and haunts and the methods of catching them.

Chn. 5216.24

Pyle, Howard. The merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illus. S. E. 46.18

Quincy, Josiah. Figures of the past.

Bri. 104.94

Ramsay, Grace, pseud. See O'Meara, K.

Ramsey, Mrs. V. G. Evenings with the children; or, travels in South America. Rox. 427.24

Rand, Edward A. All aboard for sunrise lands. Illus. E. B. 19.120

Ranke, F. Leopold von. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. 6 v. in 3.

Rox. 5730.8

Ranking, I. S. Marjorie's probation. 1479.47

Reade, A. Arthur. How to write English.

1403.17

Reade, Charles. Hard cash. Bri. 38.43

Realm, The, of the ice king. A narrative of Arctic exploration to 1883. By the author of "Saved from the wreck." Illus. 1705.18

Reaney, Isabel. Daisy Snowflake's secret. A story of English home life. Illus. J. P. 134.2

S. B. 130.59

Reed, Samuel B. Cottage houses for village and country homes. With illus. Rox. 1723.7

Reid, Mayne. A love spell. Bri. 12.126

Identical with The Maroon.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. Le judaïsme et le christianisme. Rox. 2012.8

— Recollections of my youth.

Chn. 2886.13; S. B. 69.38

Rich, Shebnah. Truro—Cape Cod; or, land marks and sea marks. Illus. 231.15

E. B. 184.20

Richardson, Abby S., *editor*. Old love-letters; or, letters of sentiment written by persons eminent in English literature and history.

Bri. 112.120; J. P. 1538.22

Richardson, Charles F. A primer of American literature. With portraits. Rox. 1938.15

Richter, Jean P. F. The invisible lodge. From the German by C. T. Brooks. [Leisure hour series.] 1459.54; S. E. 417.37

Riddle, Mrs. J. H. A struggle for fame. A novel. S. B. 211.104; S. E. 440.39

Ridley, M. L. The three chums. Illus. 1479.51

Story of English life.

Ritter, Frederic L. Music in America. 1206.15

— Music in England. 1206.14

Roberts, Margaret. In the olden time. 1469.51

Dor. 479.5; J. P. 713.17

Rox. 2314.29; S. B. 282.2

— Tempest-tossed, the story of Seejungfer. Illus. 1479.46; Dor. 464.33

Rob's tramp and other stories. Illus. Dor. 488.4

Roe, Edward P. His sombre rivals. 1490.32

Bri. 37.99; Chu. 2153.7; Dor. 464.17

E. B. 315.32; J. P. 512.12; Rox. 2432.21

S. B. 248.37; S. E. 579.21

Rogers, May. The Waverley dictionary: an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Scott's Waverley novels. R. R., B. 10

Romer, A. Anecdotal and descriptive natural history. With coloured plates. 171.25

Rood, Ogden N. Students' text-book of color; or, modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. With illus. [International scientific series.] 1145.16

The edition of 1879 was published with the title of Modern chromatics [3929.67].

Roscoe, Henry E. Chemistry. With illus. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.7

Ruggles, Henry. Germany seen without spectacles. Illus. Bri. 56.108; Rox. 623.19

S. B. 364.16

Russell, Addison P. Characteristics. Sketches and essays. 1898.16; Dor. 286.20

Russell, W. Clark. Round the galley fire. 1456.15

— A sea queen. A novel. S. E. 573.7

Sadler, Samuel W. Pirate's creek. A story of treasure-quest. Illus. 1490.41

Saint-Victor, Paul, *comte de*. Les deux masques, tragédie, comédie. 1^{re} série. Les antiques. 1. Eschyle. Rox. 7422.17

Saunders, William. Insects injurious to fruits. Illus. Dor. 524.6

Sauveur, Lambert, and Van Daell, Alphonse N. La parole française. 2064.34

Schayer, Julia. Tiger Lily, and other stories. Rox. 1133.6

Schleiden, Matthias J. The sciences among the Jews before and during the middle ages. Trans. 1086.33

Schmid, Christoph von. Rosa von Tannenburg. A tale. Trans. from the German, by Lucie A. Archer. 1426.21; J. P. 632.14

School girls all the world over. With illus. 1499.35

Schouler, William. A history of Massachusetts in the Civil war. 2 v. Illus. J. P. 914.9

Schurz, Carl. Visit of Carl Schurz to Boston, March, 1881. Chu. 5215.30

Science. An illustrated journal. Vol. 1.

Rox. 7391.4

Scott, Leader. Messer Agnolo's household. A 'Cinque cento' Florentine story. S. E. 489a.12

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical works. With memoir, by F. T. Palgrave. N. E. 142.9

— The lady of the lake. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. With illus. 1352.4

— Royal characters from [his] works. Arranged by W. T. Dobson. With illus. in photography. 1897.32

Scudder, Horace E. The Bodleys on wheels. With illus. Rox. 910.11

— The English Bodley family. With illus. 50.31; Bri. 66.86; Chu. 612.22

E. B. 496.9; J. P. 212.28; Rox. 910.10

Scudder, Vida D. (*David Colt*.) How the rain sprites were freed. Illus. 40.32

Sergeant, Adeline. Beyond recall. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] S. B. 234.39

Shakespeare, William. The Shakespeare phrase book. By J. Bartlett. Rox. R.R., H. 5.18

— Sonnets. Edited by E. Dowden. Rox. 7347.8

Shaw, Catharine. Alick's hero. 1479.37

Sheldon, Sheldon. Earl Wayne's nobility. A novel. Dor. 464.23

Shelton, Edward. The dictionary of everyday difficulties in reading, writing, and speaking the English language. Chu. 115.13

Shepard, William, *editor*. Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors. [The literary life. Vol. 3.] Rox. 1027.13; S. B. 69.40

— Pen pictures of modern authors. [The literary life. Vol. 2.] Bri. 54.134; Dor. 178.39

Sheppard, Elizabeth S. Charles Auchester. 1426.10

Shoemaker, J. W. Practical elocution. 1393.31

Shoemaker, Mrs. J. W., *editor*. The elocutionist's annual. Number 11. 1393.29

Sidgwick, Henry. The methods of ethics. Rox. 5824.16

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud*. See Lothrop, H. M.

Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. S. E. 98.20

Slave, The, the serf, and the freeman. Trans. and adapted by Mrs. Campbell Overend. 1469.58

Smalley, Eugene V. History of the Northern Pacific railroad. Maps. Illus. 631.3

J. P. 914.7; Rox. 5032.10

Smiles, Samuel. The life of George Stephenson and Robert Stephenson. Illus. J. P. 1113.21

Smith, Fannie N. (*Christabel Goldsmith*.) Peace Pelican, spinster. A love story. Dor. 464.18

Smith, Julie P. Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. A story. Dor. 464.19

Smith, William A. Who is responsible? A story of American Western life. S. B. 271.60

Soldan, Louis. Grube's method. Two essays on elementary instruction in arithmetic. 1143.18

S. E. 108.25

Sommers, Jane R., *pseud*. See Jones, C.

Southey, Robert. The book of the church. London, 1824. 2 v. Rox. 6338.7

Spencer, Herbert. The study of sociology. [International scientific series.] 130.45

Spencer, William G. Inventional geometry. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.15

Spooner, Zilpha H., *editor*. Poems of the Pilgrims [of Plymouth]. Illus. 1353.9

Staples, W. Gordon. The cruise of the Snowbird. A story of Arctic adventure. Illus. 1426.9; Dor. 488.20; S. B. 123.46

Staples, W. Gordon, *continued*.
 — Friends in fur: true tales of cat life. [Vol. 1.] Illus. 172.33
 Another edition, with the title "Cats," may be found on shelf no. 1178.7.
 Stanhope, Leicester. Greece, in 1823 and 1824. Phila., 1825. **Chn.** 2882.15
 Step, Edward. Plant-life. With illus. 172.30
 Stephens, Charles A. The Knockabout club in the tropics. Adventures in New Mexico, Mexico, and Central America. Illus. 662.2
Chn. 2335.21; **Dor.** 455.3; **J. P.** 222.3
N. E. 172.25; **Rox.** 434.22
 Stevens, John A. Albert Gallatin. [American statesmen.] 1533.9
 Stevenson, Robert L. An inland voyage [through Belgium and northern France]. **Bri.** 54.133
 Stewart, Balfour. The conservation of energy. [International scientific series.] 1145.15
 The appendix consists of Correlation of vital with chemical and physical forces, by Joseph Le Conte; Correlation of nervous and mental forces, by Alexander Bain.
 — Physics. With illus. [Science primers.] **Rox.** 6418.8
 Stoddard, John L. Red-letter days abroad. With illus. **Dor.** 456.23; **J. P.** 1432.16
S. B. 341.34
 Stoddard, William O. Among the lakes. [Fiction.] **Dor.** 257.22; **Rox.** 2425.15
S. B. 130.52; **S. E.** 655.1
 — Wrecked? A novel. 1426.8; **Dor.** 464.26
Rox. 2433.2; **S. B.** 228.47; **S. E.** 506.10
 Stone, May E. A fair plebeian. **Dor.** 464.7
 Story, A, for the school-room. By the author of "Mary Cloudsdale." Illus. 1479.32
 Stuart, Esmè. Lia: a tale of Nuremberg. Illus. 1426.13
 Sumner, William G. What social classes owe to each other. **S. B.** 328.39
 Swan, Annie S. Aldersyde. A [Scottish] border story of seventy years ago. 1469.57
 Sweet, Alexander E., and Knox, J. Arnoy. On a Mexican mustang through Texas. Illus. **Dor.** 456.20; **J. P.** 1322.2
 Sweetser, Moses F., *editor*. Artist-biographies. Illus. *Names:* —
 — Allston. Illus. **Dor.** 507.19
 — Claude Lorraine. **Dor.** 507.17
 — Dürer. **Dor.** 507.20
 — Fra Angelico. **Dor.** 507.19
 — Guido Reni. **Dor.** 507.17
 — Landseer. **Dor.** 507.18
 — Leonardo da Vinci. **Dor.** 507.21
 — Michael Angelo. **Dor.** 507.21
 — Murillo. **Dor.** 507.19
 — Raphael. **Dor.** 507.21
 — Rembrandt. **Dor.** 507.20
 — Sir Joshua Reynolds. **Dor.** 507.18
 — Titian. **Dor.** 507.17
 — Turner. **Dor.** 507.18
 — Van Dyck. **Dor.** 507.20
 Swinton, William. Outlines of the world's history. Illus. **S. B.** 49.36
 Symonds, John A. Italian byways. 1668.25
S. B. 348.43; **S. E.** 365.23
 — Renaissance in Italy. [Part 4.] Italian literature. 2 v. Portrait. 383.6
 Symondson, F. W. H. Two years abast the mast. 1679.17; **Chn.** 2337.6
 Tabor, Eliza. The senior songman. A novel. By the author of St. Olave's. **Dor.** 322a.12

Talbot, Charles R. Parlor comedies. "No questions asked" and "More than they bargained for." Illus. 361.1
 — Royal Lowrie's last year at St. Olave's. **S. B.** 127.41
J. P. 2036.2
 Tales illustrating church history. [Vol. 2, 3.] Illus. **J. P.** 2036.2
Contents. — [2.] England. The mediæval period: The forsaken, or the times of St. Dunstan; Aubrey de l'Orne, or the times of St. Anselm; Alice of Fobbing, or the times of Jack Straw and Wat Tyler; Walter the armourer, or the interdict; Agnes Martin, or the fall of Cardinal Wolsey. [3.] America and our colonies: The chief's daughter, or the settlers in Virginia; The convert of Massachusetts; Wolingham, or the convict settler of Jervis bay; The catechumens of the Coromandel coast; Rose and Minnie, or the loyalists.
 Taylor, Franklin. Primer of pianoforte playing. [Science primers.] 1204.28; **Rox.** 6418.16
 Taylor, Helen L. Out of the way. [Fiction.] Illus. 1490.31
 Taylor, Samuel H. A memorial of S. H. Taylor. **Rox.** 1213.10
 Teale, T. Pridgin. Dangers to health: a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. **Chn.** 4427.12
 Temple, Crona. A valley of diamonds. [Fiction.] Illus. 1456.14
 Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*). The cottage kitchen: receipts. 182.12
Dor. 525.20; **Rox.** 1513.21
 — Judith: a chronicle of Old Virginia. Illus. 1479.26; **Bri.** 37.106; **Dor.** 464.35; **J. P.** 512.16
Rox. 2434.1; **S. B.** 143.57; **S. E.** 557.32
 Previously published in The Continent, beginning June 27th, 1883.
 Thalheimer, Mary E. A history of England for the use of schools. Illus. **Rox.** 5416.7
 Thomas à Kempis. Of the imitation of Christ: four books. **Bri.** 132.127
 Thomas, Edward A. Comprehensive dictionary of biography. 1524.10; **Chn.** 2748.15
N. E., A. 24; **Rox.** R.R., G. 3.8
 Thomas, W. (*W. T. Moncreiff*). Eugene Aram. A drama. 1363.3
 Thompson, Silvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery: lectures. Illus. **Chn.** 3627.29
 Thompson, W. G. Training-schools for nurses. With notes on twenty-two schools. 1171.23
 Thorn, Ismay, *pseud?* The emperor's boys. Illus. 1479.39
 — Sister Sue. Illus. 1499.30
 Thwing, Walter E. Thwing: a genealogical, biographical, and historical account of the family. Illus. **Rox.** 5011.16
 Tileston, Mary W., *editor*. Classic heroic ballads. 1353.10
 Tincker, Mary A. The jewel in the lotos. A novel. With illus. 1479.42; **Bri.** 37.108
Dor. 464.32; **E. B.** 313.6; **J. P.** 632.15
Rox. 2433.4; **S. B.** 226.37; **S. E.** 509.5
 Previously published in Lippincott's magazine, beginning Jan., 1883.
 Tolmer, Alexander. Reminiscences of an adventurous and chequered career at home and at the antipodes. 2 v. 1524.11
 Tomlinson, John H., *publisher*. Handy book for the office and home. **Rox.** 1711.23
 Topelius, Zacharias. Times of battle and of rest. Trans. from the Swedish. [The surgeon's stories.] **Dor.** 464.20
 Townsend, Edward D. Anecdotes of the Civil war in the United States. Illus. **Bri.** 74.82
Chn. 2734.24; **Dor.** 497.6; **S. E.** 250.35

- Tozer, Henry F. Classical geography. [Literature primers.] Rox. 1938.13
- Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. Portrait. 532.12; J. P. 1227.10; Rox. 1026.17 S. E. 197.25
- La mère Bauche and other stories. 1490.43 Dor. 479.9; J. P. 713.21; Rox. 2312.26 S. B. 282.6
- Mr. Scarborough's family. Dor. 322a.8
- The mistletoe bough, and other stories. 1479.54; Dor. 479.18; J. P. 713.20 Rox. 2312.32; S. B. 282.7
- Trollope, Frances E. Like ships upon the sea. A novel. Dor. 322a.7
- Trowbridge, John T. Phil and his friends. Illus. 1479.28; Bri. 42.91; Chn. 622.3 Dor. 488.8; J. P. 126.1; Rox. 1134.9
- The Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Illus. 1479.52; Bri. 42.92; Chn. 623.14; Dor. 488.11 Rox. 1134.10; S. B. 114.54; S. E. 629b.26
- First published in St. Nicholas, beginning Nov., 1882.
- True, John P. Their club and ours. With illus. 1442.6; S. B. 228.46
- Tudor, John R. The Orkneys and Shetland. With chapters on geology, by B. N. Peach and J. Horne. Illus. 1664.7
- Turgenev, Ivan S. Väter und Söhne. Uebersetzt von Claire von Glümer. Rox. 5726.23
- Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia to the accession of Frederick the great, 1134-1740. 920.10; S. E. 270.19
- Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddie, Henrietta.
- Uhlhorn, Johann Gerhard W. Christian charity in the ancient church. Trans. 120.31
- 'Uncle Lawrence, *pseud.* Young folks' whys and wherefores. A story. Illus. 40.43 Dor. 486.5; S. E. 638.30
- Uncle Ned's stories for boys and girls. Illus. Dor. 154.40
- Underwood, Francis H. John Greenleaf Whittier. A biography. Illus. Dor. 506.17; Rox. 1014.21
- United service journal, The. 1829-1844. London. [1820-1844.] 46 v. Chn. 763.1
- United States. Census bureau. Statistics of the population at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Maps. Chn. 6017.7
- Fish commission. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard sound and adjacent waters. By A. E. Verrill and S. I. Smith. Plates. Chn. 3825.18
- Valentine, Mrs. R., editor. The home book for young ladies. Illus. Bri. 114.117; S. E. 114.11
- Valley, The, of Andorra. Trans. from the French [by W. W. Tucker]. Chn. 2883.12 Rox. 827.14
- Vandegrift, Margaret. The queen's bodyguard. Illus. Chn. 436.15; Dor. 475.4 J. P. 134.11; Rox. 1124.5; S. E. 639.22
- Van Saxon, *pseud.* Marplot Cupid. 1469.61 Chn. 2188.24; Dor. 312.36 Rox. 2417.5; S. B. 225.33
- Verne, Jules. Godfrey Morgan: a California mystery. Illus. 1469.55; Dor. 464.10 E. B. 315.34; J. P. 512.14; S. E. 631.14
- Stories of adventure. Bri. 114.116
- Underground city; or, the child of the cavern. Trans. by W. H. G. Kingston. Illus. 73.29 Bri. 26.110; Chn. 2153.4; E. B. 315.33 Rox. 1113.3; S. B. 342.22
- First published under the title "The child of the cavern; or, strange doings underground" [73.28].
- Very, Jones. Poems. With memoir, by W. P. Andrews. 1353.8
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Comment on devient un dessinateur. Orné de dessins par l'auteur. 1073.18
- A condensed edition of L'histoire d'un dessinateur.
- Virgilius Maro, Publius. Works. Trans. by Dryden. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. Illus. Rox. 6118.1a
- Vogt, Hermann. The Egyptian war of 1882. 940.14
- Voss, Richard. San Sebastian. Rox. 5726.21
- W., E. A. St. Ulrich; or, resting on the king's word. Illus. J. P. 134.9
- Walker, J. The handy book of object lessons. 1st and 2d series. 120.29; S. E. 109.29
- Walker, James. Sermons preached [at] Harvard college. S. B. 296.35
- Wallace, Alfred R., editor. Australasia. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Rox. 7420.3
- Wallace, Susan E. The storied sea. 1697.16
- Sketches of travel in the East, originally published in the New York Independent.
- Wanderings in four continents. With illus. Rox. 7332.14
- Waring, George E., jr. Ruby. Reprinted from "Whip and spur." 173.37
- Story of a horse.
- Warner, Charles Dudley. A roundabout journey. 1664.9; Chn. 2347.2 Dor. 455.6; J. P. 1422.11; S. B. 368.16
- Comprises travels in France, Spain, and Northern Africa, 1881 and 1883.
- Warner, Susan. Stephen, M. D. [Fiction.] 1469.65; Bri. 37.101; Dor. 464.21 J. P. 512.13; S. B. 228.42; S. E. 415.17
- Waterman, Luther D. Phantoms of life. S. E. 51.13
- Weatherly, Frederick E. Told in the twilight. [Poems.] Colored illus. S. E. 56.23
- Weber, Alice. The old house in the square. With illus. 1479.48; S. E. 629a.19
- Weed, Thurlow. Autobiography. Rox. 5032.9
- Wentworth, George A., and Hill, Thomas. A practical arithmetic. 1143.17
- Werner, E., *pseud.* See Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.
- West, Marion. Standing in others' way. J. P. 334.26
- Wheeler, John H. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584-1851. Illus. Phila., 1851. 2 v. Dor. 386.24
- Whiting, M. H. Faith White's letter book. 1620-1623. Plymouth, New England. Rox. 2432.19
- Whittier, John G. The bay of Seven islands, and other poems. Dor. 116.46
- Wilkins, Augustus S. Roman antiquities. With illus. [History primers.] Rox. 7337.7
- Wilkins, Mary E. Decorative plaques. Designs by George F. Barnes. Poems by Mary E. Wilkins. 1352.6
- Williams, Samuel W. The middle kingdom. A survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Illus. 2 v. Rox. 7366.25; S. E. 379.16
- Wills, Charles J. In the land of the lion and sun, or modern Persia: life in Persia from 1866-1881. Plate. 691.8
- Wills, W. G. Charles the first, an historical tragedy. As produced by Henry Irving. 1363.5
- Wilson, Andrew. Wild animals and birds: their haunts and habits. Illus. Rox. 6610.10

Winchell, Alexander. World-life, or comparative geology. Illus. 140.36

Wanser, Henry J. The great Northwest. A guide-book and itinerary of the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon railway and navigation company, and the Oregon and California railroad. 1633.18

Winter, J. S. Regimental legends. 1479.43

Dor. 479.17; J. P. 713.29
Rox. 2312.30; S. B. 282.36

Wood, George. The gates wide open; or, scenes in another world. Dor. 528.7

This was first published with the title "Future life; or, scenes in another world."

Wood, John G. The new illustrated natural history. With designs. S. B. 311.25

Woods, Kate T. Twice two and other stories. Illus. 40.33

Woollett, William M. Old homes made new: a collection of plans, exterior and interior views, illustrating the alteration and remodelling of suburban residences. With text. 200.24

Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge*). A round dozen. [Stories.] Illus. 1469.71

Bri. 23.144; Dor. 488.10; E. B. 496.13
Rox. 1133.4; S. B. 137.52; S. E. 656.17

World, The, of song: a collection of songs, ballads, and duets, with accompaniment. J. P. 2311.9

Wright, Julia McNair. Among the Alaskans. Illus. Bri. 113.110

Yonge, Charlotte M. Young folks' history of England [B. C. 55-A. D. 1872]. Illus. Bri. 82.75
— Young folks' history of France [B. C. 150-A. D. 1871]. Illus. Bri. 82.73; Rox. 625.20

— Young folks' history of Germany [to 1877]. Illus. Bri. 82.72

— Young folks' history of Greece [to 1875]. Illus. Bri. 82.74

— Young folks' history of Rome [B. C. 753-A. D. 800]. Illus. Bri. 82.76

Yonge, Charlotte M., and Weld, Horatio H. Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history. With illus. Clm. 428.2; Dor. 498.1

Young folks' annual. Eight serials in 1 volume. Illus. 1845.20

Young ladies' journal, The. Vol. 21. 1883. Illus. E. B. 171.4

Zimmern, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. 1532.18
Clm. 2877.11; Dor 507.7; Rox. 1036.12
S. B. 60.41; S. E. 209.19

A List of the Text-editions and Translations of the Eddas.

The following titles have been prepared by Mr. Thorvald Solberg, and kindly offered for publication in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.

The titles here presented are selected from a collection of eight hundred titles relating to Norse Mythology. In the original manuscript compilation each title is given *in extenso* and a complete indication of the contents of each work represented is carefully given. It is intended here to give the titles with reasonable fulness, but to omit the contents indications, except to indicate, by suitable abbreviations, the parts of the Edda contained in the volume. Commentaries upon the Eddas, when printed without text, are omitted; and texts or translations of parts of either Edda, when published only in Periodicals or Society Transactions, are excluded. It is intended hereafter to print a complete catalogue of the Edda literature, and corrections or additions will be thankfully received. The titles marked * are of works not seen by the compiler, and he would like to call attention to them in the hope that guardians of public or private Libraries in the United States where these works are contained, will be kind enough to notify him whether he can have access to them. Mr. Solberg's address is Anacostia Post Office, Washington, D.C.

The compiler wishes to acknowledge his indebtedness to Professor THEODOR MÖBIUS, but for whose learned works in the bibliography of Old Norse literature this list could not have been prepared.

The initials following certain titles indicate the libraries which contain the works represented, as follows: A. L., Astor Library; B. A., Boston Athenæum; B. P. L., Boston Public Library; H. C., Harvard College Library; L. C., Library of Congress; P. I., Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore. In the case of the Boston Public Library the shelf-numbers are given, except in cases where the books have been ordered from Europe, but not received at the time of the publication of this Bulletin.

I. EDDA SÆMUNDAR.

The Edda Sæmundar consists of the following thirty-nine poems. In the body of the catalogue they are indicated by the Roman numerals prefixed to them here.

- I. Völuspá
- II. Hávamál
- III. Vatnþrúðnismál
- IV. Grímnismál
- V. Alvíssmál
- VI. Hymiskviða
- VII. Ægisdrekka
- VIII. Hlamarshéimr
- IX. Harbarðsljóð
- X. Baldrs draumar
- XI. Skírnismál
- XII. Rígs mál
- XIII. Hyndluljóð
- XIV. Völundarkviða
- XV. Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar
- XVI. Helga kviða Hundingsbana I.
- XVII. ————— II.
- XVIII. Sinfjötla lok
- XIX. Sigurðarkviða I.
- XX. ————— II.

- XXI. Fafnismál
- XXII. Sigdrífumál
- XXIII. Sigurðarkviða III.
- XXIV. Brynhildarkviðu brot
- XXV. Helreið Brynhildar
- XXVI. Guðrúnarkviða I.
- XXVII. Dráp Niflunga
- XXVIII. Guðrúnarkviða II.
- XXIX. ————— III.
- XXX. Oddrúnargrátr
- XXXI. Atlakviða
- XXXII. Atlamál
- XXXIII. Guðrúnarhvöt
- XXXIV. Hamðismál
- XXXV. Grottasöngur
- XXXVI. Grógaldur
- XXXVII. Fjölsvinnsmál
- XXXVIII. Hrafnagaldur Óðins
- XXXIX. Sólarljóð

1. *Text-editions of the whole or of parts of the Sæmundar Edda. Arranged chronologically.*

Ethica Odini pars Eddæ Sæmundi vocata Haavamaal, unâ cum ejusdem appendice appellato Runa Capitule, à multis exoptata nunc tandem Islandicè & Latine in lucem producta est per Petrum Joh. Resenium. *Havniæ, imprimebat H. Gødeanus*, 1665. 161. sm. 4°. (1)
A.L., B.P.L., 2876.26, L.C.

The Latin version is by Gudmund Andersen. This work was published with (102), and the two leaves of errata belong to (102), (2) and (1).

Philosophia antiquissima Norvego-Danica dicta Woluspa quæ est pars Eddæ Sæmundi, Eddâ Snorronis non brevi antiquioris, Islandicè & Latine publici juris primum facta à Petro Joh. Resenio. *Havniæ, typis H. Gødiani*, 1665. 101. sm. 4°. (2)
A.L., B.P.L., 2876.26, L.C.

The Latin version is by Stephan Ólafsson. This work was published with (102).

* Philosophia antiquissima Norvego-Danica, dicta Woluspa, alias Edda Sæmundi. Ex bibliotheca Petri Joh. Resenii. *Hafniæ*, 1673. x., 104 pp. 71. sm. 4°. (3)

Icelandic and Latin. The Latin version is accredited to Gudmund Andersen.

De Yfverborna Atlingars, eller Sviogöthars ok Nordmänners patriarkaliska lära, eller sådan hon var före Odhin II:s tid; af Sæmund hin frode, på Island, efter gamla Runböcker, år Chr. 1090 afskrefven; men nu efter trenne kongl. antikvitets archivets tilhöriga Göthiska handskrifter, med Svensk öfversättning utgifven af Johan Göransson. *Stockholm, J. Merckell*, 1750. 2 p.l. 3-24 pp. 11. 4°. (4)
A.L.

Contains: Icelandic and Swedish versions of (1.)

* Vafthrudnismal, sive Odarum Eddæ Sæmundianæ una quam ex cod. membr. biblioth. regię versione Latina, varietate lectionum, notis philologico-criticis, indiceque vocum, pro stipendio communitalis regię, opponentium examini sistit Grimus Johannis Thorkelin, defendente Thorkel Sigv. Lilliendahl. *Hafniæ, Stein*, 1779. 51. 67 pp. 4°. (5)

Edda Sæmundar hinns fróða. Edda rhythmica seu antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta. *Hafniæ, sumtibus legati Magnæani et Gyldendalii*, 1787-1828. 3 v. 4°. (6)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L., *4220.9, H.C., P.I.

Icelandic text, Latin version and Latin notes. The editors, contributors and translators are Skúli Þórðarson Þorláksson, Arní Magnússon, Jón Eyriksson, Þorge Þorláksson, Finn Magnússon, Gudmundr Magnússon, Jón Jónsson, Jón Ólafsson, and Gunnar Pálsson.

* Rigs-Mal, carmen Gothicum antiquissimum Scaniæ historiam illustrans. Præs. Nikolas Henrik Sjöborg. resp. Emanuel Wenster. Diss. acad. *Lundæ*, 1801. 28 pp. 4°. (7)

The Norse text and Latin version were republished in "Illustrations of Northern antiquities," 4°, *Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne & co., for Longman [etc.]*, 1814, pp. 446-459, B.P.L., *4990.36, and reprinted *verbatim* under the title: Rigs mal. An allegorical account of the origin of ranks and titles, composed in the 7th or 8th century, in "Origines patriciæ," by R. T. Hampson, 8°, *London, H. K. Causton*, 1846, pp. 373-385.

* Helga-Quida Haddingia scata hoc est carmen de Helgio, Haddingorum heroe sect. i. [str. i-viii.] Specimen Eddicum codicis Vidaliniani, nunquam antea typis impressum, nec interpretatione illustratum. Quod programmatis loco . . . eruditor. examini subjicit F. D. Gräter. [*Hall*], 1811. 8 pp. 8°. (8)

Contains: (XV.)

Reprinted in "Brägr. Ein litterarisches magazin der deutschen und nordischen vorzeit." v. 8. *Breslau*, 1812, pp. 211-224.

Altnordische lieder und sagen welche zum fabelkreis des Heldenbuchs und der Nibelungen gehören. Mit einer einleitung über die geschichte und das verhältniss dieser nordischen und deutschen dichtungen durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. — Lieder der älteren oder Sämundischen Edda. Zum erstenmal herausgegeben durch F. H. von der Hagen. *Berlin, Haude & Spener*, 1812. 2 p.l. xii., cxviii., 98 pp. 8°. (9)
A.L., H.C.

Contains: (XIV.-XXXIV.)

* Völu Spá med öfversättning från isländskan. [*Anon.*, signed A—z, i.e. Arvid August Afzelius.] [*Stockholm*, 1812.] No title. 72 pp. 8°. (10)

Text and Swedish translation of (1.)

The same. In "Iduna." 3dje häftet, 3dje uppl. 16°. *Stockholm, F. B. Restius*, 1824, pp. 3-74. (11)

A.L., H.C.

Lieder der alten Edda. Aus der handschrift herausgegeben und erklärt durch die brüder [Jacob Ludwig Karl und Wilhelm Karl] Grimm. 1ster band. *Berlin, im verlage der Realschulbuchhandlung*, 1815. viii., 287 & 70 pp. 8°. (12)

A.L., B.P.L., 2875.11

Contains: Text of (XIV.-XXV.) with German version and German foot-notes.

Edda Sæmundar hinns fróða. Collectio carminum veterum scaldorum Sæmundiana dicta. Quam, ex codicibus pergamenis chartaceisque cum notis et lectionibus variorum, ex recensione Erasmi Christiani Rask curavit Arv. Aug. Afzelius. *Holmiæ, typis Elmenianis*, 1818. 5 p. l. 288 pp., portrait of Rask. 8°. (13)

A.L., B.P.L., H.C.

*Volospa hoc est Volæ seu Sibyllæ arctœ vaticinium. codicis Vidaliniani, quo rite tandem possit judicari, num a Vidalino sit diversus necne, spec. integrum, sua ipsius manu accurate descriptum, edidit F. D. Gräter. *Lipsiæ, Central-comptoir*, 1818. xxx., 22 pp. 8°. (14)

*Völo-spá hoc est carmen Velede, Islandice et Latine; commentariolis illustratum. *Lund*, 1829. 1 l. 31-114 pp. 4°. (15)

Edited with Latin version by Peter Wieselgren.

Vaulu-spá. Das älteste denkmal germanisch-nordischer sprache, nebst einigen gedanken über Nordens wissen und glauben und nordische dichtung von Ludwig Ettmüller. *Leipzig, Weidmannsche buchhandlung*, 1830. lvi., 168 pp. 12°. (16)

A.L., B.P.L., 2876.27, H.C.

Text of (I.) with German translation and notes.

*Völuspá. [Trykt som manuscript for prof. N. M. Petersen.] [*Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1836.] No title, 10 pp. 8°. (17)

*Forspiallslióp útgefin af Hallgrím Schéving. *Videyar Klaustrí, [Iceland]*, 1837. 54 pp. 1l. 8°. (18)

Contains: Text of (XXXVIII.)

Poèmes islandais (Voluspa, Vafthrudnismal, Lokasenna) tirés de l'Edda de Sæmund, publiés avec une traduction, des notes et un glossaire par F. G. Bergmann. *Paris, à l'imprimerie royale*, 1838. 2 p. l. xvi., 474 pp. 1l. 8°. (19)

A.L., B.P.L., L.C.

*Skirners färd från isländskan öfversatt utur den äldre Eddan. Forfattad och utgifven af Carl Peter Freidenfelt. Del 1. *Upsala*, 1845. 19 pp. 8°. (20)

Contains: Text and Swedish translation of (XI.)

Den äldre Edda. Samling af norrøne oldkvad, indeholdende Nordens ældste gude-og helte-sagn. Ved det akademiske collegiums foranstaltning udgivet efter de ældste og bedste haandskrifter, og forsynet med fuldstændigt variant-apparat. Af P. A. Munch. Ledsager forelæsnings-catalogen for 1ste halvår 1847. *Christiania, P. T. Mallings*, 1847. xviii., 214 pp. 1l. sm. 4°. (21)

B.P.L., H.C., L.C.

Wayland smith A dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. From the French of G. B. Depping and Francisque Michel. With additions by S. W. Singer. And the amplified legend by Oehlenschläger. *London, W. Pickering*, 1847. 5 p. l., xci, 2 l., 64 pp. 16°. (22)

B.P.L., 2236.12, L.C.

Contains: Icelandic and English version of (XIV.), pp. lxxix.-xci.

Antiquités russes d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éditées par la Société royale des antiquaires du nord. *Copenhague, de l'imprimerie des frères Berling*, 1850. 2 v. fol. (23)

A.L., B.P.L., H.C., L.C.

Contains: Les deux Eddas en extraits. 1. L'Ancienne Edda, aussi nommée Edda de Sæmund Sigfusson (XIII., XIX., XXIII.-XXVI., XXX.-XXXIV.), pp. 1-41. II. La Jeune Edda, aussi nommée Edda de Snorre Sturlason, pp. 42-64. The Norse text is given with a Latin translation and French explanations. The work was edited by Carl Christian Rafn, Peter Andreas Munch, and others.

Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian north. Translated from the German of madame Ida Pfeiffer. To which are added an essay on Icelandic poetry, from the French of m. Bergmann; a translation of the Icelandic poem the Voluspa; and a brief sketch of Icelandic history. *London, Ingram, Cooke, & co.*, 1852. 12°. (24)

B.P.L.

Contains: Icelandic text and English translation of (I.), pp. 324-338.

Essai sur la Rigsmal-saga et sur les trois classes de la société germanique par Men de Ring. *Paris, B. Duprat*, 1854. 2 p. l. 120 pp. 16°. (25)

A.L., B.P.L.

The text of (XII.) is reprinted from Edda Sæmundar: Munch's edition, 1847, together with a French prose translation, pp. 9-49.

*Das eddische Rigsmal nebst übersetzung und erläuterungen von Bernhard Werneke. *Deutsch-Crone*, 1857. 22 pp. 4°. (26)

B.P.L.

Les chants de sól (Sólar liöd). Poème tiré de l'Edda de Sæmund publié avec une traduction et un commentaire par F. G. Bergmann. *Strasbourg, Treuttel et Würtz: Paris, F. Jung-Treuttel*, 1858. xii., 190 pp. 8°. (27)

B.P.L., 2902.7, H.C.

Die Edda. Eine sammlung altnordischer götter- und heldenlieder. Urschrift mit erklärungen anmerkungen, glossar und einleitung, altnordischer mythologie und grammatik. Herausgegeben von Hermann Lüning. *Zürich, Meyer & Zeller*, 1859. xii., 670 pp. 1l. 8°. (28)

B.P.L., 2784.24, H.C.

Edda Sæmundar hins fróða. Mit einem anhang zum theil bisher ungedruckter gedichte herausgegeben von Theodor Möbius. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1860. xviii., 302 pp. 8°. (29)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L., H.C.

Norrœn fornkvæði. Islandsk samling af folkelige oldtidsdigte om Nordens guder og heroer almindelig kaldet Sæmundar Edda hins fróða, Udgiven af Sophus Bugge. *Christiania, P. T. Mallings forlagsboghandel*, 1867. 2 p. l. lxxx., 450 pp. 1l. 1 pl. fac. 8°. (30)

A.L., B.P.L., H.C.

The same. Efterslæt til min udgave af Sæmundar Edda. Af Sophus Bugge. In "Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie, udgivne af det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-selskab." 1869. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, den Gyldendalske boghandel* [1869], pp. 243-276. (31)

A.L., B.P.L., *4837.51, 1869. H.C., L.C.

* Sæmundar Edda hins fróða. — Den ældre Edda. Kritisk håndudgave ved Svend Grundtvig. *København, den Gyldendalske boghandel*, 1868. xvi., 220 pp. 8°. (32)

The same: 2den på ny gennemarbejdede udgave. *Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske boghandel*, 1874. x., 258 pp. i l. 8°. (33)

B.P.L., H.C.

The same. Til "Sæmundar Edda." Af Svend Grundtvig. In "Nordisk tidskrift for filologi." Ny række. v. 1. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, O. Schwartz*, 1874, pp. 182-188. (34)

L.C.

Le message de Skirnir et les dits de Grímnir (Skirnirsför-Grímnismál). Poèmes tirés de l'Edda de Sæmund, publiés avec des notes philologiques, une traduction et un commentaire perpétuel par F. G. Bergmann. *Strasbourg & Paris, veuve Berger-Levrault & fils*, 1871. x., 326 pp. 12°. (35)

B.A., B.P.L., 4870b.58, H.C., P.I.

Das Graubartslid (Harbardslid). Loki's spottreden auf Thór. Norræniskes gedicht der Sæmunds Edda, kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von dr. F. W. Bergmann. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1872. viii., 198 pp. 16°. (36)

B.P.L., 2876.71, H.C.

Vieltgewandts sprüche und Groa's zaubersang (Fiölsvinnsmál-Groagald). Zwei norrænische gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von dr. Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. *Strassburg, K. Trübner*, 1874. 3 p. l. iii., 186 pp. 12°. (37)

B.P.L., H.C., P.I.

Weggewohnts lied (Vegtams kvida). Der Odins raben orakelsang (Hrafn galdr Odins) und Der Seherin voraussicht (Völur spá). Drei eschatologische gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt übersetzt und erklärt von dr. Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. *Strassburg, K. Trübner*, 1875. xviii., 301 pp. 12°. (38)

B.P.L., H.C., P.I.

Die lieder der älteren Edda (Sæmundar Edda). Herausgegeben von Karl Hildebrand. *Paderborn, F. Schöningh*, 1876. [Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen litteratur-denkmäler. vii. band.] xiv., 323 pp. 8°. (39)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L., 2872.78, H.C.

Rig's sprüche (Rigs mál) und Das Hyndla-lied (Hyndlu liöd). Zwei sozial-ethische gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von dr. Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. *Strassburg, K. Trübner*, 1876. xx., 188 pp. 12°. (40)

B.P.L., H.C.

Des Hehren sprüche (Háva mál) und altnordische sprüche, Priameln und Rünenlehren. Ethische und magische gedichte aus der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von Friedrich Wilh. Bergmann. *Strassburg, K. Trübner*, 1877. viii., 267 pp. 12°. (41)

A.L., B.P.L., H.C., P.I.

* Allweise's sprüche, Thryms-sagelied, Hymis-sagelied, und Loki's wortstreit (Alvissmál, Thrymskvida, Hymiskvida. Lokasenna). Vier Eddische gedichte des Thór-cyclus, kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. *Strassburg, K. Trübner*, 1878. viii., 304 pp. 12°. (42)

B.P.L., H.C., P.I.

* Corpus poeticum boreale. The poetry of the old northern tongue from the earliest time to the thirteenth century. Edited, classified, and translated, with introduction, excursus, and notes, by Gudbrand Vigfusson and F. York Powell. *Oxford, Clarendon press*, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (43)

B.P.L., 4871.15

Volume 1 contains the text of the Eddic poems with a prose translation into English.

2. Translations of the Sæmundar Edda.

DANISH.

* Danske sange af det ældste tidsrum, indeholdende blant andet nogle danske og norske kongers bedrifter. Af det gamle sprog oversatte [af Berthel Christian Sandvig.] *Kjøbenhavn*, 1779. 10 p. l. 144 pp. 8°. (44)

H.C.

Contains: Danish versions of (X.), pp. 14-22: (II. Rúnakapítuli), pp. 23-32.

* Forsøg til en oversættelse af Sæmunds Edda. [Ved B. C. Sandvig.] *Kjøbenhavn*, 1783-85. 2 v. 8 p. l. 192 pp. 4 p. l. 199 pp. 8°. (45)

Contains: Vol. 1. (XXXIX., XXXVIII., I.-V., VII., VIII.) Vol. 2. (XI., X., XIV., IX., VI., XIII., XXXVII., XII.)

Den ældre Edda. En samling af de nordiske folks ældste sagn og sange, ved Sæmund Sigfusson kaldet hin frøde. Oversat og forklaret ved Finn Magnusen. *Kjøbenhavn, den Gyldendalske boghandel*, 1821-23. 4 v. 12°. (46)

B.P.L., H.C., L.C.

* Valasangen, Ravnegalteret og Viismands-talen. Eddas ægte trillingruner, fornyede for Nordens folk, anbefalede til Nordens grand-skeraand af en lægmand. [Vilhelm Billeschou Hjort.] *Kjøbenhavn*, 1860. 55 pp. 8°. (47)

Contains: (I., XXXVIII., XXXVII.)

Eddasangene forklarede som bidrag til verdensaaendens historie af V. B. Hjort. *Horsens, A. C. Andersens forlag; i kommission hos F. Bertelsen i Kjøbenhavn*, [1863.] 239 pp. 8°. (48)

A.L.

Contains: (XXXVI.), pp. 5-20: (II.), pp. 21-59.

* Udvalgte norske oldkvad, som bidrag til kundskab om vore forfædres religion og liv i hedenold, oversatte og forklarede af J. Aars. *Christiania, J. W. Cappelen*, 1864. 2 p. l. 119 pp. 8°. (49)

Contains: (VIII., X., I., XII., XVI., XVII.)

* Den gamle Edda eller oldemo'er. Overført paa nydansk af V. B. Hjort. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1865. 1 p. l. 286 pp. 8°. (50)

* Den ældre Edda, norrøne oldkvad. 1. Oversatte af A. Gjessing. *Kristianssand*, 1866. 1 p. l. 88 pp. 12°. (51)

B.P.L.

Contains: (I.-IV., XI., IX., VI., VIII., V., X., XII., XIII., VII.)

* Kort nordisk gudelære og oversættelse af vedkommende dele af Eddaerne. Ved Edvin Jessen. *København*, 1867. 1 p. l. 128 pp. 12°. (52)

Contains: From Snorra Edda: Gylfaginning, and Skáldskaparmál. From Sæmundar Edda: (I., X., VIII., VI., XIII., IX., VII., XI., III-V., II.)

* Den ældre Edda paa dansk ved Fredrik Winkel Horn. *Kjøbenhavn, Reitzel*, 1869. 2 p. l. 263 pp. 12°. (53)
B.P.L.

* Den ældre Edda, oversat af H. G. Möller. Afdel. 1. Gudesange. Afdel. 2. Heltesange. *København*, 1871, 220 pp. & 290 pp. 16°. (54)

* Mundsmag af den ældre Edda (Völvens spaadom, Vejtams-kvide, Vavtrudnes-maal og vers af Havamaal). Trykt som manuskript. *Odense; Kjøbenhavn, Iversens boghandel*, 1874. 32 pp. 8°. (55)

Contains: (I., X., III., II.), translated by R. J. Holm.

* Nordens ældste digt [Völuspá] oplyst og oversat af Fredrik Hammerich, *København*, 1876. 2 p. l. 138 pp. 1 pl. music. 8°. (56)

ENGLISH.

An idea of the more ancient Edda. [Translated from the French of Paul Henri Mallet by Thomas Percy, bishop of Dromore.] In Mallet (P. H.) Northern antiquities. *London, T. Carnan & co.*, 1770. v. 2, pp. 201-223. (57)
A.L., H.C., L.C.

The same. In Mallet (P. H.) Northern antiquities. 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Stewart*, 1809. v. 2, pp. 151-167. (58)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

Icelandic poetry, or the Edda of Sæmund translated into English verse, by A. S. Cottle. *Bristol, N. Biggs for J. Cottle*, 1797. xlii. pp. 2 l. 318 pp. 1l. 8°. (59)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L., 4875.2, H.C., L.C., P.I.

Contains: (III., IV., XI., IX., VI.-VIII., XXXVIII., X., V., XXXVII., XIII.)

* The song of the sun [Sólarijóð], a poem of the xi. century, from the more ancient Icelandic collection, called Edda, imitated by James Beresford, with preface, notes, and account of the author. *London*, 1805. 8°. (60)

B.P.L.

Works of the hon. and very rev. William Herbert, excepting those on botany and natural history; with additions and corrections by the author. *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1842. 3 v. 8°. (61)

B.P.L.

Contains: Hære Scandice, or works relating to old Scandinavian literature, v. 1, pp. 3-312; including English translations, with notes, of (VIII., X., XI., XXIII., XXV., XXXI., XIV., XXXIX., stanza 10).

For English translation of (XIV.), 1847, see (22). For English version of (I.), 1852, see (24).

Edda Sæmundar hinns fröða. The Edda of Sæmund the learned. From the Old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index. Part 1. [Anon., by Benjamin Thorpe.] *London, Trübner & co.*, 1866. viii., 152 pp. 12°. (62)

B.A., B.P.L., 4875.14, H.C., L.C.

The same: With an index of persons and places. Part II. [By Benjamin Thorpe.] *London, Trübner & co.*, 1866. viii., 170 pp. 1l. 12°. (63)

B.A., B.P.L., 4875.14, H.C.

Völsunga saga. The story of the Völsungs & Niblungs with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris. *London, F. S. Ellis*, 1870. xx., 275 pp. 8°. (64)

B.A., B.P.L., 4874.64, H.C., P.I.

Contains: (XVII., XXII., XXIII., XXV., XXIV., XXVIII., XXXI., XXXIII., XXXIV., XXX.)

Professor Rasmus B. Anderson has in preparation a translation of the Elder Edda. (64a)

For English prose translation of the Eddic poems, by Gudbrand Vigfusson and Frederick York Powell, 1883, see (43).

FLEMISH.

Möbius gives an incomplete reference to a Flemish translation of (IV.) by G. D. Franquet. *Antwerp*, 1846. 20 pp. (64b)

FRENCH.

De l'ancienne Edda. [Translated from the Latin into French by Paul Henri Mallet.] In Mallet (P. H.) Histoire de Dannemarc. 3^e éd. v. 2. 16°. *Genève, Barde, Munget & cie*, 1787, pp. 265-291. (65)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

For French translation of (I., III., & VII.), by F. W. Bergmann, 1838, see (19).

Bibliothèque étrangère ou choix d'ouvrages remarquables (histoire, poésie, théâtre, romans, etc.) Traduits de diverses langues par mille R. Du Puget. Première série. Auteurs suédois, danois, norvégiens et islandais. [Vol. 1. Les Eddas, traduites de l'ancien idiome scandinave.] *Paris, l'éditeur*, 1838. 528 pp. 8°. (66)

A.L.

The same: * Les Eddas, traduites de l'ancien idiome scandinave; par mille R. Du Puget. 2e éd. *Paris, impr. Fouaust*, 1865. 447 pp. 8°. (67)
B.P.L.

Trois chants de l'Edda: Vaftrudnismal; Thrymskvíða; Skirnismál traduits en vers français accompagnés de notes explicatives des mythes et allégories et suivis d'autres poèmes par W. E. Frye. *Paris, pour l'auteur chez Heideloff & cie*, 1844. xii. pp. 1l. 114 pp. 1l. 8°. (68)

B.A.

This work was originally published in successive numbers of "L'Écho de la littérature et des beaux-arts," edited by M. de Belenet.

For French translation of (XII.), by Max. de Ring, 1854, see (25). For French translation of (XXXIX.), by F. W. Bergmann, 1858, see (27).

La saga des Nibelungen dans les Eddas et dans le nord scandinave. Traduction précédée d'une étude sur la formation des épopées nationales par É. de Laveleye. *Paris, Librairie internationale: Bruxelles, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & cie*, 1866. 390 pp. 16°. (69)

B.P.L., H.C.

For French translation of (XI. & IV.), by F. W. Bergmann, 1871, see (35).

GERMAN.

* Die isländische Edda. Das ist: die geheime gotteslehre der ältesten Hyperboræer enthaltend. I. Das sybillinische karmen die Voluspáh genannt. II. Des Odins sittenlehre, Hava oder Hars mál. III. Drey und dreyssig dāmosagen oder fabeln, so eine erklärang der Voluspáh in beyspielen. Im jahr 1070 bis 1075 aus alten runischen schriftē mit lateinischen buchstaben zuerst ediret von Sæmund froden; hiernächst im jahr 1664 von Resen aus den ältest. handschriften, in die dānische und lateinische sprache übersetzt besorget; und nun in die hochteutsche sprache, mit einem versuch zur rechten erklärang übersetzt und ediret von Jacob Schimmelmänn. *Stettin, Struk, 1777.* 3l. 456 pp. 7 pl. 4°. (70)

Nordische blume von Friedrich David Gräter. *Leipzig, in der Gräffischen buchhandlung, 1789.* xiv. pp. 1l. 372 pp. 16°. (71)

H.C.

Contains: Dialogen und erzählungen aus der älteren Edda, (VIII., IX., III., XIII., V.-VII., XI.), pp. 91-251. Zwey entdeckte lieder (from II.), pp. 305-321.

* Die Edda-lieder von den Nibelungen zum erstenmal verdeutscht und erklärt durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. *Breslau, 1814.* xxx., 90 & 30 pp. 8°. (72)

Contains: (XVIII.-XXII.)

For German translation of (XIV.-XXV.), by the Grimm brothers, 1815, *see* (12).

Mythologische dichtungen und lieder der Skandinavier. Aus dem isländischen der jüngeren und älteren Edda übersetzt und mit einigen anmerkungen begleitet von Friedrich Majer. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch; gedruckt in Rudolstadt bei D. C. P. Fröbel, 1818.* xvi., 248 pp. 12°. (73)

A.L.

Contains: From Edda Snorra Sturlusonar: Gylfaginning, 1l., pp. 3-80: Bragarædur, pp. 81-102.—From Edda Sæmundar (I., III., IV., XI., X., VIII., & VI.), pp. 103-240.

Sæmund's Edda des weisen oder die ältesten norrānischen lieder. Als reine quellen über glauben und wissen des germanogothischen vorchristlichen Norden: aus dem isländischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von J. L. Studach. 1ste abtheilung. *Nürnberg, F. L. Schrag, 1829.* xxvi. pp. 1l. 160 pp. 4°. (74)

A.L.

Contains: German translations of (I.-VI., VIII. & IX.), preceded by introductions.

[Fornaldar gullmánu Norðrlanda. In *Runic letters.*] Fundgruben des alten Nordens. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben durch dr. Gustav Thormod Legis. Zweiter band. Edda, die stamm-mutter der poësie und der weisheit des Nordens. Lyrisch-epische dichtungen, mythen und sagen der Gotho-Germanischen vorzeit. Zum ersten-mal aus der isländischen urschrift übertragen, mit ästhetisch-kritischen bemerkungen, mythologischen erläuterungen, einem fortlaufenden commentar und register versehen von dr. G. T. Legis. 1ste abtheilung. *Leipzig, W. Nauck, 1829.* xxiv., 266 pp. 1 chart. 8°. (75)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L., *4220.11

Contains: (I., III., IV., VI., XI., & IX.)

For German translation of (I.), by Ludwig Ettmüller, 1830, *see* (16).

Die lieder der Edda von den Nibelungen. Stabreimende verdeutschung nebst erläuterungen von Ludwig Ettmüller. *Zürich, Orell, Füssli & comp., 1837.* xlv., 119 pp. 8°. (76)

H.C.

Contains: (XIX.-XXXIV.)

Die Edda, die ältere und jüngere nebst den mythischen erzählungen der skalda übersetzt und mit erläuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. *Stuttgart und Tübingen, F. G. Cotta'scher verlag, 1851.* viii, 435 pp. 8°. (77)

H.C.

The same: 2te verm. und verb. auflage. *Stuttgart und Augsburg, F. G. Cotta, 1855.* viii., 490 pp. 8°. (78)

B.A., L.C.

The same: * 3. verm. und verb. auflage. *Stuttgart, F. G. Cotta, 1864.* viii., 514 pp. 8°. (79)

P.I.

The same: * 4. verm. und verb. aufl. *Stuttgart, F. G. Cotta, 1871.* viii., 527 pp. 8°. (80)

The same: 5te verb. auflage. *Stuttgart, F. G. Cotta, 1874.* viii., 526 pp. 8°. (81)

B.P.L., 2876.54

The same: * 6. verb. aufl. *Stuttgart, F. G. Cotta, 1876.* viii., 462 pp. 8°. (82)

The same: * 7. verb. aufl. *Stuttgart, F. G. Cotta, 1878.* viii., 482 pp. 8°. (83)

The same: * 8. aufl. *Stuttgart, F. G. Cotta, 1882.* viii., 482 pp. 8°. (84)

B.P.L.

Die sage von Helgi. Liederkreis nach der Edda von Carl von Noorden. *Bonn, Henry & Cohen, 1857.* xvi., 154 pp. 1l. 16°. (85)

H.C.

For German translation of (XII.), by Bernhard Werneke, 1857, *see* (26).

* Zwei lieder der Edda. In der alliteration des originals übertragen von Rosa Warrens. *Hamburg, Hoffmann & Campe, 1863.* vii., 60 pp. 12°. (86)

Contains: (XVI. & XVII.)

Helgi und Sigrun. Zwölf lieder germanischer heldensage. Nebst einer abhandlung über die Helgilieder der Edda. Von W. Hahn. *Berlin, E. H. Schröder, 1867.* xvi., 116 pp. 8°. (87)

H.C.

Contains: (XVI. & XVII.)

Aus Sæmundar Edda hins froda. Altnordische dichtungen. Verdeutscht und den formen moderner poësie angepasst von K. Esmarch. *Prag. [Druck von G. Haase söhne, selbstverlag.] 1871.* 2 p.l. 112 pp. 8°. (88)

Contains: (I.-IV.)

Edda. Lieder germanischer göttersage bearbeitet und erläutert von Werner Hahn. *Berlin, Haude- & Spener'sche buchhandlung, 1872.* viii., 329 pp. 12°. (89)

H.C.

For German translations of (IX.), 1872 and (XXXVII. & XXXVI.), 1874, both by F. W. Bergmann, *see* (36) & (37).

Die ältere Edda übersetzt und erklärt. Vorlesungen von Adolf Holtzmann, herausgegeben

von Alfred Holder. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1875.* viii., 606 pp. 8°. (90)

A.L., B.P.L., H.C.

Contains: (I.-XXXIV.)

For German translation of (X., XXXVIII. & I.), by F. W. Bergmann, 1875, *see* (38).

The Edda. Götterlieder und heldenlieder. Aus dem Altnordischen von Hans von Wolzogen. *Leipzig, P. Reclam, jun., [1876. Universalbibliothek, nr. 781-784.]* 408 pp. 16°. (91)

For German translation of (XII. & XIII.), by F. W. Bergmann, 1876, *see* (40).

The æltere Edda (Sämundar Edda) übersetzt und mit kurzen erläuterungen versehen von Dr. Bodo Wenzel. *Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1877.* xxi. pp. 11. 552 pp. 16°. (92)

A.L., H.C.

Contains: (I.-XXXIV.)

The same: *2te ausg. *Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1882.* xxi., 552 pp. 16°. (93)

B.P.L.

For German translations of (II.), 1877, and of (V.-VIII.) 1878, both by F. W. Bergmann, *see* (41) & (42).

The Edda-gedichte der nordischen heldensage. Kritisch hergestelt, übersetzt und erklärt von prof. dr. Friedrich Wilhelm Bergmann. *Strassburg, K. F. Trübner, 1879.* viii., 384 pp. 12°. (94)

H.C., B.P.L., P.I.

Contains: (XIV.-XXXV.) in German translation with textual criticism, but the text is not printed.

GREEK.

*Φριδ. Δα3. Γρεττηρος ποιημα 'Εδδικον Σκιρνηρον δδοι-πορια ή ή θεος Φρεττ μνηστηρ. 'Εκ του πρωτοτυπου της Γερμανικης διαλεκτου εις την του 'Ομηρου διαλεκτον μεταφρασθεν υπο του αυτου. Noch als handschrift zu betrachten. 'Εν 'Αλληι Κοχαρκι αβί. [*Printed by D. L. Schwend.*] 14 pp. 8°. (95)

Contains: (XI.)

LATIN.

[No separate Latin translation of Edda Sämundar has been published, but various versions have been published along with the Norse text as follows: of (II.), by Gudmund Andersen, 1665, *see* (1): of (I.), by Stephan Olafsson, 1665, *see* (2); of (I.), by Gudmund Andersen, 1673, *see* (3); of (III.), by Grímur Jónsson Þorkelín, 1779, *see* (5): of entire Edda, by Guðmundur Magnússon and others, 1787-1823, *see* (6); of (XII.), by N. H. Sjöborg, 1801, *see* (7): of (I.), by Peter Wieselgren, 1820, *see* (15): of (XIII., XIX., XXIII.-XXVI., XXX.-XXXIV.), by Carl Christian Rafn, *see* (23).

SPANISH.

*Los Eddas, traduccion del antiguo idioma escandinavo, y al español, con vista de otras versiones, por D. Amador de los Rios. *Madrid, imp. de La Esperanza, 1856.* 486 pp. 4°. (96)

B.P.L.

SWEDISH.

For Swedish translations of (I.), by Johan Göransson, 1750, *see* (4), and of (I.), by A. A. Afzelius, 1812, *see* (10) & (11).

Sämund den vises Edda. Sängar af Nordens äldsta skaldar. Efter handskrifter från skandinaviska forn-språket öfversatte af Arv. Aug. Afzelius. *Stockholm, i Deleus och Granbergs tryckerier, 1818.* 10 p.l. 273 pp. 11. 8°. (97)

A.L.

For Swedish translation of (XI.), by C. P. Freidenfelt, 1845, *see* (20).

Solsängen [XXXIX.] Öfversättning från isländskan jemte upplysningar. Akademisk afhandling som med vidtberömda philos. facultetens i Lund tillstånd, för philosophiska graden, kommer att offentlig försvaras den 22 maj 1862 af Fredrik Wilhelm Petersson. *Köpenhamn, J. H. Schultz, 1862.* 1 p. l. 32 pp. 8°. (98)

L.C.

*Hávamál. försök till rimmad öfversättning jämte anmärkningar. Akademisk afhandling af Lars Nilsson. *Göteborg, 1874.* 8°. (99)

*Edda. En isländsk samling folkliga forn-tidsdikter om Nordens gudar och hjältar. På svenska af P. Aug. Göddecke. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1877.* xix., 396 pp. 8°. (100)

The same: *2: a uppl. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1881.* xxiv., 396 pp. 8°. (101)

II. EDDA SNORRA STURLUSONAR.

1. Text-editions.

Edda. Islandorum an. Chr. M.CC.XV Islandice. conscripta per Snorronem. Sturlæ Islandiæ. nomophylacem nunc. primum Islandice. Danice. et. Latine ex. antiqvis. codicibus. M.SS bibliothecæ. regis. et. aliorum in. lucem. prodit opera. et. studio Petri. Johannis. Resenii. *Havnia, typis H. Gørdiani, M. DC-LX v. (52), (138)l. sm. 4°. (102)*

A.L., B.P.L., 2876.26, L.C.

The Latin version is based upon the Latin translations by Stephan Olafsson and Magnús Olafsson. With this work was published (1) and (2), the three being bound together, with two leaves of errata at end of (2) relating to all three works.

De Yfverborna Atlingars, eller, Sviogötars ok Nordmännens Edda. det är, stammodnen för deras. uti hedendomen, både andliga ok verldsliga vishet; nu första gången på svensko öfversatt, med latinsk uttolkning försed; jämte et företal om Eddans ålder ok innehåld, m. m. Utgifven efter en urgamal, ok ganska fullkomlig Upsala academie tilhörig, på götisko, handskrefven permebok. Hyperboreorum Atlantiorum, seu, Suigotorum et Nordmannorum Edda. hoc est, Atavia, seu fons gentilis illorum & theologia & philosophiæ: jam demum versione svinica donata, accedente latina: una cum præfamine de Eddæ antiquitate &c. ad manuscriptum, quod possidet bibliotheca Upsalensis, antiquissimum, correctissimum, & quidem membranaceum, goticum, in lucem prodit opera & studio Johannis Göransson. *Upsala, H. Hecht, [1746.]* 5 p. l. 94 pp. 4°. (103)

A.L.

Contains: Gylfaginning in Icelandic, Swedish and Latin.

Fragmenta Høstlangæ et Thorsdrapæ, ethnicorum a seculo ix no et x mo carminum, ex Eddæ Snorr. codd. regio et Worm. membranis, aliisque chartaceis, nunc primum edita. versionibus et notis illustravit Skulius Thordi Thorlacius. *Havnia, typis C. H. Seidelini, 1801.* 2 pts in 1 v. 1 p. l. viii., 87 pp.; xvi., 208 pp. 8°. (104)

H.C.

Snorra-Edda ásamt Skáldu og þar með fylgjandi ritgjörðum. Eptir gömlum skinnbókum útgefin af R. Kr. Rask. *Stockhólm, prentað í hinni Elménsku prentsmiðju, 1818.* 16, 16 & 384 pp. 1 l. 8°. (105)

A.L., H.C., P.I.

Edda Snorra Sturlusonar, eða Gylfaginning, Skáldskaparmál og Háttatal. Útgefin af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. *Reykjavík, prentuð í prentsmiðju landsins, af prentara H. Helgasyoni*, 1848. viii., 156 pp. 8°. (106)

B.P.L., H.C.

Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. Edda Snorronis Sturkei. [Islandice & latine.] *Hafniæ, sumptibus legati Arnsmagnæani*, 1848-80. 3 v. 8°. v. 1, 1848; v. 2, 1852; v. 3, part 1, 1880. (107)

B.P.L., H.C.

Contents: v. 1. Formáli, Gylfaginning, Bragaræður, Skáldskaparmál & Háttatal; v. 2. Continens tractatus philologicos et additamenta ex codicibus manuscriptis; v. 3, part 1. Commentarii in carmina difficiliora, in ordinem prosaicum redacta, quæ in Edda Snorriana occurrunt. Auctore Sveinbjórno Egilssonio.

For extracts from this Edda, published by C. C. Rafn in 1850, see (23).

* Tvö brot af Haustlaug og þórsdrápa færð til rétts máls, og útskýrð, með glósum i stafrófsröð, af Sveinbirni Egilssyni. *Reykjavík*, 1851. 32 pp. 8°. (108)

* Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. *Kaufmannshöfn, den Gyldendalske boghandel*, 1875. xxiv., 327 pp. 8°. (109)

B.P.L.

Die prosaische Edda im auszuge nebst Völsunga-saga und Nornagests-thátt. Mit ausführlichem glossar herausgegeben von Ernst Wilken. Theil 1: Text. *Paderborn, F. Schöningh*, 1877. [Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen litteratur-denkmäler. xi. band.] cviii., 264 pp. 8°. (110)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L.

The same: * Theil 2: Glossar. *Paderborn, F. Schöningh*, 1883. 8°. (111)

B.P.L.

The explanatory part was issued as follows:

Untersuchungen zur Snorra Edda. Als einleitung zur "Prosaischen Edda im auszuge" von E. Wilken. *Paderborn, F. Schöningh*, 1878. 2 p. l. 296 pp. 8°. (112)

B.P.L.

* Háttatal Snorra Sturlusonar. Herausgegeben von Theodor Möbius. I. (Gedicht.) *Halle a/S., buchhandlung des waisenhauses*, 1879. 121 pp. 8°. (113)

B.P.L.

The same: * II. (Gedicht und commentar.) *Halle a/S., buchhandlung des Waisenhauses*, 1881. 140 pp. 8°. (114)

B.P.L.

2. Translations.

DANISH.

* Edda eller Skandinavernes hedenske gudelære, oversat ved Rasmus Nyerup [og Rasmus Kristian Rask.]. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1808. vi., 127 pp. 8°. (115)

The same: * 2den udg. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1865. 104 pp. 8°. (116)

For Danish translation of Gylfaginning and Skáldskaparmál, by Edvin Jessen, 1867, see (52).

ENGLISH.

The Edda, or, ancient Icelandic mythology. [Translated from Latin into French by Paul

Henri Mallet, and from French into English by Thomas Percy.] *In Mallet (P. II.) Northern antiquities*. 8°. *London, T. Carnan & co.*, 1770. v. 2, pp. 1-199. (117)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

The same. *In Mallet (P. II.) Northern antiquities*. 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Stewart*, 1809. v. 2, pp. 1-149. (118)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

The prose or younger Edda commonly ascribed to Snorri Sturluson. Translated from the Old Norse by George Webbe Dasent. *Stockholm, Norstedt & Sons: London, W. Pickering*, 1842. viii. pp. 21., 115 pp. 1 slip. 8°. (119)

A.L., B.P.L., P.I.

The prose Edda. [Translated from the Icelandic by I. A. Blackwell.] *In Mallet (Paul Henri)*. *Northern antiquities*. 12°. *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1847, pp. 397-463, 508-516, 541-570. (120)

B.A., B.P.L., B.159 a.8, H.C., L.C., P.I.

The younger Edda: also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda. An English version of the foreword: the fooling of Gylfe, the afterword; Brage's talk, the afterword to Brage's talk, and the important passages in the poetical diction (Skáldskaparmál). With an introduction, notes, vocabulary, and index. By Rasmus B. Anderson. *Chicago, S. C. Griggs & co.*, 1880 [i.e. 1879]. 302 pp. 8°. (121)

A.L., B.A., B.P.L., L.C.

FRENCH.

* Monumens de la mythologie et de la poésie des Celtes et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves: pour servir de supplément et de preuves à l'Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, par Mr. [Paul Henri] Mallet. *Copenhague, Philibert*, 1756. 29, 178 pp. 11. 4°. (122)

P.I.

Contains: Edda, ou mythologie celtique, etc., pp. 1-132.

A new edition was published in Copenhagen in 1758 in 8°, and a supplement in 1765. The work was reprinted in Geneva in 1787 in 2 vols. 12°, the title of vol. 2 being: Edda, ou monumens de la mythologie et de la poésie des Celtes et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves, etc.

Edda, ou mythologie celtique. [Translated from the Latin of Göransson into French by Paul Henri Mallet.] *In Mallet (P. II.) Histoire de Dannemarc*. 3e éd. v. 2. 16°. *Genève, Barde, Manget & cie*, 1787, pp. 54-264. (123)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

For French translation by R. DuPuget, 1838, see (66) & (67).

* Les aventures de Thor dans l'enceinte extérieure, racontées par Snorri, fils de Sturla. Morceau tiré de l'Edda en prose, traduit littéralement du texte norrois et accompagné d'un commentaire, par F. G. Bergmann. *Colmar, imp. de mme veuve Decker*, 1853. 32 pp. 8°. (124)

B.P.L.

Contains: þórsdrápa.

* La fascination de Gulfi (Gylfa ginning), traité de mythologie scandinave composé par Snorri fils de Sturla, traduit du texte norrois en français et expliqué dans une introduction et un commentaire critique perpétuel par Frédéric Guillaume Bergmann. *Strasbourg & Paris, Treuttel & Würtz*, 1861. xii., 343 pp. 12°. (125)

The same: 2e éd., augmentée de notes additionnelles et d'un répertoire général alphabétique des mots et des choses expliqués dans l'ouvrage. *Strasbourg & Paris, Treuttel & Würtz: Paris & Genève, F. Cherbuliez, 1871.* 4 p.l. vii.-xii., 371 pp. 12°. (126)

B.P.L., 4873-33; H.C.

GERMAN.

Die Edda. Nebst einer einleitung über nordische poesie und mythologie und einem anhang über die historische literatur der Isländer. Von Friedrich Rühs. *Berlin, in der realschulbuch-handlung, 1812.* vi., 288 pp. 1 l. 8°. (127)

A.L., H.C.

For German translation of Gylfaginning and Bragaræður, by Friedrich Majer, 1818, *see* (73). For translation of the entire Edda, by Karl Simrock, 1851-1878, *see* (77 to 84).

LATIN.

For Latin versions by S. Ólafsson and M. Ólafsson, 1665, *see* (102): by Johan Göransson, 1746, *see* (103).

Hyperboreorum Atlantiorum, seu Suigogotorum et Nordmanorum Edda. versione Latina donata &c. ad manuscriptum, quod possidet bibliotheca Upsalensis, antiquissimum, correctissimum, et quidem membranaceum, Gothicum, in lucem prodit opera et studio Johannis Goranson. *In Mallet (P. H.) Northern antiquities.* 8°. *London, T. Carnan & co., 1770, v. 2, pp. 273-352.* (128)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

The same. *In Mallet (P. H.) Northern antiquities.* 8°. *Edinburgh, C. Stewart, 1809, v. 2, pp. 203-277.* (129)

A.L., H.C., L.C.

For Latin version of Þórsdrápa by S. T. Þorláksson, 1801, *see* (104): translation of entire Edda, 1848-80, *see* (107): translation of extracts, by C. C. Rafn, 1850, *see* (23).

POLISH.

Various bibliographies mention the fact of a Polish translation of the Snorra Edda, 1807, but the compiler has been unable to find this title.

SPANISH.

For Spanish translation by José Amador de los Rios, 1857, *see* (96).

SWEDISH.

For Swedish translation by Johan Göransson, 1746, *see* (103).

* Edda eller Skandinavernas gudalæra, öfversatt från dankan [efter Rasmus Nyerup og Rasmus Kristian Rask, ved Jacob Adlerbeth]. *Stockholm, 1811.* 127 pp. 8°. (130)

The same: * 2. uppl. *Stockholm, 1816.* 4 l. 103 pp. 1 l. 8°. (131)

The same: * 3. uppl. *Stockholm, 1829.* 8°. (132)

* Snorre Sturlesons Edda samt Skalda. Öfversättning från skandinaviska fornspråket. [By Andreas Jakob Danielson Cnattingius.] *Stockholm, 1819.* 8°. (133)

Skáldskaparmál, though promised upon the title-page, is not contained in the volume.

* Skáldskaparmála-qvæði Snorra-Eddu, öfversatta och med anmärkningar försedda af Anders Uppström. *Upsala, Leffler, 1859.* iv., 79 pp. 8°. (134)

INDEX TO PARTS OF EITHER EDDA.

- Ægisdrekkja, no. 19, 42, 45, 51, 52, 59, 71.
 Alvissmál, no. 42, 45, 51, 52, 71, 74.
 Atlatkviða, no. 23, 61, 64.
 Atlamál, no. 23.
 Baldrs draumar, no. 38, 44, 45, 49, 51, 52, 55, 61, 73.
 Bragaræður, no. 73, 107.
 Brynhildarkviðu brot, no. 23, 64.
 Fafnismál, no. 72.
 Fjölsvinnsmál, no. 37, 45, 47.
 Forspjallsljóð, *see* Hrafnagaldur Óðins.
 Grímnismál, no. 35, 45, 51, 52, 59, 73, 74, 75, 88.
 Grógaldr, no. 37, 48.
 Guðrúnarhvöt, no. 23, 64.
 Guðrúnarkviða I., no. 23.
 — II., no. 64.
 Gylfaginning, no. 52, 73, 103, 107, 125, 126.
 Hamarsheimt, no. 42, 45, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 68, 71, 73, 74.
 Hamðismál, no. 23, 64.
 Harbarðsljóð, no. 36, 45, 51, 52, 59, 71, 74, 75.
 Háttatal, no. 107, 113, 114.
 Hávamál, no. 1, 41, 45, 48, 51, 52, 55, 74, 88, 98.
 — : Rúnakapítuli, no. 1, 2, 44.
 Helga kviða Hjörvarðssonar, no. 8.
 Helga kviða Hundingsbana I., no. 49, 87.
 — II., no. 49, 64, 87.
 Helreið Brynhildar, no. 23, 61, 64.
 Höstlög, no. 104, 108.
 Hrafnagaldur Óðins, no. 18, 38, 45, 47.
 Hymiskviða, no. 42, 45, 51, 52, 59, 71, 73, 74, 75.
 Hyndluljóð, no. 23, 40, 45, 51, 52, 71.
 Lokasenna, *see* Ægisdrekkja.
 Oddrúnargrátr, no. 23, 64.
 Rígs mál, no. 7, 25, 26, 40, 49, 51.
 Rúnakapítuli, *see* Hávamál.
 Sigdrífumál, no. 64, 72.
 Sigurðarkviða I., no. 23, 72.
 — II., no. 72.
 — III., no. 23, 61, 64.

- Sinfjötla lok, no. 72.
 Skáldskaparmál, no. 52, 107.
 Skírnisförr, *see* Skírnismál.
 Skírnismál, no. 20, 35, 45, 51, 52, 59, 61, 68, 71, 73, 75, 95.
 Sólarljóð, no. 27, 45, 60, 61, 98.
 Þórsdrápa, no. 104, 108, 124.
 Þrymskviða, *see* Hamarsheimt.
 Vafþrúðnismál, no. 5, 19, 45, 51, 52, 55, 59, 68, 71, 73, 74, 75, 88.
 Vegtamskviða, *see* Baldrs draumar.
 Völundarkviða, no. 22, 40, 61.
 Völuspá, no. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 38, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 74, 75, 88.

INDEX TO EDITORS AND TRANSLATORS.

- AARS (Jakob Jonathan). *Born Christiania, Norway, July 12, 1837.* no. 49.
 ADLERBETH (Jakob, friherre). *B. Stockholm, May 21, 1785. Died 1844.* no. 130, 131, 132.
 AFZELIUS (Arvid August). *B. Fjellåker, Skara stift, Sweden, May 6, 1785. D. Enköping, Sweden, Sept. 25, 1871.* no. 10, 11, 13, 97.
 AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, *see* RIOS.
 ANDERSEN (Gudmund). *B. Iceland. D. Copenhagen, 1654.* no. 1, 3.
 ANDERSON (Rasmus B.). *B. Dane county, Wisconsin, Jan. 12, 1846.* no. 64a, 121.

- BERESFORD (Rev. James). *B. Upham, Hampshire, England, May 28, 1764. D. Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicestershire, Sept. 29, 1840.* no. 60.
- BERGMANN (Friedrich Wilhelm). *B. Strassburg, Feb. 9, 1812.* no. 19, 24, 27, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 94, 124, 125, 126.
- BLACKWELL (I. A.). no. 120.
- BUGGE (Elseus Sophus). *B. Laurvig, Norway, Jan. 5, 1833.* no. 30, 31.
- CNATTINGIUS (Andreas Jakob Danielson). *B. Askeryd, Linköpings stift, Sweden, Feb. 13, 1792.* no. 133.
- COTTE (Amos Simon). no. 59.
- DASENT (Sir George Webbe). *B. St. Vincent, West-Indies, May 22, 1820.* no. 119.
- DU PUGET (Rosalie). *B. Sweden.* no. 66, 67.
- EGILSSON (Sveinbjörn). *B. Iceland, Feb. 24, 1791. D. Reykjavik, Iceland, Aug. 17, 1852.* no. 106, 107, 108.
- ESMARCH (Karl Bernhard Hieronymus). *B. Sonderburg, Dec. 3, 1824.* no. 88.
- ETTMÜLLER (Ernst Moritz Ludwig). *B. Gersdorf, Lobau, Saxony, Oct. 5, 1802. D. Zürich, April 5, 1877.* no. 16, 76.
- EYRÍKSSON (Jón). no. 6.
- FRANQUINET (G. D.) no. 64b.
- FREIDENFELT (Karl Peter). *Swede.* no. 20.
- FRYE (William Edward). no. 68.
- GJESSING (Gustav Antonio). *B. Drammen, Norway, 1835.* no. 51.
- GLÜCKSELIG. See LEGIS-GLÜCKSELIG.
- GÖDECKE (Peter August). *Swede.* no. 100, 101.
- GÖRANSSON (Johan). *B. Carlstad, Sweden, 1712. D. Aug. 29, 1769.* no. 4, 103, 123, 128.
- GRÄTER (Friedrich David). *B. Schwäbisch-Hall, April 22, 1769. D. Schorndorf in Württemberg, Aug. 2, 1830.* no. 8, 14, 71, 95.
- GRIMM (Jacob Ludwig Karl). *B. Hanau, Germany, Jan. 4, 1785. D. Berlin, Sept. 20, 1863.* no. 12.
- GRIMM (Wilhelm Karl). *B. Hanau, Feb. 24, 1786. D. Berlin, Dec. 16, 1859.* no. 12.
- GRUNDTVIG (Svend Hersleb). *B. Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 9, 1824. D. July 14, 1883.* no. 32, 33, 34.
- HAGEN (Friedrich Heinrich von der). *B. Schmiedeberg, Germany, Feb. 19, 1780. D. Berlin, June 11, 1856.* no. 9, 72.
- HAIN (Werner). *B. Marienburg, Prussia, May 13, 1816.* no. 87, 89.
- HAMMERICH (Peter Frederik Adolf). *B. Copenhagen, Aug. 9, 1809. D. same place, Feb. 1, 1877.* no. 56.
- HERBERT (William). *B. England, Jan. 12, 1778. D. May 28, 1847.* no. 61.
- HILDEBRAND (Karl). *B. Arnstadt in Thüringen, Dec. 2, 1846. D. April 17, 1875.* no. 39.
- HJORT (Vilhelm Billeschou). *Dane. D. 1867.* no. 47, 48, 50.
- HOLDER (Alfred Theophil). *German.* no. 90.
- HOLM (R. J.) *Dane.* no. 55.
- HOLTZMANN (Adolf Karl Wilhelm). *B. Karlsruhe, May 2, 1810. D. Heidelberg, July 3, 1870.* no. 90.
- HOORN (Fredrik Winkel). *Dane.* no. 53.
- JESSEN (C. A. Edvin). *Dane.* no. 52.
- JÓNSSON (Jón). *B. Ørreftord Syssel, Iceland.* no. 6.
- JÓNSSON (Þorleifr). *B. Iceland, 1845.* no. 109.
- LAVELEYE (Émile Louis Victor de). *B. Bruges, April 5, 1822.* no. 69.
- LEGIS-GLÜCKSELIG (Gustav Thormond). *B. Prague, June 19, 1806.* no. 75.
- LÜNING (Hermann). *German. D. 1874.* no. 28.
- MAGNÚSSON (Árni). *B. Iceland, Nov. 13, 1663. D. Copenhagen, Jan. 7, 1730.* no. 6.
- MAGNÚSSON (Eiríkr). *B. Iceland. Now living in England.* no. 64.
- MAGNÚSSON (Finn). *B. Skalholt, Iceland, Aug. 27, 1781. D. Copenhagen, Dec. 24, 1847.* no. 6, 46.
- MAGNÚSSON (Guðmundar). *B. Iceland, 1742. D. Copenhagen. 1798.* no. 6.
- MAJER (Friedrich). *B. Koskau, in Reuss, April 28, 1772.* no. 73.
- MALLET (Paul Henri). *B. Geneva, Aug. 20, 1730. D. same place, Feb. 8, 1807.* no. 57, 65, 117, 118, 122, 123.
- MÖBIUS (Theodor). *B. Leipzig, June 22, 1821.* no. 29, 113, 114.
- MÖLLER (Hans Georg). *Dane. D. 1877.* no. 54.
- MORRIS (William). *B. Walthamstow, Eng., March 24, 1834.* no. 64.
- MUNCH (Peter Andreas). *B. Christiania, Norway, Dec. 15, 1810. D. Rome, May 25, 1863.* no. 21, 23.
- NILSSON (Lars). *Swede.* no. 99.
- NOORDEN (Carl von). *B. Bonn, Sept. 11, 1833. D. Leipzig, Dec. 25, 1883.* no. 85.
- NYERUP (Rasmus). *B. Nyerup, Fyen, Denmark, March 12, 1759. D. Copenhagen, June 28, 1829.* no. 115, 116, 130, 131, 132.
- ÓLAFSSON (Jón). *B. Iceland, 1731. D. Copenhagen, July 18, 1811.* no. 6.
- ÓLAFSSON (Magnús). *B. Iceland, 1573, d. there 1636.* no. 102.
- ÓLAFSSON (Stephan). *B. Iceland. D. Copenhagen, 1688.* no. 2, 102.
- PÁLSSON (Gunnar). *D. 1791.* no. 6.
- PERCY (Thomas, bishop of Dromore). *B. Bridgenorth, Salop, Eng., April 13, 1728. D. Dromore, Ireland, Sept. 30, 1811.* no. 57, 58, 117, 118.
- PETERSEN (Niels Matthias). *B. Sanderum, Fyen, Denmark, Oct. 24, 1791. D. Copenhagen, May 11, 1862.* no. 17.
- PETERSSON (Fredrik Wilhelm). *Swede.* no. 98.
- POWELL (Frederick York). no. 43.
- RAFN (Carl Christian). *B. Brahesborg, Fyen, Denmark, Jan. 16, 1795. D. Copenhagen, Oct. 20, 1864.* no. 23.
- RASK (Rasmus Kristian). *B. Brendekilde, near Odense, Fyen, Denmark, Nov. 22, 1787. D. Copenhagen, Nov. 14, 1832.* no. 13, 105, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132.
- RESEN (Peder Hansen). *B. Copenhagen, June 17, 1625. D. Copenhagen, June 1, 1688.* no. 1, 2, 3, 102.
- RESENIUS (Johan Peter) see RESEN (Peder Hansen).
- RING (Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien de). *B. Bonn, May 27, 1799. D. Bischheim, near Strassburg, March 5, 1873.* no. 25.
- RÍOS (José Amador de los). *B. Buena, Spain. April 30, 1818. D. Seville, Feb. 17, 1878.* no. 96.
- RÜHS (Friedrich). *B. Greifswald, 1780. D. Leghorn, Italy, Feb. 1, 1820.* no. 127.
- SANDVIG (Berthel Christian). *B. Copenhagen, 1752. D. 1786.* no. 44, 45.
- SCHÉVING (Hallgrímur). *B. Helgsted, Iceland, July 13, 1781. D. Reykjavik, Iceland, Dec. 31, 1861.* no. 18.

- SCHIMMELMANN (Jacob). *German. D. Jan. 23, 1778.* no. 70.
 SIMROCK (Karl Joseph). *B. Bonn, Aug. 28, 1802.* no. 77-84.
D. Bonn, July 18, 1876. no. 77-84.
 SINGER (Samuel Weller). *D. in England, Dec. 20, 1858.* no. 22.
 SJÖBORG (Nikolas Henrik). *Swede.* no. 7.
 STUDACH (J. L.). *no. 74.*
 ÞORKELIN (Grímur Jónsson). *B. Bæ, Hrutafjard, Iceland, Oct. 8, 1752. D. March 4, 1829.* no. 5.
 ÞORLÁKSSON (Börge). *B. Colding, Denmark, May 1, 1775. D. 1829.* no. 6.
 ÞORLÁKSSON (Skúli Þórðarson). *B. Fljótshlíð, Iceland, April 10, 1741. D. Copenhagen, April 30, 1815.* no. 6, 104.
 THORPE (Benjamin). *B. 1782 (?) D. Chiswick, London, July 19, 1870.* no. 62, 63.
 UPPSTRÖM (Anders). *B. Hammerby, Sweden, June 29, 1806. D. Jan. 21, 1865.* no. 134.
 VÍGFÚSSON (Guðbrandur). *no. 43.*
 WARRENS (Rosa). *German.* no. 86.
 WENSTER (Emanuel). *no. 7.*
 WENZEL (Bodo). *German.* no. 92, 93.
 WERNEKE (Bernhard). *German.* no. 26.
 WIESELGREN (Peter). *B. Wieslanda, Sweden, Oct. 1, 1800. D. Göteborg, Oct. 11, 1877.* no. 15.
 WILKEN (Ernst). *German.* no. 110, 111, 112.
 WOLZOGEN (Hans von). *German.* no. 91.

Matthew Arnold.

I.

His Writings.

A list of Arnold's printed books only may be found in the *Literary World*, June 18, 1881.

The shelf-numbers of the periodicals to which most frequent reference is made in this list are as follows: *Academy*, *7390a.2; *Athenæum*, *7220.6; *Contemporary review*, *7321.3; *Cornhill magazine*, *7313.1; *Every Saturday*, *7321.2; *Fortnightly review*, *5362.1; *Macmillan's magazine*, *7314.1; *Nineteenth century*, *7265.5; *Saturday review*, *5310.1; *Spectator*, *5110.2. *Poole's Index* contains titles of articles in reviews.

Anarchy and authority. (*Cornhill magazine*, vol. 17, 18, 1867, 68.)

— *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 5, 6, 1868.)

Bishop, The, and the philosopher. (*Macmillan's magazine*, vol. 7, 1863.)

Review. — Mr. Arnold on the aristocratic creed (*Spectator*, vol. 35, 1863).

Bishop Butler and the Zeitgeist. Part 1, 2. (*Contemporary review*, vol. 27, 1876.)

Republished in *Last essays*.

Review. — Mr. Arnold on Butler (*British quarterly review*, vol. 66, 1877, *3173.1.66).

Church of England, The. An address at Sion college. (*Macmillan's magazine*, vol. 33, 1876.)

Republished in *Last essays*.

Copyright. (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 33, 1880.)

Republished in *Irish essays*.

Cromwell: a prize poem. Oxford, 1843.

[*Ordered.*]

Culture and anarchy: political and social criticism. London, 1869. 8°. 3566.41

— *Same.* 2d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°.

Reviews. — By William Kirkus (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 11, 1869); by G. S. (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 11, 1869); by R. St. John Tyrwhitt (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 13, 1870). There are also reviews in the *Saturday review*, vol. 27, 1869; the *Athenæum*, Feb., 1869; the *British quart. rev.*, vol. 52, 1870, *3173.1.52; Mr. Matthew Arnold's praise of culture (*Spectator*, vol. 42, 1869).

Culture and its enemies. Oxford lecture. (*Cornhill magazine*, vol. 16, 1867.)

— *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 4, 1867.)

Reviews. — Mr. Arnold on the enemies of culture (*Spectator*, vol. 40, 1867); Mr. Arnold on the state (*Spectator*, vol. 41, 1868).

Ecce, convertimur ad gentes. [Address to the Ipswich working-men's college.] (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 31, 1879.)

Republished in *Irish essays*.

Empedocles on Etna, and other poems. By A. London, 1852. [*Ordered.*]

England and the Italian question. London, 1859.

Equality. [Address at the Royal institution]. (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 29, 1878.)

Republished in *Mixed essays*.

Review. — Mr. Matthew Arnold on equality (*Spectator*, vol. 51, 1878).

Essays in criticism. London, 1865. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1865. 12°. 4577.18

— *Same.* 2d edition. London, 1869. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d edition. London, 1875. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1880. 12°. 1897.14

Reviews. — English criticism, by H. T. Tuckerman (*Hours at home*, vol. 2, 1865, *7376.2.2); Mr. Matthew Arnold's essays, by W. F. Wedmore (*Colburn's new monthly magazine*, vol. 133, 1865, *5367.1.133). Also in the *Athenæum*, May, 1865; the *Christian examiner*, by J. H. Allen, vol. 79, 1865, *3160.2.79; the *Contemporary rev.*, vol. 10, 1869; the *North American review*, by H. James, jr., vol. 101, 1865, *3153.1.101; the *North British review*, vol. 42, 1865, *5339.1.42; the *Saturday rev.*, vol. 19, 1865; the *Spectator*, vol. 38, 1865.

Eton boy, An. (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 37, 1882.)

Falkland. (*Nineteenth century*, vol. 1, 1877.)

Republished in *Mixed essays*.

Review. — Falkland and the Puritans, by Goldwin Smith (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 29, 1877).

French Eton, A. London, 1864. 12°. 5399a.75

— *Same.* (*Macmillan's mag.*, vol. 8-10, 1863, 64.)

Republished in *Essays in criticism*.

Reviews. — *Cornhill mag.*, vol. 10, 1864; *Westminster rev.*, vol. 80, 1864, *3166.1.80; *Athenæum*, July, 1864.

French play, *The*, in London. (Nineteenth century, vol. 6, 1879.)

Republished in Irish essays.

Friendship's garland. London, 1871. Sm. 8^o. 6579a.23

Review. — Spectator, vol. 44, 1871.

Geist. [A letter from Germany.] (Pall Mall gazette, vol. 3, 1866.)

— Same. (Every Saturday, vol. 2, 1866.)

Reviews. — Geist on the House of Commons (Spectator, vol. 39, 1866); "Get Geist" (Spectator, vol. 39, 1866).

Geist's grave. [A poem.] (Fortnightly rev., vol. 35, 1881.)

George Sand. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 27, 1877.)

Republished in Mixed essays.

God and the Bible. A review of objections to Literature and dogma. London, 1875. 8^o. 3427.80

— Same. Boston, 1876 [1875]. 12^o. 3427.81

— Same. (Contemporary rev., vol. 24-26, 1874.)

Reviews. — By Albert Réville (Academy, vol. 8, 1875). Also reviews in the Athenæum, Dec., 1875; the Spectator, vol. 49, 1875; Mr. Arnold's sublimated Bible (Spectator, vol. 47, 1874).

Great prophecy of Israel's restoration. 1st-3d editions. London, 1872. 18^o.

— Same. 4th edition. London, 1875. 3419.84

This book has been published under the title "Isaiah xl-lxvi."

Reviews. — By T. K. Cheyne (Academy, vol. 9, 1876); also in the Westminster rev., vol. 99, 1873, *5211.1.99.

Guide, A, to English literature. [Review of Stopford Brooke's Primer of English literature.] (Nineteenth century, vol. 2, 1877.)

Republished in Mixed essays.

Heinrich Heine. (Cornhill mag., vol. 8, 1863.)

— Same. Phila., 1863. 16^o. 4849.31

Republished in Essays in criticism.

Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. Sm. 8^o. 3599.77

— Same. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o.

Review. — In the Saturday rev., vol. 37, 1874.

Incompatibles, *The*. (Nineteenth century, vol. 9, 1881.)

Republished in Irish essays.

Irish catholicism and British liberalism. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 30, 1878.)

Republished in Mixed essays.

Review. — Roman catholic education and Matthew Arnold (Spectator, vol. 51, 1878).

Irish essays and others. London, 1882. Sm. 8^o. 2510a.50; 1897.18

Reviews. — By Margaret Stokes (Academy, vol. 21, 1882); the Athenæum, March, 1882; the Saturday rev., vol. 53, 1882; Matthew Arnold's Irish essays (Literary world, vol. 13, 1882, *5341.3.13).

Irish grammar schools. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 36, 1881.)

Isaiah of Jerusalem. (Nineteenth century, vol. 13, 1883.)

Isaiah XL-LXVI with the shorter prophecies allied to it. London, 1875. Sm. 8^o. 3414.66

A republication of Great prophecy of Israel's restoration, with additions.

Last essays on church and religion. London, 1877. Sm. 8^o.

— Same. N. Y., 1877. 16^o. 3450a.65

Reviews. — By Edward Dowden (Academy, vol. 11, 1877); the Athenæum, April, 1877; the Saturday rev., vol. 43, 1877.

Last word on the Burials bill. (Macmillan's mag., vol. 34, 1876.)

Republished in Last essays.

Literature and dogma. London, 1873. Sm. 8^o.

— Same. 2d-5th editions. London, 1873-77. 3454.50

Sm. 8^o.

— Same. Part 1, 2. (Cornhill mag., vol. 24, 1871.)

— Same. Part 1. (Littell's Living age, vol. 22, 4th series, 1871.) *3171.50.22

Reviews. — Matthew Arnold's new religion of the Bible, by J. L. Davies (Contemporary rev., vol. 21, 1873); Facts not fairy tales, by Henry Dunn, London, 1872 (Ordered); What Mr. Arnold's analysis involves, by J. Scot Henderson (Spectator, vol. 46, 1873); Matthew Arnold and Israel, by Cazneau Palfrey (Old and New, vol. 8, 1873, *7326.1.8); Matthew Arnold's Literature and dogma, by J. M. Sturtevant (New Englander, vol. 34, 1875, *7454.1.34); Mr. Arnold on Christianity (Spectator, vol. 46, 1873); Mr. Arnold on God (Spectator, vol. 44, 1871); same article in Littell's Living age, vol. 22, 4th series, 1871, *3171.50.22; Mr. Arnold's gospel (Spectator, vol. 46, 1873); Religion in the hands of literary laymen (Theological review, vol. 10, 1873, *7443.1.10). There are also reviews in Blackwood's magazine, vol. 113, 1873, *3170.1.113; same article in Eclectic mag., vol. 81, 1873, *5236.2.81; and in Littell's Living age, vol. 118, 1873, *3172.50.3; the Athenæum, February, 1873; the Academy, by Albert Réville, vol. 4, 1873; the Dublin rev., vol. 20, n. s., 1873; *5206.1.20; Fraser's mag., by F. W. Newman, vol. 88, 1873, *5106.1.88; Lippincott's mag., vol. 12, 1873, *7345.1.12; North American reviewer, by T. S. Perry, vol. 117, 1873, *3153.1.17; Old and New, by E. E. Hale, vol. 8, 1873, *7326.1.8; Penn monthly, vol. 4, 1873, *5254.50.4; the Saturday rev., vol. 35, 1873; Scribner's monthly, vol. 6, 1873, *7392.2.6; the Westminster rev., vol. 99, 1873, *5211.1.99.

Literature and science. [Rede lecture at Cambridge.] (Nineteenth century, vol. 12, 1882.)

Liverpool address, A. [At the opening of the session of University college.] (Nineteenth century, vol. 12, 1882.)

Matthew Arnold birthday-book, *The*. Arranged by his daughter, Eleanor Arnold. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. 4560.87

— Same. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 8^o.

Merope. A tragedy. London, 1858. Sm. 8^o.

— Same. 4560a.50

Reviews. — Matthew Arnold's Merope, by J. C. (Fraser's mag., vol. 57, 1858, *3207.1.57); Matthew Arnold's tragedy of Merope (Spectator, vol. 31, 1858); Neo-classical drama (Christian Remembrancer, vol. 55, 1858, *7473.1.55); also in the Athenæum, 1858; the National review, vol. 6, 1858, *5238.1.6.

Mixed essays. London, 1879. Sm. 8^o. 2556.56

— Same. N. Y., 1879. 12^o. 1897.15

— Same. 2d edition. London, 1880. Sm. 8^o.

Reviews. — In the Academy, by Mark Pattison, vol. 15, 1879; the Athenæum, March, 1879; the Canadian monthly, vol. 2, n. s., 1879, *5316.50.2; the International rev., vol. 6, 1879, *5321.2.6; the Nation, by W. C. Brownell, vol. 29, 1879, *7671.3.29; the Saturday rev., vol. 47, 1879.

My countrymen. (Cornhill mag., vol. 13, 1866.)

— Same. (Every Saturday, vol. 1, 1866.)

Review. — Mr. Arnold on the middle classes. (Saturday rev., vol. 21, 1866.)

New poems. London, 1867. Sm. 8^o. [Ordered.]

— Same. Boston, 1867. 16^o. 1348.3

— Same. 2d edition. London, 1868. Sm. 8^o.

Reviews. — Poetry of culture (Chambers's journal, vol. 44, 1867, *7323.1.44); New poems by Matthew Arnold, by Isidore G. Ascher (St. James's magazine, vol. 21, 1863, *811.1.21); Mr. Arnold's New poems, by A. C. Swinburne

New poems, *continued*.

(Fortnightly rev., vol. 8, 1867); also reviews in the *Athenæum*, August, 1867; *Eclectic mag.*, vol. 69, 1867, *5236.2.69; the *Saturday rev.*, vol. 24, 1837; the *Spectator*, vol. 40, 1867; the *Victoria mag.*, vol. 11, 1868, *7363.1.11; *Every Saturday*, vol. 4, 1867.

New Rome. [Poem.] (*Cornhill mag.*, vol. 27, 1873.)

Republished in *Poems*, 1877.

New Sirens, The. A palinode. (*Macmillan's mag.*, vol. 35, 1873.)

Republished in *Poems*, 1877.

Obermann. Par Sénancour. (*Academy*, vol. 21, 1869.)

— *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 8, 1869.)

On the modern element in literature. (*Macmillan's mag.*, vol. 19, 1869.)

— *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 7, 1869.)

Review. — In the *Spectator*, vol. 42, 1869.

On the study of Celtic literature. (*Cornhill mag.*, vol. 13, 14, 1866.)

— *Same.* London, 1867. 8°. 4574.22

Reviews. — In the *Athenæum*, July, 1867; by Henry S. Fagan (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 6, 1867); in the *Christian examiner*, vol. 84, 1868, *3160.2.84; Mr. Arnold on the Celtic genius (*Spectator*, vol. 40, 1867).

On translating Homer. Three lectures. London, 1861. Sm. 8°. 1325.8

Republished in *Essays in criticism*.

Reviews. — In the *Athenæum*, January, 1861; *Christian examiner*, vol. 74, 1861, *3160.2.74; by C. C. Felton (*North American rev.*, vol. 94, 1861, *3153.1.94).

On translating Homer. Last words. London, 1862. 8°. 2999.18

Republished in *Essays in criticism*.

Review. — Mr. Arnold's Last words on translating Homer (*Spectator*, vol. 35, 1862).

Passages from [his] prose writings. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 2556.61

Review. — Mr. Arnold's Prose passages (*Spectator*, vol. 53, 1880).

Poems. London, 1853. 12°. 325.11

— *Same.* Boston, 1856. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d edition. London, 1854. Sm. 8°. 325.11

— *Same.* 2d series. London, 1855. Sm. 8°. 325.11

— *Same.* [With additions.] London, 1869. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 6609.24

— *Same.* 2d edition. London, 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 6609.24

— *Same.* New edition. London, 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4560.85

— *Same.* N. Y., 1883. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4560.85

Reviews. — In the *Athenæum*, vol. 23, 1854; the *Christian remembrancer*, vol. 27, 1854, *7464.1.27; by Anthony Poplar (*Dublin University magazine*, vol. 43, 1854, *3208.1.43); the *Eclectic rev.* vol. 9, new series, 1855, *7255.1.9; *Fraser's mag.*, vol. 49, 1854, *3207.1.49; *No. British rev.*, vol. 21, 1853, *5359.1.21; *Spectator*, vol. 26, 27, 1854; *New English poets* (*Putnam's magazine*, vol. 6, 1855, *5285.1.6); *The two Arnolds* (*Blackwood's magazine*, vol. 75, 1854, *3160.1.75); *The Athenæum*, August, 1869; the *Saturday rev.*, vol. 44, 1877; *Scribner's monthly*, vol. 17, 1878, *7392.2.17; *Spectator*, vol. 50, 1877; *Matthew Arnold and D. F. MacCarthy* (*Dublin University rev.*, vol. 51, 1858, *3208.1.51); *Same*, *Eclectic magazine*, vol. 44, 1858, *5226.1.44; Mr. Arnold's poems (*Spectator*, vol. 42, 1869); *Modern poetry of doubt* (*Spectator*, vol. 43, 1870); *Poetry of doubt*, Arnold and Clough (*Church quarterly rev.*, vol. 6, 1878, *7520.1.6); *Same*, (*Littell's Living age*, vol. 137, 1878, *3142.50.22); *Poetry of Matthew Arnold* (*British quarterly rev.*, vol. 55, 1874, *3172.1.55); *Same*, (*Littell's Living age*, vol. 113, 1872, *3172.50.113); *Poetry of the period* (*Temple bar*, vol. 27, 28, 1869, 79, *7325.1.27, 28); *Same*,

Poems, *continued*.

(*Eclectic mag.*, vol. 73, 1869, *5636.2.73); *Matthew Arnold and his poetry*, by [William Alexander] the bishop of Derry (*St. James's mag.*, vol. 30, 1871, *811.1.30); Mr. Arnold and Mr. Swinburne, by Peter Bayne (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 6, 1867); *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 4, 1867); *Our modern poets*, by Thomas Bayne (*St. James's mag.*, vol. 40, 1877, *811.1.40); *Another view of Matthew Arnold's poems*, by M. J. Griffin (*Canadian monthly*, vol. 14, 1878, *5316.50.14); *Poems of Matthew Arnold*, by Henry G. Hewlett (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 24, 1874); *Poetry of Matthew Arnold*, by W. D. Le Sueur (*Canadian monthly*, vol. 1, 1872, *5316.50.1); *Some aspects of Matthew Arnold's poems*, by Geo. S. Merriam (*Scribner's mag.*, vol. 18, 1879, *7392.2.18); *Matthew Arnold's poetry*, by E. S. Nadal (*Dark blue*, vol. 1, 1871, *7317.50.1); *Classical school of English poetry*, *Matthew Arnold*, by W. C. Roscoe (*Roscoe's Poems and essays*. London, 1860. 2 v. Sm. 8°, 394.9); *William Morris and Matthew Arnold*, by John Skelton (*Fraser's mag.*, vol. 79, 1869, *5186.1.79); *Matthew Arnold as a poet*, by Walter Townsend (*Canadian monthly*, vol. 14, 1878, *5316.50.14); *Matthew Arnold's poems*, by G. E. Woodberry (*Nation*, vol. 27, 1878, *767.1.3.27).

Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. London, 1861. 8°. 5594.10

Review. — In the *Athenæum*, 1861.

Porro unum est necessarium. (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 30, 1878.)

Republished in *Mixed essays*.

[Prose works.] N. Y., 1883. 7 v. Sm. 8°. 4562.20.26

Review. — Prose works of Matthew Arnold. (*Literary world*, Dec. 15, 1883, *5341.3.)

Psychological parallel, A. (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 28, 1876.)

Republished in *Last essays*.

Puritanism and the Church of England. (*Cornhill mag.*, vol. 21, 1870.)

Republished in *St. Paul and protestantism*.

Rachel. A poem. (*Every Saturday*, vol. 4.)

Republished in *Poems*, 1869.

St. Paul and protestantism. (*Cornhill mag.*, vol. 20, 1869.)

— *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 8, 1869.)

— *Same.* With an introduction on Puritanism and the Church of England. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 7450a.22

— *Same.* 2d edition. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 7450a.22

— *Same.* 3d edition. London, 1875. Sm. 8°. 7450a.22

Reviews. — Mr. Arnold on St. Paul (*Spectator*, vol. 43, 1870); Mr. Arnold on St. Paul and his creed, by R. H. Hutton (*Contemporary rev.*, vol. 14, 1870); *Matthew Arnold and the Church of England*. By Leslie Stephen (*Fraser's magazine*, vol. 2, n. s., 1870, *5195.1.82); also reviews in the *Academy*, vol. 1, 1869; the *Athenæum*, May, 1870.

Sainte-Beuve. (*Academy*, vol. 1, 1869.)

— *Same.* (*Every Saturday*, vol. 8, 1869.)

Schools and universities on the continent. London, 1868. 8°. 5594.28

— *Same.* 2d edition. London, 1874. 8°. 5594.28

Reviews. — In the *Athenæum*, April, 1868; the *Contemporary rev.*, vol. 9, 1868; *Lippincott's mag.*, vol. 2, 1868, *7345.1.2; the *London quart. rev.*, vol. 125, 1868, *7300a.2.125; the *Spectator*, vol. 41, 1868.

Selected poems. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 4590a.83

— *Same.* London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 1359.45

— *Same.* N. Y., 1878. 4°. 341.2

Speech, A, at Eton. (*Cornhill mag.*, vol. 39, 1879.)

Republished in *Irish essays*.

Speech at Westminster, Dec. 6, 1873. (*Macmillan's mag.*, vol. 29, 1873.)

Stanley's lectures on the Jewish church. (Macmillan's mag., vol. 7, 1863.)

Strayed reveller and other poems. By A. London, 1849. 8°. 4558.59.1

S.S. Lusitania. [Poem.] (Nineteenth century, vol. 5, 1879.) *7265.5.5

Sweetness and light. (Prose masterpieces, vol. 1. N.Y., 1883.) 4558.59.1

Extract from Culture and anarchy.

Thyrsis. A monody. (Macmillan's mag., vol. 13, 1866.)

— *Same*. (Every Saturday, vol. 1, 1866.)

Republished in Poems, 1869.

Westminster abbey. [Poem.] (Nineteenth century, vol. 11, 1882.)

Word, A, about America. (Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.)

II.

Works edited or prefaced by Matthew Arnold.

Byron's poetry. [With preface] by Matthew Arnold. London, 1881. [Golden treasury.] Sm. 8°. 4560a.72

This preface was reprinted in Macmillan's mag., vol. 43, 1881.

Review. — By Cosmo Monkhouse (Academy, vol. 20, 1881).

English poets, The. Selections with critical introductions by various authors and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. Edited by T. H. Ward. London, 1879–81. 4 v. 8°. 4564.69
4564.70

The introductions to the selections from Keats and Gray are also by Arnold.

Review. — In the Spectator, vol. 52, 1879.

Italian art and literature before Giotto and Dante. By Edoardo Fusco. [With preface by Matthew Arnold.] (Macmillan's mag., vol. 33, 1870.)

Letters, speeches [etc.], of Edmund Burke. With preface by Matthew Arnold. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2510.26

Review. — By E. J. Payne, Academy, vol. 20, 1881.

Poems of Wordsworth. Chosen and edited [with preface] by Matthew Arnold. London, 1879. [Golden treasury.] Sm. 8°. 4568.84

This preface was reprinted in Macmillan's mag., vol. 40, 1879.

Reviews. — By J. A. Symonds (Fortnightly rev., vol. 32, 1879); in the Saturday rev., vol. 49, 1880; the Spectator, vol. 52, 1879; Matthew Arnold's Wordsworth by G. H. Calvert (Literary world, vol. 9, 1879, *5341.3.9).

Six chief lives, The, from Johnson's Lives of the poets. Edited [with preface] by Matthew Arnold. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 2458.62

The preface was reprinted, with the title Johnson's Lives, in Macmillan's mag., vol. 38, 1878.

Review. — In the Saturday rev., vol. 46, 1878.

III.

General Reviews and Notices.

America's impressions of Matthew Arnold. (Andover review, vol. 1, 1884.)

Contemporary portraits. No. 1. Matthew Arnold. (University mag., vol. 91, 1878, *7264.1.91.)

Criticisms on contemporaries. No. 2. (Tinsley's mag., vol. 3, 1868, *7246.1.3.)

Matthew Arnold. [Notice, with portrait.] (Eclectic mag., vol. 86, 1878, *5636.2.86.)

— (Literary world, Nov. 3, 1883, *5341.3.)

— By Richard A. Armstrong. (In his Latter-day teachers. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5489.86

— By J. Benton. (Appleton's journal, vol. 15, 1876, *5401.1.15.)

— By H. N. Powers. (Dial, October, 1883, *5235.4.)

— By Henry James, jr. (English illustrated magazine, January, 1884.)

Reprinted in Boston evening transcript, Thursday, Jan. 3, 1884.

— By J. H. Morse. (Critic, Nov. 3, 1883, *5340a.50.)

— By E. C. Stedman. (In his Victorian poets. Boston, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 1335.18

— *Same*. London, 1876 [1875]. Sm. 8°. 2567.62

— [With portrait] by R. H. Stoddard. (Appleton's journal, vol. 3, 1870, *5401.1.3.)

— and the nonconformists, by R. W. Dale. (Contemporary rev., vol. 14, 1870.)

— as a moral and religious teacher. (Spectator, vol. 49, 1876.)

— as a religious teacher. By Wm. Binns. (Theological rev., vol. 15, 1878, *7443.1.15.)

— in America. By L. J. Swinburne. (Lippincott's mag., November, 1883.)

— vs. Thomas Carlyle. (Spectator, vol. 41, 1868.)

Matthew Arnold's critical works. (Edinburgh rev., vol. 129, 1869, *3112.2.129.)

Matthew Arnold's portrait of Emerson. (In Boston Evening Transcript, Dec. 12, 1883.)

Mr. Matthew Arnold's visit. (Literary world 15. Dec., 1883. *5341.3; the Nation, Nov. 1, 1883. *7671.3.)

Mr. Arnold on lucidity. (Saturday rev., vol. 54, 1882.)

Poetic place, The, of Matthew Arnold. (Spectator, vol. 51, 1878.)

Provincialism in theology. (Spectator, vol. 45, 1872.)

Representative triad, A. Hood — Arnold — Procter, by E. C. Stedman. (Scribner's monthly, vol. 7, 1873.)

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Continued from Bulletin No. 66.)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The following works have been indexed since the publication of the list accompanying the first instalment of this index, in Bulletin No. 65, April, 1883.

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf No.
American repository, The. Vol. 1, no. 3. May, 1883.		
Phila., 1883	Amer. repos.	*5322.5
Dauphin county historical society. [Publications.] 1876,		
78. [Harrisburg.] 1876, 78.....	Dauphin co. hist. soc.	*2370a.63
Rupp, I. D. The history and topography of Dauphin,		
Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry		
counties. Lancaster, Pa., 1846. 8°. (<i>Selection.</i>)	Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos..	*4374.58
— History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon. Lan-		
caster, Pa., 1844	Rupp. Berks co.	*4374.74
Snell, J. P. History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties,		
N.J. Phila., 1881	Snell. Hunterdon & Som-	
	set cos.	*4470.71
Sparks, Charles H. History of Winneshiek county [Iowa].		
Decorah. [1877.] 8°.....	Sparks. Winneshiek co.	*4374.75
Warner, G. E., and Foote, C. M. History of Dakota county		
[Minn.]. Minneapolis, 1881	Warner & F. Dakota co. ..	*4470.76
— History of Hennepin county [Minn.]. Minneapolis, 1881....	Warner & F. Hennepin co.	*4470.77
— History of Ramsey county [Minn.]. Minneapolis, 1881....	Warner & F. Ramsey co. ..	*4470.79
— History of Washington county, etc. [Minn.]. Minne-		
apolis, 1881.....	Warner & F. Washington co.	*4470.80
— History of the Minnesota valley. Minneapolis, 1882	Warner & F. Minn. valley.	*4470.78
Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers. Boston,		
1841	Young. Chronicles.....	*2353.45
Cabarrus county, N.C. History.		
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 63.		
Cabell county, Va. History.		
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 209.		
Cabot, Vt. [History.] J. M. Fisher.		
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 74.		
Cærnarvon, Penn. History.		
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 135.		
Calais, Vt. [History]. J. K. Tobey and E. E.		
Robinson. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 128.		
Caldwell county, Ky. History.		
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 108.		
Caldwell county, N.C. History.		
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 69.		
Caledonia, Mich. History.		
Dillenback. Kent co. 40.		
Caledonia county, Vt. History. H. Clark.		
Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 269.		
Calhoun county, Ala. History.		
Brewer. Alabama, 151.		
Calhoun county, Mich. Early settlement. C.		
Dickey. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 128.		
— History. O. C. Comstock.		
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 193.		
Calhoun county, Mich., <i>continued.</i>		
— History of the Indians of.		
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 367.		
California. Chumẽto Indian language. A. S.		
Gatschet. Am. antiq. 5: 71, 173.		
— The name of California. E. E. Hale.		
Hist. mag. 6: 312.		
— On the early days and rapid growth of. A.		
Peabody. Essex inst. hist. coll. 12: 104.		
Calloway county, Ky. History.		
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 108.		
Calmar, Ia. History.		
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 136.		
Caln, Penn. History. Futhy. Chester co. 167.		
Calumet county, Wisc. The Brothertown		
Indians. T. Cammuck.		
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 291.		
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 196.		
— Sketch of. T. Cammuck.		
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 103.		
Cambria county, Penn. Census, 1830.		
Hazard reg. 7: 364.		
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 178.		
— History. R. L. Johnston. Egle. Pennsylv. 461.		

- Cambridge, Mass. Births and burials, 1632-48.
D. Pulsifer and W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 55 to 9: 167.
- Books and tracts printed at C. in the Indian language. 1653 to 1721.
Am. antiq. soc. proc., Oct. 21, 1873: 45.
- Books printed by Daye, Green, and Johnson [1639-92]. Thomas, 1: 42.
- Diary. Mar. 23, 1775, to July 19, 1775. P. Litchfield. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 377.
- Diary of Edward Taylor. 1668-71.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 4.
- First church, The. A. McKenzie.
Cong. quart. 15: 384.
- Harvard college. Account books of treasurers of Harvard college, 1669-1752.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6: 337.
- The building of Harvard hall. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 360.
- Catalogues of Harvard university. 1674-1864. J. L. Sibley. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 9.
- Censures on Harvard college, 1672. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 121.
- Commencement at Harvard, 1642, 43.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 441.
- Commencement at Harvard college, 1642-1700. J. W. Dean. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 423.
- Donation of books by the state of New Hampshire to Harvard college, 1764.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 51.
- First commencement at.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 439.
- Harvard dinners, 1703-47. L. Paige.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 160.
- Harvard university seventy-six years ago. 1857. Hist. mag. 1: 34.
- Laws. 1655. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 207.
- Memorials of the graduates of Harvard. 1642-46. J. Farmer. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 39.
- Monitors' bills, 1664-67. J. L. Sibley.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10: 402.
- New England's first fruits in respect to progress of learning in the college at C. 1643. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 242.
- Stewards of Harvard college, 1649-1800. L. Paige.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 154.
- Subjects for master's degree in Harvard college, 1655-1791. E. J. Young.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 119.
- Tutor Sever's argument advocating the right of instructors to a place in the corporation. 1723. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 50.
- View of buildings of Harvard college, 1739.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 318.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass., 354.
- History. E. Abbott.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 305.
- History. 1800. A. Holmes.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 1.
- Journal of a tour to the camp at. 1775. J. Belknap. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 77.
- Journal of travels from Newburyport to C., and in the camp. 1775. P. Lunt.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 192.
- Letters. 1775-6. J. Hodgkins.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 20, 21.
- Old Cambridge and new. T. C. Amory.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 221.
- Oration on the 100th anniversary of Washington's taking command of the continental army, July 3, 1775. A. P. Peabody.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 416, 499.

Cambridge, Mass., *continued*.

- Orderly book of W. Henshaw, 1775-76.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 75.
- Records of Cambridge association. 1690-1704.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 262.
- The three original churches of.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 140.
- Washington's head quarters at.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 257.
- Cambridge, S.C. The siege of Fort ninety-six. May 21 to June 29, 1781. Dawson, 1: 692.
- Cambridge, Vt. [Historical sketch.] L. J. Seely.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 595.
- Camden, Me. Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2: 226.
- Camden, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 729.
- Camden, N.J. History. I. Mickle.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 203.
- Camden, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co.: 131.
- Camden, S.C. Battle, Aug. 16, 1780.
Dawson, 1: 613.
- The battle of Hobkirk's hill, Apr. 25, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 680.
- Battle of Hobkirk's hill, 1781. D. L. Swain.
Am. hist. rec. 2: 103.
- De Kalb, Gates and the Camden campaign.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 496.
- Gates at Camden, 1780. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 241, 425.
- Return of killed, wounded, captured and missing at the battle of Camden, 1780.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27: 376.
- The second battle of Camden, 1781. O. H. Williams.
Potter, 4: 99.
- Camden county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 286.
- Camden county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 70.
- Cameron county, Penn. History. J. Brooks.
Egle. Pennsylv. 479.
- Camillus, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga, 2: 313.
- Campbell county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 292.
- Campbell county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 110.
- Campbell county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 210.
- Campello, Mass. Congregational church. B. Kingman.
Cong. quart. 7: 182.
- Campton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 729.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 680.
- Documents relating to. 1776-91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 248.
- Canaan, Conn. Reminiscences. F. S. Pease.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 122.
- Canaan, N.H. Address of inhabitants of a number of towns complaining of the civil government of the colony. 1771.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 229.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 730.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 680.
- Documents relating to. 1768-90. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 253.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 229.
- The surplus revenue in. W. A. Wallace.
Granite m. 6: 85.

- Canaan, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 441.
Canaan, Vt. [Historical sketch.] H. A. Cutting.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1067.
Canajoharie, N.Y. Historical notes.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 67.
— Old Fort Van Rensselaer. F. H. Roof.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 629.
Canascraga valley, N.Y. History.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 355.
Candia, N.H. Census. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 730.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 639.
— Early history. F. B. Eaton.
Granite m. 4: 404.
— History. Chase. Old Chester, 632.
— History. B. Chase.
Hurd. Rock. and Straf. cos. 137.
— Documents relating to. 1780. 83. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 260.
Cannon, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 43.
Canterbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 420.
— The Separate movement in. 1740-60.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 437.
— Settlement, etc. History.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 143, 289.
— Town affairs. 1740-1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 37, 304, 423, 491, 502, 569.
— Wheelock's revival in. 1741.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 396.
Canterbury, N.H. Account of the Shakers at.
Farmer and Moore, 1: 50.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 730.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
— Deposition regarding Indians at. 1754.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 277.
— Documents relating to. 1743-97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 261.
— [Historical sketch.] J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. 4: 387.
— Instances of longevity in. 1793-1823.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 151.
— Letter-missive from the town of Canterbury, to the 4th church in Hampton, N.H., 1756.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27: 64.
— Papers relating to. 1738-74.
N.H. town papers, 9: 86.
— Petition of inhabitants asking for restoration of the garrison. 1748.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 253.
— Record of births and marriages, 1766-99.
Granite m. 4: 431 to 5: 163.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 217.
— Sketches of the history of. W. Patrick.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 174.
Canton, Mass. The Doty tavern. D. T. V. Huntoon.
Potter, 7: 24.
— The old English church. D. T. V. Huntoon.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 73.
— The powder-mill in. D. T. V. Huntoon.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 272.
Cape Ann, Mass. The fisher-plantation at. 1624, 25. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 81.
— The "old planters." G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 127.
Cape Cod, Mass. Cabo de Baxos; or, the place of Cape Cod in the old cartology. B. F. De Costa.
N.E. h. g. soc. reg. 35: 49.
Cape Elizabeth, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 249.
Cape Fear, N.C. Description of. 1666.
Carroll, 2: 11.
Cape May county, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 122.
— Patent to S. Godyn and S. Blommaert, 1631.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 17.
Cape Vincent, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 109.
— Remarks on the situation of Fort Carillon. 1758.
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 707.
Captina, O. Battle. 1782. G. S. McKiernan.
Am. pion. 2: 177.
Carbon county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 184.
— History. R. Klotz. Egle. Pennsylv. 486.
Cardigan, N.H. Address of the inhabitants of a number of towns complaining of the civil government of the colony, 1771.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 229.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 680.
Carlisle, Mass. History. Shattuck. Concord, 320.
— History. B. F. Heald.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 359.
Carlisle, Penn. [Historical sketch.]
Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 385.
— History of Fort Lowther. Penn. arch. 12: 348.
— Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 284.
— Letter [giving historical information].
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 386.
— Marriage record of the First presbyterian church, 1785-1812.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 563.
— Memorial of inhabitants. 1780.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 409.
— Whiskey insurrection. The collection of excise in 1792. Notes and q. (Egle's), pt. 6: 245.
Carmel, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 253.
— History. Smith. Dutchess co. 439.
Carolina. (Province.) Account of. 1682. S. Wilson.
Carroll, 2: 19.
— Brief description of. 1664. Carroll, 2: 9.
— Description. 1682. T. Ash. Carroll, 2: 59.
— Description. 1731. J. P. Purry.
Force. Tracts, 2, no. 11.
— First set of fundamental constitutions. 1669.
Carroll, 2: 361.
— History. 1708. J. Oldmixon. Carroll, 2: 391.
— Instructions for F. Nicholson as commander-in-chief. 1720. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 145.
— Instructions for R. Johnson, governor. 1730.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 176.
— Memorial touching the discovery of silver mines in. 1700. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 201.
— Narrative of the proceedings in 1719. F. Yonge.
Carroll, 2: 141; Force. Tracts, 2, no. 10.
— New description of. 1707. J. Archdale.
Carroll, 2: 85.
— Political annals. G. Chalmers.
Carroll, 2: 273.
— Proposals by Peter Purry for Swiss protestants to settle a new colony. 1731.
Carroll, 2: 121.
— Representation of the council of Carolina in regard to currency troubles. 1728.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 1: 300.

Carolina, *continued*.

- The second charter granted by Charles II.
Carroll, 2: 37.
- Short description of. 1763. Milligan.
Carroll, 2: 462.
- Virginia, more especially the south part,
richly and truly valued; viz.: Carolana,
1650. E. Williams. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 11.
- *See also* South Carolina.
- Caroline county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 214.
- Carrol county, O. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 79.
- Carrol county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 215.
- Carroll county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 294.
- Carroll county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 118.
- Carroll county, N.H. History. L. D. Mason.
Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 160.
- Statistical account of the congregational
ministers and churches in. 1778-1846. J.
Blake. N.H. repos. 2: 47.
- Carter county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 122.
- Carteret county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 72.
- Carthage, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 607.
- Carthage, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 451.
- Carver, Mass. Description, 1815.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 271.
- History.
Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 90.
- History. N. B. Shurtleff.
Plymouth co. direct. 1867: 33.
- Carver county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. valley, 352.
- Cascade, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 46.
- Casco, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 259.
- Indian treaty at. 1727.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 258.
- Treaty with the Indians at. 1727.
N.H. prov. papers, 4: 254.
- Casey county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 123.
- Cass county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 297.
- Cass township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 176.
- Castine, Me. The baron de St. Castin. N.
Brooks. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 365.
- The Capuchins in Maine. J. G. Shea.
Hist. mag. 8: 301.
- Castine, and the old coins found there. J.
Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 105.
- "Castine the younger." Address, Jan. 1873.
J. E. Godfrey. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 121.
- Jean Vincent, baron de St. Castin. J. E.
Godfrey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 38.
- Castle Rock, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 327.
- Castleton, Vt. Burgoyne's orders to the inhabit-
ants, etc. 1777. N.H. state papers, 8: 658.
- [Historical sketch.] J. Steele.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 501.
- Letter relating to battle at. 1777. S. Pea-
body. N.H. state papers, 8: 625.
- Castorland settlement, N.Y. Journal. 1792.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 327.

- Caswell county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 77.
- Catawba county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 82.
- Catskill, N. Y. Topographical description. 1803.
C. Brown.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 111.
- Cattaraugus county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 64.
- Prehistoric remains in. Pion. m. 1: 57; 2: 16.
- Cayuga, N.Y. The building of the Griffin in
1679. O. H. Marshall.
Pion. m. 1: 72; 2: 31.
- [The Cayuga Indians.] Address, Feb. 15,
1882. C. Hawley.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2: 27.
- Expedition against the Cayugas, 1779. March
of col. Butler along the east side of Cayuga
lake. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 69.
- Expedition against the Cayugas, 1779. March
of col. Dearborn along the west side of
Cayuga lake. Extract from Dearborn's jour-
nal. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 76.
- Cayuga county, N.Y. Historical sketch of
Friends in. 1795-1828. E. Howland.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2: 47.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 59.
- Inventors and inventions of. C. Wheeler, jr.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2: 90.
- Sullivan's expedition, 1779. Journals, notes
and biography. 1879.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1.
- *See also* New York, Western. Sullivan's
expedition.
- Cazenovia, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 197.
- Cedar county, Iowa. Pioneers of.
Annals of Iowa, 10: 311, 380.
- Cedar Creek, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 146.
- Center, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 161.
- Center, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 76.
- Centre county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 346.
- History. J. B. Linn. Egle. Pennsylv. 508.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 200.
- List of the iron manufactures in. 1828.
Hazard reg. 1: 97.
- Centre Harbor, N.H. Documents relating to.
1788-97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 276.
- [Historical note.] I. W. Hammond.
Granite m. 4: 189.
- Centre township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 98.
- Centre township, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 255.
- Centreville, Penn. Fort Jenkins.
Penn. archives, 12: 380.
- Chalibbee, Ga. Battle at. Jan. 27, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 323.
- Chambers county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 160.
- Champaign county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 80.
- Champion, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 119.
- Champion, O. Historical sketch. H. L. Rutan.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 491.
- Champlain, Lake. The battles on. Oct. 11, 13,
1776. Dawson, 1: 167.

Champlain, Lake, *continued.*

- Discovery, navigation, and navigators of. T.
H. Canfield. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 656.
— Papers relating to the French seigniories in.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 345.
Champlain valley. The occupation of the. W.
C. Watson. Am. hist. rec. 1: 200.
Champlin, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 298.
Chaplin, Conn. Town organization. 1822.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 519.
Chardon, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 112.
Charlemont, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 240.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 708.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 327.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 64.
Charles City county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 217.
Charles City court-house, Va. The surprise at.
Jan. 8, 1781. Dawson, 1: 645.
Charleston, S.C. Charleston in 1774.
Hist. mag. 9: 341.
— Democratic convention at. 1860.
Am. hist. rec. 1: 497.
— Diary of events in. 1780. S. Baldwin.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2: 77.
— Early printers and printing in.
Thomas, 1: 340.
— Evacuation of. 1782.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 826.
— The invasion of S.C. and battle of Stono ferry.
Apr. 29—June 20, 1779. Dawson, 1: 495.
— Journal of the council of safety of South
Carolina. 1775.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 22; 3: 35.
— List and abstract of documents relating to So.
Carolina in State paper office. 1682-1735.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 1: 85 to 3: 272.
— Newspapers in. 1732-75. Thomas, 2: 169.
— The old powder magazine at.
Am. hist. rec. 2: 539.
— Siege. Mar. 29-May 12, 1780.
Dawson, 1: 570.
— Statue to William Pitt.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 214.
— See also Carolina. Province.
Charleston, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. Allyn.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 105.
Charlestown, Mass. Account books of the first
church. J. F. Hunnewell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 97.
— Births and burials, 1630-48. D. Pulsifer.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 183 to 9: 169.
— Burying-ground inscriptions. T. Waterman.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 175.
— Charlestown in the last hundred years, 1780-
1880. H. H. Edes. Winsor, 3: 547.
— Church affairs, 1678.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1: 248.
— Colonial period. H. H. Edes. Winsor, 1: 383.
— Diary of Robert Calley, 1699-1765.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 34, 129.
— Extracts from records, 1633-50. J. D. Green.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 109.
— The first record-book of the First church. J.
F. Hunnewell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 187 to 33: 342.
— Historical sketch, 1813. J. Bartlett.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 163.

Charlestown, Mass., *continued.*

- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 364.
— The murder of captain Codman. Goodell.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 122.
— Names from an early book of records.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 57.
— The navy yard, 1780-1880. G. H. Preble.
Winsor, 3: 334.
— Provincial period. H. H. Edes. Winsor, 2: 311.
— Town rate, 1688. W. L. Jeffries.
N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 269.
— See also Bunker Hill.
Charlestown, N.H. Annals of. 1833. J. Crosby.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 101.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. S. Webber.
N.H. repos. 2: 77.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 731.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 660.
— Committee of safety. Orders. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 8: 698.
— Documents relating to. 1742-84. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 279.
— Letter from the committee of safety. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 358.
— Letter from the selectmen to the New Hampshire committee of safety. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 362.
— Papers relating to. 1743-71.
N.H. town papers, 9: 96.
— Proceedings of the convention at C., 1781, to form a new state of the New Hampshire grants. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 7; N.H. prov. papers. 10: 387.
Charlestown, Penn. Historical sketch. I. Anderson.
Potter, 4: 26.
— History. Futhey. Chester co. 169.
Charlestown, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 96.
— Indian relics found at. U. Parsons.
Hist. mag. 7: 41.
— List of the marriages of the town.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 257.
Charlotte, N.C. The affair at. Sept. 26, 1780.
Dawson, 1: 626.
Charlotte, Vt. [Historical sketch.] B. D. Ames.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 733.
Charlotte county, N.Y. Application from inhabitants for the privilege of electing a representative. 1775. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 536.
Charlotte county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 220.
Charlton, Mass. History. Ammidown, 2: 113.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 221.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 372.
Chatauque county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 65.
Chatham, Conn. Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 267.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 519.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 54.
Chatham, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 577.
— Description. 1802. J. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 142.
— First settlers. D. Hamblen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 81, 152.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 38.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 w.
— Town officers. 1681-91. Peirce. Col. lists 16.

- Chatham, N. H. Documents relating to. 1798.
With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 301.
- Chatham, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 375.
- Chatham, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 54.
- Chatham county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 302.
- Chatham county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina 2: 83.
- Chatham township, N.J. History. R. Aikman.
Morris co. hist. 187.
- Chattooga county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 386.
- Chegoimegon, Lake Superior. 1760. H. R. Schoolcraft. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 224.
- Chelmsford, Mass. Glass works. E. Brown.
Old residents' hist. assoc. 2: 190.
- History. F. P. Hill.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 367.
- Letter from the "committee of the militia" of 1676. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 97.
- Notices of the church in.
Farmer and Moore, 2: 278.
- Chelsea, Mass. Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop, from the close of the provincial period. M. Chamberlain.
Winsor, 3: 611.
- Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the colonial period. M. Chamberlain.
Winsor, 1: 445.
- Winnisimmet [etc.] in the provincial period. M. Chamberlain.
Winsor, 2: 375.
- Chelsea, Vt. [Historical sketch.] C. W. Clarke.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 870.
- Chemung county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 67.
- Chenango county, N.Y. Historical and personal reminiscences of. S. S. Randall.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 12; 3: 140.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 70.
- Cheney's grove, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 383.
- Cherokee county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 165.
- Cherokee county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 390.
- Cherokee county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 87.
- Cherry valley, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 70.
- The Cherry valley massacre. Celebration of the unveiling of the monument, Aug. 15, 1877. Beach. Centennial celebr. 359.
- Letters of Gen. Stark and others relative to operations in Cherry valley, in 1778.
Hist. mag. 10: 172.
- The massacre at. Nov. 11, 1778.
Dawson, 1: 464.
- Chesapeake bay. Early Spanish explorations and adventures in. 1566-73. J. G. Shea.
Hist. mag. 3: 268.
- Cheshire, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 193.
- Cheshire, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 475.
- History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 392.
- Cheshire county, N.H. Attorneys in. Notices.
Farmer and Moore, 3: 52.
- Census. 1775. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 234.
- Depositions and orders of justices, relative to Tories, June 3, 1777. N.H. town papers, 8: 593.
- Cheshire county, N.H., *continued*.
— History. W. E. Graves.
Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 164.
- Letters to the committee of safety relating to affairs in 1782, 83.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 491, 497.
- List of rateable estates. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 328.
- Proceedings of a meeting of persons from ten towns in. 1781. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 411.
- Chester, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 279.
- History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1054.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 34.
- Chester, N.H. Census, 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 731.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
- Documents relating to. 1734-97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 304.
- Facts relating to the early history of. 1720-84. C. Bell. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 7: 341.
- [Historical sketch.] B. Chase.
Granite m. 4: 139.
- History. B. Chase.
Hurd. Rock. and Straf. cos. 142.
- Papers relating to. 1725-73.
N.H. town papers, 9: 101.
- Petition of the inhabitants, regarding paying taxes for a minister. 1737.
N.H. prov. papers, 4: 727.
- Petition of the inhabitants of the north parish to be incorporated as an independent township. 1763. N.H. town papers, 9: 110.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 220.
- Chester, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 516.
- Chester, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 143.
- Chester, Penn. Act of settlement, 1682.
Hazard reg. 2: 156.
- Descendants of Jöran Kyn the founder of Upland (Chester). G. B. Keen.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 325 to 7: 299 *etc.*
- Description. 1827.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 92.
- Election. 1684. Penn. archives, 1: 86.
- History. Smith. Delaware co. 377.
- Landing of Penn at.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 127.
- Letter from. 1725. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 349.
- Marriage record of St. Paul's episcopal church. 1704-33. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 591.
- Marriages performed by Rev. D. Jones. 1786-1816. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 355.
- The Swedes in Upland.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 234.
- Record of Upland court, from 14th of Nov., 1676, to 14th June, 1681.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 7: 9.
- Reminiscences. H. K. W. Wilcox.
Potter, 9: 439.
- Chester county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 220.
- Civil officers. 1777-90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 732.
- Commissioners of Chester county to council. 1778. Penn. archives, 6: 561.
- Court records. 1681-1709. Hazard, 5: 156.
- Deed for settlement of lands at Tulpehocken, etc. 1733. Penn. archives, 1: 404.
- Election, 1690. Penn. archives, 1: 115.

Chester county, Penn., *continued.*

- First settlement of Friends' meetings.
Hazard reg. 7: 117.
- Historical account.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 80.
- Historical notice. J. F. Watson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2: 163.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 206.
- History. J. S. Futhy and G. Cope.
Egle. Pennsylv. 517.
- List of justices since the revolution. 1779.
Penn. archives, 7: 444.
- Meeting on the Boston Port bill.
Hazard reg. 3: 38.
- Long Island [N.Y.] families in. G. Cope.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 188; 8: 9.
- Officers of the associated regiments of. 1747-8.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 506.
- Petition of inhabitants. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2: 656.
- Petition for roads. 1747.
Penn. archives, 1: 767.
- Proprietary tax. 1760.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 268.
- Provincial officers. 1682-1776.
Penn. archives. 2d ser. 9: 671.
- Remonstrance of inhabitants against the test law. 1787. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 98.
- Statistics. 1834. Hazard reg. 13: 397.
- Taxes and taxables in each township. 1834.
Hazard reg. 14: 407.
- Chester township, N.J.** History. J. F. Brewster.
Morris co. hist. 211.
- History. Barber. Hist. col. of N.J. 97.
- Chesterfield, Mass.** History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 492.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 183.
- Chesterfield, N.H.** Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 731.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 660.
- Communication in regard to its representation. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 424.
- Description of. 1822. L. G. Mead.
Farmer and Moore, 1: 277.
- Documents relating to. 1751-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 325.
- Instructions to representative. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 239.
- Memorial of the inhabitants relative to the revolt of sundry towns. 1781.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 409.
- Petitions in relation to lands in. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9: 120.
- Petition of the committee of safety. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 8: 741.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 222.
- Chesterfield county, Va.** History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 229.
- Chesterfield township, N.J.** History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 99.
- Chicago, Ill.** Addresses at the annual meeting of the Chicago historical society, Nov. 19, 1868.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10.
- Annals. 1840. Reprinted, 1876. J. N. Bales-tier.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 1.
- The Beaubien family.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 302.
- Biographical sketches of early settlers. W. Bushnell.
Fergus' hist. ser. nos. 5, 6.
- Bridges, Early, over the Chicago.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 555.

Chicago, Ill., *continued.*

- Business directory. 1839.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 12.
- Chicago bar association lectures.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 22.
- Chicago from 1673 to 1725. J. G. Shea.
Hist. mag. 5: 99.
- Chicago in 1836. H. Martineau.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 9: 33.
- Chicago river-and-harbor convention [July 5th-7th, 1847].
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 18.
- Col. John Todd's record book. E. G. Mason.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 12.
- Directory, 1839. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 2.
- Earliest religious history. Address, 1859. J. Porter.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 14.
- Early Chicago. Lectures. J. Wentworth.
Fergus' hist. ser. nos. 7, 8, 16.
- Early days in. I. N. Arnold.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 17.
- Early medical Chicago: historical sketch of the first practitioners [etc.]. J. N. Hyde.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 11.
- Early reminiscences. C. Cleaver.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 19.
- Fort Chartres, Old. E. G. Mason.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 12: 23.
- Fort Chartres, Affairs at. 1768-91.
Hist. mag. 8: 257.
- Fort Dearborn. J. Wentworth.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 16.
- Fort Dearborn. The old gun; or, the "Mons Meg" of Fort Dearborn.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 128.
- Fort Dearborn. Sketch. J. G. Wilson.
Hist. mag. 6: 108.
- The harbor convention of 1847.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 585.
- Historical address, Nov. 19, 1868. I. N. Arnold.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10.
- Historical sketch. 1843. R. Fergus.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 2: 53.
- Incidents of the Black Hawk war. I. N. Arnold.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10.
- Indian chiefs associated with Chicago history.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 450, 459.
- Indian deed; "Chicago, or Garlic Creek." 1773.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 269.
- Indian treaties concluded at.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 175.
- Inns, Early, of the settlement.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 495.
- Jouett, Charles, the first U.S. Indian agent residing at. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 102.
- Kinzie family, The. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 468.
- Kinzie house, The. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 6: 321.
- The lawyer as a pioneer. 1837-40. T. Hoyne.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 22: 63.
- Letters. 1786-1803. W. Burnett.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 49.
- Maps. 1673-1818. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 250.
- The massacre at, Aug. 15, 1812.
Dawson, 2: 103.
- Missionaries, Early, and early churches.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 591.
- Municipality, village and city.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 629.
- Newspaper, First; Chicago democrat.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 635.
- Name, Origin of the.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 117.

Chicago, Ill., continued.

- Poll list. 1837. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 2: 41.
- Postal, Early, matters. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 526.
- Present and future prospects of. Address, Jan. 20, 1846. W. H. Brown. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 9.
- Recollections of early Chicago and the Illinois bar. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 22.
- Reminiscences of early Chicago. C. Cleaver. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 19.
- Rise and progress of Chicago. Address, March 21, 1876. J. A. Marshall. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 9: 19.
- Schools of. 1810-43. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 283.
- Sketch of J. H. Kinzie. J. A. Kinzie. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10: 21.
- Town of Chicago. Trustees' lease, 1835. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 113.
- Travellers, Early, in. Extracts from journals, etc. 1673-1830. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 145.
- Wabansa and his statue. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 443.
- A winter in the West; or, letters descriptive of Chicago and vicinity in 1833-4. C. F. Hoffman. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 20.
- Chichester, N.H.** Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 732.
- Documents relating to. 1776-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 352.
- Papers relating to. 1727-60. N.H. town papers, 9: 123.
- Chichester, Penn.** History. Smith. Delaware co. 381.
- Chicopee, Mass.** History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 960.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 43.
- Chiepeissing, Del.** Petition for land at. 1680. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 655.
- Chilhowee, Tenn.** Rambles for relics. E. O. Dunning. Am. hist. rec. 1: 263.
- Chili, N.Y.** Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 570.
- Chillicothe, O.** Court-house, barracks, etc. E. Sharp. Am. pion. 1: 203.
- Historical memoranda as to first settlement. J. D. Caldwell. Cinn. pion. no. 5: 31.
- The pioneers at. June 28, 1875. Cinn. pion. no. 4: 33.
- Sacrificial mounds at. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 146.
- Chilmark, Mass.** History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 148.
- Chippewa, N.Y.** The battle of. July 5, 1814. Dawson, 2: 348.
- Battle of. 1814. Linn. Buffalo vall. 419.
- Chippewa county, Minn.** History. Warner and F. Minn. vall. 913.
- Chippewa county, Wisc.** History. Wisc. hist. atl. 197.
- Chisago county, Minn.** History. Warner and F. Washington co. 300.
- Chittenden, Vt.** [Historical sketch.] H. F. Baird. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 547.
- Chittenden county, Vt.** Catholic church in. L. de Goesbriand. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 550.
- History. R. H. Howard. Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 280.
- Natural history of. J. B. Perry. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 21.

- Choconut, Penn.** History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 430.
- Chocta county, Ala.** History. Brewer. Alabama, 170.
- Chowan county, N.C.** History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 88.
- Christian county, Ky.** History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 124.
- Churchill, Penn.** Records of the Low Dutch reformed church. J. D. Van Horne. Our ancestors, 1: 36, 92.
- Churchville, Penn.** Marriage record of the presbyterian church. 1738-1810. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 495.
- Cibola, N.M.** Coronado's discovery of the seven cities of. E. E. Hale. Am. antiq. soc. proc. April, 1881, 236.
- What is the true site of "The seven cities of Cibola," visited by Coronado in 1540? H. W. Haynes. Am. antiq. soc. proc., Oct., 1881: 421.
- Cicero, N.Y.** History. Clark. Onondaga, 2: 171.
- Cincinnati, O.** Celebration of the 86th anniversary of the settlement of Ohio, Apr. 7, 1874. Cinn. pion. no. 3.
- Celebration of the 87th anniversary of the settlement of Ohio. Cinn. pion. no. 4: 29.
- Cincinnati at the beginning of 1791. B. Van Cleve. Am. pion. 2: 149.
- Cincinnati pioneer association. History. Cinn. pion. no. 1.
- The First presbyterian meeting-house. 1789-94. Cinn. pion. no. 3: 38.
- First settlement. L. C. Draper. Am. pion. 2: 400.
- Fort Washington. Am. hist. rec. 1: 481.
- Letters. 1837-38. J. Burnet. Ohio hist. and ph. soc. trans. 2: 9.
- Proceedings of Cincinnati pioneers. Historical addresses, etc. July 4, 1874. Cinn. pion. no. 4.
- Reminiscences. 1842. J. McCaddon. Am. pion. 1: 377.
- The Two-horn church. Cinn. pion. no. 3: 41.
- Cincinnati, N.Y.** History. Goodwin. Cortland co. 192.
- Claremont, N.H.** "Association test" in 1776. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 361.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 732.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 671.
- Documents relating to. 1773-1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 363.
- Petition of inhabitants for relief from difficulties of Vermont interference. 1782. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 483.
- Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 218.
- Sketch of [its history]. J. N. McClintock. Granite m. 3: 173.
- The Tories of 1766 and 1776. F. A. Briggs. Granite m. 4: 173.
- Clarendon, Vt.** [Historical sketch.] H. B. Spofford. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 552.
- Claridon, O.** History. J. C. Wells. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 167.
- Clarion county, Penn.** History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 227.
- History. J. S. Elder. Egle. Pennsylv. 547.
- Topographical description and statistics. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 383.

- Clark county, Iowa. Historical, statistical and descriptive sketch. P. S. Parks.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 366.
- Clark county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 129.
- Clark county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 198.
- Clarke county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 173.
- Clarke county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 391.
- Clarke county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 84.
- Clarke county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 233.
- Clarksburg, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 479.
- History. 1829. J. W. Yeomans.
Field. Berkshire co. 462.
- Claverack, N.Y. Indian deed. 1677.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 515.
- Clay, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 195.
- Clay, Hamilton county, Ind. History.
Helm. Hamilton co. 108.
- Clay, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga, 2: 190.
- Clay county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 182.
- Clay county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 140.
- Clay Lick, O. Early times. Coulter.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
- Clay township, O. History.
Norton. Knox co. 370.
- Clayton, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 355.
- Clayton, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 135.
- Clayton county, Iowa. First election in. 1836.
E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 4: 659.
- Origin and interpretation of the names of the rivers and streams of. E. Price.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 707; 5: 794.
- Clearcreek township, O. Reminiscences of pioneers. J. Aton. Knapp. Ashland co. 118.
- Clearfield county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 364.
- History. Dav. Hist. coll. of Penn. 230.
- History. W. D. Bigler. Egle. Pennsylv. 557.
- Cleaveland county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 97.
- Cleburne county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 184.
- Clermont county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 96.
- Cleveland, O. Cleveland in 1796.
Fire L. pion. 6: 59.
- Cleveland in the war of the revolution.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 22: 3.
- Papers relative to a road from Pennsylvania to. 1798. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 49.
- Sandusky and Cleveland. A commercial retrospect. Fire L. pion. 9: 76.
- Sketch of the location, settlement, and progress of. C. Whittlesey. Am. pion. 2: 22.
- Clifford, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 382.
- Clinch county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 399.
- Clinton, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 499.
- Clinton, Mass. History. J. T. Dame.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 385.
- Clinton, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 533.
- Clinton, N.Y. History.
Smith. Dutchess co. 144.
- List of sufferers from Vermont troubles. 1788. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 612.
- Clinton, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 230.
- Clinton, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 70.
- Clinton county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 143.
- Clinton county, Mich. Incidents in pioneer life. C. A. Lamb. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 149.
- Clinton county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 72.
- Clinton county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 100.
- Clinton county, Penn. History.
Dav. Hist. coll. of Penn. 234.
- History. D. S. Maynard.
Egle. Pennsylv. 569.
- Clinton township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 138.
- Clinton township, Ohio. History.
Norton. Knox co. 397.
- Cobb county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 400.
- Cobel's-kill, N.Y. Battle. June 1, 1778.
Dawson, 1: 390.
- Coffee county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 185.
- Cohasset, Mass. History and description. 1821.
J. Flint. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2: 84.
- Coitsville, O. Historical sketch. J. Shields.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1: 496.
- Colbert county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 187.
- Colchester, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 303.
- History. New London co. hist. 386.
- Colchester, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 677.
- Colchester, Vt. [Historical sketch.] D. Read.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 754.
- Cole county, Mo. Archaeological explorations in. N. De Wyl.
Missouri hist. soc. publ. no. 3.
- Colebrook, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 733.
- Petition for an act of incorporation. 1795.
With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 385.
- Colebrookdale, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 137.
- Colerain township, O. Pioneer record.
Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 100.
- Coleraine, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 242.
- History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 746.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 336.
- History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 80.
- College township, O. History.
Norton. Knox co. 390.
- Colorado. Cañons of the. W. H. Rideing.
Potter, 19: 217.
- The Utes of. N. C. Meeker.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 224.
- Columbia, Conn. Papers concerning the early history. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 297.
- Rate bill for the north parish of Lebanon (now Columbia). 1741. J. B. Newcomb.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 45.

- Columbia, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 732.
— Documents relating to. 1797-99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 386.
- Columbia, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 389.
- Columbia, O. The first house of worship in Ohio.
Am. pion. 1: 41.
— Reminiscences. S. A. Bronson.
Fire L. pion. 2: 1.
- Columbia, Penn. Early history.
Hazard reg. 9: 145.
— Recollections of the first settlement. 1726-7.
A. B. Bradford. Hazard reg. 9: 113.
— Town meeting in relation to the blacks. 1834.
Hazard reg. 14: 171.
- Columbia county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 404.
- Columbia county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 76.
— Indian deed. 1678. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 519.
- Columbia county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 346.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 240.
— History. J. G. Freeze. Egle. Pennsylv. 584.
- Columbia county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 198.
- Columbia river. Report on the claims of the heirs of captains Kendrick and Gray.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 155.
- Columbiana county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 105.
- Columbus, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 94.
- Columbus, O. History.
Martin. Franklin co. 263.
- Columbus county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 108.
- Communipaw, N.Y. Petition of inhabitants of Bergen and C. against fencing certain lands. 1662.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 234.
- Compton, R.I. Notes. 1803. W. Emerson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 199.
- Concord, Mass. Births and burials. 1639-44.
D. Pulsifer.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 271 to 8: 347.
— Documents relating to a separation of the townships of Lexington, Concord and Weston. J. L. Bass. N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 17.
— Historical discourse, Sept. 12, 1835, on the 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Ann. hist. mag. 1: 82, 168.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 377.
— History. G. Reynolds.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 380.
— Lexington and. 1775. Potter, 4: 250.
— Lexington and. Apr. 19, 1775. Dawson, 1: 9.
— Oration on the 100th anniversary of the "Concord fight," April 19, 1775. G. W. Curtis.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 380, 459.
— Topographical description. 1792. W. Jones.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 237.
- Concord, N.H. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack vall. 57, 182.
— Account of the erection of the Bradley monument, Aug. 22, 1837. Address.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 110.
— Account of the massacre of J. Bradley and others, at Rumford (now Concord), in 1746.
Farmer and Moore, 2: 21.
- Concord, N.H., *continued*.
— Ancient institutions in. A. McFarland.
Granite m. 1: 199.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. N.H. repos. 2: 80, 135.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 733.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
— Concord as it was. W. Kent.
Granite m. 3: 143.
— Concord in 1879. J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. appendix to vol. 3.
— Diary for 1780. T. Walker. Granite m. 4: 101.
— Documents relating to. 1747-87. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 390.
— Early history of the Concord press. A. McFarland. Granite m. 2: 164.
— First baptist church. H. M. Cooke.
Granite m. 5: 27.
— Historical address, Nov. 18, 1880, at the 150th anniversary of the First congregational church. F. D. Ayer. Granite m. 4: 193.
— Historical sketch. 1725-1823. J. B. Moore.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 153.
— History of the First congregational church. F. D. Ayer. Granite m. 2: 261.
— History of the First congregational Sunday school. J. C. Thorn. Granite m. 4: 313.
— History of the four meeting-houses of the First congregational society. J. B. Walker.
Granite m. 4: 240, 272.
— History of music in the First congregational church. W. G. Carter. Granite m. 4: 320.
— Meteorological tables. 1828-36. J. Farmer.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 261.
— Old red mill. W. Harriman.
Granite m. 5: 120.
— Papers relating to. 1744-74.
N.H. town papers, 9: 128.
— The Rolfe-Rumford house. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 5: 346.
— St. Paul's church. 1818-44.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 364.
— Synopsis of the bills of mortality, from 1798 to 1821. T. Chadbourne.
Farmer and Moore, 1: 81.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 223.
— Table of mortality, 1825-49. N. Bouton.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 243.
— The Walker house. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 3: 345.
— The Webster club of. Granite m. 6: 55.
— See also Narragansett townships; Pennacook.
- Concord, Champaign county, O. History. T. S. McFarland.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 294.
— Poll book. 1811.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 275.
- Concord, Fayette county, O. History. L. Rowe.
Putnam. Fayette co. 49.
- Concord, Lake county, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 238.
- Concord, Ross county, O. Pioneer record.
Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 120.
- Concord, Penn. History.
Smith. Delaware co. 382.
- Concord, Vt. [Historical sketch.] J. E. Woodbury and others.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 966.
- Concord Mills, O. Reminiscences. M. Arrow-smith. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 135.

- Conecuh county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 193.
- Conewago, Penn. The Conewago canal. J. Evans. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 126.
- The Conewago congregation of Presbyterians. 1730-96. A. B. Hamilton.
- Dauphin co. hist. soc. publ. 1878: 43.
- A sketch of the old catholic church. M. Reily. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 283.
- Coney Island, N.Y. Land near, in dispute. Court proceedings. 1669.
- Patent for. 1644. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 57.
- Connecticut. Agreement between the Pequots and the commissioners of.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 401.
- Boundary line between C. and New York. S. E. Baldwin.
New Haven col. hist. coll. 3: 271.
- Boundary. Confirmation of the agreement and survey of the line between N.Y. and C. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 628.
- Remarks on the settlement of boundary between N.Y. and C. C. Colden.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1876: 301.
- Chapters on the early government, with remarks on the constitution of 1639. H. Bronson.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 292.
- Charter. Letters from Gov. Winthrop respecting payment of expenses for obtaining. 1662. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 52.
- The colony of Connecticut vindicated. 1694. Reprinted. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 83.
- Correspondence with the British government. 1755-58. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 257.
- Documents relating to the colonial history of. H. H. Edes. N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 21 to 25: 72.
- Elections in the colonial days. 1767.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 309.
- A historical account of Connecticut currency, etc. H. Bronson.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 1: 171.
- Historical sketch of the cause of civil liberty in. 1639-1818. E. H. Gillett.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 1.
- Historical status of the negro in. W. C. Fowler. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 12 to 3: 260.
- Letter to Gov. Winthrop in relation to plan of union. 1638. T. Hooker.
Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 3.
- Local law in Connecticut historically considered. W. C. Fowler.
N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 33, 137.
- Mohegan Indians. Agreement between the Mohegans and the government of Conn. 1681. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10: 16.
- Mohegan land controversy. 1705. E. E. Beardsley.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 205.
- Number and names of the Mohegan Indians. A. Holmes. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 76.
- Newspapers in. 1755-75. Thomas, 2: 85.
- Objections against the government of. 1692. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 849.
- Old Connecticut. F. J. Kingsbury.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 63.
- Papers respecting the Episcopal controversy in. 1722. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 128.
- The people's right to election argued. 1689. G. Bulkeley. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 57; Andros tracts, 2: 83.
- Connecticut, *continued.*
- Pequot war. A brief history of the.
J. Mason. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8: 120.
- History of the Pequot war. 1638. J. Underhill. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 6: 1.
- Relation of the Pequot war. L. Gardener. Mass. hist. soc. 3d ser. 3: 131.
- Petition of the colony to the King. 1694. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 102.
- The poetry and poets of. R. W. Wright. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 2: 93.
- Printers, Early, and printing in. Thomas, 1: 184.
- The public seal of. C. J. Hoadly.
Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 251.
- Roger Ludlowe, the father of Connecticut jurisprudence. W. A. Beers.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 264.
- Report on the condition of the colony. 1774. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 231.
- Testimonial of ministers in C. to Eleaz. Wheelock. 1762. N.H. prov. papers, 6: 862.
- Connecticut farms, N.J. Expedition against the. June 7, 1780. Dawson, 1: 588.
- Connecticut river. Early navigation of. T. M. Dewey. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 114.
- Conshehocken, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 76.
- Conway, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 672.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 346.
- History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 99.
- Conway, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 734.
- Documents relating to. 1769-1800. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 409.
- Letter from the inhabitants to the prov. congress of N.H. List of men able to bear arms. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 513, 514.
- List of the original proprietors. 1764.
N.H. town papers, 9: 141.
- Petition of inhabitants to be annexed to the county of Hillsborough.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 348.
- Petition of, for assistance. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 299.
- Report of the committee relative to Conway and the north line of the province of N.H.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 712.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 8: 225.
- Town meeting. 1775. N.H. state papers, 7: 504.
- Coolspring township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 153.
- Coos, N.H. Northern Coos. Granite m. 5: 397.
- Coos county, N.H. Documents relating to. 1753.
N.H. prov. papers, 6: 198.
- Documents relating to building a fort in. 1754.
N.H. prov. papers, 6: 283.
- Early history. J. H. Huntington.
Granite m. 3: 25.
- History. J. H. Huntington.
Howard and C. New Eng. 2: 172.
- Memorial for the settlement of. 1752.
N.H. prov. papers, 6: 153, 166.
- Petition to the general assembly. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 172.
- Coosa county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 198.
- Corcoran, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Hennepin co. 317.

- Corinth, Vt. [Historical sketch.] I. Dow.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 873.
- Cornish, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 340.
— History. T. Lincoln. York co. atlas. 51.
- Cornish, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 734.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
— Documents relating to. 1777-95. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 433.
— Historical facts relating to. 1823. H. Chase.
Farmer and Moore, 2: 153.
— Petition of J. Chase for a grant. 1772.
N.H. town papers, 9: 145.
- Cornwall, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 571.
- Cornwall, Vt. [Historical sketch.] L. Matthews.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 23.
- Cortland, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. DeKalb co. 483.
- Cortlandt, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 83.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P.E. ch. Westchester co. 576.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 80.
- Coshocton county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 111.
- Cottage Grove, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Washington co. 364.
- Courtland, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 53.
- Coventry, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. Randall.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 93.
- Coventry, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 172.
- Coventry, R.I. History. Rhode Island hist. 100.
- Coventry, Vt. [Historical sketch.] P. H. White.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 136.
- Covington county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 201.
- Cow Neck, L.I. Settlement of. 1680-1.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 761.
— Protest of Hempstead against a settlement on Cow or Great Neck. 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 725.
- Coweta county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 413.
- Cowpens, S.C. Battle. Jan. 17, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 646.
— Battle of. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 356.
- Coxsackie, N.Y. Petition of the inhabitants. 1747.
N.Y. col. docs. 6: 391.
- Craftsbury, Vt. [Historical sketch.] W. J. Hastings.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 164.
- Crane Island, Va. Defence of. 1813.
Va. hist. reg. 1: 132.
— Narrative of the attack on. 1813. J. Jarvis.
Va. hist. reg. 1: 137.
- Cranston, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 105.
- Craven county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 109.
- Crawford, N.Y. History.
Eager. Orange co. 332.
- Crawford county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 416.
- Crawford county, O. Early history.
Knapp. Maumee valley, 475.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 116.
- Crawford county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 364.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 249.
— History. S. P. Bates. Egle. Pennsylv. 597.
- Crawford county, Wisc. Ancient mounds or tumuli in. A. Brunson.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 178.
- History. Wisc. hist. atl. 200.
- Creek country, Sketch of the. 1798-1799. W. B. Hodgson.
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 3: 19.
- Crenshaw county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 203.
- Cristiana, Del. See Wilmington, Del.
- Crittenden county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 146.
- Croghan, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis county, 74.
— See also Castorland settlement.
- Cromwell, Conn. Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 235.
- Croton, N.Y. The Cortland mansion.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 320.
- Crown Point, Vt. The campaigns against. 1755, 56.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 209.
— Capture. 1775. Dawson, 1: 29.
— Documents relative to posts to be erected at. 1731. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 1021.
— Journal of J. Graham, chaplain in the expedition against. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 206.
- Croydon, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 734.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 671.
— Documents relating to. 1777-86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 463.
— Historical sketch of. 1840. L. P. Cooper.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 212.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 283.
- Crystal Lake, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Hennepin co. 278.
- Culpeper county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 237.
- Cumberland, Me. Congregationalist church.
List of members. 1793-97. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1: 86.
— Division of Cumberland from North Yarmouth. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 4: 580 to 5: 619.
- History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 264.
- Cumberland, Md. Fort Cumberland.
Penn. archives, 12: 353.
- Cumberland, R.I. History. R. I. hist. 110.
- Cumberland county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 150.
- Cumberland county, Me. Descriptive list of men to serve in the army. 1781-82. S. D. Seabury.
Old times 3: 338.
- History. E. P. Thwing.
Howard and C. New Eng. 2: 27.
— History of the Cumberland county association. I. Weston. Cong. quart. 9: 334.
— Real actions in C. county court of common pleas. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 3: 347, 422.
— Topographical description of the plantations W.N. and N.E. of Sebago pond, in the county of Cumberland.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 239.
- Cumberland county, N.H. Division of the province of New Hampshire into counties. 1755.
N.H. prov. papers, 6: 342.
- Cumberland county, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 136.
- Cumberland county, N.Y. Census. 1771.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 432.
— Census. 1771. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 623.
— Civil officers. 1772. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 471.

Cumberland county, N.Y., *continued*.

- List of civil and military officers. 1786.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 610.
- Papers relative to a riot in. 1775.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 544.
- Petition of inhabitants, in regard to New Hampshire grants. 1770.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 406.
- Petition of inhabitants for the right to elect a representative. 1772. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 495.
- Petitions, asking government protection. 1779.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 576, 590.

Cumberland county, N.C. History.

Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 124.

Cumberland county, O. "The great awakening," 1799. I. Smucker.

Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 29. 1874: 59.

Cumberland county, Penn. Census. 1830.

- Hazard reg. 7: 220.
- Chambers' fort. Penn. archives, 12: 349.
- Civil officers. 1777-90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 748.
- Fort Lyttleton. Penn. archives, 12: 396.
- Historical notes. R. Conyngham.
Hazard reg. 15: 81.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 262.
- History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 346.
- History. I. D. Rupp and others.
Egle. Pennsylv. 612.

- Letter about a proper situation for the county town. 1749. T. Cookson.
Penn. archives, 2: 42.

- Letter of Cumberland county committee of safety. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1: 593.
- List of justices, 1779. Penn. archives, 7: 144.
- List of members of the associated company of. 1755. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 518.
- List of sheriffs. 1777-83.
Penn. archives, 10: 285.
- Meeting on the Boston port bill.
Hazard reg. 3: 38.
- Memorial of associators of. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 184.

Cumberland county, Penn., *continued*.

- Petition of capt. Brady's company. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 122.
 - Petitions for defence. 1755. 56.
Penn. archives, 2: 385, 757.
 - Plan for the defence of. 1754.
Penn. archives, 2: 239.
 - Provincial officers. 1750-76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 788.
 - Remonstrance of the inhabitants against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 344.
 - Return of officers of militia. 1784.
Penn. archives, 10: 599.
 - Return of the militia. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11: 605.
 - Roll of capt. Hendrick's company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 23.
 - Roll of capt. A. Smith's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 171.
- Cumberland county, Va. History.**
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 240.
- Cumberland Valley, Penn. Early pioneers. S. Evans. Notes and queries (Egle's). 1: 13.**
— When was the Kittatinny or C. valley settled?
Notes and queries (Egle's). 1: 60, 67.
- Cummington, Mass. History.**
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 317.
- History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 439.
 - History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 189.
 - Some account of. J. Porter.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10: 41.
- Cumru, Penn. History.**
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 138.
- Currituck county, N.C. History.**
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 132.
- Cuyahoga, O. Ancient earth forts of the Cuyahoga valley. C. Whittlesey.**
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 5.
- Tradition of Brady, the Indian hunter.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 29.
- Cuyahoga county, O. History.**
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 119.

Notes.

HAND-BOOK FOR READERS.—A new Hand-book for Readers at the Boston Public Library has recently been published. This contains the Regulations of the Library, an account of the Catalogues, and an Index to the notes upon books and reading, and to the special book-lists found in the Catalogues of the Boston Public Library and other libraries, and also in periodicals. There is also a list of Indexes to periodicals in the Library, a description of various Encyclopædias, a catalogue of Works upon Patents, an account of the special collections, and of the Works of Art in the Library, and a Chronology. Copies of the Hand-book can be obtained, free of charge, at the Central Library and at the Branch Libraries.

BEQUESTS.—The City of Boston has received Fifty Thousand Dollars, in accordance with the provisions of the will of the late Arthur Schofield. The income from this sum, after the expiration of certain life interests, will be applied to the purchase of books of permanent value for the Boston Public Library.

By the terms of the will of the late Thomas B. Harris, of Charlestown, the Charlestown Branch Library is to receive the sum of One Thousand Dollars.

GIFTS.—Miss Caroline Coddington Thayer, of Roxbury, has given to the Library the Works of Theodore Parker, in forty volumes, in fine binding, including a collection of pamphlets, newspaper cuttings, and manuscripts.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SPRING NUMBER, 1884.

VOL. 6. No. 2.

WHOLE No. 68.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEN, *Alderman.*

JOHN H. LEE, *Councilman.*

HENRY W. HAYNES.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

GRACE E. POWARS, *Custodian, Neponset.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	102	American Local History	155
Bates Hall	103	Benjamin Franklin	161
Mathematical List	140	Cities (arrangement in Catalogue).	162
Lower Hall and Branches	145	Provincial Stamp Act of 1755	163

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A. M., until six, P. M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A. M., to nine o'clock, P. M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A. M., until ten, P. M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 7	260,207	
Newspaper Room		3,657	
Duplicate Room		15,559	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	40,682	376a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†	13,550	44
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	25,842	64
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	12,778	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,857	32
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*†	9,483	34
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		37
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4.30 to 6.30††	664	73
Roslindale Delivery	4 to 9***		
	3 to 6††		
	7 to 8††		
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8	23,460	80
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	11,957	56
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,559	57
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,217	
Totals		443,502	873

* Keep open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. †† Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P. M. *** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
** Closed from 6 to 6.30. days.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Satur-
days.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E., or W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

- I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*
- II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*
- III. The CATALOGUE of the PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*
- IV. The CATALOGUE of the TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE of the BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION and JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition*, April, 1877. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, and PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, and TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition*, July, 1873. *50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS in FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, and MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *50 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.
Lower Hall.—II. History, Biography, and Travel. *\$1.50*.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, 1884.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
— Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
* Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
** Book cannot leave the Library.
** Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1658-1727. Chemical change in the eucharist. From the French, by J. W. Hamersley. London, [1867.] Sm. 8°. 5440a.95

**G. 3844.21

Abbey, Henry. The city of success and other poems. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2401.77
Abraham à Sancta Clara. Auf auf ihr Christen. 1683. Wien, 1883. [Wiener Neudrucke. 1.] 16°. No. 1 in 4870a.9

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Tables générales du recueil des bulletins. 2e série, tomes 21-50 (1867-80). Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. *3406.60

Ackroyd, William. The history and science of drunkenness. With illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3574.73

Acting. See Cook; — Talma.

Adams, Rudolph. Die Farben-Harmonie in ihrer Anwendung auf die Damenttoilette. Mit Tafeln und Figuren. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 6004.53

Adams, William H. D. A book of earnest lives. London, 1884 [1883]. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 2244.59

Addis, William E., and Arnold, Thomas A. A Catholic dictionary. Containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of the Catholic church. London, 1884. 8°. *3535.51

Addison, Joseph. See Courthope.

Æsop. Esopet. Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien door Jan te Winkel. Groningen, 1881. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.56

— See Biblioteka.

Africa. See Afrique; — Johnston; — Little, J. S.

Afrique, L', explorée et civilisée. Journal mensuel. 2e, 3e année. 1880-82. Genève, 1880, 81. Folded maps. 8°. *5053.50

Contains many bibliographical notices.

Agents. See Wlassak.

Agnew, David H. The principles and practice of surgery. Illus. Phila., 1878-83. 3 v. L. 8°. *3742.57

Aikman, William. A bachelor's talk about married life and things adjacent. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3588.74

Alacoque, Margaret Mary, called blessed Margaret Mary. See Tickell.

Alarcon, Pedro de. Cosas que fueron: coleccion de articulos de literatura, costumbres, critica y viajes. Madrid, 1871. 16°. 5099.68

Alaska. See Wright.

Alexander the Great. See Arrianus; — Maerlant; — Roman van Cassamus.

Alexander, Thomas, and Thomson, Arthur W. Elementary applied mechanics. [Part 1 and] 2. With diagrams, and a series of examples. London, 1880, 83. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3948.79

- Algiers. See Playfair.
- Allen, James T. Digest of plows with attachments patented in the United States from 1789 to Jan. 1883. [Washington, 1883.] 2 v. Plates. L. 8°. Patent Room
- Allfeld, Philipp. Die Entwicklung des Begriffes Mord bis zur Carolina. Erlangen, 1877. 8°. 5618.40
- Allgemeine Bauzeitung, mit Abbildungen. Gegründet von C. L. Förster, redigirt von A. Köstlin. 4ster Jahrgang, 1-10 Heft. Wien, 1883. F°. *6870.5
- Almanach de Gotha. 1884. Gotha. [1883.] 32°. *6219b.50
- Almanach de la République française pour 1881-83. Paris. [1881-83.] 16°. *6629a.50
- Alphabet. See Hake, T. G.
- Alps. See Malleson.
- Alsace. See Weckerlin.
- America. See Blacket; — Harris.
- America, British. See Bastian.
- America, North. See Ullrich.
- America, South. See Watson, R. G.
- America, Spanish. See Hernaez.
- American, The. A national weekly journal of politics, literature, science, art, and finance. Vol. 6. From April 14, 1883 [continued]. Phila., 1883. 4°. *7361.10
- American almanac and treasury of facts, for 1884. Edited by A. R. Spofford. N. Y., 1884. 12°. *2388.50
- American association of the red cross. See International.
- American numismatic and archæological society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in [its] library. With a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. N. Y., 1883. L. 8°. *6171.19
- Anatomy, Pathological. See Orth.
- Anderson, Edward L. Modern horsemanship. A new method of teaching riding and training by means of pictures from the life. Edinburgh, 1884. Illus. Autotypes. 8°. 4002.66
- Animals. See Romanes.
- Annamese language. See Luc.
- Annuaire illustré des beaux-arts et catalogue illustré de l'Exposition nationale. Revue artistique universelle publiée sous la direction de G. F. Dumas. Paris, 1883. 8°. *8074.60
- Anthropometry. See Fletcher, R.
- Antiquities. See Bastian; — Benndorf; — Borel; — Brugsch; — Burton; — Cambrian; — Corvys; — Duemichen; — Gazette; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Hodgetts; — Hunnewell; — Lieblein; — Marquardt; — Ménant; — Mueller, E.; — Roemer; — Rosny; — Schliemann; — Sybel; — Virchow; — Westropp.
- Antonines, emperors of Rome. See Champagny.
- Antwerp. See Branden.
- Apostles. See Bruce, A. B.
- Arabia. See Landberg; — Le Bon.
- Architecture. See Allgemeine; — Audsley; — Richardson, C. J.; — Rickman; — Zeitschrift.
- Archives de l'Orient latin. Publiées sous le patronage de la Société de l'Orient latin. T. 1. Paris, 1881. Illus. Folded fac-simile. L. 8°. *2291.65
- The Société de l'Orient latin is occupied with the collecting and publishing of documents, etc., concerning the relations between Europe and the East, having particular regard to the crusades.
- Arctic regions. See M'Cormick.
- Argentine Republic. See Paz.
- Aristophanes. See Dunbar.
- Aristotle. See Chaignet; — Manns.
- Armand, Alfred. Les médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. 2e édition. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2221.62
- Arnold, Wilhelm. Deutsche Geschichte. Vol. 1, 2. Gotha, 1880, 81. 8°. 2815.54
- Studien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 2824.62
- Arrianus, Flavius. The anabasis of Alexander: or, the history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great. Literally trans., with a commentary, from the Greek of Arrian the Nicomedian, by E. J. Chinnock. London, 1884. 8°. 3007.55
- Art work manuals. Edited by C. G. Leland. [With] working designs, illustrations, and instructions. 2d (revised) edition. Oct., 1881-Sept., 1882. N. Y., 1881, 82. 4°. *6911.10
- Arthurian legends. See Roman van Moriaen.
- Artistic anatomy. See Fletcher, R.
- Ashenhurst, Thomas R. A practical treatise on weaving and designing textile fabrics. With chapters on the principles of construction of the loom, calculations, and colour. 2d edition. With illus. Bradford. [1881.] 8°. 8017.72
- Ashhurst, John, jr., editor. The international encyclopædia of surgery. Illus. In 6 v. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *3751.65
- Ashton, John. The adventures and discourses of Captain John Smith, sometime president of Virginia, and admiral of New England. Newly ordered by John Ashton. With illustrations taken by him from original sources. London. [1883.] Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4247.55
- Captain John Smith is here represented as telling the story of his life to a group of boys.
- Assyria. See Perrot.
- Astronomy. See Blass.
- Atheism. See Greg.
- Atlantis. See Blacket.
- Atlas manuel de géographie moderne, contenant 54 cartes, imprimées en couleurs. Paris. [1881?] F°. *2284.56
- Audsley, William J. and George A. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. Vol. 3. Bar-Buttery. London. [1884.] Illus. L. 8°. *4092.52.3
- Auerbach, H. Die Grundursachen der Magenkrankheiten. [Berlin, 1882.] 16°. 3790b.57
- Austin, George L. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: his life, his works, his friendships. Illus. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4243.57
- Austin, John. See Clark.
- Australia. See Jung; — Rusden; — Tangye.
- Austria. See Recueil; — Schober.
- Ayrshire, Scotland. See Paterson.
- Ayrshire breeders' association. The Ayrshire record. New series, vol. 3, 4. American and Canadian Ayrshire herd record. (Old series, vol. 7, 8.) J. D. W. French [etc.], editors. Central Falls, R.I. [etc.], 1881, 83. 8°. *3995.56.7, 8
- Babut du Marès, Jules. Le sewage: son utilisation et son épuration. Bruxelles, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 8017.70
- Babylon. See Tegnér.
- Bach, C. Die Construction der Feuerspritzen. Mit einem Anhang: die allgemeinen Grundlagen für die Construction der Kolbenpumpen. Mit Holzschnitten und 36 Tafeln. Stuttgart, 1883. 2 v. L. 8°. 8012.67

Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St Albans. Essays. As first published in 1597. With an introd. by H. Morley. London, 1883. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2557.79
— See Engel.

Badcock, John Henry. Vignettes from invisible life [infusoria, zoophytes]. Reprinted, with additions, from the St. James's gazette. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3875.51

Bagehot, Walter. Essays on parliamentary reform. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2517.53

Baily, Florence. Gleanings from the fields of life. Poem and illus. Phila. [1882.] Colored plates of flowers. F°. *3840.60

Baird, William R. American college fraternities. 2d edition. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 2388.59

Baker, William M. The ten theophanies; or, the appearances of our Lord to men before his birth in Bethlehem. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 3479.67

Balize, Central America. See Morris, D.

Ballads. See Sharpe. C. K.; — Tileston.

Ballou, Maturin M. Due west; or, round the world in ten months. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2266.61

Balzac, Honoré de. See Saltus.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States. The author's last revision. Vol. 4. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4220.56

Bang, A. Chr. Vøluspaa og de Sibyllinske Orakler. (Christiania Videnskabselskabs Forhandling, 1879. No. 9.) Christiania. [1879.] 8°. 4873.35

Barham, Richard H. Ye jackdaw of Rheims. An antient ballade by Thomas Ingoldsby [*pseud.*]. Wyth ye old writing & ye new illustrations by Ernest Maurice Jessop. London. [1883.] F°. *2560.18

Baritone and bass songs. Sung by Santley and Foli. London, n. d. [Boosey's musical cabinet.] 4°. 8052.134

Barnum, Samuel W. Romanism as it is. With illus., and an appendix of matters from 1871 to 1876. Hartford, 1882. 8°. 5466.53

Baron, Julius. Abhandlungen aus dem römischen Civilprozess. Berlin, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3616.57

Contents. — 1. Die Conditionen. 2. Die adjecticischen Klagen.

Baronia de Kemeys. From the original documents at Bronwydd. [Also, O. Cromwell's survey of Gower, A.D. 1650, and Survey of Gower Anglicana, 25th Eliz. 1583.] Printed for the Cambrian archæological association. London. [1883?] Illus. Plate. Map. 8°. *2418.54

Barthélemy, Édouard M., comte de, editor. Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye royale de Montmartre. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4612.5

Bartsch, Carl F. Gesammelte Vorträge und Aufsätze. Freiburg i. B. 1883. 8°. 4871.26

Contents. — Aus der Kinderzeit; Bruchstück einer Biographie; Die dichterische Gestaltung der Nibelungensage; Wolframs von Eschenbach Parzival als psychologisches Epos; Tristan und Isolde; Die Treue in deutscher Sage und Poesie; Das Fürstideal des Mittelalters im Spiegel deutscher Dichtung; Die Formen des geselligen Lebens im Mittelalter; Die romanischen und deutschen Tagelieder; Guillem von Berguedan; Das altfranzösische Volkslied des 12ten und 13ten Jahrhunderts; Italienisches Franenleben im Zeitalter Dantes.

— **editor.** Deutsche Liederdichter des zwölften bis vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 4870a.7

Bastian, Philipp W. A. Amerika's Nordwest-Küste. Neueste Ergebnisse ethnologischer Reisen. Berlin, 1883. Plates. F°. *Cab.23.A.3

Bastille, The. See Ravaissou.

Battle of the giants. See Kocpp.

Bayet, Charles. L'art byzantin. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1883.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.13

Bayle, Marc Antoine, editor. Anthologie provençale. Poésies choisies des troubadours du X^e au XV^e siècle, avec la traduction littéraire en regard, précédées d'un abrégé de grammaire provençale. Avec une notice sur l'auteur par J. B. Sardou. Aix, 1879. [Bibliothèque provençale.] 16°. 2688.57

Beard, Charles. Port Royal. A contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. London, 1873. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3525.67

Beauvoir, Édouard R. de Bully, called Roger de. L'écolier de Cluny, 1315. Nouv. édition. Paris, 1866. 12°. 4660.72

Beeck, A. Handlexikon der Geschichte und Biographie. [Supplement zu Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon. 2. B.] Berlin, 1881. 8°. *2243.56

Benndorf, Friedrich August Otto. Vorläufiger Bericht über zwei oesterreichische archæologische Expeditionen nach Kleinasien. Wien, 1883. Illus. Plates. Map. 8°. 3044.73

Berlinisches Stadtbuch. Neue Ausgabe. Mit Bildern und Schriftproben. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2810a.51

The introduction is signed P. Clauswitz.

Berlioz, Louis Hector. Grande messe des morts. 2e édition. Milan, n. d. F°. 8053.56
Contains full orchestral score.

— A treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. Trans. by Mary Cowden Clarke. Boston, n. d. 8°. 4043.52

Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. Erstes deutsches Lesebuch der Berlitz'schen Sprachschulen. Boston, 1882. 12°. 2887.64

Berly, Jules A. British, American and continental electrical directory and advertiser. 2d edition. London, 1883. Maps. 8°. *3961.63

Bert, Paul. See Célébrités.

Beskow, Bernard von. Om själens helsa. 3je upplagan. Stockholm, 1870. 16°. 5588.70

Bezobrazof, Vladimir Pavlovich. Études sur l'économie nationale de la Russie. T. 1. Région centrale industrielle de Moscou. St. Pétersbourg, 1883. 8°. 5645.88

Bible. Fac-simile of the Codex Alexandrinus. Old Testament. Vol. 3. Psalms-Ecclesiasticus. [London.] 1883. F°. **7420.53

Have also vol. 1, 2, 4.

— See Little, C. E.

— **Old Testament.** See Oehler.

— **New Testament.** See Hall, I. H.; — Ségur; — Toy.

— **Revision.** The international revision commentary on the New Testament.* Edited by Philip Schaff. Vol. 3, 5, 6. N. Y., 1882-84. Sm. 8°. **H.98.42

Contents. — 3. Gospel according to Luke, by M. B. Riddle. 5. Acts of the Apostles, by J. S. Howson, and H. D. M. Spence. 6. Epistle to the Romans, by M. B. Riddle.

— — See Burgon.

— **Gospels.** See Thomas Aquinas.

Bible stories for youngest classes. Prepared by a committee of the American New-church Sabbath-school association. N. Y., 1883. 32°. 7423.50

Bibliographer, The. Vol. 1-4. London, 1882, 83. Sm. 4°. *6180a.1

- Bibliographie de l'Orient latin. 1. 1878-80. (In Archives de l'Orient latin. T. 1. Paris, 1881.) *2291.65
- Bibliography. See Billings, J. S.; — Bohn; — Brunet; — Cornell university; — Fletcher, R.; — Foster; — Hall, I. H.; — Horn; — Kayser; — Martin, J. H.; — May, G.; — Saltus; — Schwab; — Smith, J.
- Biblioteca della gioventù italiana. Torino, 1871-83. 137 v. 32°. *Namely*: —
- Esop. Volgarizzamento delle favole Esopiane per uno da Siena. 4770a.82
- Alamanni, L. La coltivazione. 4770a.50
- Ariosto, L. Le bellezze dell' Orlando Furioso. 4770a.51
- Balbo, C., *conte*. Vita di Dante Alighieri. 2 v. 4770a.52
- Bandello, M. Novelle scelte. 4770a.53
- Baretti, G. Lettere a' suoi fratelli. 4770a.54
- Bartoli, D. L'uomo di lettere defeso ed emendato. 4770a.55
- Baruffaldi, G. Il canapaio. 4770b.93
- Belcari, M. Vita del b. G. Colombini. 4770a.56
- Berni, F., *conte, and others*. Rime scelte. 4770a.57
- Bertoli, A. G. Cento favole. 4770a.58
- Boccaccio, G. Novelle scelte. 2 v. 4770a.59
- Botero, G. Della ragion di stato. 2 v. 4770a.60
- Bresciani, A. Saggio di alcune voci toscane di arti, mestieri e cose domestiche. 4770a.61
- Caro, A. Lettere scelte. Vol. 1. 4770a.62
- Casa, G. della. Il Galateo ed il Trattato degli uffici comuni. 4770a.63
- Catharine, *Sz., of Siena*. Lettere. 4770a.64
- Cavalca, D. Specchio di*croce. 4770a.65
- Cellini, B. Vita. 4770a.67
- Cerruti, F., *ed.* Il novellino, ossia Fiore di parlar gentile. 4770a.68
- Cesari, A. Dissertazione sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana. 4770a.69
- Le Grazie. Dialogo. 4770a.70
- Novelle. 4770a.71
- Prose letterarie. 4770a.72
- Prose scelte. 2 v. 4770a.73
- Chiabrera, G. Poesie liriche, sermoni e poemetti. 4770a.74
- Colombo, M. Prose. Vol. 1, 3. 4770a.75
- Compagni, D. Cronaca fiorentina. 4770a.81
- Cornaro, L. Della vita sobria, e Della sanità perfetta di L. Lessio. 4770a.77
- Costanzo, A. di. Istoria del regno di Napoli. 5 v. 4770a.78
- Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. 2 v. 4770a.79
- Davanzati Bostichi, B. Scisma d' Inghilterra. 4770a.80
- Deho, G., *ed.* Le api di Giovanni Rucellai [etc.]. 4770b.82
- Della imitazione di Cristo libri quattro, di G. Gersen. 4770a.94
- Farini, P. Compendio della storia romana. 4 v. 4770a.83
- Fiacchi, L., *called* Clasio. Favole e sonetti. 4770a.84
- Filicaja, V. da. Poesie. 4770a.85
- Fiorentino, G. Novelle. 4770a.87
- Fioretti di S. Francesco. 2 v. 4770a.88
- Firenzuola, A. Prose. 2 v. 4770a.86
- Galilei, G. Prose scelte. 4770a.89
- Biblioteca. Galilei, G., *continued*.
- Prose scelte. 2a ed. 4770a.90
- Gámbara, V. Rime e lettere. 4770a.91
- Gelli, G. B. I capricci del Bottaiolo. 4770a.92
- La Circe. 4770a.93
- Giambullari, F. Dell' istoria dell' Europa. 2 v. 4770a.95
- Gozzi, G., *conte*. L'osservatore. 4 v. 4770b.50
- Grassi, G. Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della lingua italiana. 4770b.51
- Grazzini, A. F., *called* Il Lasca. 4770b.52
- Guidi, C. A. Poesie liriche. 4770b.53
- Homer. Iliade. 2 v. 4770b.63
- Odissea. 2 v. 4770b.80
- Leopardi, G. Lettere al Conte Monaldo suo padre. 4770b.54
- Poesie. 4770b.55
- Prose. 4770b.56
- Leys (*Latin* Lessius), L. L'arte di godere sanità perfetta. 4770a.77
- Lippi, L. Il malmantile riacquistato. 4770b.57
- Machiavelli, N. Prose scelte. 4770b.58
- Maffei, G. Storia della letteratura italiana. 4770b.59
- Manzoni, A., *and others*. Poesie sacre. 4770b.83
- Marchetti, G., *conte*. Poesie scelte. 4770b.60
- Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Trapassi, *called*. Drammi scelti. 4770b.61
- Monti, V. Il bardo della Selva Nera [etc.]. 4770b.65
- I poemetti. 4770b.64
- I poeti dei primi secoli della lingua italiana. 4770b.66
- Scelta di componimenti drammatici e lirici. 4770b.62
- Mordani, F. Degli uomini illustri della città di Ravenna. 4770b.67
- Muratori, L. A. Il Cristianesimo felice nel Paraguai. 4770b.68
- Pandolfini, A. Trattato del governo della famiglia. 4770b.69
- Paravia, P. A. Lettere alla madre e alla sorella. 4770b.70
- Parini, G. Il giorno, e scelte poesie liriche. 4770b.71
- Passavanti, J. Lo specchio di vera penitenza. 2 v. 4770b.72
- Pellico, S. Lettere inedite a suo fratello Luigi. 4770b.73
- Lettere inedite al P. R. Feraudi. 4770b.74
- Pergamino, J. Lettere. 4770b.75
- Peticari, G., *conte*. Degli scrittori del trecento [etc.]. 4770b.76
- Petrarca, F. Rime di F. Petrarca, e d'altri trecento. 4770b.77
- Pignotti, L. Favole. 4770b.78
- Pindemonte, I. Epistole, sermoni, prose e poesie campestri. 4770b.79
- Pisa, G. da. I fatti d'Enea. 4770b.81
- Polo, M. Il milione. 4770b.84
- Porzio, C. Della congiura de' baroni del regno di Napoli contra il re Ferdinando I. 4770b.85
- Redi, F. Lettere scelte. 4770b.86
- Sacchetti, F. di B. Novelle scelte. 4770b.87
- San Concordio, B. da. Ammaestramenti degli antichi. 4770a.76

- Biblioteca, continued.**
 — Sasseti, F. Lettere sopra i suoi viaggi nelle Indie orientali dal 1378 al 1388. 477ob.88
 — Segneri, P. L'incredulo senza scusa. 3 v. 477ob.89
 — Sigoli, S. Viaggio in Terra Santa [etc.]. 477ob.90
 — Soave, F. Novelle morali. 477ob.91
 — Sonetti e canzoni ad onor di Maria SS. dei più celebri lirici italiani. 477ob.92
 — Spolverini, Giambattista, *marchese*. La coltivazione del riso [etc.]. 477ob.93
 — Tasso, T. La Gerusalemme liberata. 477ob.94
 — — Prose. 2 v. 477ob.95
 — Varano, A. Le visioni. 477ob.96
 — Vasari, G. Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti. 4 v. 477ob.97
 — Verri, A., *conte*. Le notti romane. 2 v. 477ob.98
 — Villani, G. La cronica. 8 v. 2729a.57
 — Virgilius Maro, P. L'Eneide. 2 v. 477ob.99
 — Vite di S. Francesco d'Assisi e di Santa Eufrosina. 477oa.66
 — Zaiotti, P. Prose letterarie. 2 v. 477ob.100
Bibliotheca Lutherana. Eine Sammlung von Autotypen Luthers, nebst den Gesamtausgaben von Luthers Werken und einer reichen Auswahl von Schriften der Freunde und Gegner der Reformation über Luther bis auf die Gegenwart. Nördlingen, 1883. 8°. *2188.13
Bibliothèque van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. See *Æsop*; — *Floris*; — *Guillaume*; — *Lyden*; — *Maerlant*; — *Moltzer*; — *Renaud de Montauban*; — *Roman*; — *Verwijs*.
Bickersteth, Edward H. From year to year. Poems and hymns for all the Sundays and holy days of the church. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 5444.92
Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde. Registers op de tien deelen uitmakende de eerste [en de tien deelen der nieuwe] reeks. Arnhem [etc.], 1858, 81. 8°. *4816.55
Biker, Julio F. J., editor. Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da Índia Portuguesa fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Ásia e Africa Oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do século XVIII. T. 3. Lisboa, 1883. Folded map. 8°. *5094.50-3
 This Library has the two preceding volumes.
Billings, E. R. Tobacco: its history, varieties, culture, manufacture and commerce, with an account of its various modes of use. With illus. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3994.60
Billings, John S. Medical bibliography. Reprint from the Transactions of the Medical and surgical faculty of Maryland. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. *2186.31
Billings, Josh, pseud. See Shaw, Henry W.
Biographical encyclopædia, The, of Pennsylvania, of the nineteenth century. Phila., 1874. Portrait. 4°. *4440.17
Biography. See Adams, W. H. D.; — *Beek*; — *Célébrités*; — *Cornell, W. M.*; — *Davies, G. J.*; — *Eckstein*; — *Men of the time*; — *Mongan*; — *Our*; — *Preiss*; — *Records*; — *Robertson, E. R.*; — *Whitman*; — *Yonge*.
Birds. See Goss; — *Ibis*; — *Roosevelt*.
Bismarck nach dem Kriege. Von *.*. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2853.55
- Bisset, Andrew.** Short history of the English parliament. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1882, 83. Sm. 8°. 2515.54
Bitter cry, The, of outcast London. An inquiry into the condition of the abject poor. [London, 1883.] 12°. 5574.89
Blach, Jaroslav. Die Čecho-Slaven. Uebersichtliche Darstellung von Jaroslav Blach. Volkslied und Tanz. Das Wiederaufleben der böhmischen Sprache und Literatur. Die ältesten Denkmale böhmischen Schriftthums, und der Streit über deren Aechtheit. Von Joseph A. Frh. v. Helfert. Wien, 1883. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns. 8.] 8°. 2814.58
Blacket, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America; or, the Zodiac shown to be the old terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated; so that light can be thrown upon the obscure histories of the earthworks and ruined cities of America. Illus. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2310a.67
Blackfoot Indians. See Lanning.
Blackwood, Frederick T. H., earl of Dufferin. See Leggo.
Blackie, William. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Illus. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 12°. 6003.71
Blackie, William G. The public ministry and pastoral methods of our Lord. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 8°. 3479.68
Blaine, James G. James A. Garfield. Memorial address, Feb. 27, 1882, before the departments of the government of the United States. Washington, 1882. Portrait. 8°, 1 p. *4340.59
Blanchemain, Paul. Anatole Feugère; sa vie, ses œuvres, son enseignement. Paris, 1880. Portrait. Fac-simile. 12°. 4657.54
Blass, Friedrich W. Einiges aus der Geschichte der Astronomie im Alterthum. Kiel, 1883. 8°. 5922.79
Bleaching. See Gardner; — Renard.
Bluemner, Hugo. Laokoon-Studien. Freiburg i. B. 1881, 82. 2 parts in 1 v. 16°. 4077.92
Blunt, Wilfrid S. The wind and the whirlwind. [Poem.] London, 1883. 8°. 4562.15
Boating. See Fellows.
Boccaccio, Giovanni. See Biblioteca.
Bock, Carl. Temples and elephants: the narrative of a journey of exploration through upper Siam and Lao. Map, coloured plates, and illus. London, 1884 [1883]. Portraits. 8°. 3074.71
Bode, Wilhelm. Studien zur Geschichte der holländischen Malerei. Mit Facsimiles der Künstlerinschriften. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. 8073.53
Bodleian library, Oxford. Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae pars nona codices a Kenelm Digby, anno 1634 donatos, complectens: adiecto indice. Confecit Gulielmus D. Macray. Oxonii, 1883. 8°. *6171.18
Boehdtingk, Arthur H. Napoleon Bonaparte und der Rastatter Gesandtenmord. Ein Wort an meine Kritiker. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4651.55
Bohemia. See Blach.
Bohemian language and literature. See Blach.
Bohn, Emil. Bibliographie der Musik-Druckwerke bis 1700 welche in der Stadtbibliothek [etc.] zu Breslau aufbewahrt werden. Berlin, 1883. 8°. *2172.54
Bonapartist party. See Richard.
Bookbinding. See Du Bois.
Bordier, A. La géographie médicale. Paris, 1884. Maps. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 16°. 3790b.58

Borel, Pierre. Les antiquitez de Castres. Publiées par C. Pradel. Paris, 1868. 12°. 4639a.61
Originally published in 1649.

Boston. City council. Re-dedication of the Old State house, Boston, July 11, 1882. 2d edition. Boston, 1883. Illus. L. 8°. *2350.27

— American character and influence. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1883, by H. Bernard Carpenter. Boston, 1883. 8°. *4354.37

— Report of special committee of the Common council in regard to the South burying-ground on Washington street. [Boston, 1883.] 8°. *4353.76
— *Record commissioners*. Report, containing Boston births, baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1630-1699. Boston, 1883. 8°. *6350a.41; *G.293.1
— See Bromley.

Botany. See Canada, *Geological survey*; — Candolle; — Cohn; — Fries; — Hulme; — Morris, D.; — Stahl.

Boulnois, Henry P. The municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 8017.71

Brackenbury, Charles B. Frederick the great. N. Y., 1884. [The new Plutarch.] 16°. 2856.51

Bracton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Libri quinque. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. Vol. 6. London, 1883. [Great Britain. Public record office.] 8°. *7028.50

Bradford, William, *Philadelphia printer*, d. 1791. See Wallace.

Brahm, Otto. Gottfried Keller. Ein literarischer Essay. Berlin, 1883. 16°. 4872.33

Brahminism. See Deussen; — Williams.

Brahmo Somaj. See Mozoomdar.

Bramsen, William. The coins of Japan. Part 1. Yokohama, 1880. Plates. 4°. 5011.15

— Japanese chronological tables, showing the date, according to the Julian or Gregorian calendar, of the first day of each Japanese month from Tai-dwa 1st year to Mei-ji 6th year (645 to 1873). With an introductory essay on Japanese chronology and calendars. Tokio, 1880. Folded sheets. 8°, obl. 3018.25

Brand, William F. Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, fourth bishop of Maryland. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. Portrait. Fac-similes. 8°. 4241.57

Branden, F. Jos. van den. Geschiedenis der Antwerpsche schilderschool. Antwerpen, 1883. L. 8°. 8073.54

Brandl, Alois. Barthold Heinrich Brockes. Nebst darauf bezüglichen Briefen von J. U. König an J. J. Bodmer. Innsbruck, 1878. Folded table. 8°. 2853.54

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, *seigneur de*. Œuvres complètes. Publiées par L. Lalanne. T. 11. Table des matières. Paris, 1882. 8°. *6614.2.11

The Library contains also vol. 1-10 of this edition.

Brelow, G., and others. Technologisches Lexikon für Gewerbetreibende und Industrielle, von G. Brelow, O. Dammer und E. Hoyer. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. Illus. [Populäre Fach-Lexika.] 8°. *8039.24

Bremer, Franz P. Geschichte des römischen Rechts, unter Vergleichung des Deutschen bis zu Karls des Grossen Kaiserkrönung. 1. Abtheilung. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. 5618.53

Brentano, Clemens. Die Chronik des fahrenden Schülers. [München, 1883.] Plates. Illuminations. Sm. f°. *2870.6

Brewing. See Hooper.

Bridges, Robert. Prometheus the firegiver. [Drama.] Oxford, 1883. 8°, 1. p. *4606.16

Bridges. See Mayerhoefer; — Paris.

Briefe und Acten zur Geschichte des Dreissig-jährigen Kriegen in den Zeiten des vorwaltenden Einflusses der Wittelsbacher. Herausg. durch die histor. Commission bei der königl. Academie der Wissenschaften. B. 1-5. München, 1870-83. 8°. 2304.50

Bright, John. See Robertson, W.

Brink, Jan ten. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. Leiden, 1882, 83. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 4871.27

Brinkman, C. L. Catalogus der boeken-plaat- en kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1850-1882 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt. In alphabetische volgorde gerangschikt door R. van der Meulen. 1e-4e aflevering. Amsterdam. [1883?] 8°. *6165.34

Brinton, Daniel G. Aboriginal American authors and their productions; especially those in the native languages. Phila., 1883. 16°. *2154.34

British almanac, The. 1884. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. *2509.1

British museum. Catalogue of Oriental coins. Vol. 8. London, 1883. 8°. 3026.10.8

Contents. — 8. The coins of the Turks in the British museum. Class 26, by S. Lane Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.

Broadley, A. Meyrick. How we defended Arábi and his friends. A story of Egypt and the Egyptians. Illus. London, 1884 [1883]. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 5054.70

Brockes, Barthold H. See Brandl.

Bromley, George W. & Co. Atlas of the city of Boston. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, Roxbury. Phila., 1883, 84. Scale, 100 feet to 1 inch. L. f°. Trustees' Room

Brooks, William K. The law of heredity. Baltimore, 1883. Illus. 12°. 3824.72

Brouville, R. de. Le tunnel sous-marin, et le viaduc sur la Manche. Considérations sur les dangers qu'entraînerait, pour la navigation, la construction d'un pont sur le Pas-de-Calais. Paris, 1883. Folded plates. 8°. 3943.64

Brown, John C. The ethics of George Eliot's works. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1881. Sm. 8°. 4560b.64

Browne, Lennox, and Behnke, Emile. Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers; from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. With illus. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3761.63

Bruce, Alexander B. The training of the Twelve; or, passages out of the Gospels exhibiting the twelve Disciples of Jesus under discipline for the apostleship. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 3422.67

Bruce, Sanders D. The horse-breeder's guide and hand book. Embracing 100 pedigrees. [N. Y.] 1883. 8°. 4002.64

Brueckner, Alexander. Katharina die Zweite. Berlin, 1883. Portraits. Illus. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 3066.32

Brugsch, Heinrich C., called *Brugsch Bey*. Thesaurus inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum. Alt-ägyptische Inschriften, gesammelt, verglichen, übertragen, erklärt und autographiert. Abtheilung 1. 2. Leipzig, 1883. L. 8°. 3050a.53

Brunet, Pierre G. La bibliomanie en 1881. Par Philomneste junior [*pseud.*]. Bruxelles, 1882. 16°. *6129.29

Brunswick, *Germany*. See Heinemann.
 Buckland, Miss A. W. The world beyond the Esterelles. London, 1884 [1883]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2266.60

Travels in the south of France and Italy, giving impressions of the peculiarities of climate of the health-resorts there.

Buescher, —. La versification de Ronsard. Weimar, 1867. [Jahresbericht über das Wilhelm-Ernstische Gymnasium zu Weimar.] 4°. 4671.13
 Bull, Ole Bornemann. Breve. I Uddrag, udgivne af hans Søn Alexander Bull. Med en karakteristik og biografisk Skitse of Jonas Lie. København, 1881. Portrait. Plate. 8°. 4046.67
 Bullock, Alexander H. Addresses [1861-1881]. With memoir by G. F. Hoar. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2392.64

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., *2d baron Lytton*. The life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, [1st] Lord Lytton. By his son. With portraits and illus. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1883. 8°. 2440a.65

These volumes extend to 1832.

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. See Springer.
 Burgon, John W. The revision revised. Three articles reprinted from the 'Quarterly review.' Added a reply to bishop Ellicott's pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their Greek text of the New Testament. London, 1883. 8°. 3414.67

Burial. See Wickes.

Burmah. See Laurie.

Burrage, Henry S., *editor*. History of the Thirty-sixth regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, 1862-1865. By a committee of the regiment. Boston, 1884. 8°. 4226.52

Burton, Richard F. The book of the sword. With illus. London, 1884. L. 8°. 2220a.60

Contains pages. xxiii-xxxi, a list of authorities, principally works on antiquities.

Buxton, James W. F. The elements of military administration. First part. Permanent system of administration. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3959.93

Byron, *lord*. See Diez.

Byzantine art. See Bayet.

Cabot, Sebastian. [Mappemonde, 1554.] Photographic fac-simile. Size, 47½ × 63 inches, with two columns of text in Spanish and Latin. Rolled. Bates Hall Study

See the note in the Bulletin for Jan., 1883, page 284. For a detailed description see Charles Deane's account in Science, Feb. 23, 1883, vol. 5, pages 62-65 [*7912.51.1], and in the Memorial history of Boston, vol. 1, page 43 [*4451.51.1].

Caine, Thomas H. H. Cobwebs of criticism. A review of the first reviewers of the 'Lake,' 'Satanic,' and 'Cockney,' schools. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2553.67

Caird, Sir James. India: the land and its people. With a map. London, 1883. 8°. 3074.73
 Calcutta review. Selections from the Calcutta review. Vol. 7. Containing articles from nos. 53-72, Sept., 1856-Sept., 1858. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 5076.50

Caldwell papers. Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. Part 1, 2 (vol 1). Paisley, 1883. Illus. Portrait. [The new club series.] 4°. 2460a.63

Calendars. See Bramsen.

Calico-printing. See Gardner.

California. See Cumming.

Calverley parish, *Yorkshire*. See Margerison.
 Calvin, Jean. La vraye façon de réformer l'église chrestienne & appointer les différens qui sont en icelle. 1559. [Paris, 1883.] 16°. 5469a.67

Cambrian archaeological association. Archaeologia Cambrensis, the Journal of the Cambrian archaeological association. Vol. 1-4; New series, vol 1 (and supplement), 2-4; 3d series, vol. 7, 8, 13-15; 4th series, vol. 1, 3, 4. London, 1846-73. 17 v. Illus. 8°. 2418.55

The title of the 1st and 2d series reads Archaeologia Cambrensis, a record of the antiquities of Wales and its marches.

— See Baronia.

Campan, Jeanne L. H. Autobiographical memoirs of Madame Campan, first lady in waiting to Marie Antoinette. With some records of her life and conversations by MM. Barrière and Maigné. A new and revised edition, with 16 illus. on steel. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4651.54

Campbell, George D., *duke of Argyll*. The unity of nature. London, 1884. 8°. 3823.55
 — Same. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3823.54

Campbell, Helen. The housekeeper's year-book. Phila., 1883. 16°. 6003.74

Campbell, John G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne*. Memoirs of Canada and Scotland. Speeches and verses. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4573.21

Campin, Francis. Details of machinery, comprising instructions for the execution of various works in iron in the fitting-shop, foundry, and boiler-yard. London, 1883. Illus. [Weale's Rudimentary series.] 12°. 8019.77

Canada. Geological survey. A. R. C. Selwyn, *director*. Catalogue of Canadian plants. Part 1. Polypetalæ. By John Macoun. Montreal, 1883. 8°. 5843.4

— See Dominion; — Fruit growers' association; — Gagnon; — Lefroy; — Leggo.

Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. de and Casimir de. Monographiæ phanerogamarum prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Vol. 5. Parisiis, 1883. Plates. 8°. 3843.53 5

Contents. — 5. Cyrtandrea, auctore C. B. Clarke.

Caoutchouc. See Hoffer.

Carlton, A. B. The law of homicide. Together with the trial [in 1839] for murder of Judge Wilkinson, Dr. Wilkinson, and Mr. Murdaugh. Including the indictments, evidence and speeches, of S. S. Prentiss [and others]. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. 7688.20

Carmina burana. Lateinische und deutsche Lieder und Gedichte einer Handschrift des XIII. Jahrhunderts aus Benedictbeuern. Herausg. von J. A. Schmeller. 2te unveränderte Auflage. Breslau, 1883. Illus. 8°. 4871.25

Carpenter, William L. Energy in nature. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5968.53

Carpenter family. See Usher.

Carpets. See Coxon.

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud*. See Dodgson, Charles L.
 Cassel, David. Manual of Jewish history and literature. Trans. by Mrs. Henry Lucas. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2299a.61

Castres, *France*. See Borel.

Catharine, *St. of Siena*. See Biblioteca.

Catharine II, *of Russia*. See Brueckner.

Cattle. See Ayrshire.

Célébrités contemporaines. [Nos. 16-30.] Paris, 1883. Portraits. 16°. *4650a.50

Contents. — E. Renan, par P. Bourget; A. Naquet, par M. Proth; E. Laïche, par J. Claretie; H. Rochefort, par E. Bazire; J. Claretie, par G. de Cherville; Erckmann-Chatrian, par J. Claretie; P. Bert, par H. Depasse; F. de Lesseps, par A. Pinard; Spuller, par H. Depasse; J. Sandeau, par J. Claretie; Challemeil-Lacour, par H. Depasse; A. Vacquerie, par L. Ulbach; Le maréchal de MacMahon, par E. Daudet; P. Déroulède, par J. Claretie; J. Simon, par E. Daudet.

Celibacy. See Lea.

Cellini, Benvenuto. See Biblioteca.

Cesari, Antonio. See Biblioteca.

Ceylon. See Ferguson; — Mueller, E.

Chaignet, Antelme E. Essai sur la psychologie d'Aristote, contenant l'histoire de sa vie et de ses écrits. Paris. [1883.] 8°. 2971.52

Chaldæa. See Ménant; — Perrot.

Challemeil-Lacour, Paul. See Célébrités.

Chamberland, Charles. Le charbon et la vaccination charbonneuse d'après les travaux récents de M. Pasteur. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3790.72

Chamisso, Adelbert von. Gesammelte Werke. Neu durchgesehene und vermehrte Ausgabe. Mit biographischer Einleitung herausg. von Max Koch. Stuttgart. [1883?] 4 v. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. 2890a.56

Champagny, François J. M. T. N., comte de. Die Antonine. 69-180 nach Christi. Deutsch bearbeitet von E. Doehler. Halle, 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2755.57

A translation, with omission and changes, of vol. 7-9 of Champagny's *Études sur l'empire romain* [2759a.50].

Champeaux, Alfred de, and Adam, F. E. Paris pittoresque. Ouvrage illustré de nombreuses gravures dans le texte et de dix eaux-fortes originales par L. Gautier. Paris, 1883. F°. *4630.9

Chancellorsville. See Huey.

Chandos herald. Le Prince noir. Poème du héraut d'armes Chandos. Texte critique suivi de notes par Francisque-Michel. The life and feats of arms of Edward the Black prince, by Chandos herald. A metrical chronicle with an English trans. and notes by Francisque-Michel. London, 1883. Fac-simile. 4°. *4600a.7

Charbon. See Chamberland.

Charcoal. See Svedelius.

Charity organization society of the city of New York. A classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of New York. N.Y., 1883. 16°. 5574.87

Charlemagne. See Clarke, F. L.

Charles II, king of England. An account of King Charles the Second's escape from Worcester; dictated by the king himself. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1883. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. 4529a.25

Chase-Townley estate. See Usher.

Chatterton family. See George, W.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. [Canterbury tales. 10 fac-similes from the Cambridge university ms. G.G. 4.27. (A.D. 1420-40.)] [London, 1883.] [Chaucer society. Publications.] F°. *Cab.24.K.4

Chemistry. See Duchring; — Fenton; — Poulsen.

Chesneau, Ernest. Artistes anglais contemporains. Nombreuses illus. dans le texte et 13 eaux-fortes. Paris, 1883. F°. *8086.13

Children's games. See Zingerle, I. V.

Chinese literature. See Schlegel.

Chrétien de Troyes. See Schiller, H.

Christ. See Baker; — Blaikie, W. G.; — Ewald, G. H. A. von; — Lyden; — Weiss.

Christianity. See Cotterill; — Oswald; — Schaff; — Stolberg.

Church, Alfred J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. Sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. With illus. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 2758.56

Cid, Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the. Herders Cid, die franzoesische und die spanische Quelle. Zusammengestellt von A. S. Voegelin. Heilbronn, 1879. 8°. 3098.5; **3097.5

Cincinnati. See Marquis.

Civil service. See Foster.

Claretie, Arsène A., called Jules. See Célébrités.

Clark, Edwin C. Practical jurisprudence. A comment on Austin. Cambridge [England], 1883. Sm. 8°. 3615.57

Clarke, F. L. The life and times of Charlemagne. London. [1883?] Illus. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4657.56

Clarke, James Freeman. The ideas of the apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5426.70

Coal. See Teale.

Cobden, Richard. Speeches on questions of public policy [1841-1864]. Edited by J. Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 3659.90

Cohen, Henry. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain communément appelées médailles impériales. 2e édition. T. 3. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. *2751.51.3

Cohn, Ferdinand J., editor. Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau, 1875-83. 3 v. 4 plates. 8°. 3844.73

Colebrooke, Sir Thomas E. Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone. With portraits and maps. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2440a.68

Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, with extracts and remarks. By T. Corser. Part II. [Manchester.] 1883. Portrait. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.2.11

Collectors' marks. See Fagan.

College societies. See Baird.

Colleges (British). See De Cartaret-Bisson.

Collin, John F. A history of Hillsdale, Columbia county, New York, a memorabilia of persons and things of interest, edited by H. S. Johnson, with appendix. Philmont, N.Y., 1883. 8°. *4374.76

Collins, J. H. Mineralogy. Vol. 2. With illus. London. [1883.] [Collins' Advanced science series.] Sm. 8°. 3868.28

Color. See Adams, R.

Color blindness. See Hering.

Conchology. See Tryon.

Congo river, Africa. See Johnston.

Congregational year-book, 1883, 84. Boston, 1883, 84. 2 v. 8°. *5540a.67

Conkling, Alfred R. Appletons' guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and English-Spanish vocabulary. With a railway map and illus. N.Y., 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2318.76

Conrad von Heimesfurt. See Kramm.

Contracts. See Karlowa.

Cook, Dutton. On the stage. Studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. London, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2476.67

Cookery. See Dodds; — Terhune.

Co-operation. See Taylor, S.

Co-operative farming. See Stubbs.

Co-operative house-keeping. See Peirce.

Copley, John Singleton, 1st baron *Lyndhurst*. See Martin, Sir T.

Copyright. See Scrutton.

Coral. See Italy.

Cornalia, Emilio. Mammifères fossiles de Lombardie. Carnivores, "Rongeurs," Ruminants. Milan, 1858-71. 28 plates. [Stoppani, A. Paléontologie lombarde. Série 2.] 4°. *7860.26

Cornell, William M. Lives of clergymen, physicians and eminent business men of the nineteenth century, with recollections of the olden time. In three parts. [Vol. 2.] Boston, 1881. Portraits. 12°. 6247.50

Cornell university. Special lists. No. 1. Mathematics. Ithaca, N.Y., 1883. 8°. *2142.53

Cornet. See Emerson.

Cornwall, Connecticut. See Gold, T. S.

Cornwall, England. See Halliwell-Phillipps.

Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. Vol. 1, 2 (pars 1, 2), 3 (pars 1, 2). Berolini, 1873-83. 5 v. Plates. Folded map. F°. *2960.56

Contents. — 1. Inscriptiones Atticae Evclidis anno vetustiores. Edidit A. Kirchhoff. 2. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Evclidis annum et Avgvsti tempora. Edidit V. Koehler: pars prior, Decreta continens; pars altera, Tabulas magistratvum, catalogos nominvum, instrumenta iuris privati continens. 3. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. Edidit G. Dittenberger: pars prior, pars posterior.

Corte-Real family. See Harris. See.

Cotterill, Henry. Revealed religion expounded by its relations to the moral being of God. N.Y., 1884. [Bedell lecture for 1883.] Sm. 4°. 3436.66

Courthope, William J. Addison. London, 1884. [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.71

— Same. N.Y., 1884. 12°. 2449a.70

Cowley, Abraham. Complete works in verse and prose, now for the first time collected and edited, by A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1881. 2 v. [Chertsey worthies' library.] 4°. *4602.9

Coxon, Herbert. Oriental carpets, how they are made and conveyed to Europe. With a narrative of a journey to the East in search of them. London, 1884. Illus. Folded map. 8°. 4017.30

Cranach, Lucas Sunder, called. See Lindau, M. B.

Crane, Jane M. Records of the life of W. H. Havergal. By his daughter, J. M. Crane. London, [1883?] Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4547.68

Creation. See Guyot; — Mitchell, T.

Creizenach, Theodor A. Die Aeneis, die vierte Eclogie und die Pharsalia im Mittelalter. Frankfurt am Main, 1864. 4°. 2923.7

Contains also Schulnachrichten des Gymnasiums [zu Frankfurt].

Crofts, Ellen. Chapters in the history of English literature from 1509 to the close of the Elizabethan period [1625]. London, 1884. 8°. 2558.68

Cromwell, Oliver. See Hood.

Cross, Joseph. Old wine and new; occasional discourses. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 12°. 5441.74

Cruel, R. Die Sprachen und Völker Europas vor der arischen Einwanderung. Streifzüge auf turanischen Sprachgebiete. Detmold, 1883. 8°. 2955.73

Cruikshank, George. See Thackeray.

Crusades. See Archives; — Riant.

Cruyplants, Eugène. Histoire de la participation des Belges aux campagnes des Indes orientales néerlandaises sous le gouvernement des Pays-Bas (1815-1830). Avec 3 cartes et un portrait du général Lahure. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. 3077.54

Culmann, F. W. Etymologische Aufsätze und Grundsätze. [Theil] 1-6. Leipzig [etc.], 1878-83. 6 parts in 2 v. 8°. 2955.68

Cumming, Constance F. G. Granite crags. With illus. Edinburgh, 1884 [1883]. Plates. Folded map. 8°. 2366.85

A book of travel in California.

Curr, Edward M. Recollections of squatting in Victoria, then called the Port Phillip district. (From 1841 to 1851.) Melbourne, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 3070a.61

Cuyler, Theodore L. Right to the point. From [his] writings. Selected by Mary S. Haynes. Boston. [1884.] [Spare minute series.] 16°. 5442.96

Cylinders, Oriental. See Ménant.

Dahn, Felix. Odhin's Trost. Ein nordischer Roman aus dem elften Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1880. 16°. 4870a.5

Dakota. See Warner.

Dallas county, Iowa. See Warner.

Daniell, Clarmont. The gold treasure of India. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3657.53

Dantchenko, V. I. Nemirovitch. Personal reminiscences of General Skobelev. Trans. from the Russian by E. A. Brayley Hodgkiss. With portraits. London, 1884. 8°. 3066.35

Dante Alighieri. See Biblioteca (Balbo; Dante).

Darmesteter, James. Essais de littérature anglaise. Paris, 1883. 12°. 2557.82

Contents. — Shakespeare; Macbeth; Lord Byron; Correspondance de Shelley; Wordsworth; Critique poétique; Robert Browning, Hervé Riel; Miss Toru Dutt.

Darwin, Charles R. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Characteristic passages selected and arranged by Nathan Sheppard. N. Y., 1884. L. 12°. 3823.57

— See Miall.

Davies, George J. Successful preachers. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 3438.82

Contents. — S. Wilberforce; H. Melvill; C. Wolfe; A. Butler; A. W. Hare; J. Hare; C. Bradley; W. F. Hook; H. Blunt; J. J. Blunt; John Armstrong; E. Blencowe; Edward Cooper; James Slade; F. W. Robertson; C. Kingsley; A. P. Stanley; W. H. Brookfield; J. B. Mozley; E. B. Pusey; T. Guthrie; T. Chalmers; American preachers of the Protestant episcopal church.

Davies, John S. A history of Southampton [England]. Partly from the ms. of Dr. Speed. Southampton, 1883. L. 8°. *2490a.52

Davis, George L. Samuel Davis, of Oxford, Mass., and Joseph Davis, of Dudley, Mass., and their descendants. [Edited by G. F. Daniels.] North Andover, 1884 [1883]. 8°. *4339.71

De Carteret-Bisson, F. S. Dumaresq. Our schools and colleges. Being a compendium of information upon education and examination in the United Kingdom. London. [1883, 84.] 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5599.84

Contents. — 1. For boys. 2. For girls.

Decoration. See Art work manuals.

Deer. See Jefferies.

De Foe, Daniel. A journal of the plague year, 1665. London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4603.12

Delaware county, Iowa. Directory. Containing historical sketch and population tables. Minneapolis, Minn. [1882.] 16°. *4379a.73

Delesdernier, Emily P. Fannie St. John. A romantic incident of the American Revolution. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 2401.82

This story is principally concerning Captain Gustavus Felloes, of Boston, grandfather of the author.

Delitzsch, Franz. Jewish artisan life in the time of Jesus. Trans. from the 3d revised edition, by B. Pick. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 5427.75

Delitzsch, Friedrich. The Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. London, 1883. 8°. 3036.58

Delphine de Sabran, Saint. See Forbin d'Opède.

Democracy. See Gallenga.

Déroulède, Paul. See Célébrités.

Design. See Viollet-le-Duc.

Deussen, Paul. Das System des Vedānta nach den Brahma-Sūtra's des Bādarāyaṇa und dem Commentare des Čaṅkara über dieselben als ein Compendium der Dogmatik des Brahmanismus vom Standpunkte des Čaṅkara aus. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3021.68

Deutsche Rundschau. See Griswold.

Diagnosis. See Orth; — Ranney.

Dickens, Charles. See Forster; — Langton.

Diels, Hermann. Theophrastea. Berlin, 1883. 4°. 2991.51

A critical examination of the manuscripts of Theophrastus.

— **Doxographi Graeci.** Berolini, MDCCCLXXIX. L. 8°. 3001.50

Dies irae. See Thomas de Celano.

Dietrich, Carl. Hamlet der Konstel der Vorsehung. Eine Shakespeare-Studie. Hamburg, 1883. 8°. 2590.26

Contains also an essay on Shakespeare.

Diez, Friedrich C. Friedrich Diez' Kleinere Arbeiten und Recensionen, herausg. von Hermann Breymann. München, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4871.33

Contains the translation by Diez, of Byron's Corsair and Lara.

Dirksen, Heinrich E. Hinterlassene Schriften zur Kritik und Auslegung der Quellen römischer Rechtsgeschichte und Alterthumskunde. Herausg. von F. D. Sanio. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2751.54

Discoveries. See Ruge.

Dobson, Austin. Old-world idylls and other verses. [2d edition.] London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4560b.63

Dodds, Susanna W. Health in the household; or, hygienic cookery. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. 12°. 6003.73

Dodgson, Charles L. Rhyme? and reason? By Lewis Carroll [*pseud.*]. Illus. by A. B. Frost and H. Holiday. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 2560a.70

"This book is a reprint, with a few additions, of the comic portion of 'Phantasmagoria and other poems' and of 'The hunting of the Snark.' Mr. Frost's pictures are new." — *Publisher's notice.*

Dohm, Hedwig, editor. Die spanische National-Literatur in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Nebst den Lebens- und Charakterbildern ihrer klassischen Schriftsteller und ausgewählten Proben aus den Werken derselben in deutscher Uebersetzung. Berlin. [1867.] Illus. 8°. 3090a.67

Domestic economy. See Campbell, H.

Dominion annual register and review, 1882. Edited by H. J. Morgan. Toronto, 1883. 8°. *2314.63

Drama. See Cook; — Faguet; — Moltzer; — Proelss; — Saint-Victor; — Séchan; — Symonds.

Dress. See Adams, R.

Drunkenness. See Ackroyd.

Dublin university. Calendar, 1884. Dublin, 1884. 12°. *2499.50

— **Dublin examination papers,** 1884. Dublin, 1884. 12°. *5599a.72

Duboc, Charles E. Maddalena. Novelle von Robert Waldmüller [*pseud.*]. Augsburg, 1883. 16°. 4872.35

Du Bois, Henri P. Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 6117.11

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. See Kalischer.

Duchenne, Guillaume B. A. Selections from the clinical works of Dr. Duchenne (de Boulogne). Trans. edited and condensed by G. V. Poole. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. *5714.54

Contains a short sketch of the life and works of Duchenne and a list of his works. The selections are taken, with very few exceptions, from the last edition of the author's *L'électrisation localisée*, and are devoted largely to the consideration of paralysis and disorders of the nerves.

Duehring, Eugen C. Kritische Geschichte der Philosophie von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3600b.51

— **Neue Grundgesetze zur rationellen Physik und Chemie.** 1te Folge. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 5975.61

Duemichen, Johannes. Die kalendrischen Opferfest-Listen im Tempel von Medinet-Habu. Vorwort und Uebersetzung der Tabellen. Leipzig, 1881. Plates. F°. *5050a.9

Du Jon, François, 1545–1602. D. Francisci Junii Opuscula theologica selecta, recognovit et praefatus est D. Abr. Kuyperus. Amstelodami, MDCCCLXXXII. [Bibliotheca reformati. Vol. 1.] Sm. 4°. 3494.50

Dunbar, Henry. A complete concordance to the comedies and fragments of Aristophanes. Oxford, 1883. 4°. 2971.7

Inserted are "a few lines of an attempt to translate (as nearly literally as possible) the first book of the 'Iliad,' in long metre," by the author.

Duperré de Lisle, F. Étude sur la prononciation française. Paris, 1883. 16°. 2688.55

Duruy, Victor. Histoire des Romains. Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'environ 3000 gravures dessinées et de 100 cartes ou plans. T. 6. De l'avènement de Commode à la mort de Dioclétien. Paris, 1883. L. 8°. *4950.10

— **History of Rome and the Roman people,** edited by J. P. Mahaffy. Illus. with about 2500 engravings, 100 maps and plans, and numerous chromo-lithographs. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 4951.4

Contents.— Vol. 1. Part 1, 2, Primitive history to the end of the second Punic war.

Dutch East Indies. See Cruyplants.

Dutch language and literature. See Æsop; — Brink; — Brinkman; — Floris; — Guillaume; — Lyden; — Maerlant; — Moltzer; — Renaud de Montauban; — Roman; — Verwijs; — Vondel.

Du Temple, Jean Louis A. R. de La Croix. Cours de machines à vapeur. Appareils employés pour la navigation. 2e édition. Paris. [1865.] 2 v. Text, 8°; Atlas, 27 plates, 8°, obl. *8015.72

- Dyeing. *See* Gardner; — Renard.
- Dyer, Thomas F. T. Folk lore of Shakespeare. London. [1883.] 8°. 2590.23
- Eason, Charles, jr. Manual of financial, railway, agricultural, and other statistics for politicians, economists, and investors. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. *3657.52
- East, The. *See* Archives; — Bibliographie; — Fontane; — Schwab.
- East Indies. *See* Cruylants.
- Eckstein, Friedrich A. Nomenclator philologorum [et typographorum]. Leipzig, 1871. 16°. *C.R.10.63
- Eddas. *See* Bang.
- Edinburgh, University of. *See* Grant.
- Edmonds, John. Reading notes on Luther. [From the Mercantile library Bulletin.] Phila., 1883. 16°. *2188.12
- Education. *See* De Cartaret-Bisson; — Giffin; — Kay; — Ladreyt.
- Edward, the black prince. *See* Chandos.
- Edwards, Emory. The practical steam engineer's guide in the design, construction and management of American stationary, portable and steam fire-engines, steam pumps, boilers [etc.]. 2d edition revised. Phila., 1883. 12°. 4017.29
- Egger, Josef. Die Tiroler und Vorarlberger. Wien, 1882. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns. 4.] 8°. 2814.54
- Egypt. *See* Broadley; — Brugsch; — Duemichen; — Fontane; — Lieblein; — Renouf; — Sharpe, S.; — Stuart, H. V.; — Sybel; — Tangye.
- Electricity. *See* Berly; — Fiske, B. A.; — Gray; — May, G.; — Murdock.
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* Essays and Leaves from a note-book. [Edited by Charles Lee Lewes.] Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4560b.67
- Contents.* — Worldliness and other-worldliness, the poet Young; German wit, Heinrich Heine; Evangelical teaching, Dr. Cumming; The influence of rationalism, Lecky's History; The natural history of German life, Riehl; Three months in Weimar; Address to working-men, by Felix Holt; Leaves from a note-book.
- George Eliot made some time before her death a collection of such of her fugitive writings as she considered deserving of a permanent form; carefully revised them for the press; and left them, in the order in which they here appear, with written injunctions that no other pieces written by her, of date prior to 1857, should be republished. Pages 353-382 contain Notes, which belong to a much later period, and which have not been previously published. — *Preface.*
- The legend of Jubal, and other poems, old and new. Edinburgh. [1878.] Sm. 8°. 4560b.62; *4560b.56
- *See* Brown.
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart. *See* Colebrooke.
- Elwell, Edward H. Portland and vicinity. Illus. Revised edition. Portland, Me., 1881. 8°. *2338.73
- Ely, England. *See* Farren.
- Emerson, Walter. Solos for cornet and piano. Vol. 1. Boston, 1882. 4°. 8053.57
- Engel, Eduard. Geschichte des englischen Litteratur. Mit einem Anhang: die amerikanische Litteratur. Leipzig. [1883.] [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen. B. 5.] 8°. 2551.61
- Hat Francis Bacon die Dramen William Shakespeare's geschrieben? Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2590.24
- England. *See* Green, J. R.; — Hodgetts; — La Borderie; — O'Rell.
- English as she is wrote. N. Y. [1883.] Sq. 16°. 2486.66
- English channel tunnel. *See* Brouville.

- English language and literature. *See* Caine; — Collectanea; — Crofts; — Darmcsteter; — Engel; — Filon; — Murray, J. A. H.; — Reade; — Robertson, E. S.
- Engraving. *See* Fagan; — Hodson; — Laborde.
- Entomological society of the province of Ontario. Report, 1874, 79, 82. (*In* Fruit growers' association of the province of Ontario. Reports. Toronto, 1875-83.) *7990a.65
- Entomology. *See* Ormerod.
- Epitaphs. *See* Perry.
- Erasmus, Desiderius. *See* Horawitz.
- Erckmann, Emile, and Chatrian, Alexandre. *See* Célébrités.
- Etchings. *See* Champeaux; — Chesneau; — Farren; — Painters'.
- Ethiopian language. *See* John Madabbar.
- Ethnology. *See* Lassalle; — Mueller, F.
- Europe. *See* Biblioteca (Giambullari); — Ullrich.
- Evans, William A. and Frank H., publishers. Evans' favorite collection for the piano. Boston. [1882.] 4°. 8052.131
- Evans' vocal collection. Songs and duets. Boston. [1882.] 4°. 8052.133
- Everts, W. W. Through the Narrows. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 16°. 3588.76
- On the early training of the young.
- Evolution. *See* Darwin; — Mitchell, T.
- Ewald, Georg H. A. von. The history of Israel. Vol. 6. The life and times of Christ. Trans. from the German by J. F. Smith. London, 1883. 8°. 5425.20.6
- Ewald, Paul, and Loewe, Gustav, editors. Exempla scripturae Visigoticae, XL tabulis expressa edidervnt Pavlys Ewald et Gystavvs Loewe. Heidelberg, 1883. 40 phototypes. F°. *6110a.25
- Exodus of Israel. *See* Trumbull.
- Eye. *See* Florschuetz.
- Fabricius, M. P. Le Kremlin de Moscou, esquisses et tableaux. Ouvrage orné de 76 dessins sur zinc, et de 14 photographures. Moscou, 1883. 8°. 3061.14
- A list of works cited is appended.
- Fagan, Louis. Collectors' marks. London, 1883. Plates. Portrait. Sm. 4°. *4077.71
- A collection of 668 marks for the identification of engravings, etc.
- Raffaello Sanzio, his sonnet in the British museum: studied by Louis Fagan. With three fac-similes. London, 1884. Sm. 4°. 2775.58
- Faguet, Emile. La tragédie française au xvii^e siècle. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4672.88
- Faire Em. The comedie of Faire Em. Revised and edited, with notes, by K. Warnke and L. Proescholdt. Halle, 1883. [Pseudo-Shakespearean plays. 1.] 8°. 2590.29
- Fairfield, Connecticut. *See* Perry.
- Falconer, Thomas. On surnames and the rules of law affecting their change. [With an appendix.] Cardiff, 1862. Sm. 8°. *6238.34
- Farm buildings. *See* Scott, J.
- Farmer, E. J. The resources of the Rocky mountains. Cleveland, Ohio, 1883. Illus. 16°. *4376.76
- Farmer, John, 1789-1838. *See* Le Bosquet.
- Farren, R. Cathedral cities: Ely and Norwich. Drawn and etched by R. Farren. With intro. l. by E. A. Freeman. Cambridge, 1883. 35 plates. Vignettes. F°. *Cab.41.K.2

- Fat. *See* Schaedler.
- Fehse, Hermann. Estienne Jodelle's Lyrik. Inauguraldissertation. Oppeln, 1880. 8°. 4672.86
- Fellows, Henry P. Boating trips on New England rivers. Illus. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2356.77
- Fenton, Henry J. H. Notes on qualitative analysis. Cambridge [England], 1883. 4°. 3972.62
- Ferguson, John. Ceylon in 1883. With map and illus. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3085.64
- Fergusson, R. Menzies. Rambling sketches in the far north, and Orcadian musings. London, 1883. 8°. 4562.16
- The Orcadian musings are poems on various subjects.
- Fertilizers. *See* National fertilizer association.
- Feugère, Anatole. *See* Blanchemain.
- Field, Henry M. Among the holy hills [Palestine]. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. Map. 12°. 3077.53
- Figurines. *See* Heuzey.
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1883. [Histoire universelle publiée sous la direction de V. Duruy.] 16°. 4558.60
- Fine arts (including finely illustrated books). *See* Annuaire; — Art work manuals; — Bayet; — Bluemner; — Bode; — Champeaux; — Chesneau; — Fabricius; — Farren; — Gonse; — Havard; — Heuzey; — Hodson; — Huish; — Hunnewell; — Jahrbuch; — Lacroix; — Le Bon; — Meisterwerke; — Milchhoefer; — Mueller, C. O.; — Murray, A. S.; — Nicolai; — Painters'; — Paris; — Paris, *Salon*; — Perrot; — Ruskin; — Scott, *Sir W.*; — Wauters; — Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst.
- Finot, Jules. La Jacquerie, et l'affranchissement des paysans de la terre de Faucogney, en 1412. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4622.61
- Firdusi, Abu-l Kasim. Le livre des rois. Publié, traduit et commenté par J. Mohl [vol. 7, par C. Barbier de Meynard]. T. 1-7. [*Persian and French text.*] Paris, 1838-78. [Collection orientale.] F°. *3010.2
- Shah Narnamh on le livre des rois. Paris [vol. 2, Leyden], 1877, 79. 2 v. 8°. 5025.13
- Fire engines. *See* Bach.
- Fishing. *See* Orvis.
- Fiske, Bradley A. Electricity in theory and practice; or, the elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3963.76
- Fiske, John. Excursions of an evolutionist. London, 1884. 12°. 2400.82
- The American edition is on shelf no. 2400.81.
- Fleischfresser, W. Die politische Stellung Hamburgs in der Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1. 1618-1626. Hamburg, 1883. 4°. 2821.54
- Fletcher, Robert. Human proportion in art and anthropometry. Cambridge, Mass., 1883. Illus. Plates. 8°. 8066.37
- Added is a bibliography, pp. 33-37, of the history of anthropometry, and artistic anatomy.
- Fletcher, Susan W. Twelve months in an English prison. Boston, 1884. 16°. 5574.88
- Florence. *See* Biblioteca (Compagni; Villani).
- Florida. *See* Roosevelt.
- Florin ende Blancefloer. Met inleiding en aantekeningen door H. E. Moltzer. Groningen, 1879. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.60
- Florschuetz, Br. Auge und Brille. 3te Auflage. Coburg, 1880. 8°. 3807.83
- Flowers. *See* Baily; — Friend; — Hulme; — Robinson, W.
- Folk lore. *See* Dyer; — Leskien; — Rolland; — United States, *Signal service*.
- Fontane, Marius. Histoire universelle. Vol. 1-4. Paris, 1881-83. Maps. 8°. 2215.50
- Contents. — 1. Inde védique (1800-800 av. J. C.). 2. Les Iraniens; Zoroastre (2500-800 av. J. C.). 3. Les Égyptes (5000-715 av. J. C.). 4. Les Asiatiques: Assyriens, Hébreux, Phéniciens (4000-559 av. J. C.).
- Forbin d'Oppède, — marquise de. La bienheureuse Delphine de Sabran, et les saints de Provence au xixe siècle. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5553.55
- Ford, John. *See* Webster.
- Forensic practice. *See* Harris.
- Forests. *See* Hale, P. M.
- Forster, John. The life of Charles Dickens. With illus. London, n. d. Portrait. [Household edition.] L. 8°. 2440a.66
- Fortoul, Louis J. B. N. L'industrie moderne. Récits familiers précédés d'une étude sur les expositions industrielles. Nouv. édition. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 8019.72
- Fossils. *See* Cornalia; — Heer; — Meneghini; — Stoppani.
- Foster, William E. The literature of civil service reform in the United States. Providence, 1881. 8°. *2159.12
- France. *Assemblée nationale*. Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. 1re série, t. 16; 2e série, t. 53. Paris, 1883. 8°. *6616.50
- Have the preceding volumes.
- *See* Hunnewell; — Jackson; — Lacroix; — Lanfrey; — Martel, A. L. R.; — Pajol; — Ravaisson; — Recueil; — Rémusat; — Richard; — Sénac de Meilhan; — Suepflé.
- Franken, Alexander. Geschichte des französischen Pfandrechts. 1ter B. 1te Abtheilung. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 3664.20
- Franklin, Otto. Das Reichshofgericht im Mittelalter. Weimar, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3611.56
- Fréchette, Louis H. Pêle-mêle. Fantaisies et souvenirs poétiques. Montréal, 1877. Sq. 16°. 2390.76
- Frederick II, the Great, of Prussia. *See* Brackenbury; — Meyer, C.; — Oncken.
- Frederick William IV, of Prussia. *See* Wagener.
- Free trade. *See* Herkless.
- French and Indian war. *See* Rogers.
- French language and literature. *See* Duperré de Lisle; — French principia; — Gidel; — Jossier; — Lotheissen; — Tastu; — Tobler, A.; — Wigand.
- French principia, The. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." Part 1, and appendix, part 2. London, 1874-83. 3 v. Sm. 8°. *2689.60
- Same. Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1876, 83. 2 v. 12°. 2689.72
- Fresnel, Augustin J. Œuvres complètes, publiées par H. de Sénarmont, E. Verdet et L. Fresnel. Paris, 1866-70. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Folded map. 4°. *3910a.51
- Contents. — 1. Théorie de la lumière. 2. Théorie de la lumière; Mélanges et extraits; Correspondance scientifique. 3. Phares et appareils d'éclairage.
- Friend, Hideric. Flowers and flower lore. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3857.55
- Contains, pp. ix-xvi, a bibliography of flower lore.
- Friends. Society of. *See* Smith, J.
- Fries, Teodor M. Om växternas blomning. Stockholm, 1875. Illus. 8°. 5854.7

Froschammer, Jakob. Ueber die Genesis der Menschheit und deren geistige Entwicklung in Religion, Sittlichkeit und Sprache. München, 1883. 8°. 6234.53

Fruit. See Whitehead.

Fruit growers' association of the province of Ontario. Report for 1874, 79, 82. Toronto, 1875-83. Plate. 8°. *7990a.65

Bound with these reports are the reports of the Entomological society of Ontario for the same years.

Furetière, Antoine, 1620-88. Le roman bourgeois. Ouvrage comique. Notice et notes par F. Tulou. Paris. [1883?] 12°. 4660.76

Furnivall, Frederick J. Teena Rochfort Smith. A memoir. [London?] 1883. Portraits. 8°. 2545.68

Future life. See Good.

Gaelic language. See Macintyre.

Gagnon, Ernest. Chansons populaires du Canada, avec annotations, etc. 2e édition. Québec, 1880. 8°. 8056.16

With music.

Galezowski, Xavier. Échelles optométriques et chromatiques pour mesurer l'acuité de la vision, les limites du champs visuel, et la faculté chromatique. Accompagnées de tables pour le choix des lunettes. 34 planches noires et coloriées. Paris, 1883. 8°. *3803.78

Galicia, Austria. See Szujski.

Galilei, Galileo. See Biblioteca.

Gallaga, Antonio. Democracy across the Channel. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5560a.79

Galton, Francis. Life history album. Prepared by direction of the Collective investigation committee of the British medical association. London, 1884 [1883]. Illus. 4°. 3761.62

— Record of family faculties. Consisting of tabular forms and directions for entering data. London, 1884 [1883]. 4°. 3761.61

Game. See Roosevelt.

Gardner, John. Bleaching, dyeing, and calico-printing. With formulae. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5977.65

Garfield, James A. See Blaine.

Garretson, James E. A system of oral surgery. Illus. 4th edition. Phila., 1884. 8°. 3752.58

Gay, Julius. A record of the descendants of John Clark of Farmington, Conn. Hartford, 1882. Plate. 8°. *4339.65

Gazette archéologique. 7e année, 1881-82. Paris. [1882.] Illus. 4°. *6220a.3

Genealogy. See Almanach de Gotha; — Davis; — Gay; — Gothaischer; — Hall, D. B.; — Lodge; — Mitchell, L.; — Spooner; — Usher.

Genesee county pioneer association, N. Y. History of its organization, list of officers and members, and the annual address, June 11th, 1878, by N. Seymour. Batavia, N. Y., 1879. 8°. *4364.51

Gentleman's magazine. See Gomme.

Genung, John F. Tennyson's In memoriam: its purpose and its structure. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 4560.84

Geographical distribution of disease. See Bordier.

Geography. See United States, Hydrographic office.

Geography, Physical. See Ullrich.

Geology. See India.

George, Henry. Social problems. [With an appendix.] London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3561.56

The appendix contains "Condition of English agricultural laborers," by W. Saunders; and "A piece of land," by F. G. Shaw.

George, William. New facts relating to the Chatterton family, gathered from manuscript entries in a "History of the Bible," which once belonged to the parents of Thomas Chatterton, and from parish registers. Bristol, 1883. Plate. 8°. *4545.65

Gerber, Adolf. Naturpersonification in Poesie und Kunst der Alten. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3485.73

German language and literature. See Bartsch; — Berlitz; — Kayser; — Kluge; — MacCallum; — Proelss; — Sanders; — Weinhold.

German universities. See Pernwerth von Baernstein.

Germany. Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Reichstages. 5. Legislaturperiode. 1. Session 1881/82. Anlagen. 2. Session, 1882/83, B. 1-4. Anlagen, B. 1, 2. (Ausserordentliche) 3. Session. 1883. Berlin, 1882, 83. 9 v. 4°. *6851.1

— See Arnold, W.; — Briefe; — Meding; — Monumenta; — Pey; — Suepfe.

Gervinus, Georg G. See Gosche.

Gibson, John. Science gleanings in many fields. Studies in natural history. With illus. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 3824.71

Gidel, Charles A. Histoire de la littérature française depuis la fin du XVIIe siècle jusqu'en 1815. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4670b.57

Giffin, William M. How not to teach. revised and enlarged, with the Way to teach, and a short series of number lessons (after Grube). 4th edition. N. Y. [1883] 16°. 5598.68

Gildemeister, Carl H. Johann Georg Hamann's, des Magus in Nordens. Leben und Schriften. Mit Portrait. Gotha, 1863-75 6 v. Facsimiles. 8°. 2904.60

Gilles de La Tourette, G. Théophraste Renaudot. Paris, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 4654.50

Glogau, B. Neue Novellen. 2te Folge. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. 4870a.3

Contents. — An der letzten Roulette; Das Opfer.

Goedeke, Carl. Goethes Leben. Supplement zu den Werken des Dichters. Stuttgart. [1883?] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.] 16°. 2905.60

— Goethes Leben und Schriften. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. 2849.71

Goedeke, Carl, and Tittmann, Julius, editors. Deutsche Dichter des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. B. 18. Dichtungen von D. Martin Luther. Mit einem Lebensbilde Luther's von J. Wagenmann. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. *4870a.21.18

Goethe, Johann W. von. Faust, ein Fragment. In der ursprünglichen Gestalt neu herausg. von W. L. Holland. 2te Auflage. Freiburg, 1882. 16°. 4870a.4

Reprint of the Leipzig edition of 1790.

— Iphigenie auf Tauris. In vierfacher Gestalt. Herausg. von J. Baechtold. Freiburg, 1883. 8°. 2870.5

Gives in parallel columns the text of the editions of 1779, 1780, 1781, 1786-87.

— See Goedeke; — Kalischer.

Gold, Theodore S. Historical records of the town of Cornwall, Conn. Hartford, 1877. Portraits. 8°. *4438.55

Gold. See Daniell.

Gomme, George L., editor. The Gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. [Vol. 1.] Manners and customs. London, 1883. 8°. *2550a.50.

- Gonorrhœa. See Milton.
- Gonse, Louis. *L'art japonais*. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 64 plates. Illus. F°. *\$806.11
- The part devoted to ceramic art is by S. Bing.
- Good the final goal of ill, or the better life beyond. Four letters to Archdeacon Farrar. By a layman. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5442.95
- Gordon, Charles G., *major-general of the British army*. See Hake, A. E.
- Gosche, Richard. Gervinus. 2ter vermehrter Abdruck. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 2853.62
- Goss, N. S. A catalogue of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, 1883. 8°. 3903.65
- Gothaischer genealogischer Hofkalender, 1884. Gotha. [1883.] 32°. A.118a.1
- Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser, 1884. Gotha. [1883.] 32°. *2839.50
- Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser, 1884. Gotha. [1883.] 32°. *2839.51
- Grant, Sir Alexander. The story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. With illus. London, 1884 [1883]. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2490a.53
- Grassmann, Hermann G. Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda. Leipzig, 1873. L. 8°. *3036.57
- The Sanskrit is transliterated into Roman characters.
- Gray, Andrew. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5969a.40
- Great Britain. *Parliament*. Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the House of commons, relating to public business. [London.] 1883. Sm. 8°. *7101.50
- See Bagehot; — Bisset.
- *Public record office*. Calendar of State papers, domestic series. [Vol. 10.] 1656-7. Edited by Mary A. E. Green. London, 1883. L. 8°. *7013.50
- See Bracton; — Magnússon.
- See Hargreaves.
- Greece. See Corps; — Milchhoefer; — Murray, A. S.; — Smith, A.
- Greek language and literature. See Dunbar; — Monro; — Wagner, W.
- Green, John R. The conquest of England. [Edited by Alice S. Green.] London, 1883. Maps. Portrait. 8°. 2412.48
- Same. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2412.47
- Green, Samuel W. A complete history of the New York and Brooklyn bridge. With portraits and sketches of the lives of J. A. Roebling [and others]. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2378.76
- Green, William S. The high alps of New Zealand, with an ascent of Mount Cook. London, 1883. Plate. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3078.82
- Greenwood, Grace, *pseud*. See Lippincott, Sara J.
- Greenwood, William H. Steel and iron: the methods pursued in their manufacture. With diagrams. London, 1884. [Manuals of technology.] Sm. 8°. 8019.76
- Greg, Percy. Without God: negative science and natural ethics. London, 1883. 8°. 3480a.56
- Griffiths, Arthur. The chronicles of Newgate. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3685.3
- Grimm, Herman. Fünfzehn Essays. 3te Folge. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2873.8
- For contents see the Bates Hall Card catalogue.
- Griswold, William McC. Autoren- und Sachregister der Deutschen Rundschau, 1ter bis 29ter Band. Bangor, Maine, 1882. [Q. P. Indexes.] 8°. *5342.55
- Grosart, Alexander B., *editor*. See Cowley; — Quarles; — Spenser.
- Grotefend, Hermann. Ueber Sphragistik. Breslau, 1875. 8°. 2223.60
- Guatemala. See Martinez.
- Guernsey, Alfred H., and Davis, Irenæus P. Health at home. N. Y., 1884. [Appleton's home books.] 12°. 5764.61
- Guillaume le Clerc, fl. 1230. Ferguut, nieuwe uitgave van Eelco Verwijs. Uit zijne nalatenschap uitgegeven en van een glossarium voorzien door J. Verdam. Groningen, 1882. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.63
- A trouvère of the 13th century. The original may be found on shelf-no. *G 3540.14.
- Guitar. See Hayden; — Worrall.
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig. Der Rassenkampf. Sociologische Untersuchungen. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. 3561.55
- Gunnison, Almon. Rambles overland. A trip across the continent. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 2266.58
- Gutta-percha. See Hoffer.
- Guyot, Arnold H. Creation, or the Biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. N. Y., 1884. Plates. 16°. 3824.74
- Gymnastics. See Blaikie, W.
- Gypsies. See Schwicker.
- Habberton, John. George Washington (1732-1799.) N. Y., 1884. [Lives of American worthies.] 16°. 4349a.97
- Hagen, Edmund von. Das Wesen der Senta in Richard Wagner's Dichtung: "Der fliegende Holländer." Hannover, 1880. 8°. 4057.46
- Hagenbach, Carl R. History of the reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly Trans. from the 4th edition of the German by Evelina Moore. Edinburgh, 1878, 79. 2 v. 8°. 5523.54
- Hake, A. Egmont. The story of Chinese Gordon. With portraits and maps. 2d edition. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2440.68
- A life of major-general Charles Gordon of the British army.
- Hake, Thomas G. On the powers of the alphabet. 1. A tonic scale of alphabetic sounds. London, 1883. 8°. 6117.12
- Hale, Horatio, *editor*. The Iroquois book of rites. [Text and translation.] Phila., 1883. Map. [Brinton's Library of aboriginal American literature. No. 2.] 8°. *4463.68
- Hale, P. M. The woods and timbers of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1883. Folded map. Sq. 16°. 5849.57
- Contains with other matter M. A. Curtis's Woody plants of North Carolina, 1860, reproduced in full.
- Hall, David B. The Halls of New England. Genealogical and biographical. Albany, N. Y., 1883. 8°. *4339.70
- Hall, Isaac H. A critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament published in America. With fac-similes. Phila., 1883. 8°. *2186.32
- A reprint, with additions and changes, of the author's Greek New Testament as published in America in Transactions of the American philological association, 1882 [5661.1].

Haller, Joseph. Altspanische Sprichwörter und sprichwörtliche Redensarten aus den Zeiten vor Cervantes, in's Deutsche übersetzt, in spanischer und deutscher Sprache erörtert, und verglichen mit den entsprechenden der alten Griechen und Römer, nebst Vorwort, Einleitung, Index. 1ter, 2ter Theil. Regensburg, 1883. 8°. 3090a.63

Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 3d edition. London, 1883. 8°. 6602.20

— Rambles in Western Cornwall by the footsteps of the giants; with notes on the Celtic remains of the Land's End district and the islands of Scilly. London, 1861. Sm. 4°. *2498.64

Hamann, Johann G. See Gildemeister.

Hamburg, Germany. See Fleischfresser; — Neues.

Hamilton, Leonidas. Border states of Mexico: Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua and Durango. With a sketch of Mexico. 4th edition. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. 2317.69

Hamilton county, Iowa. Directory. Containing historical sketch and population tables. Minneapolis, Minn. [1883.] 16°. *4379a.72

Handel and Haydn society. See Perkins.

Hanover, Germany. See Heinemann.

Hardy, Alexander, 1560–1632. See Lombard.

Hargreaves, Thomas. A voyage round Great Britain, with short views of Aberdeen, Balmoral, Leith, Edinburgh, Kincardine, Stirling, St. Valéry-en-Caux, Fécamp, Havre and Paris. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 2464.67

Harland, Marion, pseud. See Terhune, M. V. Harris, Richard, barrister at law. Hints on advocacy. Conduct of cases civil and criminal. 6th edition. London, 1882. 12°. 5637.8

Harrison, George L. Legislation on insanity. Phila., 1884. 8°. 3692.11; *3692.12

Harrisse, Henry. Les Corte-Real et leur voyages au Nouveau-monde. D'après des documents nouveaux ou peu connus tirés des archives de Lisbonne et de Modène. Suivi du texte inédit d'un récit de la troisième expédition de Gaspar Corte-Real et d'une carte nautique portugaise de 1502 reproduite ici pour la première fois. Paris, 1883. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le xixe jusqu'à la fin du xvie siècle. Vol. 3.] Text, L. 8°; Map, 38½ × 43¼ inches. *2260a.58

Map *23.J.5

The map has the title Fragment du planisphere envoyé de Lisbonne à Hercule d'Este duc de Ferrare avant le 19 novembre, 1502. Par A. Cantino. De la grandeur de l'original. (Biblioteca Estense à Modène.)

Hartford, Connecticut. Commemorative exercises of the First church of Christ in Hartford, at its two hundred and fiftieth anniversary, October 11 and 12, 1883. Hartford, 1883. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *3541.57

Haunted houses. See Ingram.

Hausball, Der. Eine Erzählung. 1781. [Von v. V. * * *] Wien, 1883. [Wiener Neudrucke. 3.] 16°. No. 3 in 4870a.9

Havard, Henry. L'art dans la maison (grammaire de l'ameublement). Paris, 1884 [1883]. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *8083.57

Havergal, William H. See Crane.

Haweis, Hugh R. My musical life. London, 1884. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4047.86

Hayden, Winslow L., publisher. Star collection of guitar music. Vocal and instrumental. Boston. [1877.] 8°, obl. 8057.6

Health and hygiene. See Blaikie, W.; — Dodds; — Guernsey; — Murphy; — Parkes.

Health resorts. See Buckland.

Heatley, George S. Sheep-farming. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3994.61

Hebrew language and literature. See Cassel; — Delitzsch, Friedrich.

Heer, Oswald. Flora fossilis Arctica. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer. B. 6, 7. Zürich, 1880–83. Plates. 4°. *5841.5

Heidelberg castle, Germany. See Rosenberg.

Heine, Heinrich. Ideas. "Buch le grand" of the Reisebilder. 1826. A translation by I. B. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4870a.11

— See Weill.

Heinemann, Otto von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. B. 1. Gotha, 1882. 8°. 2824.64

Helmoltz, Thomas. Plain-song. 4th thousand. London. [1878.] [Novello, Ewer and co.'s music primers.] 8°. 8056.15

"Plain-song is the name given to the most ancient species of church-music."

Henriot, Eugène. Mœurs juridiques et judiciaires de l'ancienne Rome, d'après les poètes latins. Paris, 1865. 3 v. 8°. 5610.53

Herbart, Johann H. See Hostinský.

Herder, Johann G. von. See Cid; — Nevinson.

Heredity. See Brooks; — Galton.

Hering, Ewald. Zur Erklärung der Farbenblindheit aus der Theorie der Gegenfarben. Prag, 1880. 8°. 3803.77

Herkless, W. R. The economics of fair trade. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. 3656.61

Hermathena, a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy, by members of Trinity college, Dublin. Vol. 1–4. Dublin, 1874–83. 8°. *2552.8

Hernandez, Francisco J., compiler. Colección de bulas, breves y otros documentos relativos a la iglesia de América y Filipinas. Bruselas, 1879. 2 v. 4°. *3520a.50

Hertz, Martin. Renaissance und Rococo in der römischen Litteratur. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 2956.62

Hessians. See Lowell.

Heuzey, Léon. Les figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. Gravées par Achille Jacquet. Publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1883. 60 plates. F°. *6070.52

Heyl, Lewis. United States duties on imports. 1883. Revised and supplemented. Vol. 2. 13th edition. Washington, 1883. 8°. *3641.59

Heyse, Paul J. L. Buch der Freundschaft. 16te Sammlung der Novellen. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1883. 16°. 4870b.74

Contents. — David und Jonathan; Grenzen der Menschheit; Reno und Maso.

Heywood, Oliver, d. 1702. Autobiography, diaries, anecdote and event books; illustrating the history of Yorkshire and Lancashire. In 4 v., with illus. Edited by J. H. Turner. Vol. 3. Bingley, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. *2496.65.3

Hieroglyphics. See Lieblién.

Highlands of Scotland. See Letters from the Highlands; — Victoria.

Hildebrandsson, H. Hildebrand. Några blad ur vår tids meteorologi. Med 19 kartor. Stockholm. [1881.] 8°. 5963.67

- Hill, Henry. Recollections of an octogenarian. Boston. [1884.] 16°. 240ob.52
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Ein Arzt der Seele. Roman. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1876. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 4872.29
- There are two translations of this work under the titles of "Ernestine" [shelf-number 33.90] and "Only a girl" [785.1].
- Höher als die Kirche. Eine Erzählung aus alter Zeit. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1877. 32°. 487ob.66
- Und sie kommt doch! Erzählung aus einem Alpenkloster des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1879. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 4872.31
- The English translation is entitled "The hour will come."
- Hillsdale, Columbia county, N. Y. See Col-
lin.
- Hinduism. See Williams.
- Hirschfeld, Dr. —. König Lear ein poetisches Leidenbild von Shakespeare. Eine Monographie. Danzig, 1882. 16°. 660ob.2
- Pages 195-197 contain a Bibliographie.
- Histology. See Klein.
- Historical charters, The, and constitutional documents of the city of London. With introd. and notes, by an antiquary. London, 1884. 8°, 1. p. 2491.65
- Historical register: notes and queries, historical and genealogical, relating to interior Pennsylvania, 1883. Vol. 1. Harrisburg, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4470.75
- History. See Fontane; — John Madabbar.
- History, The, of the year. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2309a.60
- Hodgetts, J. Frederick. Older England, illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British museum, in a course of six lectures. London, 1884. 8°. 2534.17
- Hodson, James S. An historical and practical guide to art illustration, in connection with books, periodicals, and general decoration. With specimens. London, 1884. 8°. 8073.59
- Hoelty, Ludwig H. C. See Ruete.
- Hoffer, Raimund. A practical treatise on caoutchouc and gutta percha; with the fabrication of vulcanized and hard rubbers, etc. From the German by W. T. Brann. Illus. Phila., 1883. 12°. 8017.69
- Homer. Iliad. With a verse translation. By W. C. Green. Vol. 1. Books 1-12. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 2927.64
- Contains the Greek text and English translation on opposite pages.
- See Biblioteca; — Monro.
- Homicide. See Carlton.
- Hood, Edwin Paxton. Oliver Cromwell, his life, times, battle-fields, and contemporaries. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2440a.69
- Hooper, Egbert G. The manual of brewing. 2d edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5975.13
- Horawitz, Adalbert. Erasmus von Rotterdam und Martinus Lipsius. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2853.59
- Horn, Frederik W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian north from the most ancient times to the present. Trans. by R. B. Anderson. With a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries. By T. Solberg. Chicago, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 4871.23
- Horse. See Bruce, S. D.
- Horsemanship. See Anderson; — Watson.
- Horticulture. See Robinson, W.
- Hostinský, Otakar. Ueber die Bedeutung der praktischen Ideen Herbart's für die allgemeine Aesthetik. Prag, 1883. 8°. 4871.30
- Household art. See Havard.
- Hueffer, Francis. Italian and other studies. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2762.61
- Contents. — Poets of young Italy; A literary friendship of the XIV century; The Renaissance in Italy; Exhibitions of Rossetti's pictures; Troubadours, ancient and modern; Music and musicians; The literary aspect of Schopenhauer's work; Musical criticism; Mr. Pepys the musician.
- Huey, Pennock. A true history of the charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania cavalry at Chancellorsville. Phila. [1883.] Plan. 16°. 4327.80
- Hugo, Victor M., comte. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1883. 8 v. 8°. 2702.50
- Contents. — Poésie 7. 8a, 9a, 10: La légende des siècles. 1-4. — Roman 10, 11: Les travailleurs de la mer. 1, 2. — Actes et paroles 2: Pendant l'exil, 1852-1870. — Histoire 2: Histoire d'un crime. 1.
- This Library has also the hitherto published volumes of this edition.
- Les misérables. Paris, 1881, 82. 5 v. 16°. 4670.52
- Huish, Marcus B., and Thomson, David C. The year's art. 1881-84. London, 1881-84. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 8068.51
- The volumes for 1881, 82 were compiled by M. B. Huish alone. The volume for 1884 is illustrated.
- Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. 3d series. With coloured plates. London. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 3857.67
- Hungary. See Maderspach; — Marczali; — Schenzl; — Schwicker; — Slavici.
- Hunnewell, James F. The historic monuments of France. Boston, 1884. Illus. 8°. 8093.1
- Hunt, Shelley Leigh, and Kenny, Alexander S. Tropical trials. A hand-book for women in the tropics. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 6003.72
- Huschke, Georg Philipp Eduard. Die Lehre des römischen Rechts vom Darlehn, und den dazu gehörigen Materien. Stuttgart, 1882. L. 8°. 3662.19
- Die Multa und das Sacramentum in ihren verschiedenen Anwendungen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3610.52
- Hymns. See Bickersteth; — Wackernagel.
- Hyndman, Henry M. The historical basis of socialism in England. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3659.89
- Hysteria. See Playfair, W. S.
- Ibis. The, a quarterly journal of ornithology. 4th series, vol. 6; 5th series, vol. 1. London, 1882, 83. Plates. 8°. 7901.1
- Ibsen, Henrik. See Passarge.
- Ideas. See Heine; — Rosmini-Serbati.
- Illustration of books. See Hodson.
- Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Monnaies grecques. Amsterdam, 1883. Plates. 4°. 2961.60
- Impregnation. See Schneider, A.
- Indexes to periodicals. See Académie royale; — American numismatic society; — Bijdragen; — Griswold; — Jahres-Bericht; — Practische; — Verein; — Westermann's.
- India. Geological survey. Memoirs. Vol. 1-19, 22. Calcutta, 1859-83. Plates. Folded maps. Illus. L. 8°. 5867.5
- See Caird; — Daniell; — Keene; — Temple; — Williams; — Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch.
- Indians of America. See Brinton; — Hale, H.; — Lanning; — Morgan.
- Industrial arts. See Fortoul.

- Infusoria. See Badcock.
- Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* See Barham, R. H.
- Ingram, John H. The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2464.69
- Insanity. See Harrison.
- Inscriptions. See Brugsch; —Corpus; —Muel-ler, E.
- Institut de France. Annuaire pour 1882. Paris, 1882. 12°. *3349.1
- Instrumentation. See Berlioz.
- International review of medical and surgical technics. Official organ of the American association of the red cross. Vol. 1. No. 1. Edited by J. H. Warren, C. E. Warren, W. E. Smith. Boston, 1884. Illus. 8°. *5720.54
- Iron. See Greenwood, W. H.; —Tibbs.
- Iroquois Indians. See Hale, H.
- Irving, Henry. Henry Irving, actor and manager. By an Irvingite. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2540b.76
- "Written in answer to a 'Critical study' lately put forth by Mr. William Archer."
- See Talma.
- Italian language and literature. See Biblio-teca; —Roux; —Sauer.
- Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura e commercio.* Atlante delle principali colture agrarie in Italia. A corredo della relazione intorno alle condi-zioni dell' agricoltura nel quinquennio 1870-74. Roma, 1876. Colored maps. F°, obl. *7990a.1
- *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e com-mercio.* Annali dell' industria e del commercio, 1882. Il corallo. Monografia di G. e R. Canes-trini. Roma, 1883. Folded map. 8°. 3872.60
- Italy. See Martel, C.; —Zeller.
- Jackson, Catherine C., *lady.* The court of the Tuileries from the Restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. London, 1883. 2 v. Por-traits. 8°. 2663.78
- Jacquerie (1358 A.D.). See Finot.
- Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen Kunst-sammlungen. B. 3, 4. Berlin, 1882, 83. Plates. Illus. F°. *6911.50
- Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemi-schen Technologie. Herausg. von R. Wagner. Generalregister über Band 1 bis 10, 11 bis 20. Bearb. von Friedrich Gottschalk. Leipzig, 1866, 76. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *5987.10
- James, Frank L. The wild tribes of the Sou-dan. An account of travel and sport, chiefly in the Basé country. London, 1883. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3050.40
- James, Henry, *jr.* Portraits of places. Lon-don, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2266.59
- Jami, *Persian poet.* See Omar.
- Janssen, Johann. Russland und Polen vor hun-dert Jahren. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. 8°. 3066.29
- Japan. See Bransen; —Rein.
- Japanese art. See Gonse.
- Jeans, W. T. The creators of the age of steel. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8019.74
- Contains sketches of Sir Henry Bessemer, Sir William Siemens, Sir Joseph Whitworth, Sir John Brown, S. G. Thomes, and G. J. Snellus.
- Jefferies, Richard. Red deer. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6006.61
- Jewett, Belle M., and Holbrook, Joseph P., *compilers.* Singing on the way. A collection of hymns and tunes for Sunday Schools, social worship and congregations. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. 8056.13
- Jews. See Cassel; —Delitzsch; —Ewald, G. H. A. von; —Lévy; —Macaulay; —Wolf.
- Jochmus von Cotignola, August J., *Freiherr.* Gesammelte Schriften, herausg. von G. M. Thomas. B. 1, 2. The Syrian war and decline of the Ottoman empire, 1840-1848. Berlin, 1883. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 2891.5
- Jodelle, Etienne. See Fehse.
- John Madabbar, *bishop of Nikiou, Egypt,* flourished 686. Chronique de Jean, évêque de Nikiou. Texte éthiopien publié et traduit par H. Zotenberg. Paris, 1883. 4°. *3050.41
- "Epitome of general history extending from the crea-tion down to the conquest of Egypt by the Arabs and the return from exile of Benjamin, patriarch of Alexandria [644 A.D.]."—*Catalogue of Ethiopic manuscripts in the British museum*, by W. Wright.
- Johnson, Wesley, *editor.* Wyoming. A rec-ord of the one hundredth year commemorative observance of the battle and massacre, July 3, 1778-July 3, 1878. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1882. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *2377.50
- Johnston, H. H. The river Congo, from its mouth to Bólóbó. London, 1884. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3050a.55
- Jossier, —. Dictionnaire des patois de l'Yonne. Auxerre, 1882. 8°. 2682.6
- Jousselin, Henri. Les enfants pendant la guerre. Illus. de Bertall. 2e édition. Paris, 1873. 8°. 2662.77
- Poems suggested by the Franco-German war, 1870, 1871.
- Jukovskie, Vasilie Andreevich. See Seidlitz.
- Jung, K. E. Australia: the country and its inhabitants. Abridged from the larger work [by H. T.]. With full-page illus. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 3078.79
- Junker, Heinrich. Paul Scarron's "Virgile travesti." Oppeln, 1883. 8°. 4672.87
- Kadesh-barnea. See Trumbull.
- Kálidása. Sakuntala. Metrisch übersetzt von L. Fritze. Schloss-Chemnitz, 1877. 16°. 3029a.88
- Kalischer, S. Goethe als Naturforscher und Herr Du Bois-Reymond als sein Kritiker. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 3824.73
- Karlowa, Otto. Das Rechtsgeschäft und seine Wirkung. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 3664.22
- Kawczyński, Max. Studien zur Literatur-geschichte des xviii. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. *2176.64
- Kay, David. Education and educators. Lon-don, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5598.70
- Kayser, Christian G. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. Band 21, 22. 1877-82. Bearb. von R. Haupt. Leipzig, 1883. 4°. *4131.1
- Keats, John. Poetical works and other writ-ings, now first brought together, including poems and letters not before published. Edited by H. B. Forman. London, 1883. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 2560a.10
- Keene, Henry G. Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal army. London, 1883. 8°. 3074.67
- Keller, Gottfried. Der grüne Heinrich. Roman. Neue Ausgabe in 4 Bänden. Stuttgart, 1879. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 4872.32
- See Brähm.
- Kelley, James D. J. The question of ships. The navy and the merchant marine. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 3957.60
- Keynes, John N. Studies and exercises in formal logic. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3600b.53

King, Maria M. The principles of nature as discovered in the development and structure of the universe. Also an exposition of the spiritual universe. Given inspirationally, by Mrs. Maria M. King. Hammonton, N. J., 1880, 8t. 3 v. 8°. 7601.54

King, The, of love. By the author of "How to enter into rest." Boston. [1874.] 16°. 5442.97

Kirby, F. O. Veterinary medicine and surgery in diseases and injuries of the horse. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Plates. 8°. 4002.65

Klein, Emanuel. Elements of histology. With engravings. Phila., 1883. 16°. 3728.62

Klemm, Christian G. Der auf den Parnass versetzte gruene Hut. [Ein Lustspiel.] 1767. Wien, 1883. [Wiener Neudrucke. 4.] 16°. No. 4 in 4870a.9

Klette, Johannes. William Wycherley's Leben und dramatische Werke. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Wycherley als Plagiator Molière's. Münster, 1883. 8°. 4552.12

Kluge, Friedrich. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Strassburg, 1883. 8°. 2882.52

At the end are lists of words in Greek, Latin, French, Italian and English, with the German equivalents.

Knight, E. F. The cruise of the "Falcon." A voyage to South America in a 30-ton yacht. With maps and illus. London, 1884 [1883]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2366.82

Knight, Edward H. Knight's new mechanical dictionary. With indexical references to technical journals, (1876-1880). [Section 1 and] 2. Illus. with more than 3,000 engravings. Boston, 1882. 8°. *8031.51

This work takes up the record where Knight's American mechanical dictionary closed it in 1876.

Koepp, Friedrich. De gigantomachiae in poeseos artisq. monumentis vsv. Bonnae, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2967.67

Koerner, Ferdinand. Tezel, der Ablassprediger. Frankenberg i. S., 1880. 8°. 5553.53

Koestlin, Julius. Luthers Leben. Mit Illus. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 5552.63

— Martin Luther. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. 2te, neu durchgearb. Auflage. Elberfeld, 1883. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 5552.64

Kramm, Franz. Ueber Konrads von Heimesfurt Sprache (Laut- und Formenlehre) und Verskunst. Seine "Himmelfahrt Mariae" im Verhältniss zu ihrer Quelle. Strassburg, 1883. 8°. 2883.55

Krauss, Friedrich S., *editor*. Sagen und Märchen der Südslaven. Leipzig. [1883.] 16°. 3085.65

Kraw, Isthmus of. See Loftus.

Kremlin at Moscow. See Fabricius.

Kuehn, Adelbert. Schiller. Sein Leben und sein Sterben, sein Wirken und seine Werke. Weimar, 1882. Portrait. 8°. 2853.63

Kuhn, Félix. Luther, sa vie et son oeuvre. T. I. 1483-1521. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5553.52

There is a bibliography, pages ix-xii.

Kurz, Joseph F. Prinzessin Pumphia. Wien, 1883. [Wiener Neudrucke. 2.] 16°. No. 2 in 4870a.9

First published about 1764.

Labiche, Eugène M. See Célébrités.

Laborde, Henri, *vicomte* de. La gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine, 1452-1505. Paris. [1883?] Illus. Plates. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] F°. *6072.61

La Borderie, Louis Arthur Le Moyne de. L'Historia Britonum attribuée à Nennius, et l'Historia Britannica avant Geoffroi de Monmouth. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2424.19

Lacroix, Paul. Directoire, consulat et empire. Mœurs-et usages, lettres, sciences et arts. France, 1795-1815. Ouvrage illustré de 10 chromolithographies et de 410 gravures sur bois. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. *2220a.59

Ladreyt, Marie Casimir. L'instruction publique en France et les écoles américaines. Paris. [1883?] 12°. 5598.69

Lamb, Martha J. Wall street in history. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *2370.68

First published in the Magazine of American history, May, June, and July, 1883 [*4414.50.9].

Lamperti, Francesco. A treatise on the art of singing. Trans. by J. C. Griffith. N. Y. [1883?] L. 8°. 8054.67

Lancashire, *England*. See Heywood.

Land tenure. See Pollock; — Stubbs; — Walker.

Landberg, Carlo, *editor*. Proverbes et dictons du peuple arabe. Vol. 1. Syrie, section de Saydā. Leide, 1883. 8°. 3034.52

Landlords and tenants. See Practical.

Lanfrey, Pierre. Chroniques politiques. 1860-1865. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 4627.63

Langton, Robert. The childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. With retrospective notes and elucidations, from his books and letters. Manchester, 1883. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2440.67

Language. See Culmann; — Eckstein; — Poekel; — Tegnér.

Langman, Charles R. A Sanskrit reader: with vocabulary and notes. Boston, 1884. L. 8°. 3022.15

Contains a brief list of books for students of Sanskrit.

Lanning, C. M. A grammar and vocabulary of the Blackfoot language. Compiled from original translations by J. Kipp and W. S. Gladston, jr. Fort Benton. [1882.] Sq. 16°. *4468.73

Laos, *Asia*. See Bock.

La Salle, Robert C., *sieur* de. See Marshall.

Lassalle, Charles. Origin of the Western nations and languages, showing the construction and aim of Punic; recovery of the universal language; reconstruction of Phœnician geography; Asiatic source of the dialects of Britain; principal emigrations from Asia; and description of Scythian society. With an appendix. Manchester, 1883. 8°. 6236.54

Latin language and literature. See Hertz; — Modestow; — Mueller, L.; — Talbot; — Weise, F. O.; — Zingerle, A. R.

Laurie, William F. B. Burma, the foremost country. Added John Bull's neighbours squaring up; or, how the Frenchman sought to win an empire in the East. With notes on the probable effects of French success in Tonquin on British interests in Burma. By the author of "Our Burmese wars and relations with Burma," etc. London, 1884. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3078.83

Laveleye, Emile L. V. de. The elements of political economy. Trans. by A. W. Pollard. London, 1884. 8°. 3657.51

— Le socialisme contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1883. 12°. 5560a.84

Law. See Baron; — Bremer; — Clark; — Dirksen; — Franken; — Franklin; — Harris; — Henriot; — Huschke; — Karlowa; — Marquardt; — Massachusets, *Supreme judicial court*; — Pollock; — Practical; — Stobbe; — Thael; — Voigt; — Wlassak; — Zachariä von Lingenthal.

Lawrence, *Massachusetts. Public library.* Catalogue. Supplement, 1873-83. Lawrence, 1883. 8°. *6203.22

Lawrence-Townley estate. See Usher.

Lawyers. See Martin, J. H.; — Society.

Lea, Henry C. An historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1884. 8°. 5516.11

Le Bon, Gustave. La civilisation des Arabes. Ouvrage illustré de 10 chromolithographies, 4 cartes, et 366 gravures. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. *3040.69

Pages 679-686 contain a Bibliographie méthodique.

Le Bosquet, John. A memorial, with reminiscences of John Farmer. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. 4247.54

Lefroy, Sir John H. Diary of a magnetic survey of a portion of the Dominion of Canada chiefly in the North-western territories. Executed in the years 1842-1844. With maps. London, 1883. 8°. 3961.23

Leggo, William. The history of the administration of Frederick Temple, earl of Dufferin, late governor-general of Canada. Montreal, 1878. Portraits. 8°. 2313.50

Lehmann, Carl, and Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Hans. Die Njälssage insbesondere in ihren juristischen Bestandtheilen. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur altnordischen Rechts- und Literaturgeschichte. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4871.35

Leighton, Caroline C. Life at Puget sound, with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. 2366.84

Leila-Hanoum. La baigneuse de Brousse. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4660.66

A story of Turkish life by a French woman married to a Turk.

Leitzmann, J. Bibliotheca numaria. Verzeichniss sämtlicher in dem Zeitraume 1800 bis 1866, erschienenen Schriften über Münzkunde. 2te Auflage der Ausgabe von 1841. Weissensee, 1867. 8°. *2176.65

Lemonnier, Camille. Histoires de gras et de maigres. 2e édition. Paris. [1874?] 12°. 4660.71

Contents. — Les bons amis; Histoire merveilleuse de Toux Knop; Un bon tour; La fille aux cailloux.

Lenk, Heinrich, *editor and translator.* Die Saga von Hrafnkell Freygoði. Eine isländische Geschichte aus dem 10. Jahrh. n. Chr. Aus dem altisländischen Urtexte zum erstenmale in's Deutsche übersetzt, und mit Erläuterungen nebst einer kurzen Einführung in die isländische Sagaliteratur versehen. Wien, 1883. 8°. 4871.31

An English version of this Saga may be found in "Summer travelling in Iceland by John Coles" [2861.53].

Lenormant, François. La légende de Sémiramis. Paris. [1873?] 4°. 3042.73

Leopardi, Giacomo. See Biblioteca.

Leskien, August, and Brugman, Carl, *editors.* Litauische Volkslieder und Märchen aus dem preussischen und dem russischen Litauen gesammelt. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 5063.14; 5063.18

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *vicomte de.* See Célébrités.

Letters from the Highlands. Reprinted from "The Times." Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2464.70

Letters of the martyrs of the English church. Selected and edited. London, 1884 [1883]. Portraits. Plate. Sm. 8°. 5558.66

The preface is signed H. T.

Levant. See Sackville.

Lévy, Raphaël. Un tanah. Étude sur la vie de l'enseignement d'un docteur juif [Rabbi Méir] du 11e siècle. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3612.56

Libraries. See Matthews; — Robert.

Lieblein, J. Det gamla Egypten i dess skrift. Stockholm, 1877. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 5054.72

— Egypten i dess midnesmärken och i dess förhållande till Palestina och Grekland. Stockholm, 1877. Illus. 8°. 5054.74

Lighthouses. See Fresnel.

Lincolnshire, *England.* See Streatfield.

Lindau, Martin B. Lucas Cranach. Ein Lebensbild aus dem Zeitalter der Reformation. Mit Bildniss. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5552.65

Lindau, Rudolph. Der Gast. Roman. Breslau, 1883. 8°. 4872.36

Lindsay, Thomas M. The reformation. Edinburgh, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5529a.60

Lippincott, Sara J. Victoria queen of England, her girlhood and womanhood. By Grace Greenwood [*pseud.*]. London, 1884 [1883]. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2540b.68

The Library has the American edition [2540b.69].

Lipsius, Martin. See Horawitz.

Lithuania. See Leskien.

Little, Charles E. Biblical lights and side-lights: ten thousand illustrations, with thirty thousand cross-references, taken from the Bible. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3421.65

Little, James S. South Africa. A sketch book of men, manners and facts. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 5052.72

Loans. See Huschke.

Locke, John. Two treatises on civil government. Preceded by Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha." London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 5560a.86

Lockwood, Samuel. The American oyster: its natural history, and the oyster industry in New Jersey. n.p., 1883. 8°. 3872.59

Part of the 5th annual report of the Bureau of statistics of labor and industries of New Jersey.

Lodge, Edmund. The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 53d edition. London, 1884. 8°. *2438.60

Loftie, William J. History of London. Supplement to the first edition. London, 1884. Folded sheets. 8°. 2496.71

Loftus, Alfred J. Notes of a journey across the isthmus of Krá, made with the French government survey expedition, Jan.-April, 1883. With map. Singapore, 1883. 8°. 3074.66

Logic. See Keynes; — Sedgwick.

Lombard, E. Étude sur Alexandre Hardy. Dissertation. Extrait de la "Zeitschrift für neu-französische Sprache und Literatur." Oppeln, 1880. 8°. 4673.78

Lombardy. See Cornalia; — Stoppani; — Meneghini.

London. See Bitter cry; — Historical charters; — Loftie.

Longfellow, Henry W. See Austin, G. L.; — Suárez Capalleja.

Longley, Elias. The reporter's guide, designed for students of any style of phonography. Cincinnati, 1883. 12°. 2119.41

Lord, Theodore A. A summary of the case of Fitz-John Porter. 2d edition. San Francisco, 1883. Maps. 8°. 4440.78

Lord's supper. See Abbadie; — Thomas Aquinas.

Lorenz, Alfred. Der Bau des Wohnhauses in sanitärer Richtung. Reichenberg, 1883. 8°. 3764.78

Lotheissen, Ferdinand. Geschichte der französischen Literatur im XVII Jahrhundert. B. 3. Wien, 1883. 8°. 4672.67

Lowe, Martha P. Memoir of Charles Lowe, by his wife. Boston, 1884 [1883]. Portrait. 12°. 4249.56

Lowell, Edward J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary war. With maps and plans. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2326.75

Lowell, *Massachusetts*. See Old residents'.

Luc Van Tiên ca diên. Texte en caractères figuratifs, transcription en caractères latins et traduction par Abel des Michels. Paris, 1883. [Ecole des langues orientales vivantes.] 8°. 3020a.55

Lucan. See Creizenach.

Ludlow, John M. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carolingian cycles. London, 1865. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4859.2

Luther, Martin. First principles of the reformation; or the ninety-five theses and the three primary works. Trans. into English. Edited by H. Wace and C. A. Buchheim. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 3493.55

— Table talk. Trans. and edited by W. Hazlitt. With a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. With additions from Michelet and Audin, and a portrait after Lucas Cranach. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5508.52

— See Bibliotheca; — Edmands; — Goedeke; — Koestlin; — Kuhn; — Mead; — Rosenthal; — Schmidt, O. G.; — Seiss; — Stoughton; — Whately; — Woodbury.

Lyden, Dat, ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christi. Voor't eerst uitgegeven door A. Holder. Groningen, 1877. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.64

Macaulay, Thomas B., *baron*. Civil disabilities of the Jews. Herausg. von Dr. F. Fischer. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2299.81

Mac Callum, M. W. Studies in Low German and High German literature. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2873.24

Contents. — F. Reuter; Anglo-Saxon jocoseria; Solomon in *Europe*; The three cycles of mediæval romance; The Minnesong; The Don Quixote of Germany; Hans Sachs and the Mastersong; Klopstock.

The last three essays may be found in Cornhill magazine, Vol. 40-42 [*7323.1].

M'Cormick, Robert. Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic seas, and round the world: being personal narratives of attempts to reach the north and south poles: and of an open-boat expedition up the Wellington channel in search of Sir John Franklin and Her Majesty's ships "Erebus" and "Terror," in [the] "Forn hope." Added an autobiography, appendix, portraits, maps, and illus. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *2270a.58

McCosh, James. Certitude, providence, and prayer. N. Y., 1883. [Philosophic series.] 8°. 5486.77

Machiavelli, Niccolò. The prince and other pieces. From the Italian. London, 1883. [Mortley's Universal library.] Sm. 8°. 5560a.78

Contents. — The prince; Life of Castruccio Castracani; The murder of Vitelli, etc.; The marriage of Belphegor; The state of France; The state of Germany.

Machinery. See Campin.

Macintyre, Duncan. Orain agus dana Gaidhealach, le Donnachadh Ban Mac-an-t-saoir. Songs and poems, in Gaelic. 9th edition. With an English trans. of "Coire Cheathaich" and "Ben Dorain." Edinburgh, 1880. 24°. 6563.84

Maclaren, Alexander. The secret of power, and other sermons. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5440a.94

McLaren, Walter S. B. Spinning woollen and worsted. With diagrams. London, 1884. [Manuals of technology.] Sm. 8°. 8019.78

Mac Mahon, Marie Edme P. M. de, *duc de Magenta*. See Célébrités.

Maderspach, Livius. Magyarország vasérczfekhelyei. Tizennégy térkép-melléklettel es hetvenkilencz ábrával a szöveg között. Budapest, 1880. F°. *7860a.60

The preface contains a bibliography.

Maerlant, Jacob van, *d.* 1300. Alexanders geesten. Op nieuw uitgegeven door J. Franck. Groningen, 1882. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.57

— Episodes uit Maerlant's Historie van Troyen. Naar het te wissen gevonden handschrift bewerkt en uitgegeven door J. Verdam. Groningen, 1873. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.51

— Naturen bloeme, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. Groningen, 1878 [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.53

A poem treating of zoology, botany, and mineralogy, by the "Father of Flemish poetry."

— Strophische gedichten, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. Groningen, 1879. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.65

Magnetism. See Gray; — May, G.; — Murdock; — Schenzl.

Magnússon, Eiríkr, *editor*. Thomas saga erkibyskups. A life of archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English trans., notes and glossary. Vol. 2. London, 1883. [Great Britain. Public record office.] L. 8°. *7057.102

Mahrenholtz, Richard. Voltaire im Urtheile der Zeitgenossen. Oppeln, 1883. 8°. 4640a.62

— Voltaire Studien. Oppeln, 1882. 8°. 4672.85

Maine. Militia law of the state of Maine, as revised 1880. Augusta, 1882. 16°. *6339.52

Malignant pustule. See Chamberland.

Malleson, George B. Captain Musafir's rambles in Alpine lands. Illus. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2861.55

Mammalia. See Vogt.

Man. See Frohschammer.

Manchester quarterly, The: a journal of literature and art. Vol. 1. 1882. Manchester [England], 1882. Plates. 8°. *2503.53

Mangin, Alfred. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Calédonie, suivi de les bêtes criminelles au moyen âge. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3074.70

Manitoba historical and scientific society. Annual report, 1882-3, 83-4. [Also] Catalogue of specimens from the collection of the society and Accounts of annual meetings, 1880, 81, 82 (Broadsides). Winnipeg, 1883, 84. 8°. *4462.65

— Publications, no. 1, 2, 4-6, 1882-4. Transactions, no. 1-3, 5. Winnipeg. [1882-] 84. 8°. *4462.60

Manning, Anne. The masque at Ludlow, and other romanesques. By the author of "Mary Powell." London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 4562.69

Manning, Henry E., *cardinal*. The eternal priesthood. Baltimore, 1883. 12°. 3468.79

Manns, P. Die Lehre des Aristoteles von der tragischen Katharsis und Hamartia. Karlsruhe, 1883. 8°. 2972.67

Marczali, Heinrich. Ungarns Geschichtsquellen im Zeitalter der Árpáden. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2816.53

Margerison, Samuel, *editor*. Registers of the parish church of Calverley in the West riding of York; with a description of the church. Vol. 1, 2. 1574-1680. Bradford, 1880, 83. Illus. Plates. Sm. 8°. *2498.67

Marie Antoinette. See Campan.

Marks, William D. The relative proportions of the steam-engine. With diagrams. 2d edition. Phila., 1884. 12°. 4017.86

Marquardt, Carl Joachim, and Mommsen, Christian-Matthias Theodor. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer. B. 1, 2, 4-7. Leipzig, 1876-82. 6 v. in 8. Illus. Plates. 8°. 2754.50

Marquis, A. N., *editor*. The industries of Cincinnati, advantages, resources, facilities, and commercial relations of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1883. Illus. 8°. *4477.70

Marriage. See Aikman; — Swedenborg.

Marshall, Orsamus H. The first visit of de La Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. Read before the Buffalo historical society, March 16, 1874. Privately pr. [1874.] 8°. *2374.74

Contains a literal translation of the portion of Father Galinée's recital of a journey in 1669-70 to Sault Ste Marie, when La Salle was a member of the expedition.

Marston, Philip B. Wind-voices. [Poems.] Boston. [1883.] 8°. 4560.86

Martel, Arnaud L. R., *comte de*. Les historiens fantaisistes. M. Thiers: Histoire de consulat et de l'empire. Le traité d'Amiens, L'affaire de la rade de l'île d'Aix, Walkeren. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4627.65

A criticism of Thiers's Histoire du consulat et de l'empire [4617-4], in which the critic claims to prove inaccuracies.

Martel, Charles. Military Italy. London, 1884 [1883]. Folded map. 8°. 3955.83

Martin, Eustace M. A visit to the Holy Land, Syria and Constantinople [in 1861]. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3078.84

Martin, John H. Bench and bar of Philadelphia. Together with other lists of persons appointed to administer the laws in the city and county of Philadelphia, and the province and commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1883. 8°. *2375.76

Pages 185-190 contain a Bibliography of the laws of Pennsylvania; 191-211, a bibliography of Pennsylvania reports; 211-218, a collation of the session laws, 1714-1790.

Martin, Sir Theodore. A life of Lord Lyndhurst. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2440.66

Martinez, Miguel. Cuestion entre México y Guatemala. Coleccion de articulos publicados en "La voz de México." Nueva edicion. México, 1882. 8°. 4314.80

A discussion of the question of sovereignty over the states of Chiapas and Soconusco.

Martyrs. See Letters of the martyrs.

Massachusetts. *Supreme judicial court*. Massachusetts reports. 134. Cases argued and determined. January-April, 1883. J. Lathrop, reporter. Boston, 1884. 8°. *7704.1

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 20. 1882-83. Boston, 1884. 8°. *2355.12.20

Mathematics. See Cornell university.

Matthews, J. Brander. The home library. By Arthur Penn [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1883. [Appletons' home books.] 12°. 2128.49

Mauerohof, Emil. Ueber Hamlet. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2590.25

Maupassant, Guy de. Une vie. 10e édition. Paris, 1883. 12°. *4660.65

May, G. A bibliography of electricity and magnetism, 1860 to 1883. With special reference to electro-technics. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *2179.60

May, George T. The ever-living life. [Poem.] N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2401.80

Maya language. See Rosny.

Mayer, Alfred M., *editor*. Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. N. Y. [1883.] Plates. Japan proofs. L. 8°. 4001.59
Appeared in part in the Century magazine.

Mayerhoefer, Anton. Die Brücken im alten Rom. Mit Karte. Erlangen, 1883. 8°. 2755.56

Mead, Edwin D. Martin Luther. A study of the reformation. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5558.67

Mechanics. See Alexander, T.; — Knight, E. H.; — Wernicke.

Mechthild, Pfalzgräfin von Württemberg, d. 1483. See Strauch.

Medical jurisprudence. See Tidy.

Medicine. See Billings, J. S.; — Bordier; — International.

Meding, Oskar. Held and Kaiser. 5te und letzte Abtheilung des Roman-Cyklus. "Um Szepter und Kronen." Zeitroman von Gregor Samarow [*pseud.*]. Stuttgart, 1876. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 4872.37

Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst. B. 5. Leipzig, 1883. F°. *6860.1

Men of the time. 11th edition. London, 1884. 8°. *6248.55

Ménant, Joachim. Les pierres gravées de la haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. 1re partie. Cylindres de la Chaldée. Paris, 1883. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 3021.23

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. See Rockstro.

Meneghini, Giuseppe. Monographie des fossiles du calcaire rouge ammonitique (lias supérieur) de Lombardie et de l'Appennin central. Avec un atlas de 31 planches lithographiées. [Fossiles du Medolo. 7 planches.] Milan, 1867-81. [Stoppani, A. Paléontologie lombarde. Série 4.] 4°. *7860.28

Mercantile library of Philadelphia. Bulletin. Oct., 1882, to Oct. 1883. Vol. 1. No. 1 to 5. [Phila., 1882-83.] 8°. *6140a.70

Meteorology. See Hildebrandsson.

Mexican financier, The. A weekly journal of information and discussion. S. Levy, E. E. Aiken, T. F. Hopkins, *editors*. Vol. 1, no. 1-26. Oct. 7, 1882-March 31, 1883. Mexico, 1882-83. F°. *7640a.9

Published in English and Spanish in parallel columns.

Mexico. *Ministerio de fomento*. Anales. Tomo 4. México, 1881. Plates. 8°. *4318.72

— *Ministro de hacienda y credito publico*. Report of the 15th of January, 1879, on the actual condition of Mexico, and the increase of commerce with the United States, rectifying the report of John W. Foster, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States, 1878. N. Y., 1880. L. 8°. *5641.17

— See Conkling; — Hamilton, L.; — Martinez; — Ober; — Zarembo.

Meyer, Christian. Friedrich der Grosse und der Netzedistrikt. Posen, 1883. 8°. 2824.63

Meyer, Rudolph. Ursachen der amerikanischen Concurrenz. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise durch die Vereinigten Staaten. Mit einer Verkehrskarte der Union. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2366.87

Mézières, Alfred J. F. Hors de France. Italie, Espagne, Angleterre, Grèce moderne. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4670b.51

A collection of essays, literary, historical, and political, concerning these four countries.

Miall, Louis C. The life and work of Charles Darwin; a lecture, Feb. 6th, 1883. Leeds, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2449a.82

Middle ages. See Mangin; — Rinn; — Zingerle, I. V.

— Literature. See Ludlow; — Wagner, W.

Middlefield, Massachusetts. A memorial of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation, August 15, 1883. Containing the historical discourse by E. P. Smith, of Worcester. Middlefield, 1883. 8°. 2356.76

Milchhoefer, A. Die Anfänge der Kunst in Griechenland. Studien. Mit zahlreichen Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 8073.52

Military art and science. See Buxton; — Wilkinson, H. S.

Military shoe. See Salquin.

Mill, John Stuart. See Tchernishevsky.

Miller, Cincinnatus H. Paquita, the Indian heroine. A true story, by Joaquin Miller [*pseud.*]. Illus. Hartford, Conn., 1881. Portrait. 8°. 2366.81

Milloecker, Carl. The beggar student. Opera comique. Adapted by E. Schwab. [Words and music.] Boston. [1883.] 4°. 8052.137

Milton, John L. On the pathology and treatment of gonorrhœa. 5th edition. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3772.66

Mineralogy. See Collins.

Mining. See Maderspach.

Minnesota. See Warner.

Mitchell, Louis. The Woodbridge record, being an account of the descendants of the Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass. Compiled from the papers left by the late Louis Mitchell [by Donald G. Mitchell and Alfred Mitchell]. New Haven, 1883. Folded sheets. 4°. 4431.62

Mitchell, Thomas. Cosmogony: the geological antiquity of the world, evolution, atheism, pantheism, deism and infidelity refuted. In two vols. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 3823.56

Modestow, B. Der Gebrauch der Schrift unter den römischen Königen. Nach dem russischen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 2933.52

Molière, Jean B. Poquelin, called. See Klette.

Moltzer, H. E., editor. De middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie. Groningen, 1875. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.52

Mongan, Roscoe. Our great military commanders. Londqn, 1883. Portrait. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2449a.80

Contents. — Marlborough; Clive; General Wolfe; Wellington; The Crimean war; The Indian mutiny; Lord Wolseley, of Cairo.

Monro, David B. A grammar of the Homeric dialect. Oxford, 1882. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. 2992.55

Montmartre, Abbaye de, Paris. See Barthélemy.

Monumenta Germaniae historica. Edidit Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Legvm Sectio II. Capitularia regvm Francorum. Tomi primi pars prior. Hannoverae, MDCCCLXXXI. 4°. 4210.2, Leges

— Scriptorum tomvs XIV. Hannoverae, MDCCCLXXXIII. F°. 4210.2, Scriptores

Moore, R. The universal assistant, and complete mechanic, containing over one million industrial facts. Illus. N. Y. [1879.] 8°. 8019.73

More, Henry. Complete poems, for the first time collected and edited, by Alexander B. Grosart. [Edinburgh.] 1878. [Chertsey worthies' library.] 4°. 4602.7

Morgan, Lewis H. Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Washington, 1881. Illus. Plates. [United States. Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountains. Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 4.] 4°. 4460.17.4

Mormons. See Schmucker.

Morris, D. The colony of British Honduras, its resources and prospects; with particular reference to its indigenous plants and economic productions. London, 1883. Folded map. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 2367.75

Morris, Lewis. Songs unsung. 3d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4560b.66

Mortgages. See Franken.

Moulin, Henri. Port-Royal et ses solitaires, la Compagnie de Jésus et l'Université, la famille des Arnauld et son Corpus juris. Paris, 1883. Fac-similes. 8°. 4642.70

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. The faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. Calcutta, 1882. 16°. 5487.23

Mueller, Carl O. Denkmäler der alten Kunst. B. 2 (Heft 1, 2). 3te Bearbeitung durch F. Wieseler. Göttingen, 1877, 81. Plates. 4°, obl. 8086.3

Mueller, Edward. Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon. London, 1883. Text, 8°; Atlas, 54 plates, 4°, obl. 3081.17

Mueller, Friedrich. Allgemeine Ethnographie. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1879. 8°. 6234.54

Mueller, Lucian. De re metrica poetarvm Latinorum praeter Plautvm et Terentium libri septem. Accedvnt eiusdem avtoris opvscvla. Lipsiae. MDCCCLXI. 8°. 2967.66

Mueller, Mary, née Groves. Preaching tours and missionary labours of George Müller (of Bristol). By Mrs. Müller. London, 1883. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 3539.65

Mulhall, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. London, 1884 [1883]. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3659.89

Munger, Theodore T. Lamps and paths. [Sermons to children.] Boston, 1884 [1883]. 12°. 5442.94

Murder. See Allfeld; — Carlton.

Murdock, Joseph B. Notes on electricity and magnetism. Designed as a companion to S. P. Thompson's Elementary lessons. N. Y., 1884. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 5969a.41

Murphy, Shirley F., editor. Our homes and how to make them healthy. With illus. London. 1883. 8°. 3761.59

A collection of papers upon domestic architecture and sanitary science by various writers.

Murray, Alexander S. A history of Greek sculpture. With illus. London, 1880, 83. 2 v. Folded plates. 8°. 4075.22

Murray, James A. II., editor. A new English dictionary on historical principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological society. Edited by James A. H. Murray, with the assistance of many scholars and men of science. Part 1. A-Ant. Oxford, 1884. 4°. *4600.10

A description of this dictionary and of the method of its compilation is given in the preface, and also in Fraser's magazine, Sept., 1882 [*3187.1]; the Cornhill magazine, June, 1881 [*7313.1]; Temple Bar, Feb., 1882 [*7315.1]; Leisure hour, June, 1883 [*7311.1]; The Athenæum, April 26 and Sept. 13, 1879 [*7220.6]; the Academy, May 3 and Sept. 13, 1879; and Jan. 6, 1883 [*7390a.1]; the Times, Jan. 31, 1882; the Nation, Sept. 4, 1879 [*7661.1]. Notices are also to be found in other periodicals issued after its publication.

Music. See Berlioz; — Bohn; — Haweis; — Helmore; — Paine; — Westphal.

Myopia. See Paulsen.

Mythology. See Gerber.

Naquet, Alfred. See Célébrités.

Naples. See Biblioteca (Costanzo).

Napoleon I. See Boehtlingk.

National council of the Congregational churches of the United States. Minutes at the fifth session, held in Concord, N. H., Oct. 11-15, 1883. With the reports and papers. Boston, 1883. 8°. *3543.9

National fertilizer association. The fertilizer movement during the season 1882-83. With an appendix containing the laws, [etc.] for the sale and inspection of fertilizers. [Baltimore.] 1883. Folded tables. 8°. 5991.66

Natural history. See Gibson.

Nature. See Campbell, G. D.

Nautical terms. See Russell.

Naville, Jules Ernest. Modern physics. Trans. from the French by H. Downton. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3967.70

— *La physique moderne.* Études historiques et philosophiques. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3964.76

Navy. See Kelley; — United States naval institute; — Yonge.

Nennius. See La Borderie.

Nervous system. See Duchenne; — Playfair. Netze district, Prussia. See Meyer, C.

Neues Hamburger Handels-Archiv. Herausg. auf Veranlassung der Handelskammer in Hamburg. 1882. Hamburg, 1883. 8°. *5651.61

Nevinson, Henry. A sketch of Herder and his times. London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 2851.56

The preface contains a list of authorities.

New Caledonia. See Mangin.

New England. See Fellows.

New Jerusalem church. See Bible stories; — Swedenborg.

New York, city. See Charity; — Lamb.

New York and Brooklyn bridge. See Green, S. W.

New Zealand. See Green, W. S.

Newgate prison. See Griffiths.

Nichols, William R. Water supply considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. 3761.64

Nicolai, Hermann G. Das Ornament der italienischen Kunst des xv. Jahrhunderts. Nach photographischen Original-Aufnahmen durch Lichtdruck vervielfältigt. Dresden, 1882. 100 phototypes. F°. *Cab.41.K.1

Nineveh. See Tegnér.

Nitschmann, Heinrich. Geschichte der polnischen Literatur. Leipzig. [1882.] [Geschichte der Weltliteratur in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 3066.34

Norman, Charles B. Tonkin, or France in the far East. With maps. London, 1884. 8°.

North Carolina. Board of agriculture. Handbook of North Carolina, exhibiting its resources and industries. Raleigh, 1883. 8°. *4371.72

— See Hale, P. M.

North Sea. See Fergusson.

North Yarmouth, Maine. See Old times.

Norwich, England. See Farren.

Numismatics. See American numismatic society; — Armand; — Bramsen; — British museum; — Cohen; — Imhoof-Blumer; — Leitzmann; — Revue belge.

Ober, Frederick A. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans, Yucatan, central and southern Mexico. With illus. Boston, 1884. Folded maps. 8°. 2316.60

Oehler, Gustav F. Theology of the Old Testament. A revision of the translation in Clark's Foreign theological library, with the additions of the second German edition, and notes, by G. E. Day. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3421.64

Ohio. See Warner.

Oils. See Schaedler.

Ojcow, Poland. See Roemer.

Old residents' historical association, Lowell. Contributions. Vol. 2. Lowell, 1883. Portraits. 8°. *4353.8

Old times: a magazine devoted to the preservation and publication of documents relating to the early history of North Yarmouth, Maine. Vol. 5, 6. Yarmouth, 1881, 82. 8°.

Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Old Lady Mary. A story of the seen and the unseen. [Anon.] Boston, 1884. 16°. 4572.5

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám [4th edition]; and the Sáláman and Absál of Jámi; rendered into English verse. London, 1879. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3028.67

Both translated by Edward Fitzgerald.

Oncken, Wilhelm. Das Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. Mit Porträts, Illus. und Karten. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1881, 82. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2840a.59.2

Optics. See Fresnel.

Orators. See Whitman.

Orchestration. See Berlioz.

O'Rell, Max, pseud. John Bull and his island. Trans. from the French. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2464.65

Ormerod, Eleanor A. Guide to methods of insect life; and prevention and remedy of insect ravage. Ten lectures, Dec., 1883. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3899.70

Ornament. See Sybel.

Ornithology. See Goss; — Ibis.

Ornsby, Robert. Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott. With selections from his correspondence. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4546.59

Orth, Johannes. A compend of diagnosis in pathological anatomy, with directions for making post-mortem examinations. Trans. by F. C. Shattuck, and G. K. Sabine. Revised by R. H. Fitz. With additions from ms. prepared by the author. Boston, 1882. Plates. 8°. 3790.74

Orvis, Charles F., and Cheney, A. N., editors. Fishing with the fly. Sketches by lovers of the art, with illustrations of standard flies. Manchester, Vermont, 1883. 16°. 6006.59

Oswald, Felix L. The secret of the East; or, the origin of the Christian religion, and the significance of its rise and decline. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3437.50

Ouida, *pseud.* See Rame, Louise de la.

Our famous women. The lives of American women distinguished in literature, science, art, etc. By twenty authors: H. B. Stowe, Rose Terry Cooke [etc.]. With portraits. Hartford, 1884. 8°. 4242.61

Ovidius Naso, Publius. See Zingerle, A. R.

Oyster. See Lockwood.

Oyster epicure, The. A collection of authorities on the gastronomy and dietetics of the oyster. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 6006.60

Pacific states. See Farmer, E. J.; — Leighton.

Page, Herbert W. Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion, and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. London, 1883. 8°. 3790.75

Paine, John K. Concert variations on the Austrian hymn for the organ. Boston. 1876. F°. No. 2 in 8053.58

— The nativity. Words from Milton. Composed for chorus, solo voices and orchestra. Boston, 1883. L. 8°. 8054.65

— Phœbus arise. Poem by William Drummond (of Hawthornden). Composed for tenor solo, male chorus and orchestra. Boston. [1882.] L. 8°. 8052.136

— The realm of fancy. Poem by John Keats. Composed for chorus, solo voices and orchestra. Boston. [1882.] L. 8°. 8052.135

— The star spangled banner. Concert variations. Boston. n. d. 4°. No. 1 in 8053.58

Painters' etchings. Containing twenty-four original etched-works by living artists. London, 1884 [1883]. F°. **8086.12

Among the artists are J. Macwhirter, J. P. Heseltine, Robert Farren, Alfred Withers, J. Monroe Bell, William Scott, etc.

Painting. See Bode; — Wauters.

Pajol, Claude P. V., *comte*. Les guerres sous Louis xv. Tome 1, 2 (1715-48). Paris, 1881, 83. 8°. 4611.57

Paleography. See Ewald, P.

Paleontology. See Cornalia; — Heer; — Meneghini; — Roemer; — Stoppani.

Palestine. See Biblioteca (Sigoli); — Field; — Martin, E. M.; — Worcester; — Wylie.

Paralysis. See Duchenne.

Paris. Atlas des anciens plans de Paris. Reproduction en fac-simile des originaux les plus rares et les plus intéressants, avec une table analytique, et un appendice. Paris, 1880. 3 v. 31 plans. L. f°. 3805.77

Contents. — 1. Texte. — 2, 3. Plans.

— Atlas municipal des vingt arrondissements de la ville de Paris, dressé sous l'administration de M. Oustry préfet sous la direction de M. Alphand, insp^r. g^l. des ponts et chaussées, directeur des travaux de Paris, par les soins de L. Fauve. [Paris.] 1883. 16 folded plans. Scale, 1: 5,000. L. f°. 8028.37

— Direction des eaux et des égouts. [Paris, 1882?] 2 v. 57 plates. F°, obl. 6006.62

Contents. — 1. Dépotoir et voirie, 22 plates. — 2. Eaux d'égout, plates 33-67.

— Direction des travaux. Reconstruction de l'Hôtel de ville. [Paris, 1882?] 12 plates. F°, obl. 2237.27

Paris, *continued.*

— Ponts et chaussées. Direction des travaux de Paris. Service des eaux et des égouts. Portefeuille. 1880, 81. [Paris, 1880, 81.] 2 v. 63 plates. F°. 2237.27

— Les promenades de Paris. Histoire, description des embellissements, dépenses de création et d'entretien des Bois de Boulogne et de Vincennes, Champs-Élysées, parcs, squares, boulevards, places plantées. Par [J. C.] A. Alphand. 487 gravures sur bois, 80 sur acier, 23 chromolithographies. Paris, 1867-73. 2 v. L. f°. 2237.27

Contents. — 1. Text, with wood-cuts. — 2. Plates.

There is also a set on *46.C.1.

— Vues des principaux monuments. [Paris, 1883?] 72 photographs. F°, obl. 8063.56

These twelve folio volumes are the gift of the city of Paris to the city of Boston. They may be seen on application.

— Salon. L'exposition des beaux arts. Salon de 1883. Planches en photogravure par Goupil et cie. Paris, 1883. F°. **8063.56

— See Champeaux.

Parker, Theodore. [A collection of matter in manuscript and print, in regard to Theodore Parker, made by Miss Caroline Coddington Thayer.] 2 v. 4°. **K.142.5

These volumes include newspaper cuttings published from 1841 to 1883, containing sermons, speeches, lectures and letters by Theodore Parker, and a collection of programmes, etc. There are also manuscript letters by him to Miss Thayer, and others, from 1841 to 1860, with extracts in manuscript from his sermons, poems, etc., with other matter. There are eight photographs of Mr. Parker, and photographs of his friends, with pictures of his monument, etc.

Parkes, Edmund A. A manual of practical hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont. 6th edition. With appendix giving the American practice in matters relating to hygiene, by F. N. Owen. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3764.77

Parliament. See Bagehot; — Bisset.

Passarge, Louis. Henrik Ibsen. Mit dem Porträt Ibsens. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4845.33

Patents. See Allen; — United States, *Patent office.*

Paterson, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. Illus. Sm. 8°. *2498.66

Paul, St. See Clarke, J. F.; — Taylor, D. H. Pauline Elisabeth Otilie Louise, *queen of Roumania*. Pilgrim Sorrow, a cycle of tales. By (Carmen Sylva), queen Elizabeth of Roumania. Trans. by Helen Zimmern. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 16°. 3067.46

Paulsen, O. Die Entstehung und Behandlung der Kurzsichtigkeit. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 3805.77

Paz, Ezequiel N., and Mendonça, Manuel. Compte-rendu de l'exposition continentale de la République Argentine en 1882 dans Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, 1882. Map. 8°. *8028.37

Peiler, Carl M., *editor*. Evans' practical method. A new and improved method for the pianoforte. [Boston, 1882.] 4°. 8052.132

Peirce, Melusina F. Co-operative housekeeping. Boston, 1884. Sq. 16°. 6006.62

Pellico, Silvio. See Biblioteca

Pemberton, Edward L. The stamp collector's handbook 2d edition. London, 1878. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2237.27

Penn, Arthur. *pseud.* See Matthews, J. B

Pennsylvania. See Biographical; — Historical.

Periodicals (of 18th century). See Kawczynski.
 Perkins, Charles C. History of the Handel and Haydn society. Prefaced with a brief account of Puritan psalmody in Old and New England. Vol. 1. No. 1. Boston, 1883. 8°. *8055.22
 Pernwerth von Baernstein, Adolf. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur des deutschen Studententhumes. Würzburg, 1882. 16°.

3596.82; 3596.83
 — Ubi sunt, qui ante nos in mundo fuere? Ausgewählte lateinische Studenten-, Trink-, Liebes- und andere Lieder des vierzehnten bis achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit neudeutschen Uebertragungen. Würzburg, 1881. 16°. 2939.83
 Contains a Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 1-13. The Carmina burana [2939.82], by the same editor, contains the student songs of the 12th and 13th centuries.

Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. A history of art in Chaldæa and Assyria. From the French. With 452 engravings in the text, and 15 plates. Trans. and edited by W. Armstrong. London, 1884 [1883]. 2 v. L. 8°. 8084.5

Perry, Kate E. The old burying-ground of Fairfield, Conn. A memorial of the early settlers, and a transcript of the inscriptions. Hartford, 1882. Illus. 8°. *4339.66

Persian language. See Firdusi.

Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 2d series, no. 11-20. Providence, 1881-83. 10 nos. in 1 v. Sm. 4°. *4324.77-3

For list of contents consult Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Peter the Great, of Russia. See Schuyler.

Peterson, Frederick. Poems and Swedish translations. Buffalo, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2400b.53

Petrarca, Francesco. See Biblioteca.

Pey, Alexandre. L'Allemagne d'aujourd'hui, 1862-1882. Paris, 1883. 16°. *2829.83

Contents. — Les luttes parlementaires en Prusse, débuts de M. de Bismarck; M. de Bismarck en France, ses jugements sur les événements et les hommes de 1870-71; Le socialisme chez les Allemands; Une usurière d'outre-Rhin, Adele Spitzeder; Le roman socialiste en Allemagne, Catherine la Brune, par E. de Waldow.

Phanerogamia. See Candolle.

Philadelphia. See Martin, J. H.; — Sylvan.

Philip II, king of Spain. Lettres à ses filles les infantes Isabelle et Catherine, écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581-1583). Publiées par M. Gachard. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3091.65

Philippine islands. See Hernæz.

Phillips Exeter academy. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1783-1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. *2383.58

Philomneste junior, pseud. See Brunet, P. G.
 Philosophy. See Duehring; — Rosmini-Serbati; — Schopenhauer.

Physics. See Carpenter; — Duehring; — Naville; — Stuart, J.

Pianoforte. See Evans; — Peiler.

Pierling, —. Rome et Moscou. Paris, 1883. [Bibliothèque slave elzévirienne. 5.] 12°. 3068.48
 History of Roman Catholicism in Russia, 1547-79.

Plague of London, 1665. See De Foe.

Plath, Carl H. C. Shakespeares Kaufmann von Venedig. Greifswald, 1882. 8°. 2590.27

Plato. A day in Athens with Socrates. Translations from the Protagoras and the Republic. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3009.72

Translated with an introduction by Miss Ellen F. Mason.

— The Phaedo. [Greek text.] Edited by R. D. Archer-Hind. London, 1883. 8°. 3002.59

Playfair, Robert L. The scourge of Christendom: annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French conquest. With illus. London, 1884. Plates. 8°. 3050a.54

Playfair, William S. The systematic treatment of nerve prostration and hysteria. Phila., 1883. 16°. 5809.79

Plows. See Allen.

Poe, Edgar A. See Sherley.

Poekel, W. Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. *2244.58

Poetry. See Collectanea; — Robertson, E. S.

Poisons. See Wernich.

Poland. See Janssen.

Polish literature. See Nitschmann.

Political economy. See George, H.; — Herkless; — Laveleye; — Roscher; — Sumner; — Tchernishevsky.

Political science. See Locke.

Pollock, Frederick. The land laws. London, 1883. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8°. 5560a.77

The subject is the land-laws of England, not those of Scotland or of Ireland. — Preface.

Polo, Marco. See Biblioteca.

Ponson du Terrail, Pierre A., vicomte de. Rocambole en prison. 2e édition. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 4660.74

Port Royal, France. See Beard; — Moulin.

Porter, Fitz John. See Lord.

Portland, Maine. See Elwell.

Portugal. See Biker.

Postage stamps. See Pemberton.

Poulsen, V. A. Botanische Mikrochemie. Aus dem Dänischen unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers übersetzt von C. Müller. Cassel, 1881. 16°. 5979.89

Contains a bibliography, pages xiii-xvi.

Practical instructions on the law of landlords and tenants, and of purchasers and sellers of real estate. By an attorney-at-law. Chicago, 1872. 12°. 5669.7

Practische Maschinen-Constructeur, Der. Generalregister. 1868 bis 1880. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. *6960a.50

Preachers and preaching. See Davies, G. J.; — Rinn; — Robinson, E. G.

Preiss, H., and Tod, H. Tagebuch der Geschichte und Biographie über alle wichtigen Ereignisse und Persönlichkeiten für alle Tage des Jahres, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Herausg. von A. Bolm. Berlin, 1881. 4 v. in 1. [Supplement zu Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon. 1. B.] L. 8°. *A.114.3

A collection of short biographies and historical facts, arranged chronologically according to the days of the months, but without an index.

Priesthood. See Manning.

Printing. See Eckstein.

Procter, Richard W. The barber's shop. Illus. by W. Morton. Revised and enlarged, by W. E. A. Axon. Manchester, 1883. 8°. 6003.75

Proelss, Carl R. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. B. 3. 2te Hälfte. Das neuere Drama der Deutschen von Goethe's Auftreten bis auf unsere Tage. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *6193.18

Protestant episcopal church. See Woolworth.

Provençal language and literature. See Bayle; — Reine Esther.

Proverbs. See Haller; — Landberg; — United States, Signal service.

Psalmody. See Perkins.

- Puget sound. *See* Leighton.
- Pulszky, Ferencz A. *Meine Zeit, mein Leben*. B. 1-4. Pressburg, 1880-83. 8°. 2853.50
- Putzeys, Félix and E. *L'hygiène dans la construction des habitations privées*. Bruxelles, 1882. Illus. Folded plates. 8°. 3761.65
- Quarles, Francis. *Complete works in prose and verse, now collected and edited*, by A. B. Grosart. [Edinburgh.] 1880, 81. 3 v. [Chertsey worthies' library.] 4°. *4602.8
- Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand, and Hamy, Ernest T. *Crania ethnica*. Les crânes des races humaines décrits et figurés d'après les collections du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris et les principales collections de la France et de l'étranger. Ouvrage accompagné de 100 planches lithographiées d'après nature et illustré de 486 figures dans le texte. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 4°. *3880.55
- Queensland. *See* Stirling.
- Rabelais, François. *Readings in Rabelais*. By W. Besant. Edinburgh, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2670.53
- Rame, Louise de la. *Wisdom, wit and pathos selected from the works of Ouida* [*pseud.*]. By F. Sydney Morris. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. *2557.78
- Rankin, Jeremiah E. *The Hotel of God, and other sermons*. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5441.76
- Ranney, Ambrose L. *A practical treatise on surgical diagnosis*. 3d edition. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3752.59
- Raphael. *See* Fagan; — Springer.
- Ravaissou, François, *editor*. *Archives de la Bastille. Documents inédits*. [T. 15.] Règne de Louis xv (1737-1748). Paris, 1883. 8°. *6642.3.15
- Ravenna. *See* Biblioteca (Mordani).
- Raynal, Paul de, *editor*. *Les correspondants de J. Joubert, 1785-1822. Lettres inédites de M. de Fontanes, Mme. de Beaumont, M. et Mme. de Chateaubriand [etc.]*. Paris, 1883. Portraits. 12°. 4659.54
- Reade, A. Arthur. *How to write English*. 3d edition. Phila. [1883.] 16°. 2486.67
- Real estate. *See* Practical.
- Receipts. *See* Moore.
- Records of living officers of the United States army. Phila., 1884. 8°. *3953.69; *C.R. 10.4.5
- Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française, publié sous les auspices de la Commission des archives diplomatiques au ministère des affaires étrangères. Autriche, avec une introd. et notes par A. Sorel. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. *4611.58
- Reformation. *See* Calvin; — Lindau, M. B.; — Lindsay; — Luther; — Stoughton; — Wackernagel; — Woodbury.
- Rein, Johannes J. *Japan: travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government*. Trans. from the German. Illus. and maps. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 3012.63
- Reine Esther, La. *Tragédie provençale*. Reproduction de l'édition unique de 1774. Avec introd. et notes par E. Sabatier. Nîmes, 1877. 16°. 4670b.58
- Rémusat, Charles F. M., *comte* de. *Correspondance pendant les premières années de la restauration, publiée par son fils P. de Rémusat*. T. 1, 2. 1814-1817. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4645.70
- Renaissance. *See* Zeller.
- Renan, Joseph Ernest. *See* Célébrités.
- Renard, Adolphe. *Traité des matières colorantes, du blanchiment, et de la teinture du coton, suivi du dégommeage et de la teinture de la ramie ou China-grass*. Accompagné de figures et d'un album de 83 échantillons. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5975.62
- Renaud de Montauban. Renout van Montalbaen, met inleiding en aantekeningen door J. C. Matthes. Groningen, 1875. [Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.58
- "Chanson de geste, attribuée à Huon de Villeneuve, mais due probablement à un trouvère anonyme du XIII^e siècle." — *Larousse*.
- Renaudot, Théophraste. *See* Gilles de La Tourette.
- Renée of France, *duchess of Ferrara*. *See* Weitzel.
- Renouf, Peter Le Page. *Om Ägyptens Fornreligion*. Öfersatta af Karl Piehl. Upsala. [1881.] 8°. 5054.71
- Revivals of religion. *See* Townsend, L. T.
- Revue belge de numismatique, publiée sous les auspices de la Société royale de numismatique. T. 1-6; 2e série, t. 1-6; 3e série, t. 1-6; 4e série, t. 1-6; 5e série, t. 1-14. 1842-82. Bruxelles, 1842-82. Plates. Illus. 8°. *6223.1
- The titles of the volumes before 1875 read "Revue de la numismatique belge."
- Revue internationale paraissant sous la direction de M. Angelo de Gubernatis. Tome 1er, 1re livraison. Florence, 1883. 8°. *5375.50
- Reyer, Eduard. *Beitrag zur Fysik der Eruptionen und der Eruptiv-Gesteine*. Wien, 1877. Folded plates. 8°. 3868.27
- Riant, Paul, *comte*. *Inventaire critique des lettres historiques des croisades. 768-1100*. Paris, 1880. L. 8°. 2291.56
- Extrait des Archives de l'Orient latin, tome 1, pp. 1-224 [2291.65].
- Richard, Jules. *Le Bonapartisme sous la République*. 3e édition. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4627.64
- Richardson, Charles J. *Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, etc.* Illus. by about 500 engravings. London, 1870. 8°. 8092.4
- Republished, with slight changes, with the titles "The Englishman's house [4106.5]," and "House-building, from a cottage to a mansion [4099.50]."
- Richardson, Joseph. *A practical treatise on mechanical dentistry*. 3d edition, with illus. Phila., 1880. 8°. 3803.76
- Rickman, Thomas. *An attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the conquest to the reformation: with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders*. 7th edition, by J. H. Parker. Oxford, 1881. Illus. 8°. 4094.76
- Rieger, Franz L., *editor*. *Slovník Naučný*. Praha, 1860-73. 11 v. in 10. 4°. *A. 114.5
- Rig-Veda. *See* Grassmann.
- Rinn, Heinrich. *Kulturgeschichtliches aus deutschen Predigten des Mittelalters*. Hamburg, 1883. 4°. 4871.38
- Ripley, William Y. W. *Vermont riflemen in the war for the union, 1861 to 1865*. A history of company F, First United States sharp shooters. Rutland, 1883. 16°. 4327.79
- Ritter, Eugène. *Nouvelles recherches sur les Confessions et la Correspondance de J. J. Rousseau*. Oppeln, 1880. 8°. 4645.69
- Extract from vol. 2 of "Zeitschrift für neufranzösische Sprache und Litteratur."

Robert, Ulysse, *éditeur*. Recueil de lois, décrets, ordonnances, arrêtés, circulaires, etc., concernant les bibliothèques publiques, communales, universitaires, scolaires et populaires, publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1883. 8° 2127.24

Robertson, Eric S. English poetesses: a series of critical biographies, with extracts. London, 1883. Sm. 8° 2540b.77

Robertson, William, *of Rochdale*. The life and times of John Bright. [2d edition, with additions.] London, 1883. Portrait. 8° 2540b.80

Robinson, Ezekiel G. Lectures on preaching. Delivered to the students of theology at Yale college, 1882. N. Y., 1883. 12° 3437.51

Robinson, William. The English flower-garden: style, position, and arrangement; followed by a description of plants best suited for its embellishment. With many engravings. London, 1883. 8° 3844.71

Rocheffort, Henri. See Célébrités.

Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn. London, 1884 [1883]. [The great musicians.] Sm. 8° 4047.85

Added is a chronological list of Mendelssohn's works.

Rocky mountains. See Farmer, E. J.

Roemer, Ferdinand. The bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. Trans. by J. E. Lee. London, 1884 [1883]. Plates. Maps. 4° 3060.11

Rogers, Robert. Journals of Major R. Rogers: containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded during the late [French and Indian, 1754-59] war. With notes and appendix, by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1883. Folded map. 12° 4503.31

Rolland, Eugène. Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. Paris, 1883. [Les littératures populaires. T. 14.] 16° 4670a.60; 4670b.54

Roman Catholic church. See Addis; — Barnum; — Hernaes; — Pierling.

Roman, De, der Lorreinen. (Nieuw ontdekte gedeelten), uitgegeven door J. C. Matthes. Groningen, 1876. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8° 4871.54

This poem consists of fragments, the subject of which corresponds with that of the old French legends, Li romans de Garin le Loherain.

Roman roads. See Schneider, J.

Roman van Cassamus. (Fragment.) Uitgegeven door E. Verwijs. Groningen, 1869. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8° 4871.61

This poem belongs to the cycle of Alexander legends. The preface contains a dissertation on the sources and history of the stories.

Roman van Moriaen. Op nieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien door Jan te Winkel. Groningen, 1878. [Bibliotheek van middel-nederlandsche letterkunde.] 8° 4871.55

Dutch version of the legends of King Arthur and his knights.

Romance language. See Schiller.

Romanes, George J. Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by C. Darwin. London, 1883. Plates. 8° 3600.78

Rome. See Biblioteca (Farini); — Chani-pagny; — Church; — Dirksen; — Duruy; — Henriot; — Marquardt; — Mayerhoefer; — Tacitus; — Westropp.

Ronsard, Pierre de. See Buescher.

Roosevelt, Robert B. Florida and the game water-birds of the Atlantic coast and the lakes of the United States. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8° 6003.79

Roquette, Otto. Jnga Svendsen. Erzählung. Stuttgart, 1883. 16° 4872.30

Roscher, Wilhelm. Ansichten der Volkswirtschaft aus dem geschichtlichen Standpunkte. 3te vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. 8° 3657.50

Rosenberg, Marc. Quellen zur Geschichte des Heidelberger Schlosses. Mit acht photographischen Tafeln. Heidelberg, 1882. Illus. 4° 2810.52

Contains Heidelberger Schloss-Literatur, Ansichten, pages 186-226.

Rosenthal, Ludwig, *bookseller*. Bibliotheca Lutherana. Katalog. München. [1883.] 8° 2186.30

Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. The origin of ideas. Trans. from the fifth Italian edition of the Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1883. 8° 3600.77

Rosny, Léon de. Codex Cortesianus. Manuscript hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale conservé au Musée archéologique de Madrid. Photographié et publié pour la première fois, avec un vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque par L. de Rosny. Paris, 1883. Plates. F° 2310a.68

At the end is a list of works by Rosny, on American archaeology and palaeography.

Roumania. See Slavici.

Rousseau, Jean J. See Ritter; — Voltaire.

Roux, Amédée. Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. Paris, 1870-83. 3 v. 12° 2779.53

Ruete, Hermann. Ludw. Heinr. Chr. Hölty. Sein Leben und Dichten. Guben, 1883. 8° 2853.56

Rugby school register. Vol. 1, from 1675 to 1849 inclusive. With annotations. Rugby, 1881. 8° 2494.72

Ruge, Sophus. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Mit Illus. und Karten. Berlin, 1881. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8° 2273.52

Rusden, G. W. History of Australia. London, 1883. 3 v. Map. 8° 3074.68

Ruskin, John. The art of England. Lectures in Oxford. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 12° 4077.91

Contents. — Realistic schools of painting: D. G. Rossetti and W. H. Hunt; Mythic schools of painting: E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts; Classic schools of painting: Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema; Fairy-land: Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway.

Russell, W. Clark. Sailors' language. A collection of sea-terms and their definitions. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8° 3959.92

Russia. See Bezobrazof; — Brueckner; — Janssen; — Pierling; — Wiskowatow.

S. Editha, sive chronicon Vilodunense in Wiltshire Dialekt aus Ms. Cotton. Faustina B. III, herausg. von C. Horstmann. Heilbronn, 1883. 8° 4606.17

Sackville, Constance M. E., *countess De-la-Warr*. An Eastern cruise in the "Edeline." Edinburgh, 1883. Plate. Sm. 8° 3079a.58

Sagas. See Lehmann; — Lenk.

St. Croix valley, *Minnesota*. See Warner.

St Johnston, Alfred. Camping among cannibals. London, 1883. Sm. 8° 3078.81

Saint-Lambert, Jean F. Contes publiés par le Bibliophile Jacob [*pseud.* of P. Lacroix]. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4670b.53

Saint-Victor, Paul, comte de. Les deux masques, tragédie, comédie. 1e, 2e série. Paris, 1880-84. 3 v. 8°. 4673.50

Contents. — 1. Les antiques: Eschyle. 2. Les antiques: Sophocle, Euripide, Aristophane, Calidasa. 3. Les modernes: Shakespeare, le théâtre français jusqu'à Beaumarchais.

Sallard, Edmond. Souvenirs littéraires et politiques, 1846-1882. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4659.55

Salquin, S. A. The military shoe, by S. A. Salquin, assisted in the technical part by the brothers G. and S. Tirone. With illus. Trans. by H. L. B. Washington, 1883. 8°. *3956.72

Saltus, Edgar E. Balzac. Boston, 1884. 12°. 4642.71

Pages 165-199 contain a bibliography of Balzac.

Sandeau, L. S. Jules. See Célébrités.

Sanders, Daniel. Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Eine Vervollständigung und Erweiterung aller bisher erschienenen deutschsprachlichen Wörterbücher. Lieferung 1-34. Stuttgart, 1879-84. 4°. *4881.50

— Satzbau und Wortfolge in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2837.65

Sanitary engineering. See Boulnois.

Sanitary science. See Lorenz; — Murphy; — Putzeys; — Tracy.

Sanskrit language and literature. See Grassmann; — Kālidāsa; — Lanman; — White Yajurveda; — Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch.

Sattler, Eric E. A history of tuberculosis. Being in part a translation, with additions, from the German of Arnold Spina. Cincinnati, 1883. 12°. 3790.71

Sauer, Carl M. Geschichte der italienischen Literatur. Leipzig. [1883.] [Geschichte der Weltliteratur in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2772.60

Sawyer, Franklin. A military history of the 8th regiment Ohio vol. inf'y. Edited by G. A. Groot. Cleveland, 1881. Portrait. 8°. *4226.51

Scandinavian literature. See Horn.

Scarron, Paul. See Junker.

Schaeffler, Carl. Die Technologie der Fette und Öle des Pflanzen- und Thierreichs. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 5975.63

Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church. New edition. N. Y., 1882-84. 3 v. Folded map. 8°. 3522.50

Schaff, Philip, and others, editors. A religious encyclopædia. Based on the Real-Encyclopædie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. N. Y. [1882, 83.] 3 v. L. 8°. *5501.50

Schenzl, Guido J. M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der erdmagnetischen Verhältnisse in den Ländern der ungarischen Krone. Mit Tabellen und Tafeln. Budapest, 1881. F°. *3960.51

Printed in Hungarian and German in parallel columns.

Schiller, Hugo. Der Infinitiv bei Chrestien [de Troyes]. Oppeln, 1883. 8°. 2688.13

The preface contains a bibliography.

Schiller, J. C. Friedrich von. See Kuehn.

Schlegel, G. Catalogue des livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide. Leide, 1883. L. 8°. *2172.55

Schliemann, Heinrich. Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and in the heroic tumuli and other sites, made in 1882: and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. With woodcuts and maps and plans. London, 1884 [1883]. 8°. 2962.73

Schmetzl, Wolfgang. Samuel und Saul. [Ein Schuldrama.] 1551. Wien, 1883. [Wiener Neudrucke. 5.] 16°. No. 5 in 4870a.9

Schmidt, Erich. Komödien vom Studentenleben aus dem sechzehnten und siebenzehnten Jahrhundert. Erweiterter Abdruck. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2873.22

Schmidt, Oswald G. Luther's Bekanntschaft mit den alten Classikern. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5552.68

Schmucker, Samuel M. The religious, social, and political history of the Mormons, or Latter-day saints. N. Y. [1881.] Illus. 16°. *5545.87

Schneider, Anton. Das Ei und seine Befruchtung. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Breslau, 1883. 4°. *3881.58

Schneider, J. Die alten Heer- und Handelswege der Germanen. Römer und Franken im deutschen Reiche. Mit einer Karte. Düsseldorf, 1882. 8°. 2816.52

Schober, Carl. Die Deutschen in Nieder- und Ober-Oesterreich, Salzburg, Steiermark, Kärnten und Krain. Wien, 1881. [Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.51

Schools (British). See De Carteret-Bisson.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Briefwechsel zwischen A. Schopenhauer und J. A. Becker. Herausg. von J. K. Becker. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2853.60

— The world as will and idea. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane, and J. Kemp. Vol. 1. London, 1883. [The English and foreign philosophical library.] 8°. 3600b.50

Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Portraits. 8°. 3061.15

Begun in Scribner's, February, 1880.

Schwab, Moïse. Les incunables orientaux. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2176.66

Schwicker, Johann H. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. Wien, 1881. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.53

— Die Zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbürgen. Wien, 1883. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.62

Scotland. Privy council. Register. Edited and abridged by D. Masson. Vol. 5. 1592-1599. Edinburgh, 1882. L. 8°. *2472.50

— See Yachtsman's.

Scott, Dorothea, d. 1680. See Scull, G. D.

Scott, James R. Hope. See Ornsby.

Scott, John. Farm buildings. London, 1884. Illus. [Scott's farm engineering text-books. Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. 4099.75

Scott, Sir Walter. The lady of the lake. Illus. Boston, 1883. Sm. 4°. 2561.82

The illustrations are from sketches made in the Scottish Highlands, by A. V. S. Anthony.

Scottish record publications. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Edited by J. Stuart and G. Burnett. Vol. 1-6. 1264-1460. Edinburgh, 1878-83. Fac-simile. L. 8°. *7015.50

Scrutton, Thomas E. The laws of copyright. Being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1882, enlarged. London, 1883. 8°. 3662.64

Scull, G. D. Dorothea Scott, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben, of Egerton House, Kent, 1611-1680. New and enlarged edition. Oxford, 1883. Plate. Fac-simile. 8°. *4546.60

Contains with other matter, To all that are unregenerated: a call to repentance, by Dorothea Gotherson; A discourse of polletique and civil honor, by Thomas Scott, also his will.

- Sculpture.** See Murray, A. S.
Seals. See Grotefend.
Séchan, Polycarpe C. Souvenirs d'un homme de théâtre, 1831-1855. Recueillis par A. Badin. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4660.75
Seeley, Leonard B. Horace Walpole and his world. Select passages from his letters. With eight illus. after Reynolds and Lawrence. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2540b.79
Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de. Évangile d'une grand'mère. 4e édition. Paris, 1880. 8°. 3422.66
 Illustrated stories from the Gospels.
Seidlitz, Carl J. von. Wasily Andrejewitsch Joukoffsky. Ein russisches Dichterleben. 2te Ausgabe. Mitau, 1872. 8°. 3066.31
Seiss, Joseph A. Luther and the reformation. Phila. [1883.] 12°. 5557.53
Semiramis. See Lenormant.
Sénac de Meilhan, Gabriel. Le gouvernement, les mœurs et les conditions en France avant la révolution. Portraits des personnages distingués de la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Avec une introduction et des notes par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1862. 12°. 4627.66
Seneca Indians. See Marshall.
Sewerage. See Babut du Marès; — Paris.
Shakespeare, William Shakspeare's works. N. Y., 1882-84. 12 v. [Parchment library.] 16°. 6600b.1
 -- Tragedy of Titus Andronicus. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings. N. Y., 1884. Sq 16°. 6602.21
 -- See Dietrich; — Dyer; — Engel; — Faire En; — Halliwell-Phillipps; — Hirschfeld; — Mauerhof; — Plath; — Saint-Victor; — Symonds.
Sharman, Julian. A cursory history of swearing. London, 1884. Sm 8°. 3570a.79
Sharpe, Charles K., editor. A ballad book; or, popular and romantic ballads and songs current in Annandale and other parts of Scotland. Reprinted from the edition of 1824, and edited by E. Goldsmid. Part 1. Edinburgh, 1883. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] 12°. *6564.59
Sharpe, Samuel. Det gamla Egypten och den kristna kyrkan. Öfversatt af J. A. H. Göteborg, 1878. 16°. 5059.67
Shaw, Henry W. (Josh Billings.) Life and adventures of Josh Billings, with a sketch of the humorist, by F. S. Smith. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 12°. 4349.102
Sheep. See Heatley.
Sherley, Douglass. The valley of unrest. A book without a woman. Edgar Allan Poe. An old oddity paper, edited by Douglass Sherley. 2d edition. Louisville, Ky., 1883. 4°. *2400.29
 The Valley of unrest, is woven in and around a poem, a mere fragment, written by Poe. — Preface.
Ship canals. See Loftus.
Shorthouse, J. Henry. The little schoolmaster Mark. A spiritual romance. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2557.77
 I have made use of some passages in the childhood of Heinrich Jung-Stilling, to create the character of Little Mark. — Preface.
Siam. See Bock.
Sidgwick, Alfred. Fallacies. A view of logic from the practical side. London, 1883. [International scientific series.] 8°. 3600b.52
Sight. See Galezowski.
Siking, Franz. Die Rose von Urach. Historischer Roman. 2te Auflage. Mannheim, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4871.29
 Time of the story, 1762.
Simon, Jules F. S. S. See Célébrités.
Singing. See Lamperti.
Skin diseases. See Ziemssen.
Skobelev, Michael Dimitrievitch. See Dantchenko.
Skull. See Quatrefages de Bréau.
Slavic literature. See Krauss; — Rieger.
Slavici, Joan. Die Rumänen in Ungarn, Siebenbürgen und der Bukowina. Wien, 1881. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.56
Slavonia. See Šuman.
Smith, Agnes. Glimpses of Greek life and scenery. London, 1884. Illus. Map. 8°. 3070a.62
Smith, Captain John. See Ashton.
Smith, Joseph. Bibliotheca quakeristica, a bibliography of miscellaneous literature relating to the Friends (Quakers), chiefly written by persons not members of their society; also of publications by authors in some way connected. Part 1. London, 1883. 8°. *2186.22
Smith, Mary Lilian Rochfort. See Furnivall.
Smitt, F. A. Rygggradsdjurens. Geologiska utveckling och släktskapsförhållanden. Stockholm. [1882.] Illus. Map. 8°. 3885.70
Soap. See Watt.
Socialism. See Hyndman; — Laveleye; — Peÿ.
Society of the Inner Temple, London. Masters of the bench of the Society of the Inner Temple, 1450-1883, and Masters of the Temple, 1540-1883. [London.] 1883. 8°. *4545.66
Sociology. See George, H.; — Gumplowicz; — Wilkens.
Songs (with music). See Baritone; — Evans; — Gagnon; — Tufts; — Weckerlin.
Sophocles. Plays and fragments. With notes, commentary, and trans. in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Part 1. The Œdipus tyrannus. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 3003.50
Soudan. See James, F. L.
Southampton, England See Davies, J. S.
Spanish language and literature. See Dohm; — Haller.
Sparks, Charles H. History of Winneshiek county [Iowa]. Decorah. [1877.] 8°. *4374.75
Spectacles. See Florschuetz; — Galezowski.
Spenser, Edmund. Complete works. Edited, with a new life, by A. B. Grosart. In 8 v. Vol. 7, 8. [London.] 1882. [Spenser society. Publications.] Sm. 4°. *6605.32
Spine. See Page.
Spinning. See McLaren.
Spooner, Thomas. Records of William Spooner of Plymouth, Mass., and his descendants. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. *4339.69
 This book is an amplification of the author's Memorial of William Spooner, 1871 [*2335.55].
Sports and sporting. See Mayer; — Watson, A. E. T.
Springer, Anton H. Raffael und Michelangelo. Mit Illus. 2te verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4071.76
Spuller, Eugène. See Célébrités.
Stahl, E. Ueber den Einfluss des sonnigen oder schattigen Standortes auf die Ausbildung der Laubblätter. Jena, 1883. 8°. 3844.72
Statesman's year-book, The, 1884. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *2290a.50

- Statistics. See Mullhall; — Statesman's.
 Steam-engine. See Du Temple; — Edwards; — Marks.
 Steel. See Greenwood, W. H.; — Jeans.
 Stenography. See Longley.
 Stirling, Archibald W. The Never never land: a ride in North Queensland. Illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3078.85
 Stobbe, Johann Ernst Otto. Handbuch des deutschen Privatrechts. B. 1, 2. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1882, 83. 8°. 3616.51
 Stockholm. Berättelse angående Stockholms kommunalförvaltning år 1880, 81. Stockholm, 1882, 83. 2 v. 8°. *4810a.50
 Stolberg-Stolberg, Friedrich L., *Reichsgraf* von. Geschichte der Religion Jesu Christi. Hamburg [und Mainz], 1806-64. Text, 53 v. in 55. Index, 4 v. in 3. 8°. 7514.50
 Volumes 1-15 are by Stolberg. The continuations are as follows: vol. 16-45 by F. von Kerz; 46-53 by J. N. Brischar.
 Stomach. See Auerbach.
 Stone, Clarence E. Poems and sketches. Brooklyn, 1883. Portrait. 16°. 2390b.73
 Stoppani, Antonio. Géologie et paléontologie des couches à *Avicula contorta* en Lombardie. Avec un atlas de 60 planches lithographiées. Milan, 1860-65. [Stoppani, A. Paléontologie lombarde. Série 3.] 4°. *7860.27
 — Les pétrifications d'Esino. Avec une carte. Milan, 1858-60. Plates. [Stoppani, A. Paléontologie lombarde. Série 1.] 4°. *7860.25
 Story, William W. He and she, or a poet's portfolio. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 16°. 4500a.85
 Story county, Iowa. Directory, containing a historical sketch, and population tables. 1883. Minneapolis, Minn. [1883]. 16°. *4379a.71
 Stoughton, John. Footprints of Italian reformers. [London, 1881.] Sm. 4°. 5552.67
 — Homes and haunts of Luther. New edition, with illus. London. [1883.] Sm. 4°. 5552.66
 Strauch, Philipp. Pfalzgräfin Mechthild in ihren litterarischen Beziehungen. Ein Bild aus der schwäbischen Litteraturgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Tübingen, 1883. 8°. 4871.34
 Streatfeild, George S. Lincolnshire and the Danes. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 2498.65
 Stuart, Henry Villiers. Egypt after the war. In which are embodied notices of the latest archæological discoveries, and a revised account of the Funeral canopy of an Egyptian queen, with additions. With coloured plates and woodcuts. London, 1883. Folded maps. 8°. 5052.71
 Stuart, James. A chapter of science: or, what is a law of nature? Six lectures to working-men. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 5968.52
 Stubbs, Charles W. The land and the labourers. A record of facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. London, 1884 [1883]. Sm. 8°. 5560a.81
 Student life. See Pernwerth von Baernstein; — Schmidt, E.
 Student songs. See Carmina; — Pernwerth von Baernstein.
 Suárez Capalleja, Victor. Estudios sobre Longfellow (vida y obras). Madrid, 1883. 8°. 4243.58
 Contains metrical versions into Spanish of some of Longfellow's poems.
 Suepfe, Th. (?) Ueber den Kultureinfluss Deutschlands auf Frankreich. Metz, 1882. 4°. 4871.32
 Sullivan, Henrietta. Meditation. The function of thought. Andover, 1871. 16°. 7609a.84
 Šuman, Josef. Die Slovenen. Wien, 1881. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.60
 Sumner, William G. Problems in political economy. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 3659.91
 A list giving full titles of books cited is on pages vii-x.
 Sun. See Swinton.
 Surgery. See Agnew; — Ashhurst; — Garretson; — International.
 Surnames. See Falconer.
 Svedelius, Gustaf. Hand-book for charcoal burners. Trans. from the Swedish by R. B. Anderson. Edited by W. J. L. Nicodemus. With wood engravings. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 5979.88
 Swearing. See Sharman.
 Swedenborg, Emanuel. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 5542.71
 — Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5543.78
 — The Apocalypse revealed. New edition. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 8°. 5543.81
 — Arcana cœlestia. N. Y., 1882. 10 v. 8°. 5542.70
 — Conjugal love. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 5543.76
 — The four leading doctrines of the New church. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 5543.75
 — Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell. Trans. By S. Noble. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5543.80
 — Miscellaneous theological works. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 5543.79
 — The true Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the New church. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 5543.77
 Swedish language, Works in. See Beskow; — Fries; — Hildebrandsson; — Lieblein; — Sharpe, S.; — Smitt; — Tegnér.
 Swinton, A. H. An almanack of the Christian era. Containing a legitimate prediction of the weather, disasters by wind and rain [etc.]. London, 1883. Illus. 4°. 5963.64
 The author bases his theory on the sun cycles, or recurrence of the sun's spots, of which tables are given. There is a bibliography incorporated in the text.
 Swiss song. See Tobler, J. L.
 Swords. See Burton.
 Sybel, Ludwig von. Kritik des aegyptischen Ornaments. Mit lithographirten Tafeln. Marburg, 1883. 8°. 8073.51
 Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.* See Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania*.
 Sylvan city, A: or, quaint corners in Philadelphia. Illus. Phila., 1883. ["Our continent" library.] 12°. *2378.77
 Symonds, John A. Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. London, 1884. 8°. 4591.16
 Syria. See Jochmus; — Landberg; — Martin, E. M.
 Szujski, Josef. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. Wien, 1882. [Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.59
 Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. The annals. Edited by H. Furneaux. Vol. 1. Books 1-6. Oxford, 1884 [1883]. [Clarendon press series.] 8°. 2945.21
 Talbot, Eugène. Histoire de la littérature romaine. Paris, 1883. 16°. 2959a.64
 Talma, François J. Talma on the actor's art, with preface by Henry Irving. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 4673.77
 Tangye, Richard. Reminiscences of travel in Australia, America, and Egypt. With illus. London, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2273.51

- Tariff. See Heyl.
 Tasso, Torquato. See Biblioteca.
 Tastu, Sabine Casimire Amable, *editor*. Lectures pour les jeunes filles, ou leçons et modèles de littérature en vers, extraits des meilleurs auteurs, et précédés de réflexions sur les règles de l'art poétique. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1878. Portraits. 12°. 4660.67
 — Lectures pour les jeunes filles ou modèles de littérature en prose, extraits des meilleurs auteurs, et précédés de réflexions sur les règles de l'art d'écrire. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1877. Portraits. 12°. 4660.68
 Tatler, The. See Kawczyński.
 Taylor, Dana H. The life of Paul. Boston, 1884. Illus. Folded map. 16°. 5557.54
 Taylor, Sedley. Profit-sharing between capital and labour, six essays. Added a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whit-wood collieries (1865–1874) by A. Briggs and H. C. Briggs. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5560a.82
 Tchernishevsky, Nikolai. L'économie politique jugée par la science. Critique des principes d'économie politique de John-Stuart Mill. Traduit du Russe [par A. Tveritinoff]. Tome 1. Bruxelles, 1874. 12°. 5560a.85
 This is the only volume which has yet been published (April, 1884).
 Teale, T. P. Economy of coal in house fires. Illus. London, 1883. 8°. 3977.74
 Technology. See Brelow; — Knight, E. H.
 Teeth. See Richardson, J.
 Tegnér, Esaias H. V. Nivres och Babylons kilskriffter. Stockholm, 1875. Illus. 8°. 5054.73
 — Språkets makt öfver tanken. Stockholm, 1880. 8°. 2956.64
 Temple, Sir Richard, *bart*. Oriental experience: a selection of essays and addresses. With maps and illus. London, 1883. 8°. 3074.65
 Tennyson, Alfred. The cup [a tragedy], and The falcon [a drama]. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.19
 — Same. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4562.18
 — See Genung.
 Terhune, Mary V. Cookery for beginners. With blank pages for new receipts. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*]. Boston. [1884.] 16°. 6003.77
 Textile fabrics. See Ashenhurst.
 Tezel, Johann, *d.* 1519. See Koerner.
 Thackeray, William M. On the genius of George Cruikshank. Reprinted verbatim from "The Westminster review." Edited by W. E. Church. With upwards of forty illustrations. London, 1884 [1883]. Portrait. 8°. 8066.36
 Theology. See Du Jon; — Schaff.
 Theophrastus. See Diels.
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe. See Martel, A. L. R.
 Thirty-sixth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. See Burrage.
 Thirty years' war. See Briefe; — Fleischfresser.
 Thiel, Johann H. Festgabe zum Doctor-Jubiläum des Professors Dr. Heinrich Thöl in Göttingen, überreicht von der rechts- und staatswissenschaftlichen Fakultät zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. 3510.53
 Contents. — Die juristische Natur der Lebens- und Rentenversicherung, von P. Laband; Zur Geschichte des Handelsrechts und der Handelspolitik im Anfang der römischen Kaiserzeit, von F. P. Bremer; Zur Geschichte der Auflassung, von R. Sohm.

Thomas à Becket. See Magnússon.

- Thomas Aquinas, *Saint*. Catena aurea. Commentary on the four gospels, collected out of the works of the fathers. New edition. Oxford, 1874. 6 v. 8°. 3422.65
 — The homilies upon the epistles and gospels for the Sundays of the Christian year. Appended the festival homilies. Trans. by J. M. Ashley. 2d edition. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 5440a.92
 — The venerable sacrament of the altar. Now first done into English. The trans. commenced by J. M. Neale; completed and edited by a priest associate of the Confraternity of the blessed sacrament. London, 1871. 24°. 5440a.93
 Thomas de Celano. The Dies iræ. [An English version in double rhymes, with an essay and notes, by Franklin Johnson.] Cambridge, Mass., 1883. 16°. 5440a.97
 Thompson, Augustus C. Happy new year. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 4°. 2400b.50
 Thomson, James, 1834–1882. A voice from the Nile, and other poems. With a memoir of the author by B. Dobell. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4562.17
 Tibbs, Job. A help to the iron trade. A book for iron masters, iron merchants, etc., comprising a complete set of tables of net and pile weights of convex or half-round iron, ovals, hexagons [etc.], also the net weight per foot of angle and T iron [etc.]. Birmingham, 1882. Illus. 8°. 8017.73
 Tickell, Rev. George. The life of blessed Margaret Mary. With some account of the Devotion to the Sacred heart. N. p., n. d. 12°. 5559a.65
 The preface is dated Liverpool, 1869.
 Tidy, Charles M. Legal medicine. N. Y., 1884. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3782.55
 Tileston, Mary W., *editor*. Classic heroic ballads. Boston, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2560a.69
 Tobacco. See Billings, E. R.
 Tobler, Adolf. Vom französischen Versbau alter und neuer Zeit. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2686.72
 Tobler, J. Ludwig, *editor*. Schweizerische Volkslieder. Frauenfeld, 1882. 8°. 4870a.6
 Tollemache, Marguerite. Many voices. [Anon.] London, 1883. 8°. 5557.50
 Tonquin. See Norman.
 Townley family. See Usher.
 Townsend, Edward D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. Illus. 12°. 2324.111
 Townsend, Luther T. The supernatural factor in religious revivals. Boston, 1877. 16°. 5440a.96
 Toy, Crawford H. Quotations in the New Testament. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3421.66
 The introduction contains, pages 37–43, a list of works on his subject.
 Tracy, Roger S. Hand-book of sanitary information for householders. With appendices of disinfectants and plumbers' materials. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 5765.40
 Traditions. See Ingram.
 Traill, Henry D. The new Lucian: being a series of dialogues of the dead. London, 1884. 8°. 2551.62
 Contents. — Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce; De Morny, Gambetta, and Blanqui; Plato and Landor; Lord Beaconsfield and Sir Robert Peel; Lucian and Pascal; Daniel O'Connell and Isaac Butt; Comte de Chambord and Philippe Egalité; Edmund Burke and Edward Horsman; Richardson and Fielding; Peter the Great and Alexander II; Sterne and Thackeray; Lord Palmerston and Richard Cobden; Garrick and G. H. Lewes; Lucretius, Paley, and Darwin.

- Transubstantiation. *See* Abbadie.
- Travels and voyages. *See* Ballou; — Bock; — Buckland; — Cumming; — Fergusson; — Green, W. S.; — Gunnison; — Hargreaves; — Harris; — James, F. L.; — Knight, E. F.; — Leighton; — Loftus; — McCormick; — Malleson; — Martin, E. M.; — Rein; — Sackville; — Stirling; — Tangye; — Yachtsman's.
- Tropics. *See* Hunt.
- Troy, *Asia Minor*. *See* Maerlant; — Schliemann; — Virchow.
- Trumbull, Henry C. Kadesh-barnea: including studies of the route of the Exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. N. Y., 1884 [1883]. Maps. 8°. 3074.69
- List of authors cited, pages 435-445.
- Tryon, George W., jr. Manual of conchology. With illus. Vol. 5. Marginellidæ, Olividæ, Columbellidæ. Phila., 1883. 8°. *5872.55
- Structural and systematic conchology. Vol. 3. Phila., 1884. Plates. 8°. *3872.57.3
- Tuberculosis. *See* Sattler.
- Tufts, John W. Rote songs of the normal music course, with accompaniments for the pianoforte. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 4°. 8054.66
- Tuileries, Palace of. *See* Jackson.
- Tunnels, Submarine. *See* Brouville.
- Turanian races. *See* Cruel.
- Turgenev, Ivan S. Senilia. Dichtungen in Prosa. Uebersetzt von W. Henckel. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. 3068.46
- Turkey. *See* Jochmus.
- Tuthill, Meeds. The civil polity of the United States. By a member of the New York bar. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2327.72
- Tyrol. *See* Egger.
- Ullrich, Valentin. Die horizontale Gestalt und Beschaffenheit Europas und Nordamerikas. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3823.53
- Union and Confederate annals. A magazine of facts and incidents of the late war in the Southern states, from Union and Confederate sources. Recited in a fraternal spirit. Vol. 1, no. 1. St. Louis. [1884.] Plans. 8°. *4226.53
- United States. *Bureau of navigation*. Catalogue of Nautical almanac library. Washington, 1883. 8°. *6170a.19
- *Department of the Interior*. Register containing a list of persons employed in the department. Corrected to September 13, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. *C.242.21
- *Hydrographic office*. A list of geographical positions for the use of navigators and others. Compiled by F. M. Green. Washington, 1883. 4°. *5920.79
- Supplement to the Pilot chart of the North Atlantic. No. 1, for December. [With Supplement.] Washington, 1883. Text, 8°; Chart, 20½ × 26½ inches. Folded. *F.4.35
- *Navy department*. [General orders and circulars. 1858-1878.] 2 v. Illus. 8°. *5959.10
- Much of the matter of vol. 1 is duplicated in vol. 2. Inserted in vol. 2, at the end, is an Alphabetical Index to general orders, circulars, etc., issued from Jan. 10, 1863, to June 30, 1881.
- Regulations governing the uniform of officers. Washington, 1883. Plates. 8°. *5952.64
- *Patent office*. Catalogue of additions to the library of the United States patent office, from May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1883. Supplement. Washington, 1883. L. 8°. *6200.22

United States. *Patent office, continued.*

- Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (brevets d'inventions) granted in France from 1791 to 1876 inclusive. Washington, 1883. 4°. *Patent Room*
- *Signal service*. Weather proverbs. Prepared by H. H. C. Dunwoody. Washington, 1883. Illus. Folded map. 8°. *5963.65
- *State department*. Declared exports for the United States. First and second quarters, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. *7643.21
- *Surgeon general's office*. Standard supply table of the medical department of the United States army. 1883. [Washington, 1883.] 8°. *3755.67
- *Treasury department*. A digest of the decisions of the Treasury department relating to the tariff, navigation, etc., from 1872 to 1882, inclusive, with the tariff on imports into the United States and the free-list, indexed, and the Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. Washington, 1883. 8°. *5645.89
- *War department*. The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared by R. N. Scott. Series 1. Vol. 10, part 1. Washington, 1884. 8°. *4223.50
- Contents.*—10, part 1. Operations in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Mississippi, North Alabama, and South-west Virginia. March 4-June 10, 1862.
- *See* Gunnison; — Kelley; — Meyer, R.; — Tangye; — Tuthill.
- *History*. *See* Bancroft.
- *Revolution*. *See* Lowell.
- *Civil war*. *See* Burrage; — Huey; — Personal; — Ripley; — Sawyer; — Townsend, E. D.; — Union; — United States, *War department*.
- United States army. *See* Records.
- United States naval institute. Proceedings. Vol. 9. Annapolis, 1883. 8°. *5953.58.9
- For list of contents consult Bates Hall Card catalogue.
- Usher, James. Genealogical and historical record of the Carpenter family [in America]. Including a history of the Carpenter estate of England. N. Y. [1883.] 8°. *4339.72
- History of the Lawrence-Townley and Chase-Townley estates in England. N. Y., 1883. 8°. *4338.79
- Vacquerie, Auguste. *See* Célébrités.
- Vasari, Giorgio. *See* Biblioteca.
- Venice. *See* Zwiedineke-Suedenhorst.
- Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbflusses. Inhalts-Verzeichniss für die ersten 60 Bände (1822 bis 1881) der Verhandlungen des Vereins. Zusammengestellt von H. Kempert. Berlin, 1883. 4°. *6952.10
- The work here indexed is to be found on 6952.1.
- Vertebrata. *See* Smitt.
- Verwijs, Eelco, editor. Van vrouwen ende van minne, middelnederlandsche gedichten, uit de xivde en xvde eeuw. Groningen. 1871. [Bibliothek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.] 8°. 4871.62
- Veterinary art. *See* Kirby.
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4573.22
- *See* Lippincott.
- Victoria, Australia. *See* Curr.

Villani, Giovanni. See Biblioteca.

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E. Histoire d'un dessinateur. Texte et dessins. Paris. [1879?] [Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.] 8°. 8062.54

Virchow, Rudolf. Alttröjanische Gräber und Schädel. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1882. 4°. 2961.61

This work is to be found in the Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin for 1882 [*3342.50].

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Works, trans. into English verse, with variorum and other notes, and comparative readings by J. A. Wilstach. Boston, 1884 [1883]. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 2927.63
— See Biblioteca; — Creizenach; — Junker.

Visigoths. See Ewald, P.

Vogt, Carl, and Specht, Friedrich. Die Säugetiere in Wort und Bild. München. [1883.] 40 plates. Illus. F°. *3890.55

Voice. See Browne.

Voigt, Moritz. Das jus naturale, aequum et bonum und jus gentium der Römer. Leipzig, 1856-75. 4 v. 8°. 4295.16

Volcanoes. See Reyer.

Voltaire, François M. A. de. Le sottisier, suivi des Remarques sur le discours sur l'inégalité des conditions et sur le contrat social [de J. J. Rousseau]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1883. 18°. 4670b.55
— See Mahrenholtz.

Vondel, Joost van den, 1587-1679. Treurspelen. Met inleidend schrijven en historische toelichting van J. van Vloten. Schiedam, 1875-77. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870b.69

Contents. — 1. Lucifer. 2. Gysbrecht van Aemstel.

Vorarlberg, Austria. See Egger.

Wackernagel, Carl Eduard Philipp, editor. Lieder der niederländischen Reformierten aus der Zeit der Verfolgung im 16. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, 1867. 8°. 5441.75

Wackernell, J. E. Walther von der Vogelweide in Oesterreich. Innsbruck, 1877. 16°. 4872.38

Wagener, Friedrich Wilhelm Hermann. Die Politik Friedrich Wilhelm iv. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2853.57

Wagner, Wilhelm, editor. Carmina Graeca mediæ aevi. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2964.73

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. See Hagen; — Wolzogen.

Waldmüller, Robert. pseud. See Duboc, C. E.

Wales. See Cambrian.

Walker, Francis A. Land and its rent. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5560a.80

Wall street, New York. See Lamb.

Wallace, John W. An old Philadelphian. Colonel William Bradford, the patriot printer of 1776. Phila., 1884 [1883]. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. Map. 8°. **4422.60

Pages 348-362 contain "List of Bradford's publications between 1741 and 1766."

Wallenstein, Albrecht W. E., Graf von. Wallenstein's Ende. Ungedruckte Briefe und Acten, herausg. von H. Hallwich. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 2851.55

Walther von der Vogelweide. See Wackernell; — Wilmanns.

Warner, George E., and Foote, Charles M. Directory of Dallas county, Iowa, containing a historical sketch, and population tables [of the state]. Minneapolis, 1883. 8°. *4479.59

Warner, George E., continued.

— History of Washington county and the St. Croix valley, including the Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, by E. D. Neill, and Outlines of the history of Minnesota, by J. F. Williams. Minneapolis, 1881. Map. 4°. *4470.80

— The leading business men of Dakota cities accompanying the map of Dakota territory. Minneapolis, 1883. 8°. *4479.61

The map of Dakota and adjacent portions of Minnesota is on shelf-number *Map 103.

— Map of the state of Ohio and adjacent portions of Pennsylvania [etc.]. Minneapolis, 1883. Size, 62½ × 60 inches. Scale, 4 miles to 1 inch. Rolled. *Map 102

Contains also two maps of the state upon a small scale; one being a geological map, the other showing the original tracts and grants.

— Minnesota state business directory, containing explanations to map, and population tables. Minneapolis. [1883.] 8°. *4479.62

The map above referred to is on shelf-number *Map 100.

— Name and address of leading business men of Ohio cities, accompanying the map of Ohio. Minneapolis, 1883. 8°. *4479.60

The map of Ohio is on shelf-number *Map 102.

Washington, George. See Habberton.

Washington county, Minnesota. See Warner.

Water supply. See Nichols.

Watson, Alfred E. T. Racecourse and covert side. With illus. London, 1883. 8°. 4002.63

Watson, Robert G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. London, 1884. 2 v. Folded map. 8°. 2316.61

Watt, Alexander. The art of soap-making. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5977.66

Watts, Alaric A. Alaric Watts. A narrative of his life. By his son Alaric Alfred Watts. With portrait. London, 1884 [1883]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2540b.78

Wauters, A. J. La peinture flamande. Paris. [1883.] Portrait. Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.12

Weaving. See Ashenhurst.

Webster, John. J. Webster et J. Ford. Traduits par E. Lafond. Précédés de notices sur la vie et les ouvrages de ces deux auteurs. Paris, 1865. 8°. 4553.50

Contents. — Webster: Vittoria Corombona, ou le diable blanc; La duchesse d'Amalfi. Ford: Le cœur brisé.

Webster county, Iowa. Directory of Webster county, Iowa, containing a historical sketch, and population tables. Minneapolis, Minn. [1883.] 16°. *4379a.74

Weckerlin, Johann B. T., editor. Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. Paris, 1883. 2 v. [Littératures populaires de toutes les nations. T. 17, 18.] 16°. *4670a.63

Contains the music of most of the songs. Nearly all the songs are given in both German and French. A bibliography is given on pages 359-367 of the second volume.

Wedderburn, Sir David. Life of Sir David Wedderburn. Compiled from his journal and writings, by Mrs. E. H. Percival. London, 1884. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 2440a.67

Weed, Thurlow. Life of Thurlow Weed, including his autobiography and a memoir [by Thurlow Weed Barnes]; with portraits and illus. Boston, 1884. 2 v. L. 8°. 4241.56

Weill, Alexandre. Souvenirs intimes de Henri Heine. Paris, 1883. Sm. 4°. 2847.76

Weinhold, Carl. *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch mit einer kurzen Grammatik, und einem Glossar.* 3te Auflage. Wien, 1875. 8°. 2886.70

Weise, Christian. *Die drei ärgsten Erznarren in der ganzen Welt.* Roman. Abdruck der Ausgabe von 1673. Halle a/S., 1878. 16°. 4872.40

Weise, Friedrich O. *Die griechischen Wörter im Latein.* Gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig, 1882. L. 8°. 2981.51

Weiss, Bernhard. *Das Leben Jesu.* Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3476.56

Weitzel, Sophie W. *Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.* N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 4657.55

Contains a list of authorities cited.

Wernich, Agathon. *Die Entwicklung der organisirten Krankheitsgifte.* Berlin, 1880. 8°. 3782.56

Wernicke, Alexander. *Grundzüge der Elementar-Mechanik.* Braunschweig, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3946.73

Westermann's illustrierte deutsche Monatshefte. Vollständiges Inhalts-Verzeichniss. Enthaltend: Autorenregister, Sachregister und Illustrationsverzeichnis des 1ten bis 50ten Bandes. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. 5385.51

Westphal, Rudolf. *Die Musik des griechischen Alterthumes.* Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4043.51

Westropp, Hodder M. *Early and imperial Rome; or, promenade lectures on the archæology of Rome.* London, 1884. 8°. 2755.58

"Lectures given at Rome in 1882, with added accounts of the excavations of 1883 from the correspondence of the Times and Athenæum."—*Preface.*

Whately, E. Jane. *The story of Martin Luther.* 10th edition. London. [1878?] Sm. 8°. 5557.52

White Yajurveda, The, edited by Albrecht Weber. Berlin, 1852-59. 3 v. 4°. 3020.56

Contents.—1. The *Nāgasaneyi-Sāhitā*, with the commentary of Mahidhara.—2. The *Ātmapātha-Brahmaṇa*, with extracts from the commentaries of Sāyana, Harisvāmīn and Dvivedagarga.—3. The *Ārauta-sūtra* of Kātyāyana with extracts from the commentaries of Karka and Yājñikadeva.

Whitehead, Charles. *Profitable fruit-farming.* An essay. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 5995.10

Whitman, G. M. *American orators and oratory.* Illus. Chicago, 1884. Portraits. 8°. 2392.65

Whittingham, William R. *See Brand.*

Whitwood collieries. *See Taylor, S.*

Wickes, Stephen. *Sepulture: its history, methods, and sanitary requisites.* Phila., 1884 [1883]. 8°. 3761.60

Widmann, Joseph V. *An den Menschen ein Wohlgefallen.* Pfarrhausidyll. 2te Auflage. Zürich, 1877. 16°. 4870b.70

— *Arnold von Brescia.* Trauerspiel. Frauenfeld, 1867. 16°. 4870b.71

— *Der geraubte Schleier.* Dramatisirtes Märchen nach Musäus. Winterthur, 1864. 16°. 4872.34

— *Iphigenie in Delphi.* Ein Schauspiel. Winterthur, 1865. 16°. 4870b.73

— *Die Königin des Ostens [Zenobia].* Schauspiel. Zürich, 1880. 16°. 4870b.72

— *Mose und Zipora.* Ein himmlischirdisches Idyll. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 4872.39

— *Oenone.* Trauerspiel. Zürich, 1880. 16°. 4870b.67

— *Orgetorix.* (Ein Trauerspiel.) Frauenfeld, 1867. 16°. 4870b.68

Time of the story, 57 B. C.

Wigand, Auguste. *Formation et flexion du verbe français, basées sur le Latin.* Hermannstadt, 1882. 8°. 2688.14

Wigton county, *Scotland.* *See Paterson.*

Wilder, Marshall P. *Proceedings at a banquet given by his friends to M. P. Wilder, Sept. 22, 1883, to commemorate the completion of his eighty-fifth year.* Cambridge, 1883. Portrait. L. 8°. 4440.76

Wilkins, Claudius. *Samfundslegemets Grundlove. Et Grundrids af Sociologien.* Kjøbenhavn, 1881. 8°. 5560a.83

Wilkinson, Edward C. *See Carlton.*

Wilkinson, Henry S. *Citizen soldiers. Essays towards the improvement of the volunteer force.* London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3957.61

Williams, Monier. *Religious thought and life in India. Part 1. Vedism, Brāhmanism, and Hindūism.* London, 1883. 8°. 3482.55

Wilmanns, W. *Leben und Dichten Walthers von der Vogelweide.* Bonn, 1882. 8°. 2873.21

Wilson, H. Schuetz. *Studies in history, legend and literature.* London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2557.81

Contents.—*Lucrezia Borgia; Struensee and queen Caroline Mathilde; Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia; Eppelein von Gailligen; Facts and fancies about Faust; Madame Roland.*

Wiltshire dialect. *See S. Editha.*

Winckelmann, Johann J. *Briefe an seine Züricher Freunde.* Neu herausg. von H. Blümler. Freiburg i. B., 1882. 16°. 4845.52

Winneshiek, *Iowa.* *See Sparks.*

Winthrop, Theodore. *Life and poems.* Edited by his sister. With portrait. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4247.57

Wiskowatow, Paul von. *Geschichte der russischen Literatur in gedrängter Uebersicht.* Dorpat, 1881. 8°. 3066.30

Wlassak, Moriz. *Zur Geschichte der Negotiorum gestio.* Jena, 1879. 8°. 3664.23

Wolf, Gerson. *Die Juden.* Wien, 1883. [Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.57

Wolzogen, Hans von. *Richard Wagner und die deutsche Kultur.* Ein Vortrag. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4957.45

Women. *See Our.*

— *Diseases of.* *See Hunt.*

Wood engraving. *See Meisterwerke.*

Woodberry, George E. *The North shore watch. A threnody.* [Cambridge.] 1883. Plate. 8°. 2401.78

Woodbridge family. *See Mitchell, L.*

Woodbury, Frank P. *Luther and the annals of the Reformation.* Chicago, 1883. 16°. 5559a.66

Woolworth, James W. *The cathedral in the American church.* N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3547.76

Worcester, John. *A journey in Palestine in the spring of 1882.* Boston, 1884. Map. 16°. 5049.85

Worcester, *Massachusetts.* *Free public library.* Catalogue of the circulating department, and of a portion of the intermediate department, 1884. Worcester, 1884. 8°. 2142.54

Worrall, Henry. *The eclectic guitar instructor.* Boston. [1862.] 8°, obl. 8057.7

Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel W. *Historical and posthumous memoirs, 1772-1789.* Edited with notes and additional chapters from the author's unpublished ms., by H. B. Wheatley. N. Y., 1884. 5 v. Portraits. 8°. 4545.67

The Historical memoirs may also be found on 2515.3 a 6513.1; and the Posthumous memoirs on 6545.50.

- Wright, Julia McN. Among the Alaskans. Phila. [1883.] Illus. Maps. 16°. 2366.83
- Wycherley, William. See Klette.
- Wylie, James A. Over the Holy Land. London. 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3078.80
- Wyoming valley, *Pennsylvania*. See Johnson.
- Yachtsman's holidays, A, or cruising in the West Highlands. By the "Governor." 2d edition. London. 1879. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2464.68
- Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. Berlin, 1849. 8°. 3616.58
- Year books. See Almanach; — American almanac; — British almanac; — Gothaischer; — History; — Statesman's.
- Yonge, Charles D. Our great naval commanders. London, 1884 [1883]. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2449a.81
- Contents.* — Drake; Blake; Cook; Rodney; Nelson; Parry.
- Yonne, *France*. See Jossier.
- Yorkshire, *England*. See Heywood.
- Yucatan. See Ober; — Rosny.
- Zachariä von Lingenthal, Carl E. Geschichte des griechisch-römischen Rechts. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 3610.51
- Zaremba, Charles W. The merchants' and tourists' guide to Mexico. Chicago, 1883. Folded maps. 8°. 2316.59

Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. Herausg. im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Redacteur: L. v. Tiedemann. Jahrg. 33. Heft 1-9. Berlin, 1883. Plates. Text, f°; Atlas, L. f°.

*6870.1

Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. B. 18. Leipzig, 1883. Plates. Illus. L. 8°. *6075.50

Zeller, Jules S. *Italie et renaissance*. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 4712.26

Ziemssen, Hugo W. von. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. B. 14. 1te Hälfte: Handbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *5721.50

For list of contents consult Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Zingerle, Anton R. Ovidius, und sein Verhältniss zu den Vorgängern und gleichzeitigen römischen Dichtern. Innsbruck, 1869-71. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2925.10

Zingerle, Ignaz V. Das deutsche Kinderspiel im Mittelalter. 2te Auflage. Innsbruck, 1873. 8°. 2873.23

At the end is a list of books referred to.

Zoophytes. See Badcock.

Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Hans von. Die Politik der Republik Venedig während des dreissigjährigen Krieges. B. 1. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 2723.67

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Includes several interesting books on early American history.

Acosta, Joaquín. Compendio histórico del descubrimiento y colonización de la Nueva Granada en el siglo décimo sexto. Paris, 1848. Folded map. Plates. 8°. **D.3108.51

Analectabliblion, ou extraits critiques de divers livres rares, oubliés ou peu connus, tirés du cabinet du Marquis D. R * * * [Du Roure]. Paris, 1836, 37. 2 v. 8°. *6672.61

A collection of extracts and critical notices, beginning with the first printed works, and ending with Mirabeau's *L'espion dévalisé*. Graesse refers to Du Roure as the author.

Avellaneda, Getrúdis Gomez de. Guatimozín, último emperador de Méjico. Novela histórica. Méjico. 1853. 4°. 4310a.144

Barbaroux, Charles O., and Lardier, Joseph A. Voyage du Général Lafayette aux États-Unis d'Amérique en 1824 et 1825. [Anon.] [Avec un Discours sur les améliorations des gouvernements, par C. J. Ingersoll.] Paris, 1826. Portrait. 8°. *4467.59

Barrière, François, *editor*. Tableaux de genre et d'histoire peints par différens maîtres, ou morceaux inédits sur la régence, la jeunesse de Louis xv, et le règne de Louis xvi. Paris, 1828. 8°. 4670.51

Bernard, Sir Francis. The causes of the present distractions in America explained: in two letters to a merchant in London. By F—B—. [Boston.] 1774. 8°. **H.97.103

Biedermann, Friedrich Carl. Friedrich der Grosse und sein Verhältniss zur Entwicklung des deutschen Geisteslebens. Braunschweig, 1859. 8°. 2853.61

Bohne (*Latin* Bohnius), Johann. Circulus anatomico-physiologicus. Lipsiæ, M.DC.LXXXVI. Sm. 4°. *7769.56

Bunge, Friedrich G. von. Einleitung in die liv-, esth- und curländische Rechtsgeschichte und Geschichte der Rechtsquellen. Reval, 1849. 8°. 3616.56

Cahusac, Louis de. Grigri, histoire véritable, traduite du Japonnaise en Portugais par Didaque Hadezcua; & du Portugais en François par l'Abbé de * * * aumonier d'un vaisseau hollandois. 1e, 2e partie. Amsterdam, 1745. 2 parts in 1 v. 16°. No. 2 in *4429a.75

A romance, purporting to be a translation from the Japanese, but written by Cahusac.

Clark, William. Observations on the late and present conduct of the French, with regard to their encroachments upon the British colonies in North America. [Anon.] Added, wrote by another hand: Observations concerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, &c. Boston, 1755. Sm. 8°. **K.27.11

The Observations, which are by Franklin, have been separated and bound as a volume [*K.27.12].

Devrient, Eduard P. Geschichte der deutschen Schauspielkunst. Leipzig, 1848, 61. 4 v. Portrait. 16°. 6877.19

This work forms vol. 5-8 of the author's Dramatische und dramaturgische Schriften.

Dickinson, John. The late regulations respecting the British colonies in America considered in a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia to his friend in London. [Anon.] Phila., 1765. 8°. **H.97.110

A discussion of the Stamp act and Navigation laws.

— Lettres d'un fermier de Pensylvanie aux habitants de l'Amérique septentrionale. [Anon.] Traduites de l'anglois [par J. Barbeau-Dubourg]. Amsterdam, 1769. 16°. 4419.63

Douglass, William. Some observations on the scheme projected for emitting 60000£ in bills of a new tenour, to be redeemed with silver and gold. In a letter from a merchant in Boston to his friend in the country. [Anon.] Boston, 1738. 8°. **H.94.54

Earlom, Richard, and others, engravers. Fifteen splendid portraits of royal personages. Engraved in mezzotinto by Richard Earlom, Charles Turner, and R. Dunkarton. London, 1816. F°. **K.140a.1

Ellis, Henry. Voyage à la Baye de Hudson fait en 1746 & 1747, par les navires le Dobbs-galley & la California pour la découverte d'un passage au nordouest. Traduit de l'anglois, & augmenté. Leide, 1750. Illus. Map. 8°. *4467.58

Extract from the votes of the House of assembly of the province of Nova Scotia. Containing an address, petition and memorial. Boston, 1775. 8°. **H.97.106

A tract on the grievances of the colonies.

Extrait des gazettes américaines. No. 1. Paris, 1786. 8°. No. 3 in **4418.63

A collection of complimentary addresses to Benjamin Franklin, on his return to America from France, with some of his replies.

Fernandez de Retes, José. Opusculorum alii libri quatuor. Salmanticae, M.DC.LVIII. F°. **D.220.28

A book of Roman or civil law, in great part compiled from Ulpian, etc.

Frauenlob, Heinrich von Meissen, called. Meistersinger. Leiche, Sprüche, Streitgedichte und Lieder. Erläutert und herausg. von L. Ettmüller. Quedlinburg, 1843. 8°. 4871.37

Geib, Carl G. Geschichte des römischen Criminalprocesses bis zum Tode Justinian's. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 7615.21

Gioberti, Vincenzo. Delle condizioni presenti e future d'Italia. Londra, 1848. 16°. 4718.28

Giraud, Charles J. B. Des Nexi, ou de la condition des débiteurs chez les Romains. Paris, 1847. 8°. 3610.54

The same may be found in Institut de France, Académie des sciences morales et politiques, Mémoires, 2e série, t. 5, pages 379-546 [*372.25].

Gough, Henry. A glossary of terms used in British heraldry. [Anon.] Oxford, 1847. Illus. 8°. *4435.61

Gregorius Nyssenus, Saint. De virginitate liber: Græcè & Latine nunc primum editus, interprete Iohanne Livineio Gandensi. Antverpiæ, MDLXXIII. Sm. 4°. *5466.27

The Greek and Latin texts are on opposite pages.

Greylock, Godfrey, pseud. See Smith, J. E. A. **Hancock, Thomas.** [Book of accounts. Boston, February, 1718/9-April, 1732.] L. f°. **G.310.2

This book was found among the papers of Thomas Hancock, and was presumably his own.

Heineccius (German Heinecke), Johann M. De veteribus Germanorum aliarumque nationum sigillis eorumque vsu et præstantia syntagma historicum, in quo de re sigillari in universa agitur. Accedunt sigillorum icones tabulis æneis comprehensæ. Francof. & Lipsiæ, MDCCIX. Illus. Plates. Vignettes. F°. *2220.57

Inquiry, An, into the nature and uses of money; more especially of the bills of publick credit, old tenor. Together with a proposal of some proper relief in the present exigence. Added, a reply to the Essay on silver and paper currencies [sic]. [Also. Postscript containing remarks on a late Discourse concerning the currencies.] Boston, 1740. 8°. **H.94.53

The Essay and Discourse here answered were written by William Douglass, 1738 and 1740. A copy of the Discourse may be found on shelf-no. **5049.41.

Jefferys, Thomas. Conduite des François par rapport à la Nouvelle Écosse. [Anon.] Traduit de l'Anglois avec des notes d'un François [G. M. Butel-Dumont]. Londres, 1755. 12°. *4319a.54

Jones, John Paul. Mémoires. Écrits par lui même en anglais, et traduits sous ses yeux par le citoyen André. Paris, 1798. Portrait. 16°. 4426.52; No. 1 in *4429a.75

Leboucher, Odet J. Histoire de la dernière guerre entre l'Angleterre, les États-Unis de l'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne et la Hollande depuis son commencement en 1775 jusqu'à sa fin en 1783. [Anon.] Paris, 1788. 2 v. in 1. Folded tables. 8°. *4419.64

Leist, Burkard W. Versuch einer Geschichte der römischen Rechtssysteme. Rostock, 1850. Folded tables. 8°. 5618.54

Letter, A, to the reverend Dr. Moss, in behalf of the Rights of the Christian church. Together with a poetick rhapsody. By a young Oxford-scholar [Matthew Tindal?]. London, 1709. 8°. No. 3 in *5467.21

Letter, A, to the merchant in London, to whom is directed a printed Letter relating to the manufactory undertaking, dated New England, Boston, February 21st, 1740, 1. [Boston.] 1741. 8°. **H.97.108

The letter here referred to is entitled A letter to ——— Merchant in London, concerning a late combination in the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, to impose or force a private-currency called Land-bank-money.

L'Héritier, Louis F. Le champ-d'asile, tableau topographique et historique du Texas. Contenant des détails sur le sol, le climat et les productions; des documens sur l'organisation de la colonie des réfugiés français. Par L. F. l'H. . . . de l'Ain. Paris, 1819. 8°. *4363.69; No. 1 in 4363.23

Magasin de zoologie. Publié par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Année 1-8; 2e série, année 1-7. 1831-45. Paris, 1831-49. 15 v. Plates. 8°. *3879.50

The title of the second series is Magasin de zoologie, d'anatomie comparée et de paléontologie. This periodical was consolidated, in 1849, with the Revue zoologique, under the title Revue et magasin de zoologie pure et appliquée [*3879.52]. In the volume for 1838 is an index covering the volumes for 1831-38.

Malo, Charles, editor. Livre mignard, ou la fleur des fabliaux. Paris. [1826.] Colored plates. 12°. *4570b.56

Meiners, Christoph. *Leben Ulrichs von Hutten.* Zurich, 1797. 8°. 4845.54

Mendelssohn, Moses. *Philosophische Schriften. Verbesserte Auflage.* Reuttligen, 1790. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 7608.75

Moret de Pontgibaud, —, comte. *Mémoires du comte de M. . . . , précédés de cinq lettres, ou considérations sur les mémoires particuliers [par le comte C. M. de Salaberry].* Paris, 1828. Plate. 8°. 6645.66

Several chapters of these memoirs refer to the United States, which the author visited at the time of the Revolution and afterward. He was appointed an aid to Lafayette.

Murner, Thomas. *Ulenpiegel.* Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Leipzig, 1854. Illus. Plates. Map. 8°. 4871.28

"L'éditeur de ce livre y a joint une notice sur toutes les éditions et les traductions connues de ce roman populaire." — *Brunet.*

Nouvelles des missions, extraites des Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. *Missions de l'Amérique [1702-1743].* Paris, 1827. 12°. 3336.15

"This selection from 'Lettres édifiantes,' of relations of the Jesuit missionaries among the Indians, contains the narrative written by Father Rasles one year before he was massacred." — *Sabin.*

Ode sur la conquête de l'Amérique, d'après le traité d'alliance avec les treize États-Unis. Présentée au roi, lors de son arrivée à Rouen, le 28 juin 1786, par le Normand. N. t. p., n. p. [1786?] 12°. 4419a.56

Orderly book of the siege of Yorktown, from September 26th, 1781, to November 2d, 1781. Phila., 1865. [Revolutionary series, No. 1. Published by H. W. Smith.] 4°. 4220.58

[**Orderly book of the troops under Lord Cornwallis,** dated, Williamsburgh, 28 June, 1781, to Yorktown, 19 October, 1781.] Manuscript. (158) pp. 32°. obl. H.95.77

The manuscript is by several officers. The book contains regular orders, as, for instance, those for picket duty, and calls to courts martial, congratulations from the general to his officers and soldiers for gallant conduct, etc. The last entry is on the 19th October, 1781, and refers to the terms of the surrender at Yorktown on that day. The names of many officers, corporals and privates are mentioned.

Paine, Thomas. *Droits de l'homme; en réponse à l'attaque de M. Burke sur la Révolution française.* Traduit de l'anglais, par F. S[oulés]. Paris, 1791. 8°. No. 1 in *7560a.64

— *Lettre adressée à l'abbé Raynal sur les affaires de l'Amérique septentrionale.* N. p., 1783. 8°. 4418.56

— *Théorie et pratique des droits de l'homme.* Traduit en français par F. Lanthenas et par le traducteur du Sens commun. Paris, 1792. 8°. No. 2 in *7560a.64

Paquot, Jean N., abbé. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire littéraire des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas, de la principauté de Liège et de quelques contrées voisines.* Louvain, 1765-70. 3 v. F°. 2870.7

Pennant, Thomas. *A journey from London to the Isle of Wight.* London, 1801. 2 v. in 1. Plates. Portraits. Folded maps. 4°. 2460a.65

Pennsylvania. An appendix; containing a summary of such acts of Assembly as have been formerly in force within this province, for regulating of descents, and transferring the property of lands, &c. But since expired, altered or repealed. Phila.: B. Franklin. 1742. F°. No. 3 in **K.10.7

— *The charters of the province of Pensilvania and city of Philadelphia.* Phila.: B. Franklin. 1742. F°. No. 1 in **K.10.7

Pennsylvania, continued.

— A collection of all the laws of the province of Pennsylvania: now in force. Published by order of Assembly. Phila.: B. Franklin. 1742. F°. No. 2 in **K.10.7

Philodicaos, pseud. *Some reflections on the disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius.* Added, some rules of law, fit to be observed in purchasing land, &c. New-Haven, 1764. Sm. 8°. **K.27.10

The printer, B. Mecom, was a nephew of Franklin.

Pichler, Adolph. *Ueber das Drama des Mittelalters in Tirol.* Innsbruck, 1850. 8°. 4871.36

Pike, Zebulon M. *Voyage au Nouveau-Mexique, à la suite d'une expédition ordonnée par le gouvernement des États-Unis, pour reconnoître les sources des rivières Arkansas, Kanzas, La Plate et Pierre jaune, dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane occidentale.* Précédé d'une excursion aux sources du Mississippi, pendant les années 1805, 1806 et 1807. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Breton. Orné d'une nouvelle carte de la Louisiane. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 4467.56

Pot aux roses, Le, ou correspondance secrète et familière de l'honorable Thomas Boot, cordonnier royal, avec sa majesté George III, et ses ministres les lords Stormont, Sandwich, Germaine et North; sur les affaires présentes de l'Europe. Londres. [1783?] 8°. 6512.20

Prescott, Benjamin. *A free and calm consideration of the unhappy misunderstandings and debates, which have of late years arisen, and yet subsist between the Parliament of Great-Britain and these American colonies.* Written by one, who was born in the colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, before King William III. and Queen Mary II. ascended the throne. [Anon.] Salem, 1774. 8°. H.94.52

Prisse d'Avennes, E., editor. [Fac-simile d'un papyrus égyptien en caractères hiéroglyphiques. Trouvé à Thèbes, et publié par E. Prisse d'Avennes. Paris, 1847.] 19 plates. 4°. obl. 5052.31

Rhoads, Thomas Y. *The battle-fields of the Revolution.* With embellishments. Boston, 1856. 12°. 4419.60

Sagittarius's Letters and political speculations. Extracted from the Public ledger. Humbly inscribed to the very loyal and truly pious Doctor Samuel Cooper. Boston. Printed by order of the Selectmen, and sold at Donation Hall, for the benefit of the distressed patriots. 1775. 8°. H.97.105

"Supposed to be by John Mein, a Scotsman, who edited the Boston chronicle." — *Thomas. History of printing in America (Haven's list).*

Saint-Martin, Louis C. de. *Œuvres posthumes.* Tours, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 4694.16

Schmidt, Isaak J. *Forschungen im Gebiete der älteren religiösen, politischen und literarischen Bildungsgeschichte der Völker Mittel-Asiens, vorzüglich der Mongolen und Tibeter.* Mit Tafeln. St. Petersburg, 1824. 8°. 3074.72

Schwarz, Carl. *Gotthold Ephraim Lessing als Theologe.* Halle, 1854. 8°. 2853.58

Sinclair, Catherine. *Hill and valley, or hours in England and Wales.* N. Y., 1838. 12°. 2464.66

Smith, Joseph E. A. *Taghconic; or, letters and legends about our summer home.* By Godfrey Greylock [pseud.]. Boston, 1852. 12°. 4458.12

Treats of the scenery and historical associations of the Berkshire hills, Massachusetts.

Smith, William, *chief justice*. Histoire de la Nouvelle-York, depuis la découverte de cette province jusqu'à notre siècle. Traduite de l'anglais par M. E. * * * [Eidous]. Londres, 1767. 12°. *4379a.80

Talma, François J. Réflexions sur Lekain, et l'art théâtral. Paris, 1856. 16°. 4670b.52
At the end is a list of parts played by Talma.

Thacher, Oxenbridge. Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins, within the province of Massachusetts-Bay. [Anon.] [Boston, 1761.] Sm. 8°. **H.94.55

An answer to "A projection of Lieutenant-Governor [Hutchinson] published in the Boston Evening Post, of December 14th, 1761." The "Projection" is here prefixed to the "Considerations." There is also a copy on **H.95.13.

— The sentiments of a British American. [Anon.] Boston, 1764. 8°. **H.97.101

Directed against the Navigation act of 1763.

Thoughts on government: applicable to the present state of the American colonies. In a letter from a gentleman to his friend. Boston, 1776. 8°. **H.97.111

Tindal, Matthew. A defence of the Rights of the Christian church. [Anon.] With some tracts of Hugo Grotius, and Mr. John Hales of Eaton. 2d edition. Added, A letter from a country attorney to a country parson. London, 1709. 8°. No. 1 in *5467.21

The book of which this is a defence is on 5467.9.

Tucker, Josiah, *dean*. A series of answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the rebellious colonies and discarding them entirely: being the concluding tract of the Dean of Gloucester on the subject of American affairs. Gloucester, 1776. 8°. No. 1 in **4419.62

Vedette, ou Gazette du jour, 20 avril-31 octobre, 1793. [Paris, 1793.] 4°. *6651.1

A daily record of events in the midst of the French Revolution.

Velly, Paul F., and others. Histoire de France, depuis l'établissement de la monarchie jusqu'à Louis XIV. Paris, 1770-99. 16 v. 272 portraits and plates. 4°. **K.144.1

"Par Velly jusqu'au tome 4, Villaret depuis la fin du tome 4 jusqu'au commencement du tome 9, et Garnier depuis le tome 9 jusqu'au 15e." — Brunet.

Bound in the same manner and forming a part of this work is Histoire de France avant Clovis, par Laureau.

Venegas, Miguel. A natural and civil history of California. Trans. from the Spanish. Illus. with copper plates and a map. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°. *4478.17

Vérité, La, révélée. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais. Londres, 1755. 16°. *6527.18

"The naked truth," of which this is a translation, is No. 5 in *6527.14.1. On English politics in 1755, with references also to America, the French and Indian war, etc.

Virginia. Journal [and documents] of the House of delegates of Virginia. 1776, 1835-39. Richmond, 1828-39. 6 v. in 5. 4°. *6370a.18

Waißlinger, Wilhelm F. Gesammelte Werke, mit des Dichters Leben von H. v. Canitz. 2te Gesamtausgabe. Mit Kupfern. Hamburg, 1842. 9 v. 16°. *4899a.10

Whitman, Ezekiel. Memoir of John Whitman and his descendants. Portland, 1832. 8°. *4339.67

Woolman, John. Considerations on keeping negroes. Part second. Phila.: pr. by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1762. 8°. **K.27.6

Zappert, Georg. Virgil's Fortleben im Mittelalter. Wien, 1851. F°. 2920.51

III.

Mathematical Books

Added during the year 1883, mostly purchased from the Bowditch fund.

Acta mathematica. Zeitschrift herausg. von G. Mittag-Leffler. [Vol.] 1, 2. Stockholm, 1882, 83. Portrait. 4°. **5090.50

The articles are either in French or German.

Aldis, William S. An elementary treatise on solid geometry. 3d edition. Cambridge. 1880. Sm. 8°. **5029a.84

Analyst, The. A journal of pure and applied mathematics. Edited by J. E. Hendricks. Vol. 1-10. Des Moines, Iowa. [1874]-83. 8°. *5913.52

Vol. 10 contains a general index to vol. 1-10. This journal is no longer published.

Ampère, André M. Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles propriétés des axes permanens de rotation des corps et des plans directeurs de ces axes. Paris, 1823. 4°. **5081.62

The same may be found in Institut de France, Académie des sciences, Mémoires, vol. 5, Paris, 1825 [3242.15].

Archiv der Mathematik und Physik mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Lehrer an höhern Unterrichtsanstalten. Herausg. von J. A. Grunert. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitten. Greifswald [after vol. 55, Leipzig], 1841-79. 63 v. 8°. **5089.50

Beginning with vol. 55 the title reads Gegründet von J. A. Grunert, fortgesetzt von R. Hoppe.

— Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Theil 1-54. Greifswald, 1858-73. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **5088.55

Argand, Jean Robert. Essai sur une manière de représenter les quantités imaginaires dans les constructions géométriques. 2e édition, suivie d'un appendice contenant des extraits des Annales de Gergonne, relatifs à la question des imaginaires. Paris, 1874. 16°. **5029a.81

This essay was published anonymously in 1806.

Astronomie, L'. Revue d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie et de physique du globe; publiée par C. Flammarion. 1e, 2e année, 1882, 83. Paris, 1883, 84. Illus. 8°. **5010.58

Aubré, L. E. Cours de géométrie descriptive, d'après la méthode de Th. Olivier, adopté pour les écoles nationales d'arts et métiers. 3e édition. 1862. Châlons s. Marne. Plates. 4°. **5081.66

Baeyer, Johann J. Astronomische Bestimmungen für die europäische Gradmessung. aus den Jahren 1857-66. Leipzig, 1873. 4°. **5010.68

Baillet, Adrien. 't Leven van den heer Descartes, behelzende de historie van zyne wysbegeerte, en zyne andere werken. Uit het Fransch in 't Nederduitsch gebracht door G. v. Broekhuizen. Amsterdam, 1700. 16°. **5029a.82

Béchaux, Adrien H. L. S. Mechanical geometry. An application to geometry of some propositions in statics. London, 1869. Sm. 8°. **5029.97

Becker, Johann C. Die Elemente der Geometrie auf neuer Grundlage streng deduktiv dargestellt. 1ter Theil. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1877. 8°. ****5082.55**

Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch 1820-83. Mit Genehmigung der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben von J. E. Bode [etc.]. Berlin, 1817-81. 64 v. 8°. ****E.179.2; **5098.50**

The volumes for 1820 to 1852 are on ****E.179.2; 1853 to 1883 on **5085.50**. The volumes published from 1807, substitute for "Mit Genehmigung [etc.]" "Mit Ephemeriden der Planeten."

Biehler, Charles. Thèse d'algèbre. Sur la théorie des équations. Paris, 1879. 4°. **No. 1 in **5081.65**

- Thèse d'analyse. Sur les développements en séries des fonctions doublement périodiques de troisième espèce. Paris, 1879. 4°. **No. 2 in **5081.65**

Bienaimé, Irénée J. Application d'un théorème nouveau du calcul des probabilités. [Paris, 1875?] 4°. ****5081.57**

The same may be found in Institut de France, Académie des sciences, Comptes rendus, vol. 81, Paris, 1875 [3243.50.81].

Bierens de Haan, David. Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis der wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen in de Nederlanden. [Leiden.] 1878. Plates. 8°. ****5013.88**

- Dissertatio mathematica inauguralis de Lemniscata Bernouilliana. Amstelodami, MDCCCLVII. Folded plate. 4°. ****5011.79**

- Herleiding van eenige integralen met den wortelvorm $\sqrt{1 + p \sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x}$ tot elliptische en andere integralen. Amsterdam, 1881. 4°. **No. 5 in **5081.73**

- Iets over de betrekking tusschen meetkunde en getallenleer. Deventer. [1852.] Plate. 4°. **No. 1 in **5081.72**

- Mémoire sur une méthode pour déduire quelques intégrales définies, en partie très-générales, prises entre les limites 0 et ∞ et contenant des fonctions circulaires directes. Haarlem, 1862. [Natuurkundige verhandelingen van de Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem. Tweede verzameling. 17de deel.] 4°. **No. 4 in **5081.72**

- Note sur une méthode pour la réduction d'intégrales définies, et sur son application à quelques formules spéciales. Amsterdam, 1855. 4°. **No. 2 in **5081.72**

- Notice sur un pamphlet mathématique hollandais "Bril voor de amsterdamsche belachelijke geometristen, Amsterdam, 1663." Extrait du Bullettino di bibliografia e di storia delle scienze matematiche e fisiche, tomo 11, 1878. Rome, 1878. 4°. **No. 4 in **5081.73**

- Over eenige gevallen bij de theorie van onstadige (discontinue) functiën, waar men te onderscheiden heeft, of het oneindige van een' even' of oneven', een geheel of gebroken vorm zij. Amsterdam, 1858. 4°. **No. 3 in **5081.72**

- Over het differentieeren van eenige elliptische integralen, naar den modulus of eenige functie daarvan. Amsterdam, 1878. 4°. **No. 3 in **5081.73**

- Overzicht van de differentiaalrekening. Mit figuren. Leiden, 1865. 8°. ****5027.61**

Binet, Jacques P. M. Mémoire sur les intégrales définies Eulériennes, et sur leur application à la théorie des suites, ainsi qu'à l'évaluation des fonctions des grands nombres. [Paris, 1839.] 4°. ****5081.60**

Boole, George. A treatise on differential equations. 4th edition. [Also, Supplementary volume.] London, 1877. 65. 2 v. Sm. 8°. ****5029.95**

Briot, Charles A. A. Essais sur la théorie mathématique de la lumière. Paris, 1864. 8°. ****5024.66**

Browne, Walter R. The student's mechanics. With appendix of examples. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. ****5029.96**

Bruennow, F. Lehrbuch der sphärischen Astronomie. 3te Ausgabe. Berlin, 1871. 8°. ****5024.77**

Burnside, William S., and Panton, Arthur W. The theory of equations: with an introduction to the theory of binary algebraic forms. Dublin, 1881. 8°. ****5025.85**

Byerly, William E. Elements of the differential calculus, with examples and applications. Boston, 1882. 8°. **3934.36**

Cantor, Georg. Grundlagen einer allgemeinen Mannichfaltigkeitslehre. Ein mathematisch-philosophischer Versuch in der Lehre des Unendlichen. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. ****5082.59**

Casey, John. A sequel to the first six books of the Elements of Euclid, containing an easy introduction to modern geometry, with examples. 2d edition. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. ****5029a.80**

Chasles, Michel. Recueil de rapports sur l'état des lettres et les progrès des sciences en France. Rapport sur les progrès de la géométrie. Publication faite sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1870. L. 8°. ****5081.74**

Chauvenet, William. Navigation and nautical astronomy. 6th edition. N.Y. [1865.] 12°. **5918.39**

Commission internationale du mètre. Réunions générales de 1872. Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1872. 8°. ****5024.65**

Cournot, Antoine A. Traité élémentaire de la théorie des fonctions et du calcul infinitésimal. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. ****5024.76**

Cremona, Luigi. Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Theorie der Oberflächen in synthetischer Behandlung. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Curtze. Berlin, 1870. 8°. ****5082.51**

The translator's preface contains a bibliography.

Dellieux, C. F. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre le calcul par la pratique seule des problèmes d'imitation. 1e partie. Abbeville, 1881. 12°. **3939.68**

Contents. — 1. La numération et les quatre opérations fondamentales sur les nombres entiers et sur les nombres décimaux.

De Morgan, Augustus. Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus. [Anon.] [London, 1832.] Diagrams. [Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Library of useful knowledge.] 8°. **No. 5 in **E.212.3**

- On the general equation of surfaces of the second degree. Cambridge, 1833. 4°. **No. 2 in 4275.11**

No. 1 in **5081.76

From the Transactions of the Cambridge philosophical society, vol. 5, part 1.

- Sketch of a method of introducing discontinuous constants into the arithmetical expressions for infinite series, in cases where they admit of several values. Cambridge, 1836. 4°. **No. 2 in **5081.76**

From the Transactions of the Cambridge philosophical society, vol. 6, part 1.

Descartes, René. Alle de werken van de Heer, Renatus, Des-Cartes. [Amsterdam, 1690, 92.] 4 v. Portrait. Plates. 4°. **5081.52

Duport, —. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1880. 4°. **5081.63

Contents. — Sur un mode particulier de représentation des imaginaires.
The caption merely is given of the second thesis.

Erdmann, Benno. Die Axiome der Geometrie. Eine philosophische Untersuchung der Riemann-Helmholtz'schen Raumtheorie. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. **5082.54

Estocquois, Th. d'. Mémoire sur l'attraction des polyèdres. [Besançon.] n. d. Plate. 4°. **5081.61

Euler, Leonhard. Vollständige Anleitung zur Integralrechnung. Aus dem Lateinischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von J. Salomon. Wien, 1828-30. 4 v. in 2. 8°. **5027.59

Frischauf, Johann. Elemente der absoluten Geometrie. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. **5024.81

Funcke, —. Grundlagen der Raumwissenschaft. Mit Holzschnitten. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **5027.70

Gergonne, Joseph D. Statique. Conditions d'équilibre, dans un système libre, de forme invariable. [Nîmes, 1817.] Sm. 4°.

No. 2 in **5081.55

Taken from *Annales de mathématiques pures et appliquées*, tome 8, juillet, 1817.

Gerhardt, Carl I. Geschichte der Mathematik in Deutschland. München, 1877. 8°.

**5024.75; 3915.54-17

Gerling, Christian L. Die Ausgleichungs-Rechnungen der practischen Geometrie, oder die Methode der kleinsten Quadrate mit ihren Anwendungen für geodätische Aufgaben. Hamburg, 1843. Tables. 8°. **5020a.78

Gouraud, Mathurin Claude Charles. Histoire du calcul des probabilités. Avec une thèse sur la légitimité des principes et des applications de cette analyse. Paris, 1848. 8°.

3923.6; **5027.63

Goursat, É. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris. Paris, 1881. 4°. 3921.72

Contents. — Sur l'équation différentielle linéaire qui admet pour intégrale la série hypergéométrique.

The caption only of second thesis given.

Grassmann, Hermann. Die Ausdehnungslehre von 1844. 2te Auflage. Mit Tafel. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. **5027.71

Guillemin, Amédée. The world of comets. Trans. and edited by J. Glaisher. Illus. London, 1877. L. 8°. **5010.64

Hagen, Gotthelf H. L. Grundzüge der Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung. 2te Ausgabe. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1867. 8°. **5081.75

Hamilton, Sir William Rowan. Elements of quaternions. Ed. by W. E. Hamilton. London, 1866. 8°. 3913.10; **5082.56

"Founded on the same principles as the 'Lectures'; but the plan adopted is entirely new, and the present work can in no sense be considered as a second edition of that former one." — *Preface.*

Heiberg, J. L. Litterargeschichtliche Studien über Euklid. Leipzig, 1882. 8° 5936.77

Hermite, Charles. Cours de M. Hermite [sur les applications géométriques du calcul intégral] professé pendant le 2e semestre, 1881-82, rédigé par M. Andoyer. 2d tirage, revu par M. Hermite. Paris, 1883. Lithographic script. 4°. **5081.80

Hoüel, Jules. Sur le calcul des équipollences, méthode d'analyse géométrique de M. Bellavitis. Paris, 1869. Diagrams. 8°. **5015.79

Extrait des *Nouvelles annales de mathématiques*.

— Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences. Paris, 1855. 4°. **5081.64

Contents. — Thèse de mécanique: Sur l'intégration des équations différentielles dans les problèmes de mécanique. Thèse d'astronomie: Application de la méthode de M. Hamilton au calcul des perturbations de Jupiter.

Hutton, Charles. A course of mathematics. Composed for the use of the Royal military academy. Continued and amended by O. Gregory. 12th edition, with additions, by T. S. Davies. London, 1841, 43. 8°. **5024.80

There are five other editions in this library.

Jackson, Louis d'Aguilar. Accented five-figure logarithms of numbers from 1 to 99,999 without differences. London, 1883. 8°.

**5082.57

Jeans, H. W. Nautical astronomy and navigation. Part 1 [and 2]. With examples. 3d edition. London, 1876, 77. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

**5081.53

Part 1 is an enlarged edition of "Navigation and nautical astronomy. The practical part" [7959.5], by the same author.

Jornal de sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Publicado sob os auspícios da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Tomo 1, 2, 7, 8. 1866-69, 79-82. Lisboa, 1868-82. Folded plates. 8°. **7913.50

Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. [1e série], tome 1-20; 2e série, tome 1-19; 3e série, tome 1-7. Paris, 1836-81. 46 v. 4°.

**5090a.50

Lacroix, Silvestre F. Beginselen der meetkunde, vijfde omgewerkte en vermeerderde druk door D. Bierens de Haan. Zalt-Bommel, 1859. Folded plates. 8°.

**5015.78

Lacroix, Silvestre F., and Bézout, Étienne. An elementary treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, and on the application of algebra to geometry. Trans. from the French. 2d edition. Cambridge, N. E., 1826. Folded plates. 8°.

**5015.80

Lagrange, Joseph L., comte. Mémoire sur la théorie des variations des éléments des planètes, et en particulier des variations des grands axes de leurs orbites. [Paris.] 1808. 4°.

No. 1 in **5081.56

The same may be found in *Institut de France, Académie des sciences, Mémoires de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques*, vol. 9, 1809 [*3222.2.9; **E.125.1.9].

— Mémoire sur la théorie générale de la variation des constantes arbitraires, dans tous les problèmes de la mécanique. [Paris.] 1809. 4°.

No. 2 in **5081.56

The same may be found in *Institut de France, Académie des sciences, Mémoires de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques*, vol. 9, 1809 [*3222.2.9; **E.125.1.9].

Lamé, Gabriel. Leçons sur la théorie analytique de la chaleur. Paris, 1861. 8°. **5024.67

— Mémoire sur les surfaces isothermes dans les corps solides homogènes en équilibre de température. [Paris, 1837?] 4°.

No. 2 in **5081.59

The same may be found in *Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées*, vol. 2, 1837 [*3362.2.2].

Lamé, Gabriel, *continued*.

— Mémoire sur les variations des coordonnées curvilignes. [Paris, 1851.] 4°. No. 1 in **5081.59

The same may be found in Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées, vol. 16, 1851 [*3362.2.16].

Ledger, Edmund. The sun: its planets and their satellites. Lectures read in Gresham college, London, in 1881 and 1882. London, 1882. Illus. Chart. Plates. Sm. 8°. **5027.68

Lefebvre de Fourcy, Louis E. Traité de géométrie descriptive, précédé d'une introduction qui renferme la théorie du plan et de la ligne droite considérés dans l'espace. 4e édition. Paris, 1842. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 8°. **5027.66

Lefebvre, B., abbé. Les passages de Vénus sur le disque solaire. Étude historique, suivie d'un appendice sur les observations du 6 décembre, 1882, et du récit des expéditions belges. Louvain, 1883. 8°. **5082.60

Lefort, Pierre Alexandre Francisque. Sur la recherche d'un logarithme isolé, avec un grand nombre de décimales. [Paris, 1867.] 8°. **5024.69

Extrait des Nouvelles annales de mathématiques, 2e série, t. 6, 1867.

Legendre, Adrien M. Éléments de géométrie, avec des notes. 12e édition. Paris, 1827. Folded plates. 8°. 5936.78

The 5th edition is on **E.195.15.

Lentz, Hugo. Fluth und Eebe und die Wirkungen des Windes auf den Meeresspiegel. Mit Tafeln. Hamburg, 1879. 8°. **5082.53

Leroy, Charles F. A. Traité de géométrie descriptive, suivi de la méthode des plans cotés et de la théorie des engrenages cylindriques et coniques. Avec 71 planches. 8e édition, revue et annotée par E. Martelet. Paris, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **5081.79

The 7th edition is on 5921.41.

Lobatto, Rehuel. Mémoire sur l'intégration des équations linéaires aux différentielles et aux différences finies. Amsterdam, 1837. 4°. **5081.78

Loomis, Elias. A collection of algebraic problems and examples, for the use of colleges and high schools. N. Y., 1878. 12°. **5027.58

Marie, Maximilien. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques. T. 1-3. Paris, 1883, 84. 8°. **5027.67

Contents. — 1. De Thalès à Diophante. 2. De Diophante à Viète. 3. De Viète à Descartes.

Mascart, Éleuthière, and Joubert, Joseph. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Trans. by E. Atkinson. Vol. 1. London, 1883. 8°. 3962.64

Massieu, F. Sur les intégrales algébriques des problèmes de mécanique. Sur le mode de propagation des ondes planes et la surface de l'onde élémentaire dans les cristaux biréfringents à deux axes. Thèses. Paris, 1861. Diagrams. 4°. **5081.70

Navier, Claude L. M. H. Résumé des leçons d'analyse données à l'École polytechnique. Suivi de notes par J. Liouville. 2e édition, revue par Ernest Liouville. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3925.15

The first edition is on **5027.69.

Oppolzer, Theodor R. von. Lehrbuch zur Bahnbestimmung der Kometen und Planeten. Leipzig, 1880, 82. 2 v. L. 8°. **5081.82

Vol. 1 is of the second edition.

Pasch, Moritz. Einleitung in die Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **5081.51

— Vorlesungen über neuere Geometrie. Leipzig, 1882. Diagrams. 8°. **5027.60

Peirce, Benjamin. On the uses and transformations of linear algebra. [New Haven, 1875.] 8°. No. 2a in *5920a.52

The same may be found in American academy of arts and sciences, Proceedings, vol. 10 [*3370.6.10].

Peirce, Charles S. Apparatus for recording a mean of observed times. Washington, 1877. Plate. 4°. No. 3 in *5920a.52

The same may be found in United States Coast survey, Report for 1875, Appendix No. 15, 1878 [*C.240a.2].

— Brief description of the algebra of relatives. [Baltimore, 1882.] 4°. No. 15 in *5920a.52

— Description of a notation for the logic of relatives, resulting from an amplification of the conceptions of Boole's Calculus of logic. Cambridge, 1870. 4°. No. 1 in *5920a.52

Extracted from the Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences, vol. 9, 1867 [*3370.7.9].

— Methods and results. Measurements of gravity at initial stations in America and Europe. Washington, 1879. Plates. 4°. No. 5 in *5920a.52

The same may be found in the United States Coast survey, Report for 1876, Appendix No. 15, 1879 [*C.240a.2].

— Methods and results. Note on the theory of the economy of research. Washington, 1879. 4°. No. 4 in *5920a.52

The same may be found in United States Coast survey, Report for 1876, Appendix No. 14, 1879 [*C.240a.2].

— Note on the sensation of color. [New Haven, 1877.] 8°. No. 7 in *5920a.52

Reprinted from the American journal of science and arts, vol. 13, 1877 [*5173.1, 3d series, vol. 13].

— [Notes on] Esposizione del metodo dei minimi quadrati, per Annibale Ferrero. 4°. No. 9 in *5920a.52

From the American journal of mathematics, vol. 1, 1878 [*7910a.55.1].

— On the algebra of logic. [Baltimore, 1880.] 4°. No. 12 in *5920a.52

Reprinted from the American journal of mathematics, vol. 3, 1880 [*7910a.55.3].

— On the application of logical analysis to multiple algebra. [New Haven, 1875.] 8°. No. 2 in *5920a.52

Cut from Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences, vol. 10, 1875 [*3370.6.10].

— On the ghosts in Rutherford's diffraction-spectra. [Baltimore, 1879.] 4°. No. 10 in *5920a.52

From the American journal of mathematics, vol. 2, 1879 [*7910a.55.2].

— On the influence of internal friction upon the correction of the length of the seconds' pendulum for the flexibility of the support. [New Haven, 1873.] 8°. No. 6 in *5920a.52

Taken from the Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences, new series, vol. 5, 1873 [*3370.6.5].

— Photometric researches. Made in 1872-75. Leipzig, 1878. Plates. 4°. No. 8 in *5920a.52

The same may be found in Harvard college, Astronomical observatory, Annals, vol. 9, 1878 [*5920.3.9].

— A quincuncial projection of the sphere. [Baltimore, 1879.] 4°. No. 11 in *5920a.52

From the American journal of mathematics, vol. 2, 1879 [*7910a.55.2].

Peirce, Charles S., *continued*.
— Results of pendulum experiments. [New Haven, 1880.] 8°. No. 14 in *5920a.52
From the American journal of science, vol. 20, Oct., 1880 [*5173.1.20].

— Sur la valeur de la pesanteur à Paris. [Paris, 1880.] 8°. No. 13 in *5920a.52
—, *editor*. Studies in logic. By members of the Johns Hopkins university. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5600.58; **5024.64

Contents.—Logic of the Epicureans, by A. Marquand; A machine for producing syllogistic variations, by the same; Note on an eight-term logical machine; On the algebra of logic, by Christine Ladd; On a new algebra of logic, by O. H. Mitchell; Operations in relative number with applications to the theory of probabilities, by B. I. Gilman; A theory of probable inference, by C. S. Peirce.

Pendlebury, Charles. Lenses and systems of lenses treated after the manner of Gauss. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. **5082.61

Petzval, Joseph. Integration der linearen Differentialgleichungen mit constanten und veränderlichen Coefficienten. Wien, 1853, 59. 2 v. 4°. **5010.63

Polytechnische Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Werke aus den Fächern der Mathematik und Astronomie. der Physik und Chemie [etc.]. Mit Inhaltsangabe der wichtigsten Fachzeitschriften. Jahrg. 1–17. Leipzig, 1866–82. 17 v. in 9. 16°. *2179.50

Poncelet, Jean V. Applications d'analyse et de géométrie, qui ont servi de principal fondement au Traité des propriétés projectives des figures. Avec additions par MM. Mannheim et Moutard. Paris, 1862, 64. 2 v. 8°. 3925.52
**5024.74

— Géométrie des courbes. Théorèmes nouveaux sur les lignes du second ordre. [Nîmes, 1817.] Plate. Sm. 4°. No. 1 in **5081.55

Taken from Annales de mathématiques pures et appliquées, t. 8, juillet, 1817.

— Mémoire sur la théorie générale des polaires réciproques. [1829.] Figures. Sm. 4°. No. 4 in **5081.55

The same may be found in Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, B. 4, 1829 [*5093.50+4].

Questions résolues. Essai d'une solution du problème d'hydro-dynamique proposé à la page 59 du 1^{er} volume de ce recueil. Par un abonné [Nîmes, 1817.] Sm. 4°. No. 3 in **5081.55

Taken from Annales de mathématiques pures et appliquées, t. 8, juillet, 1817.

Renard, Nicolas A. Thèse d'analyse: Courbure des surfaces. Thèse d'astronomie: Sur le mouvement des planètes dans le cas des perturbations. Paris, 1856. Diagrams. 4°. **5081.69

Resal, Aimé Henri. Thèse de mécanique: Sur les équations polaires de l'élasticité et leur application à l'équilibre d'une croute planétaire. Thèse d'astronomie: Sur les oscillations des fluides qui recouvrent la surface des planètes. Paris, 1855. 4°. **5081.67

Rethwisch, Ernst. Der Irrthum der Gravitationshypothese. Freiburg i. B. 1882. 8°. 5926.63

Reuss, Charles É. Sur le calcul des éclipses de soleil et de lune. Nancy, 1864. Plates. 4°. **5081.68

Riccardi, Pietro. Biblioteca matematica italiana dalla origine della stampa ai primi anni del secolo XIX. Modena, 1870–76. 2 v. L. 8°. *2172.53

Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard. Gesammelte mathematische Werke und wissenschaftlicher Nachlass. Herausg. unter Mitwirkung von R. Dedekind von H. Weber. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. **5011.80

— Schwere, Elektrizität und Magnetismus. Bearbeitet von K. Hattendorff. 2te Ausgabe. Mit Holzschnitten. Hannover, 1880. L. 8°. 5962.54
These lectures were delivered in Göttingen in 1861.

Roentgen, Robert. Die Anfangsgründe der analytischen Geometrie, nebst vielen Uebungsbeispielen, und verschiedenen Anwendungen auf die Naturwissenschaften. Mit Holzschnitten. Jena, 1879. 8°. **5082.58

Schroeter, Johann H. Areographische Beiträge zur genauern Kenntniss und Beurtheilung des Planeten Mars, in mathematisch-physischer Hinsicht. Mit Kupfertafeln. Herausg. von H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Leiden, 1881. Text, 8°; Atlas, 16 plates, 4°. **5081.81

Siemens, Charles William. On the conservation of solar energy. Illus. London, 1883. 8°. **5025.86

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Madeira spectroscopic. Being a revision of 21 places in the red half of the solar visible spectrum with a Rutherford diffraction grating, at Madeira during the summer of 1881. Edinburgh, 1882. Plates. 4°. **5010.61

Sparre, Magnus, *comte de*. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris, pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès sciences mathématiques. Paris, 1882. 4°. **5081.58

Contents.—1. Sur le mouvement du pendule conique à la surface de la terre.

The caption only of the second thesis given.

Spottiswoode, William. Elementary theorems relating to determinants. 2d edition, rewritten. Berlin, 1855. 4°. **5081.77

Stamkart, F. J. [Een beknopt overzicht van de waarschijnlijkheids-rekening.] [Amsterdam? 1845, 46?] 8°. No. 1 in **5082.52

— [Enige beschouwingen over de denkbeelden, die tot grondslag liggen van de differentiaal- en integraal-rekening, volgens Newton, Leibnitz, d'Alembert en Lagrange N. p. [1849?] [Uittreksel van het verslag van 1848–49 van het Wiskundig genootschap.] 8°. No. 3 in **5082.52

— Eenige meetkundige stellingen over de inhoudsvinding van onderscheidene lichamen. Amsterdam, 1852. Plates. 8°. No. 4 in **5082.52

— Elementair bewijs van de reeks van Taylor, met inbegrip van de zoogenaamde rest. N. p., n. d. [Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen, afdeling Natuurkunde, deel 8.] 8°.

No. 5 in **5082.52
— [Over de manier der kleinste kwadraten, en over de wijze harer toepassing.] N. p. [1847?] 8°. No. 2 in **5082.52

Staudt, Carl G. C. von. Beiträge zur Geometrie der Lage. Nürnberg, 1856–60. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. **5082.50

Steel, James. The exact numerical quadrature of the circle effected regardless of the circumference, and the commensurability of the diagonal and side of a square demonstrated. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. **5024.79

Stokes, George G. Mathematical and physical papers. Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge [England], 1880, 83. 8°. 3923.62

Sum of compound series of transverse angles. Infinite series of sines. [Also. Sum of . . . angles.] N. p. [1882.] Broad-sides. *7930.14

Thurston, Robert H. Conversion tables of the metric and British or United States weights and measures. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3932.57
 United States. *Coast survey*. A treatise on projections. By Thomas Craig. Washington, 1882. Figures. 4°. **5010.66
 — *Naval observatory*. The parallax of α Lyrae and 61 Cygni. By Asaph Hall. Washington, 1882. 4°. *5920.75
 Vinot, Joseph. *Récréations mathématiques*. Nouveau recueil de questions curieuses et utiles extraites des auteurs anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. Illus. 8°. **5024.68
 Warren, Samuel E. Elements of plane and solid free-hand geometrical drawing, with lettering; and some elements of geometrical ornamental design. N. Y., 1881. Folded plates. 8°. 8069.36
 — A manual of elementary projection drawing, involving three dimensions. 4th edition. N. Y., 1874. Folded plates. 12°. 8066.30

Warren, Samuel E., *continued*.
 — Plane problems in elementary geometry; or, problems on the elementary conic sections: the point, straight line, and circle. N. Y., 1878. Figures. Folded plate. 8°. 8069.40
 Weber, Samuel. Mathematics, compiled from the best authors, and intended to be the textbook of the course of private lectures in the University at Cambridge. Boston, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 5914.2; **5024.73
 The second edition is on shelf no. 3915.12.
 Wentworth, George A. Elements of plane and solid geometry. Boston 1882. 16°. 3938.72
 Wentworth, George A., and Hill, Thomas. A practical arithmetic. Boston, 1883. 12°. **5029a.83
 Wochenschrift für Astronomie, Meteorologie und Geographie. Neue Folge. 26ter Jahrgang. Redigirt von H. J. Klein. No. 1-22. Halle, 1882. 8°. *7923.50

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

Abbreviations: — **Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

About, Edmond F. V. The king of the mountains. **Rox.** 7416.23
 Adams, Emily. Six months at Mrs. Prior's. 35.3; **J. P.** 135.3
 Adams, Henry C. Barford Bridge; or, school-boy trials. Illus. **Bri.** 25.100
 Adams, John, and Cunningham, William. Correspondence, 1803-1812. Boston, 1823. **Chn.** 2655.10
 Adams, Oscar F. A brief handbook of English authors. 1403.19
 Adams, Robert C. History of the United States in rhyme. 210.33
 Adams, Samuel. An appeal to the world; or a vindication of the town of Boston. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1769. **Chn.** 746.10
 Adams, William H. D. Celebrated women travellers of the nineteenth century. Illus. **S. B.** 175.4
 Agassiz, Elizabeth C. and Alexander E. R. Seaside studies in natural history. Marine animals of Massachusetts bay. Radiates. Illus. **Rox.** 6633.6
 Aikman, William. A bachelor's talks about married life. **Bri.** 116.74; **Rox.** 5837.17
 Aimard, Gustave. The border rifles. A tale of the Texan war. **J. P.** 412.49
 — Les rôdeurs de frontières. 2075.12
 Ainsworth, William H. Preston fight; or, the insurrection of 1715. A tale. 770.67
 — Saint James's; or, the court of queen Anne. An historical romance. 770.68
 Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*). Ester Ried yet speaking. **Chn.** 2153.17; **E. B.** 316.35
 — The man of the house. **Dor.** 477.12
 — My daughter Susan. [*Juvenile.*] **S. B.** 275.55

Alden, Isabella M., *continued*.
 — Some young heroines. [*Short stories.*] **Dor.** 485.1
 Aldrich, Thomas B. Mercedes, and later lyrics. **S. B.** 264.30
 Alger, Horatio, jr. Abraham Lincoln, the backwood's boy. **Dor.** 507.28
 Allen, Grant. Flowers and their pedigrees. Illus. 140.41
Dor. 525.28; **J. P.** 1915.16; **Rox.** 6625.18
 American almanac and treasury of facts, for 1884. **Bri.** 116.69; **Chn.** 1435.2; **Dor.** 285.2
E. B. 79.20; **J. P.** R.R., E. 7; **Rox.** 1728.2
S. B. R.R. 29.5; **S. E.** Ref. Libr. 34
 American unitarian association. Tracts. 1st series. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1827-31. **Chn.** 5735.2
 Anagnos, Julia R. H. Stray chords. [*Poems.*] **S. B.** 253.14
 Andrews, William A. A daring voyage across the Atlantic ocean by the brothers Andrews. Illus. **S. B.** 349.33
 Apaque, L. H. We little ones. 1497.4
 Aquarius, *pseud.* Advanced whist. 180.130
 — Easy whist. 180.132
 — The hands at whist. 180.133
 Argles, Margaret. Phyllis. A novel. By the author of "Molly Bawn." 1491.27; **Dor.** 479.20
J. P. 713.32; **Rox.** 2319.2; **S. B.** 282.17
 Arnold, Matthew. Poems. 2 v. **J. P.** 1825.19
 — See Bible.
 Arrianus, Flavius. Arrian's history of the expedition of Alexander the great. Trans., by Mr. Rooke. London, 1813. **Rox.** 6110.9
 — Arrian's voyage round the Euxine sea, trans. Oxford, 1805. **Rox.** 7360.5

- Art amateur, The: a monthly journal. Vol. 6-8. Illus. **Rox.** 1832.1
- Ashton, John, *editor*. Humour, wit, & satire of the seventeenth century. 1898.17; **Dor.** 286.21
- Aunet, Léonie d'. Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 2070.45
- Austin, George L. Henry W. Longfellow: his life, his works, his friendships. 1532.24
- Austin, Stella. Kenneth's children. A story for boys and girls. 1789.51
- Bach, Johann Sebastian. Passion music. Words English and German. Vocal score, with pianoforte accompaniment. **Rox.** 6231.13
- Bacon, Edwin M. King's dictionary of Boston. **Chn.** 115.14
- Badcock, John H. Vignettes from invisible life. [On infusoria and zoophytes.] Illus. 140.38
- Badeau, Adam. Military history of U. S. Grant. Vol. 1-3. Illus. **Chn.** 2537.2
- Bagehot, Walter. Essays on parliamentary reform [1859-72]. **Dor.** 286.23
- Baker, Ella M. Soldier and servant. 1789.41
- Baker, Lucas. The science and art of model and object drawing. Illus. 1201.29
- Theory of design. Illus. 1201.30
- Baker, Sir Samuel W. True tales for my grandsons. Illus. **N. E.** 173.18
- Baldwin, James. The story of Roland. Plates. **S. B.** 174.8
- Ballou, Maturin M. Due West; or, round the world in ten months. 1663.1; **E. B.** 55.124
- Chn.** 2345.4; **Dor.** 457.12; **Bri.** 5.93.23
- J. P.** 1436.12; **N. E.** 171.14
- Rox.** 413.20; **S. B.** 348.44
- S. E.** 322.14; **W. Rox.** 46.27
- Bancroft, George. History of the United States. Author's last revision. Vol. 4. **Rox.** 7016.1
- Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 10. North Mexican states. Vol. 1. 1531-1800. **Rox.** 7421.12
- Barrett, Mary. The story of William the Silent and the Netherland war. 1555-84. 1918.12
- Barrows, William. Oregon: the struggle for possession. [American commonwealths.] **Rox.** 7015.22
- Chn.** 5524.17
- Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 8th ed. **Rox.** 7015.22
- Bates, Arlo. The pagans. [Fiction.] [American novel series.] 35.1; **Bri.** 33.142
- Dor.** 477.10; **S. B.** 237.49; **S. E.** 509.46
- Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John. Works. 2 v. [Old dramatists.] **Rox.** 5632.14
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W. Our American artists. [1st and] 2d series. Illus. **E. B.** 19.122
- Contents.* — Beard; Bellows; R. S. Gifford; W. M. Chase; S. R. Gifford; Shirlaw; Enneking; T. W. Wood; S. Colman; Wordsworth Thompson; G. L. Brown; Neal. 2. Lafarge; Quartley; Huntington; T. Hill; Weeks; Champney; Inness; Hartley; Reinhart; Lady illustrators; Anthony; Architecture.
- Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. Methode für den deutschen Unterricht in den Berlitz'schen Sprachschulen. 2 v. 2038.2
- Bernard, Sir Francis. Letters to the ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage [etc.]. Boston, 1769. **Chn.** 746.11
- Bertrand, Joseph L. F. Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne. Copernic, Tycho Brahé, Kepler, Galilée, Newton. 1062.1
- Besant, Walter. All in a garden fair. **J. P.** 431.21
- Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. "So they were married." A novel. **S. B.** 211.105
- Bezold, Wilhelm von. The theory of color in its relation to art and art-industry. Illus. **Rox.** 6222.7
- Bible. Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorized English version. With introd. and notes, by Matthew Arnold. **Rox.** 7385.24
- Bird, Robert M. Nick of the woods. 1789.45
- Black, William. Adventures in Thule: three stories for boys. 1499.59
- Contents.* — An adventure in Thule; The four MacNicols; The black bothy.
- Another edition of The four MacNicols may be found on 51.47.
- The four MacNicols. Illus. **N. E.** 164.38
- Blaikie, William. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Illus. 1173.30; **Dor.** 528.8
- Rox.** 6016.7; **S. B.** 328.40
- Blanc, Auguste A. P. C. The grammar of painting and engraving. Trans. Illus. 1200.2
- Boker, George H. Plays and poems. 2 v. 1353.11
- Boston. Public library. Bulletins. Vol. 5. Nos. 60-66. Jan., 1882-Sept., 1883.
- E. B. R. R., C. 12;** **Rox.** 6131.10
- Record commissioners. A report containing Boston births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1630-1699. **Bri.** 176.131; **Chn.** 2738.8
- Dor.** 202.14; **E. B.** 201.9.9; **J. P.** 1914.3
- Rox.** 244.4.1; **S. B.** 202.12; **S. E.** 238.11
- Bourne, C. E. The life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. 1534.23
- Boyden, Anna L. Echoes from hospital and White house. Rebecca R. Pomroy's experience in war-times. 1524.15; **Chn.** 2654.2
- Dor.** 497.12; **Rox.** 1017.11
- Boyle, Frederick. On the borderland betwixt the realms of fact and fancy. [Stories.] 35.10
- Brace, Charles L. Gesta Christi: or, a history of humane progress under Christianity. **Dor.** 524.7
- Brackenbury, Charles B. Frederick the great. [The new Plutarch.] 1547.20
- Bradley, George G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. **S. B.** 67.38
- Brands, Orestes M. Lessons on the human body. Physiology, hygiene, and the effects of stimulants. Illus. 1171.30; **N. E.** 153.7
- Bray, Anna E. Trials of the heart. Notes by the author. 448.18
- Bread-winners, The. 1499.53; **Bri.** 44.105
- Chn.** 2152.15; **Dor.** 447.2; **E. B.** 317.25; **J. P.** 517.13
- Rox.** 2426.11; **S. B.** 149.61; **S. E.** 606.36
- First published in the Century magazine, beginning August, 1883.
- Brodie, Emily. Nora Clinton; or, did I do right? **J. P.** 134.14
- Brown, Emma E. Young folks' life of Washington. Illus. **Bri.** 55.123
- Brown, Robert. The countries of the world. [Vol. 1-6.] Illus. 671.7; **Rox.** 411.10
- Brown, Susan A. The book of forty puddings. **Dor.** 528.9
- Browne, Lennox, and Behnke, Emil. Voice, song, and speech: a guide for singers and speakers. 1170.5; **Rox.** 6033.9
- Buchanan, Joseph R. Moral education. 130.58; **S. B.** 38.40
- Buckland, C. T. Whist for beginners. 180.131
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.) Banned and blessed. After the German, by A. L. Wister. **Bri.** 37.115

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., *2d baron Lytton*. The life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, [1st] Lord Lytton. By his son. Vol. 1. 1534.22; E. B. 214.19; J. P. 1221.18
Rox. 5335.13

Burgoyne, General John. A letter upon his resignation; with the correspondences relative to his return to America. London. 1779.
Chn. 745.25

Byerley, Thomas, and Robertson, J. C. The Percy anecdotes. N. E. 160.6

Cable, George W. Old Creole days. 95.35
Bri. 37.117

This edition has, in addition to the seven stories published in the first edition, "Madame Delphine" [1451.1].

Campbell, George D., *duke of Argyll*. The unity of nature. Plate. S. B. 312.39

Campbell, Lewis, and Garnett, William. The life of James Clerk Maxwell, with a selection from his correspondence. Rox. 7373.10

Carey, Rosa N. Barbara Heathcote's trial. A novel. S. E. 509.56

— Nellie's memories. A novel. E. B. 287.42
Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* See Pauline Elisabeth Otilie Louise, *queen of Roumania*.

Carolino, Pedro. English as she is spoke. [Also, "Her seconds part."] 1404.35

— English as she is spoke. Bri. 111.123

Carpenter, William L. Energy in nature. E. B. 388.21

Catherwood, Mary H. The Dogberry bunch. Illus. S. B. 120.56

Cavendish, *pseud.* See Jones, Henry.

Chalmers, Mackenzie D. Local government. [The English citizen] Rox. 6315.7

Chapman, William. Notable women of the covenant. 1537.21

— Notable women of the Puritan times. 1537.20

— Notable women of the Reformation. 1537.22

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical works. [Tyrwhitt's edition.] Rox. 5632.8

Cheney, Ednah D. Patience: a series of games with cards. Illus. Dor. 359.14

Child, Lydia M. The mother's book. E. B. 152.30

Church, Alfred J. Stories from Homer. Illus. Bri. 104.95

Church, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat*. Peeress and player. A novel. 35.15

J. P. 723.5; Rox. 2319.7; S. B. 282.28

Clark, Edward E., *publisher*. Boston blue-book. 1884. Dor. 288.3

Clark, Susie' R. G. Our street. [Juvenile.] E. B. 29.120

— Yensie Walton. Illus. 35.2; J. P. 134.13

— Yensie Walton's womanhood. J. P. 134.16

Clarke, Francis L. The childhood of the Prince consort. Illus. 1534.24

Clarke, James Freeman. Ten great religions. 114.11

Clement, Clara E. An outline history of painting. Illus. 200.30

Cockton, Henry. Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. E. B. 313.9

Colbrath, M. Tarbox. What to get for breakfast. J. P. 2434.4

Compton, Frances S. Esther. A novel. [American novel series.] 35.12; Dor. 476.9

E. B. 317.29; J. P. 518.2; S. B. 237.50

Conkling, Jennie M. Keenie's to-morrow. J. P. 326.5

Conkling, Alfred R. Appletons' guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and English-Spanish vocabulary. With illus. 1631.11

Conscience, Hendrik or Henri. Tales of Flemish life. Trans. S. E. 525.4

Conway, Hugh. Called back. [Leisure hour series.] 35.8; Bri. 32.114; Dor. 477.13

E. B. 317.27; J. P. 418.24; Rox. 2425.18

S. B. 234.40

Cook, Susan S. P., *M.D.* For mothers and daughters. A manual of hygiene for women. Rox. 1512.23

Cooke, George W. George Eliot. A critical study. Chn. 2876.22; S. B. 69.42

Cooke, John E. Virginia, a history of the people. [American commonwealths.] Rox. 7015.21

Cooper, James F. The last of the Mohicans. 770.35

Cotton, James S., and Payne, Edward J. Colonies and dependencies. Part 1. India. By J. S. Cotton. Part 2. The colonies. By E. J. Payne. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.13

Courthope, William J. Addison. [English men of letters.] 1540.55; Bri. 64.78

Chn. 2654.1; Dor. 506.21; E. B. 216.10

J. P. 1226.31; N. E. 132.33; Rox. 1023.35

S. B. 68.72; S. E. 189.2

Cragin, Louisa T. Sunshine: Hanway and home. [Fiction.] 1491.28; S. E. 642.1

Crawford, Frank Marion. To leeward. [Fiction.] 1499.45

Crème, La, de la crème. A collection of music for advanced players. Vol. 2. Nos. 11-20. Rox. 1630.18

Cumming, Constance F. Gordon. In the Hebrides. Illus. Rox. 7375.10

Cumnock, Robert McL. School speaker. Rhetorical recitations for boys and girls. 1393.32

S. E. 38.14

Curious schools. By various authors. J. P. 1926.9

Substantially the same as "Some curious schools," 1880.

Curtis's Botanical magazine. 1883. Illus. Rox. *6632.10

Dallaway, James. Inquiries into the origin and progress of heraldry in England. Illus. Chn. 1212.4

Danenhower, John W. Narrative of the [cruise of the] "Jeannette" [in the Arctic regions, 1879-81]. Rox. 836.16

Darling, Mary G. In the world. [Fiction.] Dor. 475.9

Davis, J. Tom Band and other Nortonville boys. J. P. 124.3

De Amicis, Edmondo. Jottings about London. Trans. by R. S. Minot. Dor. 457.10

— Military life in Italy. Trans. by W. Cady. S. B. 174.9

De Long, George W. The voyage of the "Jeannette." With illus. 2 v. Rox. 7360.6

De Mille, James. A castle in Spain. A novel. Illus. Dor. 465.6

Deming, Clarence. By-ways of nature and life. [Sketches of travel.] Dor. 455.7

Dennis, John. Heroes of literature. English poets. A book for young readers. 1530.4

Dewey, Orville. Autobiography and letters. Edited by his daughter. 1522.27; Chn. 2654.5

Dexter, Henry M. Congregationalism. S. B. 292.12

- Diane Coryval. [Fiction.] [No name series.]
1499.55; Dor. 477.4; J. P. 417.20
Rox. 2414.13; S. B. 2404.35; S. E. 419.31
- Diaz, Abby M. Chronicles of the Stimpett family and others. 1760.30; S. B. 133.28
— Lucy Maria. J. P. 517.10
- Dodds, Susanna W. Health in the household; or, hygienic cookery. Dor. 525.24
J. P. 2434.3; S. B. 328.41
- Dodge, Theodore A. A bird's-eye view of our Civil war. S. B. 155.43
- Donahoe, Chrysostom P. Popular life of Daniel O'Connell. 1526.23; N. E. 134.8
- Douglas, Amanda M. Floyd Grandon's honor. 1499.94; Bri. 37.111; Rox. 2433.8
- Downes, William H. Spanish ways and by-ways, with a glimpse at the Pyrenees. Illus. 671.8
- Drake, Samuel A. A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Illus. Chn. 2335.22; Dor. 465.7; Rox. 1932.20
S. B. 222.48; S. E. 329.29
- Dresser, Christopher. Studies in design. 60 colored plates. Rox. *6230.19
- Dreyspring, Adolph. Cumulative method for learning German. 2030.3
- Drury, Anna H. The blue ribbons, a story of the last century. 1499.49
- Dryden, John. Poetical works. With notes by J. Warton and others. Portrait. [Old poets.]
Rox. 5632.10
- Duentzer, Johann Heinrich J. Life of Goethe. With illus. 1530.5
— The life of Schiller. Dor. 506.22
- Dumas, Alexandre D. Le collier de la reine. 3 v. Rox. 7343.27
— The count of Monte-Cristo. Illus. 479.14
- Dunglison, Robley. Medical lexicon. S. B. R. R. 33
- Durand, Henry M. The life of Sir Henry Marion Durand. 2 v. Illus. Rox. 7373.11
- Duruy, Victor. History of Rome and the Roman people, to the establishment of the Christian empire. Illus. Vol. 1. Part 1, 2. Primitive history to the end of the Second Punic war. Rox. *5520.7
- Dyer, Thomas F. Thiselton. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. 1391.28
- E., H. F. Fighting the good fight. A tale. 1789.36
- Ebers, Georg M. Eine Frage. Chn. 5926.16
- Eckstein, Ernst. Prusias. From the German by Clara Bell. 2 v. 1789.48; Dor. 313.25
Rox. 2417.8; S. E. 485.35
- The scene of this romance is laid in Rome at the time of the insurrection of Spartacus, B.C. 73-71.
- Eddy, Daniel C. (*Rupert Van Wert*.) Rip Van Winkle's travels in Asia and Africa. Illus. Rox. 431.18
— Rip Van Winkle's travels in foreign lands. Illus. Rox. 431.19
- Edgeworth, Maria. Classic tales. With biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. Rox. 2426.12
- Edwards, Matilda B. The famous women library. 6 v. Portraits. 1523.31
- Contents.—Vol. 1. Fernan Caballero. 2. Alexandrine Tinné. 3. Caroline Herschel. 4. Marie Pape-Carpantier. 5. Elizabeth Carter. 6. Matilda Betham.
- There is another edition in one volume entitled "Six life studies of famous women" [1523.14].
- Elliot, Arthur. The state and the church. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.9
- Ellis, Tristram J. Sketching from nature. Illus. E. B. 388.22
- Elwell, Edward H. The boys of thirty-five. A story of a seaport town. 1499.43
Dor. 477.1; Rox. 1133.7; S. B. 130.58
- Evans, Elizabeth E. Laura, an American girl. Dor. 476.4; E. B. 316.36; S. E. 497.8
- Every horse owner's cyclopedia. Illus. S. B. 312.41
- Ewing, Juliana H. Jackanapes. Dor. 475.10
— A week in a glass pond. Illus. S. E. 654.36
- Eytinge, Margaret. The ball of the vegetables and other stories in prose and verse. Illus. Dor. 486.14; Rox. 1121.5; S. E. 639.34
- Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, M.
- Farrer, Thomas H. The state in its relation to trade. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.12
- Fawcett, Edgar. An ambitious woman. A novel. J. P. 512.22
- Fellows, Henry P. Boating trips on New England rivers. Illus. J. P. 1334.19; S. E. 328.4
- Fenn, George M. Middy and ensign. A tale of the Malay peninsula. S. B. 122.26
- Féval, Paul H. C. Le capitaine Simon. [*Also*] La fille de l'émigré. 1073.19
- Field, Henry M. Among the holy hills [Palestine]. Map. 1697.17; Rox. 222.8
— From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. J. P. 1436.6
- Fields, Annie A. How to help the poor. Rox. 5837.16
- Fillmore, John C. Pianoforte music, with sketches of its greatest masters. 1201.31
- Financial reform almanack, 1884. Chn. 5213.15
- Finley, Martha. (*Martha Farquharson*.) Elsie's new relations. Chn. 2136.21
— An old-fashioned boy. S. E. 653.17
- Finn, E. A. Home in the Holy land. A tale illustrating customs and incidents in modern Jerusalem. Illus. Chn. 2347.4
- Fiske, John. Excursions of an evolutionist. Dor. 525.27; S. B. 327.22
- Fleming, George, *pseud.* See Fletcher, Julia.
- Fletcher, Julia. (*George Fleming*.) Vestigia. [Fiction.] 1497.14; Bri. 33.141; Chn. 2152.18
Dor. 477.8; E. B. 317.26; J. P. 517.11
Rox. 2426.13; S. B. 228.50; S. E. 509.60
- Fletcher, Susan W. Twelve months in an English prison. S. B. 176.15; S. E. 104.14
- Fleuriot, Zénaïde M. A. Une Parisienne sous la foudre. 1062.3
- Forbes, Robert B. The rigs of vessels. Plates. Chn. 5525.7
- Foster, John. John Foster: life and thoughts. By W. W. Everts. Rox. 6338.9
- Foster, John W. Pre-historic races of the United States. Illus. 211.11
- Foster, Michael. A text book of physiology. Illus. S. B. 392.42
- Foster, Michael, and Tracy, Roger S. Physiology. By M. Foster. Hygiene. By R. S. Tracy. Illus. [Science primers.] Rox. 6418.11
- Fowle, Thomas W. The poor law. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.11
- Franzos, Carl E. The Jews of Barnow. Stories. Chn. 2152.16
- French, Harry W. Our boys in China. Illus. E. B. 19.121
- Frith, Henry, and Allen, Edward H. Chiro-mancy. Illus. S. E. 104.28
- Froissart, *Sir* John. The boy's Froissart. Edited for boys, by S. Lanier. Illus. N. E. 171.13

- Froude, James A. Luther. 532.17
Reprinted from the Contemporary review.
- Frout de Fontpertius, Adalbert. Chine, Japon, Siam, and Cambodge. **Rox.** 7423.16
- Fryer, Alfred C. Book of English fairy tales from the north-country. Illus. 1499.40
— Cuthberht of Lindisfarne. **Rox.** 1026.20
- Fush, *pseud.* Won at West Point: a romance. **E. B.** 313.11; **S. E.** 497.34
- Gaboriau, Émile. The count's secret. **Bri.** 47.151
- A translation of *La vie infernale*.
— Monsieur Lecoq. **Bri.** 47.149
— The slaves of Paris. **Bri.** 47.150
— The widow Lerouge. **Bri.** 47.148
- Galton, Francis. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. **S. B.** 312.37
- Garrett, Phineas, *compiler*. One hundred choice selections. No. 20. **Dor.** 288.1
- Gentleman's annual, The. Christmas, 1883. **Chn.** 2165.17
- Genung, John F. Tennvson's In memoriam. A study. **Dor.** 525.7; **S. B.** 35.30
- George, Henry. Social problems. 130.59
The appendix contains "Condition of English agricultural laborers," by W. Saunders; and "A piece of land," by F. G. Shaw.
- Gerard the lion-slayer and other stories. **E. B.** 243.33
- Getting ahead [and other stories]. By Pansy [and others]. **Dor.** 485.2
- Giberne, Agnes. Kathleen: the story of a home. 1789.47; **J. P.** 134.12
- Gluemer, Claire von. A noble name; or, Dönningshausen. Trans. by A. L. Wister. **E. B.** 287.43
- Good cheer. [Christmas number of "Good words."] 1883. Illus. **Chn.** 2028.27
- Contents.*—A maiden fair, by C. Gibbon; The Ducie diamonds, by C. Blatherwick.
- Good the final goal of ill; or, the better life beyond Four letters to archdeacon Farrar. By a layman. **Rox.** 2114.15
- Gordon, George H. History of the Second Mass. regiment of infantry: second paper. **Rox.** 5031.8
- Gosse, Edmund W. Seventeenth-century studies. **Rox.** 5625.17
- Contents.*—Lodge; Webster; Rowlands; Captain Dover's Cotswold games; Herrick; Crashaw; Cowley; The matchless Orinda; Etheredge; Otway.
- Grant, James. The duke of Albany's own Highlanders. A novel. 1804.24
— The secret dispatch. A novel. **S. B.** 228.49
- Grant, Robert. The little tin gods-on-wheels. [Also, Oxygen: a Mt. Desert pastoral.] Illus. **Chn.** 5317.34
- Graydon, Alexander. Memoirs of his own time. With reminiscences of the Revolution. Phila., 1846. **Chn.** 917.3
- Green, Anna K. The defence of the bride, and other poems. 1882. **E. B.** 224.8
— Hand and ring. **Rox.** 2433.12
— A strange disappearance. **S. B.** 215.48
- Green, John R. The conquest of England [758-1071]. 981.7; **Dor.** 496.6; **Rox.** 7316.11
— *editor*. Readings from English history. **S. B.** 59.47
- Green, Nathaniel E. Hints on sketching from nature. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. 1201.28
- Green, Samuel A. History of medicine in Massachusetts. **Bri.** 117.160; **Rox.** 6032.8
S. B. 312.38
- Green, Samuel G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. 671.6
- Greene, Robert, and Peele, George. Dramatic and poetical works. With memoirs and notes by A. Dyce. [Old dramatists.] **Rox.** 5632.12
- Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sara J.
- Greenwood, James. (*The amateur casual*.) In strange company. **S. B.** 176.14
- Griffith, John W., and Henfrey, Arthur. The micrographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of microscopic objects. 2d edition. Illus. **Rox.** R.R., G. 3.10
- Grocott, J. C., *editor*. An index to familiar quotations. **Rox.** R.R., H. 3.4
- Groves, John P. From cadet to captain. [Fiction.] 1497.8
- Guernsey, Alfred H., and Davis, I. P. Health at home. [Appletons' home books.] 1171.31
- Guest, Edwin. Compendious shorthand. 120.32
- Gunnison, Almon. Rambles overland. A trip across the continent. **S. B.** 339.32
- Habberton, John. George Washington. [Lives of American worthies.] 1526.27; **E. B.** 119.8
S. E. 168.7
- Hake, A. Egmont. The story of Chinese Gordon. 532.19; 532.16; **Dor.** 505.13
Rox. 7373.9; **S. E.** 224.20
- A life of major-general Charles George Gordon of the British army.
- Hale, Edward E. Ninety days' worth of Europe. **Rox.** 437.17
— Our Christmas in a palace. 1497.6
— Seven Spanish cities. **Chn.** 2347.5
— Stories of discovery told by discoverers. **Rox.** 618.12
- Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Susan. A family flight over Egypt and Syria. Illus. **S. B.** 363.17
- Handel, Georg F. The Messiah, sacred oratorio. [Novello's edition.] **Rox.** 6231.14
- Hannah Tarne. A story. By the author of "Mr. Greysmith." 1497.5
- Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, M. V.
- Harris, Joel C. Nights with Uncle Remus. **S. E.** 476.34
- Hausrath, Adolf. A history of the New Testament times. Vol. 2. The time of Jesus. Trans. **Rox.** 7382.11
- Hawthorne, Julian. Beatrix Randolph. A story. Illus. 1789.34; **Bri.** 37.114; **Dor.** 475.8
E. B. 313.8; **S. B.** 246.35; **S. E.** 510.13
— Dust: a novel. **S. B.** 246.34
- Haydn, Franz Joseph. The Creation. Edited by V. Novello. **Rox.** 6231.15
- Haynes, Emory J. The fairest of three. A tale of American life. 1499.56
- Hazard, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682. Phila., 1850. **Chn.** 917.4
- Heldmann, Bernard. Self-conquered; or, the Belton scholarship. Illus. 1499.48
First published in London, in 1882, as "The Belton scholarship."
- Hennessy, Sir John P. Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland. **S. B.** 57.7
- Hill, Hamilton A. Memoir of Abbott Law-rence. **Rox.** 5035.18
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Doppelleben. 2033.3
Translated, under the title "A twofold life" [1718.6].
- Höher als die Kirche. 2033.2
— Only a girl. A romance. Also published with the title "Ernestine." **Bri.** 37.116

Hillern, Wilhelmine von, *continued*.
— Und sie kommt doch! Erzählung aus einem
Alpenkloster des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts.

2031.17

The English translation is entitled "The hour will come"
[95.22; 32.71].

Hinman, Royal R., *compiler*. A historical
collection of the part sustained by Connecticut,
during the Revolution. Hartford, 1842.

Chn. 815.9

Hinton, James. Chapters on the art of think-
ing. And other essays.

Dor. 286.22

Hodgson, William B. Life and letters.

Rox. 1026.19

Hollis, Thomas, *editor*. The true sentiments
of America. London, 1768.

Chn. 917.6

Holmes, Mary J. Queenie Hetherton. A
novel.

Dor. 476.8

Holt, Emily S. The way of the cross and
other tales.

1497.16

Hope, Elizabeth R., *lady*. Wild hyacinths.
A tale.

35.7

Hopkins, Ellice. Christ the consoler: a book
of comfort for the sick.

Rox. 7027.31

Hoppin, Augustus. A fashionable sufferer.
Illus.

Chn. 2153.16

Hoppus, Mary A. M. A great treason. A
story of the war of independence.

Dor. 475.6

Hubbard, Lucius L. Woods and lakes of
Maine. Illus.

1631.8; S. B. 337.26

Hufeland, Christoph W. Art of prolonging
life.

Rox. 6037.7

Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers.
3d series. Colored plates.

Dor. 197.55

— Flower painting in water colours. [1st
series.] Colored plates.

Dor. 524.9

Hunt, Leigh, *editor*. Dramatic works of
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar.

[Old dramatists.]

Rox. 5632.16

Ilhne, Wilhelm. The history of Rome [to B. C.
78]. 5 v.

Rox. 7333.6

Ismar Thiussen, *pseud.* The Diothas; or, a
far look ahead.

Dor. 477.5

Jackson, Catherine C., *lady*. The court of the
Tuileries from the restoration to the flight of
Louis Philippe. 2 v.

Rox. 7342.14

Jackson, Henry. An account of the churches
of Rhode Island.

Chn. 2655.3

Jackson, Sheldon. Alaska, and missions on
the North Pacific coast. Illus.

J. P. 1436.13; Rox. 415.19

James, Henry, *jr.* French poets and novelists.

383.8

Contents.—Alfred de Musset; Gautier; Baudelaire; Bal-
zac; Balzac's letters; George Sand; C. de Bernard and
Flaubert; Turgénief; The two Ampères; Madame de Sa-
bran; Mérimée's letters; The Théâtre français.

— Portraits of places. 1664.11; Dor. 457.13

J. P. 1436.10; Rox. 437.16; S. B. 367.14

S. E. 317.25

— The siege of London, The pension Beaure-
pas, and The point of view.

S. B. 275.58

James, M. E. How to decorate our ceilings,
walls, and floors. Colored illus.

Rox. 1726.10

Jameson, Anna (M.). Winter studies and
summer rambles in Canada.

Rox. 417.19

Jeans, W. T. The creators of the age of steel.

190.66

Contains sketches of Sir Henry Bessemer, Sir William
Siemens, Sir Joseph Whitworth, Sir John Brown, S. G.
Thomes, and G. J. Snellius.

Jeffrey, Rosa V. Marah. A novel. 1499.47

Jevons, William S. The state in relation to
labour. [The English citizen.]

Rox. 6315.15

Jewett, Sarah O. The mate of the Daylight,
and friends ashore. [Stories.]

S. B. 270.66

Jewry, Mary, *editor*. Warne's model cookery.

Bri. 115.114

Jewsbury, Maria J., *later Mrs. Fletcher*. The
three histories.

Chn. 835.17

John Herring. A west of England romance.
By the author of "Mehalah."

35.14; Dor. 479.26

J. P. 723.6; Rox. 2319.8; S. B. 282.26

Johnston, Joseph E. Narrative of military
operations, directed during the late war between
the states.

Chn. 2655.2

Johnston, Richard M. Old Mark Langston.

1789.33; Chn. 2152.19; Dor. 477.7

E. B. 317.28; Rox. 2425.19; S. E. 411.28

Jones, Henry. (*Cavendish*.) The laws and
principles of whist.

182.15

Jonson, Ben. Works. With memoir, by W.
Gifford. [Old dramatists.]

Rox. 5632.18

Junghaus, Sophie. Hella Jasmund und andere
Erzählungen.

Rox. 5726.26

Kaufman, Rosalie. Our young folks' Plutarch.
Illus.

Rox. 834.5; S. B. 66.24

— The queens of England. Abridged from
Strickland's "Queens of England." [Vol. 2,
3.] Illus.

Rox. 5417.10

Kay, David. Education and educators. 120.34

Keary, Charles F., *editor*. The dawn of his-
tory.

Rox. 1925.8

Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler*.) Her
gentle deeds. Extra number of "The Sunday
magazine." Christmas, 1883.

Chn. 2028.28

— Marie Antoinette.

N. E. 133.21

Keim, Theodor. The history of Jesus of
Nazara. 6 v.

Rox. 6338.8

Kelley, James D. J. The question of ships.
The navy and the merchant marine.

Dor. 494.2

King, James. Cleopatra's needle: a history of
the London obelisk. Illus.

940.17

Kingsley, Charles. The heroes; or, Greek
fairy tales for my children. Illus.

Dor. 488.21

Kingston, William H. G. Adventures in
India.

S. B. 119.63

— From powder monkey to admiral.

1499.42

Dor. 488.19; J. P. 312.5; N. E. 173.16

S. B. 123.43

— Paddy Finn, or the adventures of a mid-
shipman afloat and ashore.

1499.46

Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Speech and manners
for home and school.

Chn. 546.19; Dor. 487.2

Koestlin, Julius. Life of Luther.

Dor. 505.12

Ladreyt, Marie C. L'instruction publique en
France et les écoles américaines.

1062.2

Lamb, Martha J. Wall street in history. Illus.

222.14

La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc de*. Reflec-
tions; or, sentences and moral maxims. Trans.
by J. W. Willis Bund and J. H. Friswell.

1898.21

Lathrop, George P. Newport. [Fiction.]

1789.46; Bri. 44.106; Dor. 477.9

J. P. 517.12; S. B. 249.58; S. E. 497.22

Latter day saint, A. [American novel series.]

1497.12; Bri. 33.140; Dor. 477.6

E. B. 317.24; J. P. 518.1; Rox. 2427.1

S. B. 237.48; S. E. 578.34

Lee, Arthur. The political detection. Lon-
don, 1770

Chn. 1117.23

Lee, Katharine. In the Alsatian mountains.

1664.10

Leighton, Caroline C. Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-1881. 163i.9; **Chn.** 2347.6; **Dor.** 458.3
J. P. 1336.13; **Rox.** 5037.13
S. B. 339.30; S. E. 326.31

Lewis, Florence. China painting. Coloured plates. 1200.3; J. P. 2314.6; **Rox.** 1712.14

Lincoln, Jeanie G. Her Washington season. 35.9; **Bri.** 37.119; **Dor.** 475.11
J. P. 632.20; **Rox.** 2433.11; S. E. 496.27

Linton, Eliza Lynn. The girl of the period, and other social essays. 1898.20; **Dor.** 209.22
J. P. 723.4; **Rox.** 1928.15; S. B. 39.61

These essays, reprinted from the Saturday review, are mostly upon questions of the day concerning women.

Lippincott, Sara J. (*Grace Greenwood*.) Queen Victoria, her girlhood and womanhood. **Dor.** 507.27; J. P. 1227.8; S. B. 89.7

Litchfield, Grace D. Only an incident. [Fiction.] 1789.38; **Dor.** 476.11; S. E. 414.24

Little girl, A, among the old masters. With comment by W. D. Howells. Plates. 1203.26
Dor. 524.8; J. P. 2314.5; **Rox.** 1717.22
S. B. 320.39

"The pictures are the work of a little girl of ten years, who made them without suggestion and quite without help or criticism."—*Introduction*.

Little sister. [No name series.] S. B. 240a.36

Livermore, Mary A. What shall we do with our daughters? S. E. 111.23

London society. Extra Christmas number, 1883. **Chn.** 1724.1

— Holiday number, 1883. **Chn.** 1724.3

Lowe, Martha P. Memoir of Charles Lowe. **Chn.** 2886.14; **Rox.** 1013.13

Lowell, Edward J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. 210.34

Ludlow, James M. My Saint John. **Rox.** 119.29

Ludwig, Julie. Mein Grosseheime und andre Erzählungen. **Rox.** 5726.31

Luther, Martin. Deutsche geistliche Lieder. The hymns of Martin Luther set to their original melodies. With an English version. 2100.17
McCarthy, Justin. Maid of Athens. A novel. J. P. 431.20

— A short history of our own times from the accession of queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 980.44; **Dor.** 499.1; J. P. 723.1

S. B. 79.36; S. E. 260.2

M'Conaughy, Mrs. J. E. Capital for working boys. S. B. 37.37

McElroy, John. The red acorn; a novel. E. B. 313.10

A story of the Civil war, 1861-1865.

McKenzie, Alexander. Cambridge sermons. **Rox.** 2114.14

MacLean, J. P. The mound builders. S. B. 157.45

McLean, Sarah P. Some other folks. 1499.60; **Bri.** 37.113; **Dor.** 476.6

E. B. 316.34; J. P. 632.18; S. E. 508.21

Magnet stories for summer days and winter nights. By the author of "A trap to catch a sunbeam" [and others]. [1st and New series.] 746.16

Mahābhārata. Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahābhārata by Edwin Arnold. 1353.12

Manning, Samuel. The land of the Pharaohs, Egypt and Sinai. Illus. 691.9

Marlowe, Christopher. Works. With account of the author, notes, by A. Dyce. [Old dramatists.] **Rox.** 5632.13

Martin, Sir Theodore. A life of Lord Lyndhurst. **Rox.** 7373.8

Martin, William C. L. A general history of humming-birds. Illus. **Rox.** 6628.6

Massachusetts. The acts and resolves of the province of Massachusetts bay [1692-1768]. Boston, 1869-1881. 4 v. **Chn.** 3045.3

— *Constitution*. The adjusted constitution of Massachusetts. Ed. by J. N. Trask. **Bri.** 175.36

Massinger, Philip, and Ford, John. Dramatic works. With introd. by H. Coleridge. [Old dramatists.] **Rox.** 5632.15

Mathews, J. Brander. (*Arthur Penn.*) The home library. [Appletons' home books.] 120.1403.18

Mayer, Alfred M., editor. Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters. Illus. **Chn.** 5218.8

Most of these articles have previously appeared in the Century magazine.

Mead, Edwin D. Martin Luther. **Rox.** 5827.22

Memorial, A. of the great rebellion: being a history of the Fourteenth regiment New-Hampshire volunteers. 1862-1865. Portraits. **Rox.** 833.14

Men of the time. 11th edition. **Rox.** R.R., H. 3.9

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Elijah: an oratorio. **Rox.** 6231.17

— St. Paul. Novello's edition. **Rox.** 6231.16

Mentor, pseud. Always: a manual of etiquette. 130.57

Mill, John Stuart. Considerations on representative government. 132.4

Millhouse, John. New English and Italian dictionary. 2 v. S. B. R.R. 28

Millionaire, The. [Fiction.] 1499.54

Milton, John. Poetical works of John Milton and Andrew Marvell. With a memoir of each. 4 v. in 2. Portraits. [British poets. Riverside edition.] J. P. 1823.12

Minstrels, The. A picture show for young people. **Dor.** 3224.14

Mr. and Mrs. Morton. A novel. **Chn.** 2153.19

Mitchell, Elizabeth H. Her majesty's bear. A tale. Illus. 1789.50

Mitchell, Lucy M. A history of ancient sculpture. With illus. **Rox.** 6221.13

Miz maze, The. A story in letters, by nine authors 1789.32; **Chn.** 2153.18; **Rox.** 2433.10

Written by Frances Awdry, Mary Bramston, Christabel R. Coleridge, A. E. Mary Anderson Morshead, Charlotte M. Yonge, Frances M. Peard, Mary S. Lee, Eleanor C. Price, Florence Wilford.

Mollett, John W. An illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. **Rox.** R.R., H. 5.19

Montgomery, Florence. The blue veil. Moral tales. 1789.39; **Dor.** 479.23; J. P. 723.2

Rox. 2319.5; S. B. 282.42

Morfill, William R. The dawn of European literature. Slavonic literature. London, 1883. 160.397.18

Morris, Herbert W. Work-days of God; or science and the Bible. **Dor.** 524.11

Morris, Lewis. Songs unsung. **Rox.** 1626.22

- Moulton, Susan W. Hill rest. [Fiction.] S. B. 237.44
- Musical greeting, The. Music for the piano-forte. Rox. 1630.27
- Nicoll, Henry J. Landmarks of English literature. Chn. 5316.36
- Niebuhr, Barthold G. Greek hero-stories. With illus. by A. Hoppin. J. P. 1516.4
- Nordhoff, Charles. Man-of-war life: a boy's experience in the United States navy. N. E. 172.22
- Norris, W. E. Thirlby hall. Dor. 322a.15
- "No. 40." A romance of Fortress Monroe and the Hygeia. 1499.50
- Oberholtzer, Sara L. Hope's heart bells. A romance. S. E. 513.34
- O'Donovan, Edmond. Merv, a story of adventures and captivity epitomized from "The Merv oasis." 1697.18
- Oliphant, Laurence. Altiora peto. [Fiction.] 1497.9; Dor. 479.22; J. P. 713.36
- Rox. 2319.4; S. B. 282.41
- Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Hester. 1499.58
- Chn. 2153.15; Dor. 475.7; J. P. 632.19
- Rox. 2433.9; S. B. 227.28; S. E. 493.31
- The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 2 v. 383.7
- Old Lady Mary. [Anon.] 1497.15
- Dor. 477.11; Rox. 7027.32; S. E. 493.30
- O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* John Bull and his island. 1654.15; Dor. 457.11; Rox. 1913.19
- S. E. 356.17
- "Orleanian," *pseud.* The war of the bachelors: a story of the Crescent city, at the period of the Franco-German war. S. B. 241.49
- This work is attributed to G. F. Wharton.
- Orléans, Elisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'*. Briefe, 1673 bis 1715. Rox. 5726.27
- Otis, James. Raising the "Pearl." Illus. 1499.41; Dor. 487.1; S. B. 129.48
- First published in Harper's young people, beginning March 6, 1883.
- Our famous women. The lives of American women, distinguished in literature, science, art, etc. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, Rose Terry Cooke [etc.]. Illus. E. B. 213.22; Rox. 1213.11; S. B. 162.20
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
- Pantomime. A picture show for young people. Dor. 322a.13
- Pauline, Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania*. (*Carmen Sylva*). Pilgrim sorrow: a cycle of tales. Dor. 476.10; Rox. 2416.14
- Peard, Frances M. The Asheldon schoolroom. Rox. 1124.7; S. B. 138.49
- Peirce, Melusina F. Co-operative housekeeping. 182.14
- Peterson, Frederick. Poems and Swedish translations. 1352.9
- Pique. A tale of the English aristocracy. 493.14
- Pitman, Benn, and Howard, Jerome B. The phonographic dictionary. 120.33
- Plato. A day in Athens with Socrates. Translations from the Protagoras and the Republic. 814.12
- Translated with an introduction by Miss Ellen F. Mason.
- Pollock, Frederick. The land laws [of England only]. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.8
- Pope, Alexander. Poetical works. Ed. by H. F. Cary. [Old poets.] Rox. 5632.11
- Popular science monthly. Index for the 20 volumes from 1872 to 1882, and of the 3 volumes of the Supplement. Chn. 3137.2
- Porter, Luther H. Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States. Rox. 815.13
- Porter, Rose. The story of a flower, and other fragments twice gathered. 1499.51; Dor. 477.3
- J. P. 536.6
- Prescott, George B. The speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. Dor. 524.10
- Preston, Thomas S. God and reason: lectures upon the primary truths of natural religion. 1113.13
- Proctor, George. History of the crusades. Rox. 621.4
- Proctor, Richard A., *editor*. Nature studies. By G. Allen, A. Wilson, T. Foster, E. Clodd, and R. A. Proctor. Illus. 140.37; S. E. 123.11
- Providence public library. Monthly reference lists. Vol. 1-3. 1881-83. Rox. 6131.9
- Ramage, Craufurd T., *editor*. Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. Rox. R.R., H. 3.5
- Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Rox. R.R., H. 3.7
- Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. Rox. R.R., H. 3.3
- Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. Rox. R.R., H. 3.6
- Rand, Edward A. All aboard for the lakes and mountains. A trip to picturesque localities in the United States. Illus. 50.39; J. P. 1432.17
- Rox. 431.17; S. B. 132.14; S. E. 650.28
- Ranke, F. Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. 4ter Theil: 1te, 2te Abth. 2 v. Rox. 5731.10
- Contents. — Das Kaiserthum in Constantinope und der Ursprung romanisch-germanischer Königreiche.
- Reade, Charles. Hard cash. Illus. 1497.13
- It is never too late to mend. 414.2
- Reid, Mayne. The man-eaters and other odd people. S. B. 113.16
- Formerly published with the title "Odd people."
- Rein, Johannes J. Japan: travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. Illus. S. E. 381.4
- Richardson, Charles F. A primer of American literature. With portraits. Chn. 5319.5
- Riley, Henry T. A dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims and mottoes. Rox. R.R., H. 3.8
- Ritson, Joseph, *editor*. Robin Hood: a collection of poems, songs, and ballads, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. With illus. by Gordon Browne. 1352.8; Rox. 5236.10
- Ritter, Frederic L. Music in America. Bri. 116.72; S. E. 141.35
- Music in England. Bri. 116.73; S. E. 141.34
- Robbins, Sarah S. Faith Thurston's work and how she did it. [Fiction.] 35.6
- Robertson, Eric S. English poetesses: a series of biographies, with extracts. 1524.14
- J. P. 1227.13
- Robertson, William. Life and times of John Bright. 581.13
- Rockstro, W[illiam?] S. Mendelssohn. [Great musicians.] 1548.39
- Rogers, Mary E. Domestic life in Palestine. J. P. 1436.11

Romanes, George J. Animal intelligence. [International scientific series.] Dor. 525.26
 Ruskin, John. The art of England. Lectures given in Oxford. 1201.24

Russell, W. Clark. A sea queen. [Fiction.] 1789.49; Dor. 479.24; J. P. 723.3
 Rox. 2319.6; S. B. 282.43

St. Johnston, Alfred. Camping among cannibals. Dor. 457.14
 In the South Pacific Islands.

Saintsbury, George, *editor*. Specimens of French literature from Villon to Hugo. [Clarendon press series.] Rox. 7334.13

Sala, George A. Living London. Illus. S. B. 31.20

Sanborn, Kate, *compiler*. A year of sunshine. Cheerful extracts for every day in the year. 1898.19; S. E. 48.33

Savage, Minot J. The modern sphinx, and some of her riddles. [Sermons.] Bri. 116.75

— The religion of evolution. Bri. 126.144

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Gedichte. 1042.8

Schlickeysen, Gustav. Fruit and bread. A scientific diet. Dor. 527.21

Schmidt, Maximilian. Glasmacherleut? Kulturbild aus dem bayrischen Walde. Rox. 5726.30

Scientific tracts. Conducted by Josiah Holbrook, and others. Vol. 1-3; new series, vol. 1-4. Boston, 1831-35. 7 v. Chn. 3826.16

Scott, Sir Walter. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. London, 1830. E. B. 159.38

Scull, G. D. Dorothea Scott, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben, of Egerton house, Kent, 1611-1680. Illus. Chn. 2655.4

Seamer, Mary. Shakespeare's stories simply told. Illus. S. E. 76.9

Seaver, Emily. Poems. Dor. 117.41

Seeley, John R. The expansion of England. Two courses of lectures. 980.53; Dor. 494.1
 Dor. 499.2; J. P. 723.12

The lectures of the second course are upon India.

Seiss, Joseph A. Luther and the reformation. 532.18

Seymour, Mary. Shakespeare's stories simply told. Illus. 1391.27

Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of Julius Cæsar. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Dor. 17.49

— Tragedy of King Richard the third. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Dor. 17.48

— Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Dor. 17.47

Shaw, Catharine. Alick's hero. J. P. 134.15

Sheldon, Edward S. A short German grammar for high schools and colleges. 2030.2

Shepard, William, *editor*. The literary life. [Vol. 1-3.] 1406.14

Short, John T. The North Americans of antiquity. Illus. S. B. 155.56

Shorthouse, J. Henry. The little schoolmaster Mark. A spiritual romance. 35.5
 Dor. 476.7

I have made use of some passages in the childhood of Heinrich Jung-Stilling to create the character of Little Mark. — *Preface*.

Sidgwick, Alfred. Fallacies. A view of logic from the practical side. [International scientific series.] 140.40

Smith, Horace W. Life and correspondence of Rev. William Smith. 2 v. Illus. Rox. 5220.4

Soley, James R. The blockade and the cruisers. [The navy in the civil war.] S. B. 158.54
 Spenser, Edmund. Works. Prefixed, some account of [his] life, by H. J. Todd. [Old poets.] Rox. 5632.9

Stables, William G. Aileen Aroon: a memoir. With other tales of faithful friends and favourites. Illus. 1499.52
 Stories of animals, etc.

Staunton, Sidney A. The war in Tong-King. 930.3

Stevens, John A. Albert Gallatin. [American statesmen.] Rox. 5026.22

Stevenson, Robert L. An inland voyage [through Belgium and northern France.] S. B. 360.15

— The Silverado squatters. 1631.10

Bri. 113.111; Dor. 458.4; S. B. 339.31

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William. Don John of Austria; or, passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547-1578. 2 v. Rox. 5722.6

Story, William W. He and she; or, a poet's portfolio. Dor. 117.42; Rox. 1628.16

Stowe, Harriet E. B. Little Pussy Willow, also, The minister's watermelons. S. E. 624.5

— Queer little people. Illus. N. E. 173.14

— Uncle Tom's cabin. New edition, with bibliography. J. P. 512.21

Strutt, Joseph. The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Illus. Chn. 5536.7

Suffolk deeds. Liber 2. 231.12; Bri. 176.129

Chn. 2745.2; Dor. 204.17; E. B. 201.11.2

J. P. 912.12; Rox. 833.7

S. B. 155.49; S. E. 238.4

Sumner, Charles. Works. Vol. 12-15

Chn. 5515.1; Rox. 5234.1

The preceding volumes are in both these libraries.

Sumner, William G. What social classes owe to each other. Dor. 528.10

Sunday, 1884. Reading for young and old. Illus. J. P. 222.17

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. J. P. 2032.5

— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. J. P. 2032.4

— The Apocalypse revealed. 2 v. J. P. 2032.6

— Arcana cælestia. 10 v. S. E. 98.31

— Conjugal love. J. P. 2032.7

— The four leading doctrines of the New church. J. P. 2032.10; S. E. 98.34

— Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell. J. P. 2032.8

— Miscellaneous theological works.

J. P. 2032.9; N. E. 150.13; S. E. 98.32

Swinburne, Algernon C. Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. Dor. 15.14

Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.* See Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania*.

Sylvan city, A: or, quaint corners in Philadelphia. Illus. ["Our continent" library.] 230.2

Tales illustrating church history. [Vol. 1], 4-6. Illus. J. P. 2036.2

Contents. — 1. England: vol. 1. The early period. 4. France and Spain. By J. M. Neale. 5. Eastern and northern Europe. 6. Asia and Africa.

Taylor, Dana H. The life of Paul. 2100.18

J. P. 1227.12; Rox. 5336.8

Taylor, George. Klytia. A story of Heidelberg castle. 1491.26; Dor. 479.21; J. P. 713.34

Rox. 2319.3; S. B. 282.40

Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*.) Cookery for beginners. 182.16; Rox. 1512.24 S. B. 315.40
 — The cottage kitchen: receipts. S. E. 115.14
 Thackeray, Anne I., *now Mrs. Richmond Ritchie*. A book of sibyls. Mrs. Barbauld, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen. 1532.23; Dor. 508.4; J. P. 713.33 Rox. 1028.19; S. B. 69.43
 Thackeray, William M. The history of Pen-dennis. 1497.10
 Thaxter, Celia. Poems for children. 331.8
 Thom, John H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. Discourses. 1113.12
 Thomson, Katherine (B.) The queens of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton [*pseud.*] Illus. 542.15
 Thorn, Ismay, *pseud.*? Sister Sue. [Fiction.] Chm. 2152.17
 Tileston, Mary W., *editor*. Classic heroic ballads. Rox. 1626.23
 Todd, Albert. The campaigns of the Rebellion. 220.28
 Topelius, Zacharias. Times of Charles XII. Trans. from the original Swedish. [The surgeon's stories.] 1422.20; E. B. 315.36
 — Times of Gustaf Adolf. [The surgeon's stories.] Chm. 2152.14
 Townsend, Edward D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. Illus. 220.27
 Townsend, Luther T. The supernatural factor in religious revivals. 1114.25
 Traill, Henry D. Central government. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.5
 Trollope, Anthony. An autobiography. 532.15; Bri. 64.79; Chm. 2654.4; Dor. 508.5 J. P. 713.35; Rox. 1028.20; S. B. 69.41
 — Rachel Ray. A novel. S. B. 241.48
 — Thackeray. [English men of letters.] S. E. 200.11
 Trowbridge, John T. Phil and his friends. Illus. N. E. 173.17
 Turgenev, Ivan S. Mumu and The diary of a superfluous man. 1789.37
 — Poems in prose. Portrait. 1898.18
 Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddie, Henrietta.
 Uncle Lawrence, *pseud.* Young folks' whys and wherefores. A story. Illus. N. E. 150.12 Rox. 1121.3
 Underwood, Francis H. John Greenleaf Whit-tier. A biography. S. B. 164.24
 United States. Bureau of engineers. Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853-6, vol. 1-10, 12: book 1, 2. 12 v. Chm. 1314.1
 — Census bureau. Compendium of the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Rox. 6923.6
 — Report on the manufactures of the United States at the tenth census (1880). Chm. 6017.7
 — Coast survey. Methods and results. An attempt to solve the problems of the first landing place of Columbus in the New World. [By G. V. Fox.] Folded map. Chm. 2821.11
 Vandegrift, Margaret. The queen's body-guard. A story of American life for girls. 1497.7
 Van Derval, Johannes. Far from home. From the German. 1789.42
 Van Sommer, E. By uphill paths. A story of work to be done. 1789.35
 Van Wert, Rupert, *pseud.* See Eddy, Daniel C.

Verne, Jules. The mysterious island: con-taining "Dropped from the clouds," "The abandoned," "The secret of the island. Illus. 1789.40
 "Dropped from the clouds" was published with the title "Shipwrecked in the air."
 Victoria, *queen*. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-1882. Dor. 175.26; Dor. 508.6; E. B. 231.9 J. P. 723.11; J. P. 1227.7; Rox. 436.21 Rox. 1027.19; S. B. 344.30; S. E. 359.21
 Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian question. 940.18; Rox. 7366.26
 Walpole, Spencer H. The electorate and the legislature. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.10
 — Foreign relations. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.14
 Warner, Anna B. A bag of stories. 1789.43 J. P. 237.28
 Warner, Charles D. Washington Irving. [American men of letters.] S. B. 169.44
 Warner, Susan. Stephen, M. D. [Fiction.] Chm. 2153.14; Rox. 2434.3
 Watts, Al. The dog: hints on breeding; with a description of diseases. Portrait. 172.23
 Weatherly, Frederick E. Told in the twilight. [Poems] Illus. 1352.7
 Webster, John. Works: with account of the author, by A. Dyce. [Old dramatists.] Rox. 5632.17
 Weed, Thurlow. Life. 2 v. Rox. 5032.9
 Werner, E., *pseud.* See Buerstenbinder, E.
 Wheeler, Charles G. The course of empire. Outlines of the chief political changes of the world (arranged by centuries). 910.32
 Whitney, Luthera. Old-time days and ways. With homestead drawings. 50.40; Rox. 1121.4
 Wilkinson, William C. Preparatory Latin course in English. Chm. 5315.15
 Wilson, Marcus and Robert P. Mosaics of Grecian history. S. E. 273.4
 Wilson, Alexander J. The national budget: the national debt, taxes and rates. [The English citizen.] Rox. 6315.6
 Wingfield, Lewis. Abigel Rowe. A chronicle of the regency. 3 v. 35.4
 A story of the time of George IV.
 Winter, William. English rambles: and other fugitive pieces. Chm. 5318.31
 Wohlgefuelltes Schatzkästlein deutschen Scherzes und Humors. Rox. 5726.29
 Wolzogen, F. S. Caroline A. von. Agnes von Lilien. [Roman.] Rox. 5726.28
 Woodbury, Frank P. Luther and the annals of the Reformation. J. P. 1218.16
 Woods, Kate T. Out and about; or, the Hudsons' trip to the Pacific. Illus. S. B. 132.18
 Worman, James H., and Monsanto, Herman M. First Spanish book after the natural or Pestalozzian method. [Chautauqua language series.] 1054.2
 Yonge, Charlotte M. Little Lucy's wonder-ful globe. J. P. 135.2
 — Young folks' Bible history. J. P. 2024.22
 Yonge, Charlotte M., and Weld, Horatio H. Aunt Charlotte's stories of American history. Illus. 210.30
 Yriarte, Charles É. Florence, its history, the Medici. the humanists, letters, arts. Illus. *** Rox. 6220.14

Index of Articles upon American Local History.

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Continued from Bulletin No. 67.)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

- Dade county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 418.
- Dade county, Mo. Prehistoric ruins in.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 76.
- Dakota county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. vall. 283.
- Dale, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 422.
- Dale county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 204.
- Dallas county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 207.
- Dalton, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 204.
- Dalton, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 480.
- History. 1829. E. Jennings.
Field. Berkshire co. 381.
- Dalton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1783-92.
With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 472.
- Damariscotta, Me. Oyster shell deposit in.
P. A. Chadbourn. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 345.
- See also Pemaquid.
- Dana, Mass. History. G. W. Horr.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 408.
- Danbury, Conn. The expedition against, April
25-27, 1777. Dawson, 1: 212.
- History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 362.
- History. Fairfield co. hist. 177.
- Papers relating to operations at. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 8: 547, 549, 556.
- Remarks upon the British expedition to.
1777. E. D. Whittlesey.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 227.
- Danbury, N.H. Petition for authority to tax
non-residents. 1796. With historical intro-
duction. N.H. town papers, 11: 477.
- Danbury, O. Early settlers. C. Waterbury.
Fire L. pion. 13: 30.
- Historical sketches. A. H. Agard.
Fire L. pion. 10: 63.
- Danby, Vt. [Historical sketch.] J. C. Williams.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 576.
- Dane county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 202.
- M. St. Cyr, an early Dane county pioneer.
L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 397.
- Naming of Dane co. L. C. Draper.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 388.
- Danielsonville, Conn. Historical notes. 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 555.
- Dansbury, Penn. Moravians in. 1747. W. C.
Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 414.
- Danube, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 391.
- Danvers, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 438.
- Danvers, Mass. Baptisms at church in Salem
village, now Danvers. H. Wheatland.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 235 to 18: 121.
- Baptisms in Salem middle precinct, now South
Danvers. 1714-90.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 258; 7: 40, 146.
- Biographical sketches of ministers of Salem
village (now Danvers centre). 1698-1826. S.
P. Fowler. Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 56.
- Church records. 1689-1702. W. T. Harris.
N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 131 to 13: 55.
- Deaths. 1688-96. S. P. Fowler.
N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 187.
- Diary of Rev. J. Green. 1700-1715.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 91 to 10: 73.
- Extract from records of churches in Dan-
vers, [in relation to witchcraft troubles].
1689-94. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 3: 169.
- Extracts from the diary of lieut. John Preston,
of Salem village. 1743-60.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 11: 256.
- [Historical sketch of Salem village, now Dan-
vers.] S. P. Fowler.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 56.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 171.
- History. C. F. W. Archer,
Wheatland. Essex co. 96.
- Inscriptions. S. P. Fowler.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 73.
- Records of overseers of the poor, 1767-68.
S. P. Fowler. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 85.
- Danville, N.H. Census of Hawke. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 744.
- Documents relating to. 1777-86. With histori-
cal introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 479.
- History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 161.
- Signers of the Association test in Hawke, now
Danville. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 239.
- Danville, Vt. Historical sketch. M. T. C. Alex-
ander.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 312.
- Darby, Penn. History. Smith. Delaware co. 384.
- A walk to. T. Ward.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 150, 250.

- Darien, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 376.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 266.
- Darke county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 127.
- Dartmouth, Mass. Births, marriages, and deaths. 1682-1775. J. B. Congdon.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 336 to 35: 32.
- Settlement, etc. 1664-1700.
Baylies. New Plymouth 1, pt. 2: 230; 2, pt. 4: 92.
- Town officers. 1664-91.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 25, 33.
- Dartmouth college. See Hanover, N.H.
- Dauphin county, Penn. Assessment roll of Conestogoe. 1718. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 49.
- Burials. 1800-10.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 44.
Hazard reg. 7: 236.
- Census. 1831.
— Civil officers. 1785-90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 787.
- Contributions to the biographical history of W. H. Egle.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 3: 108 to pt. 7: 294.
- Dauphin county in 1789. A. Graydon.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 115; 6: 114.
- Dauphin county in 1789.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7: 277.
- Dauphin county in the whiskey insurrection. 1794. S. Dewees.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 218; pt. 6: 221.
- Dauphin county in the revolution.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 3: 103.
- Ecclesiastical history. T. H. Robinson.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [Publ.] 1876: 1.
- Historical review of. W. H. Egle.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [Publ.] 1876: 35.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 272.
- History. A. B. Hamilton. Egle. Pennsylv. 636.
- The revolutionary soldiers of. A. B. Hamilton.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [Publ.] 1876: 15.
- Roll of capt. M. Smith's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 39.
- The Switzers' land. 1710.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7: 262.
- Dauphin island. French settlement at. Dumont.
French Hist. coll. 5: 1.
- Davenport, Ia. Inscribed tablets found at. R. J. Farquharson.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 25, 1877: 64.
- Proposed reading of the Davenport tablet. J. Campbell.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 4: 145.
- Davidson county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 136.
- Davie county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 137.
- Daviess county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 151.
- Davis county, Iowa. History of. H. B. Horn.
Annals of Iowa, 2: 292 to 5: 737.
- Davison, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 389.
- Dayton, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 423.
- History. York co. Atl. 123.
- Dayton, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 302.
- Dayton, O. Settlement of. B. Van Cleve.
Am. pion. 2: 294.
- Deal, Del. Letter relative to a prison and courthouse, surveys and settling of land. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 654.
- Letter relative to the settlement of the Horekil. 1679.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 620.
- Deal, Del., *continued.*
- List of the persons, living at the Horekil. 1671, 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 522, 589.
- Memorandum of public matters at the Horekil to be attended to. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 659.
- Petition of the inhabitants of the upper part of Horekil county for the appointment of a court. 1681.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 664.
- Purchase of the Horekil. Deed. 1659.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 235, 243, 246.
- Decatur county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 419.
- Decatur township, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 730.
- Decorah, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 86.
- Dedham, Mass. Births and burials, 1635-44.
D. Pulsifer. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 274 to 8: 347.
- Dedham and Stoughton, 1792. J. Colburn.
N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 396.
- The Fairbanks house. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 7: 242.
- The first free school in Mass. C. Slaffer.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 165.
- Deer Lodge valley, Montana. Early settlers.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 343.
- Deerfield, Mass. Account of the destruction of. 1704. J. Williams. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 478.
- The battle of Bloody Brook. E. H. Goss.
Potter, 5: 735.
- Biographical memoir of J. Williams, first minister in Deerfield, with account of the sacking of that town in 1703-4. S. W. Williams.
Amer. pion. 1: 123.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 245.
- History. G. Shelton. Conn. vall. Hist. 2: 592.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 351.
- History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 123.
- Indian treaty at. 1735.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 119.
- "The St. Regis bell."
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 311.
- Deerfield, N.H. Account of the Fall fight, May 18, 1676.
Farmer & Moore, 1: 287.
- Bill of mortality, 1802-21. N. Weare.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 199.
- Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 735.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
- Documents relating to. 1770-99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 483.
- History. E. C. Cogswell.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 164.
- Papers relating to. 1773, 74.
N.H. town papers, 9: 146.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 225.
- Deerfield, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 137.
- Deerfield, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 139.
- Deerfield township, Ohio. Pioneer record.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 96.
- Deering, N.H. Documents relating to. 1775-97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 490.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 225.
- Deerpark, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 361.
- History. Stickney. Minisink region. 126.

- Defiance county, O. Early history.
Knapp. Maumee valley. 585.
- History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 143.
- De Kalb, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 486.
- De Kalb county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 421.
- Dekalb county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 234.
- Delaware. Boundaries. Address on the history of the boundaries. Feb. 21, 1878. J. W. Houston. Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 2.
- Conveyance of the Delaware territory to the city of Amsterdam. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 443.
- Description of the province of New Albion. 1648. Sir E. Plowden (Beauchamp Plantagenet). Force. Tracts, 2: 7.
- Extract from the Records relative to the dispute concerning the title of the Dutch to.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 3: 368.
- Fenwick's proposal for planting his colony.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 86.
- The founding of New Sweden. 1637-42.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 269, 395.
- History. Address at the inaugural meeting of the Delaware historical society. J. R. Snowden. Hist. mag. 8: 385.
- History of New Suedland. T. C. Holm.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 342.
- Journey to. 1679. J. Dankers; P. Sluyter.
L.I. hist. soc. mems. 1: 167.
- Letter of Peter Minuit, proposing the founding of the colony of New Sweden. 1636.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 458.
- List of colonists. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 183.
- Memorial in support of the right of the Swedish crown to Nova Suecia. 1664.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 241.
- Presbyterian church before the Revolution. E. H. Gillett. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 136.
- Returns of survey of tracts of land in. 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 547.
- Short description of the province of New Sweden. 1702. T. C. Holm.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3: pt. 1.
- Third Swedish expedition to New Sweden. 1641.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 462.
- See also references under Delaware river.
- Delaware bay. Patent for a tract of land on. 1630.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 43.
- Patent for land on. 1679.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 616.
- Petitions relative to lands on. 1678.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 600, 601.
- Delaware, Ind. History.
Helm. Hamilton co. 113.
- Delaware, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 245.
- History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 370.
- Delaware county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 81.
- Delaware county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 145.
- Delaware county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 237.
- Civil officers. 1789, 90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 793.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 290.
- History. H. G. Ashmead. Egle. Pennsylv. 654.
- Statistics. 1834. Hazard reg. 13: 9.
- Delaware river. Account of the settling of the Dutch and Swedes at the. 1684. G. Van Sweeringen. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 5: 746.
- Census of the responsible housekeepers and their families residing at Cedar Creek, etc., on the. 1680. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 805.
- Census of the settlements on the. 1681.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 646.
- Conditions offered to settlers on the. 1656.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 630.
- Contract for the conveyance of Mennonists to the. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 176.
- Description of capt. Thomas Yong's voyage to Virginia and Delaware bay and river in 1634. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 81.
- Documents relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the. N.Y. col. docs. 12.
- Documents relative to ownership of islands in. 1721. N.J. archives, 5: 15, etc.
- Early European colonies on the. J. W. Beekman. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847: 86.
- Early settlement on the.
Hazard reg. 1: 2 to 4: 119.
- History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11.
- List of officers of the colonies on the. 1614-1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 603.
- List of the islands in the. N.J. arch. 5: 41.
- New Sweden; or, the Swedish settlements on the. I. Acrelius. 1759.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 401.
- Papers relating to the colonies on the Delaware. 1614-82. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 5: 1.
- Papers relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the. 1630-80.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 459.
- Patent to S. Godyn for a tract of land from Cape Henlopen to the mouth of the river. 1630. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 16.
- Plans for the construction and raising of the *chevaux-de-frize* [sic] in the. 1775-84.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1: 749.
- Report of the proceedings of the Swedish forces, and of the garrisons on the. 1645.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 28.
- Report on the colony on the. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 209.
- Sketches of the primitive settlements on the. J. N. Barker. Hazard reg. 1: 179.
- The Swedes on the.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 227.
- The Swedes on the Delaware, and their intercourse with New England. F. Kidder.
N. E. h. g. reg. 28: 42.
- Swedes on the. Report with documents respecting the Swedes, who have arrived from New Netherland. 1656.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 585.
- Swedish settlements on the.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 149.
- Vindication of the Dutch title to the. 1659.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 80.
- Washington on the west bank of the Delaware. 1776. W. W. H. Davis.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 133.
- Delta, Mich. Reminiscences of the early settlement. E. S. Ingersoll. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 157.
- Denmark, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Washington co. 353.
- Denmark, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis county, 81.

- Dennis, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 687.
— Description. 1802. J. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 129.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 40.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 jj.
Dennis, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 123.
Deptford, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 206.
Derby, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 196.
Derby, Vt. [Historical sketch.] E. A. Stewart.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 178.
Derry, N.H. History. R. C. Mack.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 168.
Derry, Penn. Derry and Londonderry town-
ship lines. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 55.
— Derry church. Admissions. 1823-45.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 1: 230.
— Marriage record. 1741-1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 779.
— The old church at. Potter, 4: 183.
— Old Derry church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 27; pt. 3: 122.
De Ruyter, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 244.
Derryfield, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
— Petition of inhabitants relative to a town
meeting, 1766. N.H. town papers, 9: 151.
Des Moines, Ia. The Des Moines rapids im-
provements. J. E. Griffith.
Annals of Iowa, 8: 149.
Des Moines county, Ia. Address, June 2, 1858.
C. Mason. Annals of Iowa, 2: 320.
Detroit, Mich. The American hotel. J. C.
Holmes. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 431.
— Briefsketch of the early history. C. I. Walker.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 132.
— By-gones of. G. C. Bates.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 573.
— Climate of. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 67.
— Detroit in 1796. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 96.
— Detroit in 1815-16. S. Zug.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 496.
— Detroit, past and present. C. C. Trowbridge.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 371.
— Early colonization of. B. Hubbard.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 347.
— First presbyterian church. History.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 417.
— History of the custom house. S. Zug.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 468.
— History of the life and times of J. Norvell, as
connected with. F. Norvell.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 140.
— Indian affairs. 1706. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 8.
— Inhabitants of. 1806. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 345.
— Journal of a tour to. 1789. A. Powell.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 37.
— Journal of an expedition to D. in 1764. E.
Dayton. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 175.
— The surrender of. Aug. 15, 16, 1812.
Dawson, 2: 110.
De Witt, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga, 2: 232.
Dewey township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 182.
Diamond Island, Lake George. The fight at.
1777. B. F. De Costa. N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 147.
Diana, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 94.
Dighton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 117.
— Observations on the Dighton rock inscription.
C. Rau. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 38.
— Rock inscription. J. J. A. Worsaae.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 236.
Dimock, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 222.
Dinwiddie county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 242.
District, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 141.
Doddsville, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 642.
Dodge county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atlas, 204.
Donegal, Penn. Deposition of A. Mitchell in
relation to land titles in. 1770.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 77.
— Members of the Presbytery of. 1732-61. T.
H. Robinson. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 79.
— Moravian church in. Members. 1749. W.
C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 397.
Dooly county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 424.
Door county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atlas, 205.
Dorchester, Mass. Alphabetical list of the Sons
of liberty who dined at Liberty tree, Dorch.,
Aug. 14, 1769. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 140.
— Births and deaths, 1630-44.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 97, 333.
— Colonial period. S. J. Barrows.
Winsor, 1: 423.
— Deed of land (1664) in what is now Harrison
square and vicinity. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 421.
— Dorchester in the last hundred years. 1780-
1880. S. J. Barrows. Winsor, 3: 589.
— Grantees of meadow lands. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 72.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 463.
— Inscriptions from the old burial ground, 1638-
1750. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 165 to 6: 236.
— Letter to the Historical society [giving his-
torical summary]. 1792. N. Clap.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 98.
— Marriages, births, and deaths, 1648-1683.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 77, 152.
— Old Dorchester. Recovery of some materials
for its history. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 389, 465.
— Provincial period. S. J. Barrows.
Winsor, 2: 357.
— Town records, 1630-36. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 163 to 22: 48.
Dorchester, N.H. Census, 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
— Documents relating to. 1771-91. With his-
torical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 498.
— Town papers. 1771-72.
N.H. town papers, 9: 187.
Dorchester county, Del. Articles of agreement
for land on the west side of Delaware bay.
1676. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 628, 639.
Dorset, Vt. Convention of inhabitants of the
N.H. grants in opposition to the claims of
N.Y. 1776. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 1.
— [Historical sketch.] L. B. Armstrong.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 183.

- Douglas, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 203.
 — History. W. A. Emerson. Worc. co. hist. 1: 420.
 Douglas county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 206.
 Douglass, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 340.
 Douglass, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 143.
 Douglassville, Penn. Baptisms of St. Gabriel's P. E. church, Morlotton. 1735-1811. M. L. Montgomery. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 216.
 Dover, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 34.
 Dover, N.H. Allen's titles to province lands. 1705. N.H. prov. papers, 3: 275.
 — Assault on Barefoote and Mason. 1683. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 195.
 — Baptisms, 1717-87. J. R. Ham. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 261 to 31: 313.
 — Bellamy river mill suit. F. W. Hackett. Granite m. 5: 89.
 — Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 735.
 — Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 653.
 — Documents relating to the massacre, 1689. N.H. prov. papers, 2: 46.
 — Documents relating to. 1694-1792. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 506.
 — Documents relating to settlement of. 1623-41. N.H. prov. papers, 1: 118.
 — The Dover combination. 1640. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 700.
 — The Dover settlement and the Hiltons. J. T. Hassam. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 40.
 — Extracts from town records, 1648-70. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 246.
 — First church in. A. H. Quint. Granite m. 1: 193.
 — Genealogical items relating to the early settlers of. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 449 to 9: 364.
 — History. A. H. Quint. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 758.
 — Journal, 1678-1709. J. Pike. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 40.
 — Same. With introduction by A. H. Quint. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 117.
 — Landgrabbers in. 1729. W. F. Goodwin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 84.
 — List of inhabitants. 1715. N.H. town papers, 11: 508.
 — List of the training men. 1740. N.H. town papers, 9: 173.
 — Marriages, 1767-76. J. R. Ham. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 155.
 — Marriages, 1776-87. F. Tuttle. N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 56.
 — Massacre at Dover, June 27, 1689. C. E. Potter. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 8: 403.
 — Notes on the Dover combination of 1640. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 91.
 — Old town records. 1642-44. G. T. Wentworth. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 30.
 — Papers relating to. 1646-49. N.H. prov. papers, 1: 183.
 — Petition of Dover and Newbury for land at Pennacook. 1659. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 212.
 — Petition of inhabitants for restoration of the garrison. 1748. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 253.
 — Petition of inhabitants for a township. 1732. N.H. town papers, 9: 168.
 Dover, N.H., *continued*.
 — Petitions, reports, etc., regarding forgeries, in relation to land grants, in the town book. N.H. town papers, 9: 161.
 — Province rate, 1680. N.H. prov. papers, 1: 427.
 — Services of the Quakers of Dover in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11: 710.
 — The Squamscott patent, a puritanical humbug. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 187.
 — The Squamscott or Hilton's patent. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 697; N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 264.
 — Town papers. 1643-1779. N.H. town papers, 9: 153.
 — Trial of title to lands in. Allen vs. Waldron. 1683-1707. N.H. prov. papers, 2: 514.
 Dover, N.J. History. B. C. Megie. Morris co. hist. 313.
 Dover, N.Y. History. Smith. Dutchess co. 149.
 Dover, Ohio. The Cahoon celebration. Fire L. pion. 8: 77.
 — History. Walker. Athens co. 460.
 Downs, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 480.
 Doylestown, Penn. Description. 1833. M. T. C. Gould. Hazard reg. 11: 61.
 — History. Davis. Bucks co. 664, 689.
 Dracut, Mass. History. E. Nason. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 406.
 — Journal of proceedings at, in Nov., 1776. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 58.
 Dry Grove, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 514.
 Dublin, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 736.
 — Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 671.
 — Documents relating to. 1778-92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 555.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 228.
 Dublin, Penn. Memorial of inhabitants, 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 193.
 — Notes relating to the hist. of. Hazard reg. 5: 137.
 Dubuque, Iowa. Dubuque in early times. E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 3: 538.
 — First reunion festival of the early settlers' association. 1865. Annals of Iowa, 4: 617.
 — History of the congregational church. Address, April 8, 1860. J. C. Holbrook. Annals of Iowa, 2: 312, 363.
 — Lynch law at the Dubuque mines. E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 9: 485.
 — Meeting of the old settlers. 1865. Annals of Iowa, 3: 469.
 — Organization of association of early settlers. Annals of Iowa, 3: 524.
 Dutchess county, N.Y. See Dutchess county.
 Duck Creek township, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Madison co. 95.
 Dudley, Mass. [Historical sketch.] Ammidown, 1: 495.
 — History. Whitney. Worc. co. 151.
 — History. Z. Baker. Worc. co. hist. 1: 430.
 Duke's county, Mass. Chronological and topographical account. T. M. Harris. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 147.
 — Court papers. 1712-48. N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 242.
 — Description. 1807. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 38.

- Duke's county, Mass., *continued*.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 146.
 — History. H. Vincent. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 124.
 Dufuth, Minn. Speech of Proctor Knott of Kentucky on. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 122.
 Dummer, N.H. Documents relating to Fort Dummer. 1745. N.H. prov. papers, 5: 301, 320, 337.
 Dunbarton, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 736.
 — Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
 — Documents relating to. 1776-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 558.
 — Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 101.
 — Past and present. J. B. Connor. Granite m. 4: 38.
 — Petition of inhabitants to be incorporated into a township, 1771. N.H. town papers, 9: 188.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 229.
 — The Stark place. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 5: 80.
 — Town papers. 1763-74. N.H. town papers, 9: 189.
 Duncan's island, Penn. Duncan's island in 1767. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5: 208.
 Dunham township, Ohio. History. Washington co. hist. 647.
 Dunn county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 206.
 Dunstable, Mass. History. E. Nason. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 416.
 — Indian troubles at. 1722-25. Farmer & Moore, 2: 303.
 — See also, Dunstable, N.H.
 Dunstable, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 736.
 — Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
 — Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 274.
 — History. Fox. Dunstable township.
 Duplin county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 138.
 Durham, Conn. Statistical account. 1819. Field. Middlesex co. 114.
 Durham, Me. Births in. 1767-84. J. L. Douglas. Me. geneal. 3: 53.
 — History. J. H. Williams. Androscoggin co. atlas, 98.
 Durham, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 737.
 — Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 653.
 — Documentary history of. W. F. Goodwin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 292.
 Durham, N.H., *continued*.
 — Documents relating to. 1715-92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 566.
 — Enlistments at. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 446.
 — History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 616.
 — Marriages. 1713-68. S. C. Adams. N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 178 to 33: 345.
 — Massacre at Oyster river. 1694. N.H. prov. papers, 2: 125.
 — Petition of Hugh Adams, minister at. 1738. N.H. prov. papers, 5: 33.
 — Petitions of inhabitants of Oyster river. 1715, 17. N.H. prov. papers, 3: 606, 714.
 — Services of Quakers of, in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11: 710.
 — Sketches of the civil and ecclesiastical history. F. Burt. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 129.
 — Sullivan house, and its associations. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 5: 80.
 — Town papers. 1723-68. N.H. town papers, 9: 235.
 Durham, N. H. See also Squamscott patent.
 Durham, Penn. Durham cave. Hazard reg. 1: 132.
 — History. Davis. Bucks co. 640.
 Dutchess county, N.Y. Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 118.
 — County papers. 1783. N.Y. geneal. rec. 2: 149.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 84.
 — List of freeholders. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 134.
 — Papers relating to. 1660-1766. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 581.
 — Names, age and occupation of settlers on lands on Quassic creek, then in Dutchess co. 1709. Rupp's coll. 439.
 Duxbury, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 498.
 — History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 110.
 — History. J. Winsor. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 36.
 — Notes on. 1820. A. Bradford. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10: 57.
 — Settlement and history. 1627-75. Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1: 276; 1 pt. 2: 254; 2 pt. 4: 75; 2 pt. 5: 16.
 — Topographical description of Duxborough. A. Bradford. 1793. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 2: 3.
 — Town officers. 1637-92. Company rolls, 1643. Peirce coll. lists, 41, 53, 75.
 Duxbury, N.H. Census, 1785. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 662.

Benjamin Franklin.

PART IV. — Continuation.

Paper Currency printed by Franklin.

The following statement was prepared for publication in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, at the suggestion of Mr. Theodore F. Dwight, Librarian of the Department of State, by Mr. John H. Hickcox, the author of an "Historical account of American coinage," and of "A history of bills of credit, or paper money, issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789." Mr. Dwight states that on the reverse of certain Colonial notes a skeleton leaf is represented, a device adopted to prevent counterfeiting, and that he has been unable to determine when that device first came into use, but it was probably attributable to Franklin's ingenuity. He adds that in the Franklin collection are a hundred or more impressions of leaves, which were undoubtedly prepared for illustration of the scheme, and are identified as Franklin's by manuscript notes in his hand.

Pennsylvania.

First paper money act passed March 23, 1723. £15,000. None of the issue extant. Franklin began to print the Pennsylvania bills with the issue of Feb. 6, 1731; but none of these are extant. The next issue — August 10, 1739 — was also printed by Franklin, and of this issue bills of three denominations only, 5, 15, and 20 shillings, are known to collectors. Franklin said it was "a very profitable job, and a great help to him." After 1748 D. Hall was in partnership with him, and "B. Franklin and D. Hall" continued to print the Pennsylvania bills until 1764, inclusive.

The following issues of Pennsylvania were printed by B. Franklin: —

1731, February 6. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings. (None extant.)

1739, August 10. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings. (Five, fifteen, and twenty shillings only extant.)

1744, August 1. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings. (The one shilling sixpence only extant.)

1746, February 28. — 4 pence; 6 pence; 9 pence; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1746, August 1. — 4 pence; 6 pence; 9 pence; 20 shillings. (None extant.)

By B. Franklin and D. Hall.

1749, February 4. — 3 pence; 4 pence; 6 pence; 9 pence. (None extant.)

1755, October 1. — 3 pence; 4 pence; 6 pence; 9 pence; 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings. (Five and ten shillings only extant.)

1756, January 1. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1756, October 1. — 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1757, March 10. — 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1757, July 1. — 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1758, May 20. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings. (The first three not extant.)

1759, April 25. — 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15

shillings; 20 shillings; 2 pounds 10 shillings; 5 pounds.

1759, June 21. — 50 shillings; 5 pounds.

1760, May 1. — 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings; 50 shillings; 5 pounds.

1764, June 18. — 3 pence; 4 pence; 6 pence; 9 pence; 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shilling; 20 shillings.

New Jersey.

The first issue of paper money was dated March 25, 1724. A single specimen only is known to exist.

The second issue was of March 25, 1728, and printed at Burlington, by Franklin, for Keimer. (See Autobiography.) None are extant. Franklin engraved the designs and constructed the copper-plate press

The several issues of New Jersey bills, printed by Franklin, are: —

1728, March 25. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 3 shillings; 6 shillings; 12 shillings; 15 shillings; 30 shillings; 3 pounds; 6 pounds. (None extant.)

1730, July 8. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 3 shillings; 6 shillings; 12 shillings; 15 shillings; 30 shillings; 3 pounds; 6 pounds. (None extant.)

1735, March 25. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 3 shillings; 6 shillings; 12 shillings; 15 shillings; 30 shillings; 3 pounds; 6 pounds.

1746, July 2. — 1 shilling; 1 shilling 6 pence; 3 shillings; 6 shillings; 12 shillings; 15 shillings; 30 shillings; 3 pounds; 6 pounds. (1 shilling, 15 shillings, 3 pounds, only, extant.)

Delaware.

Bills printed by B. Franklin.

1746, February 28. — 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

By B. Franklin and D. Hall.

1756, May 1. — 18 pence; 2 shillings; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1758, March 1. — 18 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1758, May 1. — 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1759, June 1. — 1 shilling; 18 pence; 2 shillings; 2 shillings 6 pence; 5 shillings; 10 shillings; 15 shillings; 20 shillings.

1760, May 31. — 20 shillings; 30 shillings; 40 shillings; 50 shillings.

Cities.

SCHEME FOR THE ARRANGEMENT IN THE BATES HALL CARD CATALOGUE
OF TITLES UNDER CITIES.

It is to be noticed that there are two grand divisions and two alphabets in the Card Catalogue under Cities: 1. Municipal government, that is, the publications of a city, arranged alphabetically by the names of the departments 2. Books, etc., about a city, arranged alphabetically by subjects, as *Antiquities, Description, History, Theatres*.

A.

Publications of the different departments of a city.

1. Municipal government.

To be subdivided according to the organization of departments in each city.

B.

Publications in regard to a city.

4. Antiquities.
6. Banks.
Benovolent institutions and affairs. *See*
Charitable institutions.
10. Bibliography.
12. Biography and genealogy.
14. Botany.
15. Bridges.
16. Business associations and affairs.
18. Centennial celebrations, etc.
20. Cemeteries.
21. Charitable institutions and affairs.
- 21a. Charters.
22. Churches (church buildings).
" (religious societies). *See* Re-
ligious institutions and affairs.
23. Clubs.
24. Commerce.
Commercial institutions. *See* Business as-
sociations and affairs.
26. Conventions and public meetings.
See also the names of political parties, division Con-
ventions, as Democratic party (Conventions); Republican
party (Conventions).
- 26a. Courts.
27. Custom-house.
28. Description, topography, etc.
a. General works. b. Manners and cus-
toms. c. Guide books. d. Maps. e. Views.
30. Directories.
Ecclesiastical institutions and affairs. *See*
Religious institutions.
34. Education (including schools).
35. Elections.
36. Epidemics.
38. Exhibitions of industry and art.
- 38a. Fairs.
39. Ferries.

40. Finance.
Financial institutions. *See* Banks; Busi-
ness associations and affairs.
42. Fine arts.
44. Fires.
45. Fortifications.
46. Fourth of July celebrations and orations.
48. Galleries, Museums, etc.
Genealogy. *See* Biography.
49. Geology.
Guide books. *See* Description.
50. Harbor.
51. History.
52. Hospitals.
53. Libraries.
56. Literary and scientific institutions and
affairs.
Manners and customs. *See* Description.
58. Manufactures.
Maps. *See* Description.
59. Markets.
60. Medicine.
61. Meteorology.
62. Military organizations.
64. Newspapers.
66. Parks.
67. Police.
68. Political organizations and affairs.
- 68a. The poor.
69. Post-office.
70. Prisons and reformatory institutions.
71. Public buildings.
Public meetings. *See* Conventions.
73. Public works.
74. Railroads.
76. Religious institutions and affairs.
78. Registers of public officials.
80. Sanitary affairs.
Scientific institutions. *See* Literary and
scientific institutions.
Schools. *See* Education.
82. Sewerage.
84. Statistics.
85. Streets.
86. Theatres.
Topography. *See* Description.
Views. *See* Description.
88. Voters.
90. Water supply.
92. Miscellaneous.

Provincial Stamp Act of 1755.

Abbott Lawrence, Esq., of Boston, has recently presented to the Public Library a collection of broadsides relating to colonial history, and printed between 1696 and 1774. That which possesses the greatest historical interest is the official promulgation of the stamp-act passed by the Great and General Court of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, January 8, 1755. This was the period when the colonies were engaged in the prosecution of the war, which resulted in the overthrow of the French power in North America, and the act was designed in part to furnish means to carry it on. Singularly enough this measure has escaped the attention of historians; but that it was not without its influence upon the public mind, in regard to the imperial stamp-act of 1765, is evident from contemporaneous testimony found in the draft of an address to the King written by Oxenbridge Thacher, an eminent lawyer and distinguished patriot of Boston. The extract is as follows:—

“With respect to a general stamp duty, we beg leave to observe to your Majesty that in ye time of the late war, being driven by want of money to every Expedient, we in this province once made such an act. But we found it so burthensome to your Majesty’s subjects, and it was so generally complained of, that it was laid aside & hath never since been revived. The people of this province that are distant from the metropolis, are settled in very sparse manner, few contiguous. When therefore they were obliged to make use of ye instruments charged with ye stamps, they must travel forty or fifty miles or more, to get their instruments stamped. This was so heavy a tax on the greater part of the province, as by universal consent, they chose to borrow money on high interest, to submit to what we call a dry tax that is a tax on all real & personal estate, & on all polls: and to have this increased rather than be longer under so heavy a duty. It was really estimated, that for every sixpence brought into the treasury this way, the subject must pay eighteen pence. Besides, it was found yt this tax lay heaviest on ye poorer sorts and those least able to bear that or any other tax.”

The proclamation, with the omission of the provincial arms and the marginal impressions of the several classes of stamps, is as follows:—

By His EXCELLENCY

WILLIAM SHIRLEY, Esq.;

Captain-General and Governour in Chief, in and over his Majesty’s Province of the
Massachusetts-Bay in New England.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Province aforesaid, did at their Session held by Adjournment on the 17th of *October* last, pass an Act entitled, *An Act for granting unto His Majesty several Duties upon Vellum, Parchment and Paper towards defraying the Charges of this Government*; Wherein (among other Things) *it is enacted*, That the Commissioner of the Stamps (*an Officer appointed by the General Court for receiving the Duties in the said Act granted*) shall be provided with Four different Marks or Stamps; which said Marks and Stamps are to be published by Proclamation;

I Wabe therefore thought fit, with the Advice of His Majesty’s Council, hereby to inform all Persons, That the Marks or Stamps of the several Things subjected to the Duties in the said Act will be as follows;

For all such Vellum, Parchment or Paper, whereon shall be engross’d or written any Charter-Party, Policy of Assurance or Protest, or any Bill of Lading or Receipt for Money or any Kind of Wares or Merchandize that shall be laden on board any Ship or Vessel, or any Certificate under the Province Seal, or the Seal of any Notary Publick, or any Register of a Ship or other Vessel, or any Warrant Monition or Decree of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, or any Deed of Mortgage of any Real Estate, the Consideration whereof shall be *Twenty Pounds* or more, or any Bill of Sale of any

Ship or Vessel, or any Part of one shall be written (the Duty whereof is *Four Pence* for each Instrument or Paper) the Device of the Stamp will be a *Schooner* under Sail, and a Motto on the Ring, round it, the Words *Steady, Steady*, as in the Margin.

For all such Vellum, Parchment or Paper whereon shall be engross'd or written any Capias, Original Summons, or any Writ of Review, or any Writ of *Scire Facias*, or any Writ of Execution that shall be issued out of the Clerk's Office, or pass the Seal of the Superiour Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, &c. or any of the Inferiour Courts of Common Pleas within the Province, or any Bill of Sale for Servants of any Sort (the Duty whereof is *Three Pence* for each Instrument or paper) the Device of the Stamp will be a *Pine-Tree*, and the Motto on the Ring round it, the Words, *Province of the Massachusetts*, as in the Margin.

For every Peice of Vellum, Parchment or Paper whereon shall be engross'd or written any Capias, Original Summons or Execution from any Justice of the Peace, or any Deed or Mortgage of any real Estate, the Consideration whereof shall be less than *Twenty Pounds*, or any Bond or Obligation (those taken in the Probate Office excepted) or other sealed Instrument, (the Duty whereof is *Two Pence* for each Instrument or Paper) the Device will be a *Cod-Fish* with a Motto in the Ring in these Words *Staple of the Massachusetts*, as in the Margin.

For every Peice of Vellum, Parchment or Paper, on which any News-Paper shall be printed (the duty whereof is *One Half Penny* each) the Device will be a *Bird*, and in the Ring round it, the words *Half Penny*, as in the Margin.

And all Persons are hereby further informed, that the Commissioner of the Stamps will keep his Office in the Town of Boston, and will be furnished with Vellum, Parchment and Paper mark'd or stamp'd for the Purposes in said Act mentioned; and that none of the Instruments or Writings, which by said Act are subjected to any of the Duties therein mentioned, will be deemed good or available in Law after the Thirtieth Day of April next, which shall not be mark'd or stamp'd in manner as aforesaid.

Given at the Council-Chamber in *Boston* the Fourteenth Day of *March* 1755, in the Twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *GEORGE* the Second, by the Grace of *GOD*, of *Great Britain, France and Ireland*, KING, Defender of the Faith, &c.

W. Shirley.

By His Excellency's Command,
with the Advice of the Council,

J. Willard, Secr'y.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

BOSTON: Printed by *John Draper*, Printer to His Excellency the Governour and Council.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

AUTUMN NUMBER, 1884.

VOL. 6. No. 3.

WHOLE No. 69.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEN, *Alderman.*

JOHN H. LEE, *Councilman.*

HENRY W. HAYNES.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Fanitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

GRACE E. POWARS, *Custodian, Neponset.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

ROBERT M. OTIS, *Custodian, Roslindale.*

ANNA HIBBARD, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	166
Bates Hall	167
Lower Hall and Branches	219
American Local History	233

Spanish Grammars and Dictionaries	240
Corrections of Errors in Bulletins	247
Notes	247

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 7	264,321	
News-paper Room		3,754	
Duplicate Room		15,206	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9.	49,185	376a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†	13,413	44
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	24,662	61
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	12,725	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,704	32
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8†	9,577	34
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		37
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7†		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4.30 to 6.30††	686	73
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 6††		
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	23,482	80
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,674	56
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	10,241	57
Totals		445,213	\$73

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †† Tuesdays to Saturday, inclusive.
 † Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M. *** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
 ‡ Reading Room 9 to 9. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
 ** Closed from 6 to 6.30. days.
 †† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Satur-
 days.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Deliveries at Roslindale and West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E., or W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

- I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*
- II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*
- III. The CATALOGUE of the PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*
- IV. The CATALOGUE of the TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE of the BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION and JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition*, April, 1877. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, and PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, and TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition*, July, 1873. *50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS in FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, and MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *50 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and post age, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. Ticknor Catalogue, \$5.00. Barton Catalogue, \$5.00. *Lower Hall.*—II. History, Biography, and Travel. \$1.50.

III. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

IV. Fiction and Juveniles. *75 cents.*

V. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—VI. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM APRIL TO AUGUST, 1884, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.

Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chn., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[], Enclose corrections or explanations.
—, Stands for the preceding heading.
-, Stands for a subordinate heading.
(), Enclose names not usually retained.
*****, Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
******, Book cannot leave the Library.
*******, Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Abbott, Arthur V. Testing machines. N.Y., 1884. Illus. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 18°. 8019.83

Abyssinia. See Winstanley.

Accidents. See Dulles.

Actinia. See Andres.

Acton, Massachusetts. See Sharp, W. N.

Adams, John. See Chamberlain.

Adams, Maurice B. Artists' homes. A portfolio of drawings. London, 1883. Plates. F°. ***Cab.41.K.3

Adams, Oscar F. A brief handbook of American authors. Boston, 1884. 16°. 4249.57

Adams, Robert C. Travels in faith from tradition to reason. N.Y., 1884. 12°. 5441.88

Adamy, Rudolf. Architektonik des Alterthums. Mit Holzschnitten und vielen Zink-Hochätzungen. Hannover, 1883. 4 parts in 1 v. 8°. *8093.3

Adirondacks. See Saranac.

Adler, Georg. Rodbertus, der Begründer des wissenschaftlichen Sozialismus. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3567.80

Adolph, Carl. Über das Wetter und die Vorherbestimmung desselben in Europa. Sorau, 1882. Plate. 4°. 5962.21

Ælfric, archbishop of Canterbury, d. 1006. Grammatik und Glossar. herausg. von J. Zupitza. 1te Abt.: Text und Varianten. Berlin, 1880. [Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben.] 8°. 4552.17

Aëronautical society of Great Britain. 14th-17th annual report. 1879-1882. Greenwich. [1879-82.] Sm. 8°. *7965.1

Africa. See Baker, Sir S. W.; — Johnston; — Pringle.

Agricultural implements. See Scott, J.

Ahlqvist, August E. Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der ural-altaischen Sprachen. 1ter-3ter Theil. Helsingfors [etc.], 1861-80. 8°. 2954.53

Alabama historical reporter. Published under the auspices of the Alabama historical society. Vol. 1, no. 1-4, 6-10; vol. 2, no. 1-4. Tus-kaloosa, 1879-84. 8°. *4360a.76

Alaska. See Pierrepont.

Albert Edward, prince of Wales. See Taylor, S. T.

Alcock, Randal H. Botanical names for English readers. Manchester, 1884. 8°. 3857.56

Aldridge, Reginald. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory and northern Texas. Illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2367.40

Alexander the Great. See Fraenkel.

Alexander, Francesca. Roadside songs of Tuscany. Trans. and illus. by Francesca Alexander, and edited by J. Ruskin. Part 1, 2. N.Y., 1884. 8°. 2774.68

Alglave, Émile, and Boulard, J. The electric light. Trans. from the French by T. O'Connor Sloane, edited by C. M. Lungren. Illus. N.Y., 1884. 8°. 3961.64

Alice Maud Mary, *grand duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt*. Alice, grand duchess of Hesse, princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical sketch and letters. With portraits. London, 1884. 8°. 254ob.83

— *Same*. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 245ob.72

The memoir with which these letters are interwoven was translated from the German of the Rev. Dr. Sell, of Darmstadt.

Allegany, Diocese of. *See* Lambing.

Allegories. *See* Gerlach.

Almanach des traditions populaires. 3e année. 1884. Paris, 1884. 24°. *6198.4

Almanach national. Annuaire officiel de la République française pour 1883. Paris, 1883. 8°. *4618.51

Almanacs. *See* Club-almanach; — Connecticut.

Altmark, Germany. *See* Dietrichs.

Amateur mechanics: an illus. monthly magazine, conducted by Paul N. Hasluck. Vol. 1. Illus. London, 1883. L. 8°. 696oa.13

Ambert, Joachim M. J. J. A. J., *baron*. Gaulois et Germains. Récits militaires. [T.] 1. Paris. [1883.] Portraits. 8°. 2824.65

Contents. — 1. L'invasion. 1870.

America. *See* Pinart; — Weise.

America, British. *See* Barneby.

America, Central. *See* Bancroft, H. H.; — Bates.

America, South. *See* Bates.

American meteorological journal. A monthly review of meteorology and allied branches of study. Vol. 1, no. 1. Detroit, Mich., 1884. Illus. 8°. *7962.10

Amherst, Massachusetts. Records of the town from 1735 to 1788. Edited by J. F. Jameson. Amherst, 1884. 8°. *2356.80

Reprinted from the Amherst record of 1883-84.

Amidon, Royal W. Student's manual of electro-therapeutics, embodying lectures delivered at the Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 5809a.53

Amiens, France. *See* Ruskin.

Among the clods, or phases of farm life. As seen by a Town mouse. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4570a.63

Analytical Greek lexicon, The: consisting of an alphabetical arrangement of every occurring inflexion of every word contained in the Greek New Testament Scriptures [etc.]. New and revised edition. London, n. d. Sm. 4°. *7430a.2

Anatomy. *See* Treves.

Anatomy, Comparative. *See* Parker.

Ancient and modern Britons: a retrospect. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4541.61

Anderson, David. "Scenes" in the Commons. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2517.57

Anderson, John. Sprigs of heather; or, the rambles of "May-fly" with old friends. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2464.72

"Sketches descriptive, historical, autobiographical, piscatorial and lyrical." — *Preface*.

Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago. In 3 vol. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1884. Illus. Plates. Portraits. 4°. *4370.66

Various writers contributed to this work.

Andres, Angelo. Le attinie. Vol. 1. Leipzig, 1884. Illus. Plates. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte, herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. B. 9.] 4°. *3820.70

Andresen, Carl G. Register zu J. Grimms Deutscher Grammatik. Göttingen, 1865. 8°.

2886.71

The grammar to which this volume is an index may be found on shelf-numbers 4236.6 and 2886.65.

Anger. *See* Biblioteca rara (Seneca).

Anglo-Saxon language. *See* Ælfric; — Earle; — Kuehn.

Animal magnetism. *See* Fischer, E. L.

Annales des sciences géologiques. Publiées sous la direction de Hébert et de M. Alph. Milne Edwards. T. 1-13. Paris, 1869-82. Folded maps. Plates. 8°. *5895.50

Annales du théâtre et de la musique. Année 9. 1883. Paris, 1884. 12°. *4699.50

Annuaire de l'électricité. [Publié] par A. Révérend. [2e] année, 1884. Paris, 1884. Illus. 8°. *7965.50

Annuaire de législation étrangère. Publié par la Société de législation comparée. Année 1-10. Paris, 1872-81. 8°. *7664.1

Annual register, The. 1883. New series. London, 1884. 8°. *6217.1

Anselme de Sainte-Marie. Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la maison royale de France, des pairs, grands officiers de la couronne et de la maison du roi. T. 9, 2e partie, contenant, avec la suite des généalogies du P. Anselme, la chronologie et les généalogies des pairs de France, des ducs héréditaires et des grands officiers nommés de 1733 à 1790. Par M. Pol Potier de Courcy. Paris, 1873-81. 4°. *2610.60

Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. List of members. 1883. London, 1883. 8°. *6235.55

Anthropology. *See* Broca.

Antiquities. *See* Archæological institute; — Braurepaire; — Deutsche Bücherei (Schoener; Boetticher); — Egypt; — Funde; — Martha; — Matériaux; — Muellenhoff; — Saalfeld; — Stephens; — Virchow; — Wells.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. *See* Watson, P. B.

Apostles. *See* Hitchcock.

Apostles' creed. *See* Westcott.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia, 1883. Vol. 23. N. Y., 1884. 8°. B. H. Desk.

Arabian literature. *See* Basset; — Ibn Wādhil.

Araucania. *See* Ercilla y Zúñiga.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'. Essai d'un catalogue de la littérature épique de l'Irlande. Précédé d'une étude sur les manuscrits en langue irlandaise conservés dans les îles britanniques et sur le continent. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2153.18

Archæological institute of America. Bulletin January, 1883. Boston, 1883. Illus. Plate. 8°. *4216.56

Archer, William. Henry Irving. Actor and manager. A critical study. 2d edition. London. [1883.] Portrait. 16°. 254ob.84

Architecture. *See* Adams, M. B.; — Adamy; — Boussard; — Clark, G. T.; — Entwerfen; — Fuller, A. W.; — Hallatt; — Hochbau; — How to build; — Mothes.

Archiv für lateinische Lexicographie und Grammatik, mit Einschluss des älteren Mittel-lateins. Als Vorarbeit zu einem Thesaurus linguae Latinae, mit Unterstützung der K. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, herausg. von E. Wölfflin. 1ter Jahrg. Heft 1-3. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. *4985.50

- Arctic regions. See Nourse.
- Aretino, Pietro. See Biblioteca rara (Aretino).
- Arey, Mrs. H. E. G. Home and school training. Phila., 1884. 16°. 5598.75
- Argentine Republic. See Crawford.
- Aristophanes. The Acharnians, trans. into English verse, by R. Y. Tyrrell. Dublin, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2979.78
- See Farren.
- Aristoteles. De arte poetica, (Vahlen's text): with trans. by E. R. Wharton. Oxford, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2979.79
- See Biblioteca rara.
- Arnold, Matthew. Culture and anarchy. 3d edition. London, 1882. 8°. 4562.28
- Literature and dogma. An essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 4562.24
- The Matthew Arnold birthday book. Arranged by his daughter Eleanor Arnold. With a portrait. London, 1883. 8°. 4560.87
- St. Paul and protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England: and Last essays on church and religion. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 4562.26
- Art, L'. T. 35. Paris, 1883. F°. 7350.2
- Art amateur, The, a monthly journal devoted to cultivation of art in the household. Vol. 9, 10. June, 1883, to May, 1884. N. Y., 1883. 84. 2 v. in 1. Folded sheets. Illus. F°. 6950.1
- Artist, The, and journal of home culture. Vol. 1-4. London. [1880-83.] Illus. 8°. 8093.51
- Artists. See Graves.
- Arundel family. See Yeatman.
- Aryan races. See Penka; — Poesche.
- Asia. See Marvin.
- Asociacion de ingenieros industriales, Barcelona, Spain. Boletín mensual. No. 1-18. Marzo, 1878-Diciembre, 1879. Barcelona, 1878, 79. Folded plates. 8°. 8039.56; **D.3108.6
- Reglamento interior de la Asociacion. Barcelona, 1878. 8°. 8039.60
- Revista de trabajos leídos durante el año 1877 á 1878. Tomo 1. Barcelona, 1878. Folded plates. 8°. 8039.55; **D.3108.5
- Revista tecnológico-industrial. Publicacion mensual. Año 3-5. 1880-82. Barcelona, 1882, 83. Folded plates. L. 8°. 8039.57; **D.3108.7
- Associação dos homens de letras do Brazil. A festa litteraria por occasião de fundar-se na capital do imperio a Associação dos homens de letras do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1883. 8°. 2311.74
- Association littéraire internationale. Paris. Bulletin. No. 2, 3, 5-13. Paris, 1879-81. 8°. 5661.15
- Association of practical surveyors of West New Jersey. Proceedings, constitution, by-laws, list of members, etc. With historical and biographical sketches relating to New Jersey. Camden, N.J., 1880. 8°. 4374.78
- An appendix contains, pp. 173-468, a History of Little Egg Harbor township, Burlington Co., New Jersey, by Leah Blackman.
- Asthma. See Hack.
- Astronomical register. Index to. See Levander.
- Astronomy. See Hall, A.; — Hill, G.W.; — Lynn; — Peters.
- Atkinson, Edwin F. T. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-western provinces of India. Allahabad, 1874-79. 5 v. Folded maps. L. 8°. 5071.58
- Atkinson, William P. On history and the study of history. Three lectures. Boston, 1884. 16°. 6219.12
- Attraction. See Sharp, W. H.
- Auberi le Bourgoing. See Tobler.
- Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'. See Prarond; — Schueth.
- Audsley, George A. The art of chromolithography explained and illustrated by 44 plates. London, 1883. F°. **Cab. 40.G.3
- Auerbach, Berthold. Auf der Höhe. Roman. 12te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2870a.81
- Barfüssele. 24ter Abdruck. Stuttgart, 1882. 16°. 4870a.14
- Brigitta. Erzählung. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1881. 16°. 4870a.26
- Dichter und Kaufmann. Ein Lebensgemälde aus der Zeit Moses Mendelssohns. 4te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.18
- Drei einzige Töchter. Novellen. 4te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1878. 24°. 4870b.80
- Contents.—Der Fels der Ehrenlegion; Auf Wache; Nannchen von Mainz.
- Edelweiss. Eine Erzählung. 10te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1881. 16°. 4870a.19
- Der Forstmeister. Roman. Berlin, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2870a.79
- Die Frau Professorin. Lucifer. Dorfgeschichten. Stuttgart, 1871. 16°. 4870a.13
- Joseph im Schnee. Eine Erzählung. 8te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 4870a.20
- Das Landhaus am Rhein. Roman. 4te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1874. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.28
- Zur guten Stunde. Stuttgart. [1874. 75.] Illus. Portr. 8°. 4871.82
- Austin, —. Henry Irving in England and America. By Frederick Daly [pseud.]. With portrait. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4547.74
- Austin, George L. Water-analysis. A handbook for water-drinkers. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5769.91
- Australasia. See Wallace, A. R.
- Austria. See De Worms; — Vernaleken.
- Authors. See Adams, O. F.; — Diercks.
- Autumnal catarrh. See Hack.
- Avenarius, Ferdinand, editor. Deutsche Lyrik der Gegenwart seit 1850. Eine Anthologie mit biographischen und bibliographischen Notizen. 2te Auflage. Dresden, 1884. 8°. 2870.56
- Avenel, Georges, vicomte d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4624.60
- Avesta. See Cook.
- Azeglio, G. M. G. R. Massimo Taparelli, marchese d'. Lettere inedite di Massimo d'Azeglio al marchese Emanuele d'Azeglio. Documentate a cura de N. Bianchi. Torino, 1883. 8°. 4743.23
- B., G. S. A study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2553.69
- Bach, Johann Sebastian. See Spitta.
- Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans. See Church; — Wyman.
- Bacteria. See Grove, W. B.; — Magnin.
- Bain, Alexander. Practical essays. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2553.71
- Contents.—Common errors on the mind; Errors of suppressed correlatives; Civil service examinations; The classical controversy; Metaphysics and debating societies; The university ideal — past and present; The art of study; Religious tests and subscriptions; Procedure of deliberative bodies.

Baird, Spencer F., Brewer, Thomas M., and Ridgway, Robert. The water birds of North America. Vol. 1. [Edited by Josiah D. Whitney.] Issued in continuation of the Geological survey of California. Boston, 1884. [Harvard college. *Museum of comparative zoölogy*. Memoirs. Vol. 12.] L. 8°. *5890.1.12

A part of the illus. in this copy are colored by hand.

Baird, William. Genealogical collections concerning the surname of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton hall in particular. London, 1870. 4°. *2430.59

Baker, Sir George Edward Dunstan Sherston, baronet. The office of vice-admiral of the coast. Being some account of that ancient office. London, 1881. Sm. 4°. *3616.59

Baker, Sir Samuel W. In the heart of Africa. Condensed by E. J. W., from "The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia" and "The Albert N'yanza great basin of the Nile." N. Y., 1884. Map. 12°. 5059.70

Baker, William E. S. The battle of Coney island; or, free trade overthrown. A scrap of history written in 1900. By an eye-witness. Phila., 1883. 12°. 4500.69

Bale, M. Powis. Steam and machinery management. London, 1884. Illus. 12°. 8019.82
— Stone-working machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8018.62

Balestier, Charles W. James G. Blaine. A sketch of his life, with a brief record of the life of J. A. Logan. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 12° 4246.50

Ballad, The, of Flodden field, a poem of the xvth century. Edited by C. A. Federer. Manchester, 1884. L. 8°. *4604.3

This poem is said to have been written by Richard Jackson, a school-master of Ingletton, about 50 years after the battle. A modernized version is on *G.3837.5.

Ballads. See Bell: — Roxburgh.

Ballard, Robert. The solution of the pyramid problem, or pyramid discoveries. 2d edition. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. 5054.75

The author's theory is that the pyramids were the theodolites of the Egyptians.

Baltimore. See Quinan.

Bancroft, A. L., and Co. Official guide map of city and county of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1881. 24 X 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Folded. *2379a.76

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 1, 2, 4-6, 10, 13. San Francisco, 1882, 83. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4212.50

Contents. — 1. Central America. 1501-1530. — 2. Central America. 1530-1800. — 4. Mexico. 1516-1521. — 5. Mexico. 1521-1600. — 6. Mexico. 1600-1803. — 10. North Mexican states. 1531-1800. — 13. California. Vol. 1. 1542-1800.

Bangor, Maine. See Godfrey.

Bank of New York. See Donett.

Banking. See Dean; — Kerr; — Poschinger.

Banville, T. de. Paris vécu [1882]. Feuilles volantes [1879-1880]. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4660.81

Bardoux, Agénor. La comtesse de Beaumont. Pauline de Montmorin. Paris, 1884. [Etudes sur la fin du xviii siècle.] 8°. 4651.56

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The seven last words [of Christ]. A course of sermons. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 5440a.98

Barneby, William H. Life and labor in the far, far West: notes of a tour in the western states. British Columbia, Manitoba, and the north-west territory. With map. London, 1884. 8°. 4366.68

Barnes, Charles L. Rock history. A concise note-book of geology, having special reference to English and Welsh formations. With maps and illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3869.70

Basset, René, editor and translator. Contes arabes. Histoire des dix vizirs. (Bakhtiarnameli.) Traduite et annotée. Paris, 1883. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 24°. 3029a.64

Bates, Henry W., editor. Central America, the West Indies and South America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illus. 2d edition. London, 1882. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] 8°. 2367.36

Battles. See King, C.

Baughan, Rosa. Chirognomancy; or indications of temperament and aptitudes manifested by the form and texture of the thumb and fingers. With illus. London. [1883?] 8°. 3605.73

Bax, Ernest B. Jean Paul Marat. A historico-biographical sketch. New edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4648.82

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, chevalier de. See Mailles.

Bayley, Rafael A. The national loans of the United States, from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. (As prepared for the tenth census of the United States.) Washington, 1881. 4°. *3640.23

Beal, Samuel. Buddhism in China. London, 1884. Folded map. [Non-Christian religious systems.] Sm. 8°. 5499a.50

Beale, Stephen. Profitable poultry keeping. Edited, with additions, by M. C. Weld. Illus. N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 6004.54

Beale, Thomas W. The oriental biographical dictionary. Edited by the Asiatic society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1881. 4°. *3011.60

Beaumont, Pauline M. M. F. U. de Montmorin, comtesse de. See Bardoux.

Beauregard, Peter G. See Roman.

Beaurepaire, Charles de. Notes historiques & archéologiques concernant le département de la Seine-inférieure et spécialement la ville de Rouen. Rouen, 1883. Fac-simile. 8°. *4618.52

This volume is composed of extracts from the Bulletin de la Commission des antiquités de la Seine-inférieure.

Bechuana country, Africa. See Mackenzie, J.

Becker, Bernard H. Holiday haunts by cliff-side and riverside. London, 1884. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2464.75

Sketches of places in England and of several in Holland and Italy.

Beckford, William. The Hamilton palace libraries. Catalogue of the first-fourth portion[s] of the Beckford library, removed from Hamilton palace. Sold. 1882-83. London. [1882-83.] 4 v. in 3. L. 8°. *2142.55

Bedell, William. *bishop of Kilmore.* See Camden society (True relation).

Beecher, Willis J. and Mary A. Index of presbyterian ministers. in the United States, from 1706 to 1881. Phila. [1883.] 8°. *C.R.20.1.16

Beeger, Julius, and Zoubek, Franz. J. A. Comenius, nach seinem Leben und seinen Schriften, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der grossen Unterrichtslehre. Leipzig. [1883?] Portrait. 8°. 4848.52

Beethoven, Ludwig van. See Grove, Sir G.; — Wilder, V.

Belgium. *Chambre des représentants.* Enquête scolaire [sur la situation morale et matérielle de l'enseignement primaire en Belgique, sur les résultats de la loi de 1879]. Bruxelles, 1881-83. 5 v. F°. *7590.62

Belgium, *continued*.

— Rapport sur les examens subis le 16 octobre, 1882, par la classe de milice de 1882 à son entrée au service, fait au nom de la Commission d'enquête scolaire par Gustave Jottrand. [Avec les examens.] Bruxelles, 1883. F^o. *7590.60
 — *Commission d'enquête scolaire*. Statistique des écoles primaires, officielles et privées, au 31 décembre, 1881. Bruxelles, 1883. F^o. *7590.61

Bell, Robert, *editor*. Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions and customs; also Ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. London, 1877. 8^o. 4562.35

Bellemare, Eugène Louis Gabriel de Ferry de. Les dernières années d'Alexandre Dumas, 1864-1870. Par Gabriel Ferry [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1883. 12^o. 4659.59

Bengal. *See* Eastwick.

Benkert, Carl M. Bibliografie ungarischer nationaler und internationaler Literatur. In 12 Fachheften, redigirt von K. M. Kertbény [*pseud.*]. 1tes Heft. Budapest, 1876. 8^o. *6166.48

Benner, Samuel. Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. What years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn and provisions. 3d edition. Cincinnati, 1884. 16^o. 5649.49

Bentzon, Th., *pseud.* *See* Blanc, Thérèse.

Béranger, Pierre J. de. *See* Montégut.

Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent J. B. La race provençale. Paris, 1883. 8^o. 2687.28; **2687.55

Berlin. *See* Vasili.

Bermuda. *See* Stark.

Bernays, Wilhelm. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Lindau).

Berry, Adolphe. Topographie historique du vieux Paris. Continué et complété par L. M. Tisserand. [T. 4.] Région du Faubourg Saint-Germain. Paris, 1882. Plates. [Histoire générale de Paris.] L. 4^o. **4620a.56.4

Bethune family. *See* Weisse.

Betto, Bernardino di, called Pinturicchio. *See* Schmarsov.

Beust, Friedrich F., *Freiherr* von. *See* De Worms.

Bianciardi, Mrs. Elizabeth D. R. At home in Italy. Boston, 1884. 16^o. 2768.76

Bible. *See* Analytical; — Arnold; — Geikie; Madeley; — Mombert; — Muther; — Wood, E.M. — *Old Testament*. *See* Strange; — Thomson, W. H.

— *Genesis*. The book of Genesis, chapters I-XVIII., XX.-XXV. 10, in Hebrew, without points. [Edited by S. Sharpe.] London, 1879. Sm. 8^o. 3417.64

— *Pentateuch*. *See* Elliott, C.; — Newton; — Roos.

— *Psalms*. *See* Biblioteca rara (Bible).

— *Jonah*. *See* Mitchell, A.

— *New Testament*. Teachers' edition of the New Testament. Exact reprint of the text and foot-notes of the authorized Oxford and Cambridge editions of the British and American revision committees, with readings of American appendix. With Helps to the study of the New Testament, concordance, maps, tables, etc. N. Y. [1881.] 8^o. 3414.68

— *See* Parables.

— *Romans*. *See* Meyer, H. A. W.

— *John I-III*. *See* Westcott.

Bible folk-lore. By the author of "Rabbi Jeshua." London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 3483.59

Bibliography. *See* Benkert; — Bigmore; — British museum; — Clouard; — Dickens; — Ebering; — Hawkins; — Jevons; — Library chronicle; — Morris, J. G.; — Muentz; — Pinart; — Rogge; — Shepherd; — Torres Campo; — Vigeant; — Wyman.

Biblioteca rara, pubblicata da G. Daelli. Vol. 1-61. Milano, 1862-65. 61 v. in 24. 16^o. *Namely*: —

— Alione, Giovan G., fl. 1494-1520. Commedia e farse carnavalesche nei dialetti astigiano, milanese e francese, misti con latino barbaro, composte sul fine del secolo xv. *4760a.50.60

— Poesie francesi, composte dal 1494 al 1520, aggiuntavi la maccheronea dello stesso. Woodcuts. *4760a.50.61

Preceded by a Notice biographique et bibliographique par J. C. Brunet.

— Apuleius *Madaurensis*, Lucius. L'asino d'oro volgarizzato da Agnolo Firenzuola, con l'aggiunta della novella dello sternuto, tradotta da M. Boiardo. Nuova edizione, adorna di antiche incisioni. *4760a.50.24

— Aragona, Tullia d'. Della infinita d'amore, dialogo, colla vita dell'autrice scritta da A. Zilioli. *4760a.50.29

— Aretino, Pietro. Il primo libro delle lettere di P. Aretino. *4760a.50.51

— Aristoteles. Aristotile, trattato de' governi, tradotto da B. Segni. Nuova edizione, in cui sono restituiti gli otto libri della Politica. *4760a.50.56

— Averani, Giuseppe, 1663-1738. Del vitto e delle cene degli antichi, lezioni, ora nuovamente stampate. *4760a.50.3

— Battaglia, La, di Lepanto, descritta da Gerolamo Diedo, e la dispersione della invincibile armata di Filippo II, illustrata da documenti sincroni. *4760a.50.7

— Bellini, Lorenzo, 1643-1714. La bucciereide. *4760a.50.27

— Bentivoglio, Guido. *cardinal*. Memorie, con correzioni e varianti dell'edizione d'Amsterdam del 1648. Aggiuntavi cinquantotto lettere inedite, tratte dall'archivio del cav. C. Morbio. 3 v. in 1. *4760a.50.31-33

— Berni, Francesco, 1497?-1536. Opere, nuovamente rivedute e illustrate. 2 v. in 1. *4760a.50.44, 45

— Betussi da Bassano, Giuseppe. Il Raverta, dialogo nel quale si ragiona d'amore e degli effetti suoi con la vita dell'autore, scritta da G. Verri. *4760a.50.30

— Bibbiena, Bernardo D. da, *cardinal*, 1470-1520. La Calandria, commedia, aggiuntavi un'avventura amorosa di Ferdinando d'Aragona, narrata da esso Bibbiena a Pier de' Medici. *4760a.50.14

— Bible. I salmi di David, recati in rime toscane, da G. Diodati. 1a edizione milanese. *4760a.50.37

— Boccacini, Traiano. Pietra del paragone politico. *4760a.50.19

— Boëtie, Étienne de la, 1530-1563. Il Contr'uno, o della servitù volontaria, discorso di Stefano de la Boëtie. Con la lettera del signor de Montaigne circa alla ultima malattia ed alla morte dell'autore. Prima versione italiana di P. Fanfani. *4760a.50.39

— Bruno, Giordano. La cabala del cavallo Pegaseo, con l'aggiunta dell'Asino cillenico. Nuova edizione. *4760a.50.35

Biblioteca rara, *continued*.

— Il Candelaio, commedia. Nuovamente stampata e diligentemente corretta. *4760a.50.18

— La cena de le ceneri. Descritta in cinque dialoghi per quattro interlocutori, coa tre considerazioni circa doi soggetti. Nuova ed. corretta. *4760a.50.36

— Gli eroici furori di G. Bruno. *4760a.50.57

— Spaccio de la bestia trionfante, proposto da Giove, effettuato dal consiglio, rivelato da Mercurio, recitato da Sofia, udito da Saulino, registrato dal Nolano; diviso in tre dialoghi, suddivisi in tre parti. Nuova ed., corretta. *4760a.50.26

— Caro, Annibale, 1507-1566. Gli Straccioni, commedia. La Fischeide, commento. La Nasea, e La statua della foia. *4760a.50.12

— Cecchi, Giovanni M., 1518-1587. L'assiuolo, commedia, e saggio di proverbj, coll'aggiunta di uno studio sulle commedie dell'autore, e di una lezione sui proverbj toscani, per L. Fiacchi. *4760a.50.8

— Chinazzi, Daniello. Cronaca della guerra di Chioggia [tra Veneziani e Genovesi, 1376-1381]. Pubblicata da L. A. Muratori, ed ora in comoda forma ridotta, e diligentemente corretta. *4760a.50.59

— Columbus, Christopher. Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. *4760a.50.16

— Compagni, Dino, 1250-1323. L'intelligenza, poema in nona rima, nuovamente ridotto a miglior lezione. *4760a.50.15

— Cronaca d'Orvieto dal 1342 al 1363, già pubblicata da L. A. Muratori, ed ora in più comoda forma redatta, e corretta. *4760a.50.58

— Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia secondo la lezione di Carlo Witte. Prima edizione italiana adorna di cento incisioni antiche. 3 v. in 1. *4760a.50.41-43

— De tribus impostoribus (MPTIC); testolatio collazionato sull'esemplare del duca de la Vallière, ora esistente nella Biblioteca imperiale di Parigi, con l'aggiunta delle varianti di parecchi manoscritti, e di una notizia filologica e bibliografica, di Filomnesto il giovane [P. Gustave Brunet]. *4760a.50.47

The three called impostors are Moses, Mohammed and Christ. The editor discusses the authorship of the work, and thinks it might have been written by Bonaventure Des Periers. Among those to whom the authorship has been ascribed are Frederick I (Barbarossa), Boccaccio, Poggio Bracciolini, Pomponazzo.

— Dolce, Lodovico, 1508-1568. L'Aretino, ovvero dialogo della pittura, con l'aggiunta delle lettere del Tiziano a vari e dell'Aretino a lui. *4760a.50.10

— Doni, Antonfrancesco, 1513-1574. Tutte le novelle, Lo Stufaiuolo, commedia, e La mula, e La chiave, dicerie di A. Doni. Nuova e compiuta ed. *4760a.50.13

— Erasmus, Desiderius. Elogio della pazzia, antica versione italiana, nuovamente riveduta e corretta, ed illustrata con disegni di Holbein. *4760a.50.17

— Gigli, Girolamo, 1660-1722. Il gazzettino di Girolamo Gigli. Nuova edizione, corretta col riscontro del codice della Biblioteca di Siena, per cura di L. Banchi. *4760a.50.50

— Giovio, Paolo, 1483-1552. Ragionamento, sopra i motti, e disegni d'arme e d'amore, che comunemente chiamano imprese. *4760a.50.5

Biblioteca rara, *continued*.

— Giraldis Cintio, Giambattista, 1504-1573. De' romanzi, delle comedie e delle tragedie, ragionamenti. Ricorretti sopra un esemplare esistente nella biblioteca di Ferrara, riveduto ed in parte rifatto di mano dell'autore. Delle satire, ragionamento inedito. Documenti intorno alla controversia sul libro de' Romanzi con G. B. Pigna. *4760a.50.52, 53

— Longus. Gli amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe, volgarizzati da Annibal Caro. Col supplemento tradotto da S. Ciampi. Nuova edizione, illus. *4760a.50.20

— Luigini, Federigo, fl. 1554. Il libro della bella donna. Nuova e corretta edizione. *4760a.50.23

— Maccheronee di cinque poeti italiani del secolo xv. Tifi Odassi; Anonimo Padovano; Bassano Mantovano; Giovan Giorgio Alione; Fossa Cremonese. Con appendice di due sonetti in dialetto bergamasco. *4760a.50.34

Another copy on 4761.2 is printed on large paper.

— Medici, Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de', called Lorenzino, 1514-1548. Scritti e documenti, ora per la prima volta raccolti [per cura di C. Téoli]. *4760a.50.2

— Mescolanze d'amore, ovvero, raccolta di scritti amorii di Plotino, L. B. Alberti, S. Guazzo, e Melchior Cesarotti. *4760a.50.6

— More, Sir Thomas. L'Utopia, ovvero La repubblica introvabile di Tommaso Moro, e La città del sole di Tommaso Campanella, versioni italiane nuovamente rivedute e corrette, aggiuntavi la storia del Reame degli orsi, di Gaspare Gozzi. *4760a.50.11

— Onosander. Dell'arte della guerra, recato di greco in italiano, da Fabio Cotta. Nuova edizione. *4760a.50.4

— Oppianus. Della pesca e della caccia, tradotto dal greco, ed illustrato con varie annotazioni da A. Salvini. Nuova edizione, coll'aggiunta delle notizie sulla vita dell'autore, per G. A. Greenhill. *4760a.50.48

— Petronius Arbiter, Titus. Satire, volgarizzate ed annotate, da V. Lancetti. Con l'aggiunta dei frammenti tradotti da M. Tommasini, e di due saggi di un nuovo volgarizzamento di Petronio, per L. Carrer ed A. Cesari. *4760a.50.21

— Piccolomini, Alessandro, 1508-1578. L'Alessandro, commedia. *4760a.50.28

Pp. i-xxxii contain "Appunti per servire alla vita di Alessandro Piccolomini," by Carlo Téoli.

— La Raffaella, ovvero della bella creanza delle donne, dialogo. Nuovamente ridotto a miglior lezione. *4760a.50.1

— Pico della Mirandola, Giovan F., 1463-1494. La strega: ovvero, degli inganni de' demoni. Dialogo, tradotto in lingua toscana da Turino Turini. *4760a.50.40

— Pius II, (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini), pope, 1405-1464. Storia di due amanti. *4760a.50.38

Contains a list of the principal editions and translations of this work. This edition is based upon the *rifacimento*, or free translation made by A. Braccio.

— Plautus, Titus Maccius. Anfritrone, commedia, voltata in terza rima da P. Collenuccio. Aggiuntovi il dialogo dello stesso, tra la berretta e la testa, premesso il discorso di G. Perticari intorno alla vita ed alle opere dell'autore. *4760a.50.55

Biblioteca rara, *continued*.

— Ristoro d'Afezzo. Della composizione del mondo di Ristoro d'Arezzo, testo italiano del 1282. Già pubblicato da E. Narducci, ed ora in più comoda forma ridotto. *4760a.50.54

— Sassetti, Filippo, 1540-1588. Vita di Francesco Ferrucci, coll'aggiunta della lettera di D. Giannotti a B. Varchi sulla vita e sulle azioni di esso Ferrucci, e con un saggio delle sue lettere ai dieci della guerra. *4760a.50.9

— Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Dell'ira libri tre, tradotti e annotati da F. Serdonati. Nuovamente ridotti a miglior lezione, coll'aggiunta delle lettere di S. Paolo a Seneca, e di Seneca a S. Paolo, volgarizzate nel secolo xiv. *4760a.50.25

— Tolomei, Claudio, 1492-1555. Il cesano, dialogo, della lingua toscana. *4760a.50.49

— Trissino, Giovan G., 1478-1550. Il castellano di Giangiorgio Trissino ed Il cesano di Claudio Tolomei, dialoghi intorno alla lingua volgare, ora ristampati, con l'epistola dello stesso Trissino intorno alle lettere nuovamente aggiunte all'alfabeto italiano. *4760a.50.49

— La Sofonisba, tragedia e I Simillimi, commedia, di G. Trissino, aggiuntivi a riscontro I Lucidi, commedia di A. Firenzuola. *4760a.50.46

— Xenophon Ephesius. Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia, libri v, tradotti da A. M. Salvini. Nuova accurata edizione, del testo del Salvini, con l'aggiunta in fine delle emendazioni di E. Quirino Visconti. *4760a.50.22

Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Catalogo da Exposição de historia do Brazil realizada pela Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro a 2de Dezembro de 1881. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. 8°. *C.R.16.2.10

The preface is signed by Dr. B. F. Ramiz Galvão, Bibliothecario.

Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Sale catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim library. [1st-5th portion.] Sold by auction by Puttick and Simpson. [London.] 1881-83. 8°. *2142.57

Inserted before each portion is a printed list of purchasers and prices for that portion. The sale of each part was extended through ten days. The total amount realized was £46,672.

Bierling, Ernst R. Zur Kritik der juristischen Grundbegriffe. Gotha, 1877, 83. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5618.42

Biese, Alfred. Die Entwicklung des Naturgefühls bei den Griechen und Römern. Theil 2. Die Entwicklung des Naturgefühls bei den Römern. Kiel, 1884. 8°. 2972.63

Bigandet, Paul. The life, or legend of Gaudama. With annotations. The ways to Neibban, and notice on the Phongyies or Burmese monks. 3d edition. London, 1880. 2 v. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3026.61

— Vie ou légende de Gaudama, le Boudha des Birmans, et notice sur les Phongyies, ou moines birmans. Traduit par V. Gauvain. Paris, 1878. 8°. 5485.72

Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H. A bibliography of printing with notes and illustrations. [Vol. 2.] M.-S. London, 1884. Sm. 4°, 1. p. *6116.5

Bijou collection. The, of music for the piano-forte. Boston, 1883. Portraits. 4°. 8052.142

Billings, Frank S. The relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 4002.67

Billings, John S. The principles of ventilation and heating and their practical application. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 4094.77

Binney, Charles J. F. The history and genealogy of the Prentice, or Prentiss family, in New England, etc., from 1631 to 1883. 2d edition. Boston, 1883. Portraits. Plate. 8°. *2332.60

Biographie, Le. Vol. 1-6. [Bordeaux.] 1873-83. 6 v. in 3. Photographs. L. 8°. *4650.50

Biography. See Beale, T. W.; — Cooper; — Fétis; — Fiske; — Fortunes; — Montégut; — Oxenham; — Ritchie.

Biology. See Huxley; — Royal microscopical society.

Birbeck, George. See Godard.

Birch, John, b. 1626. See Camden society (Roe).

Birch, Robert W. P. Sewage irrigation by farmers; or, fifty instances of profitable sewage utilization. London, 1879. 8°. 3765.79

Birds. See Baird, S. F.; — Cory; — Coues; — Greene; — Ingersoll; — Stray.

Bismarck. See Busch.

Bizonfy, Franz de Paula. English-Hungarian, [and] Hungarian-English dictionary. Budapest, 1878. 81. 2 v. 8°. *C.R.11.2.30

Blackburn, Charles F. Hints on catalogue titles, and on index entries, with a rough vocabulary of terms and abbreviations. London, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *2142.56

Blackman, R. D., editor. Deacon's dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1st edition. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. *6248.56

Blades, William. Numismata typographica: or, the medallist history of printing. Reprinted from the "Printers' register." London, 1883. Illus. Plates. 4°. 6111.30

Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Vol. 1. Norwich, Conn., 1884. Portraits. Folded map. L. 8°. 4226.63

— See also Balestier.

Blanc, Thérèse. Une vie manquée, par Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1874. 12°. 4660.80

Blanchard, Rufus. Rise and fall of political parties in the United States. Chicago, 1884. 24°. 2329a.74

Blindness. See Deutsche Bücherei (Schmidt-Kimpler.)

Blowpipe. See Ross, W. A.

Bloxam, Charles L. Laboratory teaching: or, progressive exercises in practical chemistry. 4th edition, with illus. Phila., 1879. 12°. 5975.14

Blushing. See Deutsche Bücherei (Henle).

Blyth, Alexander W. Poisons: their effects and detection. With an essay on the growth of modern toxicology. Illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5789a.73

An entirely rewritten and greatly enlarged edition of the second part of the author's "Practical chemistry."

Bobertag, Felix. Geschichte des Romans und der ihm verwandten Dichtungsgattungen in Deutschland. 1te Abth. 1ter, 2ter Band. Bis zum Anfange des XVIII. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1881, 84. 2 v. 8°. 2870.60

Boccaccio, Giovanni. See Landau.

Boehmer, Eduard. Lives of the twin brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdés. Extracted from the Bibliotheca Wiffeniana, with the author's additions on recent discoveries of Valdés' works, and with introd. by J. T. Betts. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. *5496.33

Boehmer, Eduard. *continued.*

The same may be found with changes and without the Introduction in *Bibliotheca Wiffeniana*, vol. 1, 65-St pp. [*5496.36.1.]

Bohemia. See Vernaleken.

Boner, John H. Whispering pines. Poems. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 4500.64

Bonnardot, François, *editor*. Registres des délibérations du Bureau de la ville de Paris, publiés par les soins du service historique. T. 1. 1499-1526. Texte édité et annoté. Paris, 1883. [Histoire générale de Paris.] F°. *4620a.64

Bonvalot, Edouard T. Le tiers état d'après la charte de Beaumont et ses filiales. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4611.60

Bonwick, James. The lost Tasmanian race. London, 1884. Plates. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 5047.79

A reproduction, in simpler form, of the leading facts in the author's "Last of the Tasmanians." London, 1870 [5042.15].

Books and reading. See Matthews;—Richard.

Books published under more than one title. See Whitney. J. L.

Boole, Mary. Symbolical methods of study. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5442.98

Boot, W. H. J. Trees, and how to paint them in water-colours. With coloured plates and wood engravings. London, 1883. 8°. obl. *8066.39

Boston. *City council*. Agreements and deeds relating to the Back-bay district. Boston, 1883. Folded maps. 8°. *4450a.56

— *Foreign exhibition*, 1883. [Newspaper cuttings, programmes, circulars, posters, etc., relating to the Foreign exhibition. Collected by Charles B. Norton, secretary of the Foreign exhibition association.] F°. **G.290.11

— *Public library*. [Notices and criticisms of the Ticknor catalogue, cut from periodicals and newspapers, 1879.] 8°. **D.180b.11

— See Bromley;—Tolman;—Wilder, M. P.;—Wilson, G. H.

Boston fish bureau. Annual report, 6th-9th. By W. A. Wilcox, secretary. Boston. [1881-84.] 8°. *7659.60

Boston society of natural history. Concerning a few common plants. (Part 1, 2.) By G. L. Goodale. Boston, 1879. 24°. *5849a.65

Boswell, James. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., with the Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. New editions with notes and appendices by Alexander Napier. London, 1884. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Folded map. 8°. *4541.59

Botany. See Alcock;—Boston society;—Oliver, D.;—Taylor, J. E.

Bough, Samuel. Sam: Bough, R. S. A., George Paul Chalmers, R. S. A. Reproductions of a selection of their works. [With biographical sketches by R. Walker.] Glasgow. [1884.] 24 plates. F°. *8086.15

Boulger, Demetrius C. History of China. Vol. 3. London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 3016.9

Bourget, Paul. Essais de la psychologie contemporaine: Baudelaire, Renan, Flaubert, Taine, Stendhal. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4670b.60

Reprinted from the Nouvelle revue.

Boussard, Jean M. Conseils pratiques de construction. La maison française: ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle devrait être. Paris, 1883. Illus. Folded plates. 16°. 4099.47

Bowes, George S. Information and illustration. Helps gathered from facts, figures, anecdotes, books, etc., for sermons, lectures, and addresses. N. Y., 1884. 16°. *6248.16

Brackenbury, Charles B. Frederick the great. London, 1884. Portrait. Folded maps and plans. [Military biographies.] Sm. 8°. 2856.53

Bradbury, Edward. All about Derbyshire. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2464.71

Brain. See Corning;—Swedenborg.

Brambach, Wilhelm. Die Musikliteratur des Mittelalters bis zur Blüthe der Reichenauer Sängerschule. (500-1050 n. Chr.) Karlsruhe, 1883. Plate. 4°. 8052.141

Brasseur de Bourbourg, Étienne C. See Pinart.

Bray, Anna E., *née Kempe*, 1789-1883. Autobiography. Edited by J. A. Kempe. London, 1884. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4546.61

Brazil. See Associação;—Bibliotheca nacional;—Burke.

Breck, James Lloyd. Life, chiefly from letters written by himself. Compiled by C. Breck. 2d edition. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4247.56

Breese, Sidney. The early history of Illinois, from its discovery by the French, in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi. With a memoir by M. W. Fuller. Edited by T. Hoyne. Chicago, 1884. Portrait. Folded maps. 8°. *2370.69

Brewer, Ebenezer C. A dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *3437.52

Brewer, John S. The reign of Henry VIII from his accession to the death of Wolsey. Reviewed and illustrated from original documents. Edited by J. Gairdner. With portrait. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2423.19

This work... consists of four different treatises which were originally published as prefaces to the four volumes of Letters and papers of the reign of Henry VIII, edited by Professor Brewer for the Master of the Rolls [*7053.50].—*Preface.*

Brink, Jan ten. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. [B. 5, 6.] Leiden, 1883. 8°. 4871.27

Brinton, Daniel G., *editor*. The Guéguence; a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua. Phila., 1883. Illus. 8°. *4315.68

Contains the text and translation on opposite pages. The introduction gives specimens of Indian melodies.

Bristol, *England*. See Camden society (Ricart).

British museum. Catalogue of printed books. Swedberg, afterwards Swedenborg. London, 1883. F°. *6180.9

— Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts. By H. L. D. Ward. Vol. 1. [London.] 1883. L. 8°. *2171.51

Broca, Paul. Mémoires d'anthropologie. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2235.50

Brogliè, Emmanuel de. Fénelon, à Cambrai d'après sa correspondance, 1699-1715. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4650a.61

Bromley, George W., & Co. Atlas of the city of Boston. Vol. 3, 4. Phila., 1884. L. f°. Trustees' Room.

Contents.—Vol. 3. Dorchester.—4. South and East Boston.

Brown, Emma E. Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston. [1884.] Portrait. Plate. Fac-simile. 12°. 4247.58

Appended is a bibliography.

Brown, Horatio F. Life on the lagoons [Venice]. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2768.74

Brown, John Croumbie. Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3859.76

Brown, Leonard B. Biographical sketches of the governor, councillors, and members of the Senate and House of representatives of the New Hampshire legislature, for 1881-2, 83-4. Vol. 1, 2. Concord, N. H., 1881, 83. 8°. *4440.81

Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company. A treatise on the construction and use of universal milling machines, as made by Brown & Sharpe m'f'g co. Providence, R. I., 1882. Illus. 8°. 8015.73

Browne, A. J. Jukes. The student's handbook of physical geology. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3824.76

Browne, Daniel L. Scott, and Browne, Mrs. A. C. Scott. Scott-Browne's Text-book of phonography. Part 1. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 2119.42

Browne, Montagu. Practical taxidermy. Added a chapter upon the pictorial arrangement of museums. Illus. 2d edition. London, 1884. Folded sheet. Sm. 8°. 5907.26

Browne, Robert W. A history of Roman classical literature. London, 1884. 8°. 2952.73

Browning society, The. Illustrations to Browning's poems. With a notice of the artists and the pictures by E. Radford. Part 1, 2. London, 1882, 83. Photographs. F°. *4550.6

Brugsch, Heinrich C., called *Brugsch Bey*. Thesaurus inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum. Alt-ägyptische Inschriften gesammelt, verglichen, übertragen, erklärt und autographiert. Abth. 3. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. 3050a.53

Brunner, Arnold W. Cottages; or hints on economical building; containing 24 plates of medium and low cost houses, contributed by different New York architects, with letter-press. Added a chapter on the water supply, drainage, sewerage, relating to country houses, by W. P. Gerhard. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 8094.27

Bruno, Giordano. See *Biblioteca rara* (Bruno).

Brunton, Thomas L. Pharmacology and therapeutics; or, medicine past and present. The Goulstonian lectures before the Royal college of physicians in 1877. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 5789a.72

Bryant, William C. Prose writings. Edited by Parke Godwin. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. 8°. *4242.52

Buckham, Henry B. Handbooks for young teachers. No. 1. First steps. Syracuse, N. Y., 1881. 16°. 5599a.77

Buckland, Anna. A record of Ellen Watson. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4546.63

Buckland, C. T. Whist for beginners. And the famous whist rhymes. N. Y., 1884. Sq. 16°. 6003.81

Buckland, Charles T. Sketches of social life in India. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3078.86

Buddensieg, Rudolf. John Wiclif, patriot and reformer. Life and writings. London, 1884. Plate. Vignettes. 24°. 5559a.63

Buddhism. See *Beal*; — *Bigandet*; — *Jātaka*; — *Seydel*.

Bülow, Carl E. Christian legends. [Trans.] by W. Maccall. London. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 5441.86

The author published a volume containing some of the most interesting Christian legends. After Bülow's death an enlarged edition appeared [in 1859], of which the present volume is a translation.

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. Um hohen Preis. Roman von E. Werner [*pseud.*]. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4871.80

Buff, George L., and Berger, Louis. Handbook and illustrated catalogue of the engineers' and surveyors' instruments made by Buff & Berger. Boston, 1884. 8°. *8017.75

Bugeaud de La Piconnerie, Thomas R., *duc d'Isly*. See *Ideville*.

Bullen, A. H., editor. A collection of old English plays. In 4 v. Vol. 3. London, 1884. Sm. 4°. *4606.9

Contents. — 3. Sir Gyles Goosecappe; The wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll; The distracted emperor; The tryall of chev- alry.

Bulletin monumental. Table générale analytique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les [39] volumes formant la première-quatrième série. Paris, 1846-73. 4 v. 8°. *3229.50

Bulletin officiel des lois, décrets et règlements qui régissent l'armée dans ses rapports avec le service de santé. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8°. *3756.55

Bunce, Oliver B. My house: an ideal. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4099.76

Bund, Ludwig. Puck's nightly pranks. Illus. by Paul Konewka. Trans. from the German by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1871. Sm. 4°. *4870a.23

Bunner, Henry C. Airs from Arcady and elsewhere. [Poems.] N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2400b.56

Bunsen, Ernst C. L. Das Symbol des Kreuzes bei allen Nationen und die Entstehung des Kreuz-Symbols der christlichen Kirche. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 6238.35

Burchard, Johannes L. Zur Lehre vom Erfüllungsorte. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1880. 8°. No. 1 in *6873.7

Burgess, Francis F. R. Sporting fire-arms for bush and jungle, or hints to intending griffs and colonists on the purchase, care, and use of fire-arms, with notes on sporting rifles, etc. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5959.11

Burke, Ulick R., and Staples, Robert, jr. Business and pleasure in Brazil. London. [1884.] 8°. 2367.32

Burkhardt, Carl A. H.. Geschichte der sächsischen Kirchen- und Schulvisitationen, von 1524 bis 1545. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3522.53

Burleigh, Bennet. Desert warfare: being the chronicle of the eastern Soudan campaign [Feb., March, 1884]. With maps. London, 1884. 8°. 5054.80

Burrage, Henry S., editor. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Seventy-fifth birthday. Proceedings of the Maine historical society, Feb. 27, 1882. Portland. [1882.] Portrait. 12°. 4247.66

Busch, Moritz J. H. Our chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. Trans. by W. Beatty-Kington. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2858.50

Butler, Joseph. The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. With an introduction and appendix by H. Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's Universal library.] 16°. 3488.90

Butterflies. See *Marshall*, G. F. L.

Byers, S. H. M. The happy isles, and other poems. Boston, 1884. 16°. 2400b.55

Byzantine empire. See *Ranke*.

Cádiz, Spain. See *Camden society* (Glanville).

Caedmon. See *Ziegler*.

Cairo, Egypt. See *Deutsche Bücherei* (Ebers).

Calcutta. See *Eastwick*.

Calcutta review. Index to the first fifty volumes. Calcutta, 1873. 8°. *5076.55

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. See *Ribeiro*.

California. See Bancroft, H. H.; — Farnsworth.

Calverley, Charles S. Fly leaves. By C. S. C. With additions from "Verses and translations." 3d edition, with a new poem. N. Y., 1872. [Leisure hour series.] 16^o. *2400b.57

Cambridge. England. *Free library and museum.* 23d-26th, 28th annual report. [Cambridge.] 1878-83. 8^o. *6147.73

Camden society. Publications. [Westminster.] 1852-84. Sm. 4^o. *Namely:* —

— Airy, Osmund. *editor.* The Lauderdale papers. Vol. 1. 1639-1667. 1884. *2426.76

— Bruce, John. The quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: an episode of the English Civil war. Unpublished documents collected by J. Bruce; with fragments of a historical preface by Mri Bruce; annotated and completed by David Masson. 1875. *2426.55

— Burrows, Montagu, *editor.* The register of the visitors of the University of Oxford from 1647 to 1658. Edited, with some account of the state of the University during the Commonwealth. 1881. *2426.71

— Camden miscellany. Vol. 8. 1883. *2416.39.8
Contents. — Four letters of Lord Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, with a poem on his illness; Memoir by Madame de Motteville on the life of Henrietta Maria; Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642-1646; A secret negotiation with Charles the First, 1643-1644; A letter from the Earl of Manchester on the conduct of Cromwell; Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale; Original letters of the Duke of Monmouth; Correspondence of the family of Haddock, 1657-1719; Letters of Richard Thompson to Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Co. York.

— Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin word-book, dated 1483. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. 1882. *2426.72

The same, printed for the early English text society, 1881, is on shelf-no. *2417.72.

— Gairdner, James, *editor.* The historical collections of a citizen of London in the fifteenth century. 1874. *2426.60

Contents. — John Page's Poem on the siege of Rouen; Lydgate's Verses on the kings of England; William Gregory's Chronicle of London.

— Three fifteenth century chronicles, with historical memoranda by John Stowe; and contemporary notes of occurrence written by him in the reign of Elizabeth. 1880. *2426.70

— Gardiner, Samuel R., *editor.* Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne, in 1634 and 1637. With a biographical fragment by J. Bruce. 1877. *2426.61

Added, a list of Prynne's works by J. Bruce.

— The Fortescue papers; consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs, collected by John Packer, secretary to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. 1871. *2426.41

— The Hamilton papers: being original letters in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, relating to the years 1638-1650. 1880. *2426.69

— Glanville, Sir John. The voyage to Cadiz in 1625. Never before printed. From Sir John Eliot's mss. at Port Eliot. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 1883. *2426.74

— Great Britain. Debates in the House of commons in 1625. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1873. *2426.50

— Notes of the debates in the House of lords, officially taken by Henry Elsing, 1624 and 1626. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. 1879. *2426.66

Camden society, *continued.*

— Hale, William H., and Ellacombe, Henry T., *editors.* Account of the executors of Richard [de Gravesend], bishop of London. 1303, and of the executors of Thomas [de Button], bishop of Exeter. 1310. 1874. Plates. *2426.53

— Halkett, Anne, *lady.* 1622-99. Autobiography. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 1875. *2426.56

— Harpsfield, Nicholas, *d.* 1583. A treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon. Now first printed from a collation of four manuscripts. By Nicholas Pocock. 1878. *2426.64

— Harris, Alexander. The æconomy of the Fleete: or an apologetical answere of Alexander Harris (late warden there) unto xix articles sett forth against him by the prisoners. Edited by A. Jessopp. 1879. Folded table. *2426.67

— Harvey, Gabriel. Letter-book. A.D. 1573-1580. Edited from the original ms. Sloane 93, in the British museum, by E. J. L. Scott. 1884. *2426.75

— Milton, John. A common-place book of John Milton, and a Latin essay and Latin verses presumed to be by Milton. Edited from the original mss., by A. J. Horwood. 1876. *2426.58

— *Same.* (Revised edition.) 1877. *2426.59

— Prideaux, Humphrey. Letters to John Ellis. 1674-1722. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 1875. *2426.57

— Ricart, Robert. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. Edited by Lucy T. Smith. 1872. Photograph. *2426.45

— Rimbault, Edward F., *editor.* The old cheque-book, or book of remembrance of the Chapel royal, from 1561 to 1744. 1872. *2426.43

— Roe, —. Military memoir of colonel John Birch, sometime governor of Hereford in the civil war between Charles I. and the Parliament, written by Roe, his secretary. With a commentary, notes and appendix, by J. Webb. Edited by T. W. Webb. 1873. *2426.51

Contains a list of members of the Camden society.

— Sheppard, John B., *editor.* Christ church letters. A volume of mediæval letters relating to the affairs of the priory of Christ church, Canterbury. 1877. *2426.62

— Simpson, William S., *editor.* Documents illustrating the history of S. Paul's cathedral. 1880. *2426.68

— Stillingford, John. Letters and papers of John Stillingford, mayor of Exeter, 1447-50. Edited by S. A. Moore. 1871. *2426.42

These papers refer "to a suit brought against the mayor and citizens of Exeter by Edmund Lucy the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Exeter." — *Preface.*

— Thompson, Edward M., *editor.* Correspondence of the family of Hatton: being chiefly letters addressed to Christopher, first viscount Hatton. 1601-1704. 1878. 2 v. *2426.65

— True relation, A, of the life and death of William Bedell, lord bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. Edited, and amplified with genealogical and historical chapters by T. W. Jones. 1872. *2426.44

"It was the Rev. William Bedell, vicar of Kinawley, from 1634 until the Rebellion in 1641 and afterward rector of Rattlesden in Suffolk from 1644 till his death in 1670, who was, there is every reason to believe, the author of the 'Relation of the life and death' of the Bishop his father." — *Preface.*

— Wriothesley, Charles. A chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, from 1485 to 1559. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. 1875. 77. 2 v. *2426.54

- Campbell, John. Thirty years' experience of a medical officer in the English convict service. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5572.98
- Campbell, John L. Geology and mineral resources of the James river valley, Virginia. With map and geological sections. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *3863.79
- Canada. *Geological survey*. Report on the fossil plants of the lower carboniferous and millstone grit formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1873. Plates. L. 8°. *5873.27
- Carnegie, Andrew. Round the world. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2276.53
- Carnegie, William. Practical game preserving. Illus. London, 1884. 8°. 4006.83
- Carpenter, Harvey. The mother's and kindergarten's friend. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5597.57
- Carpenter, Wesley M., *editor*. Proceedings at the dinner given by the medical profession of the city of New York, April 12, 1883, to Oliver Wendell Holmes. N. Y., 1883. Portraits. 8°. *4243.59
- Carroll county, Iowa. See Warner and Foote.
- Carter, Thomas T. Harriet Monsell. A memoir. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 16°. 5557.57
- Carter family. See Potts.
- Case, J. Wickham, *editor*. Southold town records. Vol. 2. [N. Y.] 1884. 8°. *2370.59
- Cassell's illustrated guide to Paris. London, 1884. Folded map. 16°. 4637.15
- Catalogues. See Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana; — Blackburn.
- Catarrh. See Kitchen.
- Catharine II. of Russia. See Siebigk.
- Cattle. See Tait, J. S.
- Caucasus. See Virchow.
- Caulfeild, Sophia F. A. Avenele and other poems. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 4562.75
- Cavenagh, Sir Orfeur. Reminiscences of an Indian official. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3077.58
- The author describes his own career in India from cadet to governor.
- Cement. See Dawidowsky.
- Centaurs. See Meyer, E. II.
- Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Herausg. von O. Hartwig und K. Schulz. 1. Jahrg. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. *2142.60
- Centralblatt für Gynäkologie, herausg. von H. Fehling und Heinrich Fritsch. 1ter-7ter Jahrg. Leipzig, 1877-83. 7 v. 8°. *5774.60
- Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik. Redaktion: O. Schneider. 5. Jahrg. No. 1-15. Leipzig, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *7942.50
- Cereals. See United States, *Dept. of agric.*
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The history of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Trans. by P. A. Motteux. Vol. 4. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. *3090a.54
- Cēu-tsi. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der chinesischen Philosophie. T'üng-ü des Cēu-tsi, mit Cū-hi's Commentare nach dem S'ing-li Ts'ing-i. Chinesisch mit mandchuischer und deutscher Übersetzung und Anmerkungen, herausg. von W. Grube. Theil 1. Cap. 1-8. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3021.70
- Chabas, François J. Mélanges égyptologiques, comprenant onze dissertations sur différents sujets. [1e]-3e série. Chalon-sur-Saône, 1862-73. 4 v. Plates. 8°. *3050a.56
- Chabaud-Arnault, Ch. Étude sur la guerre navale de 1812, entre l'Angleterre et les États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1883. L. 8°. 4411.63
- Chailley, Joseph. L'impôt sur le revenu. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3657.59
- Chaldee language. See Davies, B.; — Wigram.
- Challenger, ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1873-76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. London, 1884. Folded plates. 4°. *5810.12
- Contents*. — Physics and chemistry. Vol. 1. Researches into the composition of ocean-water, by W. Dittmar; Specific gravity of samples of ocean-water, by J. Y. Buchanan; Deep-sea temperature observations of ocean-water.
- Chalmers, George P. See Bough.
- Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution. Address before the Webster historical society, Boston, Jan. 18, 1884. Boston, 1884. 8°. 4244.52
- Chambers, Robert. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. By Robert Chambers. 12th edition. With an introduction relating to the authorship of the work by Alexander Ireland. London, 1884. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5827.55
- The authorship of this work has until recently remained a secret.
- Chapin, Bela, *compiler*. The poets of New Hampshire, being specimen poems of three hundred poets of the Granite state, with biographical notes. Claremont, N. H., 1883. 8°. 2400.85
- Chapman, William. The life of John Wiclif, the herald of the Reformation. London. [1884?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5557.55
- Character. See Payne.
- Charades. See Frost.
- Charles, Elizabeth R. Thoughts and characters. Selections from the writings of the author of "The Schönberg-Cotta family." By a friend. London. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 2553.75
- Charleston, South Carolina. Year-book. 1883. [Charleston, 1883.] Folded maps. Fac-similes. 8°. *6370a.60
- Chase, Eliza B. Over the border. Acadia, the home of "Evangeline." With illus. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2367.42
- Travels in Nova Scotia.
- Chastel, Étienne L. Histoire du christianisme depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1881-83. 5 v. 8°. 3522.51
- Chauncy family. See Tucker.
- Chemische Industrie, Die. Monatsschrift, herausg. vom Verein zur Wahrung der Interessen der chemischen Industrie Deutschlands. Redigirt von Emil Jacobsen. 7. Jahrg. Berlin, 1884. L. 8°. *7970a.5
- Chemistry. See Bloxam; — Johns Hopkins university; — Kolbe; — Landolt; — Ramsay; — Roscoe; — Witthaus.
- Chesapeake bay. See Rothrock.
- Cheshire, England. See Earwaker; — Harleian society (Rylands).
- Chess. See Minchin.
- Chevreul, Michel E. The laws of contrast of colour and their applications to the arts and manufactures. Trans. from the French by J. Spanton. London, 1883. Colored plates. Sm. 8°. 4076.27
- Chicago. See Andreas.
- Chicago literary club. Constitution, with list of officers, schemes of exercises, from date of organization, April 21, 1874; and present roll of members, April 1, 1884. Chicago, 1884. 12°. *4378.59

- Children, Diseases of. See Dixon; — Semple.
 China. See Boulger; — Mesny; — Piassetsky;
 — Tonquin.
 China painting. See Lewis; — McLaughlin.
 Chinese literature. See Ceu-tsi; — Schi-king.
 Chiromancy. See Baughan.
 Chiromancy. See De Metz.
 Chivalry. See Gautier, E. T. L.
 Choate, Rufus. See Neilson.
 Christ. See Edersheim; — Renan; — Thom-
 son, W. H.; — Weiss.
 Christianity. See Chastel; — Waters.
 Chromo-lithography. See Audsley.
 Chronicles of the great rebellion against the
 United States. April 23, 1860–October 31, 1865.
 Phila. [1867.] 8°. *4323.30
 Chronique normande du xive siècle, publiée
 pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Au-
 guste et Emile Molinier. Paris, 1882. 8°. *6634.4
 Church, Richard. Bacon. London, 1884.
 [English men of letters.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.73
 — Same. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2449a.72
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The republic. Re-
 printed from the third edition of Cardinal Mai
 (1846), and trans. with notes by G. G. Hard-
 ingham. London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 2915.52
 Text and translation on opposite pages.
 Cinchona. See Flueckiger.
 Cincinnati, Ohio. Bulletin of books added to
 the Public library during 1883. Cincinnati, 1884.
 4°. *6200.19
 Civil engineering. See Rankine.
 Clark, George T. Medieval military architect-
 ure in England. With illus. London, 1884.
 2 v. 8°. 4096.65
 Clark, Lewis H. Military history of Wayne
 county, N. Y. The county in the civil war.
 Sodus, N. Y. [1884.] 8°. *4374.77
 Clark county, Indiana. See History.
 Clarke, James Freeman. Anti-slavery days.
 N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5574.90; *5574.92
 — The ideas of the apostle Paul translated
 into their modern equivalents. Boston, 1884.
 12°. 5426.70; *5426.71
 The appendix contains a list of works on the Pauline
 letters.
 — Manual of unitarian belief. Boston, 1884.
 12°. 7456.91
 The book is divided into 21 lessons, to each of which
 questions are added, prepared by Mrs. Kate Gannett Wells.
 Clement, John. A sketch of the life and char-
 acter of John Fenwick. Phila., 1875. 8°. *4344.88
 Clément-Janin, Michel H. Les imprimeurs et
 les libraires dans la Côte d'Or. 2e édition, avec
 portrait et fac-simile. Dijon, 1883. 16°. *6117.14
 Cleveland educational bureau. Ten "books
 for the people." Reports, programmes, etc.,
 given to members and ticket-holders. 3d series.
 1883–84. Edited by C. E. Bolton. Cleveland,
 1884. Illus. 12°. 2400b.58
 Clouard, Maurice. Bibliographie des œuvres
 d'Alfred de Musset et des ouvrages, gravures &
 vignettes qui s'y rapportent. Paris, 1883. Por-
 trait. L. 8°. *2171.52
 Club-almanach. Annuaire international des
 cercles. Paris. [1884.] Portraits. 16°. *6003.69
 Cluster of gems. A collection of piano-forte
 music for advanced players. Boston, 1877. 4°. 8052.140
 Coal. A weekly journal of the coal trade.
 Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1882, 83. 4°. *7650.55
 Coal. See Hale.
 Coats, Joseph, M. D. A manual of pathology.
 With illus. Phila., 1882. 8°. 3791.68
 Coffin, John E. Porter & Coates' interest
 tables. Phila. [1884.] 8°. 3936.63
 Cognition. See Jardine.
 Colange, Leo de. The national gazetteer. A
 geographical dictionary of the United States.
 Cincinnati. [1884.] L. 8°. *2385.59
 Colbert, Jean B., *marquis de Torcy*. Journal
 inédit pendant les années 1709, 1710 et 1711.
 Publié par F. Masson. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4622.64
 Colchester county, Nova Scotia. See Mil-
 ler, T.
 Coleridge, Samuel T. Table talk and The rime
 of the ancient mariner. With an introd. by H.
 Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's Universal
 library.] Sm. 8°. 4557.50
 Collier, Peter. Sorghum. Its culture and
 manufacture economically considered as a source
 of sugar, syrup, and fodder. Cincinnati, 1884.
 Illus. 8°. 3994.63
 Pp. 44–49 contain a bibliography.
 Collingwood, Charles E. S. Memoirs of Ber-
 nard Gilpin, parson of Houghton-le-Spring,
 and apostle of the North. London, 1884.
 Photographs. Sm. 8°. 4547.70
 Collins, J. H. Mineralogy. Vol. 1, 2. With
 illus. London, 1878, [83]. [Collins' advanced
 science series.] Sm. 8°. 3868.28
 Color. See Chevreul.
 Columbia county, Pennsylvania. See Freeze.
 Columbus, Christopher. See Biblioteca rara
 (Columbus).
 Colyer, Frederick. Gas works: their arrange-
 ments, construction, plant, and machinery.
 London, 1884. Folded plates. 8°. 8017.74
 Comenius, Johann A. See Beeger.
 Comet of 1882. See United States, *Naval*
observatory.
 Commercial law. See Endemann.
 Comte, Isidore Auguste M. F. X. Opuscules
 de philosophie sociale, 1819–1828. Paris, 1883.
 12°. 5562.76
 Concord, Massachusetts. See Thoreau; —
 Walcott.
 Connecticut almanack, The. 1884. Edited
 by A. W. Phillips. New Haven. [1883.] Illus.
 12°. 4487.74
 Constitutional law. See Crane.
 Contagious diseases. See Hirsch.
 Contagious diseases (animals). See Billings.
 Contracts. See Burchard; — Hofmann.
 Conversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus'). 13te
 Auflage. In 16 Bänden. B. 7. Ford-Gewinde-
 bohrer. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. *C.R.7.7.1
 Conway, William M. The woodcutters [en-
 gravers] of the Netherlands in the fifteenth
 century. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 8073.63
 Cook, Frederic C. The origins of religion
 and language considered in five essays. London,
 1884. 8°. 3021.69
 Contents. — 1. On the Rig-Veda, specially on its religious
 system. 2. Persian cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend
 Avesta. 3. The Gāthās of Zoroaster. 4. Languages ancient
 and modern. 5. Egyptian, compared with Semitic, Aryan
 and Turanian words.
 Cookery. See Déliée; — Lincoln.
 Cooper, Thompson. A new biographical
 dictionary. New edition, with supplement, to
 end of 1882. London, 1883. 8°. *C.R.10.6.6
 Another copy of the supplement may be found on *2244.60.

Copley, Anthonic. A fig for fortune. [Manchester.] 1883. [Spenser society.] Sm. 4^o.

*6605.51

Copyright. See Association littéraire.

Corn. See United States, *Dept. of agriculture*.

Cornell, Alonzo B. Biography of Ezra Cornell, founder of the Cornell university. A filial tribute. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 8^o. 4247.59

Corning, James L. Brain exhaustion. N. Y., 1884. 12^o. 3809.81

Cornwall, England. See Vivian.

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. See Rousseau.

Corpuence. See Ebstein.

Cory, Charles B. The beautiful and curious birds of the world. Boston, 1883. 20 colored plates. L. 4^o. *Cab. 38. D. 3

— Birds of Haiti and San Domingo. Part 1. Boston, 1884. Colored plates. 4^o. *3902.55

Costume. See Hefner-Alteneck.

Cottages. See Brunner.

Cotterill, James H. Applied mechanics. With diagrams, illus., and examples. London, 1884. 8^o. 3943.66

Cotton. See United States, *Dept. of agriculture*.

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. 2d ed., revised and rewritten: with which are incorporated General ornithology; and Field ornithology. Illus. Boston, 1884. 8^o. *3901.60

Coutumiers de Normandie. Textes critiques publiés avec notes par E. J. Tardif 1^{re} partie: Le très ancien coutumier de Normandie. Texte latin Rouen 1881. 8^o. 5610.55

Cowper, William. Letters. Edited by W. Benham. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 2449a.83

Craig, Asa H. The question book. A general review of common school studies. To be used in schools in connection with text books. Caldwell's Prairie, Wis., 1883. 12^o. 5597.56

Craik, Henry. The state in its relation to education. London, 1884. [The English citizen.] Sm. 8^o. 5598.76

Crane, William W., and Moses, Bernard. Politics. An introduction to the study of constitutional law. N. Y., 1884. 12^o. 5560a.87

Crawford, Robert. Across the Pampas and the Andes. With map and illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 2367.34

Crawford, Oswald J. F., editor. English comic dramatists. London, 1883. [Parchment library.] Sm. 8^o. 4559a.63

Contains selections from plays by Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, Wycherley, Vanbrugh, Colley Cibber, Congreve, Addison, Farquhar, John Gay, Goldsmith, Cumberland, Sheridan, preceded by a short estimate of each author.

Creation. See Chambers; — Scribner.

Creighton, Louise. The government of England. London, 1884. [Highways of history.] Sm. 8^o. 2517.56

Cremonini, Cesare. See Mabileau.

Crocker, Lucretia. Methods of teaching geography. Notes of lessons. 2d edition. Boston, 1884. 16^o. 2289a.54

Crocker, Uriel H. Excessive saving a cause of commercial distress; being a series of assaults upon accepted principles of political economy. Boston, 1884. 8^o. 3553.79

Cromwell, Oliver. See Camden society (Bruce).

Cronin, David E. The evolution of a life described in the memoirs of Major Seth Eyland [pseud.]. N. Y., 1884. 12^o. 4428.85

Cross. See Bunsen.

Crusades. See De passagiis; — Michelant; — Roehricht.

Cuestion de límites entre México y Guatemala. Nota y memorandum que dirigió el Señor ministro de Guatemala [Ramon Uriarte] al gobierno de México y contestacion dada por el ministro de relaciones exteriores de la república [José María Lafragua]. México, 1875. 8^o. 4314.81

Culture. See Arnold.

Cunningham, William. Christian opinion on usury. With special reference to England. [London.] 1884. Plate. Sm. 8^o. 3657.58

Curling. See Taylor, J.

Currency. See Jevons; — Knox, J. J.

Curtius, Ernst, and Adler, Friedrich, editors. Olympia und Umgegend. Zwei Karten und ein Situationsplan, gezeichnet von Kaupert und Dörpfeld, herausg. von E. Curtius und F. Adler. Berlin, 1882. 8^o. 2961.62

Curwen, John. Musical theory. London. [1879.] Sm. 8^o. 4049.91

The author is a leading exponent of the tonic sol-fa method and this work is written in accordance with that system.

— The standard course of lessons and exercises in the tonic sol-fa method of teaching music. With additional exercises. 6th edition. London, 1883. Sm. 4^o. 4049.92

Cyclones. See Davis, W. M.

Cystoseira. See Valiante.

Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix. Bissula. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung (a. 378 n. Chr.). 6te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 16^o. 4870a.27

Dakota Indians. See Poole.

Dale, Thomas N. The outskirts of physical science. Essays, philosophical and religious. Boston, 1884. 12^o. 5486.78

Daly, Frederick. pseud. See Austin, —.

Dana, William H. J. W. Pepper's practical guide and study to the secret of arranging band music, or, the amateur's guide. Phila., 1878. 4^o. 8054.74

— J. W. Pepper's practical guide and study to the secret of arranging orchestra music, or, the amateur's guide. Phila. [1879] Folded sheets. 8^o. 8054.79

Dancing. See Wilkinson.

Danish language. See Otté.

Dante Alighieri. The inferno. A translation with notes and an introductory essay by J. R. Sibbald. Edinburgh, 1884. Portrait. 8^o. 2792.54

— See Biblioteca rara.

Dante society, Cambridge, Mass. Annual reports [1st-3d]. Cambridge, 1882-84. 8^o. *4792.5

Darkness and dawn. The peaceful birth of a new age. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 3570a.81

On the labor question in England.

Daryl, Philippe. Public life in England. Trans. by H. Frith. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 2517.55

Daudet, Alphonse. Œuvres complètes. [T. 5.] Paris, 1884. 8^o. *2661.50

Contents.—[5.] Aventures prodigiuses de Tartarin de Tarascon. Lettres de mon moulin.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest. Dolorès. Paris. [1879.] 16^o. 4660.79

David, Ernest. Études historiques sur la poésie et la musique dans la Cambrie. Paris. L. 8^o. 2551.16

Davies, Benjamin. A compendious Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. Revised by E. C. Mitchell. Andover, 1883. 8°. *3036.59

Davies, D. C. A treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5869.60

Davis, Cushman K. The law in Shakespeare. 2d edition. St. Paul, 1884. 16°. 6602.24

Davis, William M. Whirlwinds, cyclones and tornadoes. Boston, 1884. Illus. Diagrams. [The "science" series.] 16°. 5969a.50

The same may be found in Science [*7912.51.2.3].

Davy, Sir Humphrey, bart. Salmonia: or days of fly-fishing. A series of conversations. With some accounts of the habits of fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. With illus. Boston, 1870. 16°. 6009.02

The 1st American edition, 1832, is on shelf no. 6306.71.

Dawidowsky, F. A practical treatise on the raw materials and fabrication of glue, gelatine, gelatine veneers and foils, isinglass, cements, pastes, mucilages, etc. Trans. from the German, with additions, by T. Brann. Illus. Phila., 1884. 12°. 8019.80

Day, David L. My diary of rambles with the 25th Mass. volunteer infantry, with Burnside's coast division; 18th army corps, and the Army of the James. [Milford, Mass., 1884.] 8°. *4226.58

De Amicis, Edmondo. Gli amici. Milano, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 2779a.68

"A physiological and psychological study of friendship." —*Spectator*, 15th Sept., 1883. Vol. 1 is of the 8th edition; vol. 2 of the 5th.

—Jottings about London. [Trans. by R. S. Minot.] Boston, 1883. 12°. 2496.74

Dean, Sidney. History of banking and banks, from the Bank of Venice, 1171, to the year 1883. Including the establishment and progress of the present national banking system of the United States. By Sidney Dean, editor-in-chief, assisted by gentlemen eminent in banking and letters. Boston, 1884. Plates. Portraits. 4°. *3640.22

Dearborn, Henry and Alexander S. See Goodwin.

Death. See Goette.

De Bonsat, Faber. The pilgrim faith maintained. An exhibit of the Calvarminian doctrine as found in vital theology. Boston. [1884.] 16°. 7454.79

De passagiis in Terram Sanctam. Excerpta ex Chronologia magna codicis Latini cccxcix bibliothecæ ad D. Marci Venetiarum, auspice Societate illustrandis Orientis Latini monumentis, edidit Georgius Martinus Thomas. MCCCXXIX. Venetiis. Heliotype fac-similes. L. f°. *Cab.40.D.4

Decoration. See Kemble.

Dehlen, A. Shakespear's Hamlet Prinz von Dänemark. Göttingen, 1883. 8°. 2590.31

Delaware bay. See Rothrock.

Delaware county, Pennsylvania. See Smith, B. H.

Déliée, Felix J. The Franco-American cookery book. Containing over 2000 recipes. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4002.69

The book is composed of 365 bills of fare; a complete dinner is provided for every day in the year with directions for preparing it. —*Preface*.

De Metz, V. Hand-book of modern palmistry. 2d edition. Illus. N. Y. [1883.] 12°. 3600b.64

Deming, Clarence. Byways of nature and life. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2401.84

"Sketches penned in out-of-the-way places during trips on two continents," reprinted from the New York evening post.

Demonology. See Scott.

Demontzey, P. Traité pratique du reboisement et de gazonnement des montagnes. 2e édition, augmentée. Ornée de gravures. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3845.66

Denderah, Egypt. See Duemichen.

Denison, Rev. Frederic. Sabres and spurs: the First regiment Rhode Island cavalry in the civil war, 1861-1865. With portraits and map. [Central Falls, R. I.] 1876. 12°. *4327.83

Derbyshire, England. See Bradbury.

Deschamps, Eustache. Œuvres complètes, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale par le marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. T. 3. Paris, 1882. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694.71

Desor, Edouard. See Deutsche Bücherei (Vogt).

Detroit. See Hamlin.

Deutsche Bücherei. 1-30. Breslau, 1882-[84]. 8°. *4871.39

Names: — Carriere, M.: Geschmack und Gewissen; Ebers, G. M.: Mein Grab in Thoben; Hertz, W.: Die Sage von Parzival und dem Graf Lindau; H. G. P.: Ferdinand Lassalle's letzte Rede; Luebke, W.: Die Kunst und der Kaufmann; Vogt, C.: Ein frommer Angriff auf die heutige Wissenschaft; Henle, F. G. J.: Ueber das Erörthen; Lamezan Salins, E., Graf von: Ueber menschliche Willensfreiheit und strafrechtliche Zurechnung; Preyer, W.: Die Concurrenz in der Natur; Schelle, C. E.: Richard Wagner; Schmidt-Kimpler, H.: Ueber Blindsein; Schoener, K.: Der Palatin und seine Ausgrabungen; Boetticher, A.: Die neuesten Ausgrabungen der Griechischen archäologischen Gesellschaft; Brachvogel, U.: Bret Harde; Krennitz, Mite or Marie; Carmen Sylva [Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Bohemia]; Ein Lebensbild der Dichterin. Mit Portrait; Carriere, M.: Wechselbeziehungen deutscher und italienischer Kunst; Luebke, W.: Die Cultur der Frührenaissance in Italien; Kelle, J.: Die Vervälschung der deutschen Sprache; Du Prel, C. L. A. F. M. A., Freiherr: Das zweite Gesicht; Schneegans, C. A.: Strassburg nach der Uebergabe an Frankreich, 1681-88; Sosnowski, M. E. von: Kuno Fischer, mit Portrait; Huebner, R. J. B.: Tintoretto; Koch, A.: Der deutsche Brahmane [a critique of Rückert's poem Die Weisheit des Brahmanen]; Vogt, C.: Eduard Desor. Lebensbild eines Naturforschers; Weltlich, R.: Friedrich Vischer als Poet; Ziemssen, L.: Friedrich Spielhagen; Winter, G.: Die Katastrophe Wallensteins; Mejer, G. A. O.: Der römische Kestner; Ebers, G. M.: Das Alte in Kairo, und in der arabischen Cultur seiner Bewohner; Lindau, H. G. P.: Die Ermordung des Advocaten Bernays.

Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. 1884. Jahrgang 19. Weimar, 1884. 8°. *4593.1

Devereux, William C. Fair Italy. The Riviera and Monte Carlo. Comprising a tour through North and South Italy and Sicily, with account of Malta. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2768.75

Devises. See Biblioteca rara (Giovio).

Dewall, Johannes von, pseud. See Kuehne, A.

De Worms, Henry, baron. The Austro-Hungarian empire and the policy of Count Beust. By an Englishman. London, 1870. Folded maps. 8°. 2823.58

Dickens, Charles. The humor and pathos of Charles Dickens. Selected by Charles Kent. London, 1884. Portrait Sm. 8°. 4562.70

—Speeches. 1841-1870. Edited and prefaced by R. H. Shepherd. With a new bibliography revised and enlarged. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6570.84

- Dickson, Nicholas. The Bible in Waverley, or Sir Walter Scott's use of the sacred Scriptures. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm 8°. 4570.71
- Didon, H., *a Dominican priest*. Les Allemands. 2e édition. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2861.57
- Diercks, Gustav. Literatur-Tafeln. Dresden, 1878. Folded tables. L. 8°. 2190.39
- Das moderne Geistesleben Spaniens. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3095.65
- Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolph Wilhelm, and others. Methods of teaching history. By G. [sic] Diesterweg. H. B. Adams, C. K. Adams, J. W. Burgess, E. Emerton, W. F. Allen and T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1883. [Pedagogical library. Edited by G. Stanley Hall. Vol. 1.] 12°. 5598.71
- Dietrichs, Hermann, and Parisius, Ludolph. Bilder aus der Altmark. B. 1, 2. Hamburg, 1883. Illus. 4°. 4861.7
- Diez, Friedrich C. Die Poesie der Troubadours. 2te Auflage von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4686.51
- See Stengel.
- Difficulties between Mexico and Guatemala. Proposed mediation by the United States. Some official documents. N. Y., 1832. 8°. 4313.61
- These Difficulties related chiefly to the question of sovereignty over the border states of Chiapas and Soconusco.
- Dinwiddie, Robert. The official records of Robert Dinwiddie, lieutenant-governor of the colony of Virginia, 1751-1758, now first printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginian historical society, with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. 1. Richmond, Va., 1883. [Virginian historical society. Collections. New series. 3.] 8°. *4372.80.3
- Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield*. Lord Beaconsfield on the constitution. "What is he" [1833] and "A vindication of the English constitution" [1835]. Edited with preface by F. Hitchman. London. [1884.] Illus. Sm. 8°, obl. 2517.58
- See Primises.
- Dixon, Robert B. What is to be done. A handbook for the nursery, with hints for children and adults. Boston. 1884. 24°. 3779.81
- Documents historiques bas-latins, provençaux et français, concernant principalement la Marche et le Limousin. Publiés sous les auspices de la Société archéologique et historique du Limousin, par A. Leroux, E. Molinier et A. Thomas. T. 1. Limoges, 1883. 8°. *4611.59
- Dod's parliamentary companion. 1884. London, 1884. 24°. *2519.50
- Dogs. See Heatley; — Shaw.
- Domestic animals. See Wood, J. G.
- Domestic economy. See Household.
- Domett, Henry W. A history of the Bank of New York. 1784-1884. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *3656.64
- Dorchester, Massachusetts. See Bromley.
- Drama. See Annales du théâtre; — Biblioteca rara (Giraldi Cintio); — Fuerstenau; — Klaar; — Meissner.
- Drawing. See Hallatt: — How to draw; — Morse; — Smith, W.
- Dresden. See Fuerstenau; — Oeffentliche.
- Droysen, Johann G. Geschichte der preussischen Politik. Theil 5, B. 2. 3. Friedrich der Grosse. Leipzig, 1876, 81. 8°. 2823.25
- Drummond, James, *of Hampstead, England*. Introduction to the study of theology. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5441.85
- Drummond, Peter R. The life of Robert Nicoll, poet. With hitherto uncollected pieces. Paisley, 1884. 8°. 4549.75
- Druskowitz, H. Percy Bysshe Shelley. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2449a.86
- Du Barry, Marie J. Gomard de Vauhernier, *comtesse*. See Vatel.
- Dublin university. Catalogue of graduates. Vol. 2. 1858-83. Dublin, 1884. 8°. *2485.50.2
- Du Cange, Charles Du Fresne, 1610-1688. Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, Adelingii, aliorum, suisque digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Editio nova aucta pluribus verbis aliorum scriptorum a L. Favre. Tomus 1. A-B. Niort, 1883. 4°. *2940.50
- Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand*). Correspondance. T. 5. Paris. 1884. 12°. 4649a.76
- Duemichen, Johannes. Altägyptische Tempelinschriften in den Jahren 1863-1865 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt und herausg. von Johannes Duemichen. Hieroglyphische Tafeln. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. F°. *5050a.53
- Contents. — 1. Weihinschriften aus dem Horustempel von Edfu (Apollinopolis Magna). 2. Weihinschriften aus dem Hathortempel von Dendera (Tentyra).
- Baugeschichte des Denderatempels und Beschreibung der einzelnen Theile des Bauwerkes nach den an seinen Mauern befindlichen Inschriften. Strassburg, 1877. 59 plates. 4° *5050a.55
- Historische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmäler in den Jahren 1863-65 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt. [Ite Folge.] Leipzig, 1867. 37 plates. 4°. Cab.*C.D.5.1
- Same. 2te Folge nebst einigen geographischen und mythologischen Inschriften, 74 Einfache und 6 Doppel-Tafeln bildlicher Darstellungen und hieroglyphischer Inschriften. Leipzig, 1869. 4°, obl. Cab.*C.D.5.1
- The explanatory Text is to be published hereafter.
- Duerer, Albrecht. Albrecht Dürer's Tagebuch der Reise in die Niederlande. Erste vollständige Ausgabe nach der Handschrift J. Hauer's herausg. von F. Leitschuh. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 8066.60
- Dulles, Charles W. What to do first in accidents and emergencies. 2d edition. With illus. Phila., 1883. 16°. 3790b.60
- Dumas, Alexandre D. See Bellemare.
- Dumergne, Edward. The chotts of Tunis: or, the great inland sea of North Africa in ancient times. London, 1883. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 5059.68
- F. E. Roudaire's report upon the proposed inland sea is on 3054.10. D. Mackenzie's Flooding of the Sahara is on 3059.60.
- Dunbar, William. Poems. Edited by J. Small. Part 1. Edinburgh, 1884. [Scottish text society] 8°. *4554.51
- Dupin, Louise M. M., *née Fontaine*. Le portefeuille de Madame Dupin, dame de Chenonceaux. Lettres et œuvres inédites de Madame Dupin, l'abbé de Saint-Pierre, Voltaire, J. J. Rousseau, etc. Publié par le comte Gaston de Villeneuve-Guibert. Paris, 1884. Portrait. Fac-similes. 8°. 4651.58
- Du Pont, Samuel F. Official dispatches and letters 1846-48, 1861-63. Wilmington, Del., 1883. 8°. *4226.60

Durand, Louis, *advocate*. Essai de droit international privé. Précédé d'une Étude historique sur la condition des étrangers en France et suivi du texte de tous les traités intéressant les étrangers. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5617.62

Dymond, Jonathan, 1796-1828. An inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 5577.90

Dynamics. See O'Toole.

Ear. See Turnbull.

Earle, John. Anglo-Saxon literature. London, 1884. [The dawn of European literature.] Sm. 8°. 2553.74

Earwaker, John P., *editor*. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester, with an appendix of abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed; transcribed by G. J. Piccope. [Manchester.] 1884. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.57

East, The. See Beale, T. W.; — Oesterreichische; — Orientalist.

East India company. See In.

Eastern question. See Marvin.

Eastwick, Edward B. Handbook of the Bengal presidency. With an account of Calcutta city. With maps and plans. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. *3079a.60

— Handbook of the Bombay presidency. With an account of Bombay city. 2d edition. With maps and plans. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. *3079a.62

— Handbook of the Madras presidency. With a notice of the overland route to India. 2d edition. With maps and plans. London, 1879. Sm. 8°. *3079a.79

— Handbook of the Panjáb, Western Rajpūtānā, Kashmir, and Upper Sindh. London, 1883. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. *3079a.61

Ebering, Emil, *editor*. Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. I. B. 1883. 2tes Halbjahr. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *2176.67

Ebers, Georg M. Ein Wort. Roman. 1te Auflage. Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 4871.77

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freifrau* von. Dorf- und Schlossgeschichten. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4875.71

Ebstein, Wilhelm. Die Fettleibigkeit (Cor-pulenz), und ihre Behandlung nach physiologischen Grundsätzen. 6te Auflage. Wiesbaden, 1884. 8°. 3790.80

Pages 51-54 contain a list of authorities.

Ecclesiastical history. See Oxenham; — St. Giles' lectures.

Echtermeyer, Ernst Theodor, *editor*. Auswahl deutscher Gedichte für höhere Schulen. 27te Auflage, herausg. von H. Masius. Halle a. S., 1833. 8°. 4871.83

Eckstein, Ernst. Prusias. Roman aus dem letzten Jahrhundert der römischen Republik. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 3 v. 8°. 2870a.82

Economic tracts. 1880-82. Nos. 1-8. N. Y., 1881-83. 12°. *5649a.59

Contents. — 1. What is a bank? Lecture, by E. Atkinson. 2. Political economy and political science, compiled by W. G. Sumner [etc.]. 3. Subjects and questions, pertaining to political economy, constitutional law [etc.]. 4. Usury laws. 5. Political economy in one lesson, a lecture by A. Courtois. 6. Money and its substitutes, by H. White. 7. Paper-money inflation in France. 8. Caucus system, by F. W. Waitridge.

Edda, *the elder*. Edda Sæmundar hins fróða. Collectio carminum veterum scaldorum Sæmundiana dicta. Quam, ex codicibus pergamenis chartaceisque cum notis et lectionibus variorum, ex recensione E. C. Rask curavit A. A. Afzelius. Holmiæ, 1818. 8°. 2871.74

Edda, *the elder*, continued.

— Den ældre Edda. En samling af de nordiske folks ældste sagn og sange, ved Sæmund Sigfússon, kaldet Hin fróde. Oversat og forklaret ved Finn Magnúsen. Kjöbenhavn, 1821-23. 4 vol. in 2. 12°. 6877.26

— Poèmes islandais (Voluspa, Vafthrudnismal, Lokasenna) tirés de l'Edda de Sæmund publiés avec une trad., des notes et un glossaire par F. G. Bergmann. Paris, 1838. 8°. 2870.65

— Den ældre Edda. Samling af Norrøne Oldkvad, indeholdende Nordens ældste Gude-og Helte-Sagn. Ved det akademiske Collegiums Foranstaltning udgivet efter de ældste og bedste Haandskrifter, og forsynet med fuldstændigt Variant-Apparat. Af P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1847. 8°. 2870.64

— Edda Sæmundar hins fróða. Mit einem Anhang zum Theil bisher ungedruckter Gedichte herausg. von T. Möbius. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 2870a.74

— Den ældre Edda, norrøne oldkvad. 1. Over-satte af A. Gjessing. Kristianssand. [1866.] 16°. 2870a.87

— Norræn fornkvæði. Islandske samling af folkelige oldtidsdigte om Nordens guder og her-oeer almindelig kaldet Sæmundar Edda hins fróða. Udgiven af Sophus Bugge. Christiania, 1867. Fac-simile. 8°. 4871.74

— Den ældre Edda. Paa dansk ved Frederik Winkel Horn. Kjöbenhavn, 1869. 8°. 2870a.86

— Sæmunda Edda hins fróða. Den ældre Edda. Kritisk håndudgave ved Svend Grundtvig. Anden på ny gennemarbejdede udgave. Køben-havn, 1874. 8°. 2870.69

— Die ältere Edda übersetzt und erklärt. Vorlesungen von A. Holtzmann, herausg. von A. Holder. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 2870.61

— Weggewohnts Lied (Vegtams kvíða). Der Odins Raben Orakelsang (Hrafn agaldr Odins), und Der Seherin Voraussicht (Völva spá). Drei eschatologische Gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1875. 16°. 2870.71

— Die prosaische Edda im Auszuge nebst Volsunga-saga und Nornagests-tháttur. Mit Glossar herausgegeben von E. Wilken. Theil 1, 2. Paderborn, 1877. 83. [Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen Literatur-Denkmäler.] 8°. 2871.73

— Die Edda-Gedichte der nordischen Helden-sage. Kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1879. 16°. 2870a.96

Contains, of the thirty-nine poems constituting the Edda Sæmundar, no. 14-35, translated into German, with criticism on the original text.

Edda, *the younger*. Les aventures de Thor dans l'enceinte extérieure, racontées par Snorri, fils de Sturla; morceau tiré de l'Edda en prose, traduit littéralement du texte norrois et accompagné d'un commentaire, par F. G. Bergmann. Colmar, 1853. 8°. 2870.67

— Edda Snorra Sturlusonar. Þorleifr Jónsson gaf út. Kaupmannahöfn, 1875. 8°. 2870.70

— Háttatal Snorra Sturlusonar. Herausg. von Th. Möbius. Halle a. S., 1879. 81. 2 v. 8°. 2870.66

— See Nibelungenlied.

Eddy, Robert H. Genealogical data respecting John Pickering of Portsmouth, N. H., and his descendants. Boston, 1884. 8°. *4339.73

Edersheim, Alfred. The life and times of Jesus the Messiah. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3474.62

Prefixed is a list of authorities.

Edgar, R. H. Y^e comic history of heraldry. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 6239.16
Edinburgh university. See Harrison.

Education. See Arey; — Belgium; — Buckham; — Craig; — Craik; — Crocker, L.; — Girardin, E.; — Hewett; — Hinsdale; — Hughes, J. L.; — National teachers' monthly; — Sully; — Thing.

Edwards, E. Price. Our seamarks; an account of the light-houses, lightships, beacons, buoys, and fog-signals maintained on our coasts. Illus. London, 1884. Folded map. Sm. 8°. 3957.62

Edwards family. See Stoughton.

Edwards papers, The; being a portion of the collection of the letters, papers, and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne. Chicago, 1884. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Chicago historical society's collection. Vol. 3.] 8°. *2377.60 3

Egerton, John C. Sussex folk and Sussex ways. Stray studies in the Wealden formation of human nature. Lewes, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2464.74

Egleston, Nathaniel H. Hand-book of tree-planting. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3859.75

Egli, Johann J. Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. Separat-Ausgabe des lexikalischen Theils der Nomina geographica. Leipzig, 1880. L. 8°. *2283.53

The same as the second part of the edition of 1871, pp. 1-64 [7623.8]. Page 1-13 contain a bibliography.

Egypt. See Ballard; — Brugsch; — Chabas; Duemichen; — Hennebert; — Khedives; — Lauth; — Lieblein; — Lincke; — Loring; — Osborn; — Otley; — Seyppel; — Walloth; — Wiedemann. Electric lighting. See Alglave; — Gordon, J. E. H.; — Hammond; — Hedges; — Swinton. Electrical testing. See Kempe.

Electrician, The. A [monthly] journal of electrical science. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 4°. *7960a.1

Not to be confounded with an English periodical with the same name, published weekly [*7960.10].

Electricity. See Annuaire; — Hospitalier; — Lockwood, T. D.; — May, G.; — Siemens; — Sprague, J. T.

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Herausg. vom Elektrotechnischen Verein. Redigirt vom E. Zetzsche und A. Slaby. 5ter Jahrgang. 1884. Heft 1-5. Berlin, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *3960a.50

Elevated railway journal. Vol. 6, 7. Sept. 23, 1882-Sept. 15, 1883. N. Y., 1882, 83. 2 v. in 1. F°. *6941.10

Eliot, George. George Eliot, moralist and thinker. Edinburgh, 1884. [Round table series.] Sm. 8°. *4574.85

Ellacombe, Henry N. The plant-lore & garden-craft of Shakespeare. 2d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4590.16

Elliot, Frances. Diary of an idle woman in Spain. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3097.59

Elliott, Charles. A vindication of the Mosaic authorship of the Pentateuch. Cincinnati, 1884. 16°. 5427.80

Elliott, Richard S. Notes taken in sixty years. Boston, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4241.58

Emblems. See Gerlach.

Emerson, Ellen R. Indian myths, or legends, traditions and symbols of the aborigines of America, compared with those of other countries. Illus. Boston, 1884. Folded map. 8°. 3485.75

Appended is a list of works and authors consulted.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Ralph Waldo Emerson, man and teacher. Edinburgh, 1884. [Round table series.] 8°. *4344.89

— See Morley; — Thayer.

Enamels. See Linas.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. Vol. 17. Motanabbi-Ormuzd. Boston, 1884. Illus. Maps. 4°. *B. H. Desk. E. 1

Endemann, Wilhelm. Studien in der romanisch-kanonistischen Wirthschafts- und Rechtslehre bis gegen Ende des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1874, 83. 2 v. 8°. 5610.56

Engel, Gustav. Die Idee des Raumes und der Raum. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 3600b.67

Engelmann, Emil. Märchenbilder aus germanischer Vorzeit. Dichtungen von Emil Engelmann. Bilder von E. Weisser. Lichtdruck von Martin Rommel. Stuttgart. [1881.] 10 plates. Sm. f°. *2870.8

— Volksmärchen und Göttersagen aus germanischer Vorzeit. Epische Dichtungen. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1882. Vignettes. 16°. No. 1 in 4870b.76

— Volksmärchen und Göttersagen aus germanischer Vorzeit. Neue Folge. Stuttgart, 1882. Plate. 16°. No. 2 in 4870b.76

Engineering. See Asociacion.

Engineers' club of Philadelphia. List of members. Dec., 1882, Oct., 1883. Phila. [1882, 83.] 8°. *5915.60

England. See Becker; — Brewer, J. S.; — Camden society (Gairdner; Wriothesley); — Darkness; — Daryl; — Great roll; — Gross, C.; — Hunt, W.

England, Church of. See Haddan.

English language and literature. See B., G. S.; — Bell; — Camden society (Catholicon); — Crawford; — Epinal; — Hoffmann; — Hope, R. C.; — Koch; — Paradise.

Engravings. See Works.

Ennius, Quintus. See Mueller, L.

Entwerfen, Anlagen und Einrichtung der Gebäude. 1. Halb-Band. Darmstadt, 1883. Illus. Plates. [Handbuch der Architektur. 4ter Theil. 1. B.] L. 8°. *8092.52

Epilogue. See B., G. S.

Epinal glossary. The, Latin and Old-English of the eighth century. Photo-lithographed from the original ms. by W. Griggs, and edited by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. F°. *4580.4

Epitaphs. See Rogers, C.

Equation of payments. See Martin, G. W.

Erasmus, Desiderius. See Biblioteca rara; — Feugère.

Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de, 1533-1594. La Araucana. Edición de la Real academia española. Madrid, 1866. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **D. 144.22

For other editions see p. 127 of the Tienkron catalogue.

Erl, The, of Tolous and the emperors of Almayn. Eine englische Romanze aus dem Anfange des 15. Jahrhunderts, nebst litterarischer Untersuchung über ihre Quelle [etc.], herausg. von G. Lüdtke. Berlin, 1881. [Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben.] 8°. 4552.19

Erman, Heinrich. Zur Geschichte der römischen Quittungen und Solutionsakte. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 5618.41

Essex county, Massachusetts. See Walker, G. H.

Etchings. See Farren.

- Ethics. See Girardin, E. de; — Sharswood; — Véron.
- Etiquette. See Sherwood.
- Etruria. See Martha.
- Europe. See Falkner; — Knox, T. W.; — Satchel.
- Ewald, Georg H. A. von. Introductory Hebrew grammar. Trans. from the 3d German edition by J. F. Smith. London, 1870. 8°. 3036.63
- Ewer, Ferdinand C. Sanctity, and other sermons. With an introduction by G. F. Seymour. And a memoir by C. T. Congdon. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 5441.77
- Ewing, *New Jersey*. See Genealogy.
- Eye. See Klein.
- Eyland, Major Seth, *pseud.* See Cronin, David E.
- Faeulhammer, Adelbert. Franz Grillparzer. Eine biographische Studie. Graz, 1884. 8°. 2853.64
- Faguet, Émile. De Aurelii Prudentii Clementis carminibus lyricis. Burdigalæ, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2942.11
- Fahie, J. J. A history of electric telegraphy, to 1837. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5968.60
- Pages 531-536 contain a bibliography.
- Fairall, Herbert S. Manual of Iowa politics. From 1838 to 1884. Vol. 1, with illus. Iowa city, 1884. Portraits. 12°. 4378.54
- Fairy tales. See Engelmann; — Paget.
- Falconi, Luigi, *conte*. Pietro Metastasio, poeta alla corte di Carlo VI e di Maria Teresa, e sua rinomanza ne' secoli XVIII et XIX. Vienna, 1883. 8°. 2772.61
- Falconry. See Livre.
- Falke, Jakob von. Aesthetik des Kunstgewerbes. Ein Handbuch. Stuttgart. [1883.] Illus. 8°. 8076.64
- Falkner, W. C. Rapid ramblings in Europe. Phila., 1884. Portraits. 12°. 2266.63
- Fanueil family. See Weisse.
- Farnsworth, R. W. C., *editor*. A southern California paradise (in the suburbs of Los Angeles). Being a historic and descriptive account of Pasadena, San Gabriel, Sierra Madre, and La Cañada; with references to Los Angeles and all southern California. Pasadena, Cal., 1883. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2370.70
- Farrar, Charles A. J. Illustrated guide-book to Moosehead lake and vicinity, with map. Also game and fish laws of Maine. Boston, 1880. Folded map. Illus. 16°. 2389a.85
- Farren, Robert. The Birds of Aristophanes, as performed by members of the University, at the Theatre royal, Cambridge, November, 1883. Drawn and etched by Robert Farren. N. p., 1883. 12 etchings. 8°, obl. 2970a.6
- Fawcett, Edgar. Song and story. Later poems. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2390.80
- Feer, Henri Léon, *editor*. Contes indiens. Les Trente-deux récits du trône (Batis-sinhan), ou les merveilleux exploits de Vikramaditya. Traduits du Bengali, et augmentés d'une étude. Paris, 1883. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 8°. 3029a.63
- Fencing. See Roland; — Vigeant.
- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe. See Broglie.
- Fenwick, John. See Clement.
- Fenwick, Thomas F. P., and Metcalfe, W. C., *editors*. The visitation of the county of Gloucester, begun by Thomas May, *Chester*, and Gregory King, *Rouge Dragon*, in Trinity vacacon, 1682, and finished by Henry Dethink, *Richmond*, and the said *Rouge Dragon*, in Trinity vacacon, 1683. With additions. Exeter, 1884. Plate. L. 8°. **2491.68
- Ferdinand of Cordova. See Havet.
- Ferry, Gabriel, *pseud.* See Bellemare, Eugène L. G. de Ferry de.
- Fetis, François J. Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. Supplément et complément publiés sous la direction de A. Pougin. T. 2. [Holmes-Z.] Paris, 1881. 8°. 4045.7
- Feugère, Gaston. Erasme. Étude sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1874. 8°. 3553.67
- Feuillet, Octave. La veuve; Le voyageur. 10e édition. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4660.78
- Fiction. See Bobertag.
- Fillmore, John C. Pianoforte music: its history, with biographical sketches and critical estimates of its greatest masters. Chicago, 1883. 8°. 4047.87
- Finance. See Germain; — Jevons.
- Fine arts (including finely illustrated works). See Art; — Art amateur; — Artist; — Audsley; — Boot; — Bough; — Conway; — Cory; — Deutsche Bücherei (Carrière); — Duemichen; — Falke; — Fischbach; — Gerlach; — Gray, J. M.; — Koehler; — Kuhnert; — Little; — Mueller, H. A.; — Paint and clay club; — Rousseau; — Schmarsow; — Washburn; — Works.
- Fischbach, Friedrich. Ornament of textile fabrics. London. [1883.] 160 colored plates. F°. **Cab.42.B 2
- Fischer, Englebert L. Der sogenannte Lebensmagnetismus oder Hypnotismus. Mainz, 1883. 8°. 3805.78
- Fischer, Kuno. See Deutsche Bücherei (Sosnowski).
- Fishing. See Biblioteca rara (Oppianus); — Davy; — Henderson; — Roosevelt; — Stevens; — Wilcocks.
- Fiske, Stephen. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4247.62
- Originally published in the Knickerbocker magazine.
- Fitzgerald, Percy H. The life and times of William IV. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2450b.71
- Flammermont, Jules. Le chancelier Maupeou et les parlements. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4641.71
- Flaubert, Gustave. Lettres à George Sand. Précédées d'une étude par Guy de Maupassant. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4657.57
- Fleet prison, *London*. See Camden society (Harris).
- Fletcher free library, *Burlington, Vermont*. 2d-10th annual report of the trustees. Burlington, 1876-84. 8°. 2144.65
- Flint, Robert. Vico. Edinburgh, 1884. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 7601.55
- Florence. See Perrens.
- Flores, Antonio. El gran mariscal de Ayacucho. El asesinato. (2a ed.) Nueva York, 1883. Portrait. 8°. **D.202.30
- An account of the murder of Antonio Jose de Sucre, the Venezuelan general and patriot, on June 4, 1830.
- La naturalización en los Estados Unidos. Nueva York, 1881. 8°. **D.220a.33

- Florida. See Griffing.
 Floyd county, *Indiana*. See History.
 Flueckiger, Friedrich A. The cinchona barks : pharmacognostically considered. Trans. with notes by F. B. Power. Phila., 1884. 8°. 3343.67
 Flute. See Howe
 Folk lore. See Almanach des traditions ; — Engelmann ; — Gomme ; — Hins ; — Isländische ; — Paget ; — Varnaleken.
 Folk songs. See Guillon.
 Folsom, Charles F. Abstract of the statutes of the United States, and of several states and territories, relating to the custody of the insane. With the assistance of H. R. Bailey. Phila., 1884. 8°. *3692.1
 Fomento de la produccion española, *Barcelona, Spain*. Conferencias sobre artes y oficios. 1880-81. Barcelona. [1881.] 8°. *7654.15; *D.220a.34
 — Semanario de intereses generales. Año 1-7. [Barcelona, 1876-82.] 7 v. in 6. 8°. *7654.10
 Food. See Ule.
 Forbes, Archibald. Chinese Gordon. A succinct record of his life. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2540b.82
 Forbes, Robert B. The rigs of vessels. Boston, 1883. Folded plates. 8°. 3955.85
 Forests. See Brown, J. C. ; — Demontzey ; — Fuller, A. S. ; — Northern.
 Forneron, Henri. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4612.56
 Fortunes made in business. A series of original sketches from the recent history of industry and commerce. By various writers. London, 1884. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 3656.62
 Foster, Joseph. The royal lineage of our noble and gentle families, together with their paternal ancestry. Vol. 2. London, 1884. 4°. *2433.55.2
 Fox, George. See Janney.
 Fraenkel, Arthur. Die Quellen der Alexander-historie. Breslau, 1883. 8°. 2961.63
 France. *Senate*. Débats parlementaires. Compte rendu in-extenso. Session ordinaire, 1882. [Paris? 1882?] 4°. *6650.5
 — Documents parlementaires. Annexes aux procès-verbaux des séances. Projets et propositions de loi ; exposés des motifs et rapports. [Paris? 1881-83?] 2 v. 4°. *6650.10
Namely : — Session extraord., 1881, Suite, 1 vol. Session extraord., 1882, Suite, 1 v.
 — *Chamber of deputies*. Documents parlementaires. Annexes aux procès-verbaux des séances. Projets et propositions de loi, exposés des motifs et rapports. [Paris, 1881, 82.] 3 v. 4°. *6650.15
Namely : — Session extraord. de 1881, Suite, 2 v. Session extraord. de 1882, Suite, 1 v.
 — *Ministry of war*. Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1883. Illus. Maps. 8°. *3756.50
 — Bibliothèque du dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2171.53
 — See Almanach national ; — Avenel ; — Chailley ; — Chronique ; — Germain ; — Girardin, E. de ; — John Bull's neighbour ; — Luchaire ; — Maupas ; — Murray ; — Powell, J. ; — Puymaigre ; — Ragueau ; — Saint-Simon ; — Souches ; — Thureau-Dangin ; — Viollet ; — Vitrolles.
 Franco-German war, 1870, 71. See Ambert.
 Franklin county, *Kentucky*. See James, C. E.
 Franks. See Wormstall.

- Frederick II, *the Great, king of Prussia*. Politische Correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen. B. 11. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2840a.50.11
 — See Brackenbury.
 Free trade. See Baker, W. E. S. ; — Troup.
 Freetown county, *Minnesota*. See Minnesota.
 Freeze, John Gosse. A history of Columbia county, Pennsylvania. Bloomsburg, 1883. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *2377.54
 Chapter 22, on bibliography, contains a list of newspapers and periodicals of the county.
 — A royal pastoral and other poems. By John Gosse. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 2400.84
 French, Charles. Interest and average simplified. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3933.69
 French, Richard V. Nineteen centuries of drink in England. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3570a.84
 Pages xi-xxiv contain a bibliography.
 French émigrés. See Forneron ; — Puymaigre.
 French language and literature. See Littré ; — Lotheissen ; — Raunié.
 Freytag, Ludwig. Herwara. [Gedicht.] Berlin, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2879.76
 Friedlaender, Ludwig. Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine. 5te Auflage. Leipzig, 1881. 3 v. 8°. 2752.19
 There is a French translation of this work on shelf-no. 4950.22.
 Friedrich, Friedrich. Am Horizont. Roman. Leipzig [1884.] 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4871.88
 Friedrich, Johann. Geschichte des vatikanischen Konzils. [B. 2.] Bonn, 1883. 8°. 3513.55
 Friends, Society of. Rules of discipline of the yearly meeting of men and women Friends, in Philadelphia. Phila., 1883. 8°. 5546.60
 — See Janney ; — Penn ; — Woolman.
 Friends' free library, *Germantown, Pa.* Annual report [1877-83], with catalogue of new books. [Germantown?] 1878-84. 8°. *6186.20
 Friendship. See De Amicis.
 Frischbier, Hermann. Preussisches Wörterbuch. Ost- und westpreussische Provinzialismen in alphabetischer Folge. Berlin, 1882, 83. 2 v. 8°. *2880a.51
 Fromentin, Eugène. See Montégut.
 Frost, Sarah A. Dramatic proverbs and charades. N. Y. [1876.] 16°. 4500.70
 Froude, James A. Short studies on great subjects. 4th series. London, 1883. 8°. 4552.15
Contents. — Life and times of Thomas Becket ; The Oxford counter-reformation ; Origen and Celsus ; A Cagliostro of the second century ; Cheneys and the House of Russell ; A siding at a railway station.
 The present volume concludes the series called Short studies on great subjects. Two volumes, comprising the first series, published in 1887, may be found on shelf-no. 4567.5, and on shelf-no. 4557.7 are series 1st to 3d, of the American edition, dated 1872-77.
 Fry, Elizabeth. See Pitman ; — Ryder.
 Fuel. See Schwackhoefner.
 Fuerstenau, Moritz. Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden, 1861. 62. 2 v. in 1. Folded plate. 8°. 4049.90
 Fuller, Albert W. Artistic homes in city and country. Revised and enlarged edition, with 76 full-page illus. and explanations. Boston, 1884. 4°, oblong. *8102.15
 Fuller, Andrew S. Practical forestry. A treatise on the propagation [etc.] of all the indigenous trees of the United States, with notes on a large number of the most valuable exotic species. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 3859.77

Funde, Die. von Olympia. Ausgabe in einem Bande. Herausg. von dem Direktorium der Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. 40 Tafeln. Berlin, 1882. F^o. *2960a.55

Embodies the essential results for the interests of archaeological and historical study of the excavations at Olympia, from 1875 to 1881, the progressive stages of which have been reported in "Die Ausgrabungen zu Olympia" [2960.53].

Gachard, Louis P., and Piot, Charles, editors. Collection des voyages des souverains des Pays-Bas. T. 3. 4. Bruxelles, 1881, 82. [Collection de chroniques belges inédites.] 4^o. *2821.24.3.4

Contents.—3. Premier voyage de Charles-Quint en Espagne, de 1517 à 1518, par L. Vital; Voyage et expédition de Charles Quint au pays de Tunis, de 1535, par G. de Montoiche; Expédition de Charles-Quint à Alger, en 1541, par un anonyme; Voyage de la reine Anne en Espagne, en 1570, par A. de Cotereau. 4. Journal des voyages de Philippe II, de 1554 à 1560, par J. de Vandenesse; Voyage de l'Archiduc Albert en Espagne, en 1568, par Gilles du Faing; Itinéraire d'Antoine, duc de Brabant, de 1407 à 1415; Itinéraire de Jean IV, duc de Brabant, de 1415 à 1427; Itinéraire de Philippe de St.-Pol, duc de Brabant, de 1427 à 1430.

Gaillard's medical journal. E. S. Gaillard, editor. Vol. 32-34. N. Y., 1881, 82. 8^o. *7750a.20

Formerly the Richmond and Louisville medical journal [7752.5].

Game. See Carnegie. W.

Ganot, Adolphe. [New course of physics. Trans. from the French by F. Paveenkov, and V. Cherkasov. With a short sketch of popular chemistry. 5th edition. Illus. In Russian. St. Petersburg, 1883.] 8^o. 5963.68

Garboard Streyke, pseud.? The sea, the river, and the creek, a series of sketches of the Eastern coast [of England]. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 2469.78

García Cubas, Antonio. Escritos diversos de 1870 à 1874. Mexico, 1874. Folded map. Plate. Sq. 16^o. *D.173.20

Gardner, Franklin B. Everybody's paint-book. A guide to the art of outdoor and indoor painting. [Also,] directions for renovating furniture, and hints for home decoration. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 12^o. 8095.26

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. See Senn-Barbieux

Gas. See Colyer.

Gas heating. See Stegmann.

Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon. La chevalerie. Paris, 1884. Illus. Plates. L. 8^o. *2220a.61

Gautier, Lucien M. Les champignons considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène, l'agriculture et l'industrie Avec 16 planches chromolithographiées, et 195 figures dans le texte. Paris, 1884. L. 8^o. 5852.10

Gautier, Théophile. See Montégut.

Gazetteers. See Oliver and Boyd.

Geiger, Ludwig, editor. Goethe-Jahrbuch. Band 5. Frankfurt a. M., 1884. Portrait. 8^o. *2840a.54.5

Geikie, John C. Hours with the Bible. Vol. 6. From the exile to Malachi, completing the Old Testament, with illus. N. Y., 1884. 16^o. *5414.68

Gélée, Claude, called Claude Lorrain. See Pattison.

Gemmell, Jane W. Notes on Washington, or six years at the national capital. Phila., 1884. 12^o. 2377.53

Republished from the National Republican, of Washington.

Genealogy. See Anselme de Sainte-Marie; — Baird, W.; — Binney; — Eddy; — Foster; — Giddings; — Harleian society; — Hoare; — Keith; — Lee. F. G.; — Letchworth; — Longmearow; — Metcalfe; — Miller. T.; — Potts; — Spare; — Stoughton; — Tucker; — Vivian; — Weisse; — Yeatman.

Genealogy of early settlers in Trenton and Ewing, "Old Hunterdon county," New Jersey. Trenton, 1883. 8^o. *4339.75

Collected by Eli F. Cooley and his son William S. Cooley, and prepared for the press by Hannah S. Cooley.

Génie civil, Le. Revue générale hebdomadaire des industries françaises et étrangères. Tome 4. Paris, 1884. Illus. Plates F^o. *6860.05

Gentleman's magazine library. See Gomme.

Genung, John F. Tennyson's In memoriam: its purpose and its structure. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 4560.88

Geodesy. See Norske.

Geographical distribution of diseases. See Hirsch.

Geography. See Crocker, L.; — Egli; — Ptolemæus; — Vivien de Saint-Martin.

Geology. See Annales des sciences géologiques; — Barnes; — Browne, A. J. J.; — Campbell, J. L.; — Canada; — India; — Shaler; — Winchell.

Gérard de Roussillon, comte de Bourgogne, fl. 860. Girart de Roussillon: chanson de geste. Traduite pour la première fois par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1884. 8^o. 4671.63

"Ce composition épique, œuvre de premier ordre, a pour sujet les démêlés et les guerres de Gérard de Roussillon, comte de Bourgogne, avec Charles le Chauve, que, dans son ignorance, le vieux poète confond avec Charles Martel. Ce Gérard est un personnage réel." — Larousse.

Gerhard, William P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12^o. 5768.55

Gering, Hugo, editor. Islendzk æventyri. Isländische Legenden, Novellen und Märchen. B. 2. Anmerkungen und Glossar. Mit Beiträgen von R. Köhler. Halle a. S., 1883. 8^o. 4873.29.2

Gerlach, Martin, editor. Allegories and emblems. Original designs by modern artists: also reproductions of old trade arms and designs for modern ones in the Renaissance style. Part 2. Vienna, 1883. 98 plates. F^o. *8085.11

Germain, Félix. Dictionnaire du Budget, exercices 1881, 82, 83, 84. Paris, 1884. Folded diagrams. 8^o. 6615.6

German language and literature. See Andresen; — Avenarius; — Bobertag; — Deutsche Bücherei (Kelle); — Echtermeyer; — Engelmann; — Frischbier; — Grosse; — Koch; — Lemcke; — Lexer; — Pietsch; — Schaefer; — Scherer, W. L.

Germans in the United States. See Kapp.

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt. Verzeichniß der von dem Kaiserlichen Patentamt im Jahre 1879 [etc.] ertheilten Patente [oder Register zu den Auszügen aus den Patentschriften]. Jahrgang, 1879-82. Berlin, 1881-83. 3 v. 8^o. Patent Room

The Auszüge aus den Patentschriften first appeared in 1880 as a part of the Patentblatt.

— See Didon; — Muellenhoff.

Gerstenberg, Carl. Index zum ersten bis vierten Theil der Geschichte der preussischen Politik von J. G. Droysen. Leipzig, 1876. 8^o. 2823.27

The work to which this is an index can be found on shelf-no. 2823.25.

Gesenius, Friedrich H. W. Hebrew grammar. Trans. by Benjamin Davies, from Rödiger's edition. Thoroughly revised and enlarged, on the basis of the latest edition of Prof. E. Kautzsch, and from other recent authorities, by E. C. Mitchell. Andover, 1884. 8°. 3036 60

Geslin, Jules. Conquêtes et découvertes de la république des Pays-Bas. D'après des documents hollandais de l'époque. Paris. [1883?] 2 v. Maps. 12°. 2269a.78

Giddings, Minot S. The Giddings family: or, the descendants of George Giddings, who came from St. Albans, England, to Ipswich, Mass., in 1635. Hartford, Conn., 1882. Portraits. 8°. *4339.76

Gilbert, Otto. Geschichte und Topographie der Stadt Rom im Altertum. 1te Abteilung. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2752.58

Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Sir Arthur S. Princess Ida, or Castle Adamant. Piano-forte arrangement, by G. L. Tracy. Vocal score. [Boston.] 1884. 4°. 8052.138

Gilpin, Bernard. See Collingwood.

Gindely, Anton. History of the Thirty years' war. Trans. by Andrew Ten Brook. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. Portraits. Folded maps. Plans. 12°. 2827.65

Girardin, Delphine G. de. Œuvres complètes de Madame Emile de Girardin. Paris, 1880, 61. 6 v. Portrait. 8°. 2690a.50

Girardin, Emile de. L'apaisement de la Pologne. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3066.39

— Le droit. 2e éd. Paris, 16°. 1854. 5669a.18

— L'instruction publique en France. 3e éd. Paris, 1842. 16°. 5598.77

— Paix et liberté. Questions de l'année 1863. Paris, 1864. 8°. 4626.51

— Les paroles d'un condamné. Paris, 1867. 8°. 4622.66

— Questions de mon temps. 1836 à 1856. Paris, 1858. 12 v. 8°. 4626.52

Girdlestone, E. D. Vivisection: in its scientific, religious, and moral aspects. London, 1884. 8°. 3746.73

A defence of the practice of vivisection.

Gladden, Washington. Things new and old in discourses of Christian truth and life. Columbus O., 1883. 8°. 5441.79

Glasgow, Scotland. Report by the deputation appointed by the town council to inquire into the methods of disposing of sewage adopted in various towns in England. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. *8018.59

Gleyle, M. Charles G. See Montégut.

Gloucestershire, England. See Fenwick.

Glue. See Dawidowsky.

Gnadenhütten, Ohio. See Howells.

Goadby, J. Jackson. The baptists & quakers in Northamptonshire, 1650-1700. A lecture, October 24th, 1882. Northampton [England], 1882. 8°. 5546.61

Added, a bibliographical list of works on the baptists, containing references to Northamptonshire.

Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte. L'évolution religieuse contemporaine chez les Anglais, les Américains et les Hindous. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3483.58

Godard, John G. George Birkbeck, the pioneer of popular education. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.69

Godfrey, George F. A sketch of Bangor. With illus. from photographs. Boston, 1882. 8°, obl. 4338.80

Goering, Hugo. Lessings Leben. Supplement zu den Werken des Dichters. Stuttgart. [1884.] Plate. 16°. 2856.54

Added is a list of Lessing's writings and a short list of editions of his works. The edition to which this Life is a supplement may be found on shelf-no. 2890a.51.

Goethe, Johann W. von. Sämtliche Werke. Neu durchgesehene Ausgabe. In 36 B. Mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke. B. 10-19. Stuttgart. [1884.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2905.54

— Early and miscellaneous letters, including letters to his mother. With notes and a short biography by Edward Bell. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2856.52

— See Geiger.

Goette, Alexander. Über den Ursprung des Todes. Hamburg, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3765.80

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774. Works. New edition, containing pieces hitherto uncollected, and a life of the author. With notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. In 4 vol. Vol. 1. 2. London, 1884. Portrait. [Bohn's Standard library.] Sm. 8°. 6607.11

Goltz, Colmar, Freiherr von der. Rossbach und Jena. Studien über die Zustände und das geistige Leben in der preussischen Armee während der Uebergangszeit vom XVIII. zum XIX. Jahrhundert. Mit zwei Schlachtplänen. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2823.61

Gomme, George L., editor. The Gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. [Vol. 2.] Dialect, proverbs and word-lore. London, 1884. 8°. *2550a.50.2

Goodell, Abner C., jr. Further notes on the history of witchcraft in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. *5600.68

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, vol. 20, pp. 280-326 [*2355.12.20].

Goodwin, Daniel, jr. The Dearborns; a discourse commemorative of the eightieth anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn, and the first settlement at Chicago. Read before the Chicago historical society, Dec. 18, 1883. Chicago, 1884. Portraits. [Chicago historical society.] 8°. *2377.66

Gordon, Charles G. Reflections in Palestine. 1883. London, 1884. Maps. Sm. 8°. 5440a.103

— See Forbes; — Hake.

Gordon, John E. H. A practical treatise on electric lighting. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3964.78

— Same. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3964.80

Gosse, Philip H. Evenings at the microscope. N. Y., 1860. Illus. 12°. 5926.65

Gottschall, Rudolf von. Die Papierprinzessin. Roman. Breslau, 1883. 3 v. in 2. 16°. 4871.78

Grágás. Stykker, som findes i det Arnarnænske Haandskrift, Nr. 351 fol., Skálholtsbók og en Række andre Haandskrifter, tilligemed et Ordregister til Grágás, Oversigter over Haandskrifterne, og Facsimiler af de vigtigste Membraner, udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnarnænske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 7625.16

Gran manifestacion proteccionista celebrada el dia 26 de Junio de 1881, bajo lo iniciativa del Fomento de la produccion española con el concurso y apoyo de gran número de asociaciones y corporaciones de Barcelona. Barcelona, 1881. 8°. **D.220a.35; *7654.17

- Graux, Charles. *See* Mélanges.
- Graves, Algeon. A dictionary of artists who have exhibited works in the principal London exhibitions of oil paintings from 1765 to 1880. London, 1884. L. 8°. *8082.56
- Gray, John M. David Scott, R. S. A. and his works with a catalogue of his paintings, engravings, and designs. Edinburgh, 1884. 30 plates. F°. *8086.16
- Gray, William H. History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Portland, Oregon, 1870. 8°. *2372.64; **4473.75
- Great Britain. *Commissioners of patents.* Patents for inventions, specifications and drawings. 1881, vol. 52; 1882, vol. 9: 17, 24, 28-51, 53-62. London, 1882, 83. 38 v. L. 8°.
- Patent Room
— *Parliament.* *See* Anderson, D.; — Dod's; — Wiese.
— *History, etc.* *See* Ancient; — Camden society; — Creighton; — Haddan; — McCarthy; — Matthew Paris; — Pauli.
- Great roll. The, of the Pipe for the fifth year of the reign of King Henry the second, A.D. 1158-1159. Printed from the original in the custody of the master of the rolls. London, 1884. [Pipe roll society. Publications. Vol. 1.] 8°. *7054.11
- Prefixed is a Prospectus, with the rules and a list of the members of the Pipe roll society, which has for its object the publication of the great rolls of the exchequer, or, as they are more commonly designated, the Pipe rolls of the reign of Henry the second, and other documents prior to A.D. 1200.
- Greece. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Boetticher); — Kuhnert; — Sathas.
- Greek language and literature. *See* Analytical; — M-Pherson; — White; — Wilkinson.
- Greene, William T. Parrots in captivity. With notes, by F. G. Dutton. Vol. 1. With coloured plates. London, 1884. L. 8°. *3902.54
- Greville, Henry W. Leaves from [his] diary. Edited by the viscountess Enfield. Series 2. With portrait. London, 1884. 8°. 4545.60
- Griffin, Sir Lepel H. The great republic [United States]. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2367.44
- Portions of this book have appeared in the Fortnightly review.
- Griffing, Jane R. Letters from Florida. Lancaster. N. H., 1883. 24°. 2369.85
- Grillparzer, Franz. *See* Faeulhammer.
- Grimm, Jacob L. C. *See* Andresen.
- Grissold, William McC. Q. P. index annual for 1883. Third annual issue. Bangor, 1884. 8°. *3184.4
- Gronlund, Laurence. The coöperative commonwealth in its outlines. Boston, 1884. 16°. 3567.79
- Gross, Charles. Gilda mercatoria. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Städteverfassung. Göttingen, 1883. 8°. 5561.74
- Pages 102-109 contain a list of authorities quoted.
- Gross, Samuel D. A practical treatise of the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the urinary bladder, the prostate gland and the urethra. 3d edition, edited by Samuel W. Gross. Illus. Phila., 1876. 8°. *3741.66
- Grosse, Rudolph. Register zu Hettner's Literaturgeschichte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit Berücksichtigung aller Auflagen. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. 2193.9
- Hettner's Literaturgeschichte may be found on shelf-no. 2193.10.
- Grotius, Hugo. *See* Rogge.
- Grove, Sir George. Beethoven's nine symphonies. Analytical essays. Boston, 1884. 16°. 4049.89
- Grove, William B. A synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi and allied species. (Schizomycetes and Saccharomycetes.) With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3858.79
- Guatemala. *See* Cuestion; — Difficulties; — Romero.
- Guenther, Johann C. *See* Kalbeck.
- Guérin, Maurice and Eugénie de. *See* Montégut.
- Guilds. *See* Gross, C.
- Guillon, Charles. Chansons populaires de l'Ain. Illus. Paris, 1883. Portraits. L. 8°. 4671.64
- Contains the melody of many of the songs.
- Guiney, Louise I. Songs at the start. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2400b.61
- Gurney, Eliza P. Memoir and correspondence. Edited by R. F. Mott. Phila., 1884. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 12°. 4247.63
- Gustafson, Axel. The foundation of death. A study of the drink-question. London, 1884. 8°. 3572.54
- Pages 503-568 contain a bibliography of the temperance question arranged by countries, followed by an index of authorities.
- Guzman Blanco, Antonio. Discurso de instalación de la Academia venezolana, pronunciado el día 27 de Julio de 1883. Caracas, 1883. 8°, 1. p. *4310.102
- Hack, Wilhelm. Über eine operative Radical-Behandlung bestimmter Formen von Migräne, Asthma, Heufieber sowie zahlreicher verwandter Erscheinungen. Wiesbaden, 1884. 8°. 3794.77
- Haddan, Arthur W., and Stubbs, William, editors. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland: edited after Spelman and Wilkins. Oxford, 1869-78. 3 v. in. 4. 8°. *3522.52
- Hadden, Lieut. James M. Hadden's journal and orderly books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777. Also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, lieutenant-general Burgoyne and major-general William Phillips, in 1776, 1777 and 1778. With an explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Albany, N. Y., 1884. Fac-similes. [Munsell's Historical series.] Sm. 4°. *4503.32
- There are twenty-two appendices, containing biographical sketches of the prominent officers in the Canadian campaigns of the Revolution.
- Hagen, Edmund von. Beiträge zur Einsicht in das Wesen der Wagner'schen Kunst. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4056.36
- Haines, Charles R. A vindication of England's policy with regard to the opium trade. London, 1884. 8°. 3657.60
- Hake, A. Egmont. The story of Chinese Gordon. With additions, by Hugh Craig. With portraits, maps, etc. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2449a.84
- Hale, P. M. In the coal and iron counties of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1883. Folded map. 12°. 5869.61
- Hales, John W. Notes and essays on Shakespeare. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6600b.6

Hall, Asaph. Observations of double stars made at the United States naval observatory. Washington, 1881. 8°. *7920.28

Hall, James, of Willaston, England. A history of the town and parish of Nantwich, or Wich-Malbank, in the county palatine of Chester. Nantwich, 1883. Illus. 4°. **2461.51

Hall, Mrs. M. G. C. A lady's life on a farm in Manitoba. By Mrs. Cecil Hall. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2367.31

Hallatt, G. W. Tuxford. Hints on architectural draughtmanship. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8069.44

Haller, Victor Albrecht von. Gedichte. Herausg. und eingeleitet von L. Hirzel. Frauenfeld, 1882. [Bibliothek älterer Schriftwerke der deutschen Schweiz.] 8°. 2870a.71

Pages 239-294 contain a Bibliographie.

Hallowell, Anna D., editor. James and Lucretia Mott. Life and letters. With portraits. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 4247.60

Hamilton, Leonidas Le Cenci. Mexican handbook; a complete description of the republic of Mexico, and a commercial directory of the principal business men of Mexico. Illus. London, 1884. Portraits. 8°. 2316.62

This volume is identical, as far as page 180, with "Border states of Mexico," by the same author; the remaining part is considerably enlarged.

Hamlin, Marie C. W. Legends of le Détroit, Illus. Detroit, 1884. 12°. *2377.52

These legends, covering the years 1679-1815, relate to Detroit and its vicinity. On pp. 263-317 are given genealogical notes about the early French families resident there.

Hammond, Robert. The electric light in our homes. With illus. and photographs. London, [1884.] Sm. 8°. 3967.72

Hardy, Alexandre. Le théâtre d'Alexandre Hardy. Erster Neudruck der Dramen von Pierre Corneille's unmittelbarem Vorläufer besorgt von E. Stengel. T. 3, 4. Marburg, 1883. 16°. 2697.74

A reprint of the Paris edition of 1626.

Hardy, Iza D. Between two oceans: or sketches of American travel. London, 1884. 8°. 2367.33

Harleian society. Publications. London, 1869-83. L. 8°. *Names:*—

— Camden, William. The visitation of the county of Leicester in 1619. Edited by J. Fetherston. 1870. *2410a.52; **K. 143.2

— The visitation of the county of Rutland in 1618-19. And other descents of families not in the visitation. Edited by G. J. Armytage. 1870. *2410a.53; **K. 143.3

— The visitation of the county of Warwick in 1619. Edited by J. Fetherston. 1877. *2410a.62; **K. 143.12

— Chester, Joseph L., editor. The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. [Also, Report, and list of members of the Harleian society, 1874, 1875.] 1876. *2410a.60; **K. 143.10

— The parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the marriages, baptisms and burials, from 1538 to 1754; and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, containing the baptisms and burials, from 1682 to 1754. Completed under the direction of G. J. Armytage. 1883. *2410a.76

Harleian society, *continued.*

— Colby, Frederic T., editor. The visitation of the county of Devon in the year 1620. [Also, Report, and list of members, of the Harleian society, 1871, 72.] 1872. **K. 143.6

— The visitation of the county of Somerset in 1623. 1876. *2410a.61; **K. 143.11

— Cooke, Robert. The visitation of London in 1568, augmented both with descents and arms. Edited by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. 1869. *2410a.51; **K. 143.1

— Flower, William. The visitation of Yorkshire in 1563 and 1564. Edited by C. B. Norcliffe. 1881. *2410a.65; **K. 143.15

— Howard, Joseph J., and Chester, Joseph L., editors. The visitation of London, 1633, 1634 and 1635. Made by Sir Henry St. George. Vol. 1, 2. 1880, 83. *2410a.64; **K. 143.14

— Le Neve, Peter Neve, called. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II., James II., William III. and Mary, William alone, and Anne. Edited by G. W. Marshall. 1873. *2410a.58; **K. 143.8

— Marshall, George W., editor. The visitations of the county of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614, with many other descents of the same county. 1871. *2410a.54; **K. 143.4

— Metcalfe, Walter C., editor. The visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. Added miscellaneous Essex pedigrees. 1878. 79. 2 v. *2410a.63; **K. 143.13

— Rylands, John P., editor. The visitation of Cheshire in 1580, made by R. Glover, for W. Flower, with additions and continuations. With an appendix, containing the visitation of a part of Cheshire in 1533, made by W. Fellows, for T. Benolte. And a fragment of the visitation of the city of Chester in 1591, made by T. Chaloner. 1882. Plates. *2410a.67; **K. 143.17

— St. George, Richard. The visitation of the county of Cumberland in the year 1615. Edited by J. Fetherston. 1872. Plates. **K. 143.7

— Turner, William H., editor. The visitations of the county of Oxford taken in the years 1566, by W. Harvey; 1574, by R. Lee; and in 1634 by J. Philpott and W. Ryley. With The gatherings of Oxfordshire, collected by R. Lee in 1574. 1871. Fac-similes. *2410a.55; **K. 143.5

— Vivian, John L., and Drake, Henry H., editors. The visitation of the county of Cornwall, in the year 1620. 1874. *2410a.59; **K. 143.9

Harper, Thomas. The metaphysics of the school. Vol 3 (part 1). London, 1884. 8°. 3600a.50

Harrison, John. Oure tounis colledge. Sketches of the history of the old College of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2490a.54

Reprinted from "The Scotsman."

Harrop, Robert. Bolingbroke: a political study and criticism. London, 1884. 8°. 4541.57

Hart, James W. T. The autobiography of Judas Iscariot. A character-study. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5478.13

Harte, F. Bret. See Deutsche Bücherei.

Hartford, Connecticut. First church. See Walker, G. L.

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von. Philosophy of the unconscious. Authorized trans. by W. C. Coupland. London, 1884. 3 v. [The English and foreign philosophical library.] 8°. 3600b.62

Hartmann-Ploen, Carl. Das neue Staats-Anwalt. Roman. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 4871.76

Harvard club of New York city. List of members, with the officers for 1879-84. [N. Y., 1879-84.] Sq. 16°. *4389a 73
 Hatton family. See Camden society (Thompson).

Havet, Julien. Maître Fernand de Cordoue et l'Université de Paris au xve siècle. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3093.26

Hawkes, Henry. Recollections of John Pounds. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4548.65

John Pounds, a shoemaker of Portsmouth, was the founder of the Ragged schools in England.

Hawkins, Rush C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in Europe before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 4°. *2201.29

Haydn, Franz J. The passion (the seven words of our Saviour on the cross) set to music. The English adaptation by H. Clementi-Smith. London. [1880?] L. 8°. 8054.75

Hazlitt, William C. Offspring of thought in solitude. Modern essays. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2553.73

Contents. — Coleridge abroad; Charles Lamb; Dr. Johnson; Old ballads; On some living and late authors; On the different sorts of fame; On persons who have done only one thing; On the poetry of form; On the differences between writing and painting; On the progress of criticism; Englishmen in Italy and Italians in England; Our democratic tendencies; The vulgar tongue; Common people; Banyana; Master and servant; A chapter on saws; Jokers; Joe Miller; A leaf of errata; Babyology; Figures; St. Luke's super-Mare; A little out of the straight line; Nemo; Ben trovato; A cause célèbre.

Health and home. A journal of sanitary science and home hygiene (illus.). Also the official organ of the Canadian sanitary association, and a Dominion record of vital statistics. Manager and editor, F. N. Boxer. Vol. 1. No. 1-3. Montreal, 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. *7760a.60

Health and hygiene. See Jones, H. M.; — Morris, M.

Health lectures for the people. Illus. 4th series. Delivered in Edinburgh during the winter of 1883-84. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°. 5765.15.4

Hearn, Lafcadio. Stray leaves from strange literature. Stories reconstructed from the Anvari-Sohelli, Baital, Pachisi, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc. Boston, 1884. 16°. 3029.63

Heart. See Paul.

Heat. See Tait, P. G.

Heatley, George S. Our dogs and their diseases. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4006.84

Hebraica. A monthly journal in the interests of Hebrew study. Managing editor: W. R. Harper. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1884. 8°. *5026.10
 Contains lists of books.

Hebrew language. See Davies, B.; — Ewald; — Gesenius; — Wigram.

Hedges, Killingworth. Useful information on electric lighting. 4th edition. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5968.57

Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. von. Trachten, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts nach gleichzeitigen Originalen. 2te Auflage. 4ter Band. Frankfurt am Main, 1883. Plates. 4°. *2260.63

Hegel, Georg W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. Trans. from the 3d German edition, by J. Sibree. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2219.71

Heine, Heinrich. The memoirs of Heinrich Heine and newly-discovered fragments of his writings. With essay by T. W. Evans. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2856.55

— See Krinitz.

Heller, Robert. See Hermon.

Henderson, William. My life as an angler. With portrait and woodcuts by E. Evans. New edition. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 6006.65

Hennebert, Eugène (?) The English in Egypt. Trans. by B. Pauncefote. London, 1884. Maps. Sm. 8°. 5059.72

Henning, Rudolf. Nibelungenstudien. Strassburg, 1883. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. 31.] 8°. *2902.50.31

Henry IV. of France. See L'Etoile.

Henry VIII. of England. See Brewer, J. S.; — Camden society (Harpsfield).

Heraldry. See Edgar.

Herder, Johann G. von. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von B. Suphan. B. 18. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2893.50

Hermes. Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Hercher, [etc.], herausg. von E. Hübner [etc.]. Band 1-18. Berlin, 1866-83. 8°. *4956.60

Hermon, Harry. Hellerism. Second-sight mystery, supernatural vision, or second-sight. Illus. Boston, 1884. 16°. 7604.78

Herrick, Robert. Hesperides; or, works both human and divine. With an introd. by H. Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4562.74

Hertfordshire, England. See Urwick.

Hesekiel, Ludovica. Alaa Köln Roman. Berlin, 1884. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2870a.72

Hesse. See Wyss.

Hettner, Hermann J. T. See Grosse.

Hewett, Edwin C. A treatise on pedagogy for young teachers. Cincinnati. [1884.] 12°. 5598.74

Heyden, Friedrich von. Das Wort der Frau. [Gedicht.] 22te Auflage. Mit Illus. Leipzig, 1878. 16°. 4870b.79

Hicks, Rachel. Memoir (written by herself), of Rachel Hicks late of Westbury, Long Island, a minister in the Society of Friends. N. Y., 1880. Portrait. 16°. 5546.62

Hickson, Mary. Ireland in the seventeenth century or the Irish massacres of 1641-2, their causes and results. Illus. by extracts from unpublished state papers. With a preface by J. A. Froude. London, 1884. 2 v. Fac-similes. 8°. 4511.52

Hieroglyphics. See Lieblein.

Higginson, Thomas W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli Boston, 1884. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4249.58

Hill, Arthur G. The organ-cases and organs of the Middle ages and Renaissance. Illus. London, 1883. F°. *Cab.40.B.3

Hill, George W. On Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, with an application to the action of Venus on Mercury. [Washington, 1832.] [United States. Bureau of navigation. Astronomical papers. Vol. 1.] 4°. *7920.26; No. 5 in *7920.19.1

Hill, John S. The Indo-Chinese opium trade. Being the essay which obtained the Maitland prize of the University [of Cambridge] for 1882. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3659.92

Hill, N. N., jr. History of Licking county, O. Newark, O., 1881. Portraits. Map. 8°. *4460a.64

Hill, Octavia. Homes of the London poor. New edition. London, 1883. Sm 8°. 3577-55

Hillocks, J. Inches. Hard battles for life and usefulness. An autobiographic record: also a review of the roots and remedies of London misery. London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 3572-55

Hinnell, Thomas. Hydraulic and other tables, for purposes of sewerage and water-supply. London, 1884. 8°. 3948-80

Hins, Eugène. La Russie dévoilée au moyen de sa littérature populaire. L'épopée animale. Paris, 1883. 12°. 3067-47

Hinsdale, Burke A. Schools and studies. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3595-72

Essays and addresses written since 1870.

Hinton, James. The law-breaker and the coming of the law. Edited by Margaret Hinton. London, 1884. 8°. 5440a.107

Hirsch, August. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. Vol. 1. Trans. from the 2d edition, by C. Creighton. London, 1883. [New Sydenham society.] 8°. *5714-55

Contents. — 1. Acute infective diseases.

Each separate topic is followed by a bibliography. The numerous foot-notes contain references to sources.

Hirsche, Carl. Prolegomena zu einer neuen Ausgabe der Imitatio Christi nach dem Autograph des Thomas von Kempen. Zugleich eine Einführung in sämtliche Schriften des Thomas, sowie ein Versuch zu endgültiger Feststellung der Thatsache, dass Thomas und kein anderer der Verfasser der Imitatio ist. Berlin, 1873, 83. 2 v. Fac-similes. 8°. 3493-51

Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones australes hecho por el general Pedro Fernandez de Quirós, publicada por D. Justo Zaragoza. Madrid, 1876-82. 3 v. Folded maps. 8°. **D.3108.52

The editor gives his reasons for assigning the authorship of the anonymous manuscript here published to Louis de Belmonte Bermudez, who accompanied Quirós as secretary.

Historical record of the King's Liverpool regiment of foot, containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881; also, lists of officers, with biographical notices and summaries of their war services. Illus. with plates. 2d edition. London, 1883. Portraits. Plans. 8°. *6522-74

Historical sketch of Co. "D." 13th regiment, N. J. vols. Part of the 3d brigade, 1st division, 12th army corps, U. S. A., with the muster roll of the company. N. Y., 1875. 12°. *4329a.95

Historical society of Galveston. Series no. 1. Galveston, Texas, 1876. 8°. *4361.65

Contents. — 1. Reminiscences of the Texas republic. Annual address before the Historical society of Galveston, Dec. 15, 1875. By Ashbel Smith. With a preliminary notice of the society.

History. See Atkinson, W. P.; — Diesterweg; — Hegel; — Ploetz; — Ranke.

History of Penobscot county, Maine, with illus. and biographical sketches. Cleveland, 1882. 4°. *4430-58

History of the Ohio falls cities and their counties, with illus. and biographical sketches. Cleveland, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *4460a.63

Contents. — 1. Jefferson county, Ky.; Louisville, Ky. 2. Jefferson county, Ky.; Clark and Floyd counties, Ind.; New Albany and Jeffersonville, Ind.

Hitchcock, Roswell D., and Brown, Francis, editors. Teaching of the twelve apostles. Recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios. Edited with a translation. [Greek and English.] N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3421.67

Hoare, Capt. Edward. Some account of the early history and genealogy, with pedigrees from 1330, of the families of Hore and Hoare, with their branches. London, 1883. 4°. *2430a.57

Hochbau-Constructionen. Die. B. 5, 6 Darmstadt, 1883, 84. Plates. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur. 3ter Th., Band 5. 6.] 8°. *8092.51

Hodgson, Frederick T. Hand saws. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 8019.81

Hodson, William S. R. Hodson of Hodson's horse: or, twelve years of a soldier's life in India. Being extracts from [his] letters. 4th edition. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3078.88

Hoffmann, Frederick A. Poetry: its origin, nature, and history, being a general sketch of poetic and dramatic literature. Comprehending notices, with specimens, to the middle of the present century: added (separately bound) a compendium of the works of the poets of all times and countries, with notes, tables [etc.]. London, 1884. 1 vol. in 2. 8°. 2553-76

The title of vol. 2 reads A Compendium to poetry: its origin, etc.

Hofmann, Franz. Die Entstehungsgründe der Obligationen, insbesondere der Vertrag, mit Rücksicht auf Siegel's "Das Versprechen als Verpflichtungsgrund." Wien, 1874. 8°. 3664.25

Holberg, Ludvig. Den danske skueplads, eller Holbergs Comedier. Udgivne ved F. L. Liebenberg. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1876. 8°. 4871.22

Holley, Alexander L. Memorial of A. L. Holley. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4241.59

Holloway, Laura C., compiler. The home in poetry. N. Y., 1884. [Standard library.] 12°. 2390.81

A collection of poems about home.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. See Brown, E. E.; — Carpenter, W. M.

Homburger, Heinrich. Italienische Novellen. Berlin, 1880. 16°. 2776.70

Homer. The Odyssey of Homer rendered into English verse. Books XIII to XXIV. By G. A. Schomberg. London, 1882. 8°. 2995.53

Hooper, Robert. Hooper's Physician's vade mecum; with an outline of general pathology, therapeutics, and hygiene. 10th edition. Revised by W. A. Guy and J. Harlev. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1884. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3790.78

Differs from the work bearing the same title on 5759a.1.

Hope, Elizabeth R., lady. Our golden key, a narrative of facts from "Outcast London," with illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3570a.80

Hope, Robert C. A glossary of dialectal place-nomenclature. Appended a list of family surnames pronounced differently from what the spelling suggests. 2d edition. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 6239.15

Horse. See Nehring; — Procter.

Horsemanship. See Karr.

Horticulture. See Wilder, M. P.

Hospitalier, E. Formulaire pratique de l'électricien. Année 2. Paris. [1884.] 12°. *5969a.35

Hostilities. See Maurice, J. F.

Hothouses. See May, W. J.

Household art. See Artamateur.

Household conveniences. The experience of many practical writers. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 6006.64

Housepainting. See Gardner.

Houston county, *Minnesota*. See Minnesota.
How to build, furnish and decorate. Consisting of elevations and plans for houses, barns [etc.]; also a treatise on house-furnishing and decoration. 650 illus. N. Y., 1883. 4^o.
*8103.56

How to draw and paint. With over 100 engravings. Revised by a practical artist. N. Y. [1883.] 12^o.
8067.28

Howe, Elias, *editor*. Duets for piano, violin or flute. Vol. 1, 3, 4. [Boston.] n. d. 4^o.
*8054.4

Howells, William D. The register. Farce. Boston, 1884. Sm. 16^o.
2400b.54
—Three villages. Boston, 1884. 24^o. 2358.52

Contents. — Lexington; Shirley; Gnadenhütten.

Huet, Conrad Busken. Litterarische fantasien en kritieken. Haarlem, 1881-83. 20 v. in 10. Portrait. 8^o.
4894.10

Critical essays on authors, books, and prominent men.

Hughes, James L. Mistakes in teaching. 3d edition. Syracuse, N. Y., 1882. 24^o. 5599a.76

Hughes, Thomas, *editor*. G. T. T. Gone to Texas. Letters from our boys. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o.
2367.41

Sketches of ranch life told in a series of letters. Edward E. Hale's story with the title "G. T. T.," or, the wonderful adventures of a Pullman, may be found on shelf-no. 1473 31.

Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Œuvres complètes. Le Rhin. 1. Paris, 1884. 8^o.
2702.50

Hullah, John. The third or transition period of musical history. Lectures at the Royal institution. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8^o. 4044.80

Hundley, Daniel R. Prison echoes of the great rebellion. By Col. D. R. Hundley (late of the C. S. A.). N. Y., 1874. 12^o.
4329a.115

Hungarian language. See Benkert;—Bizonfy;—Loos.

Hungary. See Neményi;—Stefanović-Vilovsky.

Hunt, Robert. British mining. With illus. London, 1884. L. 8^o.
3862.64

Hunt, Theodore W. The principles of written discourse. N. Y., 1884. 12^o.
3595.73

Appended is a bibliography.

Hunt, William. Norman Britain. With map. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o.
2419a.58

Hunter, Robert. The encyclopædic dictionary. With illus. Vol. 3 (part 1, 2). Destructive-Gloster. London, 1883, 84. L. 8^o.
*4600a.50

Hunting. See Biblioteca rara (Oppianus);—Rice, W.;—Wanderer.

Huntington, Emily. The kitchen garden; or, object lessons in household work. Including songs, plays, exercises, and games illustrating household occupations. Illus. [N. Y., 1884.] 8^o.
3594.78

Hurst, John F. Short history of the reformation. With illus. N. Y., 1884. Portraits. Map. 16^o.
3528.66

Hutchinson, Thomas. Diary and letters. Compiled from original documents by P. O. Hutchinson. London, 1883. Portraits. Facsimile. 8^o.
**4545.68; 4545.69

—Same. Boston, 1884. Portraits. Facsimile. 8^o.
**H.92.8

Huxley, Thomas H., and Martin, Henry N. A course of instruction in elementary biology. 2d edition. London, 1876. Sm. 8^o.
3769.88

Hyak nin is'shiu, or stanzas by a century of poets, being Japanese lyrical odes, trans. into English, with notes, the text in Japanese and Roman characters, and a full index. By F. V. Dickins. London, 1866. 8^o.
3028.24

Hydraulics. See Hinnell.

Ibn Wādhīh, called Al-Ja'qubī. Historiæ. Edidit indicesque adjecit M. Th. Houtsma. [In Arabic.] Lugduni Batavorum, 1883. 2 v. 8^o.
5040a.17

Contents.—1. Historia ante-Islamica. 2. Historia Islamica.

Iceland. See Gering;—Grágás;—Isländische;—Ólsen;—Rosenberg.

Ideville, Henry, *comte d'*. Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud, from his private correspondence and original documents, 1784-1849. Edited, from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. 8^o.
2651.51

This work in French may be found on shelf-no. 2650a.63.

Ihering, Rudolph von. Der Zweck im Recht. B. 2. Leipzig, 1883. 8^o.
3612.50

Illinois. See Breese.

In the Company's service. A reminiscence. London, 1883. 8^o.
3070a.63

An account of life in India in the service of the East India company, during the Sepoy rebellion.

Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1884. Added the Scottish insurance directory. Edinburgh. [1884.] Sm. 8^o.
*C. R. 10.6.8

Indexes, Prohibitory and expurgatory. See Reusch.

Indexes to periodicals. See Bulletin monumental;—Calcutta review;—Griswold;—Levander;—Organ;—Roth.

India. *Geological survey*. Records. Vol. 1-6, 9-15. 1868-82. Calcutta, 1870-82. 15 v. in 8. Folded maps. Folded plates. 8^o.
*5860.60
Vol. 10 contains an index to the first 10 vols.

—See Atkinson, E. F. T.;—Buckland, Ch. T.;—Cavenagh;—Eastwick;—Hodson;—In;—Powell, B. H. B.;—Rice, W.;—Storms;—Stray.

India list, The. Jan., 1884. London. [1884.] 8^o.
*5073.56

Indian ocean. See Jaunt.

Indians of America. See Emerson, E. R.;—Meacham;—Parrish;—Poole.

Indicators (in steam-engines). See Rosenkranz;—Voelckers.

Indo-European languages. See Pott;—Schraeder.

Industrial arts. See Asociacion;—Falke;—Fomento;—Génie.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Nests and eggs of American birds. Part 1-7. Salem, Mass. [1883?] Plates. 8^o.
*5903.14

Insanity. See Folsom;—Worcester, S.

Inscriptions. See Brugsch;—Duemichen;—Palæographical society.

Interest. See Coffin;—French, C.

Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von F. Techmer. 1. Band. 1. Heft. Mit Holzschnittfiguren und lithog. Tafeln. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8^o.
*4951.55

Inwards, Richard. The temple of the Andes. London, 1884. Plates. 4^o.
**2360.34

Iowa. See Fairall.

Ireland. See Hickson;—O'Hagan;—Thursfield.

Irish literature. See Arbois de Jubainville.

- Iron. See Hale; — Watt.
 Iron age, The. A review of the hardware, iron and metal trades. Vol. 23. N. Y., 1883. Illus. L. 8°. *6861.1
- Irving, Henry. Henry Irving's impressions of America narrated in a series of sketches, chronicles, and conversations, by Joseph Hatton. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2367.37
 — See Archer; — Austin.
- Isländische Märchen. Aus den Originalquellen übertragen von J. C. Poestion. Wien, 1884. 8°. 2865.58
- Italian language and literature. See Biblioteca rara; — Koerting.
- Italy. See Alexander, F.; — Bianciardi; — Devereux; — Mothes; — Rubino.
- Jaeger, Eugen. Die Agrarfrage der Gegenwart. Socialpolitische Studien. 2. Abtheilung. Berlin, 1884. 16°. 5560a.67
- James I., *king of Scotland*. The king is quair, together with a Ballad of good counsel. Edited W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh, 1884. [Scottish text society.] 8°. *4554.50
- James, C. E. A short history of Franklin county, Kentucky, read Fourth of July, 1876. Frankfort, 1881. 8°. *4376.78
- Janney, Samuel M. The life of George Fox; with dissertations on his views concerning the Christian church. Phila., 1878. 16°. 4442.30
 — The life of William Penn: with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 4th edition, revised. Phila., 1878. 12°. 4247.61
 — Memoirs of S. M. Janney, minister in the religious Society of Friends, (written by himself). 2d edition. Phila., 1881. Portrait. 12°. 5546.65
 — Summary of Christian doctrines as held by the religious Society of Friends. 5th edition. Phila., 1882. 24°. 5549a.94
- Japan. See Satow.
- Japanese language and literature. See Hyak; — Rosny.
- Jardine, Robert. The elements of the psychology of cognition. 2d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3600b.69
- Jātaka, The, with its commentary: being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. For the first time edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausbøll. Vol. 3. London, 1883. 8°. 3023.55
- Jaunt, A, in a junk. A ten days' cruise in Indian seas [in 1883]. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3078.87
- Jefferies, Richard. The life of the fields. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6003.87
- Jefferson county, *Kentucky*. See History.
- Jensen, Wilhelm. Vom alten Stamm. Roman. Berlin, 1884. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 2870a.77
- Jerusalem. See King, J.
- Jevons, William Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance. Illus. Edited by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1884. 8°. 3653.78
 Pages 363-414 contain a bibliography of the subjects.
- Jews. See Renan.
- Jochmus von Cotignola, August J., *Freiherr*. Gesammelte Schriften, herausg. von G. M. Thomas. B. 3, 4. Berlin, 1883, 84. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2891.5
 Contents. — 3. Beitrag zur aktenmässigen Darstellung des deutschen Reichsministeriums von 1849. 4. Briefwechsel seiner Kaiserl. Hoheit des Erzherzogs Johann von Österreich vom Jahre 1830 bis 1859.
- John Bull's neighbour in her true light. Being an answer to some recent French criticisms. By a "Brutal Saxon." London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2662.78
- Johns Hopkins university. Notes from the chemical laboratory. No. 1-12, May, 1877-June, 1878. Baltimore, 1877, 78. 8°. *7974.10
- Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Nos. 1-12. Baltimore, 1882, 83. 11 nos. in 1 v. 8°. *2356.69
 Contents. — 1. An introduction to American institutional history, by E. A. Freeman. 2. The Germanic origin of New England towns, by H. B. Adams. 3. Local government in Illinois, by A. Shaw; and Local government in Pennsylvania, by E. R. L. Gould. 4. Saxon tithing-men in America, by H. B. Adams. 5. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest, by E. W. Bemis. 6. Parish institutions of Maryland, with illustrations from parish records, by E. Ingle. 7. Old Maryland manors, with the records of a court leet and a court baron, by John Johnson. 8. Norman constables in America, by H. B. Adams. 9, 10. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. From the Historical collections of the Essex institute, by H. B. Adams. 11. The genesis of a New England state (Connecticut), by Alexander Johnston. 12. Local government and free schools in South Carolina, by B. J. Ramage.
- Johnson, Samuel. Johnsoniana: anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson by Mrs. Piozzi, Richard Cumberland, Bishop Percy and others. With the diary of Dr. [Thomas] Campbell and extracts from that of Madame d'Arblay. Newly collected and edited by Robina Napier. London, 1884. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 8°. *4541.60
 — See Boswell.
- Johnston, Keith, *editor*. Africa. 3d edition, revised by E. G. Ravenstein, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illus. London, 1884. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel] 8°. 5059.71
- Jókai, Maurus. Die Götterburg. Historischer Roman. Berlin. [1875?] 16°. 2870a.73
 A story of Hungarian life in the 14th century.
- Jolowicz, Heinrich, *editor*. Blütenkranz morgenländischer Dichtung. Breslau, 1860. 24°. 3029.14
- Jones, H. Macnaughton. The health of the senses. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5768.57
- Journal, The, of comparative medicine and surgery. A quarterly journal of the anatomy, pathology, and therapeutics of the lower animals. Vol. 1-4. N. Y., 1881-83. Illus. 8°. *3726.55
 The title of the first volume is Archives of comparative medicine and surgery.
- Judas Iscariot. See Hart.
- Julian, George W. Political recollections. 1840 to 1872. Chicago, 1884. 12°. 2329a.73
- Kalb, Johann von, *Freiherr von Kalbsritt*. See Kapp.
- Kalbeck, Max. Neue Beiträge zur Biographie des Dichters Johann Christian Günther. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 2858.52
- Kapp, Friedrich. Die Deutschen im Staate New York während des 18ten Jahrhunderts. N. Y., 1884. [Geschichtsblätter. Bilder und Mittheilungen aus dem Leben der Deutschen in Amerika. Herausg. von C. Schurz. 1. B.] 8°. 4426.65
 — The life of John Kalb, major-general in the revolutionary army. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 4446.36
- Karr, Mrs. Elizabeth. The American horse-woman. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 6003.86

Keith, Charles P. The provincial councillors of Pennsylvania who held office between 1733 and 1776, and those earlier councillors who were chief magistrates of the province, and their descendants. Phila., 1883. 4°. *2340.72

Keller, Gottfried. Gesammelte Gedichte. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 4871.79

Keller-Jordan, H. Mexikanische Novellen. 2te Auflage. Tübingen, 1883. 16°. 2870a.76

Kelsey, D. M. Deeds of daring by both Blue and Gray. Narratives of personal adventure during the Civil war. Illus. Boston, 1884. 8°. 4226.54

Kemble, Marion. Art recreations: a guide to decorative art. Boston. [1884, cop. 1859.] Illus. 12°. 8067.29

The old matter has been much condensed, and in many instances entirely rewritten. — *Preface.*

Kemp, William. Kempes Nine daies wonder, performed in a journey from London to Norwich. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. [Collectanea adamantea. 2.] Sm. 8°. *4559a.69

Kempe, H. R. A handbook of electrical testing. 3d edition. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3968.73

The first edition was a revised and enlarged reprint of a series of papers published in the *Telegraphic Journal* under the title of "Resistances and their measurements."

Kenyon, Robert L. The gold coins of England, arranged and described: being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver coins of England, by his grandson. London, 1884. Plates. 8°. *4535.27

Kerr, Andrew W. History of banking in Scotland. Glasgow, 1884. Folded sheets. 8°. 3653.80

Kestner, Georg A. C. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Mejer).

Keyser, Jakob Rudolf. Efterladte Skrifter. Christiania, 1866, 67. 2 v. 8°. 2870.58

Khedives and pashas. Sketches of contemporary Egyptian rulers and statesmen. By one who knows them well. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5059.69

Kindergarten. *See* Carpenter, H.; — Hunting-ton; — Shirreff.

King, *Captain* Charles. Famous and decisive battles of the world. Phila., 1884. Portraits. Folded map. Plans. 8°. 2224.22

King, James. Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem. With map, plans, and illus. [London.] 1884. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8°. 5079.59

King's Liverpool regiment of foot. *See* Historical record.

Kingsley, John S., *editor*. The standard natural history. Vol. 5. Mammals. With wood-cuts and full-page plates. Boston, 1884. L. 8°. *3822.50

Kitchen, J. M. W. Catarrh, sore-throat, and hoarseness. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 16°. 3790b.59

Klaar, Alfred. Das moderne Drama. Abth. 1-3. Leipzig, 1883, 84. Portraits. 16°. 2879.77

Klein, S. Das Auge und seine Diätetik im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Mit Abbildungen. Wiesbaden, 1883. 16°. 3809.83

Knox, John J. United States notes. A history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. With an appendix containing the recent decisions of the Supreme court of the United States and the dissenting opinion upon the legal tender question. N. Y., 1884. Fac-similes. 8°. 5642.40

Knox, Thomas W. The pocket guide for Europe. A practical hand-book for travellers on the continent and the British isles, and through northern Africa, Egypt, and the Holy Land. New edition. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 16°. *2279a.56

Koch, Max. Das Quellenverhältniss von Wielands Oberon. Marburg, 1880. 8°. 2870.59

— Ueber die Beziehungen der englischen Literatur zur deutschen im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2554.5

Koehler, Sylvester R., *compiler*. The United States art directory and year-book. (Second year.) N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. *8064.75

Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. *Historische Commission*. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. B. 19, Abth. 1, 2. München, 1883. 8°. *3914.60

Contents. — 19. Geschichte der classischen Philologie in Deutschland von C. Bursian. Hälfte 1, 2.

Koerting, Gustav C. O. Geschichte der Litteratur Italiens im Zeitalter der Renaissance. B. 3. Die Anfänge der Renaissance-litteratur. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2774.51

Kohler, Joseph. Shakespeare vor dem Forum der Jurisprudenz. Würzburg, 1883. 8°. 6601.10

Kolbe, Hermann. A short text-book of inorganic chemistry. Trans. and edited by T. S. Lumpidge. With coloured table and wood engravings. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5975.33

Krinitz, Madame — de. Les derniers jours de Henri Heine. [Par] Camille Selden [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2857.50

— The last days of Heinrich Heine. Trans. by Clare Brune. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2856.56

Kuehn, Paul Albin. Über die angelsächsischen Gedichte von Christ und Satan. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a/S., 1883. 8°. 4552.21

Kuehne, August. An der Grenze. Roman von Johannes von Dewall [*pseud.*]. Stuttgart, 1884. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2870a.84

Kuhn, Félix. Luther, sa vie et son œuvre. T. 2. (1521-1530.) Paris, 1884. 8°. 5553.52

Kuhnert, Ernst. De cura statuarum apud Graecos. Berolini, 1883. 8°. 8065.69

Kummer, Friedrich A. Violoncello school for introductory instruction. Added 92 progressive studies. London, n. d. F°. 8053.53

Labor question. *See* Darkness; — Matrat; — Rogers, J. E. T.; — Scudder; — Toynebee.

La Chauvelays, J. de. L'art militaire chez les Romains. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3956.73

Lacy, Henry de, *earl of Lincoln*, d. 1311. *See* Two.

Lalor, John J., *editor*. Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. Vol. 3. Oath-Zollverein. Chicago, 1884. L. 8°. *A.115.1

Lambing, A. A. A history of the Catholic church in the dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny. N. Y., 1880. Portraits. 8°. *3544.61

Lancashire, *England*. *See* Earwaker.

Land tenure. *See* Powell, B. H. B.; — Jaeger; — Ruhland.

Landau, Marcus. Die Quellen des Dekameron. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 4472.53

Landolt, H., and Börnstein, Richard. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 5971.51

Lang, Andrew. Ballades and verses vain. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4560.89

"Selections from 'Ballads and lyrics of Old France' (1872), 'Ballades in blue china' (1880, 1881, 1883), and from verses previously unprinted or not collected," edited, with prefatory verses, by Austin Dobson.

Language. *See* Hermes; — Internationale; — Pott; — Schrader; — Weil; — Wolf.

Lardner, Dionysius. Handbook of natural philosophy. Mechanics. New edition. Edited and enlarged by B. Loewy. With illus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 5968.58

Larivey, Pierre de. See Meurer.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. See Deutsche Bücherei (Lindau).

Latin language and literature. See Archiv; — Biese; — Browne, R. W.; — Wilkinson.

Latium, Italy. See Saalfeld.

Lauth, Franz J. Aegyptische Chronologie basirt auf die vollständige Reihe der Epochen seit Byes-Menes bis Hadrian-Antonin, durch drei volle Sothisperioden = 4380 Jahre. Strassburg, 1877. Tables. Lithographic script. 8°. 5054.78

Law. See Annuaire de législation; — Bierling; — Burchard; — Durand; — Endemann; — Erman; — Hofmann; — Ihering; — Lorimer; — Miller, W. G.; — Ragueau; — Smith, W. L.; — Viollet; — Voigt.

Lawn tennis. See Marshall, J.

Lawrence, Edmund. Principles of the commonwealth. London, 1884. 12°. 3561.63

Lawyers. See Index.

Lea, William. Church plate in the Archdeaconry of Worcester. Worcester, 1884. Illus. 8°. 2492.57

Learned societies. See Year-book.

Leck, Jane. Iberian sketches: travels in Portugal and the north-west of Spain. With illus. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. 3095.64

Lee, Frederick G. The history, description, and antiquities of the prebendal church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thame, in the county and diocese of Oxford. With illus. London, 1883. Plates. F°. 2470.52

Contains much genealogical matter and many pedigrees.

Lee, Vernon, pseud. See Paget, Violet.

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain Antoin. Vingt années de république parlementaire au dix-septième siècle. Jean de Witt grand pensionnaire de Hollande. Avec portrait. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2822.67

Legends. See Buelow; — Strange.

LeGras, Louise de, née Marillac. Histoire de Mademoiselle Le Gras, fondatrice des Filles de la charité. Paris, 1883. Fac-simile. 12°. 4659.57

Lehnerdt, Johann Maximilian. De locis Plutarci ad artem spectantibus. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Königsberg. [1883.] 8°. 5004.8

Leibnitz, Gottfried W., Freiherr von. See Merz. Leipzig. See Seifert.

Leitch, William Leighton. See Macgeorge.

Lemcke, Carl. Von Opitz bis Klopstock. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Neue Ausgabe des ersten Bandes von Lemcke's Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2870.57

L'Enfant, Peter C. Plan of the city intended for the permanent seat of the government of the United States. Projected in pursuance of an act of Congress passed 16th July, 1790, establishing the permanent seat on the bank of the Potomac. [Fac-simile reproduction by W. F. Boogher.] [Washington.] 1882. Size, 3¼ × 4¼ in. Folded. 4471.70

Lepanto, Battle of, 1571. See Biblioteca rara.

Lepidoptera. See Marshall, G. F. L.

Le Sage, Alain R. See Wershoven.

Lesquereux, Leo, and James, Thomas P. Manual of the mosses of North America. With plates. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3844.74

Lessing, Gotthold E. Sämtliche Werke in zwanzig Bänden. Herausg. und mit Einleitungen versehen von H. Göring. B. 8-11. Stuttgart. [1884.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2890a.51

— See Goering.

L'Estoile, Pierre de, 1546-1611. Mémoires-journaux. Édition pour la première fois complète. Publiée par G. Brunet, A. Champollion [etc.]. T. II. Journal de Henri IV, 1610-1611. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4652.51

L'Estrange, W. D. Under fourteen flags, being the life and adventures of Brig.-General MacIver, a soldier of fortune. London, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.71

Letchworth, William P. Sketch of the life of Samuel F. Pratt, with some account of the early history of the Pratt family. Buffalo, 1874. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 4244.51

Levander, Frederick W. General index to the first twenty volumes of the Astronomical register. London, 1883. 8°. 7924.22a

The shelf-no. of the Astronomical register is 7924.22.

Lewis, Florence. China painting. With coloured plates. London, 1883. 8°, oblong. 8028.38

Lexner, Matthias. Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch mit grammatischer Einleitung. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1881. 16°. 2889.87

Lexington, Massachusetts. See Howells.

Libraries. See Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen; — Richard.

Library chronicle, The. A journal of librarianship and bibliography. Vol. 1. London. [1884.] 8°. 2142.10

Licking county, Ohio. See Hill, N. N., jr.

Lieblein, J. Hieroglyphisches Namen-Wörterbuch genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet. Nach den ägyptischen Denkmälern herausgegeben. Christiania, 1871. 8°. 3036.62

Title repeated in French.

Liebmann, Otto. Zur Analysis der Wirklichkeit. Eine Erörterung der Grundprobleme der Philosophie. 2te Auflage. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. 5600.73

Light-houses. See Edwards, E. P.

Lilly, William S. Ancient religion and modern thought. London, 1884. 8°. 3482.56

A defence of dogmatic Christianity against pessimism and positivism.

Limousin, France. See Documents.

Linac, Charles de. La chasse de Gimel (Corrèze) et les anciens monuments de l'émaillerie. Paris, 1883. Plates. L. 8°. 8062.55

Lincke, Arthur A. Skizze der altägyptischen Literatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Culturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5054.77

Lincoln, Mary J. Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cookbook. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 6006.66

Linton, William J. Wood-engraving. A manual of instruction. London, 1884. Plates. Illus. 8°. 8064.73

Liszt, Franz. See Nohl.

Literature. See Diercks.

Literary life. A journal devoted to literary men and women and their works. [Edited by W. M. Clemens.] Vol. 1; vol. 2, no. 1. 1884. Cleveland, O. Illus. L. 8°. 5320a.55

With vol. 2 the title was changed to Literary life, a monthly illustrated magazine, and the place of publication to Chicago.

- Littell's living age. See Roth.
- Little, James S. What is art? London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8067.30
- Litré, Maximilien P. É. Dictionnaire de la langue française, abrégé avec un supplément d'histoire et de géographie, par A. Beaujean. 7e édition. Paris, 1883. 8°. B. H. Desk, N. 14
- Livre, Le. [de fauconnerie] du roi Dancus, texte français inédit du XIII^e siècle; suivi d'un Traité de fauconnerie également inédit d'après Albert le Grand. Avec une notice et des notes par H. Martin-Dairvault. Paris, 1883. [Cabinet de vénerie.] 16°. *6006.68
- Lockwood, Henry C. The abolition of the presidency. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4226.66
- A list of works of reference is given on pp. 329-331.
- Lockwood, Thomas D. Electricity, magnetism, and electric telegraphy. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 8°. 3964.77
- Lodge, Henry Cabot. Studies in history. Boston, 1884. 12°. 4226.55
- Contents.*—The puritans and the restoration; A puritan Pepys [Sewall, the diarist]; The early days of Fox; Cobbett; Hamilton; Timothy Pickering; Caleb Strong; Gallatin; Webster; Colonialism in the United States; French opinions of the United States, 1840-1881.
- Logic. See Lotze.
- London. See De Amicis:—Harleian society; Hill, O.;—Hillocks;—Hope, E. R.;—Ritchie;—Sims;—Walford.
- London quarterly review. Vol. 1-36. London, 1853-71. 8°. *5376.50
- Long, Enoch. See Reid.
- Longfellow, Henry W. See Burrage.
- Longmeadow, *Massachusetts*. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Longmeadow. October 17, 1883, with historical appendices and a town genealogy. [Edited by R. S. Storrs.] Illus. [Hartford, Conn.] 1884. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *4352.69
- Loos, Josef. Wörterbuch der ungarischen und deutschen Sprache. Pest, 1869, 70. 2 v. 16°. *4886.31
- Lorck, Andreas. Hermann von Salza. Sein Itinerar. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1880. 8°. No. 2 in *6873.7
- Lorck, Carl B. Handbuch der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2111.31
- Lorimer, James. The institutes of the law of nations. Edinburgh, 1883, 84. 2 v. 8°. 5615.16
- Loring, William W. A Confederate soldier in Egypt. Illus. N. Y. [1884.] Portrait. Folded map. 8°. 5052.73
- Lorraine. See Toussaint.
- Los Angeles. See Farnsworth.
- Loserth, Johann. Wiclif and Hus. From the German. Trans. by Rev. M. J. Evans. London, 1884. 8°. 5557.58
- Lotheissen, Ferdinand. Geschichte der französischen Literatur im XVII. Jahrhundert. B. 4. Wien, 1884. 8°. 4672.67.4
- Lotze, Rudolph Hermann. Logic, in three books, of thought, of investigation, and of knowledge. English trans., edited by B. Bosanquet. Oxford, 1884. 8°. 3600b.60
- Metaphysic, in three books, ontology, cosmology, and psychology. English trans. edited by B. Bosanquet. Oxford, 1884. 8°. 3600b.61
- Louisville, *Kentucky*. See History.

- Lowe, William M. Memorial addresses on the life and character of W. M. Lowe (a representative from Alabama), delivered in the House of representatives and in the Senate. Washington, 1883. Portrait. B. 8°. *4440.85
- Luchaire, Achille. Histoire des institutions morales de la France sous les premiers Capétiens (987-1180). Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2611.64
- Lueckes, Eva C. E. Lecture on general nursing. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5768.59
- Luther, Martin. Luther-Lieder und Sprüche. Der singende Luther im Kranze seiner dichten- den und bildenden Zeitgenossen. Eine Jubel- gabe zu M. Luthers 400 jähr. Geburtstage einge- leitet von Emil Frommel. Mit Randzeich- nungen und Handrissen von A. Dürer und L. Kranach. Berlin, 1883. 8°. *5441.87
- See Kuhn;—Pietsch;—Sanuto.
- Lutheran church. See Morris, J. G.
- Lynd, William. The practical telegraphist, and guide to the telegraph service. London. [1884.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5968.61
- Lynn, William T. Celestial motions: a handy book of astronomy. London, 1884. Plate. Sm. 8°. 5929a.29
- Mabileau, Léopold. Étude historique sur la philosophie de la renaissance en Italie (Cesare Cremonini). Paris, 1881. 8°. 3600b.54
- Macalister, Alexander. Zoölogy of the verte- brate animals. Revised for American students by A. S. Packard, jr. N. Y., 1878. [Hand- books for students and general readers.] 16°. 3889.56
- Macaronic poetry. See Biblioteca rara (Ali- one; Maccheronee).
- McCarthy, Justin H. England under Glad- stone. 1880-84. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2516.58
- McCaskey, J. P., compiler. Franklin square song collection. No. [1 and] 2. N. Y., 1881, [84]. 2 v. 8°. 8054.73
- McFarlan, W. L. Behind the scenes in Nor- way. By a special correspondent. Glasgow, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2867.80
- Letters to the Glasgow herald.
- MacGeorge, Andrew. Wm. Leighton Leitch, landscape painter. A memoir. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. Portrait. 8°. 8064.79
- Machinery. See Bale;—Skizzen-Buch.
- MacIver, Henry R. See L'Estrange.
- Mackenzie, Colin. See Storms.
- Mackenzie, John. Day-dawn in dark places: a story of wanderings and work in Bech- wanaland. London. [1883.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 5059.73
- McLaughlin, M. Louise. Suggestions to china painters. Cincinnati, 1884. Illus. Sq. 12°. 8028.39
- Macmichael, William. The gold-headed cane. Edited by William Munk. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2545.69
- A republication of the anonymous edition of 1827 [2546.15] with three additional chapters by the editor. The book consists of sketches of eminent physicians from Rad-cliffe to Mayo.
- A gold-headed cane, now on deposit at the College of Physicians, was carried successively by several of the physicians attending there. The cane is represented as relating its own experiences.
- McPherson, Florence, translator. Poetry of modern Greece: specimens and extracts. Lon- don, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3078.26

Madeley, Edward. The science of correspondences elucidated. The key to the heavenly and true meaning of the sacred Scriptures. Enlarged by B. F. Barrett. Phila., 1884. 8°. 3421.68

Madras. See Eastwick.

Madras engineers. Corps of. See Vibart.

Magee, Benjamin F. History of the 72d Indiana volunteer infantry, of the Mounted lightning brigade. Edited by W. R. Jewell. Lafayette, Ind., 1882. Portraits. 8°. *4226.61

Magellan, Straits of. See Miller, A. W.

Magic. See Hermon.

Magnetism. See May, G.

Magnin, Antoine. and **Sternberg, George M.** Bacteria. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3790.79

The original of this work was published in 1878, and translated by Sternberg in 1880. In this edition Sternberg has added several new chapters of his own. Pages 457-487 contain a bibliography.

Mailles, Jacques de (?). La très joyeuse, plaisante et récréative histoire du gentil seigneur de Bayart, composée par le loyal serviteur. Publiée pour la Société de l'histoire de France. par M. J. Roman. Paris, 1878. 8°. *6634.3

The question of the authorship of this work is discussed in the preface.

Mallock, William H. Property and progress. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3561.58

Three articles "reprinted without substantial alteration from the pages of the 'Quarterly review.'" The first is a review of Mr. George's Progress and poverty; the other two are reviews of H. M. Hyndman's England for all, and Scientific socialism.

Mammals. See Kingsley; — Sterndale.

Man. See Westbrook.

Manitoba. See Hall, Mrs. M. G. C.

Manton, Walter P. Beginnings with the microscope. Illus. Boston, 1884. 16°. 5929a.28

Manuscripts. See Palæographical.

Marat, Jean Paul. See Bax.

Marche, France. See Documents.

Margaret, St., queen of Scotland, 1046-93. See Turgot.

Margoliouth, David S. Studia scenica. Part 1. Section 1. London, 1883. 8°. 3006.16

Contains a critical study of the text of lines 1-300 of Sophocles' Trachiniae.

Marine signals. See United States, Signal service.

Marsden, Richard. Cotton spinning. With an appendix on steam engines and boilers. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8019.79

Marshall, Albert O. Army life; from a soldier's journal. Incidents, sketches, and record of a Union soldier's army life. 1861-64. Joliet, Ill., 1883. 12°. *4229.52

Marshall, George F. L., and Nicéville, Lionel de. The butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. A descriptive handbook of all known species of rhopalocerous lepidoptera. With illus. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1882. 18 plates. Illus. 8°. *3891.57

Marshall, Julian, editor. Tennis cuts and quips, in prose and verse. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°, obl. *6006.70

Martha, Jules. Manuel d'archéologie étrusque et romaine. Paris. [1884?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux arts.] 8°. 8087.14

Martin, E. K. The Mennonites. Phila., 1883. L. 8°. *3541.58

Largely relates to the Mennonites in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania.

Martin, George W. Martin's equation tables; for averaging accounts. 10th edition. N. Y., 1882. L. 8°. *5931.9

Martinez, C. Der Dämon des Südens. Historischer Roman. Leipzig, 1883. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 4871.87

A story of the times of Philip II. of Spain.

Marvin, Charles. Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneer adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. London, 1884. Illus. Folded map. 8°. 5040.31

— The Russian annexation of Merv. 2d edition. London, 1884. Plate. Maps. 8°. 3067.48

Mary, queen of Scots. Tagebuch der unglücklichen Schottenkönigin Maria Stuart während ihres Aufenthaltes zu Glasgow vom 23.-27. Januar, 1567. Herausg. von B. Sepp. München, 1882. 83. 2 v. Plate. 8°. 2451.65

Maryland historical society. Archives of Maryland. Calendar and report by the publication committee. [Baltimore, 1883.] L. 8°. *4370.70

— Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General assembly, January, 1637/8-September, 1664. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. *4370.71

Mason, Lowell. The song-garden. A series of school music books, progressively arranged. First book. Boston. [1864.] 32°, obl. 8059.16

Massachusetts. [Addresses of the governors to the legislature, 1857-78.] Boston, 1857-78. 22 pphs. in 2 v. 8°. *6444.50

Names: — 1857, H. J. Gardner. 1858-60, N. P. Banks. 1861-65, J. A. Andrew. 1866-68, A. H. Bullock. 1870-71, W. Claflin. 1872-74, W. B. Washburn. 1875, W. Gaston. 1876-78, A. H. Rice.

— The adjusted constitution of Massachusetts. Edited by J. Nelson Trask. Boston, 1884. 12°. 6419.5

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 20. Boston, 1884. Portraits. 8°. *2355.12.20

Contents (in part). — Minutes of the tea meetings in 1773, etc.; Remarks of R. C. Winthrop, jr., on William Winthrop; Account by E. E. Hale of his visit to Emmanuel college, Cambridge, England; Description of the Cradock house in Medford, by T. C. Amory; Original notes of Mr. Webster's speech at Marshfield; Remarks by M. Chamberlain on paper money in the Province, and on the character of Samuel Adams; Memoir of Seth Ames by E. R. Hoar; Papers of Oxenbridge Thacher; Account of Sir Christopher Gardiner, by C. F. Adams, jr.; The Expedition under General Sullivan in 1779, by T. C. Amory; Farrer's map of Virginia; Tribute to Nathaniel Thayer; On early portrait painters in Boston, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Papers by Abner C. Goodell, jr., on the murder of Captain Codman, on the provincial seals used in Massachusetts, on the charges against Samuel Adams, and on the trials of witches in Massachusetts; Communications on the printing of old manuscripts; Burial-ground inscriptions, by S. A. Green; Memoir of George B. Emerson, by R. C. Waterston; Letter of P. W. Chandler about the witch-trials; On the impeachment of the Hon. John Pickering, by A. P. Peabody; On the proposed statue of John Harvard; The Greuze portrait of Franklin, and Memoir of George Ticknor, by W. W. Greenough; Addresses at the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther; Memoir of the Rev. Chandler Robbins, by C. C. Smith.

Materialism. See Tait, J.

Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. Revue mensuelle illustrée. Dirigée par E. Cartailhac. 16e volume. Paris. [1881.] 8°. *6237.50

Matrat, Paul. L'avenir de l'ouvrier. Travail et prévoyance: exposé des moyens de se garantir de la misère. 2e édition. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3561.59

Matthew, Frederic D. Life of John Wycliffe. London. [1884.] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5557.56

- Matthew Paris.** *Chronica majora.* Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. 7. Index. Glossary. London, 1883. [Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages.] L. 8°. *7046.51
- Matthews, J. Brander.** *The home library.* By Arthur Penn [*pseud.*]. With illus. N. Y., 1883. [Appleton's home books.], 12°. 2128.49
- Maupas, Charlemagne E. de.** *Mémoires sur le second empire. La présidence de Louis-Napoléon.* Paris, 1884. 8°. 4624.54
- *The story of the Coup d'état.* Freely trans., with notes, by A. D. Vandam. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4624.61
- The original, entitled "Mémoires sur le second empire," may be found on shelf-no. 4624.54.
- Maupeou, René N. C. A. de.** See Flammermont.
- Maurice, John F.** *Hostilities without declaration of war.* An historical abstract of the cases in which hostilities have occurred between civilized powers prior to declaration or warning From 1700 to 1870. Compiled in the Intelligence office of the Quartermaster-general's department. London, 1883. 8°. 5622.8
- Maurice, John Frederick Denison.** *Life,* chiefly told in his own letters. Edited by his son. With portraits. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4541.56
- May, Gustav.** *Die Weltliteratur der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus von 1860-1883.* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektro-Technik. Wien, 1884. 16°. *2179.61
- A translation of this book may be found on shelf-no. 2179.60.
- May, Samuel J.** See Mumford.
- May, W. J.** *Greenhouse management for amateurs.* 2d edition, illus. London, 1884. 8°. 5998.55
- Mayer, Anton.** *Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte.* 1482-1882. Herausg. von den Buchdruckern Wiens. Band 1. 1482-1682. Wien, 1883. Portraits. Illus. 4°. *2200.37
- Meacham, Alfred B.** *Wigwam and war-path; or the royal chief in chains.* Illus. 2d edition. Boston, 1875. Portraits. 8°. 2360.35
- Mechanical drawing.** See Morse.
- Mechanics.** See Amateur; — Central-Zeitung; — Cotterill; — Lardner; — Workshop.
- Medical electricity.** See Amidon.
- Medicine.** See Brunton; — France, *Ministry of war*; — Gaillard; — Hooper; — Nouveau; — Puschmann; — Taylor, A. S.
- Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar.** *Plewna.* Roman von Gregor Samarow [*pseud.*]. Stuttgart, 1884. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 4871.84
- A story of the Turko-Russian war in 1877.
- Meissner, Johannes.** *Die englischen Comedianten zur Zeit Shakespeares in Oesterreich.* Wien, 1884. 8°. 2590.30
- Mélanges Graux.** *Recueil de travaux d'érudition classique dédié à la mémoire de Charles Graux.* Paris, 1884. Portrait. Plates. Illus. 8°. 2961.64
- The names of 74 persons are given whose articles form this memorial volume to Charles Graux.
- Mélanges orientaux.** *Textes et traductions, publiés par les professeurs de l'Ecole spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, à l'occasion du 6e Congrès international des orientalistes réuni à Leyde (septembre, 1883).* Paris, 1883. Folded tables. Plates. L. 8°. *3011.59
- Ménard, René.** *Histoire artistique du métal.* Paris, 1881. Illus. Plates. F°. *8080.51
- Mennonites.** See Martin, E. K.
- Merchant Taylors' school, London.** See Robinson, C. J.
- Merry England.** *An illus. magazine.* Vol. 1. London, 1883. Plates. 8°. *7357.50
- Merz, John T. Leibniz.** *Edinburgh.* 1884. Portrait. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 7604.79
- Mesny, William.** *Tungking [China].* London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3076.52
- Metal work.** See Ménard.
- Metaphysics.** See Lotze; — Scotus; — Volkelt.
- Metastasio.** See Falconi.
- Metcalfe, Walter C., editor.** *The visitations of Suffolk, made by Hervey, Clarenceux, 1561, Cooke, Clarenceux, 1577, and Raven, Richmond herald, 1612, with notes and an appendix of additional Suffolk pedigrees.* Exeter, 1882. L. 8°. *2461.52
- Meteorologische Zeitschrift.** Herausg. von der Deutschen meteorologischen Gesellschaft. Redigirt von W. Köppen. 1ter Jahrg. Heft 1. Berlin, 1884. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *7960a.5
- Meteorology.** See Adolph; — American; — Symons.
- Meurer, Carl V.** *Larivey's Les esprits als Quelle zu Molière's Avare, unter Berücksichtigung der Aulularia des Plautus.* Inauguraldisertation. Coblenz, 1873. Sm. 8°. 4673.81
- Mexico.** *Exposición que el ejecutivo federal dirige al Congreso de la union, el 1º de Abril de 1871, sometiendole un proyecto de arreglo de la deuda pública.* México, 1871. Sm. f°. *4310.100
- *Secretaría de estado.* Estadística de la república mexicana. Estado que guardan la agricultura, industria, minería y comercio. Resúmen y análisis de los informes rendidos en respuesta á las circulares de 1º de Agosto de 1877. Por E. Busto. México, 1880. 3 v. Sm. f°. *4410.60
- *Memoria de hacienda y crédito público correspondiente al año económico del 1º de Julio de 1877 á 30 de Juni de 1878.* México, 1879. Sm. f°. *5650.10
- *Nuevo mapa de México.* N.Y., 1882. Size, 35½ X 50½ in. Folded. *F.12.17
- Two copies.
- See Bancroft, H. H.; — Cuestion; — Difficulties; — García Cubas; — Hamilton; — Rivera Cambas; — Romero.
- Meyer, Elard H.** *Gandharven-Kentauren.* Berlin, 1883. [Indogermanische Mythen.] 8°. 3028.25
- Meyer, Heinrich A. W.** *Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistle to the Romans.* Trans. from the 5th edition of the German by J. C. Moore and E. Johnson. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With preface and notes to the American edition by Timothy Dwight. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3413.51
- Mezzotints.** See Smith, J. C.
- Michaëlius, Jonas.** J. Michaelius, the first minister of the Dutch reformed church in the United States. Fac-simile of his letter, the only extant. With transcript, preface and trans. by H. C. Murphy. Amsterdam, 1883. F°. *4370.10
- Michelant, Henri V., and Raynaud, Gaston, editors.** *Itinéraires à Jérusalem, et descriptions de la Terre Sainte rédigés en français aux XIe, XIIe & XIIIe siècles.* Genève, 1882. [Société de l'Orient latin.] 8°. *2291.57

Michelet, Jules. *Ma jeunesse*. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4657.58
 Edited by his widow.

Michelson, Albert A. Experimental determination of the velocity of light, made at the U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis. [Washington, 1882.] [United States, *Bureau of navigation*. Astronomical papers. Vol. 1.] 4°. *7920.27; No. 3 in *7920.19.1

Microscope. See Gosse; — Manton; — Royal microscopical society.

Middle ages. See Brambach; — Clark, G. T.; — Hill, A. G.

Miklosich, Franz, *Ritter von*. Vergleichende Grammatik der slavischen Sprachen. Wien, 1875-83. 4 v. 8°. 3034.54

Military art and science. See La Chauvelays.

Military hygiene and medicine. See Bulletin officiel; — France, *Ministry of war*.

Mill, John Stuart. See Ward.

Miller, Andrew W. The straits of Magellan and eastern shores of the Pacific ocean. Portsmouth [England], 1884. Sm. 8°. 2367.38

Miller, Thomas. Historical and genealogical record of the first settlers of Colchester county [Nova Scotia]. Halifax, N. S., 1873. 8°. *4432.66

Miller, William G. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law. London, 1884. 8°. 3610.55

Milling machines. See Brown and Sharpe.

Milne, Robert. The problem of the churchless and poor in our large towns; with special reference to the home mission work of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3570a.83

Minchin, James I. Games played in the London international chess tournament, 1883. London. [1883.] 8°. 4002.68

Mineralogy. See Collins; — Davies, D. C.

Mining. See Davies, D. C.; — Hunt, R.

Minnesota. See Neill.

Minnesota historical company. History of Freeborn county. Minneapolis, 1882. 4°. *4470.82

— History of Houston county. Minneapolis, 1882. 4°. *4470.84

— History of Rice county. Minneapolis, 1882. 4°. *4470.83

Each of the above volumes contains, Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, and Outline history of the State of Minnesota, by E. D. Neill; also Sioux massacre of 1862, and State education, by C. S. Bryant.

— History of the upper Mississippi valley, containing the Geology of the upper Mississippi, by N. H. Winchell. Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, by E. D. Neill. Outlines of the history of Minnesota, by J. F. Williams, and State education, by C. S. Bryant. Minneapolis, 1881. 4°. *4470.81

Minor, Jacob, *editor*. Lessings Jugendfreunde. C. F. Weisse, J. F. v. Cronck. J. W. v. Brawe, F. Nicolai. Berlin. [1883.] Portraits. [Deutsche National-Litteratur. Herausg. von J. Kürschner. B. 72.] 8°. 4871.81

Contents — C. F. Weisse: Einleitung; Richard der Dritte, ein Trauerspiel; Die verwandelten Weiber oder der Teufel ist los, eine komische Oper. J. F. von Cronck: Einleitung; Olint und Sophronia, ein Trauerspiel; Roschmanns Fortsetzung von Croncks Olint und Sophronia. J. W. von Brawe: Einleitung; Brutus, ein Trauerspiel. C. F. Nicolai: Einleitung; Abhandlung vom Trauerspiel; Freuden des jungen Werthers.

Minot, Lawrence, *f.* 1352. Laurence Minots Lieder, mit grammatisch-metrischer Einleitung. Herausg. von W. Scholle. Strassburg, 1884. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] 8°. *2902.50.52

Miracles. See Brewer, E. C.

Mississippi. See United States, *Dept. of agric.*

Mississippi valley. See Minnesota.

Mistère, Le, du Viel Testament, publié, par J. de Rothschild. T. 4. Paris, 1882. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. *2694.69

Mitchell, Alexander, *of Dunfermline, Scotland*. The book of Jonah: the text analyzed, trans., and the accents named; being an easy introduction to the Hebrew language. London, 1873. Sm. 8°. 3416.82

Mitchell, Donald G. Bound together. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2400.83

Contents. — Washington Irving; Titian and his times; Procession of the months; Beginnings of an old town [Norwich, Conn.]; Two college talks; In-doors and out of doors.

— Out-of-town places. A re-issue of "Rural studies." N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 2400b.63

Moebius, Theodor. Über die altnordische Sprache. Halle, 1872. 8°. 2886.72

On pp. 48-52 is a list of grammars and lexicons.

Moerikofer, Johann C. Die schweizerische Literatur des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 2870.17; *2870.63

Mohammedanism. See Ibn Wādhīh.

Molinari, Gustave de. L'évolution et la Révolution [1789-95]. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5567.66

Mombert, Jacob I. English versions of the Bible. A hand-book, with examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. *2188.14

Mongolia. See Piassetsky.

Monsell, Harriet. See Carter.

Montégut, Émile. Nos morts contemporains. 1e, 2e série. Paris, 1883, 84. 16°. 4659.56

Contents. — 1. Béranger; C. Nodier; A. de Musset; A. de Vigny. 2. Gautier; Fromentin; C. Gleyre; Taillandier; Maurice de Guérin; Eugénie de Guérin.

Moon. See Newcomb.

Moore, Joseph W. A souvenir of the American capital. Picturesque Washington: with artistic views at Mount Vernon, a map and diagrams. Providence, 1884. 8°. *4371.74

Moosehead lake. See Farrar.

Moravian historical society, *Nazareth, Penn.* A memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian historical society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. [By W. C. Reichel.] Phila., 1860. Illus. 8°. *3534.15

Morfill, William R. A simplified grammar of the Polish language. London, 1884. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3039.74

Morley, John. Ralph Waldo Emerson, an essay. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4249.59

Morris, John G. Bibliotheca Lutherana: a complete list of the publications of all the Lutheran ministers in the United States. Phila., 1876. 12°. *2186.33

Morris, Malcolm, *editor*. The book of health. By Sir R. Bennett, J. S. Bristowe, [etc.]. Edited by Malcolm Morris. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3761.66

Morse, Frank B. General principles of mechanical drawing. N. Y., 1878. [Kruis's Drawing. Industrial.] 8°, obl. *8066.38

Mosses. See Lesquereux.

Moths, Oscar. Die Baukunst des Mittelalters in Italien. Mit Holzschnitten und Farbendrucktafeln. Jena, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 8093.2

Mott, James and Lucretia. See Hallowell.

Mottoes. See Biblioteca rara (Giovio).

Mountains of the Moon, *Africa*. See Pringle.

Movement cure. See Samuëly.

Muellerhoff, Carl. Deutsche Altertumskunde. 5. B. 1. Abth. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4832.2

Mueller, Friedrich, called Maler Müller. See Seuffert.

Mueller, Hermann A. Lexikon der bildenden Künste. Mit 483 Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *8086.53

Mueller, Lucian. Quintus Ennius. Eine Einleitung in das Studium der römischen Poesie. St. Petersburg, 1884. 8°. 2952.74

Muentz, Eugène. Les historiens et les critiques de Raphael, 1483-1883. Essai bibliographique pour servir d'appendice à l'ouvrage de Pas-savant. Avec un choix de documents inédits ou peu connus. Paris, 1883. Portraits. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] 8°. *2172.57

Mumford, Thomas J. Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1873. Portrait. 16°. 4247.65

Munch, Peder A. Det norske Folks Historie. Christiania, 1852-63. 7 v. Portrait. Folded maps. 8°. 4823.50

Murray, Eustace C. Grenville. High life in France under the republic. London, 1884. 8°. 2662.79

Muscatbluet, *minnesinger*. See Puls.

Mushrooms. See Gautier, L. M.

Music. See Annales du théâtre; — Bijou; — Brambach; — Cluster; — Curwen; — Dana; — David; — Fétis; — Fillmore; — Fuerstenau; — Grove, *Sir G.*; — Howe; — Hullah; — Schletterer; — Viard-Louis; — Wilson, G. H.

Musical notation. See Pater Pagi.

Musset, L. C. Alfred de. See Clouard; — Montégut.

Muther, Richard. Die ältesten deutschen Bilder-Bibeln. München, 1883. 8°. *2180.8

Mysticism. See Saint Martin.

Mythology. See Schwartz.

Names, Geographical. See Hope, R. C.

Nantes, *France*. See Société des bibliophiles.

Nantwich, *England*. See Hall, J.

Nash, Thomas. Complete works of Thomas Nashe. In 6 v. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 3-5. [London.] 1883-84. [The Huth library.] 8°. *4601.10

Contents. — 3. Haue with you to Saffron-Walden. Terrors of the night. 1594-96. — 4. Christ's tears ouer Ierusalem. 1593. — 5. The vnfortynate traveller. Nashes Lenten stuffe. 1594-99.

National review, The. Vol. 1. London, 1883. 8°. 5337.50

National teachers' monthly, The. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1874-77. Portrait. 8°. *7591.54

Natural history. See Offenbacher.

Naturalization. See Flores.

Nature. See Deutsche-Bücherei (Preyer).

Naval battles. See Shippen.

Needham, George C. Street Arabs and gutter snipes. The pathetic and humorous side of young vagabond life in the great cities. Boston, 1884. Illus. 8°. *3570a.82

Nehring, Carl Wilhelm Alfred. Fossile Pferde aus deutschen Diluvial-Ablagerungen und ihre Beziehungen zu den lebenden Pferden. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 4002.72

Neill, Edward D. The history of Minnesota. 5th edition, enlarged. Minneapolis, 1883. Portraits. Maps. 8°. *4479.64

Neilson, Joseph. Memories of Rufus Choate. Boston, 1884. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4242.62

Neményi, Ambros, *editor*. Das moderne Ungarn. Essays und Skizzen. Berlin, 1883. [Allgemeine Verein für deutsche Literatur.] 16°. 2870a.75

Netherlands. See Gachard; — Geslin; — Vorsterman van Oyen.

Nettleship, Henry. Ancient lives of Vergil, with an essay on the poems of Vergil. Oxford, 1879. 8°. 2927.65

— The Roman satira. Oxford, 1878. 8°. 2955.75

New Atlantis, The: or, ideals old and new, emanating from the masters of man. A dialogue. By a disciple of Buckle. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5560a.88

New Hampshire. See Brown, L. B.; — Chapin.

New Mexico. See Prince.

New study of Shakespeare; an inquiry into the connection of the plays and poems, with the origins of the classical drama, and with the Platonic philosophy, through the mysteries. London. [1884.] Photograph of the Stratford bust. 8°. 6601.11

New York, *city*. Trow's directory. Vol. 98. 1884, 85. N. Y. [1884.] Map. 8°. *4382.2

New Zealand. See Official.

Newcomb, Simon, and Meier, John. A transformation of Hansen's lunar theory, compared with the theory of Delaunay. [Washington, 1882.] [United States. Bureau of navigation. Astronomical papers. Vol. 1.] 4°. *7920.25

No. 2 in *7920.19.1

Newell, William. Discourses and poems. A memorial volume. Boston, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 2400.86

Newman, John H. Discourses addressed to mixed congregations. 6th edition. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5441.82

Newton, Reginald H. The book of the beginnings. A study of Genesis with an introduction to the Pentateuch. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 3419.85

Nibelungenlied. La saga des Nibelungen dans les Eddas et dans le nord scandinave. Traduction précédée d'une étude sur la formation des épopées nationales par E. de Laveleye. Nouvelle édition. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2870a.85

— See Henning.

Nicaragua Indians. See Brinton.

Nicene creed. See Richey.

Nicolai, Christoph F. See Minor.

Nicoll, Robert. See Drummond, P. R.

Nightingale, James E. Contributions towards the history of early English porcelain. Added reprints from Messrs. Christie's sale catalogues of the Chelsea, Derby, Worcester and Bristol manufactories, from 1769-1785. Salisbury, 1881. 8°. 4020.28

Nodier, Charles E. See Montégut.

Noé, Amédée C. H., *comte de*, called Cham. See Ribeyre.

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt. Trans. from the German by G. P. Upton. Chicago, 1884. Portrait. [Biographies of musicians.] 12°. 4048.98

Normandy. See Coutumiers.

Norske Gradmaalingskommission. Geodätische Arbeiten. Heft 1-3. Christiania, 1880. 82. Plates. 4°. *7920a.60

— Vandstandsobservationer. Heft 1, 2. Christiania, 1882, 83. Folded plates. 4°. 7920a.55 North Carolina. See Sloan.

North Riding record society for the publication of original documents relating to the North Riding of the county of York. Vol. 1. Part 1. London, 1883. 8°. *2506.15

Contents. — Quarter sessions records. Edited by J. C. Atkinson.

Northamptonshire. See Goadby.

Northern transcontinental survey, R. Pumpelly, director. Agricultural department, E. W. Hilgard in charge of soils. W. M. Canby in charge of forage plants. Map bulletin, no. 1, by E. W. Hilgard. N. Y., 1883. L. f°. *F.12.10

— Forest department, C. S. Sargent in charge. Map bulletin, no. 1. N. Y., 1883. L. f°. *F.12.11

— Topographical department, A. D. Wilson, chief topographer. Map bulletin, no. 1. N. Y., 1883. L. f°. *F.12.12

A survey made under the authority of the Oregon and transcontinental co., Northern Pacific R.R. co., Oregon railway and navigation co., Oregon & California R.R. co., and Oregon improvement co.

Norway. See McFarlan.

Nottingham, England. Records of the borough of Nottingham. [Latin and English.] Vol. 1, 2. 1155-1485. London, 1882, 83. Facsimiles. Plate. L. 8°. *2492.54

Nourse, Joseph E. American explorations in the ice zones. Boston. [1884.] Portraits. Folded map. Illus. 8°. *2773.54

Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Illus. Tome 36e. Trachée-Typho. Paris, 1884. 8°. *5739.2.36

Nova Scotia. See Chase; — Smith, P. H.

Numismatics. See Blades; — Kenyon.

Núñez de Arce, Gaspar. Obras dramáticas. Madrid. [1879.] 8°. 3095.67

Nursing. See Lueckes.

Oats, Sergeant. Prison life in Dixie. Illus. Added, the speech of J. A. Garfield at the Andersonville reunion, Oct. 3, 1879. Chicago, 1880. 16°. 4329a.100

Obstetrics. See Verrier.

Œcumenical councils. See Friedrich, J.

Oeffentliche Handelslehranstalt der Dresdner Kaufmannschaft. 28ter Bericht. Ostern, 1882. Dresden. [1882.] 8°. *5594.67

Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient. roter Jahrg. No. 1-8 Beilage. 1884. Wien, 1884. Illus. Map. L. 8°. *5070.65

Offenbacher Verein für Naturkunde. 19r., 20r., und 21r. Bericht in den Vereinsjahren vom 13. Mai 1877 bis 29. April 1880. Offenbach a. M., 1880. 8°. *5823.13

Official handbook of New Zealand. Edited by the agent-general [F. D. Bell]. Parts 1 and 2 [prepared by W. Gisborne]: with map. London, 1883. 8°. 3076.53

O'Hagan, Thomas, baron O'Hagan. Occasional papers and addresses. By Lord O'Hagan. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2517.54

Contents. — Criminal law, punishment and reformation; The study of jurisprudence, Roman, English and Celtic; International law; Economic and statistical inquiry; Daniel O'Connell; Thomas Moore; S. T. Coleridge; Cardinal Newman; Charles William Russell; Henry Grattan; Sir Alexander MacDonnell; Ireland in 1853, hopes of progress; The Tralee election, 1863; Legal, educational and social reforms in Ireland; A literary institute in Donegal, and its uses.

Oliver, Daniel. Lessons in elementary botany. The part of systematic botany based upon material [of] Professor Henslow. With illus. New edition. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5849a.64

Oliver and Boyd's pronouncing gazetteer of the world, with etymological notices. 4th edition. Edinburgh, 1883. 32 folded maps. Sm. 8°. 2288.52

Ōlsen, Björn M. Runerne i den oldislandske Literatur. København, 1883. Portrait. 8°. 2870.68

Olympia, Greece. See Curtius; — Funde.

Oneida historical society, Utica, N. Y. Publications. No. 2-6. Utica [etc.], 1879-81. 8°. *4361.60

Opium. See Haines; — Hill, J. S.

Optics. See Central-Zeitung; — Michelson; — Stokes; — Tait, P. G.; — Tumlriz.

Oregon. See Gray, W. H.; — Pioneer.

Oregon pioneer association. Constitution and quotations from the register of the association: with the annual address of S. F. Chadwick, remarks of L. F. Grover, at re-union, June, 1874, and other matters of interest. Salem, Oregon, 1875. 8°. No. 1 in *4473.80

— Transactions of the third annual re-union, and the annual address by M. P. Deady, with the addresses by J. W. Nesmith, G. P. Holman, and of G. L. Curry, Nov. 11th, 1873, and a biography of J. L. Meek. Salem, 1876. 8°. No. 2 in *4473.80

Organ. See Hill, A. G.

Organ der militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereine. 18. B. 1-3 Heft. Wien, 1884. Folded plates. 8°. *7950a.50

Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. Organ des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltungen. Herausg. von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. Sach- und Autoren-Register. Jahrgang 1874-83. Wiesbaden, 1883. 4°. *6993.10

Oriental literature. See Jolowicz; — Mélanges.

Orientalist, The, a monthly journal of oriental literature, arts and sciences, folklore, &c. Vol. 1, part 1. Kandy, Ceylon. [1884.] L. 8°. *5071.10

Ornament. See Fischbach; — Outlines.

Ornithology. See Birds.

Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Orosius. Edited by Henry Sweet. Part 1. London, 1883. 8°. [Early English text society.] 8°. *2417.79

Orvieto, Italy. See Biblioteca rara (Cronaca).

Osborn, Henry S. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. Cincinnati, 1883. Folded map. 12°. 5055.57

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchesa d'. See Higginson.

O'Toole, John. Ausa dynamica. Concerning force, impression, and energy. Dublin, 1884. 8°. 5946.24

Otté, Elise C. A simplified grammar of the Danish language. London, 1884. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 2887.66

— A simplified grammar of the Swedish language. London, 1884. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 2887.66

Ottley, Henry B. Modern Egypt: its witness to Christ. Lectures after a visit to Egypt in 1883. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5059.74

Outlines of historic ornament. Trans. from the German. Edited by Gilbert R. Redgrave. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8067.31

Overbeck, Johann A. Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken dargestellt. 4te im Vereine mit A. Mau durchgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Mit Ansichten und Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2735.56

Overbeek de Meijer, C. van. Les systèmes d'évacuation des eaux et immondices d'une ville. Réfutation des observations et des documents produits par M. A. Durand-Clave. Paris, 1880. 8°. No. 1 in *8018.60

— Les systèmes d'évacuation des eaux et immondices d'une ville. Revue critique. Avec figures. Paris, 1883. 8°. No. 2 in *8018.60

Owens, Ira S. Greene county [Ohio] soldiers in the late war. Being a history of the Seventy-fourth O. V. I., with sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, 10th Ohio battery. 154th, 54th. 17th, 34th, 184th. with a list of Greene county's soldiers. Dayton, Ohio, 1884. 12°. 4329a.114

Oxenham, Henry N. Short studies in ecclesiastical history and biography. London, 1884. 8°. 3525.68

Essays reprinted from the Saturday review. The biography includes sketches of Grotius, Strauss, J. B. Dalgairns, Dupanloup, Canon Oakeley, Dr. Cumming, Dean Stanley, W. G. Ward, Dr. Pusey, Dr. Hawkins, provost of Oriel, Archbishop Tait, Dean Close.

Oxford university. Calendar. 1884. Oxford, 1884. Sm. 8°. *2500.24

— See Camden society (Burrows).

Pacific ocean. See Historia; — Miller, A. W.

Pacific railroad. See Schlagintweit.

Paget, Violet. Euphorion: studies of the antique and mediæval in the Renaissance. By Vernon Lee [*pseud.*]. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2722.55

Contents. — 1. Introduction; The sacrifice; The Italy of the Elizabethan dramatists; The outdoor poetry; Symmetria prisca. 2. The portrait art; The school of Boiardo; Mediæval love; Epilogue; Appendix.

— Tuscan fairy tales. (Taken down from the mouths of the people.) [*Anon.*] With illus. London, [1884.] Sm. 8°. 2775.59

Paint and clay club, Boston. Illustrated catalogue, third annual exhibition, 1884. [Cambridge, 1884.] Sm. 4°. *8073.60

Painting. See Biblioteca rara (Dolce); — How to draw: — Washburn, E. W.

Palæographical society. London. Fac-similes of manuscripts and inscriptions. Edited by E. A. Bond, and E. M. Thompson. Parts 1-13. London, 1873-83. 2 v. 260 plates. F°. *6110a.15

Paleontology. See Nehring.

Palestine. See Gordon, C. G.; — Michelant.

Paltock, Poltock, or Pultock, Robert. The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. With a preface by A. H. Bullen. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. *4562.71

Parables, The, of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With pictures by J. E. Millais. Engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London, [1863.] 20 plates. 8°. 3421.69

Paradise, A, of daintie devices. A collection of poems, songs, ballads. By various hands. N. Y., 1882. 8°. *2401.83

Paris, Gaston. Le Petit Poucet et la Grande Ourse. Paris, 1875. 16°. 4670b.59

"Les habitants du pays wallon se représentent la constellation que nous appelons Grande-Ourse comme un chariot, . . . la petite étoile à peine visible à l'œil nu, appelée par les astronomes *g*, qui se trouve au-dessus de *g*, est à leurs yeux le conducteur du char; ils appellent ce conducteur Pôcé, c'est-à-dire Poucet." — Page 2.

Paris. See Berty; — Bonnardot; — Cassell; — Pontich.

Parker, Thomas J. A course of instruction in zootomy. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3888.74

Parousia, The. A critical inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. London, 1878. 8°. 5426.73

Parrish, Samuel. Some chapters in the history of the Friendly association for regaining and preserving peace with the Indians by pacific measures. Phila., 1877. 8°. *4464.82

Parrots. See Greene.

Parsifal. See Deutsche Bücherei (Hertz).

Parsons, Theophilus. Memorial. [Printed by a vote of the Magazine club.] Boston, 1884. Portrait. L. 8°. *4442.23

Passarge, Louis. Baltische Novellen. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 4870b.77

Paste. See Dawidowsky.

Patents. See Germany; — Great Britain; — Preble; — Thompson. W. P.

Pater Pagi, *pseud.* Number-notation; or, singing made easy. Added a chapter on the "Penny whistle." London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4057.47

Pathology. See Coats; — Hirsch; — Hooper; — Richardson.

Pattison, Emilia F., née Strong. Claude Lorrain: sa vie et ses œuvres, d'après des documents inédits. Suivi d'un catalogue des œuvres de Claude Lorrain. Paris, 1884. Illus. Plates. Portraits. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] F°. *6072.62

Paul, St. See Clarke, J. F.

Paul, Constantin. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the heart. Trans. from the French. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3801.74

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. Aufsätze zur englischen Geschichte. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 2522.6

— Aufsätze zur englischen Geschichte. Neue Folge. Herausg. von Otto Hartwig. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2522.7

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania. See Deutsche Bücherei (Kremnitz).

Payne, Charles H. Guides and guards in character-building. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3588.77

Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury. Registrum epistolarum. Edited by C. T. Martin. Vol. 2. 1 Aug. 1282-28 June, 1284. London, 1884. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. *7038.60

Penka, Carl. Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische Untersuchungen zur ältesten Geschichte der arischen Völker und Sprachen. Wien und Teschen, 1883. 8°. 6232.64

The author advances the theory that Scandinavia was the original home of the Aryans.

Penn, Arthur, *pseud.* See Matthews, J. Brander.

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Fruits of a father's love: being the advice of William Penn to his children relating to their civil and religious conduct. Phila., n. d. 16°. 5546.63

— No cross, no crown: a discourse. Phila., 1882. 12°. 5441.83

— The rise and progress of the people called Quakers. Phila., 1876. 24°. 5546.67

— See Janney.

Pennington, Arthur R. John Wiclif: his life, times, and teaching. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5559a.69

- Pennsylvania. *See* Keith.
- Penobscot county. *Maine*. *See* History.
- Perrens, François T. Histoire de Florence, depuis ses origines jusqu'à la domination des Médicis. T. 6. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2725 51.6
- Perry, Benjamin F. Reminiscences of public men. [With] a life of the author by Hext M. Perry. Phila., 1883. Portraits. 12°. 4247.64
- Persons, places and things. Embracing a series of stories of adventure, sketches of travel and descriptions of places. By popular writers. With over 200 illus. Phila., 1883. 8°. 2273.55
- Peru. *See* Inwards.
- Pesch, Tilmann. Die grossen Welträthsel. Philosophie der Natur. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1883, 84. 2 v. 8°. 5963.69
- Peschkau, Emil. Die Reichsgrafen von Walbeck. Roman aus der Gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main, 1884. 8°. 4870b.78
- Peters, Christian F. W. Die Fixsterne. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1883. Folded plate. 16°. **5029.98
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. Poetic studies. Boston. [1875.] 16°. 2400b.60
- Philadelphia. *See* Scharf.
- Phillips Exeter academy. Exercises at the centennial celebration, June 20 and 21, 1883. Exeter, N. H., 1884. 8°. *2383.59
- Philosophy. *See* Engel; — Harper; — Hartmann; — Jardine; — Liebmann; — Lotze; — "Psychosis"; — Spinoza; — Tulloch; — Ward.
- Phonography. *See* Browne, D. L. S.
- Photography. *See* Tapley; — Vogel; — Wallace, E.
- Physicians. *See* Macmichael.
- Physics. *See* Ganot; — Landolt; — Pesch.
- Piano-forte. *See* Cluster; — Fillmore; — Howe; — Viard-Louis.
- Piassetsky, P. Russian travellers in Mongolia and China. Trans. by J. Gordon-Cumming. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3018.60
- Pickering family. *See* Eddy.
- Pierrepont, Edward. Fifth avenue to Alaska. With maps. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2367.35
- Pietsch, Paul. Martin Luther und die hochdeutsche Schriftsprache. Breslau, 1883. 8°. 5552.70
- Pike, G. Holden. Shaftesbury. His life and work. London. [1884.] Illus. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4548.66
- An account of the philanthropic work of Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, seventh earl of Shaftesbury.
- Pinart, Alphonse L. Catalogue de livres principalement sur l'Amérique et sur les langues du monde entier, composant [sa] bibliothèque, et comprenant en totalité la bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémaliennne de l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2154.35
- Pioneer and historical society of Oregon. Astoria. Proceedings [with annual addresses, reports of officers, etc.], 4th-6th, 10th, 11th annual meeting. 1875-77, 81, 82. Astoria, 1875-82. 8°. *4473.77
- Pitman, Emma R. Elizabeth Fry. London, 1884. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2540b.60
- Same. Boston, 1884. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.61
- Pittsburgh, Diocese of. *See* Lambing.
- Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. Trans. with additions, by W. H. Tillinghast. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2219.70
- Plutarch. *See* Lehnardt.
- Poe, Edgar A. Tamerlane and other poems. Republished from a unique copy of the original edition [1827], by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. **2400b.64
- Poesche, Theodor. Die Arier. Ein Beitrag zur historischen Anthropologie. Jena, 1878. 8°. 6234.55
- Poetry. *See* Chapin; — Hoffmann; — Holloway; — Jolowicz; — M. Pherson; — Paradise.
- Poisons. *See* Blyth; — Taylor, A. S.
- Poland. *See* Girardin.
- Pole, William. The philosophy of whist. 2d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6006.67
- Polish language. *See* Morfill.
- Political economy and science. *See* Crocker, U. H.; — Economic; — Lalor; — Lawrence; — Molinari; — Rau.
- Pompeii. *See* Overbeck.
- Pontich, Henri de. Administration de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine. Paris, 1884. 8°. *6637.7
- Pontmartin, Armand A. J. M. F., comte de. Souvenirs d'un vieux critique. Série 3. Paris, 1883. 12°. 2670b.53
- Poole, DeWitt C. Among the Sioux of Dakota as an Indian agent. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 2377.55
- Poor, The. Illi. O.; — Hillocks; — Hoop, E. R.; — Milne; — Needham; — Sims.
- Porcelain. *See* Nightingale.
- Portraits. *See* Biographie; — Smith, J. C.
- Portugal. *See* Leck; — Ribeiro.
- Poschinger, Heinrich von. Die Banken im deutschen Reiche, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. B. 1. 2. Erlangen [etc.], 1876, 77. 8°. 3641.60
- Pott, August T. Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indo-germanischen Sprachen, unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Hauptformen. 2te Auflage. Theil 1, 2 (Abth. 1-4), 3-6. Lemgo & Detmold, 1859-76. 6 Th. in 10 v. 8°. 4953.4
- Pottery. *See* Stegmann.
- Potts, Thomas M. Bi-centenary memorial of Jeremiah Carter, who came to Pennsylvania in 1682, containing a historic-genealogy of his descendants. Canonsburg, Pa., 1883. Portrait. 8°. *4339.74
- Poultry. *See* Beale.
- Pounds, John, founder of ragged schools. *See* Hawkes.
- Powell, Baden Henry Baden. A manual of the land revenue systems and land tenures of British India. Calcutta, 1882. 8°. 3561.57
- Powell, James. Our boating trip from Bordeaux to Paris. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 2662.80
- Prarond, Ernest. Les poètes historiens Ronsard & d'Aubigné sous Henri III. Paris, 1873. 8°. 4673.79
- Prato, Stanislao. La leggenda del tesoro di Rampsinite nelle varie redazioni italiane e straniere. Como, 1882. L. 8°. 5052.75
- Pratt, Samuel F. *See* Letchworth.
- Preble, William P., jr. Patent case index to Jan. 1, 1884; with a synopsis of the law points decided. 2d edition. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3667.68
- Prentice family. *See* Binney.
- Prentiss, Elizabeth. How sorrow was changed into sympathy. Words of cheer for mothers bereft of little children. Out of the Life of Mrs. Prentiss. N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 5440a.100
- Prentiss, Seargent S. *See* Shields.
- Presbyterian church. *See* Beecher.

- Presidency of the United States. See Lockwood, H. C.
- Preventive medicine. See Richardson.
- Prices. See Benner.
- Primroses. An elegy in memory of the late earl of Beaconsfield with which are incorporated, "The songs of the people." London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.73
- Prince, L. Bradford. Historical sketches of New Mexico. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 12°. 4313.19
- Pringle, Mrs. M. A. Towards the Mountains of the moon. A journey in East Africa. Edinburgh, 1884. Folded map. 8°. 5052.74
- Printing. See Bigmore; — Blades; — Clément-Janin; — Hawkins; — Lorck, C. B.; — Mayer; — Williams, F. C.
- Private international law. See Durand.
- Probate law. See Smith, W. L.
- Procter, William. The management and treatment of the horse. 2d edition. London, 1883. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6003.80
- Professional ethics. See Sharswood.
- Prologue. See B., G. S.
- Protection. See Roberts.
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Proper lessons for the Sundays and Holy days throughout the year, as set forth by the General convention of 1883. N. Y. [1883.] 24°. 7439.61
- Protestantism. See Arnold.
- Province. See Bérenger-Féraud.
- Proverbs. See Blackman; — Gomme; — Riley.
- Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius. See Faguet.
- Prussia. See Droysen; — Goltz.
- Prynne, William. See Camden society (Gardiner).
- Psychology. See Bourget; — Jardine; — Sully.
- "Psychosis," *pseud.* Our modern philosophers Darwin, Bain, and Spencer, or the descent of man, mind and body. A rhyme. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3600b.57
- Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. E codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis, annotatione, instruxit Carolus Müllerus. Vol. 1, pars 1. Parisiis, 1883. L. 8°. 2281.52
- In Greek and Latin in parallel columns.
- Puenjer, G. Ch. Bernhard. Geschichte der christlichen Religionsphilosophie seit der Reformation. In 2. Bänden. B. 2. Von Kant bis auf die Gegenwart. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. 7602.66
- Puls, Alfred C. J. A. Untersuchung über die Lautlere der Lieder Muscatblüt's. Inaugural-Dissertation. Hirschberg i. Schl., 1881. 8°. No. 3 in *6873.7
- Pulsford, John. Morgenröthe: a book of the age, for the children of the age. (A supplement to the "Supremacy of man.") London, 1881. 8°. 5441.78
- Puschmann, Theodor. Die Medicin in Wien während der letzten 100 Jahre. Wien, 1884. Plan. 8°. 3714.64
- Puymaigre, Jean François Alexandre Boudet, comte de. Comte Alexandre de Puymaigre. Souvenirs sur l'émigration, l'empire et la restauration. Publiés par le fils de l'auteur. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4622.63
- Pyramids. See Ballard.
- Quinan, John R. Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608 to 1880. Prepared as a memorial volume, in honor of the Sesqui-centennial of Baltimore, October, 1880. Baltimore, 1884. Portrait. 8°. *3714.65
- Quotations. See Blackman; — Riley.
- Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3561.60
- Ragueau, François, d. 1605. Glossaire du droit français. Revu, augmenté, et remis dans un meilleur ordre par E. de Laurière. Nouv. édition. Précédée d'un essai sur les origines du droit français depuis les Celtes jusqu'à la rédaction officielle des coutumes, et suivie du glossaire du code féodal. Niort, 1882. 4°. *5631.7
- Railroads. See Organ.
- Raines, Francis R. The vicars of Rochdale. Edited by H. H. Howorth. [Manchester.] 1883. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 4°. *2425.56
- Rákóczy, Georg. See Szilágyi.
- Ramsay, William. Experimental proofs of chemical theory for beginners. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5979a.53
- Ramses. See Prato; — Seyppel.
- Rang- und Quartier-Liste der königlich preussischen Armee für 1884. Nebst den Anciennetäts-Listen der Generalität und der Stabs-Offiziere der Armee. Berlin. [1884.] Folded table. 8°. *4836.52
- Ranke, Franz Leopold von. Weltgeschichte. Theil 4, Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2214.53
- Contents. — 4, Abth. 1, 2. Das Kaiserthum in Constantenopel und der Ursprung romanisch-germanischer Königreiche.
- Universal history. The oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. Edited [and trans.] by G. W. Prothers. London, 1884. 8°. 2211.56
- Rankine, William J. M. A manual of civil engineering. With diagrams. 14th ed., revised, by W. J. Millar. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 8018.65
- Raoul de Cambrai. Chanson de geste. Publiée par P. Meyer & A. Longnon. Paris, 1882. Fac-simile. [Société des anciens textes français.] 8°. 2694.76
- Larousse attributes this poem to Bertolais de Laon. The editors, however, say: "Malheureusement, ce n'est pas l'œuvre de Bertolais qui nous est parvenue, c'est un dernier remaniement qu'il paraît impossible de faire remonter plus haut que la fin du XI^e siècle."
- Raphael. See Muentz; — Schmarsow.
- Rasch, Julius. Aus dem Lande der Magyaren. Roman. Wiesbaden, 1883. 8°. 2867.79
- Rau, Carl H. Lehrbuch der politischen Oekonomie. In einzelnen selbständigen Abtheilungen, bearbeitet von A. Wagner und E. Nasse. B. 5. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5561.67.5
- Contents. — 5. Finanzwissenschaft, von A. Wagner, 3te Auflage, 1ter Theil. Einleitung. Ordnung der Finanzwirtschaft, Finanzbedarf, Privaterwerb.
- Raunié, Émile, editor. Chansonnier historique du XVIII^e siècle. [T. 9.] Paris, 1884. Portraits. [Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas.] 12°. 4670.66
- Reade, A. Arthur. Tea and tea drinking. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6003.89
- Receipt (in law). See Erman.
- Redhouse, James W. A simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. London, 1884. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3039.73
- Reformation. See Hurst; — Sanuto; — Seifert.
- Reid, Harvey. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Chicago, 1884. Portrait. [Chicago historical society's Collection. Vol. 2.] 8°. *2377.60.2
- Religion. See Goblet d'Alviella; — Statham; — Tulloch.

Renaissance. See Deutsche Bücherei (Luecke); — Mill, A. G.; — Koerting; — Mabileau; — Paget.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. Le judaïsme comme race et comme religion. Conférence le 27 janvier, 1883. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2292.69

— Vie de Jésus. 17e édition. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3524.65

Rerick, John H. The forty-fourth Indiana volunteer infantry. Lagrange, Indiana, 1880. Portraits. Map. 12°. 4327.82

Reusch, Franz H. Der Index der verbotenen Bücher. 1ter Band. Bonn, 1883. 8°. 6162.57

Revillout, Eugène. Vie et Sentences de Secundus, d'après divers manuscrits orientaux, les analogies de ce livre avec les ouvrages gnostiques. Paris, 1873. 8°. 2972.69

Rhetoric. See Hunt, T. W.

Ribeiro, José S. Don Pedro Calderon da la Barca: rapido esboço da sua vida e escriptos. Lisboa, 1881. 8°. 3093.27

— Historia dos estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da monarchia. Lisboa, 1871-81. 9 v. 8°. 3097.6

Authors and others are entered under their first Christian name instead of their surname. Vols. 1-4 are duplicated on **D. 190a.6.

Ribeyre, Félix. Cham, sa vie et son œuvre. Préface par Alexandre Dumas fils. Paris, 1884. Illus. 12°. 4659.58

A life of the French caricaturist, comte Amédée Charles Henri de Noé, called Cham.

Rice, Franklin P. The Worcester book: a diary of noteworthy events in Worcester, Mass., from 1657 to 1883. Worcester, 1884. Illus. 8°. 4452.60

Rice, William. "Indian game" (from quail to tiger). London, 1884. Colored plates. 8°. 4002.70

Rice county, Minnesota. See Minnesota.

Richard, Jules. L'art de former une bibliothèque. Paris, 1883. 16°. 6125.41

Richards, Louis. Eleven days in the militia during the war of the rebellion; being a journal of the "emergency" campaign of 1862. By a militiaman. Phila., 1883. 16°. 4329a.111

Richardson, Benjamin W. The field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. Phila., 1884. L. 8°. 3790.77

Richelieu, Armand J. du Plessis, duc de. See Avenel.

Richey, Thomas. The Nicene creed and the Filioque. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5440a.101

Reprinted from the Church eclectic.

Rig Veda. See Cook.

Riley, Henry T., editor. A dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims and mottoes, classical and mediæval. Including law terms and phrases. London, 1882. [Bohn's Classical library.] 12°. 2969.77

Ritchie, James E. Famous city men [of London]. London, 1884. 8°. 4545.70

Rivera Cambas, Manuel. Atlas y catecismo de geografia y estadística de la república mexicana. México, 1874. 8°, obl. 4312.35

Roberts, Ellis H. Government revenue; especially the American system. An argument for industrial freedom, against the fallacies of free trade. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3657.56

Robinson, A. Mary F. The new Arcadia, and other poems. Boston, 1884. 16°. 2400b.62

Robinson, Charles J. A register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school, from 1562 to 1874, with biographical notices. Lewes, 1882. 2 v. L. 8°. 2491.66

Rochdale, England. See Raines.

Rock, R. W. History of the Eleventh regiment, Rhode Island volunteers, in the war of the rebellion. Providence, 1881. 12°. 4329a.98

Rockwell, Julius E. The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. (In United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information. 1884. No. 2. Wash., 1884. 8°.) 7596.59 (1884.)

Rodbertus, Carl J. See Adler.

Roehrich, Reinhold, editor. Testimonia minora de Quinto bello sacro, e chronicis occidentibus excerptis R. Röhrich. Genevæ, 1882. [Société de l'Orient latin.] 8°. 2291.58

For longer works on the same subject and by the same editor, see Quinti belli sacri scriptores minores [2291.55]

Roentgen, Robert. The principles of thermodynamics, with special applications to hot-air, gas, and steam engines. Trans. by A. Jay DuBois. N. Y., 1880. Illus. 8°. 3943.65

Rogers, Charles. Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. London, 1871; 72. 2 v. 8°. 2472.69

Rogers, James E. Thorold. Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. London, 1884. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 3572.52

Rogge, Hendrik C. Bibliotheca Grotiana. Bibliographie der werken van Ilugo de Groot. [1de Deel.] 's Gravenhage, 1883. 8°. 2171.54

Roissard de Bellet, François A. C. E., baron. La Sardaigne à vol d'oiseau, en 1882. Carte, gravures et dessins coloriés. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2761.51

Rojas, Aristides. Orígenes de la revolucion venezolana. Ofrenda al Libertador en su primer centenario. 24 de Julio de 1883. Caracas, 1883. Portrait of Miranda. Plate. 8°, l. p. 4310.101

Roland, George. A treatise on the theory and practice of the art of fencing, illus. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. 6004.55

Roman, Alfred. The military operations of General Beauregard in the war between the states, 1861-1865, including his services in the war with Mexico, 1846-8. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. 8°. 4226.56

Roman catholic church. See Lambing; — Smarius.

Romance languages. See Ebering.

Romances. See British museum.

Rome. See Deutsche Bücherei (Schoener); — Friedlaender; — Gilbert, O.; — La Chauvelays; — Marthas; — Wells.

Romero, Matías. Bosquejo histórico de la agregación á México de Chiapas y Soconusco, y de las negociaciones sobre límites entabladas por México con Centro-América y Guatemala. Colección de documentos oficiales que sirve de respuesta al opúsculo de Andres Dardon intitulado "La cuestion de límites entre Mexico y Guatemala." T. 1. 1821-1831. México, 1877. 8°. 4410.61

Ronsard, Pierre de. See Prarond.

Roos, Fr. Die Geschichtlichkeit des Pentauchs insbesondere seiner Gesetzgebung. Eine Prüfung der Wellhausen'schen Hypothese. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. 7424.64

Roosevelt, Robert B. Superior fishing; or the striped bass, trout, black bass, and blue-fish of the northern states. Illus. N. Y., 1884. Portraits. 12°. 6003.85

- Roscoe, Henry E., and Schorlemmer, Carl. A treatise on chemistry. Vol. 3. The chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives. or organic chemistry, part 2. London, 1884. 8°. 3974.54
- Same. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3971.55
- Rosenberg, Carl F. V. M. Træk af Livet paa Island i Fristats-Tiden. Kjøbenhavn, 1871. 12°. 4868.22
- Rosenkranz, P. H. Der Indicator und seine Anwendung, mit specieller Beziehung auf den Indicator nach Richards 3te Auflage. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 8018.61
- Rosny, Léon de. Éléments de la grammaire japonaise (langue vulgaire). Paris, 1873. 8°. 5022.11
- Introduction au cours de japonais. 2e édition. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5022.12
- Manuel du style épistolaire et du style diplomatique. Texte japonais, traduit en français. Paris, 1874. 8°. 5022.14
- Textes faciles et gradués en langue japonaise vulgaire, accompagnés d'un vocabulaire japonais-français. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5022.13
- Ross, John M. Scottish history and literature to the period of the Reformation. Edited with biographical sketch by James Brown. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. 2472.70
- Ross, William A. The blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3859.69
- Roth, Edward. A complete index to Littell's Living age. Vol. 1. Biography. Comprising contents of the first hundred volumes. No. 1-4. Phila., 1883. 84. 8°. *3180a.8
- Rothrock, Joseph T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Illus. Phila., 1884. 12°. 2367.39
- Rouen. See Beaurepaire.
- Roumanian language and literature. See Rumänische; — Torceanu.
- Rousseau, Jean. Camille Corot. Avec portrait, et gravures sur bois et dessins. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque d'art moderne.] 4°. 8054.78
- Roxburghe ballads, The. Illustrating the last years of the Stuarts. Edited by J. Woodfall Ebsworth. With his copies of all the original woodcuts. Vol. 4. Hertford, 1883. [Ballad society.] 8°. *6516.5
- Royal horse artillery. See Whinyates.
- Royal microscopical society, London. Journal, containing its transactions and proceedings, and a record of current researches relating to invertebrata, cryptogamia, microscopy, etc. Edited by F. Crisp. Vol. 2, 3; 2d series, vol. 1-3. London, 1879-83. 5 v. in 9. Plates. 8°. *7875.5
- Royal society, Edinburgh. List of members, council, alphabetical list of ordinary fellows, list of honorary fellows, at November, 1883. N. t. p., n. d. 4°. *5185.15
- Royal society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions for 1882, 83. Vol. 1. Montreal, 1883. Plates. Folded diagrams. 4°. *3291.50
- Rubino, Joseph. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte Italiens. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 2735.55
- Rubinstein, Anton G. Symphonie No. 1. F dur. Für Orchester. Op. 40. Leipzig. [1875?] L. 8°. *8054.77
- 3ième symphonie pour orchestre. Leipzig, n. d. L. 8°. *8054.80
- Rueckert, Friedrich. See Deutsche Bücherei (Koch).
- Ruhland, G. Agrarpolitische Versuche vom Standpunkt der Socialpolitik. Tübingen, 1883. 8°. 3561.62
- Rumänische Märchen, übersetzt von Mite Kremnitz. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 3066.14
- Runes. See Stephens.
- Ruskin, John. "Our fathers have told us." Sketches of the history of Christendom for boys and girls who have been held at its founts. Part 1, chapter 1-4. The Bible of Amiens. Sunny-side, Orpington, 1881-83. Plates. 8°. *5525.10
- See Smart.
- Russia. See Hins; — Marvin.
- Russland, Das, der Gegenwart und Zukunft. Politische und nationalökonomische Skizzen, gesammelt während meines langjährigen Aufenthaltes und auf vielen Reisen in dem grossen Reich von H. N. . . . er. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3066.38
- Rutland county (Vt.) historical society. [Proceedings.] Rutland county. Centennial celebration of the organization of Rutland county, Vt., at Rutland, March 4, 1881. Compiled by L. W. Redington. [Vol. 1.] Montpelier, 1882. 8°. *4436.10
- Ryder, Edward. Elizabeth Fry. Life and labors of the philanthropist, preacher and prison reformer. N. Y., 1883. Portrait. 8°. 4546.62
- Saalfeld, Günther A. E. A. Der Hellenismus in Latium. Wolfenbüttel, 1883. L. 8°. 2951.55
- Saddharma-Pundarika, The, or the lotus of the true law. Trans. by H. Kern. Oxford, 1884. [Müller, F. Max., editor. Sacred books of the East. Vol. 21.] 8°. 3014.58
- Sahara. See Dumergue.
- St. Giles' lectures. Fourth series. The churches of Christendom. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5526.69.4
- St. John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke. See Harrop.
- Saint Martin, Louis C. de, and Kirchberger, Nicolas A., baron de Liebiebstorf. Mystical philosophy and spirit-manifestations. Selections from [their] correspondence during the years 1792-97. Trans. and edited by E. B. Penny. Exeter [England], 1863. Sm. 8°. 7609a.86
- St. Paul's cathedral. See Camden society (Simpson).
- Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de, 1675-1755. Écrits inédits, publiés sur les manuscrits conservés au Dépôt des affaires étrangères par P. Faugère. T. 1-6. Paris, 1880-83. 8°. 2695.50
- Memoirs of the Duke of Saint-Simon on the reign of Louis xiv. and the regency. Trans. from the French by Bayle St. John. London, 1883. 3 v. [Crown library.] 8°. 2698.61
- An abridged translation of the original work.
- Sala, George A. Echoes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three. With portrait. London, 1884. 8°. 2571.24
- Salmo (fish genus). See Davy.
- Salza, Hermann von. See Lorck, A.
- Samoa islands. See Turner.
- Samuely, J. Ueber Massage. Für die Bedürfnisse des praktischen Arztes. Wien, 1883. 8°. 3799.81
- San Francisco. See Bancroft, A. L.
- Sand, George. pseud. See Dudevant, A. L. A. D.
- Sanitary institute of Great Britain. Transactions. Vol. 1-4. London, 1880-83. Illus. Folded plans. 8°. *5764.62
- Each volume contains a list of fellows.

Sanitary science. See Brunner; — Health.
Sanuto, Marino, 1466-1535. Martin Luther und die Reformationsbewegung in Deutschland vom Jahre 1520-1532 in Auszügen aus Marino Sanuto's Diarien. Ansbach, 1883. 8°. 5552.69

The preface is signed Georg Martin Thomas.

Saranac exiles, The. A winter's tale of the Adirondacks. Not by W. Shakespeare. Phila., 1880. 12°. 2369.84

Sardinia. See Roissard de Bellet.

Sars, Johann E. Udsigt over den norske historie. Christiania, 1873. 77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4823.51

Satchel guide, A, for the vacation tourist in Europe. With maps. Edition for 1884 [thirteenth]. Boston, 1884. 16°. *6279.70

Sathas, Constantinos N. Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. Publiés sous les auspices de la Chambre des députés de Grèce. T. 4, 5. Paris, 1883, 84. L. 8°. 3071.52

Satow, Ernest M., and Hawes, Albert G. S. A hand-book for travellers in central and northern Japan. 2d edition. With maps and plans. London, 1884. Folded maps. Sm. 8°. *3019.67

Savage, Minot J. Man, woman and child. [Discourses.] Boston, 1884. 12°. 5440a.104

Saws. See Hodgson.

Saxony. See Burkhardt.

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. Le socialisme d'état. Conférences faites au cercle Saint-Simon. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5560a.89

Scandinavia. See Keyser; — Munch; — Sars; — Stephens.

Scandinavian language and literature. See Edda; — Moebius.

Schaefer, Johann W. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Auflage, herausg. von F. Muncker. Leipzig, 1881. 12°. 4871.85

Scharf, J. Thomas, and Westcott, Thompson. History of Philadelphia. Phila., 1884. 3 v. Illus. Plates. Portraits. Maps. L. 8°. *2370.71

Scherer, Wilhelm L. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 4871.75

— Vorträge und Aufsätze zur Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland und Oesterreich. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 2835.51

Contains a long essay on Franz Grillparzer.

Schi-king. Das kanonische Liederbuch der Chinesen. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt und erklärt von Victor von Strauss. Heidelberg, 1880. 8°. 3015.53

Schiller, Johann C. F. von. Sämtliche Werke in 15 Bänden. Mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke. B. 9-11. Stuttgart. [1884.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2890a.54

Contents. — 9. Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung. 10, 11. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. Erster, zweiter Teil.

Schlagintweit, Robert von. Neue Pfade vom Missouri-Strom zum Stillen Meere. Ein Wegweiser durch Kansas, Colorado, Neu-Mexiko u. Arizona nach Californien. Köln, 1883. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2366.89

Schletterer, Hans M. Studien zur Geschichte der französischen Musik. Berlin, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4044.79

Schmarsow, August. Raphael und Pinturicchio in Siena. Eine kritische Studie. Stuttgart, 1880. 11 plates. 4°. *8070a.60

Scholasticism. See Harper.

Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische Beiträge zur Erforschung des indogermanischen Altertums. Jena, 1883. Illus. 8°. 2955.76

Schuetth, Heinrich. Studien zur Sprache d'Aubigné's. Inaugural-Dissertation. Altona, 1883. 8°. 2686.73

Schwackhoefer, Franz. Fuel and water: with special chapters on heat and steam-boilers. From the German. Edited by W. R. Browne. With illus. London. [1884.] 8°. 3946.74

Schwartz, Friedrich Leberecht Wilhelm. Prähistorisch-anthropologische Studien. Mythologisches und Kulturhistorisches. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3481.55

Science and religion. See Dale; — Lilly.

Scientific apparatus. See Zeitschrift.

Scotland. The register of the privy council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by D. Masson. Vol. 6. 1599-1604. Edinburgh, 1884. L. 8°. *2472.50.6

— See Rogers, C.; — Ross, J. M.

Scotland, Church of. See Milne.

Scott, David, R.S.A. See Gray, J. M.

Scott, John. Barn implements and machines. London, 1884. Illus. 12°. 5999.83

Scott, Sir Walter. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 7608.76

— See Dickson.

Scottish record publications. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. Edited by J. B. Paul, and J. M. Thomson. [London.] 1814-83. 3 v. Vol. 1. f°; vol. 2, 3, l. 8°. *7060.5

— Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Edited by G. Burnett. Vol. 7. 1460-1469. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 7015.50.7

Scotus Novanticus, pseud. Metaphysica nova et vetusta. A return to dualism. London, 1884. 8°. 3600b.66

Scratch, pseud. Church rambles and scrambles. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4570a.64

A clergyman's experiences in rural parishes in England.

Scribner, G. Hilton. Where did life begin? N. Y., 1883. 12°. 3824.75

Scudder, M. L., jr. The labor-value fallacy. Chicago, 1884. 12°. 5569a.77

Sculpture. See Kuhnert.

Sea-water. See Challenger.

Se Cheverell, J. Hamilton. Journal history of the Twenty-ninth Ohio veteran volunteers, 1861-1865. Its victories and its reverses. Cleveland, 1883. Portrait. 12°. *4329a.97

Second advent. See Parousia.

Second sight. See Deutsche Bücherei (Du Prel).

Secundus, of Athens. See Revillout.

Seeley, Elizabeth P. In the light. Brief memorials, by her sister. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4547.73

Seifert, Friedrich. Die Reformation in Leipzig. Zur 400 jährigen Geburtsstagsfeier Dr. Martin Luthers. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3524.59

Pages 217-220 contain a bibliography of the subject.

Selden, Camille, pseud. See Krinitz, Madame.

Semple, Charles Edward Armand. The diseases of children. N. Y., 1884. Sm. 8°. *3779.80

Senn-Barbieux, —. Garibaldi, der Freiheitsheld und Menschenfreund. Lieferung 1-14. St. Gallen, 1882, 83. Illus. Plates. Portraits. 8°. *4744.12
 Servia. See Stefanović-Vilovsky; — Wright, A.

Seuffert, Bernhard. Maler Müller. Im Anhang Mittheilungen aus Müllers Nachlass. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 2843.73

Sewerage. See Birch; — Gerhard; — Glasgow; — Hinnell; — Overbeek de Meijer.

Seydel, Gustav Carl Rudolf. Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. Erneute Prüfung ihres gegenseitigen Verhältnisses. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3485.76

Seyppel, Carl M. H. Er-sie-es. Ilte aegyptische Humoreske. Nach der Natur abgemalt und niedergeschrieben 1302 Jahre vor Christi Geburt durch C. M. Seyppel, Hofmaler und Poët der seligen Majestät König Rhampsinit III. Memphis, Pyramidenstrasse No. 36, 1te Etage. [Düsseldorf, 1883.] Illus. L. 8°. *4870.4

— Schlau, schlauer, am schläuesten. I. Aegyptische Humoreske. Niedergeschrieben und abgemalt 1315 Jahre vor Christi Geburt durch C. M. Seyppel, Hofmaler und Poët Seiner Majestät des Königs Rhampsinit III. Memphis, Mumienstrasse No. 35. [Düsseldorf, 1882?] Illus. L. 8°. *4870.5

The story of Rhampsinitus and his treasure-house, as told in the Euterpe of Herodotus, is here set forth with comic verses and illustrations.

Shaftesbury, Anthony A. Cooper, 7th earl of. See Pike.

Shakespeare, William. Complete works carefully collated and compared with the editions of Halliwell, Knight, Collier, and others; with life by Charles Knight. Illus. with engravings from drawings, chiefly portraits in character of American actors. Phila. and N. Y., 1880. [America's standard edition.] 8°. *4590.15

— Dramatische Werke nach der Uebersetzung von A. W. Schlegel, P. Kaufmann und Voss revidiert und teilweise neu bearbeitet, mit Einleitungen versehen von M. Koch. B. 8-10. Stuttgart. [1884.] [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 6601.3

Contents. — 8. Tragödien 1: Hamlet; Othello. 9. Tragödien 2: (Römische Tragödien); Koriolanus; Julius Cäsar; Antonius und Kleopatra. 10. Tragödien 3: König Lear; Makbeth.

— The passionate pilgrim (by Shakspeare, Marlowe, Barnfield, Griffin, and other writers unknown). The first quarto, 1599, a fac-simile in photo-lithography by W. Griggs, with an introd. by E. Dowden. London. [1883?] 4°. *G.63.14

— The tragedy of Othello the Moore of Venice. Édition classique avec une introduction par P. Gérard précédée d'une étude sur W. Shakespeare par J. Darmesteter. Paris, 1883. 18°. 6600b.3

— See Davis, C. K.; — Dehlen; — Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft; — Ellacombe; — Hales; — Kohler; — New study; — Wyman.

— Shakspearean show book, with original literary contributions, illustrations, and music, all specially contributed "for charity." [Manchester, 1884.] 8°, obl. *6609.23

Published by the Shakspearean show in London in aid of the Chelsea hospital for women.

Shaler, Nathaniel S. A first book in geology. [Also, Directions to teachers using the Primer of geology. Teacher's edition.] Boston, 1884. 12°. 5869.62

The last leaf of the appendix contains a list of books on natural history for school libraries.

Sharp, W. H. Universal attraction: its relation to the chemical elements. The key to a consistent philosophy. Edinburgh. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 3969.98

Sharp, W. N. Acton [Massachusetts] directory. Also a brief history. South Acton, 1883-84. Folded map. 12°. *2358.51

Sharswood, George. An essay on professional ethics. 5th edition. Phila., 1884. 12°. 3638.5

Shaw, Vero K. The illustrated book of the dog. With an appendix on canine medicine and surgery, by W. Gordon Stables. London. [1881?] Illus. 4°. 4001.60

Shedd, William G. T. Sermons to the spiritual man. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 5441.81

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. See Druskowitz.

Shepherd, Richard H. The bibliography of Swinburne. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *4560.68

— See also Poe.

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary E. W. Manners and social usages. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 3588.78

Shields, Joseph D. Life and times of Seargent Smith Prentiss. Phila., 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4243.60

Shillaber, Benjamin P. Wide swath, embracing Lines in pleasant places, and other rhymes. Cambridge, 1882. Portrait. 12°. 2400b.59

Ship building. See Forbes, R. B.

Shippen, Edward. Naval battles, ancient and modern. Phila., 1883. Illus. 8°. 3953.68

Shirley, Mass. See Howells.

Shirreff, Emily A. E. The kindergarten at home. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5598.72

Siebigk, Ferdinand. Katharina der Zweiten Brautreise nach Russland, 1744-1745. Dessau, 1873. 16°. 3066.36

Siemens, Sir Charles William. Einige wissenschaftlich-technische Fragen der Gegenwart. Mit Tafeln. Berlin, 1879. 8°. No. 2 in 3946.75

Contents. — Ueber die Nutzbarkeit der Wärme und anderer Naturkräfte; Ueber einige Methoden den elektrischen Strom zu messen und zu reguliren; Briefe an den Herausgeber der Times; Ueber Uebertragung und Vertheilung von Energie vermittelt des elektrischen Stromes; Ueber die Fabrication des Stahls und seine Verwerthung für militärische Zwecke.

— Same. 2te Folge. Berlin, 1883. 8°.

No. 2 in 3946.75

Contents. — Ueber die neuesten Errungenschaften der Wissenschaften; Ueber die elektrische Beleuchtung; Der elektrische Schmelzofen.

Sime, William. To and fro; or, views from sea and land. London, 1884. 8°. 2266.62

Contents. — Mediterranean papers; Notes from Ireland; Miscellaneous [France]; Some faces. Mostly published in St. James's Gazette.

Simiocracy; a fragment from future history. By the author of 'Post mortem.' Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4558.63

A satire on English politics.

Sims, George R. How the poor live. With illus. by F. Barnard. London, 1883. 4°. 3570.127

Singer, Edmund, and Seifriz, Max. Grosse theoretisch-praktische Violine Schule in drei Bänden. B. 2. Stuttgart, 1884. 4°. *8050.77

Sir Gawayne. See Thomas, M. C.

Skizzen-Buch für Ingenieure und Maschinenbauer. Herausg. von E. Nowák. Jahrg. 1882, 83. Leipzig, 1882, 83. Illus. F°. *6991.10

Slavic languages. See Miklosich.

Sloan, John A. North Carolina in the war between the states. [Part I.] Washington, 1883. Portrait. 8°. *4323.36

Smarius, Cornelius F., *of the Society of Jesus*. Points of controversy. N. Y. [1865.] 12°. 5469.68

Smart, William. A disciple of Plato. A critical study of John Ruskin. Glasgow, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2553.72

Smith, Benjamin H. Atlas of Delaware county, Pennsylvania, containing nineteen maps, exhibiting the early grants and patents; with a history of the land titles in the county. Phila., 1880. F°. *4370.64

Smith, John C. British mezzotinto portraits. Part the fourth. Div. 2. Additions, corrections, indexes, etc. London, 1883. L. 8°. *8062.31
The Library has the preceding volumes.

Smith, Philip H. Acadia. A lost chapter in American history. Illus. Pawling, N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2313.51

Smith, Walter. Teachers' manual for free-hand drawing in primary schools. Boston 1875. Illus. 16°. 8069.46

Smith, William L. The practice in proceedings in the probate courts. With an appendix of practical forms. 4th edition. Boston, 1884. 8°. 5637.9

Smollett, Alain René. *See* Wershoven.
Socialism. *See* Adler; — Gronlund; — Jaeger; — Mallock; — Rae; — Say; — Scudder.

Société de thérapeutique, *Paris*. Bulletins et mémoires. 1881-83. 2e série, vol. 8-10. Paris, 1882-84. Fac-similes. 8°. *5788.57

Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne. Archives de Bretagne. T. 1. Privilèges de la ville de Nantes, édités par S. de La Nicollière-Teijeiro. Nantes, 1883. 4°. *4610.50

Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de Semur. Bulletin. 17e année. 1880. Semur, 1881. 8°. *7356.10

Contains a list of members, catalogue of its geological collections, and scientific papers.

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. Rules and list of members. [London.] 1883. 8°. *2963.54

Sociology. *See* Comte.
Songs. *See* Guillon; — McCaskey; — Mason; — Schi-king.

Sophocles. *See* Margoliouth.
Sorghum. *See* Collier; — United States, *Department of agriculture*.

Soudan. *See* Burleigh.
Sourches, Louis F. du Bouchet, *marquis de*. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV, publiés par le comte de Cosnac et Éd. Pontal. T. 3. 1689-1691. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4656.62

South, John F. Memorials. Collected by C. L. Feltoe. With portrait. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4547.75

Pages 1-151 are an autobiography.

Southold, *Long Island, N. Y.* *See* Case.

Space. *See* Engel.

Spain. *See* Diercks; — Elliot; — Fomento; — Gran; — Leck; — Torres Campo.

Spanish armada. *See* Biblioteca rara (Bat-taglia).

Spare, John. Descendants of Samuel Spare. New Bedford, 1884. Illus. 8°. *4339.77

Speed, H. Fiennes. Cruises in small yachts and big canoes; or notes from the log of the "Watersnake," in Holland and on the south coast, the logs of the "Water rat" and "Viper," on the Thames and south coast, with remarks on anchorages for small craft. Illus. London, 1883. Map. Sm. 8°. 3959.94

Spenser, Edmund. Complete works in verse and prose. Edited by A. B. Grosart [etc.]. In 10 v. Vol. 9. Prose: A view of the present state of Ireland. Letters, etc. [London.] 1882-4. [Spenser society.] Sm. 4°. *6605.32.9

Spielhagen, Friedrich. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Ziemssen).

Spinning. *See* Marsden.

Spinoza, Baruch or Benedict de. Opera quot-quot reperta sunt. Recognoverunt J. van Vloten et J. P. N. Land. Volumen prius. posterius. Hagae Comitum, MDCCCLXXXII, III. Portrait. 8°. 3600.52

— Chief works, trans. from the Latin, with an introd. by R. H. M. Elwes. London, 1883. 2 v. [Bohn's philosophical library.] Sm. 8°. 3600b.56

Spitta, Julius A. P. Johann Sebastian Bach. His work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685-1750. Trans. from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. In 3 v. Vol. 2. London, 1884. 8°. 4046.64

Sports and sporting. *See* Burgess; — Rice, W.

Sprague, Henry H. Women under the laws of Massachusetts: their rights, privileges, and disabilities. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5638.24

Sprague, John T. Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. 2d edition (greatly enlarged). London, 1884. 12°. 5968.59

Spurgeon, Charles H. Hands full of honey, and other sermons, preached in 1883. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5440a.99

Staffordshire, *England*. *See* William Salt.

Stannus, Hugh H. A history of the origin of the doctrine of the Trinity in the Christian church. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5440a.108

Stanton, Theodore, *editor*. The woman question in Europe. With an introd. by Frances P. Cobbe. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3572.53

These 23 essays give accounts of the condition of woman in the various countries of Europe written by residents in them. With two exceptions the essays are all from the pens of women.

Stark, James H. Illustrated Bermuda guide. Illus. Boston. [1884.] Map. 12°. 4319.64

Stars. *See* Hall, A.; — Peters.

Statham, F. Reginald. Free-thought and true-thought. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5483.54

Statistics. Railroads, grain and produce, cotton, petroleum, mining dividends and productions, etc., to Jan. 1, 1883. N. Y., 1883. 16°. 3657.55

Staunton, Sidney A. The war in Tong-King. Boston, 1884. 8°. 5011.16

Steam. *See* Bale.

Steam boilers. *See* Schwackhoefer.

Steam engines. *See* Marsden; — Rosenkranz; — Voelckers.

Stefanović-Vilovsky, Theodor, *Ritter*. Die Serben im südlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien und in der Herzegovina. Mit einem Anhang: Die südslavischen Bulgaren von Géza Czibusz. Wien, 1884. [Die Völker Oesterreich-Ungarns.] 8°. 2814.61

Stegmann, H. Gasfeuerung und Gasöfen. Eine Darstellung ihres Wesens und ihrer Beziehungen zu den pyrotechnischen Processen der Thonwaren-Industrie, der Kalk- und Glas-Fabrikation sowie verwandter Industrien. 2te Auflage. Mit Holzschnitten. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 8015.74

Stengel, Edmund. Erinnerungsworte an Friedrich Diez. Nebst einem Anhang: Briefe von F. Diez an L. Diefenbach [etc.]. Marburg, 1883. 8°. 4842.16

Stenography. See Rockwell.

Stephens, George. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Now first collected and deciphered. The 3 folio volumes re-arranged with short texts, but keeping all the old-northern chemitypes and illustrations. London, 1884. 4°. 4831.51

The folio edition is on 4830.11.

Sterndale, Robert A. Natural history of the mammalia of India and Ceylon. With illus. Calcutta, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3888.75

Stevens, Charles W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. [3d edition.] Boston, 1884. 16°. 6006.69

Stevenson, Alexander F. The battle of Stone's river, near Murfreesboro', Tenn., December 30, 1862 to January 3, 1863. Boston, 1884. Folded maps. 8°. 4226.64

Stevenson, Robert L. New Arabian nights. New edition. London, 1883. 8°. 2553.70

Stock raising. See Aldridge; — Hughes, T.; — Tait, J. S.

Stokes, George G. On light. First course, at Aberdeen, in November, 1883. London, 1884. [Burnett lectures.] Sm. 8°. **5029a.86; 3925.73

Stone. See Bale.

Storms and sunshine of a soldier's life. Lt.-General Colin Mackenzie. 1825-1881. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2540b.81

Mackenzie spent most of his professional life in the India service.

Stoughton, John A. "Windsor farms." A glimpse of an old parish, together with the deciphered inscriptions from a few foundation stones of a much abused theology. Hartford, 1883. Plate. Fac-similes. L. 8°. *2330a.56

"The author offers this sketch with the hope that it will aid somewhat in filling what may be called a gap in the history of the Edwards family. — Preface.

Timothy Edwards, the father of Jonathan Edwards, was the first minister of Windsor Farms or East Windsor, Connecticut. He filled this office from 1694 until the time of his death, in 1758.

Strait, Newton A. Roster of all regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons in the late war. [Washington.] 1882. 8°. *4424.33

Has no index.

Strange, Thomas L. The legends of the Old Testament traced to their apparent primitive sources. London, 1874. 8°. 5415.69

Stranitzky, Joseph A. Lustige Reyss-Beschreibung aus Saltzburg in verschiedene Länder. Wien, 1883. [Wiener Neudrucke.] 16°. *4870a.9.6

Strassburg. See Deutsche Bücherei (Schneegans).

Stray feathers. A journal of ornithology for India and its dependencies. Edited by A. Hume. Vol. 9. [Calcutta, 1880.] 8°. *3905.56

Street Arabs. See Needham.

Sucrè, Antonio José de. See Flores.

Suffolk county, England. See Metcalfe.

Suffolk county bar book. 1770-1805. With introduction and notes, by George Dexter. Cambridge, 1882. Fac-simile. 8°. No. 2 in *7632.4

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society.

Sully, James. Outlines of psychology with special reference to the theory of education. London, 1884. 8°. 3600b.58

Suppé, Franz von. A trip to Africa. Opera. Trans. and adapted by Emil Schwab. [Words in German and English.] Boston. [1884.] 4°. 8052.139

Surgery. See Nouveau.

Sussex county, England. See Egerton.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. The brain considered anatomically, physiologically and philosophically. Edited, trans., and annotated by R. L. Tafel. In four vol. Vol. 1. The cerebrum and its parts. London, 1882. 8°. 3800a.50

— See British museum.

Swedish language. See Otté.

Swinburne, Algernon. See Shepherd.

Swinton, Alan A. C. The principles and practice of electric lighting. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3967.71

Swiss literature. See Moerikofer.

Symons, George J. On the distribution of rain over the British isles during the year 1882 as observed at more than 2000 stations in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1883. Plates. Folded table. 8°. 5969a.51

Szilágyi, Alexander. Georg Rákóczy 1. im dreissigjährigen Kriege. 1630-1640. Deutsche Ausgabe. Budapest, 1883. 8°. 4842.17

Tables, Mathematical. See Landolt.

Tactics. See Upton.

Taillandier, René G. E., called Saint-René Taillandier. See Montégut.

Tait, Rev. James. Mind in matter: a short argument on theism. London, 1884. 8°. 3600b.68

Tait, J. S. The cattle-fields of the far West: their present and future. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3994.62

Tait, Peter G. Heat. London, 1884. Illus. [Macmillan's manuals for students.] Sm. 8°. 5968.56

— Light. Edinburgh, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5929.73

Tapley, D. J. The new recreation. Amateur photography; a practical instructor. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 5979.90

Tariffs. See Zoll-Tarife.

Tasmania. See Bonwick.

Taste. See Deutsche Bücherei (Carriere).

Taxidermy. See Browne, M.

Taylor, Alfred S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 3d American edition. With illus. Phila., 1875. 8°. 5785.61

Taylor, James. Curling, the ancient Scottish game. With illus. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 6003.82

Taylor, John E. The sagacity & morality of plants. With 100 illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3857.57

Taylor, Shephard T. An historical tour: or, the early ancestors of the Prince of Wales of the house of Wettin. London, 1884. Tables. 8°. 2436.59

Tea. See Reade.

Tech, The. Vol. 1. 2. Boston, 1881-83. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. L. 8°. *7245.50

Published on alternate Wednesdays during the school year, by the students of the Massachusetts institute of technology.

Telegraph. See Fahie; — Kempe; — Lockwood, T. D.; — Lynd.

Temperance. See French, R. V.; — Gustafson.

Tennessee historical society. The charter and by-laws. With a list of members. Nashville, 1880. 8°. *4364.55

- Tennyson, Alfred. *See* Genung.
- Texas. *See* Historical society; — Hughes, T.
- Textile fabrics. *See* Fischbach.
- Thame, *England*. *See* Lee, F. G.
- Thatcher, Marshall P. A hundred battles in the west. St. Louis to Atlanta. 1861-65. The Second Michigan cavalry with the armies under Generals Halleck, Sherman, and others. Illus. Detroit, 1884. Portraits. 8°. *4226.59
- Thayer, James B. A western journey with Mr. Emerson. Boston, 1884. Sq. 16°. 2367.43
- Thebes. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Ebers).
- Theism. *See* Tait, J.; — Ward.
- Theology. *See* Drummond; — Zoëckler.
- Theology, Natural. *See* Butler.
- Therapeutics. *See* Brunton; — Société de thérapeutique.
- Thermo-dynamics. *See* Roentgen.
- Thing, Edward. Theory and practice of teaching. Cambridge [England], 1883. Sm. 8°. 5598.73
- Thirty years' war. *See* Gindely.
- Thomas, Martha C. Sir Gawayne and the Green knight. A comparison with the French Perceval, preceded by an investigation of the author's other works, and followed by a characterization of Gawain in English poems. Inaugural dissertation. Zürich, 1883. 8°. 4552.16
- Thomas à Kempis. *See* Hirsche.
- Thomas of Erceledoune. Herausg. von Alois Brandl. Berlin, 1880. [Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben.] 8°. 4552.18
- Thompson, William P. Handbook of patent law of all countries. 6th edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. Patent Room
- Thomson, William H. The great argument, or Jesus Christ in the Old Testament. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 5426.72
- Thoreau, Henry D. Summer: from [his] journal. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1884. Folded map of Concord, Mass. 12°. 4505.34
- Throat. *See* Kitchen.
- Thureau-Dangin, Paul. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2611.63
- Thursfield, Emily. England and Ireland. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2419a.59
- Tiers état. *See* Bonvalot.
- Tintoretto. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Huebner).
- Tobler, Adolf. Mittheilungen aus altfranzösischen Handschriften. [Band] 1. Aus der Chanson de geste von Auberi. Leipzig, 1870. Sm. 8°. 4673.80
- Todd, Albert. The campaigns of the Rebellion. Manhattan, Kansas, 1884. Folded plates. 8°. *4224.72
- Tolman, George R. [Twelve sketches of old Boston houses.] [Boston? 1882?] F°. *4450.39
- Tonic sol-fa method. *See* Curwen.
- Tonquin, *China*. *See* Mesny; — Staunton.
- Torceanu, R. A simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. London, 1883. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] Sm. 8°. 3039.75
- Tornadoes. *See* Davis, W. M.
- Torres Campo, Manuel. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800-1880. Parte primera. Madrid, 1883. 8°. *2172.58
- Toussaint, Friedrich W. Deutsch-Lothringen, und sein Ackerbau. Metz, 1875. Folded map. 8°. 3656.63
- Toynbee, Arnold. Lecture on the industrial revolution in England. With a short memoir by B. Jowett. London, 1884. 8°. 3561.61
- Travels and voyages. *See* Baker, Sir S. W.; — Barneby; — Camden society (Glanville); — Carnegie, A.; — Chase; — Crawford; — Devereux; — Falkner; — Hardy, I. D.; — Jaunt; — Leck; — M'Farlan; — Mackenzie; — Nourse; — Persons; — Piassetsky; — Pierrepont; — Powell, J.; — Pringle; — Sime; — Speed; — Walker, R.; — Winstanley.
- Trees. *See* Eggleston.
- Trenton, *New Jersey*. *See* Genealogy.
- Treves, Frederick. Surgical applied anatomy. Phila. [1884.] Illus. 16°. 5749a.70
- Trinity. *See* Stannus.
- Troubadours. *See* Diez.
- Troup, Charles E. The future work of free trade in English legislation. [Cobden prize essay, 1883.] London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3657.57
- Troy, *Asia Minor*. *See* Witt; — Wormstall.
- Trumbull, John. M'Fingal: an epic poem. With introd. and notes by B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 6564.67
- Tucker, Stephen. Pedigree of the family of Chauncy. Special private reprint, with additions. London, 1884. Illus. 4°. *2430a.56
- Tulloch, John. Modern theories in philosophy and religion. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 3600b.65
- Contents.* — Auguste Comte and positivism; The author of 'Thorndale' and modern scepticism; Modern scientific materialism; Pessimism; Morality without metaphysic; Religion without metaphysic, or the modern religion of experience; Natural religion — God; Professor Ferrier and the higher philosophy; Back to Kant, or Immanuel Kant and the Kantian revival.
- Tumlirz, Ottokar. Die elektromagnetische Theorie des Lichtes. Leipzig, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3964.79
- Turgenev, Ivan. *See* Zabel.
- Turgot, *bishop of St. Andrews, d. 1115*. Life of St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. Trans. from the Latin, by W. Forbes-Leith. Edinburgh, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5559a.67
- Turkish language. *See* Redhouse.
- Turnbull, Laurence. Tinnitus aurium; or, noises in the ears. 2d edition, with cases. Phila., 1875. 12°. 3809.82
- Reprinted from the Philadelphia medical times, June and October, 1874 [*5711.50. 4. 5].
- Turner, George. Samoa a hundred years ago, and long before. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific. London, 1884. Plates. Maps. Sm. 8°. 3077.56
- Tuscany. *See* Alexander.
- Twelve tables, Laws of the. *See* Voigt.
- Two "compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, xxiv. and xxxiii. Edward 1. Transcribed and trans. by P. A. Lyons. [Manchester.] Pr. for the Chetham society. 1884. [Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester, v. 112.] Sm. 4°. *2425.54
- Ule, Otto E. V. Die Chemie der Küche, oder die Lehre von der Ernährung und den Nahrungsmitteln des Menschen und ihren chemischen Veränderungen durch die Küche. 3te Auflage. Halle. [1875?] Illus. 16°. 5768.58
- Unconscious, The. *See* Hartmann.
- Unitarianism. *See* Clarke, J. F.
- United States. *Bureau of navigation*. The American ephemeris and nautical almanac. 1887. Washington, 1884. L. 8°. *7941.1

United States, continued.

— *Department of agriculture.* An investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. Clifford Richardson, assistant chemist. Washington, 1883. [Chemical division. Bulletin no. 1.] 8°. *5991.72

— Mississippi: its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. By A. B. Hunt. Washington, 1883. 8°. *5991.71

— Report of the condition of winter grain, the progress of cotton planting, and estimates of cereals of 1883, with freight rates of transportation companies. May, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8°. *5991.73

— Report of the crops of the year, of cereal production in Europe, and freight rates of transportation companies. December, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. *3653.77

— Report on yield of crops per acre, on the progress of sorghum growing, the crops of Europe, and on the freight rates of transportation companies. November, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. *5991.74

— *Marine-hospital service.* Bulletins of the public health issued by the supervising surgeon-general under the national quarantine act of April 29, 1878. [Reprint.] Washington, 1881. 8°. *7763.55

— *Naval observatory.* Observations on the great comet of 1882. Prepared by W. C. Winlock. Washington, 1883. Plates. 4°. *7920.24

— *Public land commission.* The existing laws of the United States of a general and permanent character, and relating to the survey and disposition of the public domain, Dec. 1, 1880. With supplement. Washington, 1884. 8°. *5665.32

— Laws of the United States of a local or temporary character, and exhibiting the entire legislation of Congress upon which the public land titles in each state and territory have depended. Dec. 1, 1880. Also, a digest of all Indian treaties affecting the titles to public lands [etc.]. With supplement. Washington, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *5665.31

— The public domain. By T. Donaldson. Washington, 1884. Folded maps and diagrams. 8°. *4416.60

Prepared by the Public land commission, in pursuance of the acts of Congress of March 3, 1879, and June 16, 1880. It gives the result of the several land laws for the sale and disposition of the public domain to June 30, 1880, with additions to June 30 and December 1, 1883.

— *Signal service.* Official danger, distress, and storm-signal codes for signal service sea-coast stations and mariners. Washington, 1883. Illus. Colored plates. 8°. 5963.70

— See Bayley; — Blanchard; — Colange; — Griffin; — Hardy, I. D.; — Lalor; — Lockwood, H. C.; — Lodge; — Watson, E. H.

— *Revolution.* See Chamberlain; — Hadden; — Kapp.

— *War of 1812.* See Chabaud-Arnault.

— *Civil war.* See Chronicles; — Clark, L. H.; — Cronin; — Day; — Denison; — Du Pont; — Historical sketch; — Hundley; — Kelsey; — Magee; — Marshall, A. O.; — Oats; — Owens; — Rerick; — Richards; — Rock; — Roman, A.; — Se Cheverell; — Sloan; — Stevenson, A. F.; — Strait; — Thatcher; — Todd; — Whitney, W. H.; — Wood, C. J.

— *Universal instructor.* The, or self-culture for all. Illus. London. [1883.] 3 v. L. 8°. *A.115.5

— *University of Rochester.* General catalogue, 1850-1879. Rochester, N. Y., 1879. 8°. *4492.66

— *Upanishads.* The. Trans. by F. Max Müller. Part 1, 2. Oxford, 1879. 84. [Müller, F. Max, editor. Sacred books of the East. Vol. 1, 15.] 8°. 3024.53

— *Upton, Emory.* Infantry tactics double and single rank. Revised ed. N. Y., 1884. Sq. 24°. *5959a.78

— *Ural-Altaic languages.* See Ahlqvist.

— *Urinary organs.* See Gross, S. D.

— *Urwick, William.* Non-conformity in Herts. Lectures upon the non-conforming worthies of St. Albans, and memorials of Puritanism and non-conformity in all the parishes of the county of Hertford. With map and illus. London, 1884. 8°. *3544.62

— *Usury.* See Cunningham.

— *Valdes, Alfonso and Juan de.* See Boehmer.

— *Valiante, R.* Le cystoseirae del golfo di Napoli. Con tavole litografiche. Leipzig, 1883. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte, herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel.] 4°. *3820.68

— *Vasili, Paul. comte, pseud.* La société de Berlin. Augmenté de lettres inédites. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. 2861.56

This work has been attributed to Mme. Juliette Adam.

— *Vatel, Charles.* Histoire de Madame du Barry. Précédée d'une introd. sur Madame de Pompadour, le Parc-aux-cerfs et Mademoiselle de Romans. Versailles, 1883. 3 v. Portraits. Illus. 16°. 4646.68

— *Venezuela.* See Rojas.

— *Venice.* See Brown, H. F.

— *Ventilation.* See Billings, J. S.

— *Vernaleken, Theodor.* In the land of marvels. Folk-tales from Australia and Bohemia. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2867.78

— *Véron, Eugène.* La morale. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines.] 16°. 3588.37

— *Verrier, Eugène.* Practical manual of obstetrics. 4th edition enlarged. With the four "obstetric tables" of Professor Pajot. 105 illus. 1st American edition, with revision by E. L. Partridge. N. Y., 1884. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3772.68

— *Vertebrates.* See Macalister.

— *Veterinary art.* See Billings, F. S.; — Journal.

— *Viard-Louis, Mme.* Music and the piano. Trans. from the French by Mrs. Warington Smyth. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4047.88

— *Vibart, Henry M.* Military history of the Madras engineers and pioneers. London, 1881. 2 v. Folded maps. Plate. 8°. *5073.60

— *Vice-admiral of the coast.* See Baker, Sir G. E. D. S.

— *Vico, Giovanni B.* See Flint.

— *Vienna.* See Mayer; — Puschmann.

— *Vigeant, Nicolas L. P. L.* La bibliographie de l'escrime ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1882. Illus. 16°. *2169.17

— *Vigny, Alfred V., comte de.* See Montégut.

— *Violin.* See Howe; — Singer.

— *Viолет, Paul, editor.* Les établissements de Saint Louis. Accompagnés des textes primitifs et de textes dérivés avec une introd. et des notes. Publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1881, 83. 3 v. 8°. *6634.2

Violoncello. See Kummer.
Virchow, Rudolf. Das Gräberfeld von Koban im Lande der Osseten, Kaukasus. Eine vergleichend-archäologische Studie. Berlin, 1883. 2 v. Text, illus., F^o; Atlas, 11 plates, L. F^o. *3060.12

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Æneid. Trans. by John Dryden. With introd. by H. Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's Universal library.] Sm. 8^o. 2928.58

— See Nettleship.

Virginia. See Campbell, J. L.; — Dinwiddie.

Vischer, Friedrich T. See Deutsche Bücherei (Weltrich).

Visitations, Heraldic. See Fenwick; — Harleian society; — Metcalfe; — Vivian.

Vitrolles, Eugène F. A. d'Armand, baron de. Mémoires et relations politiques. Publiés, par E. Forgues. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8^o. 4626.50

The author was a French émigré, a devoted royalist, and held various diplomatic and other offices of trust. These Mémoires are devoted exclusively to the events of the years 1814 and 1815.

Vivian, John L., editor. The visitations of Cornwall, comprising the heralds' visitations of 1530, 1573, and 1620. Part 1-13. Exeter. [1879-84.] L. 8^o. **2460a.66

The visitation of 1620 has been published by the Harleian society [**K.143.9; *2410a.59].

— See also Harleian society (Vivian).

Vivien de Saint-Martin, Louis. Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. T. 2. D.-J. Paris, 1884. 4^o. *C.R. 23.4.4

Vivisection. See Girdlestone.

Voelckers, J. Der Indicator. Anleitung zum Gebrauch desselben bei der Prüfung von Dampfmaschinen und zur Ermittlung des Kraftbedarfs von Arbeitsmaschinen [etc.]. 2te Auflage, erweitert von R. Ziebarth. Mit Holzschnitten und Tafeln. Berlin, 1878. 8^o. 8018.63

Vogel, Hermann W. The progress of photography since 1879. With a chapter on photography for amateurs. Trans. by Ellerslie Wallace, jr. With illus. Phila., 1883. 12^o. 5975.66

Voigt, Moritz. Die XII Tafeln. Geschichte und System des Civil- und Criminal-Rechtes, wie-Processes der XII Tafeln nebst deren Fragmenten. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. 8^o. 3610.56

Volkelt, Johannes. Über die Möglichkeit der Metaphysik. Hamburg, 1884. 8^o. 3605.74

Vorsterman van Oyen, A. A. Dictionnaire nobiliaire. La Haye. [1884.] 8^o. *2235.72

A list of surnames.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. See Deutsche Bücherei (Schelle); — Hagen.

Walcott, Charles H. Concord [Massachusetts] in the colonial period. 1635-1689. With map. Boston, 1884. 8^o. *2356.79

Walford, Edward. Greater London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. Illus. Vol. 1. London. [1884.] 4^o. *2490a.55

Walker, George H., publisher. Atlas of Essex county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1884. F^o. *4450.45

Walker, Rev. George L. History of the First church in Hartford, 1633-1883. Illus. Hartford, 1884. Folded map. Portraits. 8^o. *3541.59

Walker, Robert. The five thirds — 33,333 miles by land and sea. Holiday notes. London, 1884. Illus. 8^o. 2273.53

Contents. — From London to Melbourne; Victoria; New South Wales and Fiji; New Zealand; Tasmania and Hawaii; California.

Wallace, Alfred R., editor. Australasia. Edited and extended. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illus. 3d edition. London, 1883. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] 8^o. 5047.19

Wallace, Ellerslie, jr. The amateur photographer. Phila. [1884.] Illus. 12^o. 5977.67

Wallenstein. See Deutsche Bücherei (Winter.)

Walloth, Wilhelm. Das Schatzhaus des Königs. Eine Erzählung aus dem alten Aegypten. Leipzig. [1883?] 3 v. in 1. 12^o. 4871.86

Wanderer, pseud. Hunt-room stories and yachting yarns. By [Wanderer] the author of Across country. With illus. London, 1884. 8^o. 4002.71

War. See Biblioteca rara (Onosander); — Dymond.

Ward, William G. Essays on the philosophy of theism. Reprinted from the "Dublin review." Edited, with an introd., by Wilfrid Ward. London, 1884. 2 v. 8^o. 3600b.59

The greater part of vol. 1 is devoted to criticism of John Stuart Mill's system of philosophy; and vol. 2 to free-will.

Warming. See Billings, J. S.

Warner and Foote, publishers. Directory of Carroll county, Iowa, containing a historical sketch and population tables from the tenth census. 1884. Minneapolis, Minn. 8^o. *4479.63

Washburn, Edward A. The beatitudes and other sermons. N. Y., 1884. 12^o. 5441.80

Washburn, Emelyn W. The Spanish masters. An outline of the history of painting in Spain. N. Y., 1884. Heliotypes. 8^o. 8066.33

Washington, D. C. See Gemmill; — Moore.

Washington county historical society, Pennsylvania. The centennial celebration of the organization of Washington county. Proceedings and addresses. Washington, 1881. 8^o. *2372.76

Washington county pioneer association, Marietta, Ohio. The ninety-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Ohio, at Marietta. Historical address by G. B. Loring, and other addresses, April 7, 1883. Marietta, 1883. 8^o. *4479.69

Water. See Austin; — Schwachhoefer.

Water color painting. See Boot.

Water supply. See Hinnell.

Waters, Nathaniel R. Through Rome on: a memoir of Christian and extra-Christian experience. N. Y., 1877. 12^o. 5467.56

An autobiography, with special regard to religious experience.

Watson, E. H. Is our republic a failure? A discussion of the rights and wrongs of the North and South. N. Y., 1877. 16^o. 4328.90

Watson, Ellen. See Buckland, A.

Watson, Paul B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. N. Y., 1884. 8^o. 2972.68

Watson, William. Epigrams of art, life, and nature. Liverpool, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 2557.83

Watt, Alexander. The history of a lump of iron, from the mine to the magnet. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 3869.67

Weil, Henri. De l'ordre des mots dans les langues anciennes comparées aux langues modernes. Question de grammaire générale. 3e édition. Paris, 1879. 8^o. 2952.72

Weise, Arthur J. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. N. Y., 1884. Plate. Maps. 8^o. 2311.75

- Weiss, Bernard. The life of Christ. Trans. by J. W. Hope. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3474.61
- Weisse, Christian Felix. *See* Minor.
- Weisse, Mrs. John A. A history of the Bethune family. Trans. from the French of André du Chesne. with additions. Together with a sketch of the Faneuil family. N. Y., 1884. 4°, 1. p. *2330.54
- Wells, Clara L. The amphitheatres of ancient Rome. Boston. [1883.] Phototypes. Sm. 4°. 2752.57
- Werner, E., *pseud.* *See* Buerstenbinder, E.
- Wershoven, F. J. Smollett et Lesage. [Brieg, 1883.] Sm. 8°. 4557.61
- West, The. *See* Barneby.
- West Indies. *See* Bates.
- Westbrook, Richard B. Man—whence and whither? Phila., 1884. 16°. 3600b.63
- Westcott, Brooke F. The epistles of St. John. The Greek text, with notes and essays. London, 1883. 8°. 5436.56
- The historic faith. Short lectures on the Apostles' creed. 2d edition. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5478.12
- Wettin, House of. *See* Taylor, S. T.
- Wheat. *See* United States, *Dept. of agric.*
- Whinyates, Francis A. From Coruña to Sevastopol. The history of 'C' battery, 'A' brigade (late 'C' troop), Royal horse artillery. London 1884. Folded maps. 8°. *6523.65
- Whirlwinds. *See* Davis, W. M.
- Whist. *See* Buckland. C. T.; — Pole.
- White, John W. A series of first lessons in Greek. 2d edition. Boston, 1881. 12°. 4989.59
- Whitney, James L. A modern Proteus; or, a list of books published under more than one title. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 6129.41
- First printed in the Proceedings of the American library association for 1883, and in the Library journal. Reprinted with additions.
- Whitney, William H. Union and Confederate campaigns in the lower Shenandoah valley, illustrated. [24 maps with marginal notes.] Boston, 1883. 4°. *4410a.5
- Wickliffe, John. John Wiclif's polemical works in Latin. For the first time edited from the manuscripts with notes by R. Buddensieg. English edition. London, 1883. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Wyclif society.] 8°. 3492.50
- *See* Buddensieg; — Chapman; — Loserth; — Matthew, F. D.; — Pennington.
- Wiedemann, Alfred. Sammlung altägyptischer Wörter welche von klassischen Autoren unschrieben oder übersetzt worden sind. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3034.53
- Wieland, Christopher M. *See* Koch.
- Wiese, Erwin W. R. von. Die englische parlamentarische Opposition und ihre Stellung zur auswärtigen Politik des britischen Cabinets während des österreichischen Erbfolgekrieges (bezw. der Jahre 1740-1744). Inaugural-Dissertation. 1883. Waldenburg. 8°. 4526.28
- Wigram, George V., and Chalk, W. The Hebraist's vade mecum; a first attempt at a complete verbal index to the contents of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures. London, 1867. 8°. *3036.61
- Wilcocks, J. C. The sea fisherman: comprising the chief methods of hook and line fishing in the British and other seas, and remarks on nets, boats, and boating. Illus. 4th edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6006.63
- Wilder, Marshall P. The horticulture of Boston and vicinity. Substantially the same as the chapter prepared for the Boston Memorial series, vol. iv. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 10 in *5994.52
- Wilder, Victor. Beethoven, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1883. Portrait. 12°. 4049.70
- Wilkinson, William C. The dance of modern society. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3588.79
- An attack on dancing parties.
- Preparatory Greek course in English. N. Y., 1883. Illus. [After-school series.] 12°. 2968.51
- Preparatory Latin course in English. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [After-school series.] 12°. 2957.50
- Will. *See* Deutsche Bücherei (Lamezan-Salins).
- William IV., of England. *See* Fitzgerald.
- William Salt archaeological society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Vol. 4. London, 1883. 8°. *2492.52.4
- Williams, Charles J. B. Memoirs of life and work. London, 1884. Portraits. 8°. 4541.58
- Williams, Frederic C. Journalistic jumbles, or trippings in type. Being notes on some newspaper blunders, their origin and nature. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°, obl. *6119.19
- Wilson, George H. "The Boston musical year book." Vol. 1. Season of 1883-84. Boston, 1884. Sq. 16°. *8048.62
- Wilson, John A. Pulpit utterances from lips on which the eternal silence has fallen. [Edited by H. R. W.] Boston, 1884. Portrait. 12°. 5440a.105
- Winchell, Alexander. Geological excursions; or, the rudiments of geology for young learners. Chicago, 1884. 12°. 3869.68
- Winstanley, William. A visit to Abyssinia. London, 1881. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5057.68
- Witchcraft. *See* Goodell; — Scott, Sir W.
- Witt, C. The Trojan war. Trans. by F. Younghusband. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2998.68
- Witt, Jan de. *See* Lefèvre-Pontalis.
- Witthaus, Rudolph A. Essentials of chemistry, inorganic and organic, for students in medicine. N. Y., 1883. 24°. 5979a.33
- Wolf, Gustav. Linguistisches Vademecum, das ist: eine alphabetisch und systematisch geordnete Handbibliothek auf dem Gebiete der Linguistik. [Band] 1. Orientalia, Americana, etc. [Leipzig, 1884.] 8°. *6177.10
- Women. *See* Sprague, H. H.; — Stanton.
- Women, Diseases of. *See* Centralblatt für Gynäkologie.
- Wood, C. J. Reminiscences of the war. Sketches of all the commanding officers of the Union army. N. p., n. d. 8°. *4226.65
- Wood, E. M. How the Bible was made. Cincinnati, 1884. 16°. 5427.79
- Wood, John G. Petland revisited. With illus. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3838.76
- Wood engraving. *See* Conway; — Linton.
- Woolman, John. Journal of the life, gospel labours, and Christian experiences of John Woolman. Phila., 1880. 16°. 5546.64
- Worcester, Samuel. Insanity and its treatment. Lectures. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 3806.79
- Worcester, England. *See* Lea.
- Worcester, Massachusetts. *See* Rice, F. P.
- Wordsworth, William. Poetical works. Edited by W. Knight. Vol. 5. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 2560a.7
- Sonnets collected in one volume. With an essay on the history of the English sonnet, by R. C. Trench. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4560.90

Works of the Italian engravers of the fifteenth century reproduced in fac-simile by photointaglio. With an introd. by G. W. Reid. With letter-press description of the works illustrated, and extracts from the texts of the poems. Series 1. London, 1884. F^o. *8086.14

Contents. — 1. Il libro del Monte sancto di Dio, 1477, 3 plates; La Divina commedia of Dante, 1481, 10 plates; The Triumphs of Petrarch, 6 plates.

The editor says that the illustrations of Il libro del Monte sancto di Dio were designed by Botticelli and probably engraved by him. Those of the Divina commedia were unquestionably designed by Botticelli, but engraved, probably, by Baldini. The prints in the Triumphs of Petrarch, attributed by Bartsch to Nicoletto da Modena, were more likely designed, if not executed, by Fra Filippo Lippi.

Workshop receipts. (Second series.) By R. Haldane. London, 1883. Sm. 8^o. **8018.58

Wormstall, Joseph. Die Herkunft der Franken von Troja. Münster, 1869. 8^o. 2964.74

Wright, Alfred. Adventures in Servia: or the experiences of a medical free lance among the Bashi-bazouks, etc. Ed. by A. G. Farquhar-Bernard. London, 1884. Illus. 8^o. 3076.54

Wright, Charles. Off duty. Stories of a parson on leave. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 4562.72

Wright, Thomas, *editor*. The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. Edited and trans. by T. Wright, and revised by E. Goldsmid. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1884. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8^o. *6564.68

Wulfstan, *archbishop of York, d. 1023*. Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen Homilien nebst Untersuchungen über ihre Echtheit, herausg. von A. Napier. 1te Abt. Berlin, 1883. [Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben.] 4552.20

Wyman, William H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. Cincinnati, 1884. L. 8^o. **G.73.30

An amplification of the author's pamphlet published in 1882, entitled "Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare literature" [*G.73.6].

Wyss, Arthur, *editor*. Hessisches Urkundenbuch. 1te Abth. Urkundenbuch der Deutschordens-Ballei Hessen. 2ter B. Von 1300 bis 1359. Leipzig, 1884. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. 19ter B.] 8^o. 2813.54

Yachting. See Speed; — Wanderer.

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. With appendix comprising the leading scientific societies throughout the world. First annual issue. London, 1884. 8^o. *3913.60

Yeatman, John P. The early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. London, 1882. Fac-similes. F^o. **4520a.7

Zabel, Eugen. Iwan Turgenjew. Eine literarische Studie. Leipzig, 1884. Portrait. 8^o. 3066.37

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. Herausg. von E. Abbe [etc.]. Redaction: A. Lemann und A. Westphal. 4ter Jahrg. 1-7 Hft. Berlin, 1884. Illus. L. 8^o. *7910.60

Ziegler, Heinrich. Der poetische Sprachgebrauch in den sogen. Cædmonschen Dichtungen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Münster, 1883. 8^o. 4560.91

Zoeckler, Otto, *editor*. Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyclopädischer Darstellung. B. 3. Ethik und praktische Theologie. Nördlingen, 1883. L. 8^o. *3533.50

Zoll-Tarife, Die, der wichtigeren Länder aller Erdtheile. Herausg. vom General-Secretair des Centralverbandes Deutscher Industrieller Regierungsrath. B. 2. Berlin, 1883. 8^o. *3641.61

Zoology. See Kingsley; — Macalister.

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Adams, Charles. Words that shook the world, or Martin Luther his own biographer. Boston. [1858.] Illus. 16^o. 5558.69

Akenside, Mark. Poetical works. With memoir and critical dissertation, by G. Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1857. 8^o. 4561.10

American magazine, The, and monthly chronicle for the British colonies. Vol. 1. From October, 1757, to October, 1758, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. Phila., 1757, 58. 8^o. *5156.10

This copy belonged to W. W. Smith, author of "The hermit," of which numbers 1-5 are contained in this volume, together with manuscript notes by the author.

Anburey, Thomas. Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale [1776-1781]. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains, et sur la chute de leur papier-monnoie. [Anon.] Trad. de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noël. Avec carte & figures. Paris, 1793. 2 v. 8^o. *4467.64

Anderson, Robert. Poetical works. Prefixed the life of the author written by himself. An essay on the peasantry of Cumberland; and observations on the style and genius of the author, by T. Sanderson. Carlisle, 1820. 2 v. Sm. 8^o. *5646.70

Authentic account, An. of the rise and progress of the present contest in America. London, 1776. 12^o. **H.99.49

Azara, Félix de. Descripción é historia del Paraguay y del Río de la Plata. Obra póstuma. Madrid, 1847. 2 v. Portrait. 8^o. **D.3105.56

Bellin, Jacques N. Hydrographie française. Recueil des cartes marines dressées par ordre des ministres de la marine depuis 1737 jusques en 1772. 1er vol. [Paris, 1773?] 55 charts. L. f^o. **28.D.1

Benzoni, Girolamo. Der neuen Welt vnd indianischen Königreichs. neue vnnnd wahrhafte History von allen Geschichten, Handlungen, Thaten [etc.]. Durch Hieronymum Bentzon von Meyland in welscher Sprach beschrieben . . . in das Teutsch gebracht. Durch Nicolaum Höniger von Königshofen. Basel. S. Henricpetri. [M.D.LXXIX.] F^o. **4360.17

A translation of "Historia del Nvo Mondo," first published in Venice, 1565. "The narrative, though ill-written, carries internal evidence of strict veracity in all the scenes in which he was personally engaged; and, indeed, throughout the general details. It therefore forms a material link in the chain of American history."—W. H. Smyth in the preface to his English translation of this work [*264.18].

Bickman, George, senior. The British monarchy: or a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the king of Great Britain. Added lists of the army, the navy [etc.]. With maps and tables. [London.] 1743. F^o. **6510.51

Each page is engraved.

Bindley, Charles. The stud, for practical purposes and practical men. By Harry Hieover [psend.]. London, 1849. Sm. 8^o. 4006.85

Blacker, Valentine. Memoir of the British army in India, during the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, & 19. Illus. by maps and plans. London, 1821. 2 v. Tables. 4^o. *5070.61

Boehme, Jacob, 1575-1624. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von K. W. Schiebler. Leipzig, 1832-60. 7 v. in 6. 8^o. 3507.50

Boston. The votes and proceedings of the freeholders and other inhabitants, in town meeting assembled, the 5th and 18th days of Nov., 1773. Boston, 1773. 12^o. **H.95.84

Bulgarus. Anecdota quae processum civilem spectant, edidit A. Wunderlich. Bulgarus, Damasus, Bonaguida. Gottingae. MDCCCLXII. 8^o. 7615.22

Capefigue, Jean B. H. R. Banquiers, fournisseurs, acquéreurs des biens nationaux, emprunts, système financier de Pitt et Castlereagh. Paris, 1856. 8^o. 3646.28.2; **G.3671.7.2

— Compagnies industrielles et commerciales, canaux, ponts, chemins de fer, crédits foncier et mobilier depuis le moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1860. 8^o. 3646.28.4; **G.3671.7.4

— Emprunts, bourses, crédit public, grands capitalistes de l'Europe, 1814-1852. Paris. 1858. 8^o. 3646.28.3; **G.3671.7.3

— Les fermiers généraux depuis le XVIII^e siècle jusqu'à leur mort sur l'échafaud, le 15 mai 1794. Paris, 1855. 8^o. 3646.28.1; **G.3671.7.1

Caro, Elme M. Du mysticisme au XVIII^e siècle. Essai sur la vie et la doctrine de Saint-Martin, le philosophe inconnu. Paris, 1852. 8^o. 3600b.55

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva edición ilustrada con las notas de Pellicer, y adornada con láminas finas. Madrid, 1853. 54. 4 v. 8^o. **D.145.22

Chaplin, Ebenezer. Civil state compared to rivers, all under God's controul, and what people have to do when administration is grievous. In a discourse in Sutton, January 17, 1773. Being the day preceding the town meeting, which then stood adjourned to consider and act upon the Letter, &c., from Boston. Boston, 1773. 8^o. **H.99.55

Choulant, Johann Ludwig. Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin, zur Kenntniss der griechischen, lateinischen und arabischen Schriften im ärztlichen Fache, und zur bibliographischen Unterscheidung ihrer verschiedenen Ausgaben. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1841. 8^o. *2186.34

Cortés, Hernan, 1485-1554. Praeclara Ferdinadi. Cortesii de Noua maris Oceani Hyspania Narratio Sacratissimo, ac Inuictissimo Carolo Romanorū Imperatori semper Augusto, Hyspaniarū, &c Regi Anno Domini. M.D.XX. transmissa [etc.]. [Colophon: — Impressa in Celebri Ciuitate Norimberga. . . Anno Dñi. M.D.XXIII: Quar. No. Mar. Per Fridericum Peypus. Arthmesius.] Plate. Portrait. Vignettes. F^o.

No. 1 in **D.3101.56

"This [with no. 2 in this volume] is the first edition of Savorgnanus's Latin version of Cortés's 2nd and 3d Letters, and is very rare."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*.

Sabin, in his collation, mentions a "large cut folded with plan of city and Gulf of Mexico." This map is one of peculiar rarity. It is missing from this volume.

— Tertia Ferdinadi Cortesii Sac. Caesar. et Cath. Maiest. in Nova Maris Oceani Hyspania generalis praefecti pelara Narratio. [Colophon: — Impressum In Imperiali Ciuitate Norimberga, Per Discretum, & prouidum Virum Faedericū Arthemesium ciuem ibidem, Anno Virginei partus Millesimo-quinquentesimo vigesimo quarto.] Plate. Portrait. Vignettes. F^o.

No. 2 in **D.3101.56

First Latin edition of the third letter of May 15, 1522.

Dispassionate thoughts on the American war. London, 1780. 8^o. **H.94.60

Drollinger, Carl F. Gedichte, samt andern dazu gehörigen Stücken; wie auch einer Gedächtnissrede auf denselben ausgefertigt von J. J. Sprengen. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1745. Illus. Plate. Portrait. 16^o. 2870a.78

Elwood, Mrs. Anne K. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England, from the commencement of the last century. London, 1843. 2 v. Portraits. Sm. 8^o. 4547.72

Engelmann, Wilhelm. Daniel Chodowiecki's sämtliche Kupferstiche. Beschrieben mit Nachweisungen [etc.]. Mit Kupfertafeln. Leipzig, 1857. 8^o. 8065.70

Enriquez Gomez, Antonio. El siglo pitagórico, y vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña. Segunda edición. Rohan. M.DC.LXXXII. Sm. 4^o.

*5096.62; **D.152.28

A description of the writings of Enriquez Gomez may be found in the "Estudios sobre los Judíos de España por José Amador de los Ríos," pp. 569-597 [*D.133.19].

Fontana, Carlo. Templum Vaticanum et ipsius origo, cum aedificiis maximè conspicuis antiquitus, & recens ibidem constitutis. Opus in septem libros distributum, Latinisque literis consignatum a Joanne Jos: Bonneru de S. Romain. Romæ, MDCCXIV. Plates. F^o. **4750.61

Printed in Latin and Italian in parallel columns.

Freeman, Edward A. A history of architecture. London, 1849. Plate. 8^o. 4095.67

Galloway, Joseph. A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain, and the colonies. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1775. 8°. **H.95.95
— The speech in answer to the speech of John Dickinson; in the House of Assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On occasion of a petition praying his majesty for a royal in lieu of a proprietary government. With a preface by a member of the Assembly [Benjamin Franklin]. London, 1765. 8°. **K.17.12

The speech here answered may be found in Dickinson's works, vol. 1, pp. 1-43 [2406.15.1].

Gass, Patrick. Voyage des capitaines Lewis et Clarke, depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusqu'à l'entrée de la Colombie dans l'Océan Pacifique; fait dans les années 1804-1806. Traduit par A. J. N. Lallemand. Avec des notes, deux lettres du Capitaine Clarke et une carte. Paris, 1810. 8°. *4467.62

This is a translation of the American edition of 1807. "The Gass Journal is a perfectly authentic narrative of the journey, by a non-commissioned officer attached to the party, but is not a 'Lewis and Clarke.'" — *Elliott Cones. Account of the various publications relating to the travels of Lewis and Clarke.*

Georgia. Acts of the state of Georgia, passed at Augusta, December, 1794, and January, 1795. [Augusta, 1795.] 4°. No. 4 in *C.130.15

Gladisch, August. Das Mysterium der ägyptischen Pyramiden und Obelischen. Halle, 1846. 8°. 5057.21

Glynn, Robert. The day of judgment: a poetical essay. 2d edition. Cambridge [England], 1757. 4°. No. 4 in *6561.6

Goethe, Johann W. von. Theory of colours; trans.; with notes by C. L. Eastlake. London, 1840. Plates 8°. 5925.64

Great Britain. Anno regni Georgii III., regis Magnæ Britanniae, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, quinto. [An act for granting and applying certain stamp duties, and other duties, in the British colonies and plantations in America, towards defraying the expences of defending, protecting, and securing the same.] New London: repr. by T. Green. 1765. F°. No. 1 in **H.90a.3
— Anno regni Georgii III., regis Magnæ Britanniae, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, decimo quarto. [An act to discontinue, in such manner, and for such time as are therein mentioned, the landing and discharging, lading or shipping, of goods, wares, and merchandise, at the town, and within the harbour, of Boston, in the province of Massachusetts's Bay, in North America.] London, 1774. F°. No. 2 in **H.90a.3

This is the Boston port bill.

Hall, Basil. Patchwork. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°. 6279.20

A series of literary sketches of travel in Europe, largely in the Alps, with other miscellaneous pieces.

Hettner, Hermann J. T. Robinson und die Robinsonaden. Vortrag gehalten im Wissenschaftlichen Verein zu Berlin. Berlin, 1854. Sm. 16°. 2557.84

Heywood, Thomas. [Ἡΰαικεῖον:] or, nine books of various history. Concerning women; inscribed by 9th names of 9th nine Muses. London, 1624.] F°. **5571.70

The title-page is missing; the above title is taken from the Catalogue of the Huth library.

Hieover, Harry, pseud. See Bindley, Charles.

Hittorf, Jacob I. Restitution du temple d'Empédocle à Sélinonte, ou l'architecture polychrome chez les Grecs. Avec un atlas. Paris, 1851. Text, 4°; Atlas, 25 plates, 1. f°.

Text, *8084.67; Atlas, **Cab.41.H.2

Holcroft, Thomas. The adventures of Huth Trevor. 3d edition. London, 1801. 4 v. 12°.

*6562.51

Impey, Elijah B. Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, first chief justice of the supreme court of judicature, at Fort William, Bengal; with anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, Nathaniel B. Halded. London, 1857. Portrait. 8°.

4541.62

Kirchhoff, Albrecht. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1853. 16°.

2119.43

Pages 143-189 contain much bibliographical matter.

Lepsius, Carl Richard. Über die zwölfte ägyptische Königsdynastie. Gelesen in der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 5. Januar 1852. Mit drei Tafeln. Berlin, 1853. 4°.

*5050a.54

Level, The. of Europe and North America: or the observer's guide. February 9, 1795-January 27, 1796. By Peter Egron, editor, and company. Phila., 1795, 96. 4°. No. 3 in *C.130.15

Published in English and French in parallel columns. It contains meteorological tables, lists of exports and imports, and writings on commerce, etc.

Lofft, Capel, editor. Laura: or an anthology of sonnets, (on the Petrarchan model,) and elegiac quatuorains: English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, and German; original and translated; great part never before published. London, 1813. 14. 5 v. Sm. 8°. *6564.65

Lowell, John. 1743-1802. The antigallican; or, the lover of his own country: in a series of pieces partly heretofore published and partly new, wherein French influence and false patriotism are fully and fairly displayed. By a citizen of New England. [*Also, The pseudo-patriot.*] Phila., 1797. 8°. **H.95.93

The series of letters published as the Antigallican are signed Leonidas; those published as the Pseudo-patriot are signed Ascanias.

Lyte, Henry F. Tales in verse illustrative of the several petitions of the Lord's prayer. London, 1826. 12°. *6564.64

"Have you seen a little volume entitled 'Tales in verse' by the Rev. H. F. Lyte? Now that is the right kind of religious poetry." — *Notes Ambrosiana.*

Manual exercise, The, as ordered by his Majesty in 1764. Together with plans and explanations of the method generally practis'd at reviews and field days. Boston, New-England. [1774?] Sm. 4°. **H.95.97

On the reverse of the title-page are the words, "In Provincial Congress at Cambridge, October 29, 1774. Resolved, that it be recommended to the inhabitants of this Province, that in order to their perfecting themselves in the military art, they proceed in the method ordered by his majesty in the year 1774 . . . Benjamin Lincoln, Sec'y."

Massachusetts. An address of the legislature to the inhabitants of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Added, an act for repealing certain parts of an act postponing the payment of government securities to a distant period, etc.] Boston, 1781. 8°. No. 2 in **H.95.83

This address is devoted principally to a discussion of the currency and finance.

Massachusetts, continued.

— In Provincial congress, Cambridge, December 6, 1774. [Preamble, resolve, and order, concerning the sufferers by the Boston port bill.] N. p. [1774.] Broadside. No. 3 in **H.90a.3

Signed John Hancock.

— In Provincial congress, Cambridge, December 6, 1774. Resolved, that the following address be presented to the several ministers of the Gospel in this province. N. p. [1774.] Broadside. No. 4 in **H.90a.3

The address urges the clergy to recommend to their congregations strict adherence to the resolutions of the Continental congress. Signed John Hancock.

Mauduit, Israel. A short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitution. 4th edition. London, 1776. 8°. **H.95.88

— Three letters to Lord viscount Howe. Added, remarks on the attack at Bunker's Hill. [Anon.] London, 1780. 8°. **H.94.59

Ministerial catechise, A. suitable to be learned by all modern provincial governors, pensioners, placemen, &c. Dedicated to T----- [Thomas] H----- [Hutchinson], Esq. Boston, 1771. 8°. **H.94.62

A parody on the Assembly's catechism.

Mitford, William. An inquiry into the principles of harmony in language, and of the mechanism of verse, modern and antient. 2d edition. London, 1804. 8°. 2952.71

Monitor, The: a speech in the by the honourable W-----m P-----t. London: 1755. 8°. **H.95.96

On the French and Indian war.

Moultrie, Alexander. An appeal to the people, on the conduct of a certain public body in South Carolina respecting Col. Drayton and Col. Moultrie. Charleston, 1794. 8°. **H.94.58

[Names of addressers to the late Gov. Hutchinson, and protesters against the Solemn league and covenant.] [Boston, 1774?] Broadside.

No. 5 in **H.90a.3

Contains many well-known Boston names, with addresses and occupations.

New statistical account, The, of Scotland. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under a committee of the Society for the benefit of the sons and daughters of the clergy. Edinburgh, 1845. 15 v. Folded maps. 8°. *7075.5

Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de. Vida interior. Copiada fielmente por la que el mismo escribió con título de Confesiones, y Confusiones. Sacala á luz D. Migvel de Vergara. Sevilla, 1691. Portrait. Sm. 4°. **D.204.25

Panciroli, Guido, 1523-1599. De claris legum interpretibus libri quatuor. Octavii Panciroli opera, ac summa diligentia in lucem editi. Venetiis, MDCXXVII. 8°. *7625.17

Parkes, Fanny. Wanderings of a pilgrim in search of the picturesque, during four-and-twenty years in the East; with revelations of life in the Zenāna. [Anon.] Illus. London, 1850. 2 v. L. 8°. *5041.13

A journal containing descriptions of Indian life, especially in the Zenāna, or feminine apartments.

Petersen, Niels M. Danmarks Historie i Hedenold. Andet Oplag. Kjøbenhavn, 1854, 55. 3 v. 8°. 4826.23

Petoefi, Alexander or Sandor. Dichtungen. Nach dem Ungarischen, in eignen wie fremden Uebersetzungen gesammelt von K. M. Kertbeny [pseud.]. Berlin. [1858?] 16°. 99.6728

Pfeiffer, Ida. Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian north. Trans. from the German with notes and engravings. Added an essay on Icelandic poetry, from the French of M. Bergmann; a translation of the Icelandic poem the Voluspa; and a brief sketch of Icelandic history. London, 1852. 12°. 4867.13

Political debates [concerning the American stamp act]. Paris, 1766. 8°. **H.94.67

Poor soldier, The: an American tale: founded on a recent fact. Inscribed to Mrs. Crespigny. London, 1789. 4°. No. 8 in *6561.6

This poem relates the sufferings of Charles Short, an American loyalist. This name does not appear in Sabine's American loyalists.

P-Oplicola H-Istoricus, pseud. America pois'd in the balance of justice. Ornamented with an elegiac frontispiece, and a reconciliatory tail-piece. London. [1776.] 4°. **H.91.18

Porcupinus Pelagius, pseud. The scandalizade, a panegyri-satiri-serio-comi-dramatic poem. 2d edition. London, 1750. 4°. No. 9 in *6561.6

Potemkin, Grigorie Alexandrevich, Prince. Memoirs; comprehending numerous original anecdotes of the Russian court. Trans. from the German. 2d edition. London, 1813. Portrait. 8°. 5054.19

Puigblanch, Antonio. The inquisition unmasked. Trans. by W. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. Plates. 8°. *551.5.9

Reed, Joseph. A British philippic. Inscribed to the earl of Granville. [Anon.] London, 1756. 4°. No. 3 in *6561.6

Rinaldini, Benito. Arte de la lengua Tepeguana, con vocabulario, confessorio, y catechismo. México, 1743. Sm. 4°. *4464.81

Robinson, M. M. Elegiac verses to a young lady on the death of her brother; who was slain in the late engagement at Boston. Boston, 1776. Sm. 4°. **H.92.9

Rubens, Pieter Paul. Galerie de Rubens, dite du Luxembourg: ouvrage composé de vingt-cinq estampes, soit en couleur, soit en noir, avec l'explication de chaque sujet. Paris, 1809. Portrait. 25 plates. F°. **K.50a.1

Saumaise or Salsmasius, Claude. De subscribendis et signandis testamentis, item De antiquorum & hodiernorum sigillorum differentia, tractatus; contra Desid. Heraldvm. Lvgd. Batav. Ex officinâ Elseviriorum. M DC LIII. 16°. *5639a.32

First published in 1648, with the title Specimen confutationis animadversionum Desiderii Heraldi, sive tractatus de subscribendis, etc. Of the edition of 1653 Willem van Elzevier says: "Ce n'est pas, comme on l'a dit, une réimpression du livre de Saumaise paru en 1648; c'est la même édition dont on a réimprimé les 8 premiers feuillets."

Schwedische Volkslieder der Vorzeit. Aus der Sammlung von E. G. Geijer und A. A. Afzelius. Im Versmass des Originals übertragen von R. Warrens. Nebst Melodien. Leipzig, 1857. 16°. 4870b.75

Short appeal, A, to the people of Great Britain; upon the unavoidable necessity of the present war with our disaffected colonies. 2d edition. London, 1776. 12°. **H.99.47

Simrock, Carl J. Die Nibelungenstrophe und ihr Ursprung. Bonn, 1858. 16°. 4872.78

Smith, Charles R. Illustrations of Roman London. London, 1859. Plates. 4°. *2491.67
Smollett, Tobias G. Advice and Reproof: two satires. [Anon.] London, 1748. 4°.

No. 1 in *6561.6

Statement, A, of facts relative to the late proceedings in Harvard college, Cambridge. Published by the students. Boston, April 10th, 1807. 12°. No. 9 in **4500.62

Gives the students' explanation of the revolt on account of bad food at commons.

Steffens, Henrik. Adventures on the road to Paris, during the campaigns of 1813-14. Extracted from the autobiography of Henry Steffens. Translated from the German. London, 1848. Sm. 8°. 4869a.3

On the state of feeling in Germany at the time of Napoleon's occupation of the country, with details of the war of liberation.

Tears, The, of the Foot guards, upon their departure for America: written by an ensign of the army. London, 1776. Sm. 4°, l. p. **H.91.9

Three letters addressed to the public, on the following subjects: 1. The nature of a federal union. 2. The civil and military powers. 3. The public debt. Phila., 1783. 8°. **H.95.89

These letters are signed Tullius, Charlestown, May 5, 1783.

United States. Journal of the third session of the senate, held at Philadelphia, December 6th, 1790. Phila., 1791. F°. *C.130.16

— Statements of the receipts and expenditures of public monies during the administration of the finances by Robert Morris; with other extracts and accounts from the public records, made out by the register of the treasury. N. p. [1790?] L. 8°. No. 1 in *C.130.15

Weber, Joseph. Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta, archduchess of Austria, queen of France and Navarre. Trans. from the French. London, 1805-12. 3 v. Portraits. Plate. 8° 4651.57

Weinhold, Carl. Altnordisches Leben. Mit einer Schrifttafel. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 2865.57

Whitehead, Paul. Honour. A satire. [Poem.] London, 1747. 4°. No. 6 in *6561.6

Whiting, John. Persecution expos'd, in some memoirs relating to the sufferings of John Whiting, and many others of the people called Quakers. With memoirs of many eminent Friends. London, 1715. Sm. 4°. *5546.68

Williamson, Charles. Description of the settlement of the Genesee country, New York. In a series of letters from a gentleman to his friend. N. Y., 1799. 8°. **4376.79

Wilson, James. Considerations on the nature and the extent of the legislative authority of the British parliament. [Anon.] Phila., 1774. 12°. **H.95.87

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

Abbreviations:—**Bri.**, Brighton; **Chn.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

Abelard and Heloise. A mediæval romance with the letters of Heloise, edited by Abby S. Richardson. S. B. 69.44

Abbott, Benjamin V. The travelling law-school and Famous trials. First lessons in government and law. [Business boys' library.] 130.63

The travelling law-school is a simple explanation of matters of government, law, business, etc.

About, Edmond F. V. Le Roman d'un brave homme. Rox. 7346.28

Adams, Oscar F. A brief handbook of American authors. 1403.20

Addis, William E., and Arnold, Thomas. A catholic dictionary. Rox. R. R., H.5.20

Alden, Isabella M. (Pansy.) An endless chain. 35.29; Bri. 37.125; Chn. 2186.17

Dor. 475.14; E. B. 316.37; J. P. 134.19

Rox. 2425.22; S. B. 275.56

— A hedge fence. 36.6; Dor. 476.23

J. P. 124.8

— Julia Ried. Rox. 2425.20

— The king's daughter. S. B. 275.57

— New Year's tangles, and other stories. 35.48; Dor. 485.5; J. P. 135.5

— Side by side. S. B. 137.49

Alden, Isabella M., and Livingston, Marcia M. Divers women. [Stories.] S. B. 275.59

Alger, Horatio, jr. Abraham Lincoln, the backwood's boy. S. B. 168.51

Alice, grand-duchess of Hesse, princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical sketch and letters. With portraits. Dor. 504.6

J. P. 1221.12; Rox. 1234.3

Allardyce, Paul. "Stops," or how to punctuate. Rox. 1738.16

Allen, Grant. Biographies of working men. 1542.39

Contents.—T. Telford; G. Stephenson; J. Gibson; W. Herschel; J. F. Millet; J. Garfield; T. Edward.

Allison, Joy. Conrad and the house-wolf. J. P. 124.6

Altemus, Jameson. Helena Modjeska. Rox. 1026.21

Among the chosen. [American novel series.] 36.16; Bri. 32.121; E. B. 317.42; J. P. 518.4

S. B. 237.51; S. E. 509.48

Anstey, F. See Guthrie, F. Anstey.

Appletons' annual cyclopædia 1883.

R. R., G.10; Dor. 215.1; Rox. R. R., C.3.1

S. B. R. R., 103

Argles, Margaret. Her first appearance, and other tales. S. E. 454.34

— Rossmoyne. 35.24; Dor. 479.27
J. P. 723.7; Rox. 2319.9; S. B. 282.18

Arius the Libyan. An idyl of the primitive church. 35.28

Armitage, Edward. Lectures on painting. 200.34

Armtyage, Fenella F. Old court customs and modern court rule. Rox. 623.20

Arnold, Matthew. Culture and anarchy: and Friendship's garland. 131.16

— God and the Bible. A review of objections to "Literature and dogma." 2100.22

— Literature and dogma. An essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 2100.20

Ashton, John. The adventures and discoveries of Captain John Smith. With illus. 1522.32
Chn. 2655.11

Captain John Smith is here represented as telling the story of his life to a group of boys.

Atkinson, William P. On history and the study of history. Dor. 528.17

Auerbach, Berthold. Brigitta. Erzählung. 2030.6

— Drei einzige Töchter. 2039.1

— Die Frau Professorin. Lucifer. Dorfgeschichten. 2039.2

— Das Landhaus am Rhein. 2030.9

— Landolin von Reutershöfen. Erzählung. 2030.7

— Nach dreissig Jahren. Neue Dorfgeschichten. 2030.11; S. E. 700.2

— Unterwegs. Kleine Geschichten und Lustspiele. 2030.8

— Zur guten Stunde. Gesammelte Volkserzählungen. Illus. 2 v. 1031.1

Austin, Jane G. Dora Darling, the daughter of the regiment. 35.96; J. P. 517.17

— Outpost. J. P. 517.18

Bain, Alexander. Practicalessays. J. P. 1614.20

Baker, Lucas. Theory of design. Illus. [White's industrial drawing.] J. P. 2325.3

Baker, Sir Samuel W. True tales for my grandsons. With illus. Dor. 485.9

Balestier, Charles W. James G. Blaine. A sketch of his life, with the life of J. A. Logan. 1525.30

Ballantyne, Robert M. Dusty diamonds, cut and polished. A tale of city Arab life. S. B. 113.42

— In the track of the troops. A tale of modern war. J. P. 312.6

Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 13. 22.
Rox. 7421.15

Contents.—13. California. Vol. 1, 1542-1800. 22. The North-west coast. Vol. 1, 1543-1800.

Barnard, Helen P. The last o' the Luscombs. 35.45

Barthélemy, Jean J. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. Rox. 7350.1

Bartlett, George H. A commercial trip with an uncommercial ending. [Fiction.] 35.50

Bathgate, Alexander. Waitaruna: a story of New Zealand life. 35.54

Beale, Stephen. Profitable poultry keeping. Chn. 5216.26

Becker, Sophie. Vor hundert Jahren. Elise von der Reckes Reisen durch Deutschland 1784-86, nach dem Tagebuche ihrer Begleiterin Sophie Becker. Rox. 5726.34

Belisle, D. W. The American family Robinson: or, the adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the West. J. P. 124.5

Bell, Sir Charles. The anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 7th edition. Illus. 1203.28

Bellamy, Edward. Miss Ludington's sister. A romance of immortality. 35.98; Bri. 32.119

Dor. 477.28; E. B. 317.41; S. B. 140.84

Benjamin, Samuel G. W. Our American artists. [1st and] 2d series. 2 v. Illus. S. B. 322.21

Besant, Walter. Dorothy Forster. 36.29
Dor. 479.40; J. P. 723.25; Rox. 2319.20

S. B. 282.46

Besant, Walter, and Rice, James. Ready-money Mortiboy. 35.79; Dor. 479.31

J. P. 723.16; Rox. 2319.11; S. B. 282.45

Bianciardi, Mrs. Elizabeth D. Rice. At home in Italy. 1664.15

Bible. The book of Psalms. Trans. by T. K. Cheyne. Rox. 5828.15

— Teachers' edition of the New Testament. Rox. 2112.8

— An illustrated commentary [on the New Testament]. By Lyman Abbott. [In S v.] Vol. 3. Acts. Rox. 2113.15

— The epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. With notes and dissertations. By Arthur P. Stanley. Rox. 6338.10

Greek text with English version.

Bird, Isabella L., now Mrs. Bishop. The Englishwoman in America. [Anon.] Rox. 413.21

— The Golden Chersonese and the way thither. E. B. 91.11

An account of Canton and of a journey thence to the Malay peninsula.

Bishop, Coleman E., editor. Pictures from English history. Chn. 2655.13; Dor. 495.5

Extracts from historical writers.

Blackburn, William M. History of the Christian church to 1878]. Chn. 2656.1

Blackley, William L. Thrift and independence. A word for working men. 131.15

Blackmore, Richard D. Lorna Doone. E. B. 313.12

— The remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore. bart., M. P. 35.76; Dor. 477.21

Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. Vol. 1. Illus. 233.6; Rox. 5231.3; S. E. 242.7

— See also Balestier.

Blake, Mary. Twenty-six hours a day. 130.61; J. P. 1614.17; S. B. 38.41

"To busy mothers hoping to solve some of the troublesome problems of a woman's life."—Dedication.

Blanc, A. A. P. Charles. Art in ornament and dress. S. E. 113.25

Boats, The, of the world depicted and described by one of the craft. Illus. 191.12

Boit, Robert A. Eustis. A novel. 35.63
Dor. 475.18; Rox. 2433.18

Bon ton, Le: journal de modes. Monthly report of Paris fashions. 1883. S. B. 93.17

Boston. Documents for 1883. Bri. 172.3
Chn. D.D.4; J. P. 912.14; Rox. 2442.1

— Municipal register, for 1884. Bri. 175.45
Chn. 1427.2; Dor. 202.11; E. B. 32.26

J. P. 932.21; N.E. 111.8; Rox. 1210.1
S. B. 206.13; S. E. 238.7

Boston directory, The, for 1884.

Received at all the Branches and at the Lower Hall.

Boyden, Anna L. Echoes from hospital and White house. A record of Rebecca R. Pomroy's experience in war times. J. P. 1614.19
 Boy's workshop, A. By a boy and his friends. 1203.29; Chn. 418.1
 Braddon, Mary E. Under the red flag. [Fiction.] 35.34; Dor. 479.28; J. P. 723.9
 Rox. 2315.36; S. B. 282.38
 Brief history, A, of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples. Illus. [Barnes's one term series.] J. P. 1026.14
 Briggs, Charles A. Biblical study. Rox. 2113.14
 Brilliant gems. A collection of piano pieces. Rox. 1631.5
 Brinley, Francis. Life of William T. Porter. Portrait. Dor. 503.1
 Brooks, Noah. Our base ball club and how it won the championship. Illus. 35.102
 J. P. 222.18
 Broughton, Rhoda. Not wisely, but too well. A novel. Chn. 1748.15
 Brown, Emma E. Young folks' life of Washington. Rox. 1014.22
 Brown, Henry T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements, embracing those which are most important in dynamics, hydraulics [etc.]. 190.88
 Brown, T. Allston. History of the American stage: biographical sketches, 1733-1870. 1364.14
 Bryant, William Cullen. Biography, with extracts from his correspondence. By Parke Godwin. 2 v. Chn. 2665.5; Rox. 5212.8
 — Poetical works. Ed. by Parke Godwin. 2 v. Chn. 2665.6; Rox. 5212.9
 — Prose writings. Ed. by Parke Godwin. 2 v. Chn. 2665.7; Rox. 5212.10
 Buchanan, Robert. The new Abelard. A romance. E. B. 251.39
 Buckley, Arabella B. The winners in life's race; or, the great backboned family. Dor. 527.22
 Bunce, Oliver B. My house: an ideal. 1203.27; Dor. 528.11; J. P. 1516.5
 S. B. 38.42
 Burbank, Alfred P., *editor*. A collection of humorous, dramatic, and dialect selections. Bri. 152.66
 Burnett, Frances H. Kathleen Mavourneen. S. B. 270.59
 Burrage, Henry S., *editor*. History of the Thirty-sixth regiment Massachusetts volunteers, 1862-1865. Chn. 2655.15
 Busch, Moritz J. H. Our chancellor [Bismarck]. Trans. 531.6
 Butterworth, Hezekiah. The great composers. [Little biographies. 2d series.] 1524.19
 Contents. — Jubal and the Hebrew oratorios; Terpander and the lyre of Greece; Ambrose and the music of the early church; Handel, the father of the oratorio; Haydn and Mozart; Beethoven and the symphony; Mendelssohn; Chopin and piano music; Liszt; Rossini; Hymn writers of the past; Hymn writers of to-day; American national songs; Wagner and his music in America.
 Caird, Sir James. India: the land and its people. 1691.16; S. E. 380.2
 Camp, Frederick T. Draftsman's manual. Illus. S. B. 399.26
 Campbell, Charles, *editor*. Some materials to serve for a memoir of John Daly Burk, with a sketch of his only child, John Junius Burk. Chn. 2665.2
 Campbell, Loomis J., *compiler*. Young folks' book of poetry. [1st-3d part.] Illus. 1354.28

Carey, Rosa N. Barbara Heathcote's trial. S. B. 143.51
 — Not like other girls. 35.20; Bri. 37.120
 Dor. 476.13; E. B. 329.107; J. P. 517.14
 Rox. 2426.19; S. B. 143.50; S. E. 509.53
 Carnegie, Andrew. Round the world. 663.19
 Carolino, Pedro. English as she is spoke. [Also, "Her seconds part."] J. P. 1927.7
 Carpenter, Harvey. The mother's and kindergarten's friend. 120.36
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* See Dodgson, C. L.
 Carter, Susan N., *compiler*. Art suggestions from the masters. 1st series. 200.35
 Contents. — 1st series: Sir J. Reynolds; Sir Charles Bell; W. Hazlitt; B. R. Haydon.
 Castlemon, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, C. A.
 Caton, John D. The antelope and deer of America. 171.28
 Caulfield, Sophia F. A., and Seward, Blanche C. The dictionary of needlework. Dor. 391.19
 Cavendish, *pseud.* See Jones, Henry.
 Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls abroad. Chn. 2314.20
 Chapman, William. Notable women of the Puritan times. S. B. 66.29
 Chase, Eliza B. Over the border. Acadia, the home of Evangeline. With illus. 1631.13
 Rox. 222.9; S. B. 337.27
 Travels in Nova Scotia.
 Cheney, Ednah D. Memoir of Susan Dimock. [Anon.] S. E. 173.30
 Cherbuliez, Victor. Noirs et rouges. [Roman.] Rox. 7424.21
 Church, Florence, *formerly Miss Marryat*. Facing the footlights. A novel. S. E. 442.20
 Church, Richard W. Bacon. [English men of letters.] 1540.56; Bri. 64.81; Chn. 2654.6
 Dor. 506.24; E. B. 216.11; J. P. 1226.32
 N. E. 131.24; Rox. 1023.36; S. B. 68.73
 S. E. 189.9
 Clark, Frank E. Our business boys. What eighty-three business men say. 130.60
 Chn. 418.3; Dor. 528.14; J. P. 1618.1
 N. E. 153.8; Rox. 1525.24; S. B. 37.38
 Clark, Susie R. G. Achor. 35.87
 — The triple E. 35.75
 — Yensie Walton's womanhood. 35.95
 Clarke, F. L. George Stephenson: his life and career. 1522.28
 — The life and times of Charlemagne. Portrait. 1522.29
 — Robert Stephenson: his life and career. 1522.30
 Clarke, Frank W. The elements of chemistry. Dor. 525.35
 Clarke, James Freeman. Anti-slavery days. 290.1; S. B. 176.16
 — The ideas of the apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. 2101.23
 Rox. 2114.17; Rox. 7384.30
 The appendix contains a list of works on the Pauline letters.
 — Manual of unitarian belief. Rox. 7386.31
 Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May*). Janet: a poor heiress. Chn. 2152.21
 Cleveland, Grover. See King, P.
 Cluster of gems. A collection of piano-forte pieces. J. P. 2311.10; Rox. 1631.4
 Collins, W. Wilkie. "I say no;" or, the love-letter answered. 36.12; S. E. 443.18

Common prayer, The. The annotated Book of common prayer. Edited by J. H. Blunt.

Rox. 5828.19

Conklin, Jennie M., formerly Mrs. Drinkwater. Wildwood. 36.3; J. P. 512.25

Conway, Hugh, pseud. See Fargus, F. J.

Cooke, Carrie A. To-days and yesterdays. [Fiction.] Rox. 1114.16

Cooke, John E. Bonnybel Vane, embracing the history of Henry St. John, gentleman.

Dor. 475.13; E. B. 313.13

— Virginia, a history of the people.

Dor. 497.13

Copeland, Charles. The cuisine: household receipts. Bri. 116.76

Couture, Thomas. Conversations on art methods. Trans. from the French by S. E. Steuart. 1201.34

Cozzens, Samuel W. The young silver seekers.

Rox. 1136.25

Craddock, Charles E. In the Tennessee mountains. 35.42; Bri. 113.112; Dor. 476.22

E. B. 316.38; J. P. 613.30; Rox. 2433.15

S. B. 246.39; S. E. 558.25

A collection of short stories.

Craik, Georgiana M. Godfrey Helstone. A novel. S. E. 410.64

Craik, Henry. The State in its relation to education. [English citizen.] Rox. 6315.16

Crawford, Frank Marion. A Roman singer.

35.60; Chn. 2186.14; Dor. 475.28; J. P. 636.9

Rox. 2426.15; S. B. 247.45; S. E. 591.38

Crawford, Oswald J. F., editor. English comic dramatists. [Parchment library.] 1368.17

Contains selections from plays by Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, Wycherley, Vanbrugh, Colley Cibber, Congreve, Addison, Farquhar, John Gay, Goldsmith, Cumberland, and Sheridan, preceded by a short estimate of each author.

Crocker, Lucretia. Methods of teaching geography. Notes of lessons. Rox. 1736.31

Crofts, Ellen. Chapters in the history of English literature from 1509 to the close of the Elizabethan period [1625]. 383.9

Croker, B. M. Pretty Miss Neville.

Dor. 322a.19; Rox. 2410.18

— Proper pride.

Dor. 322a.20

Cudworth, Warren H. History of the 1st regiment Massachusetts infantry, May, 1861–May, 1864. Chn. 2655.19; Dor. 495.3; E. B. 354.16

J. P. 915.9; N. E. 111.7; Rox. 834.7

S. B. 157.42; S. E. 250.28

Cumming, Constance F. G. Granite crags. Illus. Rox. 7375.11

A book of travel in California.

— A lady's cruise in a French man-of-war [among the Pacific islands, 1877, 78]. Illus. Rox. 7375.12

Cumnock, Robert McL. Choice readings for public and private entertainment. Bri. 153.59

— Cumnock's school speaker. Bri. 153.58

Dale, J. S. of, pseud. See Stimson, Frederic J.

Dannenberg, Georg. (Golo Raimund.) A hard heart. From the German. By S. H. 35.97

Dor. 476.20

A translation of Ein hartes Herz.

D'Anvers, N. Flowerless plants. 1140.4

Darwin, Charles R. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Characteristic passages from [his] writings. Selected by N. Sheppard. 140.8

S. B. 324.4

Daryl, Philippe. Public life in England. Trans. 980.55

Daudet, Alphonse. Contes choisis.

Rox. 7347.10

Davis, John A. Tom Bard and other Nortonville boys. J. P. 124.3

De Foe, Daniel. Novels and miscellaneous works. S. E. 650.40

Contents. — Captain Singleton; Colonel Jack.

Delamotte, Philip H. The art of sketching from nature [in water colours]. Illus.

Rox. 6210.23

Délié, Félix J. The Franco-American cookery book. 181.9

The book is composed of 365 bills of fare; a complete dinner is provided for every day in the year. — Preface.

De Metz, V. Hand-book of modern palmistry.

182.22

Denison, Mary A. His triumph. Bri. 32.116

— The mill agent. E. B. 317.32

Devyr, Thomas A. The odd book of the nineteenth century; or "Chivalry" in modern days, a record of reform, chiefly land reform.

J. P. 1613.11

Dicey, Edward. Victor Emmanuel. [New Plutarch.] 1542.37

Dick, William B. (Trumps.) The American Hoyle; or, gentleman's hand-book of games. 13th edition, re-written. 182.18

Diesterweg, F. Adolph W., and others. Methods of teaching history. By G. [sic] Diesterweg, H. B. Adams, C. K. Adams, J. W. Burgess, E. Emerton, W. F. Allen, and T. W. Higginson. [Pedagogical library.] Dor. 525.30

Dixon, Robert B. Fore and aft: a story of actual sea life. S. B. 339.33

— What is to be done: a hand-book for the nursery. Dor. 359.18

Dodgson, Charles L. (Lewis Carroll.) Rhyme? and reason? Illus. 1353.13

"This book is a reprint, with a few additions, of the comic portion of 'Phantasmagoria and other poems' and of 'The hunting of the Snark.' — Publisher's notice.

Dolly's kettledrum. By Nora Perry. With other stories for girls. [Peace island series.] Dor. 485.13

Douglas, Amanda M. Lost in a great city. Bri. 37.124

— The old woman who lived in a shoe. [Identical with "There's no place like home."] Bri. 37.123

— Whom Kathie married. Chn. 2186.18

Downey, Edmund. Anchor-watch yarns. 2 v. 36.19

Drake, Samuel A. Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Illus. Dor. 457.17

Drummond, Henry. Natural law in the spiritual world. 2100.21; Dor. 525.31; J. P. 2034.17

S. B. 314.36

Dubois, E. C., pseud.? Broken English. A Frenchman's struggle with the English language. J. P. 1927.9

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (George Sand.) Consuelo. 3 v. Rox. 7354.27

— Mauprat. A novel. Dor. 475.21

Dumas, Alexandre D. Der Graf von Monte Christo. Roman aus dem Französischen. 6 v. in 2. 2029.39

Du Maurier, George L. P. B. Pictures of English society. From "Punch." [Parchment paper series.] 1899.13; S. B. 230.63

- Ebers, G. Moritz. An Egyptian princess. S. B. 228.52
The scene is laid in Egypt about 528 B. C.
- Edersheim, Alfred. Sketches of Jewish social life in the days of Christ. Rox. 2117.9
— The temple, its ministry and services. Rox. 2117.8
- Illus. Rox. 2117.8
- Edwards, Amelia B. Miss Carew. A novel. S. B. 231.51
- Eggleston, Edward. The Hoosier school-boy. Rox. 1136.23
First published in St. Nicholas, beginning Dec., 1881.
- Egleston, Nathaniel H. Hand-book of tree-planting. 170.5; J. P. 2417.2
- Elbon, Barbara, *pseud.* Bethesda. [Fiction.] 35.23; Bri. 37.118; Dor. 475.12
J. P. 632.21; Rox. 2433.13
- Eliot, George, *pseud.* Essays and Leaves from a note-book. Edinburgh. 1898.22; J. P. 1614.18
- *Same.* Leipzig. 1899.14; Dor. 209.23
J. P. 723.14; Rox. 1937.22; S. B. 39.62
- Ellis, Edward S. Ned in the block-house. A tale of early days in the West. E. B. 29.124
S. B. 130.62; S. E. 632.13
- Ned in the woods. 35.49
Bri. 42.93; Chn. 414.18; E. B. 29.123
S. B. 130.61; S. E. 632.12
- Emerson, Ellen R. Indian myths, or legends, traditions and symbols of the aborigines of America, compared with those of other countries. 2085.3
- Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th edition. Vol. 17. Motanabbi-Ormuzd. Chn. 713.1
Dor. R.R. 217.1; E. B. R.R., I. 1
J. P. R.R., E. 13; Rox. R.R., G. 4.2
S. B. R.R. 1; S. E. Ref. Lib. 1
- Engineering and mining journal, The. Vol. 36. 1883. Rox. 7111.1
- English as she is wrote. J. P. 1927.8
- Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre. Les États généraux. Dor. 287.26
— Madame Thérèse. Suivi de Pourquoi l'union ne fut pas rendu. Dor. 287.25
— La maison forestière. Dor. 287.23
— A man of the people. A tale of 1848. S. B. 237.57
— Waterloo. Suite du Conscrit de 1813. Dor. 287.24
- Evans, Warren F. The divine law of cure. Chn. 5535.3
Called back. 35.8; 35.89
Dor. 479.34; J. P. 723.19; Rox. 2319.14
S. B. 282.48
- Farrar, Charles A. J. Wild woods; or, a trip to Parmachenee. 35.72; Bri. 26.111
Dor. 485.14; E. B. 29.125; Rox. 1136.24
- Fawcett, Edgar. An ambitious woman. A novel. Rox. 2433.16
— Tinkling cymbals. A novel. 35.88
Bri. 37.129; Dor. 475.25; E. B. 313.17
S. B. 233.44; S. E. 578.21
- Fellows, Henry P. Boating trips on New England rivers. Illus. 1633.21
- Field, Henry M. Among the holy hills [Palestine]. S. B. 347.29
- Field, M. Kate. Hap-hazard. Chn. 5319.6
- Fillmore, John C. Piano-forte music: biographical sketches of its masters. Dor. 525.29
- Finley, Martha. Mildred at home. A sequel to Mildred's married life. 36.30; Chn. 1738.25
Rox. 1133.8; S. B. 130.22
- Finley, Martha, *continued.*
— Mildred's married life and a winter with Elsie Dinsmore. Dor. 477.18; S. B. 130.57
- Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Revid.*) Armine. 1730.39; S. E. 495.45
- Fiske, Bradley A. Electricity in theory and practice. Illus. 141.11; Rox. 1711.24
- Fiske, Stephen. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. 1515.9
Originally published in the Knickerbocker magazine.
- Fleming, May A. A wife's tragedy. Dor. 476.16
- Forbes, Archibald. Chinese Gordon. 531.5
- Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*) George at the wheel. Bri. 12.128
— The rod and gun club. 35.32; Bri. 12.129
Dor. 485.6; E. B. 29.121; J. P. 116.2
S. B. 118.39; S. E. 621.19
- Foster, Mrs. I. H. (*Faye Huntington.*) Echoing and re-echoing. S. B. 275.60
- French, Charles. Interest and average simplified. 131.11
- French, Harry W. The only one. [Fiction.] 35.40
— Our boys in China. Illus. Rox. 431.20
- Freytag, Gustav. Soll und Haben. Roman. 2 v. 1035.5
- Frith, Henry. Ascents and adventures. A record of hardy mountaineering. Illus. Dor. 457.16
- Fulton, Justin D. Rome in America. J. P. 2034.18
- Fush, *pseud.* Won at West Point: a romance on the Hudson. 35.18
- Gaboriau, Émile. The clique of gold. S. E. 480.32
— The downward path. Bri. 47.152
— Other people's money. S. E. 480.33
- Gardner, Franklin B. Everybody's paint book. Illus. Rox. 1726.13
- Garrett, Phineas, *compiler.* One hundred choice selections. Nos. 1-20 in 5 v. Bri. 146.95
J. P. 1835.1
- The title of this set is The Speaker's garland.
- Gath, *pseud.* See Townsend, George A.
- Gautier, Judith. The usurper: an episode in Japanese history [1615]. Trans. 35.69
Chn. 2186.15; Dor. 475.20; J. P. 632.22
Rox. 2426.16; S. E. 481.31
- Gems of the dance. For the piano-forte. J. P. 2311.11
- Giffard, Edward. Deeds of naval daring; or anecdotes of the British navy. 989.8
- Gilbert, William S., and Sullivan, Arthur S. Princess Ida; or, Castle Adamant. Piano-forte arrangement. [With] vocal score. Dor. 391.18
- Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. Illus. Rox. 617.12
- Gindely, Anton. History of the Thirty years' war. Trans. Maps. Plans. 2 v. 1984.6
- Gladden, Washington. Things new and old in discourses of Christian truth and life. E. B. 361.6
Dor. 288.4
- Goddard, Julia. Wonderful stories from northern lands. 1771.23
- Goldsmith, J. C. Himself again. A novel. 36.11; Bri. 37.131; E. B. 313.19
J. P. 432.16; S. B. 237.59
- Goodwin, Hannah B. One among many. 36.1
Dor. 477.24; J. P. 517.21
Rox. 2426.20; S. E. 602.3

- Gordon, Charles G. Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879. **Dor.** 455.8
 — Reflections in Palestine, 1883. **J. P.** 1625.1
 — See also Forbes; — Ilake.
 Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. L. My reminiscences. 1538.12; **Bri.** 55.125; **E. B.** 196.4
S. E. 187.29
 Grant, James. First love and last love. A tale of the Indian mutiny. **E. B.** 313.20
 — The girl he married. **E. B.** 317.44
 — Oliver Ellis; or, the fusileers. **E. B.** 317.45
 — The queen's cadet. **J. P.** 337.1
 — The 'Scots brigade' and other tales. 1804.25
 — Violet Jermyn; or, tender and true. 1804.26
 Grant, Robert. An average man. 35.62
Chn. 2153.20; **Dor.** 475.24; **E. B.** 313.15
J. P. 632.25; **Rox.** 2434.4; **S. B.** 248.39
 Grant, Robert, and others. The king's men. A tale of to-morrow. By R. Grant, J. Boyle O'Reilly, J. S. of Dale, and J. T. Wheelwright. 36.27; **Chn.** 2175.6; **E. B.** 317.47; **J. P.** 636.11
Rox. 2435.1; **S. B.** 227.37; **S. E.** 456.29
 Green, Anna K. X Y Z. A detective story. **S. B.** 215.49
 Green, John R. Stray studies from England and Italy. **Dor.** 494.3; **S. E.** 350.2
 —, editor. Readings from English history. Part 2, 3. 980.57
 Green, Samuel A. Notes on a copy of Dr. Wm. Douglass's almanack for 1743, touching on medicine in Massachusetts before his time. **Rox.** 6032.8
 Green, Samuel G. French pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. **Rox.** 7121.1
 — Pictures from Bible lands. Illus. **Rox.** 7121.2
 — Pictures from the German fatherland. Illus. **Rox.** 7121.8
 Greener, William W. The gun and its development. **Chn.** 5536.8
 Greville, Henry W. Leaves from the diary of Henry Greville. **Rox.** 7326.22
 Grey, Rowland. In sunny Switzerland. A story of six weeks. 36.14
 Griffin, Sir Lepel H. The great republic [the United States]. **Dor.** 457.20
 Griffing, Jane R. Letters from Florida [1883]. **Rox.** 478.15
 Griffiths, Arthur. The chronicles of Newgate. 1980.1
 Grove, Sir George. Beethoven's nine symphonies. Analytical essays. 1201.33; **J. P.** 2327.19
 Guiney, Louise J. Songs at the start. **Chn.** 1645.15
 Guizot, François P. G. The history of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 v. **S. B.** 53.25
 Gunnison, Almon. Rambles overland. A trip across the continent. 1631.12; **Dor.** 457.22
 Guthrie, F. Anstey. (*F. Anstey*.) The giant's robe. N. Y. 35.73; **Dor.** 476.17; **Rox.** 2426.22
S. E. 577.34
 — Same. Leipzig. 36.25; **Dor.** 479.38
J. P. 723.23; **Rox.** 2319.18; **S. B.** 282.51
 Guthrie, Malcolm. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. **Rox.** 1932.21
 Guyot, Arnold H. Creation, or the Biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 140.42
 Habberton, John. The Bowsham puzzle. A novel. 35.13
 — George Washington. [Lives of American worthies.] **Bri.** 52.113

- Hahn, Reinhard Edmund. Die beiden Gräfinnen. Roman. 1042.12
 Hake, A. Egmont. The story of Chinese Gordon. **S. B.** 86.8
 Hakluyt society. Publications. *Namely:* —
 — Acosta, Joseph de. The natural and moral history of the Indies. Text, 2 v.; Map, 1 v. **Rox.** 7294.4
 — Albuquerque, Afonso (*originally Bras*) de. The commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, second viceroy of India. **Rox.** 7295.18
 — Alvarez, Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-1527. **Rox.** 7294.6
 — Andagoya, Pascual de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and the discovery of the South sea, and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua [1514-1540]. **Rox.** 7295.1
 — Barbosa, Duarte. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. **Rox.** 7295.2
 — Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the new world. Travels in America, 1541-1556: with particulars of the island of Canary. **Rox.** 7296.21
 — Bond, Edward A., editor. Russia at the close of the 16th century. Comprising the treatise "Of the Russe commonwealth" [1590], by Giles Fletcher; and The travels of Sir Jerome Horsey [1572-1591]. **Rox.** 7296.20
 — Bontier, Pierre, and Le Verrier, Jean. The Canarians, or, book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt. **Rox.** 7295.11
 — Cieza de Leon, Pedro. Travels, 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. **Rox.** 7296.33
 — — The second part of the Chronicle of Peru. **Rox.** 7294.9
 — Champlain, Samuel de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599-1602. **Rox.** 7296.23
 — Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. Narrative of the embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6. **Rox.** 7296.26
 This is the oldest Spanish narrative of travels of any value.—*Preface.*
 — Coats, William. The geography of Hudson's bay: the remarks of W. Coats, in voyages between 1727 and 1751. **Rox.** 7296.11
 — Cocks, Richard. Diary of Richard Cocks, cape merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615-1622, with correspondence. 2 v. **Rox.** 7294.8
 — Collinson, Richard, editor. The three voyages of Martin Frobisher, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-8. With selections from manuscript documents. **Rox.** 7295.4
 — Columbus, Christopher. Select letters of Columbus, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world. **Rox.** 7295.9
 — Correa, Gaspar. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty. **Rox.** 7295.8
 — Cortés, Hernán. The fifth letter to emperor Charles v, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. **Rox.** 7295.6
 — Davis, John, navigator. Voyages and works. [*Also*, Map of the world, A. D. 1600. Called by Shakspeare "The new map."] 2 v. **Rox.** 7294.3

Hakluyt society, *continued*.

- Fletcher, Francis. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake [1577-1580], being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. **Rox.** 7296.16
- Galvão, Antonio. The discoveries of the world, unto 1555. **Rox.** 7296.30
- Gonzalez de Mendoza, Juan. The history of the kingdom of China. **Rox.** 7296.14
- Grey, Charles, *editor and translator*. A narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the xv and xvi centuries. **Rox.** 7295.14
- Guzman, Alonzo Enriquez de. Life and acts, 1518-1543. **Rox.** 7296.29
- Hakluyt, Richard. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, and the islands adjacent. 1582. **Rox.** 7396.7
- Herberstein, Sigismund, *Freiherr von*. Notes upon Russia: a translation of Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii. **Rox.** 7296.10
- Hudson, Henry. Henry Hudson, the navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, and annotated. **Rox.** 7296.27
- Jordanus, *Friar*. Mirabilia descripta. The wonders of the East (cir. 1330). **Rox.** 7296.31
- Magalhaens [Magellan], Fernando de. The first voyage round the world, by Magellan [1518-1522]. Trans. from the accounts of Pigafetta, and others. **Rox.** 7295.17
- Major, Richard H., *editor*. Early voyages to Terra Australia, now called Australia. **Rox.** 7296.25
- — India in the fifteenth century. Narratives from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. **Rox.** 7296.22
- Markham, Clements R., *editor*. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. **Rox.** 7296.24
- Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, queen Elizabeth, and James I. **Rox.** 7294.1
- — Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. **Rox.** 7295.13
- — Reports on the discovery of Peru. **Rox.** 7295.12
- — The voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies. And the voyage of John Knight, 1606, to seek the north-west passage. **Rox.** 7295.20
- — The voyages of William Baffin, 1612-1622. **Rox.** 7294.5
- Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage. 1595. **Rox.** 7296.4
- Middleton, *Sir Henry*. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands. From the edition of 1606. **Rox.** 7296.19
- Morga, Antonio de. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century. **Rox.** 7295.5
- Orléans, Pierre J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. **Rox.** 7296.17
- Raleigh, *Sir Walter*. The discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful empire of Guiana, 1595. **Rox.** 7296.3
- Rundall, Thomas. Memorials of the empire of Japan: in the xvi and xvii centuries. **Rox.** 7296.8
- — Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Carthay and India, 1496 to 1631. **Rox.** 7296.5
- Salil-ibn-Razik. History of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān, 661-1856. **Rox.** 7295.10

Hakluyt society, *continued*.

- Schiltberger, Johann. The bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. **Rox.** 7294.2
- Simon, Pedro. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. **Rox.** 7296.28
- Smith, John. The historie of the Bermudas or Summer islands. [*Anon.*] **Rox.** 7294.7
- Soto, Hernando de. The discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by Ferdinando de Soto. Written by a gentleman of Elvas. **Rox.** 7296.9
- Stade, Hans. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. **Rox.** 7295.16
- Stanley, Henry E. J., *3d baron Stanley of Alderley, editor*. Travels to Tana and Persia, by Josafa Barbaro [1436-1452] and Ambrogio Contarini [1473]. **Rox.** 7295.14
- Strachey, William. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia [1610-1612]. **Rox.** 7296.6
- Contains a Dictionary of the Indian language.
- Varthema, *or Barthema*, Ludovico di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503-1508. **Rox.** 7296.32
- Veer, Gerrit de. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594-1596. **Rox.** 7295.19
- Vega, Garcias Laso, de la, *called the Inca*. First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. 2 v. **Rox.** 7295.7
- White, Adam, *editor*. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising translation[s] from F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen [1671]; Isaac de La Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland: and God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine moneths and twelve dayes. **Rox.** 7296.18
- Yule, Henry, *editor and translator*. Cathay and the way thither; a collection of medieval notices of China. 2 v. **Rox.** 7295.3
- Zeno, Nicolò, and Zeno, Antonio. The voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò & Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas, in the xvth century, comprising the latest accounts of the lost colony of Greenland. **Rox.** 7295.15
- Hale, Edward E. The fortunes of Rachel. 35.82; **J. P.** 432.18; **Rox.** 2434.9
S. B. 233.46; **S. E.** 502.11
- Ten times one is ten. **Rox.** 123.29
- Halévy, Ludovic. L'abbé Constantin. 1073.20
- Hallatt, G. W. Tuxford. Hints on architectural draughtsmanship. 1204.29
- Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 3d edition. 1391.29
- Dor.** 505.14
- Hallowell, Anna D., *editor*. James and Lucretia Mott. Life and letters. 1532.25; **Chu.** 2655.21
Dor. 504.5; **J. P.** 1114.6; **Rox.** 5237.5
S. B. 165.26; **S. E.** 173.20
- Hallowell, Sarah C. Nan; the new-fashioned girl. **E. B.** 497.3
- Hamerton, Philip G. The graphic arts. **Dor.** 526.10
- Hammond, Robert. The electric light in our homes. 141.12; **Rox.** 6824.2
- Hammond, William A. Lal. A novel. 36.10
Chu. 2175.4; **Dor.** 475.29; **J. P.** 637.2
Rox. 2434.8; **S. E.** 581.10
- Hanaford, Phebe A. The life of George Peabody. **S. B.** 165.25

Harriman, W. Travels and observations in the Orient. S. B. 348.45

Harris, Amanda B. Pleasant authors for young folks. 1524.16; *Chn.* 418.2; *Dor.* 485.7

Contents.—Scott; Mary R. Mitford; Lamb; Gilbert White; Jane Austen; Leigh Hunt; Kingsley; Dr. John Brown; George MacDonald; Dinah Mulock-Craig; Ruskin; Charlotte Bronte, and others.

Harris, Joel C. Mingo and other sketches in black and white. 35.84; *Bri.* 103.103

Dor. 477.23; *S. E.* 476.35

Contents.—Mingo: a sketch of life in middle Georgia; At Teague Potests: a sketch of the Hog mountain range; Blue Dave; A piece of land.

Harris, Joseph. Talks on manures. J. P. 2426.13

Harris, Miriam. Phœbe. A novel by the author of "Rutledge." 35.78; *Bri.* 37.128

Dor. 475.22; *E. B.* 313.16; *J. P.* 636.10

Rox. 2433.19; *S. B.* 148.37; *S. E.* 444.3

Harte, F. Bret. Im Walde von Carquinez. *Rox.* 5726.32

— On the frontier. *Dor.* 312.37; *J. P.* 528.4

Rox. 2417.9

Hartwig, Georg. Der Bürgermeister von Neisse. Roman aus der Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1042.9

Haswell, Charles H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas. 45th edition. 190.64

Hausrath, Adolf. Clytia. A romance of the sixteenth century. By George Taylor [*pseud.*]. From the German. 35.65; *S. B.* 226.42

S. E. 485.37

There is another translation of this work, with the title "Klytia. A story of Heidelberg castle" [1491.26].

Haweis, Hugh R. My musical memories. 1201.32; *S. B.* 177.22

Hawthorne, Julian. Archibald Malmaison. 35.52; *Bri.* 37.121; *E. B.* 313.14; *Dor.* 475.16

J. P. 512.23; *S. E.* 510.16

Hay, Mary C. Among the ruins, and other stories. *Dor.* 322a.22

— Bid me discourse. A novel. *Dor.* 322a.21

Hayden, Ferdinand V., and Selwyn, Alfred R. C., editors. North America. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] *Rox.* 412.11

Hays, Helen. A domestic heroine. A story. J. P. 134.18

Hazen, Jacob A. Five years before the mast; or life in the fore-castle aboard of a whaler and man-of-war. 35.25

Headley, Phineas C. Fighting Phil: the life and military career of Philip Henry Sheridan. *Rox.* 1017.12

— Old Stars: the life and military career of Ormsby M. Mitchel. *Rox.* 1017.13

Hedges, Killingworth. Useful information on electric lighting. 141.13

Henkel, Fr. The mistress of Ibichstein. A novel. Trans. from the German by S. E. Boggs. [Leisure hour series.] 35.91; *Bri.* 32.118

Dor. 477.22; *E. B.* 317.39; *J. P.* 418.25

Rox. 2416.15

Herrick, Sophie B. The wonders of plant life under the microscope. Illus. J. P. 1937.12

Hewett, Edwin C. A treatise on pedagogy for young teachers. *Bri.* 154.47

Higginson, Thomas W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. [American men of letters.] 1514.25

Bri. 53.121; *Chn.* 2875.14; *Dor.* 276.14

J. P. 1126.5; *Rox.* 1034.7; *S. B.* 169.46

S. E. 173.25

Hill, Henry. Recollections of an octogenarian. 1523.32

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. A graveyard flower. From the German. 35.37

Hiltl, Georg. Um Thron und Leben. Roman. 1042.11

The scene is laid in England in the time of William III, who figures as one of the characters.

Hinsdale, Burke A. Schools and studies. J. P. 1614.21

Hinton, James. The law-breaker and the coming of the law. *Rox.* 5835.23

Hitchcock, Roswell D., and Brown, Frances. Teaching of the twelve apostles. Recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios. Edited with trans. *Chn.* 5835.10

Rox. 2112.7; *S. B.* 292.31

Hocking, Silas K. Sea-waif. A tale of the Cornish cliffs. J. P. 124.7

Hodson, James S. An historical and practical guide to art illustration in connection with books, periodicals, etc. *Rox.* 1712.15

Hollis, Ellen B. Cecil's summer. 35.11

Dor. 485.4

Holmes, Mary J. Darkness and daylight. J. P. 413.22

— Queenie Hetherton. *S. B.* 218.40

— Tempest and sunshine; or, life in Kentucky. J. P. 413.21

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Pages from an old volume of life. Essays, 1857-1881. *S. B.* 35.29

Holt, Andern. Fancy dresses described. *Rox.* 1723.13

Hope, Elizabeth R., lady. Wild hyacinths. A tale. *S. E.* 509a.30

Hopkins, Ellice. Work in Brighton [England]; or, woman's mission to women. *Dor.* 359.17

Hopkins, Mark. An outline study of man. *Rox.* 1925.10

Hoppus, Mary A. M. A great treason. A story of the war of independence. *Rox.* 2433.17

Household conveniences. Illus. 182.17

Rox. 1726.11

Houstoun, Matilda. The poor of the period. 2 v. 131.14

Howe, Julia Ward. Memoir of S. G. Howe. *Dor.* 173.25

— editor. Sex and education. J. P. 1936.20

Howe, Maud. The San Rosario ranch. 35.71

Bri. 37.130; *Chn.* 2175.3; *Dor.* 477.19

E. B. 317.35; *J. P.* 636.8; *Rox.* 2434.6

S. B. 229.54; *S. E.* 606.18

Howells, William D. Three villages. 210.36

S. B. 339.34

Contents.—Lexington; Shirley; Gnadenhütten.

Hudson, William H. Sea-sickness: its cause, nature, and prevention without medicine or change in diet. 1171.32

Hughes, Thomas, editor. G. T. T. Gone to Texas. Letters from our boys. 1633.23

Dor. 457.19; *Rox.* 415.20

Sketches of ranch life told in a series of letters. Edward E. Hale's story with the title "G. T. T.; or, the wonderful adventures of a Pullman," may be found on shelf-no. 1473.31.

Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. 3d series. With coloured plates. *Rox.* 1724.13

Humboldt, F. Wilhelm C. C. F., Freiherr von. Briefe an eine Freundin [Charlotte Diede]. *Rox.* 5726.33

Humoristischer Hausschatz für's deutsche Volk. B. 1-6; Neue Folge B. 1-6. 12 v. in 6. 2011.1

- Hunnewell, James F. The historical monuments of France. Illus. **Chn.** 2344.13
Rox. 7332.15
- Hunt, Theodore W. The principles of written discourse. **Rox.** 5825.25
- Huntington, Faye, *pseud.* See Foster, Mrs. I. II.
- Huntington, Lucius S. Professor Conant: a story of English and American social and political life. 35.64; **Rox.** 2434.5
- Hutchinson, Thomas. Diary and letters. Compiled by P. O. Hutchinson. **Dor.** 505.15
Rox. 5035.19
- Ingersoll, L. D. A history of the War department of the United States. **Chn.** 2665.1
- Irving, Henry. Henry Irving's impressions of America in a series of sketches, chronicles and conversations, by Joseph Hatton. **Dor.** 457.18
S. E. 327.25
- J. S. of Dale, *pseud.* See Stimson, F. J.
- Jahres-Bericht über Leistungen der chemischen Technologie, 1883. **Rox.** 5731.7
- James, Henry, *jr.* Portraits of places. **Chn.** 2225.18
- Jewett, Sarah O. A country doctor. 35.83
Bri. 32.120; **Chn.** 2186.19; **Dor.** 476.18
E. B. 317.38; **J. P.** 636.12; **Rox.** 2426.18
S. B. 237.60; **S. E.** 503.39
- The mate of the Daylight. [Stories.] **J. P.** 528.3; **S. E.** 503.40
- Joe Lambert's ferry. By George C. Eggleston. With other stories of the frontier and early settlers. [Peace island series.] **Dor.** 485.11
- John Bull's neighbor in her true light. By a "Brutal Saxon." 1000.17
- Johnson, Virginia W. The Fainalls of Tip-ton. 36.18
- Johnston, Richard M. Dukesborough tales. **S. B.** 111.57
- Old Mark Langston. A tale of Duke's creek. **S. B.** 237.56
- Jones, Emily G. A manual of plain needle-work and cutting out. 182.19
- Jones, Henry. (*Cavendish.*) The laws and principles of whist. 182.20
- Julian, George W. Political recollections. 1840-1872. **Chn.** 5227.22
- Karr, Mrs. Elizabeth. The American horse-woman. Illus. 181.10
- Katy's birthday. By Sara[h] O. Jewett. With other stories by famous authors. [Peace island series.] **Dor.** 485.10
- Keane, Augustus H. Asia, with ethnological appendix. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] **Rox.** 412.10
- Kelsey, D. M. Deeds of daring by both Blue and Gray. Narratives during the Civil war. **J. P.** 914.10
- Kemble, Marion. Art recreations: a guide to decorative art. 200.32; **Chn.** 3716.18
Dor. 525.33; **J. P.** 2325.2; **Rox.** 1724.15
- Introductory lessons in drawing and painting. Self-instructive. Illus. 1201.35
- Kemp, Dixon. Yacht designing. Illus. **Chn.** 2913.15
- Kerr, Orpheus C., *pseud.* See Newell, Robert H.
- Khdives and pashas. Sketches of contemporary Egyptian rulers and statesmen. By one who knows them well. **Rox.** 5925.17
- King, Charles. The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. **S. B.** 227.33
- King, Charles, *continued.*
- Kitty's conquest. 35.21; **Chn.** 2152.20
Dor. 477.14; **E. B.** 317.31; **J. P.** 517.16
Rox. 2424.24; **S. B.** 239.60
- King, Pendleton. Life and public services of Grover Cleveland. 1525.31
- Kingsley, Henry. The recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. 35.66
- Kinsley, William W. Views on vexed questions. **J. P.** 1614.16; **Rox.** 5835.22
- Contents.* — The supernatural; Mental life below the human; When did the human race begin?; Satan anticipated; The key to success; Shelley; The Brontë sisters.
- Kirk, Ellen W. A midsummer madness. 35.61
- Kluge, Friedrich. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. **Rox.** 5730.9
- Koenig, Ewald A. Spuren im Sande. Romain. 1042.10
- Kouns, Nathan. Arius the Libyan. An idyl of the primitive church. 35.28; **S. B.** 234.34
- Karsinski, Zygmunt N., *count.* The undivine comedy, and other poems. **Rox.** 1624.13
- Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique. Jesus Christ; God; God and man. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame in Paris. Trans. 2100.19
- Landesmann, Heinrich. (*Hieronymus Lorm.*) Der fahrende Geselle. Roman. 2030.4
- Landon, Joseph. School management. 130.64
- Lang, Mrs. Andrew. Dissolving views. [Fiction.] 35.101
- Lathrop, George P. Newport. [Fiction.] **E. B.** 317.34
S. B. 341.24
- Spanish vistas. Illus. **S. B.** 341.24
- Laurie, Simon S. John Amos Comenius, bishop of the Moravians, his life and educational works. 1524.17
- Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* See Paget, Violet.
- Leech, John. Pictures of life and character. [Parchment-paper series.] 1899.15
- Leonard, William A. A brief history of the Christian church. **Rox.** 2114.16
- Lessing, Gotthold E. Laocoon. **Bri.** 113.114
- Lever, Charles J. Tony Butler. [Fiction.] 721.1
- Lewis, Charles B. (*"M. Quad."*) Sawed off sketches: humorous and pathetic. 1886.3
- Lincoln, Jeanie G. Her Washington season. **Chn.** 2153.19
- Lincoln, Mrs. Mary J. Boston cookbook. 181.8; **Dor.** 525.32; **E. B.** 385.31
J. P. 2434.5; **Rox.** 1515.30; **S. E.** 114.29
- Linton, E. Lynn. Ione. 35.92; **Dor.** 479.35
J. P. 723.20; **Rox.** 2319.15; **S. B.** 282.49
- Livingstone, David. Personal life. **Rox.** 1222.7
- Lockwood, Thomas D. Electricity, magnetism, and electric telegraphy. 141.9
- Lockyer, Joseph N. Stargazing: past and present. Illus. 140.44
- Descriptive mainly of astronomical instruments and methods of using them.*
- Lodge, Henry C. Studies in history. 210.35
Chn. 2655.12; **Rox.** 7076.3
- Contents.* — The puritans and the restoration; a puritan Pepys [Sewall, the diarist]; The early days of Fox; Cobbett; Hamilton; Timothy Pickering; Caleb Strong; Gallatin; Webster; Colonialism in the United States; French opinion of the United States, 1840-1851.
- Long, Ellen C. Florida breezes. **Rox.** 212.4
- Longley, Elias. The reporter's guide. **Rox.** 1735.9
- Loring, William W. A Confederate soldier in Egypt. 1691.15; **Dor.** 456.29; **Rox.** 621.6

Lost in Pompeii. By H. H. Clark. With other stories of adventure. [Peace island series.] Dor. 485.12

Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney*.) Five little Peppers, and how they grew. Rox. 1125.18

Lowell, Edward J. The Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. Chin. 2876.23; S. E. 244.16

Lowell, James Russell. Poetical works. S. E. 54.10

Luther, Martin. The life of Luther, from his writings. By M. Michelet. E. B. 191.10

McCarthy, Justin. A short history of our own times. 980.56

McCaskey, J. P., compiler. Franklin Square song collection. No. 2. 200.6; Dor. 397.11

Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt. Stage-struck: or she *would* be an opera-singer. By Blanche Roosevelt. 36.4; S. E. 597.36

McCray, Florine T. Wheels and whims. 35.57

MacDonald, George. Cheerful words. From [his] writings. Selected by E. E. Brown. J. P. 1614.15

MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and The fall of Khiva. Dor. 494.4

McKenzie, Alexander. James Browning Miles. A memorial discourse, 1875. Chin. 2726.21

Mackenzie, Robert. The 19th century. J. P. 1026.15

McLean, Sarah P. Some other folks. S. B. 148.35

Contents.—Santa Maria; "A career;" The singular vote of Aut Tilbox; Sam Sperry's pension. McMaster, John B. A history of the people of the United States. Vol. 1. J. P. 926.1

Mailles, Jacques de. (?) The very joyous, pleasant and refreshing history of the gentle Lord de Bayard. Illus. 531.9; Chin. 2744.14

Dor. 505.16; Rox. 1222.8; S. B. 71.11

Mallock, William H. Property and progress. J. P. 1613.10

Manning, Samuel. American pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.9

— Italian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.3

— The land of the Pharaohs. Egypt and Sinai. Illus. Rox. 7121.4

— Spanish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.5

— Swiss pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.6

— "Those holy fields." Palestine. Illus. Rox. 7121.7

Manning, Samuel, and Green, Samuel G. English pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.10

— See also Green, S. G.

Manton, Walter P. Beginnings with the microscope. Illus. 1140.10; Dor. 359.16

Markham, Richard. Aboard the Mavis. [A cruise about the east end of Long Island, and somewhat of early history.] S. B. 133.29

Marshall, Emma. Poppies and pansies. A story for children. 35.38; J. P. 134.17

Martin, George H. A text-book on civil government in the United States. Rox. 617.13

Martingale, Capt. Hawser, pseud. See Sleeper, John S.

Massachusetts. The adjusted constitution of Massachusetts. Edited by J. N. Trask. J. P. 924.17

Matthews, J. Brander. (*Arthur Penn.*) The home library. [Appletons' home books.] 1403.18

Maudsley, Henry. Body and will. Chin. 5535.4; Dor. 524.12

Maupas, Charlemagne E. de. The story of the Coup d'état [Dec. 2, 1851]. Freely trans. 1000.16; Chin. 2655.20; Dor. 495.4

The original, entitled "Mémoires sur le second empire," may be found in Bates Hall on 4024.54.

Maurice, John Frederick Denison. The doctrine of sacrifice, deduced from the Scriptures. Sermons. Rox. 5828.16

— The kingdom of Christ; or, hints to a Quaker respecting the catholic church. 2 v. Rox. 5828.18

— Life, chiefly told in his letters. 2 v. 531.7

Dor. 504.4; J. P. 1221.11; Rox. 7373.12

S. B. 66.28

— The prayer-book considered in reference to the Romish system: nineteen sermons, and The Lord's prayer: nine sermons. Rox. 5828.17

May, Sophie, pseud. See Clarke, Rebecca S. Medicus, pseud. See Slade, D. D.

Men of the time. 11th edition, brought down to [1884] by T. Cooper. R. R., A. 9

Merz, John T. Leibniz. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] 1537.6; Rox. 7335.9

Mijatovics, Elodie L. The history of modern Serbia. S. E. 271.21

Miller, Annie J. Barbara Thayer, her glorious career. A novel. 36.7; Bri. 32.117; Dor. 477.20

E. B. 317.40; J. P. 517.20; Rox. 2434.7

S. B. 234.58; S. E. 497.36

Miller, Hugh. The cruise of the Betsey; or, a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. Rox. 5915.21

Miss Nancy. 36.8

Miss Toosey's mission, and Laddie. [Two stories.] 35.58

Mitchell, Donald G. Bound together. 1897.33

Contents.—Washington Irving, 1783-1883; Titian and his times; Procession of the months; Beginnings of an old town [Norwich, Conn.]; Two college talks; In-doors and out of doors.

Mitchell, Lucy M. A history of ancient sculpture. Illus. S. B. 322.20

Mitchell, S. Weir. The hill of stones and other poems. Dor. 117.43

Mollett, John W. Watteau. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 1542.38

Mongan, Roscoe. Our great military commanders. Portrait. Plates. 1522.31

Contents.—Marlborough; Clive; Wolfe; Wellington; The Crimean war; The Indian mutiny; Wolseley.

Monroe, Lewis B., editor. Public and parlor readings: dialogues and dramas. Bri. 153.60

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron* de La Brède et de. Grandeur et décadence des Romains. Rox. 7346.29

Moore, Joseph W. A souvenir of the American capital. Picturesque Washington. Rox. 7121.12

Morecamp, Arthur, pseud. See Pilgrim, T. Moreland, M. L. Which: right or wrong? Bri. 43.112; E. B. 29.122

Morris, Charles. The autobiography of Commodore Charles Morris, U. S. navy. Chin. 2555.17

Morris, George S. Philosophy and Christianity: lectures, 1883, on the Ely foundation of the Union theological seminary. Rox. 7384.29

Morse, John T., jr. John Quincy Adams. [American statesmen.] Chin. 2878.3

- Morwood, Vernon S. Wonderful animals. Illus. **Rox.** 1727.9
 Mothers in council. 120.35
 Motley, John L. History of the United Netherlands [1584-1609]. 2 v. **Chn.** 2411.2
 Munger, Theodore T. The freedom of faith. [Sermons.] **S. E.** 95.18
 Murdoch, James E. The stage: or, recollections of actors and acting, from an experience of fifty years. 1364.15
 Murray, James A. H., *editor*. A new English dictionary of historical principles: founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological society. Part 1. A-Ant. **Rox.** R.R., G.3.11
 Musical favorite: dance music and piano-forte selections. **Rox.** 1631.6
 My ducats and my daughter. A novel. **Dor.** 322a.23
 National construction co., N. Y. Iron piers. **Chn.** 3825.19
 Neilson, Joseph. Memories of Rufus Choate. Portrait. Plate. 531.4; **Chn.** 2655.14
Rox. 5032.11; **S. E.** 184.15
 "Nessmuk," *pseud.* Woodcraft. 1195.24
 Newell, Robert H. (*Orpheus C. Kerr*). There was once a man. A story. ["Our continent" library.] 35.67
 Nichol, John. American literature. 1620-1880. **Chn.** 5315.16
 Nichols, Laura D. Underfoot; or, what Harry and Nelly learned of the earth's treasures. **Dor.** 486.17
 Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Liszt. Trans. 1541.24; **Rox.** 1033.16
 — Life of Wagner. **Rox.** 1033.15
 Norcross, Otis. In memoriam. Otis Norcross. **S. E.** 184.19
 Nordhoff, Charles. The merchant vessel: a sailor boy's voyages to see the world. **J. P.** 124.4
 Northcott, W. Henry. The theory and action of the steam engine. Diagrams. 192.9
 Nourse, Joseph E. American explorations in the ice zones. Illus. 1705.19; **Dor.** 456.27
 Ober, Frederick A. Camps in the Caribbees. Illus. **E. B.** 92.10
 — Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. Illus. 1630.1; **Bri.** 66.90; **Dor.** 456.26
E. B. 231.10; **S. B.** 332.19; **S. E.** 341.11
 — Young folks' history of Mexico. Illus. **E. B.** 497.2
 Oberholtzer, Sara L. Hope's heart bells. A romance. 35.27
 O'Donovan, Edmond. Merv: a story of adventures and captivity, epitomized from "The Merv oasis." **S. E.** 377.2
 Ogden, Henry. Dr. Barrington's school. 35.30
 Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Heester. 36.2
Dor. 479.36; **J. P.** 723.21; **Rox.** 2319.16
S. B. 282.13
 — The ladies Lindores. 1449.54; 35.35
Dor. 479.29; **J. P.** 723.10; **Rox.** 2317.36
S. B. 282.12
 — The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 2 v. **E. B.** 355.11
 — Old lady Mary. [*Anon.*] **J. P.** 1538.23
 — The wizard's son. 36.17; **Chn.** 2175.5
Dor. 475.26; **J. P.** 632.26; **Rox.** 2410.17
S. B. 231.46; **S. E.** 493.32
 Oliver, Daniel. Lessons in elementary botany. **Dor.** 528.12
 Oliver, Marie. Margie's mission. 35.68
 Orderly book of the northern army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence. Portrait. [Munsell's historical series.] **Chn.** 2666.2
 Otis, James. Mr. Stubbs' brother. A sequel to "Toby Tyler." **Dor.** 487.3
 Our dumb animals. Vol. 1-4. 1868-1871. **E. B.** 411.2
 Our famous women. **J. P.** 1112.2
 Over seas. By popular authors. Illus. **Rox.** 436.22
 Packard, Alpheus S., *jr.* Our common insects. Illus. **Rox.** 1726.12
 Paget, Violet. (*Vernon Lee*). Euphorion: studies of the antique and the mediæval in the Renaissance. 2 v. **Rox.** 7333.7
 Palace-prison, A. 35.74
 A story of the management and abuses of insane asylums.
 Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
 Parlor gardener, The. **S. B.** 320.34
 Payn, James. The canon's ward. 35.53
Dor. 479.30; **J. P.** 723.15; **Rox.** 2319.10
S. B. 282.44
 Peard, Frances M. The Asheldon school-room. **Dor.** 485.8
 Pearls of melody. A collection of piano music. **Rox.** 1631.7
 Peirce, Melusina F. Co-operative house-keeping. **Dor.** 359.15
 Penley, Aaron. Sketching from nature in water-colours. Illus. **Rox.** 1510.7
 Penn, Arthur, *pseud.* See Matthews, J. B.
 People's cyclopedia, The, of universal knowledge. Illus. By W. H. De Puy [and others]. 3 v. **Rox.** R.R., H.3.10
 Perez Galdós, Benito. Trafalgar. A tale. From the Spanish. 35.44; **Dor.** 474.4
S. E. 489.9
 Persons, places and things. Stories of adventure, sketches of travel [etc.]. By popular writers. With illus. **Dor.** 456.28
 Peters' Household melodies: songs, duets, choruses, etc. Vol. 1, 2. **J. P.** 2311.13
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Poetic studies. **S. E.** 58.41
 Phillips, Wendell. The lost arts. **Rox.** 5234.4
 — A memorial of Wendell Phillips from the city of Boston. **Bri.** 117.161; **Chn.** 2822.15
Dor. 162.25; **E. B.** 211.11; **J. P.** 1131.8
Rox. 1010.10; **S. B.** 161.22; **S. E.** 173.19
 Contains the eulogy by George William Curtis.
 Pierrepont, Edward. Fifth avenue to Alaska. **Rox.** 226.3
 Pilgrim, Thomas. (*Arthur Morecamp*). Live boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas. **Dor.** 488.22
 Pitman, Emma R. Elizabeth Fry. [Famous women.] 1532.26; **Chn.** 2877.12; **Dor.** 507.8
J. P. 1217.5; **Rox.** 1036.14
 Pitman, Isaac. A manual of phonography. **J. P.** 1937.14
 Plato. The Phaedo. Edited by R. D. Archer-Hind. **Rox.** 6111.11
 Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. Trans. by W. H. Tillinghast. 910.33; **Rox.** R.R., H.3.11
 Poole, William F. An index to periodical literature. 3d edition brought down to 1882.
 Lower Hall Catalogue Desk

Powell, Wilfred. Wanderings in a wild country; or, three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain. **Dor.** 457.21

Praed. Mrs. Campbell. Zéro; a story of Monte Carlo. 36.15; **Dor.** 479.37; **J. P.** 723.22
Rox. 2319.17; **S. B.** 282.50

Prendergast, Thomas. German. [Mastery series.] **S. E.** 700.5

Proctor, Edna D. A Russian journey.

Proctor, Richard A. Half-hours with the stars. **Dor.** 457.15
141.10

Puzzlewell, Peter. *pseud.* Amusements for the holidays. A collection of enigmas, charades, rebuses, etc. **182.21**

An earlier edition, 1872, is entitled "The modern sphinx" [1185.1].

Raimund, Golo. *pseud.* See Dannenberg, G. Rand, Edward A. All aboard for the lakes and mountains: a trip in the United States.

Dor. 486.16

— The tent in the notch. **E. B.** 317.46

Reade, A. Arthur. How to write English.

Dor. 528.15

Reade, Charles. Good stories. **Illus.** 35.93

Chn. 2186.21; **Rox.** 1827.5

Contents.— Good stories: The history of an acre; The Knightsbridge mystery; Singleheart and Donbiface; Tit for tat; Rus; Born to good luck; "There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip;" The picture; What has become of Lord Camelford's body? Good stories of man and other animals: The knight's secret; A special constable; Suspended animation; Lambert's leap; Man's life saved by fowls; and woman's by a pig; Reality; Exchange of animals; The two Lears; Donbles; The jilt—a yarn; The kindly jest; An old bachelor's adventure.

— A perilous secret. **35.99**

— The picture. **35.17**

Based upon a story by Madame Reybaud.

— The white elephant. A story. **35.26**

A mutilated reprint of Jack of all trades [412.6].

Reed, Samuel B. Cottage houses for village and country homes. With plans and specifications. **190.71**

Reid, Christian. *pseud.* See Fisher, F. C.

Reid, Mayne. The lone ranch. A novel. **35.31**

Rein, Johannes J. Japan: travels and researches. **Trans.** **Rox.** 7360.1

Ricardo, David. Works. With a notice, by J. R. McCulloch. **Rox.** 5821.27

Richards, Ellen H. The chemistry of cooking and cleaning. **181.11**

Richards, Maria T. Life in Judea: or, glimpses of the first Christian age. **S. B.** 340.32

Richardson, Benjamin W. The guild of good life. A narrative of domestic health and economy. **182.23**

Richter, Ernst F. Manual of harmony.

Dor. 524.15

Richter, Jean Paul F. The invisible lodge. [Leisure hour series.] **J. P.** 418.23

Riddell, Mrs. J. H. Susan Drummond. A novel. **Dor.** 322a.1

Rideing, William R. Boys in the mountains and on the plains: or, the western adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small.

Dor. 486.15

Ridley, M. L. The three chums. **J. P.** 124.9

Roe, Edward P. Success with small fruits.

Rox. 1520.12

Published in Scribner's monthly magazine, beginning Nov., 1879.

Rogers, James E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. **131.13; E. B.** 353.27

Rogers, May. The Waverley dictionary. **Rox.** R. R., H. 3.12

Romanes, George J. Mental evolution in animals. **Dor.** 524.14

J. P. 2035.23; **Rox.** 1723.14

Roosevelt, Blanche. See Macchetta, Blanche R.

Rosengarten, Albert. A handbook of architectural styles. **Illus.** **J. P.** 2323.7

Rothrock, Joseph T. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. **Illus.** **1633.24**

Roxbury charitable society. Reports of the executive committee, 1865–1883. **Rox.** 6923.15

Royce, Samuel. Deterioration and race education. **Rox.** 1936.15

Russell, W. Clark. Jack's courtship: a sailor's yarn. **E. B.** 251.40

— Little Loo. A novel. **Dor.** 322a.17

Ryder, Edward. Elizabeth Fry. Life and labors of the eminent philanthropist. **J. P.** 1221.9

Safford, Mary J., and Allen, Mary E. Health and strength for girls. **1156.23; Dor.** 528.13

N. E. 153.9; **Rox.** 1518.30; **S. E.** 117.33

St. Nicholas. Vol. 10. 1883. **N. E. D. 1**

Saltus, Edgar E. Balzac. **Dor.** 504.2

S. E. 215.20

Sand, George, *pseud.* See Dudevant, A. L. A. D.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. With maps. **1664.12**

Saunders, John. A noble wife. **35.81**

Dor. 479.33; **J. P.** 723.18

Rox. 2319.12; **S. B.** 282.25

Savage, Minot J. Man, woman and child. [Discourses] **J. P.** 1613.12

Sawyer, William E. Electric lighting by incandescence, and its application to interior illumination. **Illus.** **Rox.** 6822.5

Schindler, Anton. The life of Beethoven.

Dor. 507.29

Schuyler, Eugene. Peter the Great, emperor of Russia. 2 v. **Illus.** **J. P.** 1221.7

Published in Scribner's monthly magazine, beginning Feb., 1880.

Scribner, G. Hilton. Where did life begin?

S. E. 126.31

Seeley, John R. The expansion of England. **980.54; Rox.** 837.6; **S. B.** 178.18

Seeley, Leonard B. Horace Walpole and his world [with] select passages from his letters.

Dor. 504.3

Seymour, Mary. Shakespeare's stories simply told. With **illus.** 2 v. **1391.30; Dor.** 476.14

Shadow, The, of the war. A story of the South in reconstruction times. **36.9**

Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of King Lear. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. **Dor.** 17.50

Shea, John G., editor. Early voyages up and down the Mississippi [1684–1728]. **Chn.** 2666.3

Shepherd, Mrs. E. R. For girls. A special physiology. **Rox.** 1925.9

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary E. W. Manners and social usages. **130.65; Bri.** 113.113; **Dor.** 528.16

— A transplanted rose. A story of New York society. **S. B.** 237.55

Shields, Joseph D. The life and times of Seargent Smith Prentiss. **Rox.** 1213.12

Shippin, Edward. Naval battles, ancient and modern. **920.11**

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* See Lothrop, H. M. Slade, Daniel D. Twelve days in the saddle. A journey on horseback in New England during the autumn of 1883. By Medicus [*pseud.*].

1637.22; J. P. 1337.11

Sleeper, John S. (*Capt. Hawser Martingale.*) Wonderful adventures on the ocean. Illus.

Dor. 477.26

Smiley, Sarah F. The fulness of blessing; or, the gospel of Christ, as illustrated from the book of Joshua. [Fifteen sermons.] Dor. 525.36

— Garden graith; or, talks among my flowers.

Dor. 528.18

Smith, Hannah. (*Hesba Stretton.*) Carola. [Fiction.] 35.33; Bri. 43.111; Dor. 477.15

J. P. 517.15; S. B. 227.31; S. E. 492.9

Smith, Julie P. Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. A story. Rox. 2425.21; S. E. 492.24

Smith, Mary S. Virginia cookery-book. 181.7

Smyth, C. Piazz. Madeira meteorologic.

Chn. 3823.14

Soldiers' stories and sailors' yarns. A book of mess-table drollery. 36.21

Sophocles. Plays and fragments, with trans. in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Part 1. The *Cedipus tyrannus*. Rox. 6121.23

Spyri, Johanna. Heidis Lehr- und Wanderjahre. Eine Geschichte für Kinder und auch für solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. 2030.5

Stahr, Fanny L. Stella. 36.26; Dor. 319.35

J. P. 723.26; Rox. 2319.21; S. B. 282.53

Stanton, Theodore, *editor.* The woman question in Europe. 131.12

Stark, James H. Illustrated Bermuda guide.

Rox. 225.6

Statesman's year-book, for 1870, 71, 75, 80, 83, 84. R.R., B.23

Stearns, Winfrid A. New England bird life. Part 1, 2. S. B. 329.27

Stevens, Charles W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. Rox. 416.10; S. E. 129.18

Stevenson, Alexander F. The battle of Stone's river, near Murfreesboro', Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862—Jan. 3, 1863. S. E. 250.12

Stevenson, Robert L. Treasure Island. [Fiction.] Boston. 35.43; Rox. 2433.14; S. E. 632.26

— Same. Leipzig. 36.24; Dor. 479.39

J. P. 723.24; Rox. 2319.19; S. B. 282.52

Stimson, Frederic J. (*J. S. of Dale.*) The crime of Henry Vane. 35.86; Bri. 44.107

Chn. 1818.23; Dor. 477.25; E. B. 317.37

J. P. 517.19; Rox. 2426.21; S. E. 411.18

Stirling, A. At daybreak. A novel.

35.55; S. E. 415.23

Stockton, Frank R. The lady, or the tiger? and other stories. 35.56; Dor. 476.21

Stone, Admiral P. A history of England [to 1883]. Illus. Rox. 627.8

Stories by American authors. [Vol. 1-6.] 35.36

Dor. 474.1; Rox. 2437.1; S. B. 230.64

S. E. 519.25

Contents.—Who was she? by Bavard Taylor; The documents in the case, by Brander Matthews and H. C. Bunner; One of the thirty pieces, by W. H. Bishop; Balacchi brothers, by Rebecca H. Davis; An operation in money, by Albert Webster. 2. The transferred ghost, by F. R. Stockton; A martyr to science, by Mary P. Jacobi; Mrs. Knollys, by J. S. of Dale; A dinner-party, by John Eddy; The mount of sorrow, by Harriet P. Spofford; Sister Silvia, by Mary A. Tincker. 3. The spider's eye, by Fitz James O'Brien; A story of the Latin quarter, by Frances H. Burnett; Two purse-companions, by George P. Lathrop; Poor Oglia-Moga, by David D. Lloyd; A memorable murder, by Celia Thaxter; Venetian glass, by Brander Matthews. 4. Miss Grief, by Constance Fenimore Woolson;

Stories by American authors, *continued.*

Love in old clothes, by H. C. Bunner; Two buckets in a well, by N. P. Willis; Friend Barton's concern, by Mary Hall Foote; An inspired lobbyist, by J. W. De Forest; Lost in the fog, by Noah Brooks. 5. A light man, by Henry James; Yatie, by F. D. Millet; The end of New York, by Park Benjamin; Why Thomas was discharged, by George Arnold; The Tachypomp, by E. P. Mitchell. 6. The village convict, by C. H. White; The Denver express, by A. A. Hayes; The misfortunes of bro' Thomas Wheatley, by Lina R. Fairfax; The heartbreak cameo, by L. W. Champney; Miss Eunice's glove, by Albert Webster; Brother Sebastian's friendship, by Harold Frederic.

Storm, Theodor. Zwei Novellen. Schweigen. Hans und Heinz Kirch. 1042.13

Stratford-by-the-sea. A novel. [American novel series.] 35.39; Bri. 32.115; Dor. 477.16

E. B. 317.33; J. P. 518.3; S. E. 509.49

Streckfuss, Adolph. Quicksands. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 35.70

Bri. 37.127; Chn. 2186.16; Dor. 475.19

E. B. 313.18; J. P. 632.23; S. B. 227.36

S. E. 486.31

Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.* See Smith, Hannah. Sully, James. Outlines of psychology.

Rox. 7133.1

Sumner, William G. What social classes owe to each other. 130.66

Swedenborg, Emanuel. A compendium of [his] theological writings. E. B. 331.3

Sweetser, Moses F., and King, Moses. An alphabetical guide to Boston. 229.22

— The maritime provinces. Maps. Illus.

Rox. 5917.19

Symington, Andrew J. Hints to our boys.

130.44

Symonds, John A. New Italian sketches.

1668.26; Dor. 459.2; J. P. 723.8

Rox. 837.5; S. B. 360.13

Made up from "Sketches and studies in Italy" [1668.7] and "Italian byways" [1668.25].

— Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. Rox. 5620.7

Taggart, John. The new American poultry book. E. B. 385.32

Tales for young men and women. Re-issue. 3 v. 1497.17

Contents.—[Vol. 1.] F. E. Paget; Mother and son; Wanted a wife; Hobson's choice. [2.] F. E. Paget; Windycote hall; Squitch; Tenants at 'Tinkers' End. [3.] W. E. Hlegate; Two cottages; The sisters; Old Jarvis's will.

Most of these stories may be found in "Parker's Collection of tales for the young men and young women of England" [500.23].

Tales from "Blackwood." New series. Vol. 1-12. Dor. 474.12

Tamenagar Shunsui. The loyal Ronins. An historical romance, trans. from the Japanese. Illus. by Kei Sai Yei-Sen, of Yedo. 35.19

Taylor, George, *pseud.* See Hausrath, Adolf.

Taylor, John E. The sagacity & morality of plants. Rox. 6625.19

Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland.*) Cookery for beginners. Dor. 527.24

Thackeray, William M. The rose and the ring; or, the history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. A fireside pantomime for great and small children. Illus. 36.5; Dor. 485.3

Thayer, James B. A western journey with Mr. Emerson. 1637.21

Thayer, William M. A youth's history of the rebellion. 4 v. Illus. Dor. 494.5

Theuriet, André. Le mariage de Gerard.

1073.21

Thoreau, Henry D. Summer from [his] journal. 165.55; S. E. 123.24
 Thorn, Ismay, *pseud.* The emperor's boys. S. B. 138.50
 Topelius, Zacharias. Times of alchemy. Trans. from the original Swedish. 1422.38
 Chn. 2186.22; Dor. 464.20
 — Times of Frederick I. 1422.21
 — Times of Linnæus. 1422.22; Dor. 476.15
 Torrey, Rufus C. History of Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Chn. 2655.16
 Tourgee, Albion W. A royal gentleman, and Zouri's Christmas. S. B. 277.50
 Towle, George M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Chn. 546.20
 Townsend, Edward T. Anecdotes of the Civil war in the United States. J. P. 915.8
 Townsend, George A. (*Gath.*) The entailed hat. 35.46; Bri. 37.122; Dor. 477.17
 E. B. 317.36; S. B. 237.61; S. E. 609a.21
 The story of that period when modern life arose upon the ruins of old colonial caste. — *Introduction.*
 Townsend, Virginia F. But a Philistine. 35.59
 Bri. 37.126; Dor. 475.17; E. B. 242.38
 J. P. 512.24; S. B. 276.56; S. E. 519.9
 Tracks in Norway of four pairs of feet, delineated by four hands. 1665.29
 Tracy, Roger S. The essentials of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. Illus. Dor. 525.34
 Trollope, Anthony. Can you forgive her? S. B. 278.49
 — The landleaguers. 3 v. 35.51
 A story, left incomplete by Trollope. — *Preliminary note by his son.*
 — An old man's love. 35.80; Dor. 479.32
 J. P. 723.17; Rox. 2319.13; S. B. 282.8
 Trowbridge, John T. Bound in honor. E. B. 29.126
 — Martin Merrivale, his X mark. 35.77
 — Phil and his friends. S. B. 114.46
 — The silver medal [and eight other stories]. E. B. 29.127
 — The three scouts. 783.22
 Trumps, *pseud.* See Dick, William B.
 Turgenef, Ivan. Annouchka. A tale. 36.23
 Dor. 476.24
 — Mumu and The diary of a superfluous man. Dor. 475.15
 Twopeny, R. E. N. Town life in Australia. 1663.2
 United States. *Census bureau.* Report on cotton production in the United States. 1884.
 2 v. Chn. 6017.7
 Uriel; or, the chapel of the angels. By the author of "Lady Glastonbury's boudoir." 35.41
 Urwick, William. Indian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.11
 Vambéry, Arminius. Arminius Vambéry: his life and adventures [in Persia and Central Asia]. Written by himself. Illus. 543.19
 Vandegrift, Margaret. The queen's body-guard. A story of American life for girls. S. B. 248.40
 Van Derval, Johannes. Far from home. [Fiction.] From the German. Dor. 475.23
 Verne, Jules. Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais [dans l'Afrique australe]. 2071.36
 — Le docteur Ox. Maître Zacharias. Un hivernage dans les glaces. Un drame dans les airs. 2071.37
 — The mysterious island: containing "Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned," "The secret of the island." Illus. 1789.52

Viard-Louis, Mme. — Music and the piano. Dor. 527.23
 Victoria, queen of Great Britain. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. 1654.16; Dor. 459.3
 J. P. 723.13; Rox. 1027.20; S. B. 344.31
 — More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. 1664.13
 — The queen's book. [More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-1882.] Bri. 53.122
 Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène E. The habitations of man in all ages. Dor. 524.13
 Walford, Edward. Greater London. Illus. Vol. 1. Rox. 5431.7
 Walford, Lucy B. The baby's grandmother. [Leisure hour series.] 36.20; Bri. 32.122
 Chn. 2188.27; Dor. 477.27; E. B. 317.43
 J. P. 418.26; Rox. 2426.23; S. B. 230.65
 S. E. 418.23
 Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Egypt and the Egyptian question. S. B. 341.35
 Wallace, Ellerslie, jr. The amateur photographer. Illus. 1141.26
 Ward, Henry D. History of the cross. Chn. 2655.18
 Waring, George E., jr. Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. Illus. 663.20
 Originally appeared in Harper's New monthly magazine, 1879, v. 58 [*5220a.12].
 Warner, Charles D. A roundabout journey. Rox. 434.24
 Comprises travels in France, Spain, Italy, Germany, and Northern Africa, 1881, 82.
 Warner, Susan. Daisy. By the author of "Wide, wide world," etc. S. B. 233.47
 — Melbourne house. [Fiction.] S. B. 228.40
 Washburn, Emelyn W. The Spanish masters. 200.33
 Watkins, Morgan G., and Giacomelli, Hector, illustrators. Pictures of bird life in pen and pencil. Rox. *6610.11
 Watson, E. Is our republic a failure? Dor. 497.14
 Watson, Paul B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 531.8; J. P. 1221.10; Rox. 6121.24
 Webster, E. The young reporter. A complete phonographic teacher. [1855.] J. P. 1937.13
 Webster, Noah. An American dictionary of the English language. 1884. Rox. R.R., H.4.2
 Welcome home. Piano-forte music. J. P. 2311.12
 Westcott, Brooke F. An introduction to the study of the Gospels. Rox. 2114.18
 Westwood, Thomas. Berries and blossoms: a verse-book for young people. 1354.29
 White, Richard Grant. The fate of Mansfield Humphreys. 35.85; Chn. 2186.20; Dor. 476.19
 Rox. 2426.17; J. P. 632.24; S. B. 236.44
 Whitman, G. M. American orators and oratory. 891.12
 Wide-awake. [1882, 83.] 2 v. N. E. D.4
 — [1883.] S. B. 11.32
 Wiggins, Edith E. Lessons on manners for school and home use. 130.62
 Wilbrandt, Adolf. Fridolin's mystical marriage. 35.94; Dor. 474.3; J. P. 537.17
 Wilson, Andrew. The "Ever-victorious army." A history of the Chinese campaign under lieutenant. C. G. Gordon. Dor. 496.7

Wilson, Daniel. Prehistoric annals of Scotland. Rox. 621.5
 Wilson, John M., and others. Tales of the borders and of Scotland. Vol. 1-19. E. B. 349.70
 Winchell, Alexander. Geological excursions; or, the rudiments of geology for young learners. 140.43; Rox. 6636.6
 Winslow, Margaret E. Michael Ellis's text. A story for girls. J. P. 135.4
 Winthrop, Theodore. Life and poems. Bri. 64.80; Dor. 506.23; S. B. 167.37
 With rod and line in Colorado waters. 170.6
 Signed Bourgeois.
 Wolski, Kalixt. Poland: her glory, her sufferings, her overthrow. Rox. 5515.14

Wood, John G. Petland revisited. Illus. 171.29
 Woods, Kate T. Out and about; or, the Hudson's trip to the Pacific. Rox. 1112.16
 Wright, Julia McN. Among the Alaskans. 1633.22
 — A wife hard won. A love story. 35.22
 Dor. 476.12; E. B. 317.30; Rox. 2426.14
 Yonge, Charlotte M. Cameos from English history. 5th series. England and Spain. 1982.1
 Young, Robert. Light in lands of darkness. A record of missionary labour. S. B. 367.15
 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. A Syl-vestor night's adventure. Trans. 35.16

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Continued from Bulletin No. 63.)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The following works have been indexed since the publication of the list accompanying the first instalment of this index, in Bulletin No. 65, April, 1883.

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf No.
Africa, J. S. History of Huntingdon and Blair counties, Penn. Phila., 1883. 8°.....	Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos.....	*4461.19
Chicago historical society. Chicago historical society's collections. Vol. 1-3. Chicago, 1882-84. 3 vols.....	Chic. hist. soc. coll.....	*2377.60
Egle, W. H. History of Dauphin and Lebanon counties, Penn. Phila., 1883.....	Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos.	*4461.21
Erie county, N.Y. Illustrated historical atlas. New York, 1880. F°.....	Erie co. hist. atl.....	*4370.62
Fillmore county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882. 8°....	Fillmore co. hist.....	*4470.85
Freeborn county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882. 8°....	Freeborn co. hist.....	*4470.82
Hill, N. N., Jr., compiler. History of Licking county, O. Newark, O., 1881. 8°.....	Hill. Licking co.....	*4460a.64
Houston county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882. 8°....	Houston co. hist.....	*4470.84
Hurd, D. H. History of Norfolk county, Mass. Phila., 1884. [Ordered.].....	Hurd. Norfolk co.....	
Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. Vol. 1. Local institutions. Baltimore, 1883. 8°.....	Johns Hopkins univ. studies..	*2356.69
Linn, J. B. History of Centre and Clinton counties, Penn. Phila., 1883. 8°.....	Linn. Centre and Clinton cos.	*4461.20
Livingston county (N.Y.) historical society. 2d-7th annual meeting. 1878-83. Dansville, N.Y. 1878-83....	Livingston co. hist. soc.....	*4361.53
Minnesota historical society. Department of American history. Transactions. April-December, 1879. Minneapolis, 1879. 8°.....	Minn. hist. soc. Dept. of Amer. hist. Tr.	

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf No.
Mississippi valley, Upper. History of the. Minneapolis, 1881. 4 ^o	Mississippi, Upper valley. Hist.....	*4470.81
Moravian historical society, Nazareth, Penn. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2; nos. 1-6. [1858-83.] Nazareth, 1876-83. 8 ^o		*3540a.51
Ohio Falls cities and their counties, History of the. Cleveland, 1882. 2 v. 4 ^o	Ohio Falls.....	*4460a.63
Penobscot county, Maine. History. Cleveland, 1882. 4 ^o	Penobscot co. hist.....	*4430.58
Rice county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882. 4 ^o	Rice co. hist.....	*4470.83
Surveyors' association of West New Jersey. Proceedings [etc.]. Camden, 1880. 8 ^o	Surveyors' assoc. of W. N. J...	*437+78
Vermont historical society. Proceedings. Oct. 16, 1860; Jan. 23, 1861 (special meeting); Oct. 15, 16, 1861; Jan. 22, 23; Oct. 14, 1862; Oct. 19, 20, 1869; Oct., Nov., 1870; Oct. 8, 1872; Oct. 15, 1878; Oct. 19; 1880; Oct. 17, 1882. Montpelier [etc.], 1861-80. 11 pphs. 8 ^o	Vt. hist. soc. proc.....	*2339 59

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in Bulletin No. 65, page 330, and in Bulletin No. 67, page 88.

- Eagan, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 346.
- Early county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 424.
- East Amwell, N. J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 350.
- East Bridgewater, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 106.
— History. W. Allen.
- East Buffalo, Penn. List of inhabitants. 1794.
1810. Linn. Buffalo vall. 283. 387.
- East Chelmsford, Mass. The families living in
E. C. in 1802. Z. E. Stone.
Old residents' hist. assoc. Contrib. 1: 275.
- East Chester, N.Y. Assessment roll. 1675.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 488.
— History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 201.
— History of the parish and church of
Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 357.
- East Davenport, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 154.
- Eastford, Conn. [Historical sketch.] 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 566.
- East Greenwich, R.I. Historical address before
the alumni of Greenwich academy, June 22,
1882. H. E. Turner.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 65.
— History. R. I. Hist. 119.
- Town officers. 1678-1700.
Peirce. Col. lists, 123.
- East Haddam, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 524.
— Land records. D. W. Patterson.
N. E. h. g. reg. 11: 273 to 12: 42.
- Proprietors' records. 1688. D. W. Patterson.
N. E. h. g. reg. 13: 19.
- Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 74.
- Eastham, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod. 2: 345.
— Description and history. 1802. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 154.
— First settlers. D. Hamblin.
N. E. h. g. reg. 6: 41 to 7: 347.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 42.
- History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 124.
- Indian deed. N. E. h. g. reg. 16: 23.
- Eastham, Mass., *continued*.
— Settlement and history. 1646-75.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 2: 218;
2 pt. 2: 90; 2 pt. 5: 17.
— Town officers. 1646-92.
Peirce. Col. lists, 10, 18.
- East Hamburgh, N.Y. History.
Erie co. hist. atl. 21.
- East Hampton, Conn. Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 283.
- Easthampton, L.I. Annals. Prime. L.I. 170.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 1: 293.
- Montauk and the common lands of. J. F. Jameson.
Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 225.
- Notes and observations on the town of. 1798.
J. L. Gardiner. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 457;
N.Y. hist. soc. coll., 1869: 225.
- Rate list. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 253.
- Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 312.
- Tax list. 1678. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 736.
- Union between Connecticut and the town of. 1658.
N.Y. col. docs. 3: 27.
- Easthampton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 318.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 194.
- History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 263.
- East Hanover, Penn. Fort Manady.
Penn. archives, 12: 405.
- East Hartford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 72.
- East Haven, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 204.
- East Haven, Vt. History. K. & D. C. Hudson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 985.
- East Kingston, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 737.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 641.
- Documents relating to. 1776-1798. With
historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 596.
- History. A. R. Brown.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 184.
- East Livermore, Me. History. H. Garcelon.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 99.
- East Lyme, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 560.
- East Montpelier, Vt. History. S. S. Kelton.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 574.

- East New Jersey. Model of the government of the province of. G. Scot.
N.J. hist. soc. coll. 1: 231.
- See New Jersey.
- East New York, L.I. The Rising sun tavern and the Rockaway pass.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 61.
- Easton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 119.
- Easton, Penn. Description, etc. 1752.
Penn. archives, 2: 95.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 511.
- History. Futhy. Chester co. 173.
- Indian treaty at. 1758. Am. pion. 1: 244.
- Journal of capt. G. Croghan, and the treaty at. 1757. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6: 527.
- Journal of G. Croghan and the treaty at. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 7: 280.
- Quakers at. 1757. Penn. archives, 3: 205.
- Sketch of. 1832. Hazard reg. 9: 335.
- East Providence, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 124.
- East Windsor, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 76.
- The North, or Scantic parish (now East Windsor). Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 290.
- Eaton, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 653.
- Documents relating to. 1788-95. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 600.
- Eaton, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 279.
- Eaton, O. The action near Fort St. Clair, Nov. 6, 1792. Dawson, 2: 16.
- Eaton county, Mich. Historical sketch of the early days of. E. A. Foote.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 379.
- Ninth annual meeting of Eaton county pioneers. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 236.
- Eau Claire county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atlas, 207.
- Ebenezer, Ga. Extracts of the journals of commissary Van Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Ga., and of the Rev. Mr. Bolzius. 1733-4.
Force. Tracts, 4: 5.
- Old and new Ebenezer. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Georgia hist. soc. coll. 4: 11.
- Eccanachaca, Ala. Battle at. Dec. 23, 1813.
Dawson, 2: 17.
- Eckford, Mich. Settlement, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 225.
- Economy, Penn. Description. 1845. R. L. Baker. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 183.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 110.
- Eddington, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 333
- Eden Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 411.
- Eden, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atlas, 21.
- Eden, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 409.
- Eden, Vt. History. F. Plumley.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 621.
- Edgartown, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 151.
- Edgecombe county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 141.
- Edgmont, Penn. History.
Smith. Delaware co. 400.
- Edinburg, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 339.
- Edmonson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 156.
- Edwards county, Ill. History of the English settlement in. G. Flower.
Chic. hist. soc. coll. 1.
- Eel River, Ind. History. Helm. Allen co. 150.
- Effingham, N.H. Census of Leavitt's town. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 737.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 654.
- Documents relating to. 1778-1789. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 604.
- Signers of the association test in Leavitt's town. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 248.
- Effingham county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 426.
- Egg Harbor, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 64.
- Egremont, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 69.
- History. 1829. G. Heyden.
Field. Berkshire co. 214.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 485.
- Egypt, Penn. The history of the Egypt church. J. H. Dubbs. Am. hist. rec. 2: 398.
- Elbert county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 438.
- Elbridge, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 320.
- Eldred township, O. Meniolágoméka. Annals of a Moravian Indian village, one hundred and thirty years ago. J. M. Hark.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 127.
- Eliot, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 407.
- History. York co. atlas, 50.
- Elizabeth, N.J. Application for Elizabethtown grant. 1664. N.J. archives, 1: 14.
- Confirmation of the purchase of the Elizabethtown tract from the Indians. 1715. N.J. archives 1: 17.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 159.
- Indian deed for Elizabethtown grant. 1664. N.J. archives, 1: 16.
- A memorial of the inhabitants of, (relative to) their controversies with the proprietors of East Jersey. 1744. N.J. archives, 6: 205.
- Oaths of allegiance taken by the inhabitants of. 1665. N.J. archives, 1: 49.
- Opinions concerning Nicoll's patent for Elizabethtown. 1677. N.J. archives, 1: 272.
- Opinion of English lawyers on the patent of Gov. Nicolls for. 1677. N.J. archives, 1: 272.
- Order in council relative to a Memorial [of] inhabitants relative to controversies with the proprietors of East Jersey. 1744. N.J. archives, 6: 205.
- Petition of Elizabethtown people for greater protection from the East Jersey proprietors. 1696. N.J. archives, 2: 124.
- Petition for confirmation of privileges. 1674. N.J. archives, 1: 155.
- Review of some circumstances connected with the settlement of. W. A. Whitehead. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 153.
- Testimony relating to Elizabethtown purchase. 1685. N.J. archives, 1: 504.
- Elizabeth city county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 248.
- Elk county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 702.
- History. C. R. Earley. Egle. Pennsylv. 687.
- Elk River, Minn. History.
Mississippi upper vall. hist. 296.

- Ellicott's Mills, Md. A brief account of the settlement of. M. E. Tyson.
Md. hist. soc. publ. fund, no. 4.
- Ellington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 547.
- History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 260.
- Elliottsville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 211.
- Elliott county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 165.
- Ellisburgh, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 145.
- Elma, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atlas, 21.
- Elmdale, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 604.
- Elmira, N.Y. The expedition against the Senecas. 1679. Dawson, 1: 537.
- Elmira, N.Y. See also Newtown, N.Y.
- Elmore, Vt. History. E. H. Willey.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 626.
- Elmore county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 237.
- Emanuel county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 450.
- Emmaus, Penn. Marriage record of the Moravian church. 1758-1800.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 153.
- Emmett, Mich. Settlement, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 227.
- Empire, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 528.
- Empire, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Dakota co. 354.
- Emuckfau, Ala. The battle at. Jan. 22, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 319.
- Enfield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 83.
- Enfield, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 200.
- Enfield, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 340.
- Enfield, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 738.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
- Documents relating to. 1777-86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 610.
- Topographical description. 1824.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 237.
- Enosburgh, Vt. History. G. Adams
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 132.
- Ephrata, Penn. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers at. R. Conyngham.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 133.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 413.
- The monastic edifices at E. W. T. Wallace.
Potter, 5: 814.
- A noteworthy book. S. W. Pennypacker.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 290.
- Settlement of the Dunkers at. R. Conyngham.
Hazard reg. 5: 331.
- Visit to the Ephrata cloister. 1753. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 373.
- Epping, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 738.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 641.
- Documents relating to. 1747-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 616.
- History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 204.
- Mortality in Epping. 1811-21.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 256.
- Petition of the inhabitants for men to protect them. 1747. N.H. town papers, 9: 245.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 230.
- Epsom, N. H. Documents relating to. 1744-60.
N.H. town papers, 9: 246.
- Documents relating to. 1779-91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 628.
- Historical sketch. 1823. J. Curtis.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 321.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 232.
- Erie, Penn. Papers relating to the establishment at Presqu'isle. 1794.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6: 625.
- Erie canal. Origin of the. M. S. Hawley.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 227.
- Origin of the. Hist. mag., 2d ser. 5: 323.
- Erie county, N.Y. Early history of the press of. G. H. Salisbury.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 199.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 87.
- Erie county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 149.
- Reminiscences of early times.
Fire Lands pion. 10: 28.
- See also Fire Lands.
- Erie county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 308.
- History. I. Moorhead.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 692.
- Erie, Fort. Worcester mag. 1: 184.
- Reminiscences of the campaign of 1814, at the Niagara frontier.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 216.
- Siege. Aug. 3 to Sept. 21, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 363.
- The sortie from. 1814. G. W. Holley.
Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 401.
- Erie, Lake. Agreement between the Six nations and commissioners for lands on. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11: 529.
- The battle of. Sept. 10, 1813. Dawson, 2: 274.
- Building and voyage of the Griffon, 1679.
O. H. Marshall. Pion. m. 1: 72; 2: 11.
- Early marine of. F. A. Dewey.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 79.
- Papers relating to. 1791.
Penn. archives, 12: 88.
- Erin, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 554.
- Errol, N. H. Documents relating to. 1789-98.
With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 633.
- Erving, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 768.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 362.
- History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 160.
- Escambia county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 246.
- Esopus, N.Y. See Kingston, N.Y.
- Essex, Mass. Building of the first meeting-house, Chebacco parish.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 72.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 175.
- History. E. Nason.
Wheatland. Essex co. 115.
- Essex, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 778
- Essex county, Mass. A biographical notice of the officers of probate for Essex co. from the commencement of the colony to the present time. 1636-1859. A. C. Goodell.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 157 to 4: 267.
- Court records. 1637-1640. A. C. Goodell.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 17 to 8: 63.

Essex county, Mass., continued.

- Early settlers. S. G. Drake.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 205 to 8: 163.
- The Essex junto, 1808. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 226.
- Gleanings from the files of the court of general sessions of the peace. J. Kimball.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 11: 74, 235; 13: 134.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 156.
- History. C. M. Tracy.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 131.
- The history of the Essex North association.
Cong. q. 6: 161, 245.
- Indians. Lecture, Nov. 20, 1832. R. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 126.
- The natural and political history of the gerrymander of. Am. hist. rec. 1: 504.
- Old houses. J. W. Reed.
N. E. h. g. reg. 22: 388.
- Reminiscences of distinguished men in. N. Crosby.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 17: 151.
- Slavery in. G. B. Loring.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 37, 73.
- Witchcraft in. 1692. Brattle.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 61.
- Witchcraft trials in. Papers. J. Kimball.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 17.
- Essex county, N. J.** Affidavits relating to the rioters, 1749. N. J. archives, 7: 429.
- Census. 1726. N. J. archives, 5: 164.
- Census. 1737-8. N. J. archives, 6: 244.
- Census. 1745. N. J. archives, 6: 243.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N. Y. 95.
- List of rioters in. 1745, 1746.
N. J. archives, 6: 245, 357.
- List of rioters in. 1745-47.
N. J. archives, 7: 456.
- Memoir of capt. E. Littell of. S. Littell.
N. J. hist. soc. proc. 7: 81.
- Essex county, Va.** History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 253.
- Essex county, Vt.** History.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 943.
- Natural history of. H. A. Cutting.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1051.
- Estill county, Ky.** History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 166.
- Etna, Me.** History. Penobscot co. hist. 343.
- Etna, Ohio.** History. Hill. Licking co. 413.
- Etowa county, Ala.** History.
Brewer. Alabama, 247.
- Eureka, Minn.** History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 373.
- Eutaw Springs, S.C.** The battle of. Sept. 8, 1781. Dawson, 1: 711.
- Evans, N.Y.** History. Erie co. hist. atl. 21.
- Everett, Mass.** History. D. P. Bailey.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 428.
- Evesham, N.J.** History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N. J. 104.
- Exeter, Me.** History. Penobscot co. hist. 869.
- Exeter, N.H.** Agreement between the town of and E. Gilman, in regard to a saw-mill. 1647. N.H. town papers, 12: 759.
- Agreement of the settlers for government. 1639. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 321.
- An account of the mob in. 1786.
Hist. mag., 2d ser. 5: 37.
- Address at the celebration on the close of the 2d century from the time Exeter was settled, July 4, 1838. I. Smith, jr.
N. H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 167.

Exeter, N.H., continued.

- Bill of mortality. 1810-23. J. Tilton.
Farmer & Moore, 3: 232.
- Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 739.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 642.
- Deposition of J. Foullsam, constable. 1684.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 264.
- Documentary history of.
Hist. mag., 2d ser. 7: 367; 8: 6.
- Documents relating to. 1638-41.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 128.
- Documents relating to. 1639-1763.
N.H. town papers, 9: 250.
- Documents relating to. 1693-1797. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 639.
- Early settlers. J. Wentworth.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 59.
- Exeter in 1776. C. H. Bell. Granite m. 3: 410.
- Familiar sketches of Phillips academy. C. R. Corning.
Granite m. 6: 332.
- History. C. H. Bell.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 243.
- The home of the Gilmans. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 6: 27, 39.
- Indian deed. 1627. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 208.
- Indian deeds to Wheelwright. 1638.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 147.
- Journal of the congress which assembled at E., Dec. 21, 1775, and adopted the constitution of the United States.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 145.
- Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9: 353.
- The names of some who took the oath of freeman. 1644, 1657. A. W. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 77.
- Old burial-places. E. Nason.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 258.
- Papers concerning the riot, 1734.
Hist. mag., 2d ser. 8: 14.
- Petition in relation to boundaries. 1643.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 170.
- Petition against Cranfield. 1685.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 557.
- Phillips Exeter academy. Granite m. 1: 12.
- Relationship of the combination settlers at Exeter. 1639. J. Wentworth.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 315.
- Remarks on the authenticity of the Wheelwright deed of 1629. W. Plumer.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 299.
- Riot at, in 1734. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 190.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 248.
- Topographical description. Tenney. 1795.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 87.
- Exeter, Penn.** History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 184.
- Exeter, R.I.** Historical sketch of the baptist church in. W. H. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 1.
- History. R.I. hist. 130.
- Fabius, Iowa.** Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 651.
- Fabius, N.Y.** History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 330.
- Fairfax, Vt.** History. J. A. Ufford.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 165.
- Fairfax county, Va.** History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 254.

- Fairfield, Conn. Account of the burning of. 1779. Eliot. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 103.
 — History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 349.
 — History. Fairfield co. hist. 278.
 — The invasion of Conn. July 5-12, 1779. Dawson, 1: 510.
- Fairfield, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 395.
- Fairfield, O. History. Washington co. hist. 725.
 — Memoirs. S. Foote. Fire Lands pion. 5: 36.
- Fairfield, Vt. History. S. Perley. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 190.
- Fairfield county, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 349.
 — History. W. Knapp. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 299.
- Fairfield county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 157.
- Fairhaven, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 120.
- Fair Haven, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 412.
- Fairhaven, Vt. History. A. N. Adams. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 672.
- Fairlee, Vt. History. W. Child. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 888.
- Fairmount, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 13.
- Fairport, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 219.
- Fall Creek, Ind. History. Helm. Hamilton co. 118.
 — History. Helm. Madison co. 96.
- Falling Creek, Va. Massacre, Mar. 22, 1621-22. E. D. Neill. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 222.
- Falling Spring, Penn. Settlement, etc. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 461.
- Fallowfield, Penn. History. Futhy. Chester co. 175.
- Fall River, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 121.
- Falls, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 100.
 — Marriages authorized by the Falls monthly meeting of Friends. 1700-1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 231.
- Fallsbury, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 417.
- Falmouth, Me. Burning of. 1775. Old times, 6: 823.
 — History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 269.
 — Indian treaties at. 1726-27. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 377, 407.
 — Indian treaty at. 1749. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 145.
 — Indian treaty at. 1749. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 264.
 — Letter in 1775, describing the destruction of. J. Bailey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 437.
 — Tax-payers in. 1777. Me. geneal. and biog. 1: 116.
 — See also Portland, Me.
- Falmouth, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod. 2: 415.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 44.
 — History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 ee.
 — Note. Freeman. 1802. Mass. hist. soc. 1st ser. 8: 127.
 — Town officers. 1686-92. Peirce. Col. lists 11.
- Fannett, Penn. Remonstrance of inhabitants of, against calling a convention. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 362.
- Faribault, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 318.
- Farming, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 416.
- Farmington, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 88.
 — Records. 1652-1700. N. Goodwin. N. E. h. g. reg. 11: 323 to 13: 57.
- Farmington, Mich. Settlement of. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 419.
- Farmington, N.H. History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 620.
- Farmington, N.Y. Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 217.
- Fauquier county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 261.
- Fayette county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 252.
- Fayette county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 450.
- Fayette county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 169.
- Fayette county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 162.
- Fayette county, Penn. Civil officers, 1776-89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 781.
 — History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 328.
 — History. J. Veech. Egle. Pennsylv. 724.
 — History. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 281.
- Fayette county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 267.
- Fayston, Vt. History. L. B. Boyce. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 177.
- Fearing, O. History. Washington co. hist. 683.
- Fenner, N.Y. History. Hammond. Madison co. 346.
- Fenton, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 193.
- Ferguson, Penn. History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 283.
- Ferrisburgh, Vt. History. R. E. Robinson, and others. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 31.
- Fillmore, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 568.
- Fine, N.Y. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 298.
- Fire Lands. The aboriginal Fire Lands. (Comprising the territory now embracing the counties of Erie and Ontario, O.) S. A. Wildman. Fire L. pion. 13: 37.
 — Abstract of the record history of the Fire Lands grant. Fire L. pion. 4: 95.
 — Early political divisions of the. A. W. Hendry. Fire L. pion. 3: 49.
 — Fifty years ago and now. L. B. Gurley. Fire L. pion. 3: 9.
 — Geology of the. Fire L. pion. 7: 42.
 — Historical address, Sept. 8, 1869. H. Skellenger. Fire L. pion. 10: 16.
 — History of the Fire Lands press. C. P. Wickham. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4: 7.
 — Hours with the pioneers. Fire L. pion. 9: 14.
 — Military history, 1861-65. Fire L. pion. 11: 58.
 — Official records, 1815-18. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 2: 21.
 — The old lawyers of. J. M. Root. Fire L. pion. 12: 36.
 — Pioneer celebration. Oration, July 4th, 1857. E. Cooke. Fire L. pion. 1: 1.
 — Recollections of half a century. B. Summers. Fire L. pion. 8: 42.
 — Religious interests of the. Fire L. pion. 7: 16.
 — Reminiscences. E. Wheeler. Fire L. pion. 2: 35.

Fire Lands, continued.

- Settlement and organization. L. V. Bierce. Fire L. pion. 10: 85.
- The sickly seasons of 1819 and 1836. H. Fowler. Fire L. pion. 8: 91.
- Social and moral condition of the. 1866. J. Safford. Fire L. pion. 7: 28.
- Survey, Hoyt's. 1806. Fire L. pion. 8: 75.
- Surveying the. S. Hoyt. Fire L. pion. 6: 27.
- Surveys on the. E. Mesnard. Fire L. pion. 5: 93.
- Titles to land in the. Address, Nov. 12th, 1857. E. Whittlesey. Fire L. pion. 1: 13.
- Fish Creek, N.Y.** Petition for aid to erect a church at. 1731. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 589.
- Fish Dam Ford, S.C.** The affair at, Nov. 9, 1780. Dawson, 1: 633.
- Fisherville, Ky.** History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 39.
- Fishing Creek, S.C.** The surprise of Gen. Sumter at. Aug. 18, 1780. Dawson, 1: 622.
- Fishkill, N.Y.** Ferry between Newburgh and. 1743. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 349.
- History. Smith. Duchess co 174.
- The Verplanck mansion. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 242.
- Fitchburg, Mass.** History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 565.
- History. Whitney. Worc. co. 252.
- History. E. Bailey. Worc. co. hist. 1: 444.
- Fitchville, O.** Memoirs. J. C. Curtis. Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4: 31.
- Notes on F. township. J. C. Curtis. Fire L. pion. 9: 73.
- Obituary record of pioneers. E. Osborn. Fire L. pion. 9: 82.
- Fitzwilliam, N.H.** Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 672.
- Documents relating to. 1768-97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 670.
- Flatbush, L.I.** Annals. Prime. L.I. 321.
- Assessment roll of Middelwout. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 97.
- Assessment roll of Middelwout. 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 269.
- Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 89.
- Council minute. Church at Midwout. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 482.
- Deed for 25 morgens of land. [in] Midwout, L.I. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 321.
- Dispute between Flatbush and Flatlands respecting their boundary. 1679, 80. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 753.
- Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, 31.
- History. Prime. L.I. 321.
- History. Thompson. L.I. 2: 200.
- Letters [etc.] concerning troubles with Flatlands, L.I. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 586.
- List of all the inhabitants. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 122.
- Petitions of the magistrates of Midwout, as to the disposition of the church land. 1658. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 410.
- Rate list of Midwout. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 293.
- Roll of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 429.
- Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 514.
- Flatlands, L.I.** Annals. Prime. L.I. 331.
- Assessment roll. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 100.

Flatlands, L.I., continued.

- Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 88.
- Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 34.
- History. Prime. L.I. 331.
- History. Thompson. L.I. 2: 182.
- Inscriptions in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church. King's co. gen. club. coll. 1, no. 2.
- Letters [etc.] concerning troubles with Flatbush. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 586.
- List of all the inhabitants. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 124.
- Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 431.
- Ratelist. 1676, 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 283, 288.
- Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 514.
- Valuation. 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 283.
- Fleming county, Ky.** History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 230.
- Flemington, N.J.** History. Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 324.
- Fletcher, Vt.** History. B. A. Kinsley. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 200.
- Flint, Mich.** History. Genesee co. hist. 183.
- Flint city, Mich.** History. Genesee co. hist. 119.
- [History.] E. H. Thomson. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 431.
- Florence, N.Y.** History. Jones. Oneida co. 146.
- Florence, O.** Memoirs. E. Barber. Fire L. pion. 2: 19.
- Memoirs. J. Squire. Fire L. pion. 2: 15.
- Sketch of the first Sabbath school on the Fire Lands. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4: 18.
- Florida.** Account of the voyage of Don A. de Villafane. 1561. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 239.
- Coppie d'une lettre venant de la Floride. 1564. French. Hist. coll. 3: 197.
- Diary of a campaign in. 1857-8. E. Backus. Hist. mag. 10: 279.
- Early explorations of Atlantic coast of. 1513-1539. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 242.
- Expedition of Narvaez to conquer Florida. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 109.
- A find in a Florida mound. A. E. Douglass. Am. antiq. (Peet's), 4: 100.
- The Florida war. Dec. 7, 1835 to Apr. 19, 1842. Dawson, 2: 439.
- Histoire mémorable du voyage fait par J. Ribaut. 1565. French. Hist. coll. 3: 202.
- History of the first attempt of the French to colonize. 1562-67. R. Laudonnière. French. Hist. coll. 6 (n. s. 1): 165.
- Letter on the conquest of. H. de Soto. 1539. French. Hist. coll. 2: 89.
- Memoir on the country and ancient Indian tribes of. 1565. H. d'Escalante Fontanedo. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 235.
- Memoir of the voyage of the fleet under P. Menendez de Aviles. 1565. F. L. de Mendoza Grajales. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 191.
- Memoir of A. Vazquez. Hist. mag. 4: 257.
- Memoria de J. de la Vaudera en que se hace relacion de los lugares y tierra de la F. 1566, 67. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 289.
- Narrative of the expedition of H. de Soto. 1544. L. H. de Biedma. French. Hist. coll. 2: 97.
- Narrative of the expedition of H. de Soto, by a gentleman of Elvas. 1557. French. Hist. coll. 2: 111.

Florida, *continued*.

- Narrative of the first voyage of J. de Ribault. 1562. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 159.
- Narrative of the voyage made by Guido de las Bazares, to discover ports and bays in. 1558. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 237.
- Narrative of the voyage of P. Menendez de Aviles. 1565. Solís de las Meras. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 216.
- Narvaez's expedition. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 141, 204, 267, 347.
- Notices of some antique earthen vessels found in the low tumuli of. II. R. Schoolcraft. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1846: 124.
- Proclamation of Pamfilo de Narvaez to the inhabitants of the countries and provinces from Rio de Palmas to the cape of Florida. 1527. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 153.

Florida, *continued*.

- Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of. 1663. W. Hilton. Force. Tracts, 4: no. 2.
- La reprise de la Floride par le capitaine Gourgue. 1565. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 267.
- Virginia richly valued, by a gentleman of Elvas. De Soto's expedition. 1539. Force. Tracts, 4: no. 1.
- Florida, Mass. History. 1829. D. D. Field. Field. Berkshire co. 460.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 489.
- Floyd, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 155.
- Floyd county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 452.
- Floyd county, Ind. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 71.

Spanish Grammars and Dictionaries.

A CONCISE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPANISH GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEFINITIVE EDITION OF THE ACADEMY'S DICTIONARY, 1490-1780.

The following collection of titles has been made by Professor William I. Knapp, of Yale College, as an abridged extract from a forthcoming work in Spanish, on early Castilian pronunciation and orthography, and history of Spanish lexicography, and is offered for publication in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.

The initials following certain titles indicate the libraries which contain the works represented, as follows:—B. P. L., Boston Public Library; Bodl., Bodleian Library, Oxford; H. M., Senator Heredia, Madrid (Salvá Library); K., Library of the writer; M. N., National Library at Madrid; P. N., National Library at Paris. The Boston Public Library would be glad to receive, by gift, any edition not mentioned as already in its collection, or to gain information in regard to its price.

Figures in parentheses denote unnumbered leaves; ff., numbered leaves, and pp., pages.

I.

Grammars and Early Orthographies.

1492. Lebrija. A la mui alta e assi esla- recida princesa doña Isabel . . . | . . . Comienza la gramatica | que nuevamente hizo el maestro Antonio de lebrixa | sobre la lengua castellana . . . | *Salamanca*, 4^o. (66.)—B. P. L., K.

A *fac-simile* of the primitive gothic edition (*M.N.*) made about 1740, as appears from Mayans (Clemens: *Specimen*, 1753, p. 7), and not about 1775, as Ticknor, following Mendez, suggests. It was doubtless the work of Mayans himself, and looks like one of Juan de Zúñiga's impressions.

1538. Calleja. Conjugaciones e reglas por nueva forma para conocer todos los tiempos e romances y el genero del verbo, y la persona agente y paciente, ex tempore. Nuevamente compuestas por el bachiller alonso Calleja clérigo beneventano. *Salamanca*, *Gonzalo de Castañeda*, 8^o. (59), gothic.—M.N.

Cited in D. Manuel Cañete's *Academ. Discourse: ¿ Por qué no llegó a su apogeo el idioma Castellano hasta la segunda mitad del siglo xvi?* Madrid, 1867, p. 52, note.

1546. [Charpentier?] Parfaite Methode pour entendre, escrire et parler la langue espagnole. *Paris*, 8^o.

Cited by Sanford (1611), and by Foerster (1880) who suggests Jacques Charpentier (1524-1574) as the author.

1550. Tamara. Sumay erudicion de Grammatica en metro Castellano. Por Francisco Tamara. *Anvers*, *Martin Nucio*, 8^o. (55.)

1555. Vtil, y Breve | Institvtion, para | aprender los principios, y fundamen- | tos de la lengua Hespañola. [Repeated in French and Latin.] *Lovanii, ex off. Barthol. Grauij*, 8^o. (64.)—K. Anonymous grammar in Spanish, French, and Latin. Extracts in Gallardo: *Ensayo*, 1, 855.

1556. Cordero. La manera de escrevir en Castellano, o para corregir los errores generales en que todos casi yerran. [Por Iuan Martin Cordero.] *Anvers*, *Martin Nucio*, 8^o. ff. 107-127.—H.M.

It is the fifth treatise in a vol. entitled: *Las quexas y llanto de Pompeyo*. 8^o. ff. 124 (last f. given 127).

1558. Villalon. Gramatica Castellana. Arte breve, i compendiosa para saber hablar, i escrivir en la lengua Castellana congrua, i decentemente. Por el licenciado Villalon. *Antvers, Guillermo Simon*, 8º.

1559. Gramatica de la lengua vulgar de España. *Lovayna, Bartol. Granio*, 8º.

1560. Alessandri. Il paragone della lingua Toscana et Castigliana. *Napoli*, 8º. — *M.N.*

1565. Sotomayor. Grammatica | con Reglas muy pro- | uechosas y necessarias para apren- | der a leer y escriuir la lengua Francesa, | con- | ferida con la Castellana, con | vn vocabulario copioso de | las mesmas lenguas. | *Alcala de Henares, P. de Robles y F. de Cormellas*, 8º. (31) + ff. 63. — *H.M.*

The vocabulary is by Iagues de Liaño [or Ledel].

1567. Miranda. Osservazioni | della Lingva | Castigliana | di M. Giovanni Miranda | divise in quatro libri: | ne' quali s'insegna con gran | facilità la perfetta lingua Spagnuola . . . | *Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari*, 8º. (16) pp. 407. — *K.*

Dedication dated Venice, Oct. 5, 1566. Heber's Catalogue gives an edition of that year (111, 1317). First formal Spanish grammar and basis of all subsequent foreign ones for more than two centuries. Oudin. Sanford, Franciosini, etc., all recognize its superiority. Editions: Venice, 1567, 1569, 1583, 1584, 1595, and *Il Compendio tratto dalle Osservazioni della ling. Castigliana del Sig. Miranda. Firenze*, 1601, 8º.

B.P.L. has ed. of 1569.

1568. Meurier. Conivgaciones, Arte, | y Reglas muy proprias, | y necessarias para los que | quisieren deprender, Español y Frances. | Por Gabriel Meurier. | *Antvers, Iean Waesberge*, 12º. (32.) — *K.*

Generally found bound with Meurier's *Coloquios Familiares* of same imprint. My copy, however, is separate. *P.N.* complete.

1570. Las Casas. See Dictionaries.

1582. Velasco. Orthographia y pronuncacion de la lengua castellana. Por Iuan de Velasco. *Burgos*, 4º.

1584. Sanchez. Principios de la Gramatica Latina y Española. Por Iuan Sanchez. *Sevilla, Francisco Perez*, 8º.

1586. Reglas gramaticales para aprender la lengua Española y Francesa, confiriendo la una con la otra, segun el orden de las partes de la oracion latinas. *Oxford. Ioseph Barnes*, 8º.

1587. Ruiz. Pronunciacion de la lengua castellana, o Ortografia. Por Benito Ruiz. *Madrid, Francisco Sanchez*, 12º.

1589. Cuesta. Libro y Tratado para enseñar leer y escriuir breuemente y con gran facilidad cõrecta pronunciacion y verdadera autographia todo Romance Castellano, y de la distincion y diferencia que ay en las letras consonãtes de vna a otras en su sonido y pronunciacion. Compuesto por Iuan de la Cuesta. *Alcala, Iuan Gracian*, 4º. (4), ff. 65. — *H.M.*

Gallardo (*Ensayo*, II, 634) gives some extracts; but title and description, as usual, unreliable. Preliminaries dated 1584, and yet Foerster cites the work as of 1580. Very important for pronunciation of the period.

1590. Del Corro. The Spanish | Grammer: | with certeine Rules teaching both the | Spanish and French tongues. | By which they that haue some knowledge in the French | tongue, may the easier attaine to the Spanish, and like- | wise they that haue the Spanish, with more facilitie | learne the French: and they that are acquain-

1590. Del Corro, *continued*.

ted with neither of them, learne either or | both. Made in Spanish, by M. An- | thonie de Corro. | With a Dictionarie adioyned vnto it, . . . | By Iohn Thorius, Graduate in Oxenford. | *London, Iohn Wolfe*, 4º. (3) pp. 119 + (7) for the vocab. — *Bodl.*

The only copy known of this famous Spanish protestant's grammar. Favored for description by Mr. W. H. Allnutt of the Bodleian Library.

1591. Percival. Bibliotheca | Hispanica. | Containing a Grammar, | with a Dictionarie in Spanish, | English, and Latine, gathered out | of diuers good Authors: very | profitable for the studious | of the Spanish | toong. | By Richard Percyuall Gent. | . . . *London, Iohn Iackson, for Richard Watkins*, 4º. (115.)

The first 21 leaves embrace the preliminaries and Grammar, and the remaining 94 the Dictionary made up of Lebrija and Las Casas, with new matter. Repeated 1592.

1591. Stepney. The Spanish Schoole Master, containing Seven Dialogues. By William Stepney. *London, Richard Field*, 8º.

First ed. of the "Seven Dialogues" in Spanish and English, reprinted by Minshew, 1599 (and not by Percival, as Gayangos says in Ticknor III, 559); Stevens, 1706, and Alvarado, 1719; Spanish and French, by Oudin, 1608; Luna, 1619; Spanish and Italian, by Franciosini, 1638.

1593. Toquel. Suma de la ortografia castellana. Por Guillermo Toquel. *Salamanca*, 8º.

1596. Ayllon. Arte curiosa para entender y hablar la lengua Italiana. Por Francisco Trenado de Ayllon. *Medina del Campo*, 8º.

1597. Oudin. Grammaire Espagnole. *Paris, Orry*, 8º. — *N. Antonio*.

— Grammatica Hispanica hactenus Gallice explicata. *Paris*, 1607, 8º. Id. *Coloniae*, 1607, 8º. — *Sale catalogue, Keil*.

— Grammaire | Espagnolle, | mise et expliqvée | en François. | Par Cesar Oudin, . . . | *Paris, Marc Orry*, 1610, 8º. (8), pp. 204. — *K.*

— Id. *Paris, Orry*, 1612, 8º. (8), pp. 204. — *K.*

— Grammaire | Espagnolle, | recueillie, et mise en | meilleur ordre qu' auparauant, avec | l'explication d'icelle en François. | Par . . . | Cinquiesme edition, . . . | *Paris, Adrian Tiffaine*, 1619, 8º. (8), pp. 215. — *K.*

— A | Grammar | Spanish and | English: | or | a briefe and | compendious Method, teaching to | reade, write, speake, and pronounce | the Spanish Tongve. | Composed in French | by Cæsar Oudin, and by him the third time | corrected and augmented. | Englished, . . . by I. W. . . . *London, Iohn Haviland for Edward Blount*, 1622. 8º. (8), pp. 303. — *K.*

James Wadsworth (I. W.) author of the *English Spanish Pilgrime* (1630), was at one time English tutor at Madrid to Mary, daughter of Philip III, affianced in 1623 to the Prince of Wales.

— Grammaire, espagnole expliqvée en François. Par Cesar Oudin . . . Augmentée en ceste derniere edition: par Antoine Oudin. *Roven, Iean Berthelin*, 1651. 8º. (4) 231. — *B.P.L.*

— Grammaire, &c. *Paris, Augustin Courbé*, 1659. — *K.*

— Grammaire, &c. *Bruxelles, A. II. Fricx*, 1670. — *K.*

These are the editions of Caesar Oudin's Grammar during his life: *Paris*, 1597, 1602 or 1603, 1607 (Col. 1607), 1610 (Bruss.), 1619 & Lond., 1622), 1612, 1619. At his death, Oct., 1625, his son Antoine continued the reissues till his decease in 1653. See 1697, *Sobriano*.

1599. Minshew. A Spanish Grammar, | first collected and published by Richard Perciale | Gent. Now augmented . . . by John Minshew . . . *London, Edm. Bollifant*. fol. (4), pp. 84 for the Gram., + (2), pp. 68 for the Dialogues. — *B.P.L.*, K

Bound with the Dictionary of the same imprint.

16— . Lanaie, Jean. Grammaire. *Paris*.

16— . Loubayssin de la Marca. Grammaire. *Paris*.

16— . Passier, Madame F. Grammaire. *Paris*.

For these three, see Pellicer: *Origen de la Comedia*, I, 38.

16— . Ramirez de Arellano. Suma de la Ortografia Castellana. *Amberes, Plantino*, 12^o.

1603. Enzina, Theod. Ortog. Castellana. *Pamplona*, 4^o.

1604. Perez de Nájera. Ortog. Castellana. *Valladolid, Luis Sanchez*, 8^o.

1608. Saulnier. Introduction en la langue espagnole par le moyen de la françoise. Par I. Saulnier. *Paris*, 8^o.

1609. Aleman. Ortografia | Castellana | A Don Ivan de Billela, | . . . | Por Mateo Aleman, | . . . *Mexico, Ieronimo Balli*, 4^o. (7), ff. 83. — *B.P.L.*

The author of Guzman de Alfarache, the "Spanish Rogue," is often visible even on this dry subject. Speaking of the letter *x*, then pronounced nearly like *sh* (Germ. *ch* in *monchmal*, he says (I, 74): *nosotros pronunciamos la x como los Arabes, de cuya vezindad nos la dejaron en casa, con otros trastos cuando se mudaron*.

1611. Sanford, John. Προπίλαιον, | or | an Entrance | to the Spanish | Tongve. *London, Th. Hauceland, for Nath. Butter*, 4^o. (2), pp. 64. — K.

Repeated at London, 1633, 4^o.

1614. Doergangk. Institvtiones | in Lingvam | Iiipanicam. admo- | dvm faciles, qvales | antehac nvnqvam | visae. | . . . Authore | Henrico Doergangk . . . *Coloniae, Petrus à Brachel*, 12^o. (48), pp. 304 (4). — K.

A very excellent grammar, and much praised by Scio-pius, but swelled in size by the impertinent and fanatical preliminaries of nearly 100 pages. The author asserts that he was an eye-witness to the autos de fé of 1559 at Valladolid, and gives curious details of the prince D. Carlos.

1614. Paton. Epitome | de la Orto- | grafia Latina, y | Castellana. | Por el maestro Barto- | lome Ximenez Paton. *Baeza, Pedro de la Cuesta*, 8^o. (8^o), ff. 95. — K.

— Institvtiones de la Gramatica Española . . . Por el maestro, etc. [*Baeza, P. de la Cuesta*.] 8^o. ff. 29, 7. — *H.M.*

These two treatises are often found bound together. The Grammar was repeated at Baeza, 1621, with the *Mercurius Trimegistus*.

1614. Salazar. Espejo | General de | la Gramatica en Dia- | logos, para saber la natvral | y perfecta pronunciacion de la lengua Castel- | lana . . . | Por Ambrosio de Salazar. [The same in French] . . . *Rouen, Adrien Morront*, 1615. Sq. 8^o. (13), pp. 521 (3), double cols. — K.

Some copies, as the one in the Bibliothèque nationale, have 1614 on the printed title and 1615 on the engraved title. They are of one impression. In Spanish and French. Portrait of the author.

— Espejo General, etc. *Rouen, Morront*, 1623. — K.

Other editions of the *Espejo* are of Rouen, 1622, 1627, 1659, 1672; Brussels, 1626.

1617. Salazar. Secretos de la Gramatica Española, o abreviacion della . . . Por Ambrosio de Salazar. *Rouen*.

A supposed edition, judging from the following: —

— Secretos | de la Gramatica | Española, o abre- | viacion della: con vn Tratado muy | curioso, donde se contienen mu- | chos cuentos graciosos y hone- | stos para alegrar alos tristes y | melancolicos. | . . . Por Ambrosio de Salazar. *Rouen, Jacques Caillonné*, 1640, 12^o. (11), pp. 210. Portrait. — K.

The preface states the *Secretos* to be an abridgment of the *Espejo* "porque muchas personas me dixeron que la Gramatica general estaua muy confusa y desmaziado larga;" and the date of the portrait, "Año. 1617. Su edad 42," together with incidental remarks, suggest an earlier edition than 1640. I have fixed it at 1617, because in all his early editions the date of the portrait coincides with that of the title.

1623. Morales, Christoval de. Pronunciaciones generales de lenguas, ortografia, escuela de leer, escribir, y contar. *Sevilla*, 1623, 8^o.

1624. Cisneros. De Gramatica Francesa en Español, tres libros . . . por el padre fray Diego de la Encarnacion. *Donay, Baltasar Bellerio*, 12^o. (4), pp. 140. — *Gallardo*, II, 810.

— De Gramatica Francesa en Español, tres libros . . . por el Lic. Diego de Cisneros. Segunda edicion. *Madrid, Empronta del Reyno*, 1635. (7), pp. 152. — *Gallardo*, II, 467.

"Cisneros" was the family or secular name, and *Encarnacion* the name assumed as a Carmelite monk.

1624. Franciosini. Gramatica | Spagnola, | e Italiana, | hora nrovamente vscita in lvee, | mediante la quale può il Castigliano con facilità, | e fondamento impadronirsi della lingua Tos- | cana, | & il Toscano, della Castigliana; | Com- | posta da | Lorenzo Franciosini, | Fiorentino. | *Venecia, Giacomo Sarzina*, 8^o. pp. 288. — K.

— Grammatica | Spagnvola, ed Italiana, | in questa seconda impressione arricchita di molti | auuertimenti, che nella prima | si desiderauano. | . . . *Roma, nella Stamperia della R. Cam. Apost.*, 1638. 4^o. (6), pp. 158+ (1.) pp. ccxxvj, (2) of Dialogues. — K.

— Introdvtione | alla Lingva | Castigliana, | di | Lorenzo Franciosino. | *Venecia, appresso i Giunti*, 1655. 8^o. pp. 143-224 of a series of grammars by one editor. — K.

Editions: — Venice, 1624, 1636, 1645, 1655, 1760; Rome, 1638; Geneva, 1686; Leghorn, 1733. See 1620. *Dict.*

1626. Zumarán. Joannis Angeli | a Svmaran, | . . . Thesavrvs | Fvndamentalis, | qvinque ling- | varvm | . . . Latinae, Hispanicae, Gallicae, Italicæ | & Germanicae . . . *Ingolstadii, typis W. Ederi*, 4^o. (4), pp. 339, (1); pp. 145; 156, (1.) — K.

There are two earlier editions in fewer languages, but probably as worthless as this. *Tyrocinium trium Linguorum Gall., Germ., et Ital.* Monachii, 1617; *Tyrocinium quatuor Ling., &c.* Ingolst. 16. . .

1627. Fabre. Grammaire | povr apprendre | les langves | Italiene, Francoise, et Espagnole | composee par le Reuerende Signeur | Antoine Fabre. | *Venise, pour Jean Guerigl.*, 16^o. (8), pp. 288. — *B.P.L.*

1627. Correas. Trilingve | de tres artes | de las tres lengvas | Castellana, Latina, i | Griega, todas en | Romanze. | Por el maestro Gonzalo Correas. | *Salamanca, Antonia Ramirez*, 8^o. (8), pp. 338, 143. — *H.M.*

1630. Correas. Ortografia | Kastellana, | nueva i perfeta . . . | por, etc. *Salamanka, Xazinto Tabernier*, 8^o. — *Gallardo*, II, 588.

1633. Avila, Nicolás de. *Ortografia Cast. Madrid*, 8º.

1634. Cascalas. *Cartas Philologicas . . . Auctor el Lic. Francisco Cascalas. Murcia, Luis Veros*, 4º. (6), ff. 156. — *H.M.*

— *Madrid, Sancha*, 1779. 8º. — *K.*

1644. I. D. *Grammaire | Espagnole | abregee. . . . Paris, Antoine de Sommarville & Augustin Courbé*, 16º. (11), pp. 166. — *K.*

The Dedication is signed *I. D.*, evidently the celebrated jurist Jean Doujat. See Placcius and Larousse.

— Moyen aisé d'apprendre les langues, mis en pratique sur la langue Espagnole. *Paris*, 1646. 16º.

1645. Cerdaña. Breve tratado de ortografia latina y castellana, . . . por Francisco Tomas de Cerdaña. *Valencia, Silvestre Esparsa*, 8º. (5), pp. 52. — *Gallardo*, II, 382.

1649. Gonzalez. Tablas breves, y compendio de la Gramatica segun Nebrija. — *Madrid*, 8º.

1651. Villar. Arte de la Gramatica Española. Por Iuan de Villar. *Valencia*, 8º.

1657. Barnabe, Stephan. *Vnterweisung der Spanischen Sprache. Wien*, 8º.

I have his *Kurze wohlbe gründete Vnterweisung der Frantzösischen Sprach. Wienn*, 1656. 12º. (4), pp. 204.

1660. "De Trigny." Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre facilement et en peu de temps la Langue Espagnole. *Paris, Pierre Le Petit*, 12º.

Dedication signed "De Trigny," pseudonym of the Port-Royal scholar Dom Claude Lancelot.

— Nouvelle | Methode | pour apprendre | facilement et en peu | de temps | la Langue Espagnole. | Seconde Edition, | reueuë & corrigée de nouveau. | *Paris, Pierre Le Petit*, 1665, 12º. (11), pp. 116. — *K.*

— Cinquième Edition, | . . . Suivant la copie de Paris, | *Bruxelles, Eug. Henry Fricx*, 1676. 12º. (2), pp. 134 (3). — *K.*

— Sixième Edition. | &c. *Bruxelles, Fricx*, 1687. 12º. (8), pp. 134 (3). — *K.*

1662. Howell, James. A New | English | Grammar, | . . . There is also another Grammar of the | Spanish or Castilian Tongue, | with some special remarks upon the | Portugues Dialect, &c. | . . . *London, T. Williams, &c.*, 8º. (7), pp. 175, 95. — *Bodl.*

1662. Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de. Tratado breve de escribir bien, y de la perfecta ortografia. *Madrid, Maria de Quiñones*, 8º.

Also, *Zaragoza*, 1679.

1662. Rodriguez, Carlos. *Lingvæ Hispanicæ | Compendium, | In usum eorum qui linguam | Hispanicam compendiosè addi- | scere cupiunt. | Authore | Carolo Rodriguez Matritense, | (etc.) | Hafniae, | typis Matthiæ Godicchenii | Anno M. DC. LXII. | Sm. 8º. (8), pp. 1-62. — Copenhagen. Royal.*

Description kindly furnished by Dr. Bruun, Librarian-in-chief of Royal Library, Copenhagen.

1666. Mez, N. Gramatica o Instruccion Española y Alemana. *Viena*, 8º.

1669. van Muller. Een korte ende seer dienstige | onderwijsinge van de | Spaensche Tale, | voor desen uytgegeven door den vermaerden | Heer Carolus Mulerius. | En nu door een Liefhebber der Spaensche Tale | in de Nederduytsche Sprake overgeset, en | op veele plaetsen verbe-

1669. van Muller, *continued.*

tert en | geaugmenteert. | Breve y muy Provehoso, orden | para enseñar y a prender [aprender] el lenguaje | Español, antes de agora dada por el. | Señor Carolus Mulerius. | Y agora por un amador de la lengua Español [sic] tras | Pasado, del Latin en Flamenco, amejorado y | augmentado en muchas partes. | *t'Amsterdam, Issac de la Tombe*, 1669, 8º. pp. 110. — *K.*

1672. Bonet, Pedro. Arte para aprender a leer, escribir y hablar la Lengua Francesa. *Leon de Francia*, 8º.

1673. Vilet, Pedro. Grammatica Francesa. *Zaragoza*, 4º. — *M.N.*

1675. Villa. Explicacion de la Gramatica por D. Santiago de Villa. *Madrid*, 8º.

1680. Ferrus. Nouvelle | Grammaire | Espagnole: | fort utile et commode pour tous ceux qui seront curieux | d'apprendre en peu de temps cette | langue. | . . . Par le Sieur Ferrus. | *Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevier*, 16º. (2), pp. 267 (2). — *K.*

1697. Sobrino. Nouvelle | Grammaire | Espagnolle, | mise en bon ordre | et expliquée | en François. | Par le Sieur Francisco Sobrino, . . . | *Brusselle, François Foppens*, 8º. pp. 320 (2). — *K.*

A wholesale appropriation of Oudin's Grammar with only orthographical and a few verbal changes.

— Quatrième edition. *Brusselles, Foppens*, 1738. 8º. (6), pp. 461. — *B.P.L.*

1706. Stevens, John. A New Spanish Grammar, with some remarks upon Syntax. *London, Sawbridge*, fol. pp. 70, forming part of Stevens' Dictionary. — *K.*

An independent ed. came out at *London*, 1739, 8º.

1706. Sotomayor. Llave Capital | con la qual se abre | el curioso y rico thesoro | de la | Lengua Castellana | . . . en forma | de Dialogos | . . . su Autor | Juan Sotomayor [repeated in German]. *Leipzig, Andres Zeidler*, 8º. (120.) Spanish & German on opposite pages. — *K.*

1708. Billet. Gramatica Francesa. *Madrid*, 8º. — *M.N.*

1711. Cramer. Matthiæ Crameri | Grammatica | & | Syntaxis | Linguae Hispanicæ; | . . . Gramatica | y | Sintaxe | de la Lingua | Española-Castillana . . . | *Noribergae, Johannes Zieger*. 3 vols. 12º. — *K.*

17—. De Vayrac, Jean. Nouvelle Grammaire Espagnole. (*Paris?*)

— Nouvelle | Grammaire | Espagnole, | pour apprendre facilement, | & en peu de tems, à prononcer, écrire, & parler | la Langue Castellane, selon le sentiment des meil- | leurs Auteurs, & l'usage de la Cour d'Espagne . . . | Seconde Edition, revue, etc. | Par M. l'Abbé de Vayrac. *Paris, Pierre Witte*, 1714, 8º. pp. 654 (4). — *P.N.*

Jean de Vayrac was 25 years at the Spanish Court. His *État Present de l'Espagne*, Amst., 1719, 3 vols., 12º, is a most valuable work for Spain under Philip IV, Charles II, and Philip V (1621-1717).

1726. Pineda. Corta y compendiosa | Arte | para aprender a | hablar, leer, y escribir | la | Lengua Española. | . . . Con las reglas de una | Syntaxis, | . . . Compuesta por | Pedro Pineda, . . . [Repeated in English.] *Londres, T. Woodward*, 8º. pp. 22, 320. — *Bodl.*

— A Short and Compendious Method for the learning the English and Spanish Languages. By Peter Pineda The Third Edition. *London, J. Nourse*, 1751, 8º.

1728. Ocon. Método para entender y pronunciar las Lenguas Española y Francesa. Por Francisco Ocon. *Madrid*, 8º.

1734. Zumarán. Gramática Alemana y Española. *Viena*, 8º.

1741. Spanish Academy. Orthographia | Española. | Compuesta. y ordenada | por la Real Academia | Española. | Que la dedica al rey N. Señor. [*Madrid*], *Imprenta de la Acad. Españ.* 12º. (7), pp. 358. — *K*.

— Cuarta impresión. *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1770. — *K*.

— Séptima impresión. *Mad., Viuda de Ibarra*, 1792. — *B.P.L.*, *K*.

— Octava edición. *Mad.*, *Imprenta Real*, 1815. — *K*.

— Novena edición. *Mad.*, *Imprenta Real*, 1826. — *K*.

1743. Gayoso. Gramática de la Lengua Castellana. Por D. Benito Martínez Gomez Gayoso. *Madrid*, 12º.

— Gramática | de la Lengua | Castellana | reducida a breves reglas. | y fácil método para instruccion de | la Juventud: | nuevamente añadida y emendada | por su autor | D. Benito Martínez Gomez Gayoso (etc.). *Madrid, Gabriel Ramirez*, 1769, 12º. pp. xl. (4), 365 (1). — *B.P.L.*, *K*.

1764. Bertera, B. A. Nouvelle | Méthode | contenant abrégé | tous les principes | de la | Langue Espagnole. | avec | des Dialogues | familiers. | *Paris, Nyon*, 8º. pp. viii, 343 (4). — *B.P.L.*

1766. Del Pino. A | New Spanish Grammar; | or, the | Elements | of the | Spanish Language: | containing, | an easy and compendious method | to speak and write it correctly. | . . . Also | several of the most usual and familiar Phrases, | with Dialogues. | By H^{to} S^m Joseph Giral Del Pino. | . . . *London, J. Nourse*, 8º. pp. xvi, 384. — *K*.

See 1763, *Dict. of Delpino*.

1767. Galmace. Nouvelle Grammaire universelle Espagnole et Française, augmentée par P. Nuñez. *Paris*, 8º — *M.V.*

There must have been an earlier edition.

1769. San Pedro. Arte | del | Romance Castellano | dispuesta | según sus principios generales | i el uso | de los mejores autores | por | el P. Benito de San Pedro. | *Valencia, Benito Monfort*, 2 vols. 8º. pp. xxxiii, 184, 228. — *B.P.L.*

Repeated, *Val.*, 1779.

1770. Puig, Salvador. Gramática de la Lengua Castellana. *Barcelona*, 8º.

1771. Spanish Academy. Gramática | de la | Lengua Castellana, | compuesta | por la Real Academia | Española. | *Madrid, Joachin de Ibarra*, 8º. (7), pp. xxii, 376. — *K*.

— Segunda Impresión. *Madrid, J. de Ibarra*, 1772. — *K*.

— Quarta Edición. *Madrid, viuda de Ibarra*, 1796. — *B.P.L.*, *K*.

— Nueva Edición. *Mad.*, *M. Rivadeneyra*, 1870. — *K*.

— Nueva Edición. *Mad.*, *Grego. Hernando*, 1880. — *K*.

1778. Barth. Grammatica Española. Kurzgefasste Spanische Grammatik. Von Fr. G. Barth. *Erfurt*, 8º.

11.

Dictionaries.

(Omitting *Polyglots* like Garonus, Minshew, Calepinus, Howell, etc., and special Vocabularies like Santa-Ella, Salas, etc.)

1490. Palencia. Vniuersal vocabulario en latin y en Romance | collegido por el cronista Alfonso de Palencia. *Hispali, Paulus de Colonia cum suis sociis*, fol., gothic. ff. 549. Lat. and Cast. — *M.V.*

B. P. L. has the first half of this rare volume.

1492-95. Lebrija. [Colophon] Aelii Antonij nebrissensis grammatici Lexicon . . . *Salmantice*, fol. gothic. (161+105), two parts, double cols. Lat.-Span. and Span.-Lat. — *M.V.*

— Vocabulario | Anthonij Ne- | brissensis. | *Hispali, apud Iacob. Kromberger*, 1506 fol., goth. (252). — *H.M.*

— Vocabulario de Romã- | ce en latin: hecho por | . . . Anto | nio d'Nebrissa nueuamẽ | te corregido e augmẽ | tado . . . | *Hispali, apud Ioan. Varela de Salamanca*, 1516. 4º. goth. ff. 78. Spanish-Latin part. — *K*.

— Dictiona- | rium Ael. Ant. Nebris | sensis . . . [*Granada*], 1544. fol. (6), ff. 176, 49, 62. — *K*.

— Dictionarium | Latinohispanicum, et vice versa | Hispanicolatinum, Aelio Ant. Neb. Inter- | prete, . . . locuplet- | tatum, . . . Ioannis Belleri ope . . . | *Antverpiac. in aed. Ioan. Steelsij*, 1553. 4º. (418). — *K*.

— *Antverpiac. in aedibus viduae & heredum Ioannis Steelsij*, 1570. 4º. (427). — *B.P.L.*

Principal early editions: I. Salam., 1492-95; Seville, 1506; Burgos, 1512. II. Salam., 1513; Seville, 1516; Complut (Alcalá de Henares), 1520, 1532. III. Granada, 1536, 1544, 1554, 1558, 1585, 1589; Valencia, 1543. IV. Antwerp, 1553, 1560, 1570, 1572. *Italian version*: Venice, 1519; *Catalan version*: Barcelona, 1522; *French version*: Lyons, 1524.

1561. Huillery. Vocabulario para facilmente y breuemente aprender a leer, escribir y hablar la lengua Castellana, compuesto por D. Francisco Huillery de la Puerta Dorada. *Paris*.

Cited by Gattel in his *Dict.* in 4º, *Lyon*, 1803, with Pallet and Oudin.

1570. Las Casas. Vocabulario | de las dos Lengvas Tosca | na y Castellana de Chris- | toval de las Casas. | En qve se contiene la declara- | cion de Toscano en Castellano, y de Castellano | en Toscano. En dos partes | con vna introduccion para leer, | y pronunciar bien entrambas lenguas | *Sevilla, Alonso de Escriuano*, 4º. ff. 248, two parts, double cols. Italian-Spanish and Spanish-Italian. — *K*.

— Et accresciuto di nuouo da Camillo Camilli di molti | vocaboli, che non erano nell' altre impressioni. | *Venetia, Giovanni Ant. Giuliani*, 1618. Sm. 4º. (24), pp. 437. — *K*.

Editions: Seville, 1570, 1583; Venice, 1576, 1587, 1594, 1597, 1600, 1604, 1616, 1618.

1587. Ballesta. Dictionario | de vocablos | Castellanos, apli- | cados a la proprie- | dad latina . . . | Compuesto por el licen^{do}. Alonso Sanchez | de la Ballesta. | *Salamanca, Iuan y Andres Renaut*, 8º. (7), pp. 688 (20). Spanish-Latin. — *K*.

1591. Percival. See *Grammars*.

1599. Minshew. A Dictionary in Spa- | nish and English, first published into the | English tongue by Ric. Percivale Gent. Now enlarged and | amplified with many thousand words, . . . | Hereunto . . . is annexed an ample English Dictionary, | alphabetically set downe with the Spanish words thereunto adioyned, . . . | by Iohn Minshew. | London, Edm. Bollifant, fol. (4), pp. 391; Gram. (4), pp. 84, and *Dilogues* (2), pp. 68. — *B.P.L.*, K.

— London, Iohn Haviland for Edward Blount, 1623, fol., exact page and line reprint of the first ed. — K.

1599. Hornkens. Recueil | de | Dictionaires | Francoys, Espagnolz | et Latins. [Repeated in Spanish and Latin.] Aythore | Henrico Hornkens, . . . Bruxelles, Rutger Velpius, 4^o. pp. 551, triple cols. — *P.N.*

Title copied by a friend, but I am not sure of the pages; doubtless some (lit.) of preliminaries.

1604. Pallet. Dictionario | muy copioso de | la lengua española y francesa. | . . . Por el Doctor Ioan Palet medi- | co . . . [Repeated in French.] | Paris, Matthieu Guillemot, 8^o. (10, 158, 117 = pp. 570), two parts, engraved title. — K.

Preliminaries dated 1603; finished printing Jan. 15, 1604. Author aided by D. Juan de Herrera. Praises Oudin's Grammar (ed. 1597 or 1602-3?).

— Dictionario, etc. Bruxelles, Rutger Velpius, 1606, 8^o. (360.) Second title dated 1607. — *P.N.*; *H.M.*

1607. Oudin. Tesoro | de las dos | Lengvas Francesa | y Española. | Thresor des devx | Langves Francoise et Espagnolle: | Avquel est contene l'explication | de toutes les deux respectivement l'une par | l'autre: Diuisé en deux parties. | Par Cesar Oudin, . . . | Paris, Marc Orry, 4^o. (275, 228), Span.-Fr. & Fr.-Span. — *B.P.L.*

The basis of all Spanish Dictionaries in France and the Netherlands throughout the xviiith century. In the second part, words from *retordre* to *reuer* are left out by printer's oversight, but are inserted in the second and following editions.

— Reueu, corrigé, augmenté, illustré & enrichy en ceste seconde edition d'un | grand nombre de dictions & phrases: & d'un Vocabulaire des mots | de jargon en langue Espagnolle, par le mesme Autheur. | Paris, vefve Marc Orry, 1616, 4^o. (306, 206). — K.

The "jargon" vocabulary is that of Hidalgo, Barcelona, 1609, reprinted here at the end of the first or Spanish and French part.

— Reueu, corrigé, . . . en ceste troisiemes Edition . . . | Paris, Adrian Tiffaine, 1621-22, 4^o. (378, 212). — K.

The second title is dated 1622.

Editions: Paris, 1607, 1616, 1621-22, 1625; Bruss. 1625. Edited by Antoine Oudin: Paris, 1642, 1645, 1660; Bruss. 1660; Lyons, 1675. See Sobrino, 1705.

1609. Victor. Tesoro de | las tres lengvas | Francesa, Italiana, | y Española. | Thresor des trois lan- | gves, Francoise, Italiene, | et Espagnolle, avquel est | contene l'explication de toutes | les trois respectivement l'une par l'autre: | Diuisé en deux parties: | Le tout recueilli des plvs celebres atevrs | . . . par Hierosme Victor Bolonois. | Geneve, Philippe Albert & Alexandre Pernet, 4^o. (318, 239), two parts. Span.-Fr.-Ital. & Fr.-Ital.-Span. — K.

An appropriation of Oudin, with Italian added by Victor. Oudin complains of the robbery in the prefaces to his editions of 1616, 1621-2.

1609. Victor, continued.

— Dernière edition reueuë & augmentée en plusieurs endroits. [Geneve], pour Samuel Crespin, 1606, & Coligni, Pierre de la Riviere, 1616, 4^o. pp. 570, 420. — K.

The date 1606 is hardly a blunder, but rather a poor trick to evade (by antedating Oudin) the semblance of plagiarism.

— Le | Thresor des | trois langves, | Espagnole, Francoise, et Italienne: | etc. | Distingué en trois Parties. | . . . par Caesar Oudin, | Nicot, La Crvsca, & autres. | Coligny, par Jacques Crespin, 1627, 4^o. pp. 570, 420, (248), three parts, Span.-Fr.-Ital., Fr.-Ital.-Span. & Ital.-Fr.-Span. — K.

Victor's name is omitted in this edition. The third part was added for the first time in the edition of 1617.

— Tesoro | de | las tres lengvas | Española, Francesa, y | Italiana. | . . . par Hierosme Victor . . . Coligny [or Geneve], pour Jacques Crespin, 1637, 4^o. pp. 570, 420, 504. — K. (Cologne), and *B.P.L.*, (Geneve).

The former is from Dozy's library.

— Cologne [& Geneve], pour Jean Antoine & Samuel de Tourne, 1671, 8^o, pages as above; three parts. — K. (Both editions.)

It should be remembered that the first and second parts of Victor always remain the same; that of 1671 is identical in text with that of 1609 and 1627. Even Oudin's omissions (from *retordre* to *reuer*) were never supplied in Victor. Again, after the edition of 1616, all issues have the imprint of Geneva or Cologne.

1611. Covarrúbias. Tesoro | de la Lengva | Castellana, o | Española. | Compuesto por el licen. Don Sebastian de Cobarruias Orozco, . . . | Madrid, Luis Sanchez, fol. (12), ff. 602, 79 (1). — K.

— Añadido por el Padre Benito Remigio Noydens . . . | Madrid, Melchor Sanchez, 1674, fol. (4), ff. 89 (1); (6), ff. 274 (1); ff. 213 (3). — K.

Second ed., with Aldrete's *Origenes* prefixed: (4), ff. 89, (1).

— Añadido por el Padre Remigio Noydens . . . Madrid, Melchor Sanchez. 1674. (6), ff. 274 [should read 275], (1); ff. 213, (3). — *B.P.L.*

1617. Minshew. Vocabularium | Hispanico Latinvm et | Anglicvm copiosissimum . . . A most copious Spanish Dicti- | onarie, with Latine and English . . . By Iohn Minshew. | London, Iohn Browne, fol. (94), four cols. — *B.P.L.*, K.

An improved edition of the Dictionary of 1599, standing at the end of Minshew's great English polyglot called the *Guide into Tongues*. Not found in the edition of 1627.

1620. Franciosini. Vocabolario | Italiano, e Spagnolo | non pivo dato in lvee. | . . . Composto da | Lorenzo Franciosini Fiorentino. | Roma, a spese di Gio. Angelo Ruffinelli, & Angelo Manni. Appresso Gio. Paolo Prossilio. 2 vols. 8^o. (4), pp. 669; (4), pp. 784, double cols. Ital.-Span. & Span.-Ital. — K. (*B.P.L.* has the first volume only.)

— [Roma], appresso Pietro Marcello, 1637. 8^o. (3), pp. 668; (4), pp. 784, two parts in one volume. — K.

— Vocabulario | Italiano e Spagnolo | vltimamente con la correzione | ed aggiunta del suo vero Autore mandato in luce: | . . . Roma, nella Stamperia della R. Cam. Apost., 1638. 2 vols. Sm. 4^o. (2), pp. 690, (1); (2), pp. 834 (1). — K.

Third ed. according to second title. Other editions are: Venice, 1628, 1636, 1643, 1733, 1735, 1774, 1796; Geneva, 1706. Franciosini was the first Italian translator of the *Quixote*.

1639. Trogney. El Grande | Dictionario | y Thesoro | de las tres lenguas Española, Francesa y | Flamenca, con todos los nombres de los | Reynos, Ciudades y lugares del Mundo. [Repeated in French and Flemish.] *T' Antwerpen, by Caes. Ioachim Trognesium*, 4^o. Double cols. Span.-Fr.-Flem. — *K*.

Title engraved, with portraits of Trogney, C. Oudin, Meurier, Sasbout, Kilhanus, Nicot. Merely Oudin's Tesoro with Flemish added to the French. Repeated 1646, 4^o.

1650. Dictionaris | Dvytsch | ende | Spaensch, | seer bequaem voor alle de ghene die de Spaensche | Tael willen leeren. | *T' Antwerpen, by de Weduwe van Jeremias van Ghelen*, 4^o. Flem.-Span. — *K*.

— *T' Antwerpen, by Franschoys Fickaert*, 4^o.

1659. La Porte. Nvevo | Dictionario, | o | Thesoro | de la lengua Española y | Flamenca; | Sale aora corregido y añadido de | vna Grammatica Española. . . . | Por el Lic. Arnaldo de la Porte . . . | *Amberes, Ieronymo y Iean Bapt. Verdussen*, 4^o. (2), pp. 23; (190); (4), (176), double cols. Span.-Flem. & Flem.-Span. — *K*.

Engraved title with portraits as above. Some copies exchange the order of the two parts, and have the grammar between them. I have such a copy also.

1705. Sobrino. Dictionario | Nuevo | de las Lenguas | Española y Francesa; | . . . Por Francisco Sobrino. | *Brusselas, Francisco Foppens*, 4^o. (6), pp. 376; (2), pp. 430, two parts, triple cols. Span.-Fr. & Fr.-Span. — *K*.

This is the last edition of Oudin's *Tesoro* appropriated, with the insertion of proper names, and Dialogues at the end. Other editions are of Brussels, 17—, 1734, 1744, 1751, 1760. See *Cormon*, 1769. In two vols. 4^o, from 1734, 3d ed. — *K*.

1706. Stevens. A New | Spanish and English | Dictionary: | Collected from the | best Spanish authors, | both ancient and modern. | . . . To which is added, a copious | English and Spanish | Dictionary. | Likewise | a Spanish Grammar, . . . | The whole by | Captain John Stevens. | *London, for George Sawbridge*, fol. (263), pp. 70, three parts, triple cols. for the Dictionary; Grammar, with the Stepney-Minshew Dialogues. — *K*.

A painstaking work, and the basis of subsequent Spanish-English dictionaries up to Neuman's (1802).

— A New Dict., Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. *London, for J. Darby, &c.*, 1726, 4^o. pp. vii (403), triple cols. — *K*.

No Grammar or Dialogues.

1726-39. Spanish Academy. Dictionario | de la Lengua Castellana, | . . . Compuesto | por la Real Academia Española. | *Madrid, Francisco del Hierro*. 6 vols. fol., double cols. — *B.P.L.*, *K*.

This first edition, called *lo de autoridades*; gives citations from authors, proverbs, and the Latin.

— Segunda Impresion corregida y aumentada. Tomo Primero. A. B. *Madrid, Joachin Ibarra*, 1770, fol. — *K*.

Only this first volume appeared on the same scale as the preceding. See 1780.

1731. La Torre. Dictionnaire Espagnol-François. *Madrid*, 4^o.

Cited by Séjournant only, so far as I know.

1740. Pineda. Nuevo | Dicionario, | Español e Ingles | e | Ingles y Español. | . . . Por Pedro Pineda, | autor de la Gramatica Española . . . *Londres, por (para) F. Gyles, etc.*, fol. (386), triple cols. — *K*.

A mere reproduction of Stevens with some additions, and a detestable orthography.

1744. Herrero. Dictionario Universal Frances y Español, compuesto por D. Antonio Maria Herrero. *Madrid*. 3 vols. 4^o.

1759. Séjournant. Nouveau | Dictionnaire | Espagnol-François | et Latin, | composé sur les Dictionnaires des Académies Royales | de Madrid & de Paris. | Par M. de Séjournant, | . . . *Paris, Ch.-Antoine Fombert*. 2 vols. 4^o. pp. viii, 1088; 520, triple cols. Span.-Fr. & Fr.-Span. — *P.V.*

— Nouvelle Edition. *Paris, Fombert*, 1775. 2 vols. 4^o. — *K*.

Séjournant lived thirty years in Spain. Other editions: *Paris*, 1785, 1789, 1790.

1763. Del Pino. Dictionário, | Español è Inglês, | è | Inglês y Español, | . . . Por H^{to} S^{an} Joseph Girál Delpino, | . . . *Londres, A. Millar*, etc., fol. (374), triple cols. — *K*.

Title repeated in two English title-pages.

1765-67. Terreros. Dictionario Castellano con las voces de ciencias y artes y sus correspondientes en las tres lenguas Francesa, Latina é Italiana: su autor el P. Esteban de Terreros y Pando. *Madrid, viuda de Ibarra, hijos y compañía*, 1786-88, *Benito Cano*, 1793. 4 vols. fol. — *K*.

The first volume and first half of the second were printed in 1765-67, when Terreros was expelled from Spain with the Jesuits. Twenty years later the work was resumed, and the finished volume and a half redated as above.

1769. Cormon. Sobrino Aumentado, | o | Nuevo Dictionario | de las Lenguas | Española, Francesa y Latina. | Compuesto de los mejores Dictionarios, que hasta ahora han salido a | luz: dividido en tres tomos . . . | Por Francisco Cormon, . . . | *Amberes, Hermanos de Tournes*, 3 vols. 4^o. pp. 589, 698, 613. — *K*.

— *Amberes, Piestre y Delamolliere*, 1789. 3 vols. 4^o. pp. 450, 532, 516. — *K*.

Editions: Antwerp, 1769, 1775, 1776, 1789; Lyons, 1791. Enlarged by the grandson of F. Cormon, J. L. Barthélemy Cormon, 1800, 1803.

177-. Baretti. A Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish . . . By Joseph Baretti. *London*, fol.

I have not discovered the date of this first edition.

— A | Dictionary | Spanish and English, | and | English and Spanish: | . . . The Second Edition, | corrected and improved | by Joseph Baretti. | *London, for J. Nourse*, 1778, fol. (316), triple cols. — *K*.

— A New Edition. *London, F. Wingrave*, 1794, 4^o. — *B.P.L.*, *K*.

— *London, F. Wingrave*, 1807. 2 vols. 8^o. — *K*.

Editions: Lond., 177-, 1778, 1786, 1788, in fol.; 1794, 1800, in 4^o; 1807, 1809, 2 vols., 8^o. *B.P.L.* has 1809.

1780. Spanish Academy. Dictionario | de la Lengua Castellana | compuesto | por la Real Academia | Española, | reducido á un tomo | para su mas fácil uso. | *Madrid, Joaquin Ibarra*, fol. (4), pp. 953, 12, triple cols. — *K*.

The first edition in one volume, and the one from which all subsequent editions are numbered.

1780. Spanish Academy, *continued*.
 — Segunda Edicion. *Madrid, Joaquín Ibarra*, 1783, fol. — *K*.
 — Tercera Edicion. *Madrid, vinda de Ibarra*, 1791, fol. — *B.P.L., K*.
 — Quarta Edicion. *Madrid, vinda de Ibarra*, 1803, fol. — *K*.
 — Quinta Edicion. *Madrid, Imprenta Real*, 1817, fol. — *K*.
 — Sexta Edicion. *Madrid, Imprenta Nac.*, 1822, fol. — *K*.
 — Séptima Edicion. *Madrid, Imprenta Real*, 1832, fol. — *K*.

1780. Spanish Academy, *continued*.
 — Octava Edicion. *Madrid, Imprenta Real*, 1837, fol. — *K*.
 — Novena Edicion. *Madrid, F. M. Fernandez*, 1843, fol. — *K*.
 — Décima Edicion. *Madrid, Imprenta Nac.*, 1852, fol. — *K*.
 — Undécima Edicion. *Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra*, 1869, fol. — *K*.
 — Duodécima Edicion. *Madrid*, 1884 (not yet issued.)

The Spanish Academy has never printed compendious or foreign editions of their Dictionary, as Brunet and others have affirmed.

Corrections of Errors in Preceding Bulletins.

Vol. 4, p. 90: Treitschke. *For* 2823 59a.24, *read* 2823.59.

Vol. 4, p. 247: Aberigh-Mackay. *For* 3049.80, *read* 3079.80.

Vol. 4, p. 277: Bible. Le nouveau Testament. *In note, for* Fabie d'Estaphes, *read* Le Fèvre d'Estaples.

Vol. 5, p. 41: Roxberger. *Read* Boxberger.
 Vol. 5, p. 67: Brugsch. *For* geiheimen, *read* geheimen.

Vol. 5, p. 86: Quiehl. *For* dem ältesten, *read* den ältesten.

Vol. 5, p. 87: Rolland. *For* vulgaire, *read* vulgaires.

Vol. 5, p. 87: Rubenstein. *Read* Rubinstein.

Vol. 5, p. 92: Voigt. *For* Altherthums, *read* Alterthums.

Vol. 5, p. 219: Select works. 1857. *For* **K.123.24, *read* **K.23.24.

Vol. 5, p. 221: Experiments and observations on electricity. MDCCCLXIX. *Insert* [4th edition].

Vol. 5, p. 280: Kell. *For* 1848, *read* 1845.

Vol. 5, p. 281: Norton, J. N. *For* J. N., *read* J. M.

Vol. 5, p. 289: Baumann. *For* Arbiss, *read* Abriss.

Vol. 5, p. 300: Henry V. *Insert* comma after Henry.

Vol. 5, p. 352: Boetticher. *For* den alten, *read* der alten.

Vol. 5, p. 358: Deutschbein. *For* Übersicht, *read* Übersicht.

Vol. 5, p. 377: Muechel. *For* Civil-process, *read* Civilprocess.

Vol. 5, p. 389: Stricker. *For* von, *read* vom.

Vol. 5, p. 397: Gans. *For* romisches, *read* römisches.

Vol. 6, p. 5: Badke. *For* in Spiegel, *read* im Spiegel.

Vol. 6, p. 14: Delff. *For* die Weg, *read* den Weg.

Vol. 6, p. 27: Juncker. *For* Der getreu, *read* Der getreue.

Vol. 6, p. 28: Kraus. *For* Kuntgeschichte, *read* Kunstgeschichte.

Vol. 6, p. 51: Vetter. *After* Geschichte *insert* der.

Vol. 6, p. 57: Weigel. *For* Meistre, *read* Meister.

Vol. 6, p. 76: Norræn fornkvæði. *For* Fornkvæði, *read* fornkvæði.

Vol. 6, p. 111: Cruel. *For* turanischen, *read* turanischem.

Vol. 6, p. 113: Engel. *For* des englischen, *read* der englischen.

Notes.


EARLY MAP OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY TERRITORY.—The Trustees have caused to be made, from the original in the British Museum, a copy of an original map of the eastern portion of the Massachusetts-Bay territory, as defined by King Charles's charter of 1629. The date can be fixed proximately between 1632 and 1634, before Agawam became Ipswich; Newtowne, Cambridge; Bear Cove, Hingham; Wessaguscut, Weymouth, or Sagus, Lynn.

Though not the result of a survey by instruments, this map gives with general accuracy the

towns then gathered, the roads laid out, Indian sites, and many interesting topographical details.

Neither the precise date nor the draughtsman of this map is known; but it is believed to be the earliest map of the region, and possesses an added interest from the fact that it was once in the possession of Gov. John Winthrop, who, with his own hand, has affixed the names to towns, rivers, and ports, together with the following marginalia, pointing to matters of special importance on the map:—

- A: *An Island cont. 100: acres where the Governour hath an orchard & a vinyarde.*
 B. *Mr. Humfryes ferme house at Sagus.*
Ten Hills: The Governours ferme house.
Meadford: Mr. Cradocks ferme house.
 C. *The Wyndmill* } *at Boston.*
 D. *The forte* }
 E. *The weere.*

So far as the rivers are laid thus  they are navigable with the tide.



Scale of 10 : Italian miles. 320 : perches to the mile, not taken by Instrument but by estimate.

The Trustees are arranging for copies of other maps and plans in the Museum, which will add much to what is at present known respecting the early surveys of the colony.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDING. — The Trustees have received twenty competitive plans for the proposed new Library building in Copley square on the Back Bay. The Joint Committee on this building will pay \$10,000 in premiums, of \$4,000, \$3,000, \$2,000, and \$1,000, respectively, to the authors of the four best designs, according to the order of their merit, these plans to become the property of the city, with the right to use the whole, or any part, or any modification thereof, without further claim from the successful competitors for compensation or employment.

LIBRARY FACILITIES. — Within the past year the Lower Mills Delivery at Dorchester has been removed to the old Blue Hill Bank building, and a Reading-room has been added, with a supply of periodicals. The Dorchester, Brighton, and Jamaica Plain branches have been provided with Reading-rooms, and with additional periodicals, and their use has largely increased.

The Boston School Committee have placed at the disposal of the Trustees an additional room, which, connected with the former, now gives ample accommodation for the North End Reading-Room and Delivery-Station in the Hancock School-house.

The East Boston Branch Library has been closed for several weeks, for alterations and repairs rendered necessary by the additions to the accommodations to the High School, which is in the same building.

ANNUAL REPORT. — The Thirty-second Annual Report of the Boston Public Library has been published, and can be obtained without charge at the Central Library and Branch Libraries.

From this Report it appears that the total use of books for the year ending April 30, 1884, has been 1,056,906 volumes, and that 541,738 periodicals have been given to readers. For the preceding year the number was 1,045,902 volumes, and 518,226 periodicals. Of the books issued during the year, only 58 volumes, or one in every 18,222 were lost. The net increase of the Library was 16,478 volumes and 17,368 pamphlets. Of these there were received by gift from 778 persons, 3,815 volumes and 16,203 pamphlets. During the year 23,976 volumes, and 8,106 pamphlets, and parts of volumes, have been catalogued, and 100,903 cards added to the Card Catalogues.

GIFTS. — The Municipal Council of Paris has given to the City of Boston fourteen folio volumes of illustrations of the parks and public works of the City of Paris. These have been deposited in the Public Library, and, as an acknowledgment for this magnificent gift, the City Council appropriated one thousand dollars for the purchase of forty-two historical works, in fine binding, relating to Boston and its vicinity, which were sent to the Municipal Council.

To the gifts named in former Bulletins, Mrs. R. Anne Nichols and Miss Caroline C. Thayer, of Roxbury, have added many volumes of illustrated works, whose value has been greatly increased by the addition of many hundred portraits and illustrations.

Mr. Joseph M. Truman, Jr., of Philadelphia, has presented a small collection of books on the Society of Friends.

Among the gifts to the Library within a few months are 23 volumes from Charles H. Baldwin; 31 volumes and 450 pamphlets from the Rev. C. D. Bradlee; 485 pamphlets from Dr. Francis H. Brown; 134 volumes and 706 pamphlets from Frank S. Collins, of Malden; 34 volumes from Henry G. Fay; 90 volumes from the estate of Lockwood Hiland; 30 volumes and 1,189 pamphlets from Dr. O. W. Holmes; 372 volumes and 2,862 pamphlets from Mrs. Helen A. Homans; 173 volumes and 45 pamphlets from Miss Alice James; 64 volumes and 300 pamphlets from Dr. Samuel Kneeland; 94 volumes and 3,000 pamphlets from Thomas Minns; 126 volumes from James W. Paige; 24 volumes from Miss Maria Perry, New Ipswich, N.H.; 113 volumes from Mrs. Curtis B. Raymond; 25 volumes from Miss H. G. Stevens; 435 volumes and 774 pamphlets from Mrs. J. D. W. Williams.

WANTED. — Copies of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Public Library, for the year 1876, are wanted by the Library.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

WINTER NUMBER, 1883.

VOL. 6. No. 4.

WHOLE No. 70.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEN, *Alderman.*

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

JOHN H. LEE, *Councilman.*

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

GEORGE B. CHASE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Jamaica Plain.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

JULIA W. RICHARDS, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

GRACE E. POWARS, *Custodian, Neponset.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	250
Bates Hall	251
Spanish and Portuguese Books	293
Lower Hall and Branches	299
Charlestown Branch Library	311

American Local History	316
Parliamentary Papers	325
Governor Bradstreet Broad sides	327
Notes	328

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22. Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 6	267,764	
Newspaper Room	3 to 5	3,758	
Duplicate Room		15,455	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	41,000	376a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	13,517	4†
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	25,505	64
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	13,197	20
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	11,875	32
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	9,705	34
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		37
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††		
Neponset Delivery	8 to 8.30		
North End Delivery	4.30 to 6.30††	693	73
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8	23,910	80
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	11,984	56
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,366	57
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,225	
Totals		452,074	873

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. † Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M. *** Saturdays from 2 to 3.
‡ Reading Room 9 to 9. a Delivered to readers also on Sun-
** Closed from 6 to 6.30. days.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Satur-
days.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery at West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chm., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E., or W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition*, April, 1877. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.*—Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition*, July, 1873. *50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale:—Brighton, *25 cents.* for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *50 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows:—

Bates Hall.—I. Prince Catalogue, \$1.75. Ticknor Catalogue, \$5.00. Barton Catalogue, \$5.00.

Lower Hall.—II. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

III. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins.—IV. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

Of the later Bulletins, numbers 62, 64, 68, and 69 are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER, 1884, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.

Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chu., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
- Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
***** Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
****** Book cannot leave the Library.
. Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

A., E. Die Chronologie der Genesis (1. Mosis) im Einklang mit der Profanen. Regensburg, 1881. 8°. 3423.76

Abbott, Charles C. A naturalist's rambles about home. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3823.60

Abel, Carl. Koptische Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 3035.73

— Sprachwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2955.79

Abraham a Sancta Clara. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Académie française. See Brunel.

Acland, Arthur H. D., and Jones, Benjamin. Working men co-operators. An account of the artisans' co-operative movement in Great Britain, with information how to promote it. London, 1884. Map. Tables. Sm. 8°. 5565.66

Adams, Charles F., jr. A college fetich. An address before the Phi Beta Kappa, Cambridge, June 28, 1883. 3d edition. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3591.55

On the study of Greek and Latin.

Adams, William H. D. Celebrated English-women of the Victorian era. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4548.67

Contents.—1. Queen Victoria; Harriet Martineau; Charlotte Brontë; Mary Russell Mitford. 2. Mary Somerville; Sara Coleridge; Mary Carpenter; Adelaide Anne Procter; George Eliot; Jane Welsh Carlyle.

— The Isle of Wight. [Anon.] New edition, with maps and plans. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4539a.38

Addis, William E., and Arnold, Thomas. A Catholic dictionary. 3d edition. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *3535.52

Adirondacks. See Stoddard.

Aeneas. See Woerner.

Africa, John S. History of Huntingdon and Blair counties, Pennsylvania. Illus. Phila., 1883. Portraits. Maps. L. 8°. *4461.19

Africa. See Cust; — Numismatique; — Société khédiviale.

Agricultural implements. See Italy; — Scott, J.

Agriculture. See Georgia; — Lloyd; — Nevile.

Alaska. See Wardman.

Albany, countess of. See Paget.

Albertinus, Aegidius, 1560-1620. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Albuquerque, Afonso de. Commentaries. Trans. from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. 4. London, 1884. [Hakluyt society.] 8°. *2264.38.4

Alden, Edwin, and brother. American newspaper catalogue. Cincinnati. [1883.] 8°. *2140.20

'Alī 'Azīz Efendi. The story of Jewād: a romance. Trans. from the Turkish by E. J. W. Gibb. Glasgow, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3027.63

Allardyce, Paul. "Stops," or how to punctuate. 2d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2489.89

Allen, Chilion B. and Mary A. The man wonderful in the house beautiful. An allegory. Teaching the principles of philosophy and hygiene, and the effects of stimulants and narcotics. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. 12°. 5768.65

Allen, Joseph H. Christian history in its three great periods. First period: early Christianity. 2d edition. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3525.69

Allingham, William. Blackberries picked off many bushes by D. Pollex and others. Put in a basket by W. Allingham. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.31

A collection of short poems and epigrams.

Alsace. See Wasserfuhr.

Ambert, Joachim M. J. J. A. J., baron. Gaulois et Germains. Récits militaires. Tome 2. Après Sedan, 1870-1871. Paris. [1884.] 8°. 2824.65

Amelin, Alcide. Le libre échange absolu à l'intérieur et à la frontière. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3657.33

American academy of dental science. Constitution, by-laws, and code of ethics. With a list of members to June 4, 1884. Boston, 1884. 16°. 5809a.54

American Bell telephone company. United States Circuit court, southern district of New York. American Bell telephone company et al. v. The People's telephone company et al. Arguments of J. J. Storow and E. N. Dickerson, for complainants. Boston, 1884. Illus. 8°. *7693.5

American chemical journal. Edited by I. Remsen. Vol. 5. 1883-84. Baltimore. [1884.] Illus. 8°. *7977.1

American institute of mining engineers. Transactions. Index, vols. 1-10. [Phila.] 1884. 8°. *7866.60

The periodical of which this is the index may be found on shelf-no. *7866.50.

American loyalists. See Ryerson.

American medical association. Index to the Transactions. Vols. 1-33. Prepared by W. B. Atkinson. Phila., 1883. 8°. *3756.7

Anatomy. See Tracy.

— Artistic. See Rimmer.

— Pathological. See Ziegler.

Ancient deeds from the Indians to the town of Dedham. Copied by W. F. Hill from the original deeds on file in the town clerk's office, Dedham. [Dedham?] 1881. 8°. *2350a.57

Anderson, Alex. D. Mexico from the material stand-point. With maps and diagrams. Washington, 1884. 8°. 2310a.70

Andersonville prison. See Ransom.

Andorra, Republic of. See Deverell.

Andover review, The. Vol. 1. Boston, 1884. 8°. *5325.5

Andover theological seminary. See Woods.

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Aryan series. Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Vol. 1, part 1-3. Oxford, 1881-84. 4°. *3027.65

Angell, George T. Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Boston, 1884. Portraits. 8°. 3572.66

Anglo-Saxon language. See Wright.

Annales de philosophie chrétienne, par une société de littérateurs et de savants français et étrangers. [Série 1], série 2, tome 1-19; série 3, 1-20; série 4, 1-20; série 5, 1-20; série 6, 1-17; Nouvelle série, 1-8. Paris, 1830 [1833]-83. 104 v. Plates. 8°. *7509.50

Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1884. Paris, 1884. 8°. *4638.12

Anthologie grecque. Traduite sur la texte publié d'après le manuscrit palatin par Fr. Jacobs, avec des notices sur les poètes de l'anthologie [par F. D. Dehèque]. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 2968.52

Anthropology. See Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques.

Antinous. See Dietrichson.

Antiquities. See Archaeological institute; — Archaeological survey; — Archives des missions; — Associated; — Bandelier; — Chouquet; — Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques; — Egypt; — Fergusson, J.; — King; — Lassen; — Longpérier; — Owen; — Palestine exploration; — Rochas; — Sayce; — Smith, C. R.

Anti-slavery. See Pillsbury; — Smedley.

Arabia. See Colville.

Arabic language. See Vocabulaire.

Arbeiten aus der physiologischen Anstalt zu Leipzig. Jahrgang 1-3, 9-11. 1866-68, 74-76. Mitgetheilt durch C. Ludwig. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1867-77. 6 v. in 4. 8°. *5763.6

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'. Le cycle mythologique irlandais, et la mythologie celtique. Paris, 1884. [Cours de littérature celtique. T. 2.] 8°. 3490a.55

Archæological institute of America. Bulletin of the School of classical studies at Athens. Boston, 1883. 8°. *2963.52

— First annual report of the committee on the American school of classical studies at Athens. N. p. [1882?] 8°. *2963.51

Both contain the report of W. W. Goodwin.

Archæological survey of India. Vol. 1-17. Simla [etc.], 1871-84. Fac-similes. Folded plates. Plans. Maps. 8°. *3072.55

Architecture. See Associated; — Colfs; — Gardner; — Intime; — Raguenet; — White.

Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Publiées par ordre du ministre de la guerre. T. 1-3. Paris, 1883, 84. Illus. Maps. 8°. *3756.50

Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Choix de rapports et instructions, publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. 3e série. T. 10. Paris, 1883. Illus. Maps. 8°. *6224.51

Armies, The, of the native states of India. Reprinted from "The Times." London, 1884. Map. Sm. 8°. 3077.61

Armitage, Frederick, editor. Sermons du XII^e siècle en vieux Provençal. Heilbronn, 1884. 16°. 2688.63

Armstrong, W. G. A record of the opera in Philadelphia. Phila., 1884. 8°. 4044.82

Arnold, Edwin. The light of Asia. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Sm. 4°. 3021.71

Arnold, Matthew. Cromwell: a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford; June 28, 1843. 2d edition. Oxford, 1863. Sm. 8°. 4562.33

Arnold, Thomas, of Rugby. See Wuttig.

Arrianus, Flavius. See Megasthenes.

Art autograph, The. Published by the Art interchange for the benefit of famine-stricken Ireland. [N. Y., 1880?] F°. *6911.5

Contains 40 fac-simile autographs of American celebrities.

Art, L', pour tous. 22e année. Paris, 1883. F°. *7360.3

Art year book. American art, 1884. Prepared and published by the New England institute. Boston. [1884.] Etchings. Heliotypes. Phototypes. 4°. *8070a.62

- Ashburnham manuscripts.** See Delisle.
- Ashton, John.** English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. With illus. by the author. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4651.60
- Associated architectural societies.** Reports and papers, read at the meetings of the architectural [and archæological] societies of the diocese of Lincoln, county of York, archdeacons of Northampton and Oakham, county of Bedford, diocese of Worcester, and county of Leicester, 1850-82. Vol. 1-16. London [etc.]. [1850-83.] Plates. 8°. *4107.50
- In addition to the plates belonging to this work others have been inserted.
- Assyria.** See Delattre; — Muerdter; — Perrot.
- Astronomy.** See La Place; — Seiss; — Webb.
- Atheism.** See Hedge.
- Athens.** See Loeschcke.
- Atmosphere.** See Miquel.
- Atomic weights.** See Newlands.
- Auerbach, Berthold.** Briefe an seinen Freund Jakob Auerbach. Mit Vorbemerkungen von F. Spielhagen und dem Herausgeber [J. Auerbach]. Frankfurt a. M., 1884. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 8°. 2853.67
- Austen, Jane.** Letters. Edited by Edward, lord Brabourne. London, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. 4540.62
- Australia.** See Cox, A.
- Austria.** See Wolf, A.
- Authors.** See Brewer.
- Autographs.** See Art autograph.
- Avignon, France.** Cartulaire de l'université d'Avignon (1303-1791). Publié avec une introd. et des notes par V. Laval. 1e partie. Avignon, 1884. Plate. 8°. *4621.53
- Axon, William E. A.** Cheshire gleanings. Manchester, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2464.77
- Ayres, Alfred, pseud.** See Osmun, T. E.
- B., E. V., pseud.** See Boyle, E. V.
- Babylon.** See Budge; — Muerdter; — Schrader.
- Bacteria.** See Miquel.
- Baldwin, Henry.** The orchids of New England. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 3844.75
- Balearic islands.** See Ludwig Salvator.
- Ballads.** See Child.
- Ballantine, William.** The old world and the new. Being a continuation of his 'Experiences.' London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4367.65
- The "Experiences" may be found on shelf-no. 2450.52. A large part of the book is descriptive of Mr. Serjeant Ballantine's travels in the United States.
- Bamberger, Ludwig.** Eduard Lasker. Gedenkrede. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2856.57
- Bampton, Charles Augustin, pseud.?** Frank Leward. Memorials, edited by Charles Bampton. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4549.79
- The name is given as in the heading throughout the book.
- Bancroft, George.** History of the United States of America. The author's last revision. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 8°. 4220.56.5
- Bancroft, Hubert H.** History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 23. The Northwest coast. Vol. 2. 1800-1846. San Francisco, 1884. 8°. 4212.50.23
- Bancroft, Timothy W.** A method of English composition. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5597.58
- Bandelier, Adolphe F. A.** Report of an archæological tour in Mexico, in 1881. Boston, 1884. Illus. [Archæological institute of America. Papers. American series. 2.] 8°. *4216.55.2
- Banneker, Benjamin.** See Tyson.
- Bapst, Germain.** Les métaux dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. L'étain. Avec planches. Paris, 1884. [Bibliothèque de la nature.] 8°. 8025.61
- Barberino, Francesco da.** See Thomas, A.
- Bardeen, C. W.** A system of rhetoric. N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 3595.75
- Barham, Richard H.** The lay of St. Aloys: a legend of Blois. By Thomas Ingoldsby [pseud.]. With the old letters and new illus. of E. M. Jessop. London. [1884?] F°. *4560.9
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Luther and justification. Two lectures. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 7439.68
- Barnard, Frederick A. P.** The imaginary metrological system of the Great pyramid of Gizeh. From the Proceedings of the American metrological society. N. Y., 1884. [School of mines quarterly series. 1.] 8°. 3050a.57
- Barnes or Berners, Juliana.** An older form of the Treatise of fysshynge wyth an angle, attributed to Dame Juliana Barnes. Printed from a MS. in the possession of A. Denison. With preface and glossary by T. Satchell. London, 1883. 8°. *6004.31
- Bastille.** See Linguet; — Ravaisson.
- Bauer, Karoline P. A., Gräfin von Broël-Plater.** Posthumous memoirs of Karoline Bauer. From the German. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2851.61
- Baugy, Louis H. de.** Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. Lettres et pièces relatives au Fort Saint-Louis des Illinois. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4369a.67
- Baxter, C. E. Talofa.** Letters from foreign parts. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3079.86
- Contents.* — China; Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific; Egypt.
- Bay state monthly, The.** Vol. 1. Boston, 1884. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *5322.55
- Bazire, Edmond.** Manet. Illus. Paris, 1884. 8°. *8062.56
- A biography of the artist, Édouard Manet, 1832-1883.
- Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de.** Le barbier de Séville. Edited, by A. Dobson. Oxford, 1884. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.71
- Bebel, Ferdinand August.** Die mohamedanisch-arabische Kulturperiode. Stuttgart, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3498.56
- Bechmann, Georg C. A.** Der Kauf nach gemeinem Recht. 1er, 2ter Theil. Erlangen, 1876, 84. 8°. *5610a.56
- Bees.** See Harris, W. H.
- Bell, H. T. Mackenzie.** A forgotten genius: Charles Whitehead. London, 1884. 8°. 4546.70
- Bell, Isaac L.** Principles of the manufacture of iron and steel. London, 1884. Illus. Folded plates. 8°. 8018.71
- Bellamy, Charles J.** The way out. Suggestions for social reform. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3561.70
- Benedetti, Giorgio.** Stato della commedia italiana nel cinquecento, coll' aggiunta delle considerazioni dei rapporti della stessa colle atellane, coi mimi e colla commedia classica latina. Görz, 1881. 8°. 2774.70
- Bennewitz, Christoph Johann.** Chaucers Sir Thopas. Eine Parodie auf die altenglischen Ritterromanzen. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum, MDCCCLXXIX. 8°. 4552.24

Bergen, Joseph Y., *jr.*, and Bergen, Fanny D. The development theory: a brief statement for general readers. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 3823.59

Berger, Samuel. La Bible française au moyen-âge. Étude sur les plus anciennes versions de la Bible écrites en prose de langue d'oïl. Paris, 1884. 8°. *2186.35

Bergk, Theodor. Griechische Literaturgeschichte. Berlin, 1872-84. 3 v. 8°. 2964.75

Berkeley, George, *bishop*. See McCosh.

Berkshire county, *Massachusetts*. See Watson, W.

Berlin. See Hobrecht.

Berlioz, Louis H. Autobiography, from 1803 to 1865. Trans. by Rachel (Scott Russell) Holmes and Eleanor Holmes. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4048.95

Berrier, Théodore, and Jouin, Henry. Histoire et description de la bibliothèque Mazarine. Paris. [1879.] L. 8°. *6073.54

Bersier, Eugène A. F. Coligny; the earlier life of the great Huguenot. Trans. by Annie H. Holmden. London, 1884. L. 8°. 4642.73

— Études sur le seizième siècle. Coligny avant les guerres de religion. 2e édition. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4654.53

Besant, Walter. The art of fiction. A lecture at the Royal institution, April 25, 1884. (With notes and additions.) London, 1884. 8°. 2551.64

— *Same*. [Also, The art of fiction, by Henry James.] Boston, 1885 [1884]. 16°. 2553.78

Bevan, G. Phillips. The London water supply. With map. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3946.76

Bewick, Thomas. See Brown, W.; — Dobson. Beyle, Marie Henri, *called* Stendhal. La chartreuse de Parme. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4670b.62

— Nouvelles inédites. Paris, 1855. 16°. 4670b.66

— Racine et Shakspeare. Études sur le romantisme. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1854. 16°. 4670b.67

— Rome, Naples et Florence. Paris, 1865. 16°. 2769a.57

— Vie de Rossini. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1876. 16°. 4049.94

Bible. See Berger; — Bonnard; — Fischer; — Latch; — Morris; — Sayce; — Scrivener; — Smith, William.

— *Genesis*. See A., E.; — Lenormant; — Lloyd.

— *Exodus*. See Pentecost.

— *Ecclesiastes*. See Lloyd.

— *Song of Solomon*. The Song of songs. A revised translation with introduction and commentary. By J. F. Thrupp. Cambridge, 1862. Sm. 8°. 5427.81

— *New Testament*. See Reuss; — Student's concordance.

— *Gospels*. See Sattler.

— *Hebrews*. See Lowrie.

Biblia pauperum, contenyng thirty and eight wodecutes illvstrating the liif, parablis, and miraclis offe our blesid Lord & Saviour Jhesus Crist, with the proper descrypcions therof extracted fro the original texte offe Iohn Wiclif, somtyme rector of Lutterworth. Preface by A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. *3415.61

This book consists of a series of woodcuts from blocks discovered in Nuremberg about sixty years ago, of unknown origin, with selections from Wicliffe's Bible, applicable to the cuts. It is made in imitation of the editions of the Bible, of the fifteenth century, called Biblia pauperum.

Bibliography. See Bibliothèque; — Brewer; — British museum; — Catalogs; — Cordier; — Kistner; — Linde; — Moellendorff; — Society; — Tiele; — United States, *Surgeon-general's office*; — Vallée.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris*. Inventaire des manuscrits. Fonds de Cluni. Par L. Delisle. Paris, 1884. 8°. *6173.30

— *Département des imprimés*. Catalogue des sciences médicales. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1857, 73. L. 4°. *2170.27

Bidwell, Edwin M. Genealogy of the first seven generations of the Bidwell family in America. Albany, 1884. 8°. *4339.78

Biedermann, Friedrich Carl. Dreissig Jahre deutscher Geschichte. 1840-1870. Nebstem einem Rückblick auf die Zeit von 1815-1840. 2te Auflage. Breslau. [1882.] 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2827.67

Bigot, Charles. Raphael et la Farnésine. Gravures par Tiburce de Mare. Paris, 1884. F°. *6073.56

Biographical encyclopædia of Massachusetts of the nineteenth century. Vol. 2. Boston, 1883. Portraits. 4°. *4340.52.2

Biography. See Adams, W. H. D.; — Blaikie; — Drake, S. A.; — Glazier; — Lewis; — O'Hanlon; — Parton; — Tregellas; — Watson, *Mrs.* R. A.

Biology. See Coues; — Sammlung (Kollmann).

Bird, Charles. Higher education in Germany and England. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5598.79

Birds. See Coues; — Fairbanks; — Langille; — Pigott.

Biré, Edmond. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la Terreur. 2e édition. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4629a.66

A sketch of the Reign of terror thrown into the form of a diary, dated 21 Sept., 1792, to 21 Jan., 1793.

Black, Adam and Charles, *publishers*. Black's Picturesque tourist of Ireland. With a map and plans and views. 16th edition. Edinburgh, 1879. Sm. 8°. *6538.23

Blackburn, Henry. Art in the mountains: the story of the Passion play. With illus. London, 1870. 8°. *2866.9

— *editor*. Academy notes. 1884. With illus. London, 1884. 8°. *4077.62

— Academy sketches, including various exhibitions. Illus. 2d year. 1884. London. [1884.] 8°. *8085.56

Blackman, R. D. Deacon's composition and style: with a guide to matters connected with printing and publishing. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 3595.74

Blaikie, William G. Leaders in modern philanthropy. With portraits. [London.] 1884. Sm. 8°. 2244.61

Contents. — Howard; Wilberforce; Elizabeth Fry; Chalmers; Z. Macaulay; Grellet; Sturge; Andrew Reed; Guthrie; Livingstone; William Burns; John Patteson; Titus Salt; George Moore; Agnes Jones.

Blair county, *Pennsylvania*. See Africa, J. S.

Blunt, John H. Tewkesbury abbey and its associations. London, 1875. Illus. Plates. Sm. 8°. *2498.71

Blyth, Alexander W. Foods: their composition and analysis. With an introductory essay on adulteration. With tables and illus. London, 1882. 12°. 5979.91

Boccaccio, Giovanni. The Decameron: including forty of its hundred novels. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 277b.71
Bodenhamer, William. A theoretical and practical treatise on the hemorrhoidal disease. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *3790.84

Pages 255-288 contain a bibliography.

Boiteau, Dieudonné Alexandre Paul. État de la France en 1789. Paris, 1861. 8°. 4618.53

Boleyn, Anne. See Friedmann.

Bonnard, Jean. Les traductions de la Bible en vers français au moyen âge. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2186.36

"Notre étude forme le complément du savant ouvrage que M. Samuel Berger vient de publier sur les traductions de la Bible en prose," i.e., La Bible française au moyen âge [*2186.35].

Books. See Le Petit.

Bordier, A. La colonisation scientifique et les colonies françaises. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3561.66

Bose, Ram Chandra. Brahmoism; or, history of reformed Hinduism from its origin in 1830. With a particular account of Keshub Chunder Sen's connection with the movement. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3498.55

Bossuet, Jacques B. Œuvres inédites, découvertes et publiées par A. L. Ménard. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 83. Portrait. 8°. 2691.54

Contents.—1. Le cours royal complet sur Juvénal. 2. Juvénal en vers; Perse en prose et en vers; Platon; Térence; Xénophon; Lucrèce; etc. Instruction au prince pour bien régner.

— History of the variations of the protestant churches. Trans. from the last French edition. N. Y. [1884.] 2 v. 12°. 3467.65

Boston. City council. A memorial of Wendell Phillips from the city of Boston. Boston, 1884. Portrait. L. 8°. 4241.60; **4241.61

Contains the eulogy by G. W. Curtis.

— See Bromley; — Savage.

Boston business directory. 1884. Boston, 1884. 8°. *4390a.75

Boston commandery knights templars. See Roberts.

Botany. See Flora; — Gray; — Hulme; — Wölle.

Botta, Anne C. L. Handbook of universal literature. New edition, brought down to 1885. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 12°. *C.R.6.6.7

Bouchot, Henri. Les portraits aux crayons des xv^e et xvii^e siècles, conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale (1525-1646). Notice, catalogue et appendice. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. *8062.57

Boughton, George H. Sketching rambles in Holland. With illus. by the author and Edwin A. Abbey. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2861.59

Published in Harper's monthly with the title "Artist-strolls in Holland," beginning Jan., 1883.

Boulak, Egypt. See Maspero.

Bourget, Paul. Les aveux. Poésies. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 16°. 4670b.63

Boutros, pseud. L'Égypte et l'Europe. Par un ancien juge mixte. [T.] 2. Leiden, 1884. Maps. 8°. 5052.55

Boutwell, George S. Why I am a republican. With biographical sketches of the republican candidates. Boston, 1884. 16°. 2329a.76

Bowdoin college. The 35th anniversary of the class of 1849. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *4391.75

Bowen, James L. History of the Thirty-seventh regiment, Mass. volunteers, in the Civil war of 1861-65. With a sketch of the doings of Massachusetts as a state, and of the principal campaigns of the war. Holyoke, 1884. Plates. 8°. *4213.52

Bowes, James L. Japanese enamels. With illus. Liverpool, 1884. L. 8°. *8020a.55

Boyd, Andrew K. H. Our little life. Essays consolatory and domestic, with some others. 2d series. By the author of "The recreations of a country parson." London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3589.73

Boyle, Eleanor V. Days and hours in a garden [in England]. By "E. V. B." Boston, 1884. Vignettes. 16°. 3994.65

Reprinted from the Gardener's chronicle.

Brahmo-Somaj. See Bose.

Brant, Elizabeth M. Systematic cutting-out from units of measurement. London, 1884. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. 8018.67

Brasseur du Bourbourg, Étienne C. S'il existe des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique dans les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'ancien monde dans les monuments américains? Paris, 1864. 8°. 2316.9

The same may be found in Landa's Relation des choses de Yucatan, Paris, 1864 [4361.28].

Brayton, George A. A defence of Samuel Gorton, and the settlers of Shawomet. Providence, 1883. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] Sm. 4°. *4438.15.17

Brewer, Ebenezer C. Authors and their works, with dates. Being the three appendices to "The reader's handbook." London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *2159.13

Contents.—Appendix 1. English and American bibliography. 2. Dates of foreign poems and novels. 3. Authors and dates of dramas and operas.

— The reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. 4th edition. With a new English bibliography. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. Bates Hall Desk. 3D.2

Bricks. See Walker, F.

Bridge, John F. Counterpoint. London. [1878.] 8°. 8056.21

Bridges. See Schaeffer.

Briefe von Dunkelmännern (Epistolae obscurorum virorum) an Magister Ortuin Gratus aus Deventer. Zum erstenmal ins Deutsche übersetzt von W. Binder. Stuttgart, 1876. 16°. 4871.89

This book, the work of Crotus, Ulrich von Hutten, Petrejus and others, appeared anonymously in 1516. It is a satire by the humanists on the scholastics of Germany, particularly the Dominicans of Cologne. The Latin original may be found in Hutten's works, vol. 6 [2905.1.6; 6058.4.1], and on shelf-no. 6053.19.

Brink, Jan ten. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. [Vol. 7, 8.] Leiden, 1884. 8°. 4871.27

Bristol, England. See Leech.

British museum. British museum catalogue of printed books. Virgilius Maro (Publius). London, 1882. F°. *6160.15

Bromley, George W., & Co. Atlas of the city of Boston. Vol. 5. West Roxbury. Phila., 1884. L. f°. Trustees' room.

Brooklyn entomological society. Explanation of terms used in entomology. From the Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological society. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°. 5893.17

Brown, James, *of Port Elgin, Ontario*. The forester; or a practical treatise on forest-trees. By James Brown, assisted by his son G. E. Brown. 5th edition. Edinburgh, 1882. Illus. L. 8°. 3852.55

Brown, John C. Forestry in Norway with notices of the physical geography of the country. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3859.78

— Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains in eastern Russia. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3859.80

— Forests and forestry of Northern Russia and lands beyond. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3859.79

Brown, R. Warren, *editor*. Great events of the world, in poetry and prose. Arranged chronologically. Boston, 1884. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 2214.55

Brown, Walter. Fables. With cuts by T. Bewick. London, 1884. 4°. *2561.83

Browne, George H. Notes on Shakspeare's versification. With appendix on the verse tests, and a short descriptiv bibliografy. Boston, 1884. 12°. 6602.25

Browne, Hablot K. (*Phiz.*) See Thomson, D. C.

Browne, William H. Maryland: the history of a palatinate. Boston, 1884. Map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4229.53

This history comes down only to the Revolution.

Browning, Robert. *Strafford: a tragedy*. With notes and preface by Emily A. Hickey, and an introduction by S. R. Gardiner. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4559.75

Brunel, Lucien. *Les philosophes et l'Académie française au dix-huitième siècle*. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4671.65

Brunet, Pierre Gustave. *Curiosités théologiques*. Par une bibliophile. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1861. 16°. 5469a.70

Bruns, H. König Enzo. [*Ein Minnesang.*] Bremen, 1884. 8°. 2870a.95

Brunswick, *Germany*. See Glaser;—Koecher.

Buchholz, Z. *Die homerischen Realien*. B. 2, Abth. 2. *Das Privatleben der Griechen im heroischen Zeitalter*. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2992.58

Buck, James S. *Pioneer history of Milwaukee*. Milwaukee, 1876-84. 3 v. Portraits. 8°. *2377.17

The title of Vol. 3 reads: Milwaukee under the charter from 1847 to 1853.

Buddhism. See Arnold, E.;—Kistner;—Life;—Wise.

Budge, Ernest A. W. *Babylonian life and history*. [London.] 1884. Illus. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] Sm. 8°. 3079a.65

Buerger, Gottfried A. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Buerger, W., *pseud.* See Thoré, É. J. T.

Bugeaud de La Piconnerie, Thomas R., *duc d'Isly, maréchal de France*. *Maximes, conseils et instructions sur l'art de la guerre*. [*Anon.*] D'après un manuscrit rédigé en 1815 par un général d'alors, et revu en 1870. Avec planches. 37e édition. Paris, 1871. 16°. 5959a.79

Bulbs. See Fish.

Bull Run. See Fry.

Buonaventura, Giambattista, and Schmidt, Albert. *Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium*. Italienisch. 4te Auflage. Leipzig. [1883?] 8°. 2782.54

Burdach, Conrad. *Die Einigung der neuhochdeutschen Schriftsprache*. Einleitung. Das 16te Jahrhundert. Halle a./S. [1884.] 8°. 2882.53

Burgoyne, John. Orderly book from his entry into New York until his surrender at Saratoga 16th Oct., 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. Portrait. [Munsell's historical series.] Sm. 4°. **2327.63

Bush, James S. *The evidence of faith*. [Twenty-one sermons.] Boston, 1885 [1884]. 16°. 5440a.120

Butler, John C. *Historical record of Macon and central Georgia*. Macon, Ga., 1879. 12°. *4378.67

Butler, Maria. *Chronicles of the family of Butler*. Middletown, O. [1881?] 8°. *4339a.62
Added, the Family of Nathan Butler, Boston, 1884.

Butter. See Hanssen.

Byers, Samuel H. M. *Switzerland and the Swiss, historical and descriptive*. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Plates. Map. 12°. 2864.60

Byron, *Lord*. See Weddigen.

Byzantine empire. See Hertzberg.

Cable, George W. *The creoles of Louisiana*. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4374.80

Caird, Sir James. *India, the land and the people*. With map. 3d edition. London, 1884. 8°. 3076.59

The 1st edition is on shelf-no. 3074.73.

Caix de Saint-Aymour, —, *vicomte de*. *Notice sur Hugues de Groot (Hugo Grotius), suivie de lettres inédites*. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2842.64

Cakes without eggs. [A cookery book.] [Boston?] 1884. Sq. 24°. 6006.78

Calame, Alexandre. See Rambert.

California. See Grey;—Roberts.

California pilgrimage, A. By one of the pilgrims. San Francisco, 1884. Sm. 4°. 2400b.72

The theme of this poem is the missions and shrines of California.

Cambridge university, *England*. See Glover.

Campbell, John G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne*. Canadian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. By the marquis of Lorne. With illus. N. Y. [1884.] Folded map. Sm. f°. 2310a.69

Canada. *Geological survey*. Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Decade 1-4. Montreal, 1858-65. 3 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. *5873.28

— See Campbell;—Champlain;—Dawson;—Fleming;—Garneau;—Parkman;—Réveillaud;—Stedman.

Canoeing. See "Tiphys."

Cantino, Alberto. *Fragment du planisphère envoyé de Lisbonne à Hercule d'Este duc de Ferrare avant le 19 nov. 1502*. Calqué sur l'originale par MM. Malatesta, Zattera et Antilli et reproduit en fac-simile par Pillinski père et fils pour l'ouvrage de HARRISSE intitulé *Les Cortes-Real et leurs voyages au Nouveau Monde*. [Paris, 1883.] Bates Hall Study.

This copy was presented by Mr. Henry Harrisse, and is a duplicate of the map which forms part of his work *Les Cortes-Real* [Text, 2260a.58; Map 23g.5]. In that work pages 69-151 are devoted to a discussion on this map. Mr. Harrisse states that only one earlier map is extant which depicts the New World, that made in 1500 by Juan de la Cosa, which was discovered by Humboldt in 1832 in the library of baron Walckenaer.

Caricature. See Ashton;—Tenniel;—Toepfer.

Carlyle, Thomas. The French revolution, illustrated with portraits and engravings collected by Elijah P. Clark. 4 v. 323 portraits. 517 plates. L. f°. **K.40.1

The text is distributed through these four volumes a few pages at a time, followed by the portraits and engravings illustrating them.

— See Froude.

Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* See Pauline.

Carruth, Sumner, and others. History of the Thirty-fifth regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, 1862-1865. With a roster. Boston, 1884. 12°. *4229.74

Cartland, Gertrude W. Text and verse for every day in the year. Scripture passages and parallel selections from the writings of J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1884. 24°. 2395.63

Caspian sea. See Marvin.

Catalogues. See Chetham; — College; — Cooke; — United States, *Surgeon-general's office*.

Catalogvs von den raresten Büchern und Manuscriptis, welche bishero in der Historia litteraria noch nicht zum Vorschein kommen: nun aber nebst einem ziemlichen Vorrath von allerhand fürtrefflichen Antiquitäten, Gemälden, Medaillen [etc.], und andern unvergleichlichen Kunst-Sachen, an die meist-bietende verkauft werden sollen. Frankfurt und Leipzig. Anno 1720. München. [1883?] 16°. *6169a.10

The titles here given are imaginary.

Cavallucci, Cammillo Jacopo, and Molinier, Émile. Les Della Robbia, leur vie et leur œuvre. Suivi d'un Catalogue de l'œuvre des Della Robbia. Paris, 1884. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] F°. *6073.55

Celts. See Arbois de Jubainville.

Centre county, *Pennsylvania*. See Linn.

Chabas, François Joseph. Les Pasteurs en Égypte. Amsterdam, 1868. 4°. *5051.67

Chaldæa. See Perrot.

Chaldee language. See Onkelos.

Challenger, *Ship*. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Zoology. Vol. 8, 9. London, 1883, 84. 2 v. in 3. Plates. 4°. *5810.7

Contents. — 8. Report on the Copepoda obtained during 1873-1876, by G. S. Brady; Report on the Calcareous dredged during 1873-1876, by N. Poléjaeff; Report on the Cirripedia collected during 1873-1876. — Systematic part, by Dr. P. P. C. Hock. — 9. Report on the Foraminifera, by H. B. Brady.

Chambord, Henri C. F. M. D., *duc de Bordeaux*, *comte de*. See Pène.

Champlain, Samuel de. Voyages. Trans. by C. P. Otis. With illus. and memoir by E. F. Slafter. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1878-82. Maps. [Princesociety.] Sm. 4°. *4315.53

Vol. 1 contains a translation of Champlain's Voyage published at Paris, 1604. Vol. 2 consists of translation of the Paris, 1613 edition of the Voyages. Vol. 3 contains translations of the third and fourth voyages, and of the Paris, 1619 edition of the Voyages from 1615-1618.

Chandler, George. The Chandler family. The descendants of William and Annis Chandler, who settled at Roxbury, Mass., 1637. [2d edition.] Worcester, Mass., 1883. Portraits. L. 8°. *2338.75

Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674. Les douze derniers chants du poème de la Pucelle. Publiés pour la première fois par H. Herluison. Orléans, 1882. Plates. 16°. 4660b.86

Charencey, Hyacinthe G. de. Le mythe de Votan. Étude sur les origines asiatiques de la civilisation américaine. Alençon, 1871. [Société philologique. Actes. Vol. 2.] 8°. *4955.50.2

For a further account of this legend see works referred to in the note on Maya civilization in the Bulletin for April, 1880, p. 187. The name of Votan is connected by tradition with the earliest era of Maya history. The city of Palenque is identified by authorities with that of Nachan, where, according to the original ms., the Votan empire was first established. See account in Rau's "Palenque tablet" [2310.65].

Charité-Annalen. Herausg. von der Direction des Königl. Charité-Krankenhauses in Berlin. Redigirt von Dr. Mehlhausen. 9. Jahrgang. Mit Tafeln und Tabellen. Berlin, 1884. 8°. *3792.57

Charles I. of England. See Eikon.

Charles, Elizabeth. An old story of Bethlehem. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family." London. [1884?] Colored plates. Sm. 4°. 5426.75

The story of Ruth.

Charleston, *South Carolina*. 1783. The centennial of incorporation. 1883. [Charleston, 1884.] Plates. Folded maps. Fac-similes. 8°. *4476.19

The same may be found in Charleston Year-book, 1883 [*6370a.60].

Chateaubriand, François P. A., *vicomte de*. See Villemain.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. See Bennewitz.

Chelles, *France*. See Chouquet.

Chemistry: See American chemical journal; — Clarke; — Frankland; — Muir, M. M. P.; — Newlands.

Cheshire, *England*. See Axon.

Chess. See Cook, E. B.; — Linde.

Chester county, *Pennsylvania*. See Smedley.

Chetham library, *Manchester*: Catalogue of books and manuscripts added between the years 1863 and 1881, including the collection of John Byrom. Vol. 6. Manchester, 1883. 8°. *2130.22.6

Chicago. See McVicker.

Child, Francis J., *editor*. The English and Scottish popular ballads. Part 2. Boston. [1884.] 4°. *4600a.6

Childe, Blanche Lee, *née* Triqueti. Un hiver au Caire. Journal de voyage en Égypte. Paris, 1883. 12°. 5059a.52

Children, Diseases of. See Smith, E.

Chili. See Havestadt.

China. See Baxter; — Fiedle.

Chinese language and literature. See Cordier; — Moellendorff.

Choate, Isaac B. Elements of English speech. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2486.68

Chouquet, É. Les silex taillés des ballastières de Chelles. 1er fascicule. Paris, 1883. Plates. F°. *4632.2

Christ. See Sattler.

Christianity. See Allen, J. H.; — Annales de philosophie chrétienne; — Croslegh; — Havet.

Church music. See Ruelle; — Troutbeck.

Cimino, G. T. Due donne. Romanzo storico. Milano, 1875. 16°. 4777.58

City echoes; or bitter cries from Glasgow. By the author of "Spero and Celestus." "Visions of the night," &c. Paisley, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3572.57

Civil service. See New York; — United States, *Civil service com.*

Clark, William P. The Indian sign language, with brief explanatory notes of the gestures taught deaf-mutes in our institutions, and a description of some of the peculiar laws, customs, myths [etc.] of our aborigines. Phila., 1885 [1884]. Map. 8°. 4463.74

Clarke, Frank W. The elements of chemistry. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [Appletons' science textbooks.] 12°. 5979.64

Classical education. See Adams, C. F., jr.

Claus, Carl F. W. Elementary text-book of zoology. Trans. and edited by A. Sedgwick, with the assistance of F. G. Heathcote. With woodcuts. London, 1884. 8°. 3885.71

Clercq, Alexandre de. Recueil des traités de la France. Publié sous les auspices du ministère des affaires étrangères. T. 14, 1re partie, 1883-84. Paris, 1884. 8°. *6612.2

Clinton county, *Pennsylvania*. See Linn.

Clissold, Augustus. The present state of Christendom in its relation to the second coming of the Lord. London, 1871. 8°. 5440a.113

Clyde river, *Scotland*. See Deas.

Coaching. See Delights.

Codex Egberti. See Kraus.

Colborne, John. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan: being an account of the Sennaar campaign in 1883. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5059.78

Cole, George R. F. The Peruvians at home. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4367.62

Cole, Sir Henry. Fifty years of public work. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 8°. 4540.57

This work is edited by Alan S. and Henrietta Cole, children of Sir Henry Cole, who was interested in all public works and exhibitions of industry and art, principally those given in London.

Colenso, Frances E. The ruin of Zululand. Being a sequel to the History of the Zulu war. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1884. 8°. 3050a.58

The History of the Zulu war may be found on shelf-no. 3055.63.

Coleridge, Samuel T. See Traill.

Colfs, Jean François. La filiation généalogique de toutes les écoles gothiques. T. 1-3. Paris, 1882-84. 3 v. in 2. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 4102.51

Coligny, Gaspard de. See Bersier.

College of New Jersey. Subject catalogue of the library. [By F. Vinton.] N. Y., 1884. L. 8°. *2142.70

College societies. See Sammlung (Bayer).

Collin de Plancy, Jacques A. S. D. Collin, called. Légendes du Juif errant, et de seizeraines de Munster. 4e édition. Paris. [1868.] 8°. 6293.16

Colonization. See Bordier.

Color. See Sammlung (Schasler; Magnus).

Colorado Springs. See Solly.

Columbus, Christopher. See Harris.

Colville, Henry E. The accursed land; or, first steps on the water-way of Edom. London, 1884. Plate. Map. Sm. 8°. 3077.59

An account of "the preliminary examination of the proposed line of canal from the south end of the Dead Sea, to the Gulf of Akabah."

Comedy. See Luecke.

Commerce. See Bechmann.

Commerce, The, and navigation of the Erythræan sea; being a translation of the Periplus maris Erythrei, by an anonymous writer, and of Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos, from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian gulf. With introductions, commentary, notes and index, by J. W. McCrindle. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 3044.74

Communism. See Shaw.

Conant, Frederick O. Pedigree of the Conant family. [Portland? 1884?] Broadside. *4432.69

Confectionery. See Gill.

Confessions of an English hachish-eater. London, 1884. 18°. 6573.72

Congressional record. Vols. 7, 8, 10, 12-14. Dec. 3, 1877-March 3, 1883. Washington, 1878-82. 6 v. in 30. 4°. Patent room.

The library has a complete set to the 47th congress, inclusive of the above, which is a continuation of the Congressional globe.

Conrad, Johannes. Das Universitätsstudium in Deutschland während der letzten 50 Jahre. Jena, 1884. 8°. 3591.57

Conrat (Cohn), Max. Die Epitome exactis regibus. Mit Anhängen und einer Einleitung. Studien zur Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3616.60

Contra Costa county, *California*. See Munro-Fraser.

Cook, Eugene B., and others, editors. American chess-huts: a collection of problems, by composers of the Western world. N. Y., 1868. Illus. 8°. 6004.28

Cook, Joseph. Occident, with preludes on current events. Boston, 1884. [Boston Monday lectures.] 12°. 3498.51

Cooke, Joseph J. Catalogue of the library of the late Joseph J. Cooke, of Providence. [Part 1-3.] [Providence, 1883?] 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. *2142.58

Cookery. See Cakes; — Indian cookery book; — Murrey; — Wolff.

Co-operation. See Acland; — Hubert; — Valeroux.

Copernicus, Nikolaus. See Prowe.

Coppée, François E. J. Vingt contes nouveaux. Paris, 1883. 16°. 4670b.64

Copper. See Wadsworth.

Coptic language. See Abel.

Coquerel, Athanasie J., the younger. See De-vèze.

Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. T. 1. Paris, 1881. Plates. [L'école des langues orientales vivantes. Publications. 10.] L. 8°. *2171.55

Cornwall, *England*. See Craik; — Tregellas.

Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Editum consilio et impensis Academiae litterarum Caesareae Vindobonensis. Vol. 5. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXXII. 8°. *7500a.1.5

Contents. — 5. Pavli Orosii historiarum adversum paganos libri VII accedit eiusdem Liber apologeticus ex recensione C. Zangemeisteri.

Cory, F. W. How to foretell the weather with the pocket spectroscope. Illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5969a.52

Coshocton county, *Ohio*. See Hill, N. N., jr.

Cosnac, Gabriel J., comte de. Les richesses du palais Mazarin. Paris, 1884. Illus. Portraits. L. 8°. 8062.28

Costume. See Weiss; — Wingfield.

Cottages. See Fitzgerald.

Cotterill, H. B. Ueber Wordsworth und Walt Whitman. Zwei Vorträge gehalten vor dem Literarischen Verein zu Dresden, von H. B. Cotterill und T. W. Rolleston. Dresden, 1883. 8°. 4552.25

The essay on Wordsworth is by Cotterill, that on Whitman by Rolleston.

Cotton, Sir Robert B. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Preserved from the injury of time, and exposed to publick light, for the benefit of posterity. By J. [ames] H. [owell]. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1884. [Collectanea adamantæa. 3.] Sm. 8°. *4559a.72

A reprint of the edition of 1679.

Coues, Elliott. Biogen. A speculation on the origin and nature of life. 3d edition. Boston, 1884. Sq. 24°. 5768.63

— A check list of North American birds. Salem, Mass., 1879. 8°. *590a.27

Cougny, Edme. François Hotoman: La France Gaule. Paris, 1874. 8°. 2675.70

— Montesquieu et Madame de Lambert. Versailles, 1877. 8°. 4673.82

Counterpoint. See Bridge.

Courajod, Louis. Le baron Charles Davillier, et la collection léguée par lui au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *6073.53

Cowtan, Charles W. Services of the Tenth New York volunteers (National Zouaves) in the war of the rebellion. N. Y., 1882. Plate. Folded maps. 12°. *4229.71

Cox, Alfred. Recollections: Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand. Christchurch, N. Z., 1884. 8°. 2275.51

Cox, John Edward. Musical recollections of the last half-century. [Anon.] London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. *4045.51

The book is composed for the most part of biographical and critical sketches of eminent musicians.

Craig, George A. Atlas of Spencer town, Massachusetts. Boston, 1884. Folded map of Worcester county. F°. *2350.80

Craik, Dinah M. An unsentimental journey through Cornwall. By the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." With illus. London, 1884. Sm. f°. *2460.71

Crane, Thomas F., and Brun, Samuel J., editors. Tableaux de la révolution française: an historical French reader, edited, with notes. With an introd. by A. D. White. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 2618.75

Crayon drawing. See Bouchot.

Creation. See Jacolliot; — Lenormant; — Pember.

Creek Indians. See Gatschet.

Creoles. See Cable.

Crimea. See Gordon.

Croker, John Wilson. The Croker papers. The correspondence and diaries of J. W. Croker, secretary to the admiralty from 1802 to 1830. Edited by L. J. Jennings. With portraits. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°. 4540.59

Cros, Henry, and Henry, Charles. L'encastrique et les autres procédés de peinture chez les anciens. Paris, 1884. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] 8°. 6073.52

Crosleigh, Charles. Christianity judged by its fruits. London. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 5440a.119

Crueger, Ferdinand Emil Johannes. Die erste Gesamtausgabe der Nibelungen. Frankfurt a/M., 1884. 8°. 4870.20

Cruel, R. Geschichte der deutschen Predigt im Mittelalter. Detmold, 1879. 8°. 3521.57

Cruelty to animals. See Angell.

Crusades. See Prutz.

Cumming, Constance F. G. In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3077.60

Cuneiform inscriptions. See Sammlung (Bezold); — Zeitschrift.

Currie, James. The principles and practice of common school education. Cincinnati, 1884. 12°. 5598.78

Curtis, George William. Wendell Phillips. A eulogy before the municipal authorities of Boston, Mass., April 18th, 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4244.53

— See also Boston.

Cust, Robert N. A sketch of the modern languages of Africa. London, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Folded maps. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3026.62

Cutting (of clothes). See Brant; — Jones, E. G. Dach, Simon. See Deutsche National-Literatur.

Dahl, Johan A., translator. Norwegian and Swedish poems. Bergen, Norway, 1872. 16°. 6878.32

Darc, Jeanne. See Chapelain.

Dares Phrygius. See Koerting.

Darimon, Alfred. À travers une révolution (1847-1855). Paris, 1884. 12°. 4629a.65

Dartmouth college. Memorialia of the class of '64. Compiled by J. C. Webster. Chicago, 1884. 8°. *4392.85

— See Pettengill.

Darwin, Charles R. Charles Darwin und seine Lehre. Aphorismen, gesammelt aus Darwin's eigenen Werken und Werken seiner Vorgänger und Zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 5829a.74

— See Du Bois-Reymond.

Dauby, Joseph. Des grèves ouvrières. Nouv. édition. Bruxelles, 1884. 12°. 3572.56

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest. Clarisse. Paris, 1879. 18°. 4660.83

Dauphin county, *Pennsylvania.* See Egle.

David, Ernest. G. F. Händel: sa vie, ses travaux et son temps. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4049.93

Davillier, Jean Charles, baron. Les origines de la porcelaine en Europe, les fabriques italiennes du xve au xviiie siècle, avec une étude spéciale sur les porcelaines des Médicis. Paris, 1882. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] F°. *6073.57

— See Courajod.

Davis, Charles T. A treatise on steam boiler incrustation and methods for preventing corrosion and the formation of scale. Illus. Washington, 1884. 8°. *8028.63

Davis, Valentine D. Some account of the ancient chapel of Toxteth Park, Liverpool, from the year 1618 to 1883, and of its ministers, especially of Richard Mather, the first minister. Liverpool, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2498.68

Dawson, Samuel E. Hand-book for Montreal and its environs, with a plan and a geological map. Montreal, 1883. Sm. 8°. *2319a.54

— Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884. Maps. Sm. 8°. *2319a.53

Deas, James. The Clyde. Glasgow, 1884. Illus. Map. 8°. *2464.78

Decoration. See Ducomplex; — Union centrale.

Dedham, Massachusetts. See Ancient; — Plan.

Definitive treaty of peace between the United States of America and his Britannic majesty. [1783.] Boston, 1883. 8°. *4425.72

Deformities. See Poore.

Delattre, A., S. J. Esquisse de géographie assyrienne. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. 5052.77
 Delights, The, of coaching. By an old whip. N. Y., 1883. Etchings. 8°, obl. 6006.79

Delisle, Léopold V. Les manuscrits du comte d'Ashburnham. Rapport au Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, suivi d'observations sur les plus anciens manuscrits du fonds Libri, et sur plusieurs manuscrits du fonds Barrois. Paris, 1883. 4°. *6141.27

Democracy in the old world and the new. By the author of "The Suez canal, the Eastern question and Abyssinia." London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5565.63

This book contains considerable matter on socialism.

Democratic party. See Patton, J. H.

Denmark. See Flora.

De Peyster, John W. Bothwell: (James Hepburn, fourth earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary, queen of Scots). An historical drama. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portraits. 8°. 2401.85

Der Elbe, A. von, pseud.? Aref der Hindu. Roman. Freiburg i. B., 1884. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4870a.30

Desmids. See Wolle.

Desprez, Louis. L'évolution naturaliste. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4670b.65

Contents.—Flaubert; Les Goncourt; Daudet; Zola; Les poètes; Le théâtre.

Detroit. See Houg.

Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudruck. Herausg. von B. Seuffert. No. 1, 2, 4-17. Heilbronn, 1881-84. 16 v. in 6. 16°. *2890b.50

1. Otto. Trauerspiel, von F. M. Klinger. 2. Voltaire am Abend seiner Apotheose, von H. L. Wagner. 4. Preussische Kriesslieder von einem Grenadier, von I. W. L. Gleim. 5. Faust. Ein Fragment von Goethe. 6. Hermann, von C. M. Wieland. 7. S. Frankfurter gelehrte Anzeigen vom Jahr 1772. 9. Karl von Burgund. Ein Trauerspiel (nach Aeschylus), von J. J. Bodmer. 10. Versuch einiger Gedichte, von F. v. Hagedorn. 11. Der Messias, erster, zweiter und dritter Gesang, von F. G. Klopstock. 12. Vier kritische Gedichte, von J. J. Bodmer. 13. Die Kindermörderin. Ein Trauerspiel, von H. L. Wagner. 14. Ephemerides und Volkslieder, von Goethe. 15. Gustav Wasa, von C. Brentano. 16. De la littérature allemande von Friedrich dem Grossen. 17. A. W. Schlegels Vorlesungen über schöne Litteratur und Kunst. 1er, 2er Teil.

Deutsche National-Litteratur. Herausg. von J. Kürschner. Berlin. [1883-84.] 8°. *Namely*: — Abraham a Sancta Clara. Judas der Ertzschelm (Auswahl). Herausg. von F. Bobertag. Illus. 4893.62

— Albertinus, Aegidius, 1560-1620. Lucifers Königreich und Seelengejaidt. Herausg. von Rochus Freiherrn v. Liliencron. 4895.50

— Buerger, Gottfried A. Gedichte. Herausg. von A. Sauer. Portrait. 4892.60

— Dach, Simon, 1605-59. Simon Dach, seine Freunde [R. Robertin, H. Albert, C. Kaldenbach, A. Adersbach], und J. Röling. Herausg. von H. Oesterley. 4893.65

— Gegner, Die, der zweiten schlesischen Schule. T. 1, 2. Herausg. von L. Fulda. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4893.61

Contents.—1. J. C. Günther. 2. C. Weise; B. H. Brookes; Fr. H. L. Freiherr von Canitz; B. Neukirch; C. Wernike.

— Goethe, Johann W. von. Werke. Teil 1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 33. Plates. Fac-simile. 4892.62

— Gottsched, Johann C. J. C. Gottsched und die Schweizer J. J. Bodmer und J. J. Breitinger. Herausg. von J. Crüger. Fac-similes. 4893.64

Deutsche National-Litteratur, continued.

— Grimmelshausen, Hans J. C. von. Werke. Teil 1-3. Herausg. von F. Bobertag. 3 v. Illus. 4893.58

Contents.—1, 2. Der abentheuerliche Simplicius Simplissimus. 3. Simplicianische Schriften.

— Gryphius, Andreas. Werke. Herausg. von H. Palm. 4893.55

— Hebel, Johann P. Werke. Teil 1, 2. Herausg. von O. Behaghel. Map. 4891.65

— Klopstock, Friedrich G. Werke. Teil 1-4. Portraits. Plate. 4893.68

— Kortum, Carl A. Die Jobsiade. Ein komisches Heldengedicht. Herausg. von F. Bobertag. Illus. 2870a.88

— Lessing, Gotthold E. Werke. Teil 1-3. Herausg. von R. Boxberger. 3 v. in 4. 4893.80

— Moscherosch, Johann M. Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald. Herausg. von F. Bobertag. Illus. 4893.57

— Schiller, Johann C. Friedrich von. Werke. Teil 3, 4. Herausg. von R. Boxberger. 4891.50

— Stürmer und Draenger. Teil 1-3. Herausg. von A. Sauer. 3 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4892.61

Contents.—1. Klinger und Leisewitz. 2. Lenz und Wagner. 3. Maler Müller und Schubart.

— Wieland, Christoph Martin. Werke. Teil 2. Fac-simile. 4893.74

Contents.—2. Oberon und Erzählungen und Märchen in Versen, herausg. von H. Pröhle.

— Ziegler und Klipphausen, Heinrich A. von. Asiatische Banise. Nebst Proben aus der Romanprosa des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Herausg. von F. Bobertag. 4893.60

Deutsche Wirtschaftsjahr, Das, 1880. Nach den Jahresberichten der Handelskammern dargestellt von dem General-Secretariat des deutschen Handelstages. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 3656.65

De Vere, Aubrey T. Poetical works. Vol. 1, 2. New ed. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.76

Deverell, F. H. All around Spain by road and rail, with a short account of a visit to Andorra. London, 1884. Map. Sm. 8°. 3097.17

Devèze, Jules. Athanase Coquerel fils. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1884. 16°. 4659.60

Dickens, Charles. See On.

Dickens, Charles, jr. Dictionary of Paris, 1884. London. [1884.] Maps. Sm. 8°. 2639a.60

— Dictionary of the Thames, from its source to the Nore. London. [1884.] Maps. Sm. 8°. *2469.79

Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture. Par une société de savants et de gens de lettres, sous la direction de M. W. Duckett. 2e édition, refondue. Paris, 1873-75. 16 v. L. 8°. *A.111.5

Among the writers are: Aimé Martin, Arnould, Balzac, Barbier, Hector Berlioz, Cuvier, Dumas, Chateaubriand, Guizot, Laboulaye, Paul Lacroix, Thiers, etc.

Dictionnaire des sciences anthropologiques. Publié sous la direction de MM. A. Bertillon, Coudereau [etc.]. Avec figures. T. 1. A-G. Paris. [1884.] L. 8°. *2220a.62

Dictys Cretensis. See Koerting.

Diestel, Ernst Gottlieb Gustav. Bausteine zur Geschichte der deutschen Fabel. Dresden, 1871. 8°. 4870.6

Dietrichson, Lorentz H. S. Antinoos: eine kunstarchäologische Untersuchung. Christiania, 1884. Plates. L. 8°. 8073.66

Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of representatives. Added the constitution of the United States of America, with the amendments thereto, and so much of Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice as under rule 44 governs the House. Compiled by H. H. Smith. Washington. [1884.] 8°. *C.248.9

Contains also lists of members of the 47th Congress, committees, census report, &c.

Discoveries (in geography). See Peschel.

Disraeli, Isaac. Curiosities of literature. New edition, with memoir and notes, by the Earl of Beaconsfield. London. [1881.] 3 v. [Chandos classics.] Sm. 8°. 6602.9

Distel, Theodor. Aus Wilhelm von Humboldts letzten Lebensjahren. (Eine Mittheilung bisher unbekannter Briefe.) Mit dem Bildniss der Frau von Humboldt. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2856.58

Dobson, Henry Austin. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8067.57

— Same. Boston, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8067.56

For the most part a reprint of two articles prepared in 1881-82 for the Century magazine.

Domenech, Emmanuel, *abbé*. Souvenirs d'outre-mer. Mes missions au crépuscule de la vie. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4369a.68

Experiences of a missionary in Texas and the adjacent country.

Dornblaser, Thomas F. Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania dragoons, in the war of 1861-1865. Phila., 1884. Map. 12°. 4229.65

Dorr, Henry C. The planting and growth of Providence, illustrated in the gradual accumulation of the materials for domestic comfort, the means of internal communication and the development of local industries. Providence. [1879.] [Rhode Island historical tracts.] Sm. 4°. 4438.15.15

Doyle, John T. Some account of the Pious fund of California, and the litigation to recover it. San Francisco, 1880. 8°. 7688.39

An account of the suits to recover from Mexico the sums due for Roman Catholic church property appropriated by Santa Anna in 1842 to the use of the public treasury.

Drake, Samuel A., *editor*. Our great benefactors. Short biographies of the men and women most eminent in literature, science, philanthropy, art, etc. With portraits. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2243.58

Drama. See Benedetti; — Glaser; — Heller von Hellwald; — Luebke; — Muret; — Sammlung (Sarrazin).

Dressmaking. See Brant; — Jones, E. G.

Dubois, E. C. Broken English. A Frenchman's struggle with the English language. In English and French. Boston, 1884. Sq. 24°. 2489.96

Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. Friedrich II in englischen Urtheilen. Darwin und Kopernicus. Die Humboldt-Denkmäler vor der Berliner Universität. Drei Reden. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3823.58

Ducomex, Étienne A. Traité de la peinture en bâtiment et du décor. Paris, 1878, 83. 2 v. 8°. 4065.50

Dudevand, Amantine L. A. D. (*George Sand*). Correspondance. [T.] 6. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4649a.76

Duehring, Eugen C. Cursus der Philosophie als streng wissenschaftlicher Weltanschauung und Lebensgestaltung. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 5600.71

— Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3561.71

— Robert Mayer, der Galilei des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Chemnitz, 1880. 8°. 2853.66

Duelling. See Truman.

Duemichen, Johannes. Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler, in den Jahren 1863-1865, an Ort und Stelle gesammelt und erläutert. 1te, 2te Abtheilung. Leipzig, 1865, 66. 2 v. 200 plates. [Recueil de monuments égyptiens publiés par Henri Brugsch et J. Duemichen.] 4°. 5051.66

Duerer, Albrecht. See Zahn.

Dufresny, Charles R. Théâtre. Publié avec notice et notes par Georges d'Heylli [*pseud.* of Antoine Edmond Poinot]. Paris, 1882. 24°. 4660b.91

Dumas, F. G. Catalogue illustré du Salon. Année 6, 1884. Paris, 1884. 8°. 8063.53

Dumont, Charles Albert A. E., and Chaplain, Jules C. Les céramiques de la Grèce propre. Vases peints et terres cuites. Partie 1. Fascicule 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 83. Illus. Plates. F°. 8020.18

Dundee, Scotland. See Maxwell.

Duprè, Giovanni. Thoughts on art and autobiographical memoirs. Trans. from the Italian by E. M. Peruzzi. Edinburgh, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 2747.56

Durant, Héloïse. Pine needles, or sonnets and songs. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 2395.60

Durfee, Charles A. A concise poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, embracing titles, first lines, characters, subjects, and quotations. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4562.38

Durfee, Thomas. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. Providence, 1883. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] Sm. 4°. 4438.15.18

Dutch language and literature. See Hoefmaert; — Tiele.

Dynamo-electricity. See Prescott; — Thompson, S. P.

Ear. See Retzius; — Roosa.

East, The. See Meyer, H. J.; — Sayce.

Eastlake, Charles L., *architect*. Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8086.54

Ebers, Georg M. Der geschnittene Holzarg des Haßbastru im ägyptologischen Apparat der Universität zu Leipzig. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. 5051.71

Ecclesiastical geography. See Marinelli.

Edda, *the elder*. The song of the sun. A poem of the eleventh century; from the more ancient Icelandic collection called the Edda. Imitated by J. Beresford. London, 1805. Sm. 8°. 4870.12

— Das eddische Rigsmal, nebst Uebersetzung und Erläuterungen. Von B. Werneke. Deutsch-Crone, 1857. 4°. 4871.40

— Vielgewand'te Sprüche und Groa's Zauber-sang (Fiölsvinnsmal-Grougald). Zwei norränische Gedichte aus der Sæmunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. 2870a.91

Edda, *continued*.

— Rig's Sprüche (Rígs mál) und das Hyndla-Lied (Hyndlu lióð). Zwei sozial-ethische Gedichte der Sæmunds-Edda kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. 2870a.90

— Des Hehren Sprüche (Háva mál) und altnordische Sprüche, Priameln und Rünenlehren. Ethische und magische Gedichte aus der Sæmunds-Edda, kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. 2870a.94

— Allweise's Sprüche, Thryms-Sagelied, Hymis-Sagelied und Loki's Wortstreit (Alvissmál, Thrymskvida, Hymiskvida, Lokasenna). Vier eddische Gedichte des Thór-Cyclus, kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg, 1878. 16°. 2870a.93

Edinburgh university. Viri illvstres. Acad. Jacob. Sext. Scot. reg. anno ccc^{mo}. Edinbvgi, MDCCCLXXXIV. Sm. 8°. 2540b.85

A list of famous graduates of Edinburgh university during the last 300 years, with very brief sketches and notices of their works, arranged according to their several occupations.

Education. See Bird; — Currie; — Herkless; — Letchworth; — Payne; — Reichardt; — Riant; — Statistisches Jahrbuch; — Uhlig.

Egle, William H. History of the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1883. Illus. L. 8°. *4461.21

Egypt. See Baxter; — Boutros; — Brasseur du Bourbourg; — Chabas; — Childe; — Duemichen; — Ebers; — Études; — Lemm; — Maspero; — Moncrieff; — Naville; — Oxley; — Thénau; — Wiedemann; — Williams, Josiah.

Eight studies on the Lord's day. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 5440a.118

Εἰκὼν βασιλική. The pourtraicture of his sacred majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. A reprint of the edition of 1648, with an introduction by E. J. L. Scott. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 6548.22

Eissler, Manuel. The modern high explosives. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 3972.63

Electrical fishes. See Sammlung (Fritsch).

Electricien, L'. *Revue générale d'électricité*. Rédacteur en chef E. Hospitalier. T. 7e. Paris, 1884. Illus. 8°. *7960a.50

Electricity. See Heap; — Hospitalier; — Lumière; — Prescott.

Elmhirst, Edward P. The best season on record. (Selected and republished from "The Field.") With illus. London, 1884. 8°. 4002.75

Elocution. See Kirby.

Emerson, George B. See Waterston.

Emery, Stephen A. Elements of harmony. [4th edition.] Boston. [1881?] Sm. 8°. 8057.8

Enamels. See Bowes.

Encaustic painting. See Cros.

Enchiridion, The, of wit. The best specimens of English conversational wit. Phila., 1885 [1884]. Sq. 16°. 2553.79

Encyclopédie, L', d'architecture. Tables générales des matières contenues dans les dix années de la deuxième série. (1872 à 1881.) Paris. [1881?] 4°. *4090.49

Engelmann, Johann. Die Leibeigenschaft in Russland. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3572.67

England. See Hissey; — O'Rell; — Wylie.

English language and literature. See Child; — Choate; — Favorite; — Main; — Palgrave; — Stern; — Stormonth; — Wright.

Entomology. See Brooklyn; — United States, *Dept. of agric., Div. of entomology*; — Wood, T. Erin-go-bragh, *pseud*. Then and now; or, Irish plot and Irish plotters. Dublin, 1882. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *4519.35

Essex, *Massachusetts*. Two centuries of church history. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Congregational church and parish in Essex, Mass., August 19-22, 1883. Salem, 1884. 8°. *3541.60

Etchings. See French etchers; — Hamerton; — Mollett; — Some.

Ethics. See Fowler; — Guthrie; — Sidgwick.

Etruria. See Genthe.

Études égyptologiques. Livraison 1-16. Paris, 1873-80. 16 parts in 9 v. 4°. *5050a.56

Eudel, Paul. L'hôtel Drouot en 1881-1883. Paris, 1882-84. 3 v. Portrait. 12°. *8069.52

The prefaces are by J. Claretie, A. Silvestre, and C. Monselet. L'hôtel Drouot is an auction mart in Paris for the sale of pictures, bric-à-brac, etc., and these volumes give a résumé of the sales, with sketches of the artists, purchasers, etc.

Europe. See Nichol; — Nolte; — Philippson. Everett, Charles C. Fichte's Science of knowledge. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1884. 16°. 7607.52

— Religions before Christianity. A manual for Sunday schools. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3487.90

Pages 57-62 contain a list of books for reference.

Everett, Homer, and others. History of Sandusky county, Ohio, with portraits and biographies. Cleveland, 1882. 8°. *4461.24

Evolution. See Bergen; — Gresswell; — Masson.

Exchange. See Goschen.

Explosives. See Eissler.

Eye. See Millington.

Fables. See Brown, W; — Diestel; — Hervey; — Vishnusauman.

Fac-similes of the memorial stones of the last English ancestors of George Washington in the parish church of Brington, Northamptonshire, England; permanently placed in the State house of Massachusetts. Boston, 1862. Illus. F°. *4330a.52

As to the trustworthiness of the implied pedigree, consult an article by Joseph L. Chester on "The alleged ancestors of George Washington," in the New England historical and genealogical register, vol. 21, 1867, pp. 25-35 [2335.1.21].

Fairbanks, Franklin. Catalogue of birds in [his] cabinet. [Underclyffe, St. Johnsbury, 1882.] Sm. f°. *5901.55

Fairfield county, Ohio. See Graham.

Faithfull, Emily. Three visits to America. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 4367.66

Falke, Jacob von. Geschichte des fürstlichen Hauses Liechtenstein. Wien, 1868-82. 3 v. 8°. 4853.3

Farnese palace, Rome. See Bigot.

Farrow, W. Milton. How I became a crack shot, with hints to beginners. Newport, 1882. Illus. 16°. 6006.75

Favorite authors in prose and poetry. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2560a.8

Contents. — Favorite authors; Household friends; Good company.

Short extracts from English and American authors, with a few selections trans. from other languages. These three books were originally published separately, Boston, 1856-66.

Fawcett, Henry. Labour and wages. Chapters reprinted from the Manual of political economy [3648.66]. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5565.79

Feis, Jacob. Shakspeare and Montaigne: an endeavour to explain the tendency of 'Hamlet' from allusions in contemporary works. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4590.25

Fergusson, James. Archaeology in India, with especial reference to the works of Babu Rajendralala Mitra. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3076.57

Fergusson, R. Menzies. Rambles in the far north. 2d edition. Paisley, 1884. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4562.14

Fernwood farm, *Cazenovia, New York*. Catalogue of Guernsey cattle. 1884. Cazenovia, N. Y. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. 3991.9

Ferrand, Joseph. Les pays libres. Leur organisation et leur éducation d'après la législation comparée. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4628.85

Fichte, Johann G. See Everett.

Fiction. See Besant.

Field, David Dudley. Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers. Edited by A. P. Sprague. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2392.66

Field, Michael. Callirrhoe: Fair Rosamund. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 4562.32

Dramas; the scene of the first is in Greece, of the second, England in the time of Henry II.

Fielde, Adele M. Pagoda shadows. Studies from life in China. Intro. by Joseph Cook. Boston, 1884. Illus. 16°. 3019.68

Finck, Henry T. Wagner handbook for the festival concerts given in 1884 under the direction of Theodore Thomas. Analytic programmes with English texts, biographic and critical essays. Illus. Cambridge, 1884. L. 8°. 8053.72

Fine arts. See Art pour tous; — Art year book; — Bigot; — Blackburn; — Bouchot; — Carlyle; — Cavallucci; — Courajod; — Craik; — Dumas; — Duprè; — Eastlake; — Eudel; — French etchers; — Friederichs; — Genick; — Lami; — Lassalle; — Mollett; — National; — Omar; — Perrot; — Rayet; — Reber; — Roe; — Rohden; — Royal Scottish academy; — Ruskin; — Scott, *Sir W.*; — Smith, Gerard W.; — Smith, J. C.; — Some; — Studniczka; — Sully-Prudhomme; — Thausing; — Thompson, S.; — Thoré; — Toepffer.

Fischer, Engelbert L. Heidenthum und Offenbarung. Religionsgeschichtliche Studien über die Berührungspunkte der ältesten heiligen Schriften der Inder. Perser. Babylonier, Assyrier und Aegypter mit der Bibel. Mainz, 1878. 8°. 3490a.50

Fish, D. T. Bulbs and bulb-culture. Illus. London. [1884.] L. 8°. 3857.59

Fish and fishing. See Barnes. Juliana; — Fiskar; — Hamilton; — M., E.; — Van Doren; — Whympen.

Fisk, Franklin W. Manual of preaching: lectures on homiletics. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3436.67

Fiskar och Fiskodling. Med teckningar. Helsingfors, 1884. 8°. 6004.57

Fiske, John. The destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. Boston, 1884. 16°. 3498.53

Fitzgerald, L. M. Labourers' prize cottages. Cork, 1883. Illus. 4°. 8092.18

Flach, Hans. Geschichte der griechischen Lyrik. Tübingen, 1883, 84. 2 v. 8°. 2961.66

Fleming, Sandford. England and Canada. A summer tour between old and new Westminster. London, 1884. Map. Sm. 8°. 4367.55

Flint, Robert. Vico. Phila., 1884. Portrait. [Blackwood's philosophical classics.] 16°. 7601.57

Flint implements. See Chouquet.

Floods. See True report.

Flora Danica. Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regno Daniae et in ducatus Slesvici, Holsatiae et Lauenburgiae ad illustrandum opus de iisdem plantis, regio jussu exarandum, Florae Danicae nomine inscriptum. Vol. 1-17, and Supplement. Copenhagen [etc.], 1766-1883. 18 v. F°. 3850.1

The titles of volumes 1-6 are in German, beginning Abbildungen der Pflanzen [etc.]. There are other variations in the titles. The names of the editors of the various volumes are given.

Florence. See Beyle.

Florida. See Henshall; — Robinson.

Flower, Frank A. History of the Republican party. Illus. Springfield, Ill., 1884. Portraits. 8°. 4226.69

Flowers. See Goodale; — Hulme.

Foerster, Wendelin, and Koschwitz, E., editors. Altfranzösisches Übungsbuch. 1ter Theil. Die ältesten Sprachdenkmäler. Heilbronn, 1884. Fac-simile. 8°. 2683.52

Folger, Peter. A looking glass for the times, or the former spirit of New England revived in this generation. Providence, 1883. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] Sm. 4°. 4438.15 16

A reprint of the edition of 1763. This poem is an argument against that policy carried out by the government and clergy of the Province, by which numbers of excellent men and women were imprisoned, whipped, banished, or suffered martyrdom, on account of their religious belief. — *Publisher's note.*

Folkard, Richard, jr. Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3852.54

Folk-lore. See Folkard; — Leland.

Food. See Blyth; — Wolff.

Foraminifera. See Challenger.

Forests. See Brown, James; — Brown, J. C. Ford, Henry A. and Kate B., compilers. History of Hamilton county, Ohio, with illus. and biographical sketches. [Cleveland.] 1881. Map. 4°. 4460a.65

Forest and stream. A weekly journal. Vol. 16-21. N. Y., 1881-84. Illus. F°. 6870.50

The Forest and stream was first published in August, 1873. In 1877 there was consolidated with it Rod and gun, which, under its original title of The American sportsman, had been established at Meriden, Conn., in 1871.

Fortune, T. Thomas. Black and white: land, labor, and politics in the South. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4229.77

Foster, William E. Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman. A study in the political history of the eighteenth century. Providence, 1884. 2 parts in 1 vol. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] Sm. 4°. 4438.15 19

Four Georges. See McCarthy; — Skottowe.

Fowler, Thomas. Progressive morality: an essay in ethics. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3584.27

France. See Clercq; — Ferrand; — Gorges; — James; — Lanfrey; — Le Senne; — Mazade; — Muret; — Radke; — Sylvanecte.

— *Revolution*. 1789. See Biré; — Boiteau; — Carlyle; — Crane; — Héricault; — Lanfrey; — Mallet du Pan.

— *Second republic*. See Darimon.

France, La, par rapport à l'Allemagne. Étude de géographie militaire. Bruxelles, 1884. 8°. 4626.53

Franco-German war, 1870-71. See Ambert; — Hohenthal.

Frankland, Edward, and Japp, Francis R. Inorganic chemistry. With illus. London, 1884. L. 8°. 3972.64

Franklin county, *Pennsylvania*. See M'Caulley.

Franzius, L., and Lincke, Felix, *editors*. Die Baumaschinen. Abt. 1. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. Illus. Plates. [Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. B. 4.] L. 8°. *8022.58

Contents. — 1. Kraftmaschinen, Triebwerke, Wasserhebenmaschinen, Baggermaschinen, Rammen und zugehörige Hilfsmaschinen. 2. Atlas.

Franzius, L., and Sonne, Eduard, *editors*. Der Wasserbau. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1882–84. Text, 3 v.; Atlas, 1 v. Illus. Plates. [Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. B. 3.] L. 8°. *8022.57

Contents. — 1. Voruntersuchungen, Wasserversorgung und Entwässerung der Städte, Stauwerke. 2. Binnenschiffahrtsanlagen und landwirtschaftlicher Wasserbau. 3. Wasserbau am Meere und in Strommündungen. 4. Atlas.

Franzos, Carl Emil. Ein Kampf um's Recht. Roman. Breslau, 1882. 2 v. 16°. 4870a.32 — *Same*. N. Y., 1882. 4°. 6871.5

Frederick II. the Great. See Du Bois-Reymond.

Free trade. See Amelin.

French etchers. Examples of the etched works of Corat, Jacquemart, Ballin, Veyrassat [etc.]. With text by Roger Riordan. N. Y., 1884. 20 etchings. F°. *Cab.40G.4

French language and literature. See Desprez; —Dubois; —Foerster; —Godefroy; —Pontmartin; —Ramage; —Raynaud; —Sauveur.

Freytag, Gustav. Die verlorene Handschrift. Roman. 13te Aufl. Leipzig, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 2870.62

Friederichs, Carl. Handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture. By D. Cady Eaton. Principally from the "Bausteine" of C. Friederichs. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1884. 12°. 8086.55

Friedmann, Paul. Anne Boleyn. A chapter of English history. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4540.51

Friedrich, Carl. Die altheutschen Gläser. Beitrag zur Terminologie und Geschichte des Glases. Nürnberg, 1884. Illus. 8°. 8064.81

Froude, James A. Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834–81. With portrait. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4540.56

— *Same*. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 4540.53

Fry, James B. MacDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 1861. N. Y., 1884. Maps. 12°. *4326.84

— Operations of the army under Buell from June 10th to October 30th, 1862, and the "Buell commission." N. Y., 1884. Map. 12°. *4229.73

Fugue. See Higgs.

Fungi. See Sammlung (Neelsen); — Smith, W. G.

Future life. See Patton, J. M.

Galesloot, Louis G. Le duc de Wellington à Bruxelles. Gand, 1884. Fac-simile. 8°. 4546.65

This work is made up largely of a collection of articles from newspapers, notably "L'Oracle," relating to Wellington's visits to Brussels during and after the campaign of 1814.

Galloway, G. Norton. The Ninety-fifth Pennsylvania volunteers (Gosline's Pennsylvania Zouaves) in the Sixth corps. An historical paper read at a reunion at Germantown. 12th October, 1883. Added a narrative of the Chancellorsville campaign, the Sixth corps' part in that campaign [etc.]. Phila., 1884. 8°. 4220.60

Galvanometer. See Haskins.

Gambling. See Monte Carlo.

Gardner, Eugene C. Homes and all about them. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Plans. 12°. 4099.77

Contents. — Homes and how to make them; Home interiors; Illustrated homes.

The three books forming this volume have all been published separately; the last two are considerably abridged.

Garneau, François X. Histoire du Canada. 4e édition. Montréal, 1882. 4 v. Portrait. 8°. 2313.54

Vol. 4 is composed of "Notice biographique par M. Chauveau, et Table analytique par B. Sulte."

Garratt, Alfred C. Myths in medicine and old-time doctors. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3790b.62

Gatschet, Albert S. A migration legend of the Creek Indians, with introduction. Vol. 1. Phila., 1884. [Brinton's Library of aboriginal American literature. No. 4.] 8°. *4463.71

Gay, Sydney H. James Madison. Boston, 1884. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.59

Geddes, Patrick. John Ruskin, economist. Edinburgh, 1884. [Round table series.] 8°. *4550a.3

Geikie, Archibald. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illus. New edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5829a.75

Gems. See Hamlin.

Genealogischer Almanach der regierenden Fürstenhäuser Europa's. 4. Jahrgang, 1884. Dresden, 1884. Portrait. 16°. *2218.52

Genealogy. See Bidwell; — Butler; — Chandler, M.; — Conant; — Hall, J. D.; — Hayden; — Hayes, C. W.; — Hess; — O'Hart; — Stukeley.

Genick, A. Griechische Keramik. 40 Tafeln. Mit Einleitung und Beschreibung von A. Furtwängler. Berlin, 1883. Text, 4°; Plates, L. f°. *C.D.4.3

Genthe, Hermann F. Ueber den etruskischen Tauschhandel nach dem Norden. Neue, erweiterte Bearbeitung. Mit einer archaeologischen Fundkarte. Frankfurt a. M., 1874. 8°. 2735.58

Geographical distribution of animals. See Sammlung (Schrader).

Geographical distribution of disease. See Poincaré.

Geography. See Marinelli; — Ocean; — Peschel; — Société khédiviale.

Geology. See Canada; — Kuntze; — LeConte; — Phillips, John; — United States, *Geological survey*; — Zittel.

George, Henry. See Rose.

Georgia. *Department of agriculture*. Publications for the year 1883. Vol. 9. J. T. Henderson, comm'r. Atlanta, 1884. Illus. 8°. *7995.10

— See Butler.

German language and literature. See Burdach; — Catalogvs; — Deutsche Literaturdenkmale; — Deutsche National-Litteratur; — Hart, H.; — Otis; — Perry, T. S.; — Ramage; — Wackernagel; — Weddigen.

German universities. See Conrad; — Sammlung (Bayer).

Germany. See Biedermann; — Handbuch; — Holtzendorff; — Malleson; — Stegemann; — Stobbe.

Giacomelli, Hector, *illustrator*. See Songs of bird life.

Gilbert, John T., *editor*. Chartularies of St. Mary's abbey, Dublin: with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. Vol. 1. London, 1884. Folded fac-simile. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. *Chronicles and memorials*.] L. 8°. *7048.52

- Gilbert, William S. The "Bab" ballads. Complete edition, including the "Bab ballads" and "More Bab ballads." With illus. by the author. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 2561.84
- Gill, J. Thompson. The complete practical confectioner. Chicago, 1882. 12°. 6006.82
- Girard, Jules A. Essai sur Thucydide. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2979.81
- Études sur la poésie grecque. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2968.53

Articles previously published in the *Revue des deux mondes*, 15th Aug., 1880–1st Nov., 1883.

Gladstone, Adam. History of the London water supply. London, 1884. 8°. 3946.77

Gladstone, William E. See Tenniel.

Glaser, Adolph. Geschichte des Theaters zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig, 1861. 16°. 2870a.98

Glass. See Friedrich.

Glazier, Willard. Heroes of three wars: comprising a series of biographical sketches of the most distinguished soldiers of the war of the revolution, the war with Mexico, and the war for the Union [etc.]. Illus. Phila., 1882. Portraits. 12°. 4247.67

Glover, William. The memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. London, 1885 [1884]. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4548.68

Godefroy, Frédéric. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IX^e au X^e siècle. T. 3. E-Fildron. Paris, 1884. 4°. *4680a.50

Goethe, Johann W. von. See Deutsche National-Litteratur; — Henkel.

Goldziher, Ignaz. Die Zähringen, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. Beitrag zur Geschichte der muhammedanischen Theologie. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3490a.60

Goliass. Studentenlieder des Mittelalters. Aus dem Lateinischen. Von L. Laistner. Stuttgart, 1879. 16°. 2939.86

Good things, The, of Life. N. Y., 1884. L. 8°, oblong. *2402.24

Cartoons and sketches from the periodical "Life."

Goodale, G. L. Wild flowers of America. With fifty colored plates, from original drawings by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1882. F°. *5841.23

Gordon, Charles G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube and Armenia. August 18, 1854, to November 17, 1858. Edited by D. C. Boulger. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3066.41

Gorges, J. M. La dette publique. Histoire de la rente française. Paris, 1884. 16°. 3657.62

Goschen, George J. The theory of the foreign exchanges. 11th ed. London, 1883. 8°. 3656.66

Goschenhoppen, Pennsylvania. See Weiser.

Gothic architecture. See Colfs.

Gottsched, Johann C. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Grad, Charles. Délégation d'Alsace-Lorraine. Discours prononcés pendant la session de 1879. Strasbourg, 1880. Folded sheets. 8°. 4815.4

Graham, A. A., compiler. History of Fairfield and Perry counties, Ohio. Illus. Chicago, 1883. 8°. *4461.26

Contents. — History of the Northwest territory, by A. A. Graham; History of the State of Ohio; Comments upon the ordinance of 1787, by S. P. Chase; History of Fairfield county; History of Perry county, by E. S. Colborn.

Graham, Douglas. A practical treatise on massage. With results in over fourteen hundred cases. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3761.72

Granville, Joseph M. Nerves and nerve-troubles. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3809.84

Gray, Asa. Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology, illus. by over 360 wood engravings from original drawings by Isaac Sprague. Added a glossary. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 3857.58

The 5th edition of the Manual is bound with this volume.

— Synoptical flora of North America. Vol. 1, part 2. Caprifoliaceæ-Compositæ. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3843.59

Great Britain. See McCarthy; — Skottowe; — Thom; — Wither.

— Public record office. Chronicles and memoirs. See Hart, W. H.

Great Swamp, Pennsylvania. See Weiser.

Greece. See Buchholz; — Ranke; — Sammlung (Uffelmann); — Steele; — Studniczka; — Wiedemann.

Greek language and literature. See Anthologie; — Bergk; — Flach; — Girard; — Horowitz; — Notes; — Paley; — Ramage; — Wilkinson, W. C.

Greene, William T. Parrots in captivity. Vol. 1, 2. Illus. with coloured plates. London, 1884. L. 8°. *3902.54

Greg, William R. Miscellaneous essays. Second series. London, 1884. 8°. 4555.71

Contents. — 2. France since 1848 ("North British review," May, 1851); France in January, 1852 ("North British review," Feb., 1852); England as it is ("Edinburgh review," April, 1851); Sir R. Peel's character and policy ("Westminster review," July, 1852); Employment of our Asiatic forces in European wars ("Fortnightly review," June, 1878).

Gresswell, Albert and George. The wonderland of evolution. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 3823.61

Grey, William. A picture of pioneer times in California illustrated with anecdotes and stories taken from real life. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. *4370a.82

Grillparzer, Franz. See Laube.

Grimmelshausen, Hans J. C. von. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Grocott, J. C. Familiar quotations, with parallel passages from various writers. With an appendix containing quotations from American authors, by Anna L. Ward. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. *2486.70

The same, except the appendix, as An index to familiar quotations [2489.83, etc.].

Grotius, Hugo. See Caix de Saint-Aymour.

Gryphius, Andreas. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Guérin, Honoré Victor. La Terre sainte. Paris, 1882, 84. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Maps. 4°. *3040.65

Guernsey cattle. See Fernwood farm.

Guilford Grays. See Sloan.

Gundlach, O. Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Repertorium gedruckter Familien-Geschichten und Familien-Nachrichten. Neustrelitz, 1883. 8°. *2835.52

Guns. See Walsh.

Gustavus II. Adolphus, of Sweden. See Stevens.

Guthe, Hermann. Ausgrabungen bei Jerusalem im Auftrage des Deutschen Vereins zur Erforschung Palästinas. Mit Tafeln. Leipzig, 1883. Text, 8°; Plates, 8°, oblong. 3042.75

Guthrie, Malcolm. On Mr. Spencer's Data or ethics. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3584.26

Guyot, Yves. Principles of social economy. Transl. from the French by C. H. d'Eyncourt Leppington. London, 1884. 8°. 3657-35

The French edition is on shelf no. 3650-55.

Hæmorrhoids. See Bodenhamer.

Half a century of English history pictorially presented in a series of cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. Comprising plates by Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2517-59

Hall, Charles H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. Suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in the great struggle of the eighteenth century for the possession of this continent. A paper before the Long Island historical society, Feb. 21, 1882. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 4463-70

Hall, Edwin. The ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn. Norwalk, 1865. Plates. Map. 12°. 4339a-61

Hall, Joseph D., jr. The genealogy and biography of the Waldos of America. From 1650 to 1883. Danielsonville, Conn., 1883. 8°. 4339-79

Hamerton, Philip G. Human intercourse. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4555-50

— Same. Boston, 1884. 12°. 4555-51

— Paris in old and present times, with especial reference to changes in its architecture and topography. With illus. London, 1885 [1884]. 12 etchings. L. 4°. 4633-10

Hamilton, Edward. Recollections of fly fishing for salmon, trout, and grayling. Illus. by a mezzotint engraving by F. Seymour Haden, and other woodcuts. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6006-85

Hamilton county, Ohio. See Ford.

Hamlin, Augustus C. Leisure hours among the gems. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3867-71

Handbuch des deutschen Strafprozessrechts. In Einzelbeiträgen von Dr. Dochow, Dr. Fuchs [etc.], herausg. von Fr. v. Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3620-21

Handel, Georg F. See David.

Hanover, Germany. See Koehler.

Hansische Wisbyfahrt. Herausg. auf Veranlassung des Komitees der Hansischen Wisbyfahrt von 1881. Hamburg, 1883. Plates. F°. 4860a-5

Hanssen, August. Studien über den chemischen Nachweis fremder Fette im Butterfette. Erlangen, 1884. 8°. 3972-66

Harding, William B. Origin of the names of the towns in Worcester county. Worcester, 1883. 8°. 4452-61

Harmony. See Emery.

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. Die Zeit des Ignatius und die Chronologie der antiochenischen Bischöfe bis Tyrannus nach Julius Africanus und den späteren Historikern. Nebst einer Untersuchung über die Verbreitung der Passio S. Polycarpi im Abendlande. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 5555-18

Harris, James H., 3d earl of Malmesbury. Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4540-52

Harris, William H. The honey-bee, its nature, homes, and products. London. [1884?] Illus. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3899-73

Harrisse, Henry. Christophe Colomb. Son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille & ses descendants. D'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de Gênes, de Savone, de Séville et de Madrid. T. 1. Paris, 1884. Plate. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII^e jusqu'à la fin du XVII^e siècle.] 8°, 1. p. 2260a-61

Hart, Heinrich, editor. Deutsches Herz und deutscher Geist. Eine Blütenlese aus 4 Jahrhunderten deutscher Dichtung von Luther bis auf die jüngste Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 2870a-97

Hart, William H., and Lyons, Ponsonby A., editors. Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. Vol. 1. London, 1884. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] L. 8°. 7048-51

Hartzell, J. Hazard. Wanderings on Parnassus. Poems. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 2395-69

Harvard college. Catalogue, 1884-85. Cambridge, 1884. 16°. 4388-20

— Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs. Vol. 7, S. Cambridge, 1881-84. Plates. Illus. 4°. 5890-1

Contents. — 7. Report on the Florida reefs, by L. Agassiz. Accompanied by illus., with explanation, by L. F. de Pourtalès. The climatic changes of later geological times: a discussion based on observations made in the Cordilleras of North America, by J. D. Whitney. 8. The immature state of the Odonata, part II: Subfamily *Æschina*, by Louis Cabot; Exploration of the surface fauna of the Gulf stream under the auspices of the coast survey, III, part 1: The Porpitiidae and Veleleidae, by A. Agassiz; The reptiles and Batrachians of North America, by S. G. Man.

Harvey, Gabriel. Works. In 3 v. For the first time collected and edited with memorial introduction, notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 1, 2. [London.] 1884. [Huth library.] L. 8°. 4600a-8

Haskins, C. H. The galvanometer, and its uses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 16°. 5969a-56

Hatfield, Edwin F. The poets of the church: biographical sketches of hymn-writers with notes on their hymns. N. Y. [1884.] 8°. 5440-57

Hausrath, Adolph. Antinous; an historical romance of the Roman empire. By George Taylor [pseud.]. Transl. from the German by J. D. M. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6571-72

Havemeyer, Theodore A. The Mountainside breeding herd of Jersey cattle. Mahwah, N. J. 1883. [N. Y., 1884.] Plates. 8°. 3992-53

Havestadt, Bernard. Chilidúgu, sive tractatus linguae Chilensis. Editionem novam immutatam curavit J. Platzmann. Lipsiae, MCCC-LXXXIII. 2 v. Plates. Map. 8°. 4368-50

Havet, Ernest A. E. Le Christianisme et ses origines. T. 1-4. Paris, 1871-84. 8°. 5515-50

Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. A biography. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. 12°. 4247-70

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A wonder book for girls and boys. With illus. by F. S. Church. Boston, 1885 [1884.] 8°. 2400-30

Hay, James. Johnson: his characteristics and aphorisms. 2d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4546-69

Hayden, Horace E. The Weitzel memorial. Historical and genealogical record of the descendants of Paul Weitzel, of Lancaster, Pa., 1740. Including brief sketches of the families of Allen, Byers, Bailey, Crawford, Davis, Hayden, McCormick, Stone, White, and others. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1883. 8°. 4330a-53

Hayes, Charles W. George Hayes of Windsor and his descendants. Buffalo, N. Y., 1884. Portraits. 8°. 4339-80

Hayes, Matthew H. Veterinary notes for horse owners. Illus. 3d edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6004-56

Hayti. See St. John.
Health and hygiene. See Allen, C. B.; — Pope; — Riant; — Tracy; — Wight; — Willoughby.

Heap, David Porter. Report on the International exhibition of electricity at Paris, August to November, 1881. Washington, 1884. Illus. Plates. [*Engineer department, U. S. army.*] 8°. *3961.66

Heat. See Mayer.

Hebel, Johann P. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Heber, Reginald. From Greenland's icy mountains, [with] illus. by F. B. Schell. Phila. [1884.] Sm. 4°. 5440a.114

Hebrew language. See Johlson; — Lloyd, J.

Hedge, Frederic H. Atheism in philosophy, and other essays. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5600.78

Helbig, Wolfgang. Das homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert. Mit Tafeln und Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. 2992.57

Heller von Hellwald, Ferdinand. Geschichte des holländischen Theaters. Rotterdam, 1874. L. 8°. 2870.11

Henkel, Hermann. Das Göthesche Gleichniss. 1. Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm des Gymnasiums zu Seehausen i. A. Stendal, 1883. 4°. 4870.8

Henry I, of Germany. See Sammlung (Boesch).

Hense, Carl C. Shakespeare. Untersuchungen und Studien. Halle a. S., 1884. 8°. 4590.17

Henshall, James A. Camping and cruising in Florida. Illus. Cincinnati, 1884. 12°. 4367.58

Hepworth, Thomas C. Photography for amateurs. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5979a.54

Heraldry. See Gundlach.

Herbert, Auberon E. M. A politician in trouble about his soul. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4557.70

"Reprinted, with alterations and additions, from the Fortnightly review" for 1883.

Héricault, Charles d', and Bord, Gustave, editors. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution française. Publiés avec de nombreuses planches. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4622.67

Herkless, W. R. Scottish university reform: the main problem and its solution. With an appendix on university government. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. 5594.68

Hermes, Paul, pseud.? The confessions of Hermes and other poems. Phila., 1884. 8°. 2395.61

Herrick, Samuel E. Some heretics of yesterday. Boston, 1885 [1884]. L. 12°. 5557.59

Contents. — Tauler and the mystics; Wiclif; Hus; Savonarola; Latimer; Cranmer; Melancthon; Knox; Calvin; Coligny; William Brewster; Wesley.

Herry, Alphonse. Table alphabétique de tous les noms contenus dans le Dictionnaire généalogique et héraldique des familles nobles du royaume de Belgique de F. V. Goethals. Bruxelles, 1883. F°. *6830.5

The dictionary of which this book is the index may be found on shelf-no. *6830.3.

Hertz, Henrik. Iolanthe (King René's daughter). From the Danish [by Caroline S. Brooks]. [Phila. ? 1876.] 32°. 6879.61

Hertzberg, Gustav F. Geschichte der Byzantiner und des osmanischen Reiches bis gegen Ende des 16ten Jahrhunderts. Mit Illus. Berlin, 1883. Plates. Fac-similes. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 5072.3

Hervieux, Léopold. Les fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Auguste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge. Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs directs et indirects. Paris, 1884. 2 v. L. 8°. 2952.75

Hesiod. See Wlastoff.

Hess, John J. Genealogical record of the family of Kælliker of Herriburg, district Meilen, canton Zurich, Switzerland, completed in 1849. Now (1883,) added a record of the family Kelker since 1743, compiled by R. F. Kelker. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. *2332.61

Hettner, Hermann J. T. Kleine Schriften. Nach dessen Tode herausg. [von Anna Hettner]. Braunschweig, 1884. 8°. 2870.72

Heywood, Benjamin A. Memoir of Captain Prescott William Stephens, R. N., late of H. M. S. "Thetis." London, 1884. Illus. Portrait. Map. Sm. 8°. 4549.77

Hieroglyphics. See Ebers; — Études; — Lemm; — Naville.

Higgs, James. Fugue. London. [1878.] [Novello, Ewer and co.'s Music primers.] 8°. 8056.23

Hildebrand, Hans O. H. Lifvet på Island under sagotiden. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1883.] 8°. 4823.12

— Svenska folket under hednatiden. Ethnografisk afhandling. Stockholm, 1866. 8°. 4836.14

Hill, Frank P. Lowell illustrated. Lowell, Mass., 1884. Plates. Sm. f°, obl. *4450.40

Hill, N. N., jr. History of Coshocton county, Ohio. Illus. Newark, O., 1881. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *4461.30

— History of Knox county, Ohio. Mt. Vernon, O., 1881. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4°. *4461.25

Himalayas. See Cumming.

Hissey, James J. An old-fashioned journey through England and Wales. London, 1884. Plate. 8°. 2462.60

Historical, natural history, and library society, South Natick. A review of the first fourteen years of the society. With the field-day proceedings of 1881–82–83. South Natick, 1884. 8°. *4452.65

Historical society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands, N. Y. First annual meeting, with address by Erastus Brooks, Colonel Dawson, and others. Newburgh, N. Y., 1884. 8°. *4364.60

History. See Vernicke.

History, The, of Reynard the fox. Trans. and printed by W. Caxton, 1481. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1884. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. *2903.29

Hjerta, G., and Schmidt, Albert. Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Schwedisch. Leipzig. [1883?] 8°. 2880a.53

Hobrecht, James. Die Canalisation von Berlin. Darstellung der Entwässerungsleitungen, Pumpstationen und Rieselfeldanlagen. Mit einem Atlas, mit 57 Tafeln. Berlin, 1884. Text, L. 8°; Atlas, L. f°. *Cab.43B.2

Hoefmaert, J. F., and Schmidt, Albert. Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Holländisch. Leipzig. [1883?] 8°. 2880a.52

Hoernle, John F. D. "Per crucem ad lucem." Memoir of C. T. Hoernle. Compiled from his diaries and other papers, with a preface by Sir W. Muir. Dorking, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3538.69

Account of missionary labors in Persia from 1832 to 1837 and in North India from 1838 to 1881.

Hohenthal, Loewenbalk, *Graf*. Vollständige Geschichte des deutsch-französischen Krieges von 1870-71. Mit Karten, Plänen und Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 4826.24

Holder, Charles F., and Holder, Joseph B. Elements of zoölogy. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 3888.77

Holland. See Boughton; — Heller von Hellwald.

Holloway, Laura C. The mothers of great men and women, and some wives of great men. Illus. N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2243.57

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Illustrated poems. Boston, 1885 [1884]. L. 8°. *2400.31

Holmes, W. Gordon. The science of voice production and voice preservation. New edition. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3767.90

Holtzapffel, John Jacob. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Intended as a work of reference and practical instruction on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. Vol. 1-5. In 6 v. Illus. London, 1846-84. 8°. 4016.1

Holtzendorff, Franz J. W. P. von, *editor*. Handbuch des deutschen Strafrechts. B. 1-4. Berlin, 1871-77. 8°. *7625.7

Homer. The Odyssey. Books 1-12. The text, and an English version in rhythmic prose by G. H. Palmer. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2992.56
— See Buchholz; — Helbig; — Paley; — Westropp.

Hommel, Fritz. Die semitischen Völker und Sprachen, als erster Versuch einer Encyclopädie der semitischen Sprach- und Alterthums-Wissenschaft. B. 1. Mit Karten. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 3028.68

Homœopathy. See Manual.

Homology, The, of economic justice. An essay by an East India merchant, showing that political economy is sophistry and landlordism usurpation and illegality. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3657.65

Hopkins, Mark. Teachings and counsels. Twenty baccalaureate sermons, with a discourse on president Garfield. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5440a.112

Hopkins, Stephen. See Foster.

Horowitz, Adalbert. Griechische Studien. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Griechischen in Deutschland. Stück 1. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2985.53

Horticulture. See Boyle; — Smith, W. G.

Horton, Robert F. A history of the Romans. London, 1885 [1884]. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2759.69

Hospitalier, E. The electrician's pocket-book. The English edition of Hospitalier's "Formulaire pratique de l'électricien"; trans., with additions, by G. Wigan. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5969a.55

Principally a translation of the Formulaire for 1884. The French edition may be found on shelf-no. 5969a.35.

Hôtel Drouot. See Eudel.

Hotman, François. See Cougny.

Hough, Franklin B., *editor*. Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. Also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Major R. Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Colonel Bradstreet; and other authentic documents, never before printed. Albany, N. Y., 1860. [Munsell's historical series. No. 4.] Sm. 4°. **4503.36

Houghton farm. *Experiment department*. Agricultural physics, 1882. Meteorology and soil temperatures, by D. P. Penhallow. Newburgh, N. Y. [1882.] Charts. Tables. 4°. *5991.28

Houlton, *Maine*. See Kendall.

House painting. See Ducompe.

Household art. See Gardner.

Houses for working men. See Fitzgerald; — Muller.

Houston, Sam. Life and select literary remains. 2 v. in 1. By W. C. Crane. Phila., 1885 [1884]. Portraits. Fac-similes. Map. L. 8°. 4242.64

How Shakespeare's skull was stolen and found. By a Warwickshire man. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in 6600b.8

How we educate our officers. By the author of "The Franco-Germanic war." London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3959.95

Howe, Elias, *jr.*, *compiler*. Duets for piano, and violin, or flute. [Vol. 2.] Boston, n. d. 4°. *8054.4

Hozier, Jean F. L., *comte d'*. Les chevaliers bretons de Saint-Michel depuis la fondation de l'ordre, en 1469, jusqu'à l'ordonnance de 1665. Nantes, 1884. 8°. *2637.55

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul. Les associations coopératives en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3561.67

Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1884. 8°. *2702.50

Contents. — Actes et paroles: 3. Depuis l'exile, 1870-76. — Histoire: 3. Histoire d'un crime, 2.

There are many other volumes of this edition in the library, besides the above recently received volumes.

Huguenot society of America, The. Abstract of proceedings, number 1. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. *3540a.55

Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. 5th series: With coloured plates. London. [1884.] 8°. 3857.67

Humboldt, Friedrich H. A., *Freiherr von*. See Du Bois-Reymond.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm C. C. F., *Freiherr von*. See Distel.

Hume, David. See McCosh.

Hungary. See Vambéry.

Hunting. See Elmhirst.

Huntingdon county, *Pennsylvania*. See Africa, J. S.

Hurd, D. Hamilton. History of Rockingham and Strafford counties, New Hampshire, with sketches of its pioneers and prominent men. Phila., 1882. Plates. Portraits. Map. L. 8°. *2330a.57

Huxley, Thomas H. See McCosh.

Hydraulic engineering. See Franzius.

Hylton, John Dunbar. The præsidicide and Battle of Antietam. [Poems.] 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 8°. No. 2 in 2390.82

The first poem is supposed to give the thoughts and feelings of Booth before and after the murder of President Lincoln. — *Preface*.

Hymns. See Hatfield.

Hyndman, Henry M. Socialism versus Smithism. An open letter from H. M. Hyndman to Samuel Smith, M. P. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *5565.62

Hyndman, Henry M., and Morris, William. A summary of the principles of socialism. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *5565.62

Icarians, *Nauvoo, Illinois*. See Shaw.

Iceland. See Hildebrand; — Kälund; — Njåla. Ignatius, *St., of Antioch.* See Harnack.

Immortality. See Pettingell.

Indexes to periodicals. See American institute of mining engineers; — American medical association; — Encyclopédie; — Herry.

India. See Archaeological survey; — Armies; — Caird; — Cumming; — Fergusson, J.; — Kennedy, J.; — Lassen; — Megasthenes; — Sherring.

India list, The. July, 1884. London, 1884. 8°. *5073.56

Indian cookery book, The: a practical hand-book to the kitchen in India, containing recipes for summer beverages and home-made liqueurs; medicinal and other recipes. By a thirty-five years' resident. Calcutta, 1880. Sm. 8°. 6006.76

Indian ocean. See Commerce.

Indians of America. See Clark, W. P.; — Gatschet; — Hall, C. H.; — Hough; — Leland; — United States, *Indian affairs bureau.*

Industrial arts. See Revue.

Infusoria. See Miquel.

Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* See Barham, R. H.

Ingram, John H. The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2464.69

Inscriptions. See Duemichen; — Sayce.

Intellectual observer, The: review of natural history, microscopic research, and recreative science. Illus. Vol. 1-12. London, 1862-68. 8°. *5817.1

Continued as "The student, and intellectual observer" [7342.2].

International standard, The. A magazine devoted to the discussion and dissemination of the wisdom contained in the Great pyramid of Jeezeh in Egypt. Vol. 2, no. 1-4. Cleveland. [1884.] Illus. Portraits. 8°. *5053.60

Intime club, *Paris.* Croquis d'architecture. 1881, 82. [Paris.] 1881, 82. F°. Trustees' room.

Ireland. See Arbois de Jubainville; — Black; — Erin-go-bragh; — Gilbert, J. T.; — Leabar; — O'Hanlon; — O'Hart; — Parnell; — Q., *pseud.*; — Thom.

Iron. See Bell, I. L.; — Wadsworth.

Iron and steel institute. Journal. No. 1, 2. London, 1883. Plates. 8°. *8034.1

Iroquois Indians. See Baugy; — Hall, C. H.

Isle of Wight. See Adams, W. H. D.

Italian language and literature. See Buonaventura; — Ramage.

Italy. *Ministero delle finanze.* Bollettino di legislazione e statistica doganale e commerciale. Anno 1. Marzo-Giugno, 1884. Roma, 1884. L. 8°. *3650a.72

— *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.* Annali dell' industria e del commercio, 1884. Relazione sulle industrie principali della Russia [di F. de Rocca]. Roma, 1884. 8°. *3650a.74

— — Annali di agricoltura, 1883. Relazioni tra alcuni elementi meteorici ed i prodotti della campagna in Italia negli anni 1876-79 e 1880-82. Roma, 1884. Map. L. 8°. *7997.17

— — *Direzione generale della statistica.* Statistica della emigrazione italiana nell' anno 1883. Roma, 1884. 4°. 5560.6

— See Nissen; — Thompson, S.; — Villari.

Jack, D. R. Centennial prize essay on the history of the city and county of St. John. Saint John, N. B., 1883. Plans. Sm. 8°. 2319a.52

Jacobi, Abraham. Die Johns Hopkins Universität. Vortrag. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 4494.95

Jaccoliot, Louis. Histoire naturelle et sociale de l'humanité. [T. 1, 2.] Paris. [1884.] 8°. 3821.61

Contents. — La genèse de la terre et de l'homme. 2. Le monde primitif: Les lois naturelles; Les lois sociales.

James, Henry, jr. A little tour in France. Boston, 1885; [1884]. 12°. 4661.52

Jasper, Rev. John. See Randolph.

Jennings, Henry J. Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch. With portrait. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4546.71

Jerrold, William Blanchard. At home in Paris. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2639.79

Contents. — 1. The Gavroche party, being literary estimates of the fall of the Second empire, 1868-70; The observations of Monsieur Chose; The Montreux goat-herd; Goodman Misery; Supping men of Roger de Beauvoir's time; His Excellency M. Rougon; Citizen Guguise at play. 2. The art of alms in France; Appendix 1, 2.

Jerusalem. See Guérin; — Guthe; — Warren, Sir C.

Jews. See Koenig; — Lehnhardt; — Saint-Yves d'Alveydre; — Schnedermann.

Johann, *Erzherzog von Oesterreich.* Einblicke in den Spiritismus. 4te Auflage. Linz, 1884. 8°. 5600.69

Johlson, J. Biblisch-hebräisches Wörterbuch mit Angabe der entsprechenden Synonyme. Nebst Anhang, Erklärung der in rabbinischen Schriften üblichen Abbiaviaturen. Frankfurt am Main, 1870. Sm. 8°. *3039.77

John of Salisbury. See Schaarschmidt.

Johns Hopkins university. See Jacobi.

Johnson, Samuel. See Hay.

Jonas, Fritz. Christian Gottfried Körner. Biographische Nachrichten über ihn und sein Haus. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2856.59

Jones, Emily G. A manual of plain needlework and cutting out. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6006.72

Jones, John Ap Thomas. Euphrasia and Alberta. Poetic romances. Phila., 1884. 16°. 2395.72

Joseph, of *Exeter*, or Joseph Iscanus. See Saradin.

Jullien, Adolphe. Paris dilettante au commencement du siècle. Paris, 1884. Illus. 16°. 2670.54

Jung, Julius. Die romanischen Landschaften des roemischen Reiches. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°. 2754.51

Justinianus. See Williams, James.

Jutkins, A. J. Hand-book of prohibition. Chicago, 1884. Illus. 12°. 3572.59

Juvenal. See Bossuet.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Verzeichniss sämtlicher von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften seit ihrer Gründung bis letzten October 1868 veröffentlichten Druckschriften. Wien, 1869. 8°. *3400a.60

Kalender für Maschinen-Ingenieure. Unter Mitwirkung bewährter Ingenieure herausg. von W. H. Uhlend. 11ter Jahrgang, 1885. Mit Eisenbahnkarte und Illus. Leipzig. [1884.] 16°. 8019.88

Kalidasa. See Nève.

Kälund, P. E. Kristian. Bidrag til en historisk-topografisk Beskrivelse af Island. Udgivet af Kommissionen for det Arnamagnæanske Legat. Kjøbenhavn, 1877, 82. 2 v. Maps. 8°. 2861.58

Kansas state historical society. List by counties of newspapers and periodicals published in Kansas, March 1, 1884. Compiled by F. G. Adams. Topeka, 1884. 8°. *6192.14

Kastner, Emerich. Wagner-Catalog. Chronologisches Verzeichniss der von und über Richard Wagner erschienenen Schriften, Musikwerke, etc., nebst biographischen Notizen. 1878. Offenbach a. M. 8°. *6175.22

Kelker family. See Hess.

Kendall, Joseph, and Gilman, George H. History of the town of Houlton (Maine), from 1804 to 1883. By an old pioneer. Haverhill, Mass., 1884. 8°. *4436.20

Kendrick, Asahel C., editor. Our poetical favorites. A selection from the best minor poems of the English language. [Series 1-3.] 3 v. in 1. Illus. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 8°. *2561.86

Kennedy, James. Life and work in Benares and Kumaon, 1839-1877. Illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3079a.66

Kennedy, William S. Wonders and curiosities of the railway, or stories of the locomotive in every land. Chicago, 1884. Illus. 12°. 8018.66

Keyes, Erasmus D. Fifty years' observation of men and events civil and military. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4229.76

The first ten chapters are principally about General Winfield Scott. The remainder of the book consists of sketches of men and events, mostly connected with the Civil war.

Kindergarten. See Shirreff.

King, Charles W. Early Christian numismatics, and other antiquarian tracts. London, 1873. Plates. 8°. 2225.60

Kingsley, John S., editor. The standard natural history. Vol. 2, 5. Illus. Boston, 1884. L. 8°. *3822.50.2

Contents. — *a* Crustacea and insects. 5. Mammals.

Kingston, William B. William I., German emperor and king of Prussia. A biographical sketch. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 2849.75

Kirby, Edward N. Vocal and action-language; culture and expression. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Illus. 12°. 3598.90

Kistner, Otto. Buddha and his doctrines. A bibliographical essay. London, 1869. L. 8°. *6182.4

Kleinert, Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav. Ueber den Streit zwischen Leib und Seele. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Visio Fulberti. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a. S., 1880. 8°. 4936.11

The Latin version of the poem of which this dissertation is a study may be found in Du Ménil's *Poésies populaires latines antérieures au XIII^e siècle*, pages 217-230 [4938.3].

Klinger, Carl Georg. De decimi Livii libri fontibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae, 1884. 8°. 2924.51

Kloppstock, Friedrich G. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Knollys, William W., and Elliott, W. J. Gallant deeds of our heroes. The Victoria cross, by whom it was won, from its origin to the conclusion of the wars in Zululand, South Africa, and that of the Transvaal. With illus., and index to recipients. London. [1883?] Sm. 8°. 4529a.27

Knowledge: an illustrated magazine of science. Conducted by R. A. Proctor. Vol. 5. Jan.-June, 1884. London, 1884. F°. *5301.10

Knox county, Ohio. See Hill, N. N., jr.

Koecher, Adolf. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig, 1648 bis 1714. Th. 1. Leipzig, 1884. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven. B. 20.] 8°. 2813.64

Koenig, Friedrich E. Die Hauptprobleme der altisraelitischen Religionsgeschichte gegenüber den Entwicklungstheoretikern beleuchtet. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3490a.62

Koerner, Christian G. See Jonas.

Koerting, Gustav C. O. Dictys und Dares. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Troja-Sage in ihrem Uebergange aus der antiken in die romanische Form. Halle a/S., 1874. 8°. 2995.67

— Encyklopaedie und Methodologie der romanischen Philologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Französischen und Italienischen. Heilbronn, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *4682.50

Kortum, Carl A. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Kraus, Franz X. Die Miniaturen des Codex Egberti in der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier. In unveränderlichem Lichtdruck. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1884. 60 plates. L. 8°. *3420.55

Kretzer, Max. Im Sturmwind des Socialismus. Erzählung aus grosser Zeit. Berlin, 1884. 16°. 4870.16

Krummacher, Martin. Ueber geschichtliche und literarhistorische Beziehungen in Shakspeare's Hamlet. Elberfeld, 1877. 4°. 4590.23

Kryloff, Ivan. See Rubinstein.

Kulke, Eduard. Richard Wagner, seine Anhänger und seine Gegner. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Fundamental-Motivs im "Ring des Nibelungen." Mit dreissig in den Text gedruckten Notenbeispielen. Prag, 1884. 8°. 4057.48

Kuntze, Otto. Phytogeogenesis. Die vorweltliche Entwicklung der Erdkruste und der Pflanzen in Grundzügen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1884. Plate. 8°. 3868.29

Kupczanko, Gregor. Der russische Nihilismus. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 5565.64

Labor question. See Acland; — Fawcett; — Meyer, M.

Lamansky, Vladimir. Secrets d'état de Venise. Documents, extraits, notices et études, servant à éclaircir les rapports de la seigneurie avec les Grecs, les Slaves et la Porte ottomane à la fin du xv^e et au xvi^e siècle. Saint-Petersbourg, 1884. 8°. 2721.52

Lami, Stanislas. Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'antiquité jusqu'au vi^e siècle de notre ère. Paris, 1884. 12°. *8089.8

Lancaster, Massachusetts. See Nourse.

Land tenure. See Wallace.

Lanfrey, Pierre. L'église et les philosophes au dix-huitième siècle. Avec une étude biographique par [E.] de Pressensé. Paris, 1879. 12°. 5529a.61

— Essai sur la révolution française. Paris, 1879. 12°. 4629a.62

— Études et portraits politiques. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1880. 12°. 4628.86

Contents. — L'histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par M. Thiers; Daunou; Carnot; Armand Carrel; M. Guizot; M. Proudhon; Du régime parlementaire sous Louis Philippe; Un dernier mot sur Carnot; Paris en Amérique, par M. E. Laboulaye.

— Histoire politique des papes. Nouv. édition. Paris. [1873.] 12°. 3468.80

— Les lettres d'Everard, suivies de les Pamphlets de l'église, la Politique ultramontaine, le Septennat (étude inédite). Paris, 1880. 12°. 4629a.64

Langille, J. Hibbert. Our birds in their haunts: a popular treatise on the birds of eastern North America. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 3907.54

Language. See Abel; — Sammlung (Osthoff).

Langue d'oïl. See Berger.

Lanier, Sidney. Poems. Edited by his wife. With a memorial by W. H. Ward. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 2400b.75

Laocoon. See Trendelenburg.

La Place, Pierre S., *marquis* de. Œuvres. T. 6. Paris, 1884. 4°. 3910a.52

Lasker, Eduard. Wege und Ziele der Cultur-entwicklung. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 4870.18

— Zur Verfassungsgeschichte Preussens. Leipzig, 1874. 4°. 2824.67

— See Bamberger.

Lassalle, Henry. The Royal academy illustrated. 1884. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *8067.58

Lassen, Christian. Indische Alterthumskunde. Band 1, 2 [und Karte]. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1866, 74. 3 v. 8°. 3015.54

Latch, Edward B. A review of the Holy Bible. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 8°. 3410a.50

Latin language and literature. See Notes; — Ramage.

Laube, Heinrich. Franz Grillparzers Lebensgeschichte. Mit Porträt. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 2858.53

Law. See Bechmann; — Conrat; — Field, D. D.; — Handbuch; — Holtzendorff; — Le Senne; — Massachusetts, *Supreme judicial court*; — Repertorium; — Stobbe; — Tucker; — Williams, James.

Leabar Gabala. Livre des invasions. Traduit de l'Irlandais pour la première fois par H. Lizeray [et] W. O'Dwyer. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. 2471.53

Lebanon county, *Pennsylvania*. See Egle.

Le Conte, Joseph. A compend of geology. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 3868.36

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* See Paget, Violet.

Leech, Joseph. Brief romances from Bristol history, with a few other papers. By J. L. Bristol, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2498.69

Lehnhardt, Erich. Die antisemitische Bewegung in Deutschland, besonders in Berlin. Zürich, 1884. 8°. 2294.62

Leighton, Robert, *archbishop of Glasgow*, 1611-88. Archbishop Leighton: a short biography, with selections from his writings. By William Blair. N. Y. [1884.] 16°. 5559a.70

Leland, Charles G. The Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 4463.72

Lemm, Oscar von. Aegyptische Lesestücke zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und zum Privatstudium. Mit Schrifttafel und Glossar. Theil 1. [Fac-simile reprint.] Leipzig, 1883. L. 8°. 5051.68

Lenormant, François. Les origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. [T. 1.], 2, partie 1, 2. Paris, 1880-84. 3 v. 8°. 2214.50

Le Petit, Jules. L'art d'aimer les livres et de les connaître: lettres à un jeune bibliophile. Paris, 1884. Etchings. 16°. 6129.42

Lermontoff, Mikhail. The demon; a poem. Trans. from the Russian by A. C. Stephen. London, 1875. Plate. 8°. 4561.13

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Un homme d'état russe (Nicolas Milutine) d'après sa correspondance inédite. Étude sur la Russie et la Pologne pendant le règne d'Alexandre II (1855-72). Paris, 1884. 16°. 3066.40

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul P. Le collectivisme. Examen critique du nouveau socialisme. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3561.64

Le Senne, Napoléon M. Droits et devoirs de la femme devant la loi française. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5637.10

Lessing, Gotthold E. See Deutsche National-Litteratur; — Perry; — Reuter.

Lessing, Julius. Die Renaissance im heutigen Kunstgewerbe. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 8066.42

Lesson, Pierre Adolphe. Les Polynésiens. Leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. Ouvrage rédigé d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par L. Martinet. Paris, 1880-84. 4 v. Maps. 8°. 3070a.64

Letchworth, William P. Technologic training in reform schools. An address before the Western house of refuge, at Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 26th, 1884; also an exposition of the views of J. D. Runkle, and M. B. Anderson. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1884.] 24°. 5599a.78

Levy, Amy. A minor poet and other verse. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.29

Leward, Frank. See Bampton.

Lewis, Thomas C. Heroes of science. Mechanicians. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3916.71

Contents. — The first steam-engines; Watt; Stephenson; Arkwright; Crompton, the inventor of the mule; Maudsley; Joseph Clement; James Nasmyth; Sir Joseph Whitworth; Babbage.

Libraries. See Berrier; — Chetham; — Ligue; — Lincoln, *Mass.*; — Steffenhagen.

Libyan desert. See Rohlf; — Zittel.

Lichtenstein, House of. See Falke.

Life, The, of the Buddha, and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur. Followed by notices of the early history of Tibet and Khoten. Trans. by W. W. Rockhill. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 3490a.61

Ligue française de l'enseignement. Catalogue à consulter pour l'organisation et la direction d'une bibliothèque populaire, destinée à des lecteurs adultes. Paris, 1884. 16°. *6166.49

Ligue nationale française, *San Francisco*. Premier rapport annuel de la bibliothèque, 1877. San Francisco, 1877. L. 8°. *6139.30

Lincoln, William S. Life with the Thirty-fourth Mass. infantry in the War of the rebellion. Worcester, 1879. Portraits. 8°. *4211.52

Lincoln library, *Lincoln, Mass.* Proceedings at the dedication, August 5, 1884. With an appendix. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. *2141.62

The address was made by G. F. Hoar.

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul. Herr und Frau Bewer. 7te Auflage. Breslau, 1883. 16°. 4870.15

Linde, Antonius van der. Das erste Jartausend der Schachlitteratur (850-1880). Berlin, 1881. 16°. *6168.31

Linguet, Simon N. H. Memoirs of the Bastille. Trans. from the French of Mr. Linguet, who was imprisoned there from September, 1780, to May, 1782. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1884. [Collectanea adamantæa.] Sm. 8°. *6649a.66

A reprint of the edition of 1783.

- Linn, John B. History of Centre and Clinton counties, Pennsylvania. Phila., 1883. Portraits. Maps. L. 8°. *4461.20
- Liszt, Franz. La légende de Sainte Élisabeth. Poème allemand de O. Roquette. Paroles françaises de G. Lagye. Musique de F. Liszt. Partition de piano et chant. Leipzig. [1883.] L. 8°. 8052.143
- Literature. See Botta; — Disraeli.
- Lithuania. See Veckenstedt.
- Livy. See Klinger.
- Lloyd, Frederick J. The science of agriculture. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3994.66
- Lloyd, John. An analysis of the book of Ecclesiastes: with reference to the Hebrew grammar of Gesenius, and with notes. Added the book of Ecclesiastes, in Hebrew and English, in parallel columns. London, 1874. 8°. 3423.75
- An analysis of the first eleven chapters of the book of Genesis: with reference to the Hebrew grammar of Gesenius, and with notes. London, 1869. Sm. 4°. 3420a.65
- Locke, John. See McCosh.
- Loeschke, G. Die Enneakrunosepisode bei Pausanias. Ein Beitrag zur Topographie und Geschichte Athens. Dorpat Livonorum. [1884.] 4°. 2961.65
- London. See Bevan; — Gladstone; — Pigott.
- London city mission. See Weylland.
- Longevity. See Peebles.
- Longfellow, Henry W. See Paetsch.
- Longpérier, Henri Adrien P. de. Œuvres. Réunies et mises en ordre par G. Schlumberger. Paris, 1883, 84. 6 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. *2211.52
- Contents. — 1. Archéologie orientale; Monuments arabes. — 2, 3. Antiquités grecques, romaines et gauloises, 1e, 2e partie. — 4, 5. Moyen âge et Renaissance, 1e, 2e partie. — 6. Moyen âge et Renaissance, 3e partie; Antiquités américaines; Bibliographie générale.
- Loomis, Alfred Lebbeus. A text-book of practical medicine. With illus. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3711.54
- Loudon, Gideon E., *Freiherr von*. See Malle-son.
- Louisiana. See Cable; — Martin, F. X.
- Louvre. See Courajod.
- Loving ballad, The, of Lord Bateman. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. Boston, 1884. Illus. 12°. 2563.66
- The statement has been made that Dickens wrote this ballad. He never acknowledged it publicly. See the note in the Catalogue of the library of J. M. Sears [*2144.59].
- Lowell, *Massachusetts*. See Hill, F. P.
- Lowrie, Samuel T. An explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. [1884.] 8°. 3420a.64
- Lucretius Carus, Titus. See Masson.
- Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria and Tuscany*. Die Balearen. In Wort und Bild geschildert. [Anon.] B. 5. 1te, 2te Hälfte. Leipzig, 1884. 1 v. in 2. Illus. Colored plates. F°. *5080a.6
- Luebke, Hermann. Observationes criticae in historiam veteris Graecorum comediae. Bero-lini, 1883. 8°. 2976.57
- Lumière électrique, La. Journal universel d'électricité. Directeur: C. Herz. T. 11, 12. Paris, 1884. 4°. *6950a.1
- Luther, Martin. See Baring-Gould.
- M., E. An amateur angler's days in Dove Dale, or, how I spent my three weeks' holiday. London, 1884. 16°. 6006.77
- McArthur, D. Foreign railways of the world. Containing the names of officers, length, capital [etc.]. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. 8018.68
- McCaleb, Mary H. Poems. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2395.64
- McCarthy, Justin. A history of the four Georges. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1884. 8°. 2423.20
- Same. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 12°. 2424.28
- M'Cauley, I. H. Historical sketch of Franklin county, Pennsylvania. Prepared for the centennial celebration, Chambersburg, Pa., July 4, 1876. 2d edition. Harrisburg, Pa., 1878. 8°. *2377.57
- McCosh, James. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley with a notice of the Scottish school. N. Y., 1884. [Philosophic series. 6.] 8°. 5600.77
- Criteria of diverse kinds of truth as opposed to agnosticism: being a treatise on applied logic. N. Y., 1884. [Philosophic series. 1.] 8°. 5600.75
- Locke's theory of knowledge, with a notice of Berkeley. N. Y., 1884. [Philosophic series.] 8°. 5600.76
- Machinery. See Franzius.
- Mackenzie, Morell. Diseases of the throat and nose. Vol. 1, 2. Phila. [etc.], 1880, 84. Illus. 8°. 3791.55
- Macon, *Georgia*. See Butler, J. C.
- McPherson, Edward. A hand-book of politics for 1884. Washington, 1884. 8°. *4350.36
- McVicker, James H. The theatre; its early days in Chicago. A paper before the Chicago historical society. Chicago, 1884. 8°. *2377.58
- Madison, James. See Gay.
- Magazine of Western history. Illustrated. [Vol. 1.] No. 1, 2, Nov., Dec., 1884. Cleveland, 1884. Portraits. 4°. *5322.60
- Mage, Abdon Eugène. Voyage dans le Soudan occidental (Sénégal-Niger). Paris, 1868. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. 5052.79
- Main, David M., *editor*. Three hundred English sonnets chosen and edited with notes, by D. M. Main. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.30
- Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. London, 1884. [The great musicians. Edited by F. Hueffer.] Sm. 8°. 4047.89
- Malaria. See Sternberg.
- Malle-son, George B. The battle-fields of Germany. From the outbreak of the Thirty-years' war to the battle of Blenheim [1618-1704]: with maps and plan. London, 1884. 8°. 2822.68
- Loudon: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, *Freiherr von Loudon*, sometime generalissimo of the Austrian forces. London, 1884. Portrait. Maps. [Military biographies.] Sm. 8°. 2856.61
- Mallet du Pan, Jacques. Correspondance inédite de Mallet du Pan avec la cour de Vienne (1794-1798). Publiée par A. Michel. Avec une préface de H. Taine. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4622.65
- Man. See Fiske; — Jacolliot.
- Man, Prehistoric. See Owen; — Sammlung (Scherzer).
- Manet, Edouard. See Bazire.
- Manitou, *Colorado*. See Solly.
- Manual of homoeopathic veterinary practice: designed for horses, all kinds of domestic animals, and fowls. 2d edition. Phila., 1883. Plates. 8°. 4001.61
- Manuscripts. See Bibliothèque; — Delisle.
- Marchal, Charles. Le socialisme en Russie. [Anon.] Paris, 1860. 8°. 5560a.4

Margaret, *Saint, queen of Scotland.* See Turgot.

Marinelli, G. Die Erdkunde bei den Kirchenvätern. Deutsch von L. Neumann. Leipzig, 1884. Folded plates. 8°. 2281.3

Martin, Ernst. Die Meistersänger von Strassburg. Strassburg, 1882. Plates. 8°. 2871.75

Martin, François X. The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period. With a memoir of the author by W. W. Howe. Appended, Annals of Louisiana, from the close of Martin's history, 1815, to the commencement of the Civil war, 1861. By J. F. Condon. New Orleans, 1882. Fac-simile. Plan. 8°. 4476.21

Marvin, Charles. The region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. London, 1884. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3061.16

Maryland. See Browne, W. H.

Maryland oyster commission. Report. Annapolis, 1884. Plates. Charts. 4°. 3871.53

Mason, George C. Reminiscences of Newport. Illus. Newport, R. I., 1884. Portraits. Heliotypes. 8°. 2338.74

A collection of the letters contributed during many years to the Providence journal and the New York Evening post over the signatures "Aquilneck" and "Champlin."

Maspero, Gaston C. C. Études égyptiennes. [Tome 1.] Romans et poésies du papyrus Harris No. 500, conservé au British museum, avec fac-simile, texte, trad. et commentaire par G. Maspero. Paris, 1879. L. 8°. 5052.76
— Guide du visiteur au musée de Boulaq. Boulaq, 1883. Plates. Plan. 16°. 5059.75

Massachusetts. Annual reports of the trustees of the State primary and reform schools, with the annual reports of the resident officers, for the year ending September 30, 1879-1882. Boston, 1880-83. 8°. 7590a.62

— *Supreme judicial court.* Report. 136. Cases argued and determined October, 1883-February, 1884. J. Lathrop, reporter. Boston, 1884. 8°. 7704.1

— See Biographical; — Moore, G. H.

Massage. See Graham, D.; — Taylor, G. H.; — Vogel.

Masson, John. The atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. London, 1884. 8°. 2924.50

Master car-builders' association. Report of the proceedings of the 16th, 17th annual convention, 1882, 83. N. Y., 1882, 83. 8°. 8028.62

Mather, Richard. See Davis, V. D.

Maulvi Haji Hafiz Nuzeer Ahmed. The repentence of Nussuoh. Trans. from the original Hindustani by M. Kempson. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3027.64

Maxwell, Alexander. The history of old Dundee. Edinburgh, 1884. Plate. Map. Sm. 4°. 2493.65

Mayer, Julius Robert von. Die Mechanik der Wärme in gesammelten Schriften. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1874. 8°. 3963.77

— See Duehring.

Mazade, Charles de. Monsieur Thiers. Cinquante années d'histoire contemporaine. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4654.52

Mazarin library. See Berrier.

Mazarin palace. See Cosnac.

Mechanics. See Kalender; — Lewis; — Rochas.

Medicine. See American medical association; — Archives de médecine; — Bibliothèque; — Charité-Annalen; — Garratt; — Loomis; — Sammlung (Uffelmann); — United States, *Surgeon-general's office.*

Medicus, *pseud.* See Slade, D. D.

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar. Garde du Corps. Nouvelle von Gregor Samarow [*pseud.*]. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4870.17

— Gold und Blut. Sozialer Roman. Stuttgart, 1879-80. 8 v. in 4. [Höhen und Tiefen. Th. 2.] Sm. 8°. 2890.54

The story opens at Berlin in the year 1867.

— Die Grossfürstin. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. 5 v. in 3. Sm. 8°. 2890.52

Russian story of the time of the empress Elisabeth.

— Das Haus des Fabrikanten. Ein Roman aus der Wirklichkeit. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 8°. 2870.10

— Kaiserin Elisabeth. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. 6 v. in 3. Sm. 8°. 2890.56

A story of the time of Elisabeth of Russia.

— Ritter oder Dame. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1880. 16°. 4870.19

The scene is laid in France about the middle of the 18th century, time of Louis xv.

— Schwere Wahl. Stuttgart, 1883. 4 v. in 2. Sm. 8°. 2870.75

— Der Todesgruss der Legionen. Berlin, 1874. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 2890.51

Story of the time preceding the opening of the Franco-German war.

Mediterranean sea. See Munro.

Megasthenes. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian; being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian, by J. W. McCrindle. With introd., notes, and map of ancient India. Calcutta, 1877. 8°, l. p. 3042.76

Metallurgy. See Revue.

Metals. See Bapst.

Meteorology. See Cory; — Houghton farm; — Tissandier.

Metric system. See Totten.

Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens W. N. L., Fürst von. Mémoires, documents et écrits divers. Publiés par son fils le Prince Richard de Metternich. 3e partie: La période de repos (1848-1859). T. 8. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2851.50

Meurer, Carl V. Synchronistische Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Notizen über Shakespeares Leben und Werke. Mit einer Stammtafel Shakespeares. Köln. [1882.] 4°. 4590.22

Mexico. See Anderson; — Bandelier; — Brasseur du Bourbourg; — Réville; — Steele, J. W.

Meyer, H. J. Der Orient. Haupttrouten durch Ägypten, Palästina, Syrien, Türkei, Griechenland. Mit Karten, Plänen und Grundrissen. Leipzig, 1881, 82. 2 v. 16°. 3079a.67

Meyer, J., editor. Meyers Conversations-Lexikon. 3te Auflage. B. 21. Jahres-Supplement 1883-84. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. A.113.1

Meyer, Moritz. Geschichte der preussischen Handwerkerpolitik. B. 1. Die Handwerkerpolitik des Grossen Kurfürsten und König Friedrich's 1. (1640-1713.) Minden i. W., 1884. 8°. 3561.72

Mezzotints. See Smith, J. C.

- Michigan. *See* Pioneer.
- Michow, H. Die ältesten Karten von Russland. Hamburg, 1884. 8°. 5062.13
- Middle ages. *See* Conrat; — Cruel; — Longpérier.
- Miklosich, Franz. Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum. Vindobonae, 1862-65. L. 8°. 3030.54
- Milberg, Ernst. Die moralischen Wochenschriften des 18. Jahrhunderts. Meissen. [1880.] 8°. 2175.14
- Military art and science. *See* Bugeaud de La Piconnerie; — How we educate; — Wolseley.
- Mill, John Stuart. Principles of political economy. Abridged, with notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. Lawrence Laughlin. N. Y., 1884. Folded charts. L. 8°. 3657.34
- Mill Creek valley, *Ohio*. *See* Teetor.
- Millington, James. Are we to read backwards? or what is the best print for the eyes? London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 6118.26
- Milton, John. Selected prose writings. With an introductory essay by Ernest Myers. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4559a.70
- *See* Mull.
- Milutine, Nicolas. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, A.
- Milwaukee. *See* Buck.
- Miner, Harriet S. Orchids, the royal family of plants. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 24 colored plates. L. 4°. 3840.61
- Mineralogy. *See* Sammlung (Vogel).
- Miquel, P. Les organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. 3761.67
- Missions. *See* Sherring.
- Mississippi river. *See* Shea.
- Mistral, Frédéric. Nerto: nouello prouvençalo. Emé la traducioun franceso vis-a-vis. Paris, 1884. Plate. 16°. 2688.60
- Mitchell, Donald G. My farm of Edgewood: a country book. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2400b.70
- Mitchell, S. Weir. The hill of stones and other poems. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2400b.66
- Mitford, Edward L. A land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7,000 miles on horseback. Illus. London, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 3076.55
- Moellendorff, P. G. von. and O. F. von. Manual of Chinese bibliography, being a list of works and essays relating to China. Shanghai, London, 1876. 8°. 6173.31
- Mohammedanism. *See* Bebel; — Goldziher; — Muir.
- Molière, Jean B. Poquelin, called. Le bourgeois gentilhomme, comédie-ballet (1670). With introd., notes, and indices by L. M. Moriarty. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4670b.69
- Le bourgeois gentilhomme, comédie-ballet en cinq actes. With a life of Molière and notes. By A. C. Clapin. Cambridge, 1884. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.68
- Les précieuses ridicules edited with introd. and notes by A. Lang. Oxford, 1884. Plate. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.70
- Mollett, John W. Etched examples of paintings old and new; with notes. London, 1885 [1884]. 20 plates. L. 4°. 8085.14
- Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. The life and adventures of Peg Woffington, with pictures of the period in which she lived. London, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.78
- Monaco. *See* Monte Carlo.
- Moncrieff, Colin C. S. Rapport sur le canal Ibrahimieh, présenté à S. E. le ministre des travaux publics. Le Caire, 1884. Illus. F°. No. 2 in *5050.66
- Rapports sur le système d'irrigation dans la Basse-Egypte et sur le canal Ismaïlieh. Le Caire, 1883. Illus. F°. No. 1 in *5050.66
- Money. *See* Toppan.
- Montaigne, Michel E. de. *See* Feis.
- Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Louis J., *marquis* de. *See* Parkman.
- Monte Carlo and public opinion. Edited by a visitor to the Riviera. With illus. London, 1884. Plates. Sm. 8°. 3572.65
- Mainly a selection of articles that have appeared in some of the leading organs of the European press, calling for the suppression of public gambling in Monte Carlo. — *Preface*.
- Montefiore, Sir Moses. *See* Wolf, L.
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de*. *See* Cougny.
- Montreal. *See* Dawson.
- Moore, George H. Notes on the history of witchcraft in Massachusetts; with illustrative documents. Worcester, Mass., 1883. 8°. 2350a.56
- Moore, John W. History of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 4476.20
- Roster of North Carolina troops in the war between the states. Raleigh, 1882. 4 v. 8°. 4213.51
- Morris, Herbert W. Testimony of the ages: or, confirmations of the Scriptures, from modern science and recent discoveries; ancient records and monuments; etc. Illus. Phila. [1880.] Plates. L. 8°. 3420a.61
- Moscherosch, Johann M. *See* Deutsche National-Litteratur.
- Mozley, James B. Letters. Edited by his sister [Anne Mozley]. London, 1884. 8°. 4540.60
- Muerdter, F. Kurzgefasste Geschichte Babylo niens und Assyriens nach den Keilschriftdenkmälern. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alten Testaments. Mit Vorwort und Beigaben von F. Delitzsch. Nebst Abbildungen. Stuttgart, 1882. 16°. 3079.87
- Muir, Matthew M. P. A treatise on the principles of chemistry. Cambridge, 1884. L. 8°. 3972.65
- Muir, Sir William. Mahomet and Islam: a sketch of the prophet's life, and a brief outline of his religion. With illus. and a map of Arabia. [London, 1884?] Sm. 8°. 3498.54
- Mulhall, Michael G. Balance-sheet of the world for ten years, 1870-1880. With coloured diagrams. (2d edition.) London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 3657.63
- Mull, M. Emendations and renderings of passages in the poetical works of John Milton. London, 1884. 8°. 4602.2
- Muller, Émile, and Cacheux, Émile. Les habitations ouvrières en tous pays. Situation en 1878. Avenir. Paris, 1879. Text, 8°; Atlas, f°. 8092.17; Atlas, *8100a.12
- Munch, Peder A. Samlede Afhandlinger, udgivne af Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1873-76. 4 v. Plates. Map. 8°. 4893.2
- These volumes are composed chiefly of short critical articles relating to the literature and history of Scandinavia.
- Munro, William. A two months' cruise in the Mediterranean in the steam-yacht 'Ceylon.' London, 1884. 8°. 2279.55

Munro-Fraser, J. P. History of Contra Costa county, California. Illus. San Francisco, 1882. Portraits. 8°. *4461.29

Muret, Théodore C. L'histoire par le théâtre, 1789-1851. Paris, 1865. 3 v. 12°. 4670b.61

Murrey, Thomas J. Fifty soups. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 6006.80

Music. See Bridge; — Cox, J. E.; — Emery; — Higgs; — Howe; — Liszt; — Pauer; — Reissmann; — Rubinstein; — Ruelle; — Sammlung (Schultz); — "Welcome favorite."

Muster rolls of the Pennsylvania volunteers in the war of 1812-14, with contemporary papers and documents. Vol. 1. Harrisburg, 1880. [Pennsylvania archives, 2d series, vol. 12.] 8°. *6377.2 (2d series). 12

Mythology. See Arbois de Jubainville.

Naples. See Beyle.

Napoleon I. A selection from the letters and despatches of the first Napoleon. With notes. By D. A. Bingham. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°. 4651.61

— See Ashton.

National academy notes, including the complete catalogue of the fifty-ninth spring exhibition. With illus. Edited by C. M. Kurtz. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *8074.59

Natural history. See Abbott; — Intellectual; — Kingsley; — Naturwissenschaftliche.

Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz. Siebenter Bericht umfassend die Zeit vom 1. Januar, 1878 bis 31. Dezember, 1880. Chemnitz, 1881. Plate. 8°. *7813.5

Naville, Henri Édouard. Inscription historique de Pinodjem III, grand prêtre d'Ammon à Thèbes. Traduite et commentée. Paris, 1883. Illus. Plate. L. 8°. 5051.69

— La littérature de l'ancienne Égypte. Séance à l'Athénée, le 14 mars 1871. Genève, 1871. 8°. 5054.82

— Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus, recueillis dans le temple d'Edfou. Genève, 1870. Plates. L. P. *Cab.43B.1

Nervous system. See Granville.

Netherlands. See Young, A.

Neubaur, L. Die Sage vom ewigen Juden. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2292.71

Nève, Félix J. B. J. Calidasa ou la poésie sanscrite dans les raffinements de sa culture. Paris, 1864. 8°. No. 1 in 3022.65

— Les époques littéraires de l'Inde. Études sur la poésie sanscrite. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. 3027.59

— Le Sanscrit et les études indiennes dans leur rapport avec l'enseignement classique. Bruges, 1864. 8°. No. 2 in 3022.65

Neville, George. Farms and farming. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5998.56

New Caledonia. See Vallée.

New England. See Pidgeon; — Slade; — Sweetser; — Young, E. J.

New York, state. Civil service commission. Rules, regulations, statutes, etc. Albany, 1884. 8°. *6491.65

New Zealand. See Cox, A.; — Nicholls.

Newburgh, New York. See Historical society.

Newlands, John A. R. On the discovery of the periodic law, and on relations among the atomic weights. London, 1884. Folded tables. Sm. 8°. 5975.34

Newman, John Henry, cardinal. An essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 5th edition. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 7605.32

Newport, Rhode Island. See Mason.

Newspapers. See Alden; — Kansas.

Nichol, John. Tables of European history, literature, and art, from A.D. 200 to 1882; and of American history, literature, and art. 3d edition. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. *2221.63

Nibelungenlied. See Crueger.

Nicholls, J. H. Kerry. The King country; or explorations in New Zealand. A narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maoriland. With illus. and map. London, 1884. 8°. 3076.56

Nihilism. See Kupczanko.

Nisard, Jean Marie N. D. Discours académiques et universitaires (1852-1868). Paris, 1884. 12°. 4694.17

A collection of his speeches at the receptions or funerals of members of the Academy, and at the distribution of prizes in various schools and colleges of France.

Nissen, Heinrich. Italische Landeskunde. B. I. Land und Leute. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2763.17

Njåla. Udgivet efter gamle Håndskrifter af det Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Første Bind. København, 1875. 8°. 4870.11

Nolte, Frédéric. L'Europe militaire et diplomatique au XIX^e siècle, 1815-1884. Paris, 1884. 4 v. 8°. 2301.56

Norris, J. Parker. The death mask of Shakespeare. Phila., 1884. Illus. L. 8°. 4591.17

North Carolina. See Moore, J. W.

Northwestern states of the United States. See Bancroft, H. H.

Norwalk, Connecticut. See Hall, E.

Norway. See Brown, J. C.; — Tracks.

Nose. See Mackenzie.

Notes on negative postfixes in Greek and Latin. By the author of 'Linguistic notes.' 2d edition. London, 1884. 8°. 2985.55

Nourse, Henry S., editor. The early records of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 1643-1725. Lancaster, 1884. Maps. 8°. *2350a.58

Numismatics. See King; — Longpérier; — Numismatique; — Thorburn, W. S.; — Toppin.

Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Ouvrage préparé et commencé par C. T. Falbe et J. C. Lindberg, refait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copenhagen, 1860-74. 4 v. in 2. Illus. 4°. *5051.70

Nunez, Joseph A. A song of the isle of Cuba. As sung by the Estrangero to the tune of Hia-watha. With illus. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 12°. 2395.73

Ober-Ammergau. See Blackburn.

Oberstadt, F. Die Technologie der Eisenbahn-Werkstaetten. Mit lithographirten Tafeln. Wiesbaden, 1881. 2 v. 4°. *8014.73

Obstetrics. See Partridge.

Ocean highways: the geographical review. Edited by C. R. Markham. New series. Vol. 1. With maps. London, 1874. F°. *2260a.54

Succeeded by Geographical magazine [*2260a.50].

O'Hanlon, John. Lives of the Irish saints, with special festivals, and the commemorations of holy persons. Vol. 3. [March 1-31.] Dublin. [1884?] Illus. 8°. 3550a.55.3

O'Hart, John. The Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland; or, a supplement to Irish pedigrees. Dublin, 1884. 8°. *2437.20

Ohio. See Graham, A. A.
Old Yorkshire. Edited by W. Smith. [Vol. 1, 5.] London, 1881-84. Portraits. Illus. 8°. *2495.54

Omar Khayyám. The quatrains of Omar Khayyám. The Persian text with an English verse translation. By E. H. Whinfield. London, 1883. [Trübner's Oriental series.] 8°. 3026.63

There is another edition of Omar Khayyám in this series, containing only the English translation by the same translator [3025.69]. But in the present edition the number of quatrains is increased from 233 to 500 and many changes of words and order have been made.

— The Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald, with an accompaniment of drawings by Elihu Vedder. Boston, 1884. 56 plates. L. 4°. *Cab.43K.2

On the origin of Sam Weller, and the real cause of the success of the Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club, by a lover of Charles Dickens's works. Together with a fac-simile reprint of the Beauties of Pickwick, collected and arranged by Sam Weller. With an index of nearly 200 of his sayings. London, 1883. 8°. 2560a.59

Onkelos. Targum Onkelos. Herausg. und erläutert von A. Berliner. Berlin, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3490a.58

Opera. See Armstrong.

Orchids. See Baldwin; — Miner.

O'Rell, Max, *pseud.* John Bull et son île. 32e édition. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2464.76

Ores. See Phillips, J. A.

Orkney islands. See Fergusson, R. M.

Orosius, Paulus. See Corpvs.

Osmun, Thomas E. The mentor: a little book for the guidance of such men and boys as would appear to advantage in the society of persons of the better sort. By Alfred Ayres [*pseud.*]. N. Y. 1884. 16°. 3589.83

Osteotomy. See Poore.

Otis, Charles P. Outline of middle high German grammar. Boston. [1884.] 12°. 2887.68

Ottmann, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Culturgeschichte der polnischen Frauen im XVI und XVII Jahrhundert. Krakau, 1884. 8°. 5064.21

Otto I. of Germany. See Sammlung (Boesch).

Otto Spamer's Illustriertes Handels-Lexikon. B. 1-[5]. Leipzig, 1876-81. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. B.H.Desk.3C.3

Owen, Sir Richard. Antiquity of man as deduced from the discovery of a human skeleton during the excavations of the East and West India dock-extensions at Tilbury, North bank of the Thames. London, 1884. Plates. Sheet. 8°. 6234.56

Oxley, William. Egypt: and the wonders of the land of the Pharaohs. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. Map. Sm. 8°. 5059.77

Added a chapter on Egyptian architecture by J. Menzies.

Paetsch, Eduard. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow und seine Stellung in der nordamerikanischen Litteratur. Potsdam, 1883. 4°. 2392.68

Paget, Violet. The countess of Albany. By Vernon Lee [*pseud.*]. London, 1884. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2540b.63

— Same. Boston, 1884. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.62

Paine, Albert W. The new philosophy. Bangor, Me., 1884. 12°. 5600.79

Painting. See Smith, Gerard W.

Palestine. See Guérin; — Guthe; — Thebaud; — Tristram; — Warren, Sir C.

Palestine exploration society. Statement 1-4. N. Y. [1871-77.] 4 numbers in 1 vol. 8°. *5044.52

Paley, Frederick A. On Quintus Smyrnaeus and the "Homer" of the tragic poets. [Cambridge.] 1876. Sm. 8°. 2979.80

Palgrave, Francis T., *compiler.* The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. With a continuation. Edited by John Foster Kirk. Phila., 1884. Plates. 8°. 2560a.71

Papacy. See Lanfrey.

Paris. *Préfecture du département de la Seine. Direction des travaux.* Commission technique de l'assainissement de Paris. Procès-verbaux. Rapports et résolutions. Paris, 1883. 4°. *3761.69

— Exposition, 1867. See Revue.

— Salon. See Dumas.

— See Dickens, C., jr.; — Hamerton; — Jerrold; — Jullien.

Parkman, Francis, jr. Montcalm and Wolfe. Vol. 1. Boston, 1884. Maps. 8°. 2318.31

Parliamentary practice. See Spofford.

Parlor muse, The: a selection of vers de société from modern poets. N. Y., 1884. [Parchment-paper series.] Sq. 24°. 4560b.69

Parnell, Fanny. The hovels of Ireland. N. Y. [1880.] 12°. No. 3 in *4519.35

Parrots. See Greene; — Russ.

Parton, James. Captains of industry. A book for young Americans. Boston, 1884. Portraits. 16°. 2244.62

Partridge, Edward L. A manual of obstetrics. With illus. N. Y., 1884. [Wood's pocket manuals.] 24°. *3778.60

Passion play. See Blackburn.

Pasteur, Louis. Études sur la maladie des vers à soie, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. Paris, 1870. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 3992.52

Patch, Olive. Sunny Spain: its people and places, with glimpses of its history. London, 1884. Illus. Sq. 8°. 3095.70

Patents. See Davis, C. T.

Patton, Jacob H. The democratic party: its political history and influence. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4229.61

Patton, John M. The death of death; or, a study of God's holiness in connection with the existence of evil [etc.]. Revised ed. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 5440a.111

Pauer, Ernst. The elements of the beautiful in music. London. [1877.] [Novello, Ewer and co.'s Music primers.] 8°. 8056.22

Paul, St. See Pfeiderer.

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania.* Ein Gebet. [Novelle.] Von Carmen Sylva [*pseud.*]. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1883. 16°. 5069.27

— Hammerstein. [Gedicht.] Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3061.18

— Die Hexe. [Gedicht.] Zu der Statue von Carl Cauer. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 5066.14

— Jehovah. [Gedicht.] Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 3066.42

— Leidens Erdengang. Ein Märchenkreis. Berlin, 1882. 16°. 5066.13

— Sappho. [Gedicht.] Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3061.17

- Payn, James. Some literary recollections. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2553.77
- Payne, William H. Outlines of educational doctrine. Adrian, 1882. 8°. 5591.65
- Peat. See Zincken.
- Peebles, James M. How to live a century and grow old gracefully. N. Y. [1884.] Portrait. 12°. 5768.66
- Pember, G. H. Earth's earliest ages; and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 12°. 3498.57
- Pène, Henri de. Henri de France [Comte de Chambord]. Paris, 1884. Portraits. 4°. * 2651.52
- Pensions. See United States, *Pension bureau*.
- Pentecost, George F. "Out of Egypt": Bible readings on the book of Exodus. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5427.82
- Periodicals. See Milberg.
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1882, 84. Illus. 4°. * 8084.50
- Contents. — 1. Égypte. 2. Chaldée et Assyrie.
- Perry, Thomas S. From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 12°. 2873.25
- Perry county, Ohio. See Graham, A. A.
- Perspective. See Trobridge.
- Peru. See Cole, G. R. F.; — Réville.
- Peschel, Oscar F. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. 2te Auflage. Mit Bildniss. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 2273.56
- Petersen, Niels M. Bidrag til den oldnordiske Literaturs Historie. Kjöbenhavn, 1866. 8°. 4871.73
- Samlede Afhandlinger. Kjöbenhavn, 1870-74. 4 v. 8°. 4896.18
- Pettengill, S. B. The college cavaliers. A sketch of the service of a company of college students in the Union army in 1862. Chicago, 1883. 12°. * 4229.67
- The greater part of this company came from Dartmouth college, the rest from Norwich university.
- Pettingell, John H. The unspeakable gift. The gift of eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord. 2d edition. Yarmouth, Me., 1884. 12°. 5440a.121
- Pettit, James S. Modern reproductive graphic processes. N. Y., 1884. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 16°. 5979a.34
- Pfleiderer, Otto. Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. Trans. by E. Peters. London, 1877. 2 v. [Theological translation fund. Publications.] 8°. 3420a.66
- Pharmacy. See Archives de médecine.
- Phelps, Elizabeth S. Songs of the silent world and other poems. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. 12°. 2395.75
- Philadelphia. See Armstrong.
- Philanthropists. See Blaikie.
- Philippson, Martin. Les origines du catholicisme moderne. La contre-révolution religieuse au xvie siècle. Bruxelles, 1884. 8°. 3522.56
- Westeuropa im Zeitalter von Philipp II., Elisabeth und Heinrich IV. Mit Porträts, Illus. und Karten. Berlin, 1882. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 3522.55
- Phillips, John. Manual of geology. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. In 2 parts. Part 1. With tables and illus. London, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 3860a.51
- Phillips, John A. A treatise on ore deposits. With illus. London, 1884. Map. 8°. 5868.67
- Phillips, Wendell. See Boston; — Curtis.
- Philosophy. See Duehring; — Everett, C. C.; — Hedge; — Lanfrey; — McCosh; — Paine.
- Photography. See Hepworth; — Pettit.
- Physical geography. See Geikie.
- Physicians. See Garratt.
- Physics. See Trowbridge.
- Physiology. See Arbeiten; — Tracy.
- Pidgeon, Daniel. Old world questions and new world answers. London, 1884. Map. 12°. 4367.63
- The questions are chiefly those relating to social economy, and the answers were found in a journey through New England, and up the Hudson river to Canada.
- Pigott, Thomas D. London birds and London insects. London. [1883.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3899.71
- Pike, Richard, editor. Railway adventures and anecdotes: extending over more than fifty years. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 8018.69
- Pillsbury, Parker. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3572.58
- Pinakothek, Munich. See Eastlake.
- Pioneer society, Michigan. Pioneer collections. Report of the Pioneer society of the state of Michigan, together with reports of county, town, and district pioneer societies. Vol. 4. Portraits. Lansing, 1883. 8°. * 4474.60
- Pious fund of California. See Doyle.
- Plan, A, of Dedham village. 1636-1876. With descriptions of the grants of lots to the original owners, transcribed from the town records. Dedham historical society, 1883. Plan. 8°. * 2350a.55
- Plant lore. See Folkard.
- Plants. See Wythe.
- Platt, James. Poverty. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3561.69
- Poe, Edgar A. Works, with an introd. and memoir by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y. [1884.] 6 v. Illus. Portrait 8°. 2395.68
- Poetry. (Collections.) See Allingham; — Favorite; — Kendrick; — Main; — Palgrave; — Parlor muse.
- Poets. See Durfee, C. A.; — Hatfield; — Watson, Mrs. R. A.
- Poincaré, Léon. Prophylaxie et géographie médicale des principales maladies tributaires de l'hygiène. Avec cartes en couleur. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3790.83
- Poland. See Ottmann.
- Political economy. See Duehring; — Fawcett; — Guyot; — Homology; — Mill; — Platt.
- Pollard, Josephine. Artistic tableaux with picturesque diagrams and descriptions of costumes. Text by Josephine Pollard, arrangement of diagrams by Walter Satterlee. N. Y., 1884. 16°, oblong. 6005.16
- Polynesia. See Lesson.
- Pompeii. See Rohden.
- Pontmartin, Armand A. J. M. F., comte de. Nouveaux samedis. Série 1-20. Paris, 1867-81. 20 v. 12°. 6670a.15
- Critical articles, largely upon recent French literature.
- Poor, Henry V. Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 5640a.53
- Poore, Charles T. Osteotomy and osteoclasis for deformities of the lower extremities. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3754.70

Pope, Joseph J. Number one and how to take care of him; a series of popular talks on social and sanitary science. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 5768.60
Porcelain. See Davillier.

Portraits. See Bouchot; — Carlyle; — Smith, J. C.

Posnett, Hutcheson M. The Ricardian theory of rent. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3657.64

Pottery. See Dumont; — Genick.

Poverty. See Platt.

Praet, Jules van. Essais sur l'histoire politique des derniers siècles. Bruxelles, 1867-84. 3 v. 8°. 2295.2

Preachers. See Wackernagel.

Preaching. See Fisk; — Smith, Wilder.

Prescott, George B. Bell's electric speaking telephone. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3962.69

— Dynamo-electricity. With illus. N. Y., 1884. Plates. 8°. 3963.78

Presidential elections. See Roberts, W. C.; — Stanwood.

Princeton theological seminary. General catalogue, 1881. Trenton, N. J., 1881. 8°. *C.R.6.6.18

Prohibition. See Jutkins.

Prophylaxis. See Poincaré.

Protestantism. See Bossuet.

Provençal language and literature. See Armistage; — Mistral; — Thomas, A.

Providence, Rhode Island. See Dorr.

Prowe, Leopold F. Nicolaus Copernicus. B. 1. Th. 1, 2. Berlin, 1883. Plates. 8°. 2851.57

Prussia. See Lasker; — Meyer, M.

Prutz, Hans. Kulturgeschichte der Kreuzzüge. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 2291.70

Psychology. See Rosmini-Serbat; — Siebeck; — Thompson, D. G.

Public kitchens. See Wolff.

Punch. See Half a century.

Punctuation. See Allardye.

Pyramids. See Barnard; — International.

Q., *pseud.* Quixote's baby in Ireland, November, 1881. Dublin, 1881. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in *4519.35

Claims that the Irish are largely responsible for their distressed condition.

Quotations. See Grocott; — Ramage.

Racine, Jean. See Beyle.

Radke, Johann Otto A. Verwaltungsgeschichte Frankreichs unter Ludwig XIV. Inauguraldissertation. Braunsberg. [1883.] 8°. 6626.67

Raguenet, A. Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture, classés par ordre alphabétique. Livraison 97-144. [1881-83.] Paris. [1881-83.] Illus. L. 8°. *6091.58

Railroad workshops. See Oberstadt.

Railroads. See Kennedy, W. S.; — McArthur; — Pike; — Poor; — Rorer.

Rain. See Symons.

Rájendralála Mitra. See Fergusson, J.

Ramage, Craufurd T. Familiar quotations from French and Italian authors. With English translations. London. [1884?] 8°. 2660a.52

The same as the second edition of his "Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors" [2667.70].

— Familiar quotations from German and Spanish authors. London. [1884?] 8°. 2870.74

The same as his "Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors" [2878.56].

Ramage, Craufurd T., *continued.*

— Familiar quotations from Greek authors. With English translations. London. [1884?] 8°. 2969.78

The same as the second edition of his "Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors" [2969.52].

— Familiar quotations from Latin authors. With English translations. London. [1884?] 8°. 2959.78

This is the same as the third edition of his "Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors" [2959.69].

Rambert, Eugène. Alexandre Calame. Sa vie et son œuvre. Avec portrait. Paris, 1884. 8°. 8064.80

Ramsey, England. See Hart, W. H.

Randolph, E. A. The life of Rev. John Jasper, with his theory on the rotation of the sun. Richmond, 1884. Portrait. 12°. 4247.69

Ranke, Franz Leopold von. Universal history. The oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. Edited by G. W. Prothero. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2211.57

Ransom, John L. Andersonville diary, escape, and list of dead, with name, company, regiment, date of death and number of grave in cemetery. Phila., 1883. Portraits. Plates. 12°. 4229.72

Rathery, Edme J. B., and Boutron, —. Mademoiselle de Scudéry, sa vie et sa correspondance, avec un choix de ses poésies. Paris, 1873. Fac-simile. 8°. 4651.59

Ravaissou, François, *editor.* Archives de la Bastille. Documents inédits. [T. 16.] Règne de Louis XV (1749 à 1757). Paris, 1884. 8°. *6642.3.16

Rayet, Olivier, *editor.* Monuments de l'art antique. Paris, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Plates. F°. *Cab.42.K.1

Contents. — Sculpture grecque, époque archaïque; Sculpture grecque, 2e moitié du ve siècle et 1e du ive. — 2. Sculpture grecque, 2e moitié du ive siècle, 1re et 2e siècles; Sculpture romaine; Terres cuites.

Raynaud, Gaston, *editor.* Recueil de motets français des XII^e et XIII^e siècles, publiés d'après les manuscrits, avec introduction, notes, variantes et glossaires. Suivis d'une étude sur la musique au siècle de Saint Louis, par H. Lavoix fils. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 83. [Bibliothèque française du moyen âge.] 16°. 4670b.50

Contents. — 1. Le chansonnier de Montpellier. — 2. Chansonniers divers; Étude musicale.

Reade, Charles. Good stories of man and other animals. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *4560a.83

Reber, Franz. Album der Ruinen Roms in zweiundvierzig Ansichten und Plänen, nebst einem Stadtplane vom Jahre 1877. Leipzig, 1883. F°. *2751.11

Reeston, Doré. Footprints on the sands; or, sketches from real life. Paisley, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5577.91

Temperance stories.

Reform schools. See Letchworth.

Reformation. See Sammlung (Stern).

Reformed church in the United States. See Weiser.

Reformers. See Herrick.

Reforms; their difficulties and possibilities. By the author of "Conflict in nature and life." N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5565.65

Reichardt, Heinrich. Der deutsche Lehrer in England. Eine Warnung für die deutsche Lehrerschaft und Studentenschaft sowie eine Mahnung an die englische Nation. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 5594.69

Reid, Stuart J. A sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith. London, 1884. Illus. Portrait. 8°. 4540.55

— Same. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. Illus. Portrait. Fac-simile. 8°. 4540.63

Reissmann, August. Die Hausmusik. In ihrer Organisation und kulturgeschichtlichen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 4046.69

Contains songs, with music.

Religion. See Stanley.

Religions. See Everett, C. C.; — Fischer; — Renan; — Réville.

Renaissance. See Lessing, J.; — Longpérier; — Zahn.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. Nouvelles études d'histoire religieuse. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3524.73

Repertorium van de nederlandse jurisprudentie en rechtsliteratuur. [1te serie.] Over de jaren 1878–1882. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1883. L. 8°. *2187.5

Republican party. Proceedings of the eighth Republican national convention held at Chicago, June 3–6, 1884. Chicago, 1884. Plan. 8°. 4424.71
— See Boutwell; — Flower.

Retzius, Gustaf. Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere. [B.] 1, 2. Stockholm, 1881, 84. Plates. F°. *3880.54

Reuss, Eduard W. E. Histoire de la théologie chrétienne au siècle apostolique. 3e édition. Strasbourg, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 3420.57

— History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament. Trans. from the fifth German edition, with bibliographical additions, by E. L. Houghton. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3420a.62

Reuter, W. Lessings Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts. Darlegung des Gehaltes und des Zweckes; Erörterung und Prüfung im Lichte der Heiligen Schrift und der Geschichte. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 5600.74

Réveillaud, Eugène. Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens français. Paris. [1884.] Map. 8°. 2313.53

Réville, Albert. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Trans. by P. H. Wicksteed. London, 1884. [Hibbert lectures.] 8°. 3490a.54

— Les religions des peuples non-civilisés. Paris, 1883. 2 v. [Histoire des religions. 1.] 8°. 3490a.51

Revue de l'Exposition de 1867. Mines, métallurgie, chimie, mécanique, navigation, chemins de fer, constructions, sciences et arts appliqués à l'industrie. Paris. [1868?]–70. 4 v. Plates. 8°. *8027.56

Reynard the fox. See History.

Rhetoric. See Bancroft, T.; — Bardeen; — Blackman.

Rhode Island. See Durfee, T.

Riant, Aimé. Hygiène scolaire. Influence de l'école sur la santé des enfants. Avec figures. 7e édition. Paris, 1884. 16°. 5768.62

Ribet, J. La mystique divine distinguée des contrefaçons diaboliques et des analogies humaines. Paris, 1879–83. 3 v. 8°. 7601.56

Ricardo, David. See Posnett.

Rich, Helen H. A dream of the Adirondacks and other poems. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2395.62

Richards, Robert. Our voyage: a book for the Cape, or any other, voyager. London. [1884.] Portraits. 8°. 5059.76

A daily account of a 34 days' voyage to the Cape of Good Hope.

Richardson, William. The timber merchant's, saw-miller's and importer's freight-book and assistant, comprising rules, tables, and memoranda. Together with a chapter on speeds of saw-mill machinery, etc., by M. Powis Bale. And a London price list for timber and deal sawing, etc., 1884. London, 1884. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. 3939.74

Richepin, Jean. Nana-Sahib. Drame en vers. Paris. [1884.] 16°. 4662.72

Riehl, Wilhelm H. Culturgeschichtliche Novellen, with grammatical, philological, and historical notes, and index, by H. J. Wolstenholme. Cambridge, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2879.78

Contents.—Der stumme Rathsherr; Der Dachs auf Lichtmess; Der Leibmedicus; Der Zopf des Herrn Guillemin.

Rifle practice. See Farrow.

Rimmer, William. Art anatomy. Eighty-one plates. Boston, 1884. F°. *Trustees' room.

"The work was originally published in 1877, when a small edition was printed by the heliotype process of reproduction; but two years later the plates of the book and such of the copies as remained unsold were destroyed by fire." These plates are reproduced from the original pencil drawings by the Albotype process. Copies of the first edition are on shelf-nos. *5060a.10 and *5060a.5.

Robbia, Andrea and Lucia della. See Cavallucci.

Roberts, Oliver A. The California pilgrimage of Boston commandery knights templars, August 4–September 4, 1883. Boston, 1884. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4471.13

Roberts, William C. The leading orators of twenty-five campaigns. Portraits, reminiscences, and biographical sketches of America's distinguished political speakers. N. Y., 1884. Portraits. 8°. 4224.73

Robinson, Leora B. Living in Florida. Louisville, Ky., 1884. 8°. 4365.69

Rochas, Albert de. La science dans l'antiquité. Avec figures. Paris. [1884.] 8°. 6232.55

Contains descriptions of many ancient mechanical devices.

Rockingham county. See Hurd.

Roe, Edward P. Nature's serial story. Illus. by W. Hamilton Gibson and F. Dielman. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2400.87

Begun as a serial in Harper's Monthly in Dec., 1883.

Rogers, Charles. Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. Edinburgh, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2471.54

Rohden, Hermann von. Die Terracotten von Pompeji. Nach Zeichnungen von Ludwig Otto u. A. Stuttgart, 1880. Illus. 50 plates. F°. *8102.16

Rohlf, Friedrich Gerhard. Drei Monate in der libyschen Wüste. Mit Beiträgen von P. Ascherson, W. Jordan und K. Zittel. Cassel, 1875. Maps. Illus. 8°. 5056.20

Romaic language. See Vincent.

Roman catholic church. See Addis; — Philippon.

Romance language. See Koerting.

Rome. See Beyle; — Horton; — Jung; — Reber; — Sammlung (Saalfeld); — Schmidt.

Roosa, Daniel B. St. J. A practical treatise on the diseases of the ear. 6th edition. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. Illus. 8°. 3801.75

Chapter 1 is a Sketch of the progress of otology with a list of authorities consulted.

Roper, Stephen. The young engineer's own book. Containing an explanation of the principle and theories on which the steam-engine as a prime mover is based; with a description of different kinds of steam-engines. With illus. Phila. [1884.] 160. *8019.87

Rorer, David. A treatise on the law of railways. Chicago, 1884. 2 v. 80. 3672.6

Rose, Henry. Henry George: a biographical, anecdotal, and critical sketch. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 80. 4249a.52

Rosenberg, Carl F. V. M. Nordboernes Aandsliv fra Oldtiden til vore Dage. Bind 1, 2. Kjøbenhavn, 1878, 79. 2 v. 80. 4870.7

Rosmini-Serbat, Antonio. Psychology. 3 v. Vol. 1. London, 1884. 80. 3590a.50

Rossini, Gioacchino A. See Beyle.

Royal academy, 1884. See Lassalle.

Royal Scottish academy. Illustrated catalogue, containing 136 illus. from drawings by the artists, reproduced by T. Guyot. Edinburgh, 1884. 80. *8066.43

Rubinstein, Anton G. Fünf Fabeln von Kriloff, aus dem Russischen übersetzt von R. Sprato, für eine Singstimme, mit Clavierbegleitung. Op. 64. Leipzig. [1875?] F0.

— Die Gedichte und das Requiem für Mignon aus Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre," in Musik gesetzt. Op. 91. Leipzig. [1879?] F0. No. 3 in *8057.2

— Der Morgen. Gedicht von Polonsky, aus dem Russischen übersetzt von J. Wenzig, für Männerchor mit Orchesterbegleitung in Musik gesetzt. Op. 74. Leipzig. [1876?] F0. No. 4 in *8057.20

— Die Nixe. Gedicht von Lermontoff, aus dem Russischen übersetzt von R. Sprato für Frauenchor und Alt-Solo, mit Begleitung des Orchesters od. Pianoforte. Op. 63. Leipzig. [1874?] F0. No. 2 in *8057.20

— Océan. 2e Symphonie (C dur). Op. 42. Leipzig. [1879?] F0. No. 3 in *8057.21

"Arrangement pour le piano à quatre mains."

— Otetto pour piano, violon, viola, violoncelle, contrebasse, flûte, clarinette et cor. Op. 9. Leipzig. [1875?] F0. No. 1 in *8057.21

— 4ème Trio pour piano, violon et violoncello. Neue Ausgabe. Op. 85. Wien. [1880?] F0. No. 5 in *8057.20

— 3ième Trio (B dur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 52. Leipzig. [1873?] F0. No. 1 in *8057.20

— 2 Trios für Piano, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 15, No. 1 in F, No. 2 in G m. Leipzig. [1878?] F0. No. 2 in *8057.21

— Zwölf zweistimmige Lieder, aus dem Russischen von F. Bodenstedt, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 48. Leipzig. [1875?] 2 parts in 1 v. 80, oblong. *8057.25

Ruelle, Charles É. Le congrès européen d'Arezzo [1882] pour l'étude et l'amélioration du chant liturgique. Compte rendu non officiel suivi d'un appendice bibliographique. Paris, 1884. 80. 4044.81

Runkle, Kate B., compiler. Festival poems. A collection for Christmas. The New Year. Easter. Boston, 1884. 240. 2400b.71

Rural affairs: a register of rural economy and rural taste. By J. J. Thomas. Vol. 8, 9. Albany, 1878, 81. Illus. 80. *3997.5

Ruskin, John. The art of England. Lectures given in Oxford. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 120. 4079.80

The last four essays are not in the English edition [4077-91].

— See Geddes.

Russ, Carl F. O. The speaking parrots: a scientific manual. Trans. by Leonora Schultze. London, 1884. Illus. Colored plates. Sm. 80. 3906.57

Russia. See Brown, J. C.; — Engelmann; — Italy; — Leroy-Beaulieu, A.; — Marchal; — Michow.

Russian language. See Vasiemonoff.

Ruttenber, Edward M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; embracing the minutes of the secret committee, appointed by the Provincial convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the subject. With papers relating to the beacons. Albany, 1860. Map. [Munsell's historical series. No. 5.] Sm. 40. **4503.37

Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton. The loyalists of America and their times: from 1620 to 1816. 2d edition. Toronto, 1880. 2 v. Portr. 80. 2313.55

St. John, Sir Spenser. Hayti, or the black republic. London, 1884. Map. Sm. 80. 4367.61

St. John, New Brunswick. See Jack.

St. Mary's abbey, Dublin. See Gilbert, J. T.

Saint-Michael, Order of. See Hozier.

Saint-Yves d'Alveydre, —. Mission des Juifs. Paris, 1884. Portrait. 80. 2292.70

Samarow, Gregor. See Meding, J. F. M. O.

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. 18. Serie. Heft 409-432. Berlin, 1883. 80. *5914.50.18

Contents. — 1, 5. Schasler, Max. Die Farbenwelt. Abth. 1, 2. 2. Osthoff, Hermann. Schriftsprache und Volksmundart. 3. Bayer, Edmund. Die Entstehung der deutschen Burschenschaft. 4. Meyer, Ludwig. Tibur. Eine römische Studie. 6. Gerland, E. Der leere Raum, die Constitution der Körper und der Aether. 7. Saalfeld, Günther Alexander E. A. Küche und Keller in Alt-Rom. 8. Uffelman, J. Die Entwicklung der altgriechischen Heilkunde. 9. Scherzer, Carl von. Die Anfänge menschlicher Industrie. 10. Magnus, Hugo. Ueber ethnologische Untersuchungen des Farbensinnes. 11. Stern, Alfred. Die Socialisten der Reformationszeit. 12. Schultz, Ferdinand. Die Tonkunst nach Ursprung und Umfang ihrer Wirkung. 13. Kollmann, Julius. Elementares Leben. 14. Reusch, Hans H. Ueber Vulkanismus. 15. Bezold, Carl. Ueber Keilinschriften. 16. Vogel, August. Zur Geschichte der Liebig'schen Mineraltheorie. 17. Schrader, Otto. Thier- und Pflanzengeographie im Lichte der Sprachforschung. 18. Neelsen, F. Unsere Freunde unter den niederen Pilzen. 19. Sarrazin, Joseph. Das französische Drama in unserem Jahrhundert. 20. Fritsch, Gustav. Die elektrischen Fische im Lichte der Descendenzlehre. 21. Boesch, —. Heinrich I. und Otto I, oder die Politik der beiden ersten Herrscher aus dem sächsischen Hause.

Samson, George W. The divine law as to wines. Established against the use of fermented and intoxicating wines. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 120. 3572.63

Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, A. L. A. D.

Sandusky, Ohio. See Everett, H.

Sanitary institute of Great Britain. Transactions. Vol. 5. Congress at Glasgow, 1883-4. London, 1884. Plans. 80. *5764.62

Sanskrit literature. See Anecdota; — Nève; — Vishnuarman.

Sarradin, A. De Josepho Iscano, belli Trojanii xii^o post Christum sæculo poeta. Versaliis, 1878. 80. 2925.75

Sattler, Maximilian. Jesu Lehrworte, Gross-
thaten und Leiden mit den Worten der heiligen
Schrift und in chronologischer Ordnung darge-
stellt in sieben Büchern. München, 1877.
Table. 16°. 3479.69

Sauveur, Lambert. Grammaire française pour
les Anglais. Suivie d'une série d'exercices.
N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 2688.61

Savage, Edward Hartwell. Boston events.
A brief mention and the date of more than 5,000
events that transpired in Boston from 1630 to
1880, with other occurrences of interest, arranged
in alphabetical order. Boston, 1884. 16°. *2358.19

Sayce, Archibald H. The ancient empires of
the East. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2986.54

"The following chapters were written to accompany an
edition of the first three books of Herodotus" [2986.53].—
Preface.

— Fresh light from the ancient monuments.
A sketch of the most striking confirmations of
the Bible, from recent discoveries in Egypt, As-
syria, Palestine, Asia Minor. 2d edition. [Lon-
don.] 1884. Illus. [By-paths of Bible knowl-
edge. 3.] Sm. 8°. 5079.61

Scandinavia. See Dahl; — Munch; — Peter-
sen; — Rosenberg; — Wilde.

Schaarschmidt, Carl F. Johannes Saresberien-
sis nach Leben und Studien, Schriften und
Philosophie. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 4541.63

Schaeffer, Theodor, and Sonne, Eduard. Der
Brückenbau. Leipzig, 1880, 82. Text, 2 v.; Atlas,
1 v. Illus. Plates. [Handbuch der Ingenieur-
wissenschaften. B. 2.] L. 8°. *8022.56

Schiller, J. C. Friedrich von. Sämtliche
Werke in fünfzehn Bänden. Mit Einleitungen
von K. Goedeke. B. 12, 13. Stuttgart. [1884.]
[Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 16°. 2890a.54

— See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Schmidt, Otto E. Die letzten Kämpfe der rö-
mischen Republik. 1ter Teil. Historische Stud-
ien. Besonderer Abdruck aus dem dreizehnten
Supplementbände der Jahrbücher für classische
Philologie [4966.1]. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2754.52

Schnedermann, Georg. Das Judenthum und
die christliche Verkündigung in den Evangelien.
Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3420.56

Schrader, Eberhard. Zur Frage nach dem
Ursprunge der altbabylonischen Cultur. Berlin,
1884. 4°. 5051.72

Schreyvogel, Joseph. Waldner von Wilden-
stein. Der letzte elsässische Ritter. Eine Erzäh-
lung aus dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. Mül-
hausen i. Elsass, 1881. 8°. 2870.73

Schubert, Franz. Sixty songs by Schubert,
with German and English words. The latter by
Maria X. Hayes. Edited by J. A. Kappey.
London. [1880?] 8°. 8053.71

Schumann, Robert. See Maitland.
Science. See Archives des missions; —
Knowledge; — Straub; — Student.

Science and religion. See Temple.
Scotland. See Herkless; — Rogers; — Speedy;
— Wise.

Scott, John. Field implements and machines.
London, 1884. Illus. [Weale's Rudimentary
series.] 12°. 5999.85

Scott, Sir Walter. Marmion. Illus. Boston,
1885 [1884]. 8°. 2561.87

The illustrations were drawn and engraved by several
artists, mentioned on page 15, under the supervision of A.
V. S. Anthony.

Scott, Winfield. See Keyes.

Scrivener, Frederick H. A. The authorized
version of the English Bible (1611), its subse-
quent reprints and modern representatives. Ed-
ited for the syndics of the University press.
Cambridge, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2186.37

Scudder, Horace E. A history of the United
States of America. For the use of schools and
academies. With maps and illus. Phila.
[1884]. 12°. 2329a.77

Scudder, Samuel H. Nomenclator zoologicus.
An alphabetical list of all generic names em-
ployed by naturalists for recent and fossil ani-
mals from the earliest times to the close of the
year 1879. In two parts: 1. Supplemental list;
2. Universal index. Washington, 1882. 2 v. in
1. [United States. National museum. Bule-
tin, No. 19.] 8°. *3904.50.19

Scudéry, Madelaine de. See Rathery.

Sculpture. See Dietrichson; — Friederichs; —
Lami; — Rayet.

Second advent. See Clissold.

Seiss, Joseph A. The Gospel in the stars; or,
primeval astronomy. New edition. Phila.,
1885 [1884]. 12°. 5427.83

Self-help for women. A guide to business.
By a woman of business. London. [1884?] 8°. 3588.80

Semitic races. See Hommel.

Semler, Heinrich. Das Reisen nach und in
Nord-Amerika, den Tropenländern und der Wild-
niss sowie die Tour um die Welt. Wismar, 1884.
16°. 4368.51

Senlecq, C. Le téléroscope: appareil desti-
né à transmettre à distance les images par l'élec-
tricité. Paris. [1881?] Plate. 8°. 5964.22

Sepulchral monuments. See Thompson, S.

Serfs. See Engelmann.

Servian language. See Vymazal.

Sewill, Henry. The student's guide to dental
anatomy and surgery. 2d edition. London, 1883.
Illus. Sm. 8°. 3808.82

Shakespeare, William. See Beyle; — Browne,
G. H.; — Feis; — Hense; — How; — Meurer; —
Norris; — Stern; — Weilen.

Sharp, William. Earth's voices, Transcripts
from nature, Sospitra, and other poems. Lon-
don, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.77

Shaw, Albert. Icaria: a chapter in the history
of communism. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 5565.69

This title is suggested by the "Voyage en Icarie," by
Étienne Cabet (1842), in which a system of communism was
developed with much elaboration. Cabet afterwards (1847)
tried to put his ideas in practice, and with several hundreds
of his followers emigrated to America, settling first in
Texas, then at Nauvoo, Illinois, where the "Icarians" still
live on communistic principles.

Shea, John Gilmary, editor. Early voyages
up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St.
Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With
introd., notes, and index. Albany, 1861. [Mun-
sell's historical series. No. 8.] Sm. 4°. *4503.25

Shepherd, William. Prairie experiences in
handling cattle and sheep. With illus. London,
1884. Map. 8°. 4367.59

Sheridan, Richard B. B. Comedies: the Rivals
and the School for scandal, edited with notes and
a biographical sketch of Sheridan, by Brander
Matthews, with illus. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Por-
traits. Sm. 4°. 2561.24

- Sherring, M. A. The history of the protestant missions in India, from 1706 to 1881. New edition, revised by E. Storrow. With maps. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3538.70
- Ship building. See Varney.
- Shirreff, Emily A. E. Home education in relation to the kindergarten. Two lectures. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5598.80
- Shrines. See Starr.
- Sidgwick, Henry. The methods of ethics. 3d edition. London, 1884. 8°. 3582.53
- Siebeck, Hermann. Geschichte der Psychologie. 1ter Theil, 1te, 2te Abtheilung. Gotha, 1880, 84. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 5600.72
- Sign language. See Clark, W. P.
- Silkworms. See Pasteur.
- Simmons, James P. Peace on earth. In which is presented the brief and plain system of religion which is revealed in the Bible [etc.]. Boston, 1878. 8°. 5440a.109
- Sims, James Marion. The story of my life. Edited by his son, H. Marion Sims. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4246.54
- Skottowe, Britiffe C. Our Hanoverian kings. A short history of the four Georges, embracing the period, 1714-1830. London, 1884. Maps. L. 8°. 2424.29
- Slade, Daniel D. Twelve days in the saddle. A journey on horseback in New England during the autumn of 1883. By Medicus [*pseud.*]. Boston, 1884. 24°. 4459a.62
- Slavic language. See Miklosich.
- Sloan, John A. Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Co. B, 27th N. C. regiment. Washington, 1883. 8°. 4229.64
- Smedley, Robert C. History of the underground railroad in Chester and the neighboring counties of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa., 1883. Portraits. 12°. 2377.56
- Smith, Rev. Sydney. See Reid.
- Smith, Charles R. Collectanea antiqua, etchings and notices of ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. London, 1848-80. 7 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. 8°. 2225.61
- Originally published in parts for subscribers. Vol. 1 of this set contains many duplicate plates. The earlier volumes are out of print and rare.
- Smith, Eustace. A practical treatise on disease in children. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3772.69
- Smith, Gerard W. Painting: Spanish and French. London, 1884. Portraits. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8086.56
- Smith, Gustavus W. Confederate war papers. Fairfax Court-house, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond and North Carolina. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. Folded maps. 12°. 4229.60
- Smith, John C. British mezzotinto portraits; being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century. Illus. with 125 portraits, taken by the autotype process. In 4 parts. Part 1st. London, 1884. 8°. 3062.31
- Smith, S. Birket, *editor*. Grevens og Friherens Komædie. En dramatisk Satire fra Christian v.'s Tid. Anden Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1874. 16°. 470a.31
- Attributed to Mogens Skeel, but, in the opinion of this editor, the work of several hands at different times.
- Smith, Walter Chalmers. Hilda among the broken gods. [Poem.] 3d edition. Glasgow, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4562.36

- Smith, Walter Chalmers, *continued*.
- Kildrostan: a dramatic poem. Glasgow, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.37
- Smith, Wilder. Extempore preaching. Hartford, 1884. 12°. 3439.82
- Smith, William, *L.L.D.* A dictionary of the Bible: with references to the revised version of the New Testament. With colored maps and illus. Edited by F. N. and M. A. Peloubet. Phila., 1884. 12°. 3437.53
- Smith, Worthington G. Diseases of field and garden crops chiefly such as are caused by fungi. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5999.84
- Smyth, Newman. The reality of faith. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5440a.115
- Social science. See Bellamy; — Reforms; — Sutherst.
- Socialism. See Democracy; — Duehring; — Hyndman; — Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.; — Marchal; — Sammlung (Stern).
- Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin historique et littéraire. 2e série. 12e année. No. 5. 15 mai, 1877. Paris, 1877. L. 8°. 7521.50
- Société khédiviale de géographie du Caire. Bulletin. No. 3-6, 8, 12; Série 2, no. 1, 2. Le Caire, 1876-82. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 8°. 5056.53
- Society of American taxidermists. 1st-3d annual report, 1880-83. Rochester, N. Y. [etc.], 1881-84. Illus. Heliotypes. 8°. 5903.16
- Contains, with other matter, a bibliography of taxidermy, by L. M. McCormick.
- Soil. See Houghton farm.
- Solly, Samuel E. The health resorts of Colorado Springs and Manitou. [Colorado Springs, 1883.] Illus. 12°. 4378.62
- Some modern etchings. Original plates by S. G. McCutcheon, Frank Waller [etc.]. Text by J. R. W. Hitchcock. N. Y., 1884. 10 plates. L. 8°. 8084.17
- Songs (with music). See Rubinstein; — Schubert.
- Songs of bird life. From the German. Trans. by Josephine Pollard. With illus. by Giacomelli. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. F°. 4560.10
- Sonnets. See Main.
- Soudan. See Colborne; — Mage; — Williams, Josiah; — Wyndham-Quin.
- Soups. See Murrey.
- South, The. See Fortune.
- South Carolina. *Supreme court*. Reports of cases. Vol. 20. Containing cases of April and November terms, 1883. By R. W. Shand, state reporter. Jersey City, N. J., 1884. 8°. 7692.6
- South Natick, Massachusetts. See Historical, natural history, and library society.
- Space. See Sammlung (Gerland).
- Spain. See Deverell; — Patch.
- Spalding, J. A. From New England to the Pacific. Notes of a vacation trip across the continent in April, May, and June, 1884. J. A. S., in Hartford Evening Post. Hartford, 1884. 24°. 4369a.70
- Spanish literature. See Ramage.
- Spectroscope. See Cory.
- Speedy, Thomas. Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with rod and gun. With illus. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 4002.73

Spencer, Herbert. The man versus the state: containing "The new torism," "The coming slavery," "The sins of legislators" and "The great political superstition." Reprinted from the Contemporary review, with a postscript. London, 1884. 8°. 2511.57

— See Guthrie.

Spencer, *Massachusetts*. See Craig.
Spenser, Edmund. Complete works. Edited by A. B. Grosart [etc.]. In 10 v. Vol. 1. [London.] 1882-4. [Spenser society. Publications.] Sm. 4°. *6605.32.1

Contents. — 1. Life by A. B. Grosart; Characteristics of Spenser's poetry, by Aubrey de Vere; Spenser, the poet and teacher, by E. Dowden; Certain aspects of the poetry of Spenser, by W. B. Philpot; The introspection and outlook of Spenser, by W. Hubbard.

The other volumes have been previously added to the Library.

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Uhlenhaus. Roman. Leipzig, 1884. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2870a.92

Spiritualism. See Johann; — Pember.

Spofford, Ainsworth R. A practical manual of parliamentary rules. Chicago, 1884. 24°. 5565.68

Sports and sporting. See Forest and stream; — Speedy.

Spurgeon, Charles H. The clew of the maze, and The spare half-hour. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5440a.110

Stanley, T. Lloyd. An outline of the future religion of the world. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 3490a.57

Stansbury, Joseph, and Odell, Jonathan. The loyal verses of Joseph Stansbury and doctor Jonathan Odell; relating to the American revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. Albany, 1860. [Munsell's historical series.] Sm. 4°. **4503.38; *G.3651.1

Stanwood, Edward. A history of presidential elections. Boston, 1884. 12°. 4229.75

Starr, Eliza A. Pilgrims and shrines. Chicago, 1883. 2 v. Plates. Sq. 8°. 2266.64

Statistics. See Mulhall.

Statistisches Jahrbuch der höheren Schulen Deutschlands, Luxemburgs und der Schweiz. 4ter Jahrgang. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. *5598.56

Steam boilers. See Davis, C. T.

Steam engines. See Roper.

Stedman and Brown, *publishers*. The national atlas. Containing topographical maps of the United States and the dominion of Canada. Accompanied by special railway, and scientific maps and articles. Special edition. Phila., 1884. F°. **Cab.43.B.3

Steel. See Bell, I. L.; — Iron and steel institute.

Steele, J. Dorman. Barnes' one-term series. Brief history of Greece; with readings from prominent Greek historians. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. Maps. 12°. 3078.27

Steele, James W. To Mexico by palace-car. Chicago, 1884. Illus. Sq. 24°. 2318.77

Steffenhagen, Emil J. H., and Wetzel, August. Die Klosterbibliothek zu Bordesholm und die Gottorfer Bibliothek. Drei bibliographische Untersuchungen. Kiel, 1881. 8°. *2163.38

Stegemann, R. Deutschlands koloniale Politik. Mit einem Vorwort: "Deutsche Politik der nächsten Jahre." Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2815.62

Stephens, Prescott W., R. N. See Heywood.

Stern, Georg. Über das persönliche Geschlecht unpersönlicher Substantiva bei Shakespeare. Dresden, 1881. 4°. 4590.21

Sternberg, George M. Malaria and malarial diseases. N. Y., 1884. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3790.82

Sterne, Laurence. The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman. With an introd. by Henry Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's Universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4571.59

The entire text is not given.

Stevens, John L. History of Gustavus Adolphus. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 8°. 2456.60

Stobbe, Johann E. Otto. Handbuch des deutschen Privatrechts. B. 4. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3616.51

Stock raising. See Fernwood farm; — Shepherd.

Stoddard, S. R. The Adirondacks: illustrated. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1884. Maps. 16°. 4466.29

Stormonth, James. A dictionary of the English language. Part 1-12. A-Offence. N. Y., 1884. 4°. *2480a.53

Strafford county, *New Hampshire*. See Hurd.

Straub, Jacob. The consolations of science; or, contributions from science to the hope of immortality, and kindred themes. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 3490a.56

Strauss, David F. See Ulrici.

Strikes. See Dauby.

Struggle for existence. See Tornier.

Student, The, and intellectual observer of science, literature and art. Illus. Vol. 1-5. London, 1868-71. 8°. *7342.2

Continuation of "The intellectual observer" [5347.1].

Student songs. See Goliass.

Student's concordance, The, to the revised version, 1881, of the New Testament. Compiled upon an original plan. shewing the changes in all words referred to. With appendices. N. Y., 1882. Sm. 4°. *3434.52

Studniczka, Franz. Vermutungen zur griechischen Kunstgeschichte. Wien, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. 8062.58

Stukeley, William. The family memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, and the antiquarian and other correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger & Samuel Gale, etc. [Vol. 1], 2. London, 1882, 83. [Surtees society. Publications.] 8°. *2427.64

Sullivan, Sir Edward. Stray shots, political, military, economical, and social. London, 1884. 8°. 2551.63

Sully-Prudhomme, René F. A. Œuvres. Prose (1883). L'expression dans les beaux-arts. Application de la psychologie à l'étude de l'artiste et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1883. Illus. Folded table. 8°. 8073.64

Sunday. See Eight.

Sunday schools. See Trumbull.

Sutherst, Thomas. Death and disease behind the counter. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3572.62

Soon after assuming the office of president [of the Shop hours labour league], I felt the need of a detailed statement of the cause I had espoused, and therefore resolved to prepare the following narrative of facts. — Preface.

Sweden. See Hildebrand.

Swedish language. See Hjerta.

Sweetser, Moses F., *editor*. New England: a handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 8th edition. Boston, 1884. 16°. *2358.53

Swinny, George H., *editor and translator*. A Zulu boy's recollections of the Zulu war, and of Cetshwayo's return. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5059a.53

The Zulu text and translation are on opposite pages.

- Switzerland. *See* Byers.
 Sylvanecte, *pseud.*? Souvenirs contemporains. La cour impériale à Compiègne. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4629a.63
 A relation of events during the reign of Napoleon III.
- Symonds, John A. Vagabunduli libellus. [Poems.] London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.78
 Symons, George J. British rainfall, 1882, 83. On the distribution of rain over the British isles during the year 1882. 83. as observed at more than 2000 stations in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1883-84. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 5969a.51
 Tableaux. *See* Pollard.
 Taxidermy. *See* Society.
 Taylor, Bayard. Life and letters. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. Boston, 1884. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. 12°. 4247.68
 Taylor, George, *pseud.* *See* Hausrath, A.
 Taylor, George H. Massage. Principles and practice of remedial treatment by imparted motion. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3790b.61
 Technical education. *See* Letchworth.
 Teeth. *See* Sewill.
 Teetor, Henry B. The past and present of Mill Creek valley, being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton county, Ohio. With illus. Cincinnati, 1882. 12°. *2379a.77
 Telectroscope. *See* Senleq.
 Telephone. *See* American Bell; — Prescott.
 Temple, Frederick, *bishop of Exeter*. The relations between religion and science. London, 1884. [Bampton lectures, 1884.] 8°. 3490a.59
 Tenniel, John. The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch." [1855-77.] London, 1878. 4°. *2440a.70
 Nearly all the cartoons are by Tenniel.
- Tennyson, Alfred. Complete poetical works. With an introd. sketch by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Illus. N. Y., 1884. Portraits. 8°. *2561.23
 — Lady Clare. [With] 22 illus. by A. Fredericks, Granville Perkins, F. B. Schell, E. H. Garrett, F. S. Church and Harry Fenn. Phila. [1884.] Sm. 4°. 2561.85
 — Locksley Hall: a poem. Metrically translated into German by C. T. Eben. Phila., 1871. 8°. 4561.14
 The English and German are on opposite pages. There is added a sketch of the author's life work and The lord of Burleigh, in English and German.
- The princess. A medley. Edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe. With illus. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Sq. 16°. 4560b.68
 — *See* Jennings.
- Terracotta. *See* Rohden.
 Tewkesbury abbey. *See* Blunt.
 Texas. *See* Domenech.
 Thames river. *See* Dickens.
 Thausing, Moriz. Wiener Kunstbriefe. Leipzig, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 8074.68
 Thenaud, Jean. Levoyage d'outremer (Egypte, Mont Sinay, Palestine) de Jean Thenaud; suivi de La relation de l'ambassade de Domenico Trevisan auprès du Soudan d'Egypte, 1512. Publié et annoté par C. Schefer. Paris, 1884. Portraits. Plates. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le xiii^e jusqu'à la fin du xvi^e siècle.] L. 8°. *2260a.60
- Theological institute of Connecticut, *Hartford*. A memorial of the semi-centenary celebration. Hartford, 1884. 8°. *2390a.71
 Theology. *See* Brunet; — Newman; — Reuss; — Zoeckler.
 Theosophy. *See* Ribet.
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe. *See* Mazade.
 Thirty-fifth regiment, Massachusetts volunteers. *See* Carruth.
 Thom's official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for 1884. Dublin, 1884. 8°. *6514.10
 The title of the earlier volumes reads Thom's Irish almanac and official directory, etc.
- Thomas, Antoine. Francesco da Barberino, et la littérature provençale en Italie au moyen âge. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2774.69
 Thompson, Daniel G. A system of psychology. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3590a.51
 Thompson, Joseph P. American comments on European questions, international and religious. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2303.55
 Thompson, Stephen. Sepulchral monuments of Italy, mediæval and Renaissance. Photographed and described by Stephen Thompson. With a preface and introd. by C. C. Perkins, containing full extracts from the ms. notes of the late G. E. Street. London, 1883. Photographs. L. f°. *Cab.42.A.2
 Thompson, Sylvanus P. Recent progress in dynamo-electric machines, being a supplement to "Dynamo-electric machinery." Reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of arts." N. Y., 1884. Illus. [Van Nostrand's Science series.] 16°. 5969a.53
 Thomson, David C. Life and labours of Hæblot Knight Browne, "Phiz." With illus. London, 1884. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. 4°. *8072.67
 Thorburn, John. Female education from a physiological point of view. A lecture. Manchester, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5598.81
 Thorburn, William S. A guide to the coins of Great Britain and Ireland, in gold, silver, and copper to the present time, with their value. With illus. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2533.12
 Thoré, Étienne Joseph Théophile. Salons de T. Thoré 1844, 45, 46, 47, 48, avec une préface par W. Bürger [*pseud.* of T. Thoré]. Portrait. 2e édition. Paris, 1870. 12°. *8089.51
 A collection of art criticisms.
- Salons de W. Bürger [*pseud.* of Thoré], 1861 à 1868. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 12°. *8089.52
 Throat. *See* Mackenzie.
 Thucydides. Speeches trans. into English. With an introd. and notes. By H. M. Wilkins. 3d edition. London, 1881. 8°. 3002.61
 — *See* Girard.
- Tiele, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. Amsterdam, 1884. L. 8°. *2171.56
 Tileston, Mary W., *compiler*. Daily strength for daily needs. Selected by the editor of "Quiet hours." Boston, 1884. 24°. 5440a.117; **5440a.125
 Timber. *See* Richardson.
 Tin. *See* Bapst.
 "Tiphys," *pseud.* Practical canoeing; a treatise on the management and handling of canoes. London, 1883. Illus. 8°. 4002.74

- Tissandier, Gaston. L'océan aérien. Études météorologiques. Accompagné de dessins des phénomènes aériens par A. Tissandier, et de planches et figures. Paris. [1883?] 8°. 3961.65
Tivoli, Italy. See Sammlung (Meyer).
- Toepffer, Rodolphe. Caricatures et paysages inédits. Reproduits par l'héliogravure. Paris, 1884. Plates. F°. *Cab.40.L.3
- Toppan, Robert N. Historical summary of metallic money. Boston, 1884. 16°. 5649a.62
- Torkington, Sir Richard. Ye oldest diarie of Englysshe travell: being the hitherto unpublished narrative of the pilgrimage of Sir Richard Torkington to Jerusalem in 1517. Edited by W. J. Loftie. London. [1884.] [Vellum-parchment shilling series. 6.] Sm. 8°. 5049a.83
- Tornier, Gustav. Der Kampf mit der Nahrung. Ein Beitrag zum Darwinismus. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3823.63
- Totten, Charles A. L. An important question in metrology: a challenge to "the metric system," and an earnest word with the English-speaking peoples on their ancient weights and measures. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 3933.51
- Tourgée, Albion W. An appeal to Cæsar. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 16°. 2329a.79
- This book deals with American political questions, principally those connected with the South, and urges government aid in the education of the freedmen.
- Townsend, Belton O'Neill. Plantation lays and other poems. Columbia, S. C., 1884. 12°. 2395.65
- Toxteth park chapel, *Liverpool*. See Davis, V. D.
- Tracks in Norway of four pairs of feet. Delinated by four hands. London, 1884. Map. Sm. 8°. 2866.52
- Tracy, Roger S. The essentials of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. A text-book. N. Y., 1884. [Appleton's science text-books.] Illus. 12°. 5768.61
- Traditions. See Ingram.
- Traill, Henry D. Coleridge. London, 1884. [English men of letters. Ed. by John Morley.] Sm. 8°. 2449a.74
- Same. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2449a.75
- Trant, William. Trade unions: their origin and objects, influence and efficacy. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5565.67
- Travels and voyages. See Baxter; — Champlain; — Childe; — Craik; — Cumming; — Ferguson; — Fleming; — Harris; — Hissey; — Mage; — Marvin; — Mitford; — Munro; — Nicholls; — Richards; — Rohlf; — Semler; — Shea; — Spalding; — Steele, J. W.; — Thénard; — Tracks; — Wardman; — Williams, Joshua; — Zannini.
- Tregellas, Walter H. Cornish worthies: sketches of some eminent Cornish men and families. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *4540.58
- Trelawny papers, The. Edited, with notes and appendix, by J. P. Baxter. Portland, 1884. Illus. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Maine historical society. Collections. 2d ser., vol. 3.] 8°. *2339.1
- Trendelenburg, Adolf. Die Laokoongruppe und der Gigantenfries des pergamenischen Altars. Mit Lichtdrucktafeln. Berlin, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4077.93
- Tristram, Henry B. The survey of western Palestine. The fauna and flora of Palestine. London, 1884. Colored plates. 4°. *5070.54
- Trobridge, George. The principles of perspective as applied to model drawing and sketching from nature. With plates and illus. London. [1884?] Sm. 8°, obl. 8067.32
- Troutbeck, John. Church choir training. London. [1880?] 8°. 8056.24
- Trowbridge, John. The new physics. A manual of experimental study for high schools and preparatory schools for college. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 5968.62
- True report, A, of certain wonderful overflowings of waters in Somerset, Norfolk, & other parts of England, A.D. 1607. Weston-Super-Mare, 1884. Plate. Sm. 4°. *4606.19
- A reprint of the edition of 1607.
- Truman, Ben C. The field of honor: being a history of duelling in all countries. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 3572.64
- Trumbull, Henry C. Teaching and teachers, or the Sunday-school teacher's teaching work. Phila., 1884. Sq. 12°. 5440a.122
- Tucker, George F. A manual relating to the preparation of wills. A book of Massachusetts law. Boston, 1884. 8°. 5637.12
- Turgan, Julien. Les grandes usines, études industrielles en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1865-84. 15 v. Illus. L. 8°. 8020a.12
- Turgot, *bishop of St. Andrews*. Life of St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. Trans. from the Latin by W. Forbes-Leith. 2d edition. Edinb., 1884. Illus. Sm. 4°. 5559a.71
- Turkey. See Hertzberg.
- Turning. See Holtzapffel.
- Tyler, Lyon G. The letters and times of the Tylers. In 2 v. Vol. 1. Richmond, Va., 1884. Portraits. 8°. 4241.62
- Relate to President John Tyler and his family.
- Tyson, Martha E. Baneker, the Afric-American astronomer. From the posthumous papers of Martha E. Tyson. Edited by her daughter [Anne T. Kirk]. Phila., 1884. Fac-simile. 16°. 4249.61
- Benjamin Baneker, a self-educated astronomer, and calculator and publisher of almanacs, was a native of Maryland, where he lived from 1731-1806.
- Uhlig, Gustav. Die Stundenpläne für Gymnasien, Realgymnasien und lateinlose Realschulen in den bedeutendsten Staaten Deutschlands. 2te Auflage. Heidelberg, 1884. 8°. 3591.56
- Ulrich, Hermann. Strauss as a philosophical thinker. A review of his book. "The old faith and the new faith," and a confutation of its materialistic views. Trans., with an introd., by C. P. Krauth. Phila., 1874. 16°. 3498.50
- The book here reviewed may be found, in German, on shelf-no 5155-74, in English on 3489.64.
- Union centrale des arts décoratifs. Bulletin officiel. [Paris, 1883, 84.] F°. *6921.5
- United States. Revised statutes, passed at the 1st session of the 43d congress, 1873-74. 2d edition. Washington, 1878. L. 8°. *5620.23
- Civil service commission. First annual report [and 2d ed. of same]. Washington, 1884. 8°. *C.278.10
- Coast and geodetic survey. Atlantic local coast pilot. Sub-division 15. Delaware bay and tributaries. 1st edition. Washington, 1883. Charts. F°. *3952.66
- Pacific coast pilot. Alaska. Part 1. Coast from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, with the inland passage. Washington, 1883. Plates. Maps. F°. *3952.65

United States, continued.

— *Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.* Bulletins 1-4. Washington, 1883. 84. Illus. Plates. 8°. *5892.52

No. 1 contains Reports of experiments chiefly with kerosene upon insects injuriously affecting the orange tree and cotton plant. No. 2 contains reports on the Rocky Mountain locust and the chinch bug.

— *Department of interior.* Register, containing a list of persons employed in the department. Corrected to Sept. 13, 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. **Patent room**

— *Department of state.* Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the years 1882 and 1883. Vol. 1, 2. Washington, 1884. 8°. *7655.1

— Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, with the annual message of the president, December 4, 1883. Washington, 1884. 8°. *4420a.30

— *Geological survey.* *J. W. Powell, director.* Mineral resources of the United States. [By] A. Williams, jr. Washington, 1883. Tables. 8°. *7862.61

— On hypersthene-andesite and on trichlinic pyroxene in augitic rocks, by Whitman Cross, with a geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons. Washington, 1883. Plates. 8°. *7872.55

— *Hydrographic office.* List of lights on [various] coasts. Corrected to July 1, 1884. No. 1-6. Washington, 1884. 6 nos. in 3 v. 8°. *3956.74

Contents.—1. East and west coasts of North and South America, including the West India and Pacific islands. 2. South and east coasts of Asia and Africa, and the East Indies, including Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. 3. West coast of Africa and the Mediterranean sea, including the Adriatic, the Black sea and the Sea of Azof. 4. Atlantic coast of Europe, and the southern shores of the English Channel and North sea. 5. North, Baltic and White seas. 6. British islands.

— Navigation of the straits of Magellan. Voyage of the French corvette "Hussard" from Valparaiso to Montevideo. Trans. by J. C. P. DeKrafft. Voyage of the French steam frigate "Triumphante" from Montevideo to Valparaiso. Trans. by W. Gibson. Washington, 1883. 8°. *3957.63

— Publications, December 31, 1882-Dec. 31, 1883. Washington, 1883, 84. 8°. *6170a.23

A list of the charts of the United States Coast Survey in the Boston Public Library may be found in the Card Catalogues and in the Bulletin for July, 1871, and January, 1881.

— *Indian affairs bureau.* Laws of the United States relating to Indian affairs, compiled from the revised statutes of the United States enacted June 22, 1874, and from statutes at large from that date to March 4, 1883; also, special acts and resolutions; also, list of all ratified treaties and agreements. 3d edition. Washington, 1884. 8°. *4463.73

— *Life-saving service.* Official register. June 1, 1883, July 1, 1884. (With post-office addresses.) Washington, 1883. 84. 2 pphs. 8°. *5956.65

— *Pension bureau.* A digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants; decisions of the Secretary of the interior, and rulings and orders of the Commissioner of pensions thereunder. Compiled by C. B. Walker. Washington, 1882. 8°. *3663.63

United States, continued.

— Roster of examining surgeons appointed under authority of the Commissioner of pensions. Washington, 1883. 8°. *C.245.14

— See Walker, C. B.

— *Post office department.* Departmental quarterly, monthly, and daily salary pay tables. Calculated and revised by R. T. Bryan, showing the pay of salaries from \$1.00 to \$25,000 per annum. Washington, 1883. 4°. *3931.52

— Street directory of the principal cities of the United States. Compiled under the direction of E. J. Dallas, chief of the Dead letter office. 2d edition. Washington, 1884. 8°. *2385.60

— *Surgeon-general's office.* Index-catalogue of [its] library. Authors and subjects. Vol. 5. Flaccus-Hearth. Washington, 1884. L. 8°. *2141.50.5

— *Treasury department.* Decisions of the first comptroller: with an appendix. By W. Lawrence, first comptroller. Vol. 3, 4. 1882, 83. Washington, 1882, 83. 8°. *7654.25

— *History, travel, etc.* See Ballantine; — Bancroft, G.; — Digest; — Faithfull; — McPherson; — Nichol; — Scudder, H. E.; — Semler; — Spalding; — Stedman; — Zannini.

— *Revolution.* See Burgoyne; — Ruttenber; — Ryerson; — Stansbury.

— *War of 1812.* See Muster.

— *Civil war.* See Bowen; — Carruth; — Cowtan; — Dornblaser; — Fry; — Galloway; — Glazier; — Lincoln; — Moore, J. W.; — Petten-gill; — Sloan; — Smith, Gustavus W.; — Ransom; — War ballads; — Whittlesey; — Wisconsin.

Useful arts. See Turgan.

Vaccination. See Wilkinson, J. J. G.

Valdes, Juan de. Spiritual milk or Christian instruction for children. Trans. from the Italian, edited by J. T. Betts. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *5496.33

Vallée, Léon. Essai d'une bibliographie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances. Paris, 1883. 12°. *2179.9

Vambéry, Arminius. Der Ursprung der Magyaren. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. *2824.66

Van Doren, Louis O. The fishes of the East Atlantic coast, that are caught with hook and line. Including the Fishes of the east coast of Florida, by S. C. Clarke. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *3903.66

Varney, William H. Ship-builder's manual; or, mould loft guide. In 3 parts. Part 1, 3. N. Y., 1877. Illus. Plates. Text, 8°; Plates, L. 8°. *5955.35; Plates *F.4.39

Contents.—1. Explanations of drafting in mould loft. 3. Plates.

Vases. See Genick.

Vasiemonoff, Ivan, and Helmhorst, Theophil. Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Russisch. [Mit Beilagen.] Leipzig. [1884?] 8°. *3034.55

Veckenstedt, Edm. Die Mythen, Sagen und Legenden der Zamaiten (Litauer). Heidelberg, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *5064.20

Vedder, Elihu. See Omar.

Veldeke, Heinrich von, *Minnesinger*. Heinrichs von Veldeke Eneide. Herausg. von O. Behaghel. Heilbronn, 1882. Sm. 8°. *2870.77

Venice. See Lamansky.

Veterinary science. See Hayes, M. H.; — Manual; — Vogel.

Vico, Giovanni B. See Flint.
Victoria cross. See Knollys.

Viel Castel, Horace de, comte. Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III. (1851-1864). Avec une préface par L. Léouzon le Duc. T. 1-5. Paris, 1883, 84. 16°. 4627.67

Villari, Linda. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. Illus. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 2766.51

Villemain, Abel F. La tribune moderne en France et en Angleterre. [1c et] 2e partie. Paris, 1858, 82. 2 v. 8°. 2702.7

Contents. — 1. M. de Chateaubriand sa vie, ses écrits, son influence. 2. C. J. Fox; Lord Grey; M. de Serre; M. Royer-Collard; Fragment sur M. le président Dupin; M. Desmousseaux de Givré; Sur une étude d'Homère par Gladstone.

Vincent, Edgar, and Dickson, T. G. A handbook to modern Greek. 2d edition. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2989.2

Virgil. See British museum.

Vishṇuśarma. Pāṇṣatantra. Ein altes indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit in Erzählungen und Sprüchen. Aus dem Sanskrit neu übersetzt von L. Fritze. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 3029.64

Visions. See Ribet.

Viz: An old commercial. Reminiscences on the road of travellers and travelling half a century ago. London. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 4574.27

Vocabulaire arabe-français à l'usage des étudiants. Par un père missionnaire de la C^{ie} de Jésus. Beyrouth, 1883. 16°. 3038.56

Vogel, Eduard J. Die Massage, ihre Theorie und practische Verwerthung in der Veterinärmedizin. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 4002.76

Voice. See Holmes, W. G.

Volcanoes. See Sammlung (Reusch).

Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. Jahrgang 3, 4. Berlin, 1881, 82. 8°. 3562.53

The various papers are catalogued separately in the Card catalogue.

Votan. See Charency.

Vymazal, František. Serbische Grammatik zunächst für den Selbstunterricht. Brünn, 1883. 16°. 3039.76

Wackernagel, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm editor. Altdeutsche Predigten und Gebete aus Handschriften. Basel, 1876. 8°. 4870.21

Wadsworth, Marshman E. Notes on the geology of the iron and copper districts of Lake Superior. Cambridge, 1880. Plates. 8°. 5926.66

No. 1 in *5863.60; *5885.4 7

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology, at Harvard College, vol. 7 [*5885.4.7].

Wages. See Fawcett.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von Karl Tausig. Mainz. [1875?] F°. 8040.65

— See Finck: — Kastner; — Kulke.

Waldo family. See Hall, J. D.

Wales. See Hissey.

Walker, Calvin B. A treatise on the practice of the pension bureau. Washington, 1882. 8°. 3663.62

Walker, F. Brickwork: a practical treatise embodying the principles of bricklaying, cutting and setting. With problems in applied geometry. Illus. London, 1885 [1884]. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. 8019.90

Wallace, Alfred R. Land nationalisation; its necessity and its aims. 3d edition. With appendix on the nationalisation of house property. London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 3561.65

Walsh, John H. ("Stonchenge.") The modern sportsman's gun and rifle. London, 1882, 84. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3956.67

Wandering Jew. See Collin de Plancy; — Neubaur.

War ballads. A collection of camp songs, lyrics and rhymes published during the Civil war in the United States. 218 broadsides. F°. **4260.56

A few have more than one song. Some Confederate songs are included. A few broadside handbills are inserted.

Wardman, George. A trip to Alaska. Boston, 1884. 12°. 4367.57

Warren, Sir Charles. Plans, elevations, sections, etc., shewing the results of the excavations at Jerusalem, 1867-70. Executed for the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund. [London? 1884.] 50 plates. F°. **Cab.41.C.2

Warren, Sir Charles, and Conder, Claude R. The survey of western Palestine. Jerusalem. Palestine exploration fund, London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 4°. **5070.53

Warwick Neck, Rhode Island. See Brayton.

Washington, George. See Fac-similes.

Wasserfuhr, —. Der Gesundheitszustand in Elsass-Lothringen, während des Jahres 1881. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 3761.70

Water-supply. See Bevan; — Gladstone.

Waterston, Robert C. Memoir of George Barrell Emerson. Presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1883. With a supplement. Cambridge, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4244.54

Watson, Mrs. Robert A. Poet-toilers in many fields. London, 1884. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2244.64

Contents. — Lucy Larcom; Daniel Macmillan; Henry Perreye; Mary Carpenter; James Clerk Maxwell; Toru Dutt; John Duane; Wives and mothers in the age of homespun; Oberlin; Edward Denison; Annie Keary; Alfred Saker.

Watson, Walter. Railway and highway map of the famous Berkshire Hills region. Pittsfield, Mass., 1883. Folded. 4455.27

Webb, Thomas W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 4th edition. London, 1881. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 5926.66

Weddigen, Friedrich H. O. Geschichte der deutschen Volkspoesie. München, 1884. 16°. 4870.14

— Lord Byron's Einfluss auf die europäischen Litteraturen der Neuzeit. Hannover, 1884. 16°. 2554.6

Weilen, Alexander von. Shakespeares Vornspiel zu der Widerspänstigen Zähmung. Frankfurt a M., 1884. 8°. 4590.26

Weiser, C. Z. A monograph of the New Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp reformed charge. 1731-1881. Reading, Pa., 1882. 12°. 5549a.96

Weiss, Hermann. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräths. 2te Auflage. Mit Abbildungen. Stuttgart, 1872-83. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 6252.4

Weitzel family. See Hayden.

"Welcome favorite," The, a new collection of vocal and instrumental music. Chicago, 1882. 4°. 8052.144

Wellesley, Arthur, *duke of Wellington*. See Galeslout.

Wernicke, Carl. *Die Geschichte der Welt*. 6te Auflage. Berlin, 1878-82. 6 v. 8°. 2211.53

West, The. See Magazine.

West Roxbury. See Bromley.

West Virginia historical society, *Morgantown*. Proceedings. Vol. 1. Part 1. Morgantown, 1871. 8° 4361.75

Westropp, Hodder M. *The age of Homer*. London, 1884. 8°. 2995.66

The author concludes that "Homer in its present state is only a compilation and later version of earlier poems, probably, as Mr. Paley suggests, of the time of Platin."

Weyland, John M. *These fifty years*. Being the jubilee volume of the London city mission. Introduction by the Earl of Shaftesbury. London. [1884.] Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 3572.61

White, William H. *Architecture and public buildings: their relation to school, academy, and state in Paris and London*. London, 1884. Plate. 8°. 4095.68

Whitehead, Charles. See Bell, H. T. M.

Whitman, Walt. See Cotterill.

Whittier, John G. See Cartland.

Whittlesey, Col. Charles. *War memoranda*. Cheat river to the Tennessee. 1861-1862. Cleveland, O., 1884. Maps. 8°. 4226.68

Wymper, Frederick. *The fisheries of the world*. An illustrated and descriptive record of the International fisheries exhibition, 1883. London. [1884.] L. 8°. 3903.67

Wickliffe, John. *Select English works*. Edited from original mss. by Thomas Arnold. Oxford, 1869-71. 3 v. 8°. 3492.52

— See Wilson, J. L.

Wiedemann, Alfred. *Ägyptische Geschichte*. Teil 1, 2. Gotha, 1884. 8°. 5052.78

— *Die ältesten Beziehungen zwischen Aegypten und Griechenland*. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 5054.81

Wieland, Christoph M. See *Deutsche National-Litteratur*.

Wight, Orlando W. *Maxims of public health*. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 5768.67

Wild flowers. See Goodale; — Hulme.

Wilde, Jane F. S., *Lady*. *Driftwood from Scandinavia*. London, 1884. 8°. 2866.53

An appendix is added On the Scandinavian antiquities lately discovered at Islandbridge near Dublin, by Sir W. R. Wilde (read before the Royal Irish academy, Dec. 10, 1866).

Wilkinson, James J. G. *Pasteur and Jenner*. An example and a warning. 2d edition. Westminster, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5792.81

On vaccination.

Wilkinson, William C. *College Greek course in English*. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [After school series.] 12°. 2967.68

William I., *emperor of Germany*. See Kingston.

Williams, James, M. A., *barrister-at-law*. *The Institutes of Justinian illustrated by English law*. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 3617.54

Williams, Josiah. *Life in the Soudan: adventures amongst the tribes, and travels in Egypt*, in 1881 and 1882. Illus. London, 1884. Plates. 8°. 5054.84

Willoughby, Edward F. *Hygiene: its principles as applied to public health*. With illus. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 5768.64

Wills. See Tucker.

Wilson, John L. John Wycliffe, patriot and reformer, "the morning star of the Reformation." N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 5557.60

Wine. See Samson.

Wingfield, Lewis S. *Notes on the civil costume in England from the Conquest to the Regency*. As exemplified in the International health exhibition, South Kensington. With coloured illus. London, 1884. 4°. 2522.8

Wisby, Sweden. See Hansische.

Wisconsin soldiers' and sailors' reunion roster. Fond du Lac, 1880. Illus. L. 8°. 4210.50

Wise, Thomas A. *History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia*. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 4°. 2471.52

Book & treats wholly of Buddhism.

Wit. See Enchiridion.

Witchcraft. See Moore, G. H.

Wither, George. *Respublica Anglicana, or the historie of the Parliament*. [Manchester.] 1883. [Spenser society. Publications. No. 36.] Sm. 4°. 6605.33

A reprint of the edition of 1650.

Wlastoff, Georges. *Prométhée*. Pandore et la légende des siècles. Essai d'analyse de quelques légendes d'Hésiode. St.-Petersbourg, 1883. L. 8°. 2971.54

Woerner, E. *Die Sage von den Wanderungen des Aeneas bei Dionysios von Halikarnasos und Vergilius*. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. 2971.8

Woffington, Margaret, called Peg. See Molloy.

Wolf, Adam, and Zwiadineck-Suedenhorst, Hans von. *Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II. und Leopold II. 1740-1792*. Mit Illus. und Porträts. Berlin, 1884. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausg. von W. Oncken.] 8°. 2851.59

Wolf, Lucien. *Sir Moses Montefiore*. A centennial biography. With extracts from letters and journals. With portrait. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4540.61

Wolfe, James, *general*. See Parkman.

Wolff, M. P. *Food for the million*. A plan for starting public kitchens. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6006.83

Wolle, Francis. *Desmids of the United States and list of American Pediastrums, with fifty-three colored plates*. Bethlehem, Pa., 1884. 8°. 3843.68

Wolseley, Sir Garnet J. *The soldier's pocket-book for field service*. 4th edition. With illus. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 5959a.80

Women. Biography. See Adams, W. H. D.; — Holloway.

— Education of. See Thorburn, J.

— Employment of. See Self-help.

— Rights of. See Le Senne.

Wood, John G. *Man and beast here and hereafter*. N. Y. [188-?] 12°. 3889.57

Wood, Theodore. *Our insect allies*. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3899.72

Wood engraving. See Biblia.

Woods, Leonard. *History of the Andover theological seminary*. [Edited by G. S. Baker.] Boston, 1885; [1884.] Portrait. 8°. 2390a.70

Woodward, Evan M. *History of the one hundred and ninety-eight Pennsylvania volunteers; with the personal record of every officer and man*. With portraits. Trenton, N. J., 1884. 8°. 4213.50

Woolner, Thomas. Silenus. [A poem.] London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2400a.64

Worcester bi-centennial. 1684-1884. Worcester, Mass., 1884. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. L. P. **F.4.40

Worcester county, Massachusetts. See Harding.

Wordsworth, William. See Cotterill.

Wright, Thomas. Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. 2d edition. Edited and collated by R. P. Wülcker. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *2481.54

Wuttig, Johannes. Thomas Arnold, der Rektor von Rugby. Hannover, 1884. 8°. 3594.79

Wylie, James H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2424.27

Wyndham-Quin, Wyndham T., 4th earl of Dunraven and Mountearl. The Soudan: its history, geography, and characteristics. By the Earl of Dunraven. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 5056.52

Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Proceedings and collections. Vol. 1. Wilkes-Barre, 1858-84. 8°. *4475.72

Wythe, Joseph H. Easy lessons in vegetable biology. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 12°. 3858.80

York county conference. Semi-centennial, Buxton, Maine, June 4 and 5, 1872. Papers and sketches of the Congregational churches in the county, with notes down to June, 1876. Portland, 1876. 8°. No. 14 in *7545.73

Yorkshire, England. See Old.

Young, Alexander. History of the Netherlands. (Holland and Belgium.) Illus. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2827.66

Young, Edward James. The early religious customs of New England. An address at the two hundredth anniversary of the building of the Meeting-house in Hingham, Mass., August 8, 1881. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. No. 15 in *7545.73

Zahn, Albert von. Dürer's Kunstlehre und sein Verhältniss zur Renaissance. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 8066.61

Zannini, Alexandre, comte. De l'Atlantique au Mississipi. Souvenirs d'un diplomate. Paris. [1884?] 12°. 4369a.69

Zegler und Klipphausen, Heinrich A. von. See Deutsche National-Litteratur.

Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung und verwandte Gebiete. Herausg. von Carl Bezold und Fritz Hommel. 1. Band. 1, 2 Heft. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. *5055.60

Ziegler, Ernst. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Trans. and edited by D. MacAlister. [Part 1], 2. N. Y., 1883, 84. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3751.53

Zincken, C. F. Ergänzungen zu der PhysiographiederBraunkohle. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3862.65

Zittel, Carl A. Beitræge zur Geologie und Palæontologie der libyschen Wüste und der angrenzenden Gebiete von Aegypten. 1. Theil. Mit Uebersichtskarte und Tafeln. Cassel, 1883. Illus. [Expedition zur Erforschung der libyschen Wüste, 1873-4, ausgeführt von G. Rohlfs. B. 3.] F°. *3820a.50

Zoeckler, Otto, editor. Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften. B. 2. Historische Theologie und Dogmatik. Nördlingen, 1884. 8°. *3533.50.2

Zoology. See Challenger; — Claus; — Holder; — Scudder, S. H.

Zulus. See Colenso; — Swinny.

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

America: or, a poem on the settlement of the British colonies. By a gentleman educated at Yale-college. New Haven. [1770?] 8°. **H.99.69

Americana; or, a new tale of the genii; being an allegorical mask, in five acts. Baltimore, 1802. 8°. *4401.73

Antichità, Le, di Ercolano esposte. Napoli, 1757-92. 8 v. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. L. P°. *4750.3

Bartlett, William H. The history of the United States of America [to 1781]. London. [1853, 54?] Portrait. Plates. Map. L. 8°. *4211.50

Published in parts. The book is incomplete and perhaps was never finished. There are here parts 1-13.

Bazin, Antoine P. L. Le siècle des Youèn, ou tableau de la littérature chinoise depuis l'avènement des empereurs mongols jusqu'à la restauration des Ming. Paris. 1850. 8°. 3027.62

Beattie, William. The castles and abbeys of England. Illus. [1st and] 2d series. London. [1843, 50.] 2 v. Plates. 8°. *2461.53

Berkeley, George M. Literary relics: containing original letters from King Charles II., King James II., the queen of Bohemia. Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, the Duke of Ormond, and Bishop Rundle. Prefixed, an inquiry into the life of Dean Swift. London, 1789. 8°. *4552.53

Björnstjerna, Magnus F. F. The theogony of the Hindoos; with their systems of philosophy and cosmogony. London, 1844. 8°. 5495.53

Bonaparte, Lucien, prince de Canino. Choix de gravures à l'eau forte, d'après les peintures originales et les marbres, de la galerie de Lucien Bonaparte. 142 gravures. Londres, 1812. F°. **K.151.4

Two portraits have been inserted.

Boyle, John, 5th earl of Cork and Orrery. Letters from Italy, in 1754 and 1755. Published, with notes, by J. Duncombe. London, 1773. Sm. 8°. 2766.4

— Remarks on the life and writings of Jonathan Swift. 4th edition. London, 1752. 8°. *4540.54

Bray, Anna E., *for a time Mrs. Stothard*. Memoirs, including original journals, papers, and antiquarian tracts, of the late C. A. Stothard. With connective notices of his life, and some account of a journey in the Netherlands. By Mrs. Charles Stothard. London, 1823. Portraits. 8°.

4549.76

Brayley, Edward W., and Britton, John. The history of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament at Westminster: embracing accounts and illus. of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster hall, &c. Illus. London, 1836. 8°. *2463.75

Brunton, George, and Haig, David. An historical account of the senators of the College of justice, from its institution in 1532. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. 4546.68

Buckingham, James S. Travels among the Arab tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead sea [etc.]. London, 1825. Illus. Map. 4°. *3070.55

Buelow, Carl Eduard von. Zur Nachfolge Christi. Eine Legendensammlung. 2te vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1859. 16°. 5440a.124

An English translation of these legends may be found on shelf-no. 5441.86.

Burdon, William. The life and character of Bonaparte, from his birth to the 15th of August, 1804. 2d edition. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1805. 8°. 6645.67

Burgh, James. Britain's remembrancer. [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1747. 8°. **H.99.70

On the title-page is written, in the handwriting of Thomas Hollis, "By Dr. Sam. Chandler," and on the verso of the title-page and on the last page are notes signed T. H. referring to Dr. Chandler's statement "that upwards of fifty thousand copies of this tract had been dispersed." But in "The Life of James Burgh" prefixed to his Dignity of human nature [3585.20], p. xx, is written: "He commenced his career as an author, by the publishing of a pamphlet, entitled 'Britain's remembrancer.' It made its appearance about the year 1745."

Canina, Luigi. Gli edifizj di Roma antica cogniti per alcune reliquie, descritti e dimostrati nell'intera loro architettura. Roma, 1848-56. 6 v. 512 plates. L. 6°. *6740a.1

Cobbett, William. [Two letters addressed to king William IV, 12. July, 4. August, 1830.] 4°. **G.33.22

These two letters are autographs of Cobbett, given to the Library by his daughter. Both were published in Cobbett's Political register.

Cobbett's political register. [Edited by William Cobbett.] Vol. 1-88. 1802-1835. London. [1802-] 1835. 88 v. in 86. 8°. *7109.50

The title varies: vol. 1-4 is called Cobbett's annual register; 5-30, Cobbett's political register; 31-34, Cobbett's weekly political register; 35-44, Cobbett's political register; 45-66, Cobbett's weekly register; 67-83, Cobbett's political register. But through all these changes of the title-page, from vol. 5, each weekly number bears the half-title, Cobbett's weekly political register. Vol. 77 lacks no. 10. Several volumes have title-pages and tables of contents inserted in ms. It is through the exertions of Miss Susan Cobbett, a daughter of the author, that this set is now so nearly complete.

Combe, William. A history of the University of Oxford. [Anon.] London, 1814. 2 v. 80 colored plates. L. 4°. *2470.53

Conduct, The, of the late administration examined. With an appendix. Boston, 1767. 8°. **H.95.109

Attributed to Charles Lloyd and to C. Jenkinson. The tract deals principally with the Stamp act.

[Costumes du v^e au xiv^e siècle.] N. t. p. [Paris ?] n. d. Colored plates. F°. **K.151.3

The title-page is missing. The plates are signed "Numa fecit. Lith. de Gilaut, frères, éditeurs." The costumes are all French.

Danielssen, Daniel C., and Boeck, Carl V. Traité de la spédalskhed ou éléphantiasis des Grecs. Atlas de planches coloriées, dessinées par J. L. Losting. Paris, 1848. F°. *Cab 57.L.2

Text on 3790.73.

Delarue, Théophile, *engraver*. Isographie des hommes célèbres, ou collection de fac-simile de lettres autographes et de signatures exécutée & imprimée par Th. Delarue, lithographe. Paris, 1843. 4 v. 4°. **K.142.6

De Vere, Aubrey T. Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 5078.13

Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. Vol. 1-7. London, 1845-48. Plates. Sm. 8°. *5369a.1

The plates, which are confined to the first four volumes, are by J. Leech.

Duerer, Albrecht. Hierin sind begriffen vier Bücher | v. n menschlicher Proportion, durch Albrechten | Dürer von Nüenberg erfunden vnd be | schriben, zānütz allen denen so zū diser Kunst lieb tragen. | M.D.XXVIII. | [Nürnberg, 1528.] Plates. F°. **8061.55

With Dürer's monogram on the title-page.

Dunlop, John. Geschichte der Prosadichtungen, oder Geschichte der Romane, Novellen, Märchen, u. s. w. Aus dem Englischen übertragen und vielfach vernehrt, von F. Liebrecht. Berlin, 1851. L. 8°. 6163.5

Evelyn, John. Silva: or, a discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His majesty's dominions. Together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. With notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. Plates. 4°. *5851.8

Faber, George S. An inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. London, 1838. 8°. 5522.51

Farquhar, Maria. Biographical catalogue of the principal Italian painters, with a table of the contemporary schools of Italy. By a lady. Edited by R. N. Wornum. London, 1855. Sm. 8°. *8089.53

Fontaine, Jacques. A tale of the Huguenots, or memoirs of a French refugee family. Trans. and compiled from the original manuscripts, by one of his descendants. With an introd. by F. L. Hawks. N. Y., 1838. 16°. 6674.65

Free and independent Whig society of observation, Boston. [Constitution, by-laws, list of members and records of meetings, from June 25, 1778, to August 7, 1780.] Manuscript. Sm. 4°. **G.35.7

A society "for aiding and assisting the civil magistrates in the legal execution of their office, and for the supporting the other officers of the town in their duty, &c. For discouraging . . . monopolizing extortion & oppression & every other pernicious practice and vice among the inhabitants and for consulting and considering of any matter or thing that may be for the generall good & welfare of ye town."

Gallenga, Antonio. History of Piedmont. London, 1855. 3 v. Tables. Map. 8°. 4728.1

Gentleman's magazine, The, and monthly American review. Edited by W. E. Burton. Vol. 4, 5. Phila., 1839. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *7222.3

Vol. 4 is edited by W. E. Burton and Edgar A. Poe, and is called Burton's gentleman's magazine.

Gerlach, Franz D. Die älteste Bevölkerung Italiens. Basel, 1853. 8°. 2715.52

Gilly, William S. Vigilantius and his times. London, 1844. 8°. 5553.56

"The object of the following pages is to illustrate the ecclesiastical errors and corruptions of the fourth century." Vigilantius was the opponent of St. Jerome, and a forerunner of the Waldenses and Albigenses.

Gladisch, August. Empedokles und die Aegypter. Mit Erläuterungen aus den ägyptischen Denkmälern von H. Brugsch und J. Passalacqua. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 2974.51

Grant, James. Lights and shadows of London life. London, 1842. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 6565.62

Haas, Johann Matthias. Regni Davidici et Salomonæ descriptio geographica et historica, una cum delineatione Syriæ et Ægypti pro statu temporum sub Seleucidis et Lagidis regibus mappis luculentis exhibita. Juncta est Consideratio urbium maximarum veterum et recentiorum, ac operum quorundam apud antiquos celeberrimum. Norimbergæ, MDCCCXXXIX. Plates. Maps. F°. 5040.30

Houstoun, James. Works. Containing memoirs of his life and travels in Asia, Africa, America, and most parts of Europe, from the year 1690 to the present time. London, 1753. Sm. 8°. 6262.76

Contains an account of the Scotch expedition to Darien, the rise and fall of the two great trading African and South Sea companies, the expedition to the Spanish West Indies, and the taking and restitution of Cape Breton.

Howitt, William. Pantika: or traditions of the most ancient times. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 6562.58

Hughes, John. Horæ Britannicæ; or, studies in ancient British history, containing various disquisitions on the national and religious antiquities of Great Britain. London, 1818, 19. 2 v. 8°. 2424.18

Hulst, Félix A. van. Chr. Plantin. 2e édition. Liège, 1846. Portraits. 8°. 6111.31

Ireland, William H. Rizzio: or, scenes in Europe during the sixteenth century. Edited by G. P. R. James. London, 1819. 3 v. 12°. 6561.50

Johnson, Samuel. The life of Mr. Richard Savage, son of the earl Rivers. 4th edition. Added, the lives of Sir Francis Drake and Admiral Blake. London, 1769. 12°. 6543.56

Joutel, Henri. Journal historique du dernier voyage que monsieur de La Salle a fait dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Où l'on voit l'histoire de sa mort, et plusieurs circonstances très curieuses du nouveau monde, non encore mises en lumière. Par Mr. Joutel de Rotien. Rédigé et mis en ordre par Monsieur Demichel. [Manuscript.] [Paris, 1712.] Map. F°. 4360.22

This is in all likelihood the original manuscript copy of Joutel's narrative of La Salle's expedition in 1684 to 1687 for the discovery of the mouth of the Mississippi, as prepared for publication by De Michel, the editor. It seems to have been the copy submitted to the royal censor, as it bears the latter's signature in autograph, approving the publication of the work. The printed edition which was issued in 1713 [2369.1] has some prefatory matter not contained in the manuscript, and verbal changes are noticed throughout. The map in the manuscript copy is drawn with pen and ink.

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, emperor (the Apostate). Select works of the emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius, trans. from the Greek. With notes from Petau, La Bléterie, Gibbon, &c. Added, the history of the Emperor Jovian, from the French of La Bléterie. By J. Duncombe. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°. 4945.8

Kendall, George W. The war between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel, with a description of each battle. N. Y., 1851. Colored lithographs. Map. L. F°. **Cab.43.E.3

Klotz, Christian A. Satyren. Leipzig, 1775. 16°. 6877.25

Gluckhorn, August. Ueber den Ursprung des Gottesfriedens. Inauguralschrift. Göttingen, 1857. 8°. No. 4 in 5594.66

"Truce of God, a term given to a cessation of the private feuds and conflicts so general during the Middle ages all over Europe." — Haydn's Dictionary of dates.

Labitte, Charles. Études littéraires. Avec une notice de M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris. [1846?] 2 v. 8°. 2675.69

Lasaulx, Ernst von. Der Untergang des Hellenismus und die Einziehung seiner Tempelgüter durch die christlichen Kaiser. München, 1854. 8°. 3524.74

Le Gac, Charles. Mémoire d'après les voyages par Charles Le Gac, directeur de la Comp. des Indes à la Louisiane, sur la Louisiane, sa géographie, la situation de la colonie française, du 26 août 1718 au 6 mars 1721, et des moyens de l'améliorer. Manuscrit rédigé en 1722. [Paris, 1722.] Map. F°. 4470.8

The author of this memoir acted as agent for Law's Mississippi company from 1718 to 1721. The work was apparently never published. The folded map is Guillaume Delisle's Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississippi, Paris, 1718.

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean L. A. Essai sur les fables indiennes et sur leur introduction en Europe. Suivi du Roman des sept sages de Rome en prose, publié pour la première fois, avec une analyse et des extraits du Dolopathos [par Herbers], par Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1838. 8°. 3027.60

Lyte, Henry F. Remains; with a memoir by the editor. London, 1850. Sm. 8°. 6565.63

M'Alpine, Neil. A pronouncing Gaelic dictionary: prefixed a concise Gaelic grammar. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. 4587.20

Macgillivray, William. Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnaeus. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1834. Sm. 8°. 5889a.14

Magnússon, Finn. Eddalæren og dens Oprindelse, eller nøjagtig Fremstilling af de gamle Nordboers Digtninger og Meninger om Verdens Gudernes, &c. ved Finn Magnussen. Kjöbenhavn, 1824-26. 4 v. 16°. 4870a.29

Maitland, Samuel R. Facts and documents illustrative of the history, doctrine, and rites, of the ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. London, 1832. 8°. 5522.50

Mather, Cotton. Advice from Taberah. A sermon preached after the terrible fire, which (on Oct. 2, 3, 1711.) laid a considerable part of Boston in ashes. Boston, 1711. 24°. **H.99.65

— [Mare pacificum; or the satisfactions of afflicted Christianity.] [Boston, 1705.] 36 pp. 24°. **H.99.64

The title in brackets is taken from Samuel Mather's list.

— The religion of the closet. An essay on the holy employments which are proper for a Christian in his daily retirements. [Anon.] 2d edition. Boston, 1706. 24°. **H.99.67

— Tela prævisa. A short essay on troubles to be look'd for. A wise expectation of, and preparation for, troublesome changes. Boston, 1724. Sm. 8°. **H.99.61

Mather, Samuel. The gospel of the Old Testament. Re-written from the original work. by the author of "The listener," &c. Phila., 1834. 12^o. 7438.50

Mitchell, John. The fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. London, 1845. 3 v. Sm. 8^o. 6646.54

Montfaucon, Bernard de. A collection of regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of France, in upwards of 300 folio copper-plates. First collected and published in France, now printed with an historical explanation of the several plates in English. London, 1750. 2 v. F^o. **K.151.1

Moule, Thomas. Antiquities in Westminster abbey. Ancient oil paintings, and sepulchral brasses, in the abbey church of St. Peter, Westminster; engraved from drawings, by G. P. Harding, with description, by T. Moule. London, 1825. Plates. F^o. *8102.17

New Hampshire. Acts and laws. Prefixed, the resolution of the American congress for establishing a form of government in New Hampshire; and the resolve of the Provincial congress, for taking up government in form. With the Declaration of independence. Exeter, 1780. F^o. **6310.60

Obrecht, Ulrich. Vlrici Obrechtii Alsatiarum rerum prodromvs. Argentorati, M.DC.LXXXI. Illus. Sm. 4^o. *4817.10

O'Connor, Roger. Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gaal Scot Iber: or, the Irish people; translated from the original manuscripts in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. London, 1822. 2 v. Maps. 8^o. *4511.54

"The book is an extraordinary production; as far as the annals are concerned, a piece of gross literary forgery."—*Webb. Compendium of Irish biography.*

Panzer, Georg W. Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur; oder Anzeige und Beschreibung derjenigen Bücher welche von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis MDXX [2ter B., vom Jahre MDXXI bis MDXXVI] in deutscher Sprache gedruckt worden sind. B. 1, 2, [und] Zusätze. Nürnberg [etc.], 1788–1805. 3 v. 4^o. *2141.4

Pauquet frères. Modes et costumes historiques [de la France]. Paris, n. d. 96 colored plates. 4^o. *6251.2; *G.13.9

Pennsylvania. Verhandlungen und Debatten der Convention der Republik Pennsylvanien um Verbesserungen zu der Constitution vorzuschlagen, angefangen und gehalten zu Harrisburg, am zweiten Mai 1837. Berichtet von John Agg. B. 1–3, 5–7, 9, 10, 12–14. Harrisburg, 1837–39. 11 v. 8^o. *6367.65

Perrinchief, Richard. The life and death of king Charles the First, written by Dr. R. Perinchief: together with Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. London, 1697. Plate. Sm. 8^o. *6540.54

Poole, George A., and Hugall, John W. An historical & descriptive guide to York cathedral and its antiquities. With a history and description of the Minster organ. York. [1850.] Plates. Plans. 4^o. **K.135.2

Prout, Samuel, and Harding, James D. Views of cities and scenery in Italy, France, and Switzerland: from original drawings. With descriptions by T. Roscoe. London. [1835?] 2 v. 92 plates. L. 8^o. *6261.57

Pyne, William H. The history of the royal residences of Windsor castle, St. James's palace, Carlton house, Kensington palace, Hampton court, Buckingham house, and Frogmore. Illus. by 100 coloured engravings. London, 1819. 3 v. 4^o. **K.142.7

Raumer, Friedrich L. G. von. Contributions to modern history, from the British museum and the State paper office. Queen Elizabeth, and Mary, queen of Scots. London, 1836. Portrait. 12^o. 6543.54

Remarkable satires. London, 1760. Sm. 8^o. No. 1 in *6562.59

Report of proceedings under commissions of Oyer & Terminer and gaol delivery, for the county of York, before Sir Alexander Thomson; and Sir Simon Le Blanc; from the 2d to the 12th of January, 1813. From the short hand notes of Mr. Gurney. Subjoined two proclamations. London. [1813?] 8^o. *7688.37

The persons whose trial is here recorded were known as Luddites, a name applied to the mill operatives who began labor riots and destruction of machinery at Nottingham in 1811.

Richards, George, of Boston, school-master. The declaration of independence; a poem: accompanied by odes, songs, &c., adapted to the day. By a citizen of Boston. [Anon.] Boston, 1793. 8^o. *4401.75

A reprint.

Roberts, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster. London, 1827. 2 v. 8^o. 6527.19

Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de. L'Uranie. La Judith: la Lèpante: la Victoire d'Yvry, &c. Aus dem Frantzösischen gegenübersetzten in teutsche Reime. Cöthen, 1623. Sm. 4^o. *4694.18

In French and German on opposite pages.

Schimmelpenninck, Mary A., née Galton. Theory on the classification of beauty and deformity, and their correspondence with physiognomic expression, illustrated with charts, and copper-plates. London, 1815. 4^o. *8060a.52

Schmidt, Friedrich W. V. Beiträge zur Geschichte der romantischen Poesie. Berlin, 1818. 16^o. 6877.24

Sharp, Thomas. The life of John Sharp, lord archbishop of York. Edited by T. Newcome. London, 1825. 2 v. Portraits. 8^o. 6540.53

Steuben, Friedrich W. A. H. F., Baron von. A letter on the subject of an established militia, and military arrangements, addressed to the inhabitants of the United States, by Baron de Steuben. N. Y., 1784. Sm. 4^o. **H.94.74

Storer, James S. History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. London, 1814–19. 4 v. Plates. Plans. 8^o. *4097.12

According to the Gentleman's magazine, March, 1854, the letter-press of this work was written by a Mr. Brown, the engravings only being the work of Storer.

Stubbes, Philip. The anatomic of abuses. Reprinted from the third edition of 1585, under the superintendence of W. B. D. D. Turnbull. London, 1836. 8^o. *4604.4

Tales of the wars; or, naval and military chronicle. Illus. Prefixed a memoir of the early life and services of William the Fourth. London, 1836–39. 4 v. Portraits. 8^o. *4526.29

Taylor, Sir Henry. Notes from books. London, 1849. 12^o. *4556.51

Contents.—The poetical works of Mr. Wordsworth; Mr. Wordsworth's sonnets; Mr. De Vere's poems; The ways of the rich and great.

Théâtre chinois, ou choix de pièces de théâtre composées sous les empereurs mongols. Traduites, précédées d'une introd. et accompagnées de notes par M. Bazin aîné. Paris, 1838. 8°. 3027.61

Trimmer, Sarah. Some account of the life and writings of Mrs. Trimmer, with letters, and meditations and prayers. London, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6540.52

Varnum, James M. The case of Trevett against Weeden: on information and complaint, for refusing paper bills in payment of butcher's meat, in market, at par with specie. Tried before the Superior court, in the county of Newport, September term, 1786. Providence, 1787. Sm. 4°. **H.99.72

"This was a case of very great importance at the time it took place. The plaintiff bought meat of the defendant, a butcher, and tendered him certain paper money issued by act of the General assembly of Rhode Island, which was refused. 'The whole community,' says Mr. Updike, 'was stirred to its very foundations.'" — *Memoirs of the Rhode Island bar.*

Walmsley, Edward. Physiognomical portraits. One hundred distinguished characters, engraved in the line manner, by the most eminent British artists. London, 1824. 2 v. 101 plates. 4°. **K.135.3; **G.13.14

Text in French and English; the portraits are on India paper.

Wayne, Anthony. Orderly book of the northern army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from October 17th, 1776, to January 8th, 1777, with notes, and appendix. Albany, 1859. Map. Portrait of Gen. Gates. [Munsell's historical series. No. 3.] Sm. 4°. **2326.59

Winthrop, John. A lecture on earthquakes; read in Cambridge, November 26th, 1755, on occasion of the earthquake which shook New-England the week before. Boston, 1755. 8°. **H.92.11

Young, Thomas. Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian society. London, 1823, 28. 2 v. in 1. Plates. L. f°. **C.E.14.2

Spanish and Portuguese Books.

The following Spanish and Portuguese books have recently been added to the Library. Many of them were purchased with the income from the Ticknor fund. Those having two stars prefixed to the shelf-numbers can be used only in the building.

A card catalogue of such Spanish fiction, poetry and miscellaneous literature as can be taken home by readers can be examined at the Bates Hall Desk.

Academia real das ciencias, Lisbon. Dicionario da lingua portugueza. T. 1. A. Lisboa, M.DCC.XCIII. F°. **D.190.10

No more was published. Pp. xxi-cc contain a list of Portuguese authors and their works. According to Silva it is to Pedro José da Fonseca that we are chiefly indebted for this work as far as completed.

Acosta, Joaquin. Compendio histórico del descubrimiento y colonizacion de la Nueva Granada en el siglo décimo sexto. Paris, 1848. Folded maps. Plates. 8°. **D.3108.51

Album Calderoniano. Homenaje que rinden los escritores portugueses y españoles al esclarecido poeta Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca en la solemne conmemoracion de su centenario celebrada en el mes de mayo de 1881. Madrid, 1881. 4°. 3090.23

Alcedo, Antonio de. Dicionario geográfico-histórico de las Indias occidentales ó América: es á saber: de los reynos del Perú, Nueva España, Tierra-Firme, Chile, y Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Madrid, 1786-89. 5 v. 8°. **D.3108.56

Aleman, Mateo. Der Landstörtzer: Gusman von Alfarche [*sic*] oder Picaro genannt. Durch Ägidivm Albertinvm theils auss dem Spanischen vertetscht, theils gemehrt vnd gebesert. München, M.DC.XVI. 16°. *5099a.41

Alvarez Espino, Romualdo. Ensayo histórico-crítico del teatro español hasta nuestros dias. Madrid. [1876.] 8°. **D.161.3

Anuario bibliográfico de la República argentina. 1879-1882. Director: Alberto Navarro Viola. Buenos Aires, 1880-83. 4 v. 16°. *6168.30

Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre México y los Estados-Unidos. México, 1848. Portraits. Folded plans. 8°. **D.3101.58

After the preliminary pages a list of 15 "redactores" is given. It is said that Santa Anna, when dictator, ordered all copies of this work to be burned.

Araquistáin, Juan V. Tradiciones vasco-cántabras. Tolosa, 1866. Sm. 8°. 3097.7

Avellaneda, Getrúdis Gomez de. Guatimozin, último emperador de Méjico. Novela histórica. Méjico, 1853. 4°. 4310a.144

Azara, Félix de. Descripcion é historia del Paraguay y del Rio de la Plata. Madrid, 1847. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. **D.3105.56

Azcárate, Gumersindo de. Ensayo sobre la historia del derecho de propiedad y su estado actual en Europa. Madrid, 1879-83. 3 v. [Biblioteca jurídica de autores españoles. Vol. 3, 8, 12.] 8°. 3665.26

Balaguer, Víctor De la literatura catalana. Discursos leídos ante la Real academia de la historia en recepcion pública del excmo. Señor Don Víctor Balaguer. Barcelona, 1876. 16°. **D.170b.112

Contents. — Discurso de D. Víctor Balaguer acompañado de la traduccion catalana por D. Antonio Aulésia y Pijoan; Notas; Contestacion de D. J. Amador de los Rios; Juicio de la prensa.

Barrantes, Vicente. Guerras piráticas de Filipinas contra Mindanaos y Joloanos [1750-1806], corregidas e ilustradas. Madrid, 1878. [Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina.] 8º. **D.3105.58

Bastos, João, and Schmidt, Albert. Unter-richts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Portugiesisch. Leipzig. [1882?] 8º. 5092.12

Belando, Nicolás de Jesus. Historia civil de España, sucesos de la guerra, y tratados de paz, desde el año de mil setecientos, hasta el de mil setecientos y treinta y tres. Parte 1-3. Madrid, 1740. 2 v. Fº. **D.120.37

"The history of Nicolás Jesus de Belando was printed in three vols., folio, between 1740 and 1744. But I think it was only the last volume, which involved the events from 1713 to 1733, that was ordered to be destroyed, and can now hardly be found. It was published June 20, 1744, and suppressed Sept. 6 of the same year."—*Ticknor's History of Spanish literature*, Vol. 3, p. 278, n.

Betánzos, Juan de. Suma y narración de los Incas, que los Indios llamaron Capaccuna que fueron señores de la ciudad del Cuzco de todo lo á ella sujeto. Publica M. Jiménez de la Espada. Madrid, 1880. [Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina.] 8º. No. 2 in **D.3105.57

Bettencourt, E. A. de. Descobrimentos, guerras e conquistas dos Portuguezes em terras do ultramar nos seculos xv e xvi. Lisboa, 1881-82. 3 folded maps. 4º. *5091.16

Bliss, Porter Cornelius. Historia secreta de la mision del ciudadano norte americano Charles A. Washburn, cerca del gobierno de la república del Paraguay. Por el ciudadano americano, traductor titular (in partibus) de la misma mision; Porter Cornelio Bliss. N. t. p. [1868.] 8º. *4319.65

The circumstance under which this so-called Historia was composed at the command of Lopez, by whom the author had been imprisoned, are set forth in the memorial of the author to Congress, March 5, 1869 [Cong. docs., 41st Cong., 1st sess. House Misc. doc. 8, pt. 2. *C.131.8]. In his testimony given to the House committee on foreign affairs [Cong. docs., 41st Cong., 2d sess. House report, no. 65, p. 145. *C.141.4.2] the author gives a more particular account, and says the book was printed a sheet at a time and contained 323 pages.

Bocarro, Antonio. Decada 13 da Historia da India. Publicada de ordem da classe de sciencias moraes, politicas e bellas-lettas da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa, e sob a direcção de Rodrigo José de Lima Felner. Parte 1. Lisboa, 1876. [Collecção de monumentos ineditos para a historia das conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia e America. 1a serie. Historia da Asia.] 4º. **D.190a.8

Braga, Theophilo. Bernardim Ribeiro e os bucolistas. Seculo xvi. Porto, 1872. [Historia da poesia portugueza, escolha hispano-italica.] 12º. 3097.8

— Manual da historia da litteratura portugueza desde as suas origens até ao presente. Porto, 1875. 16º. **D.199b.5

Briseño, Ramon. Estadística bibliográfica de la literatura chilena. Santiago de Chile, 1862, 79. 2 v. Fº. **D.180.13

Calderon de la Barca, Joseph M. Gloriosa defensa de Malta contra el formidable ejército de Soliman II. por los Caballeros de San Juan de Jerusalén. Madrid, 1796. 8º, l. p. **D.122.23

Camoens [Camões], Luis de. Lysidas. Comentadas por Manvel de Faria i Sousa. Madrid, 1639. 4 v. in 1. Portrait. Illus. Sm. Fº. **D.190.11; **D.191.7

The poem is in Portuguese with a translation and commentary in Spanish.

Carducho, Vicente. Diálogos de la pintura: sv defensa, origen, essência, definicion, modos y diferencias. [Madrid.] 1633. 9 plates. 8º. **D.210.28

— Diálogos de la pintura. Segunda edicion que hace de este libro, fielmente copiada de la primera [de] 1633, en la que se reproducen en fac-simil todas sus láminas dirigida D. G. Cruzada Villaamil. Madrid, 1865. Portrait. 10 fac-similes. 8º. **D.210.45

Carnero, Antonio. Historia de las gverras civiles que ha auido en los estados de Flandes. Des del año 1559 hasta el de 1609, y las causas de la rebelion de dichos estados. Brvselas, 1625. Fº. **D.120.33

Castelar, Emilio. Discursos políticos y literarios. Madrid, 1861. Sm. 8º. **D.170b.73

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Los enamorados, ó Galatea y sus bodas: historia pastoral comenzada por Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Abreviada despues, y continuada y últimamente concluida por Candido María Trigueros. Parte 1-4. Madrid, 1798. 4 pts. in 2 v. 16º. **D.144.24

— La Galatea. dividida en seis libros. Va añadido El viaje del Parnaso. Madrid, 1736. 8º. **D.143.18

— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion ilustrada con las notas de Pellicer, y adornada con láminas finas. Madrid, 1853, 54. 4 v. 8º. **D.145.22

Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de. Historia apologética en los svcessos del reyno de Aragon y su ciudad de Çaragoça, años de 91. y 92. y relaciones fieles de la verdad, que hasta aora manzillaron diuersos escritores. Zaragoza, 1622. Sm. 4º. **D.120a.35

Chiarlone, Quintin, and Mallaina, Carlos. História critico-literaria de la farmacia. Compendiada y reformada por D. Carlos Mallaina. 3a ed. Madrid, 1875. 8º. 3780a.55

Cieza de Leon, Pedro. Segunda parte de la Crónica del Perú, que trata del señorío de los Incas Yupanquis y de sus grandes hechos y gobernacion. La publica Márcos Jiménez de la Espada. Madrid, 1880. [Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina.] 8º. No. 1 in **D.3105.57

This work is here for the first time printed from the manuscript preserved in the Escorial at Madrid. Prescott used it in writing his "History of the conquest of Peru," but erroneously calls it the work of Sarmiento, to whom the manuscript is addressed. An English version, edited by C. R. Markham, was published by the Hakluyt society in 1883 [*2274.51]. The fact of its being in reality the second part of Cieza de Leon's Chronicle, which was supposed to be lost, was discovered by the present editor and Dr. Manuel Gonzales de la Rosa. The latter prepared a portion of the text for publication, but for some reason left it unfinished in the hands of Trübner, the London publisher. As projected by Cieza de Leon, the chronicle was to consist of four parts. The first part, treating of "The divisions and descriptions of the provinces of Peru," was first printed in 1553. In 1854 the Hakluyt society brought out an English translation [2264.53] under the title "Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, 1532-50." The second part, which is here published, is on "The government, great deeds, origin, policy and roads of the Yncas." Part 3, giving a history of the discovery and conquest of Peru, is still in manuscript, and is, says the editor of the second part, inaccessible. The first and second books of part four, treating of the war between Pizarro and Almagro, etc., are also unpublished. The third book of part four, containing the history of the civil war in Quito, was published under the editorship of Don M. J. de la Espada, at Madrid, in 1877. Books four and five, and the commentaries, which were to form the concluding part of the Chronicle, are not known to exist.

Cieza de Leon, Pedro, *continued*.

— Tercero libro de las Guerras civiles del Perú, el cual se llama la Guerra de Quito, hecho por Pedro de Cieza de Leon, y publicado por Márquez Jiménez de la Espada. T. 1. Madrid, 1877. [Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina.] 8º.

**D.3105.59

The first part, published at Seville in 1553, was republished by Enrique de Vedia in the *Historiadores primitivos de Indias* (vol. 20 of Rivadeneyra's *Biblioteca de autores españoles*, **D.163.1.26), and in an English translation, by Clements R. Markham, published by the Hakluyt society [*2264.53]. In the preface of the First part four parts were promised, but until 1877 only the First part was published. For further information consult the prefaces to Vedia, Markham, the Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle and D. José Sancho Rayón (*Guerras civiles del Perú; Guerras de las Salinas*), contained in vol. 68 of the *Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España* [*D.120b.1.68], and the preface of the Tercero libro here catalogued.

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. Tratado de numismática árabe-española. Madrid, 1879. 24 plates. 8º.

**D.3107.51

Colomera y Rodriguez, Venancio. Paleografía castellana ó sea colección de documentos auténticos para comprender todas las formas de letras manuscritas que se usaron en los siglos XII-XVI, con la traducción correspondiente. Valladolid, 1862. Sm. 8º.

**D.180.14

Commelerán y Gomez, Francisco A. D. Pedro Calderon de la Barca, príncipe de los ingenios españoles: estudio biográfico-crítico. Madrid, 1881. Sm. 8º.

3097.81

Correa, Gaspar, fl. 1561. Lendas da India, publicadas de ordem da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa e sob a direcção de Rodrigo José de Lima Felner. Obra subsidiada pelo governo de Portugal. Lisboa, 1858-64. 4 v. Portraits. Illus. [Collecção de monumentos inéditos para a historia das conquistas dos Portuguezes, em Africa, Asia e America. 1ª serie. Historia da Asia.] 4º.

*5091.15; **D.190a.4

This work, relating to the discoveries and possessions of the Portuguese in the East Indies, down to 1550, is here printed for the first time.

Cuervo, Rufino José. Apuntaciones críticas sobre el lenguaje bogotano. Tercera edición notablemente aumentada. Bogotá, 1881. 8º.

**D.235.25

Cunha Pereira de Sotto Maior, Antonio da. Os Estados Unidos. Esboço historico desde a descoberta da America até á presidencia de Johnson. (1492-1865.) [Vol. 3 contendo um supplemento até 1877 e o mappa da area actual da republica.] Lisboa, 1877-81. 3 v. 16º.

**D.3107.50

Diccionario contemporaneo da lingua portugueza feito sobre um plano inteiramente novo. Lisboa, 1881. 8º.

*C.R.11.1.14

This work was planned and begun by F. J. Caldas Aulete. After his death Dr. Antonio Lopes dos Santos Valente finished it.

Eddas. Los Eddas, traduccion del antiguo idioma scandinavo, y al español, con vista de otras versiones por D. A. de los Rios. Madrid, 1856. 8º.

**D.243.10

Eguizábal, José Eugenio de. Apuntes para una historia de la legislación española sobre imprenta desde el año de 1480 al presente. 1873. Madrid, 1879. [Biblioteca jurídica de autores españoles. 3.] 8º.

**D.180b.12

Elwes, Alfred. A dictionary of the Portuguese language, in two parts. Including a large number of technical terms, etc. London, 1884. [Weale's educational series.] 12º.

*C.R.11.2.31

[*Begins* En el nombre de la eternidad, y de la memoria, hoy día siete de Agosto de mis glorias en el año de doscientos y quarenta de mi decadencia. Yo la España señora soberana . . . declaro ante notario, la historia, etc.] N. t. p. ms. Sm. 4º.

**D.Mss.42

A political satire, of which the first sentences are quoted above, thrown into the form of a last will and testament. No clue to the date is given. Of the 118 original leaves a few are wanting.

Enriquez Gomez, Antonio. El siglo pitagórico, y vida de Don Gregorio Guadafia. 2ª edición. Rohan, 1682. Sm. 4º.

**D.152.28; *5096.62

Falcon, Modesto. Historia del derecho civil español, común y foral. Salamanca, 1880. Sm. 4º.

5623.8

Febrer, Jaime. Trobes de Mosen Jaime Febrer, en que tracta dels llinatges de la conquesta de la ciutat de Valencia e son regne. Valencia, M.DCC.XCVI. Plates. Sm. 4º.

**D.202.31

In the catalogue of Salvá y Mallén and in Ticknor's *History of Spanish literature*, vol. 1, p. 285*n*, will be found information in regard to this work.

Fernandez Duro, Cesáreo. Colón y Pinzón. Informe relativo á los pormenores del descubrimiento del Nuevo mundo presentado á la Real academia de la historia. Madrid, 1883. 4º.

2311.73

The author discusses the share which Columbus and Martin Alonso Pinzon had in the discovery of the New world.

Ferraz de Macedo, Francisco. O homem quaternario e as civilizações prehistoricas na America. Traços de uma impressão científica. Lisboa, 1882. 8º, l. p.

2310a.72

Florilegio de poesia brazileira, ou collecção das mais notaveis composições dos poetas brazileiros fallecidos, contendo as biographias de muitos delles, tudo precedido de um ensaio historico sobre as letras no Brazil. Lisboa, 1850. 2 v. 24º.

**D.3109a.50

Freire, Francisco José. Vida do infante D. Henrique, escrita por Candido Lusitano [*pseud.*]. Lisboa, M.DCC.LVIII. 4º.

**D.200a.3; **D.200a.4

Giner de los Rios, Francisco. Estudios literarios, por Francisco Giner. Madrid, 1866. 8º.

**D.150a.41

Góngora y Torreblanca, García de. Historia apologética y descripción del reyno de Navarra, y de su invcha antigvedad, nobleza, y calidades, y reyes que dieron principio á su real casa, y procuraró sus acrecētamiētos, y de la duracion della, y sucessos, y hechos heróycos y famosos de sus naturales, en armas y conquistas. Dividida en III. libros con vn tratado á la postre de las quatro ciencias, y artes mathematicas. Pamplona, M.DC.XXVIII. Fº.

**D.120.35

"Segun Dormer en los *Progresos de la historia de Aragon*, refiriéndose á Briz Martínez, el verdadero nombre de este autor no es D. García de Góngora sino Juan de Sada; y efectivamente, al poco tiempo se publicó ya un papel ridiculizando al autor con el título de Carta de D. García de Góngora y Torreblanca acusando un Maestro de muchachos por haber impreso á su nombre la historia apologética de Navarra."—*Salvá y Mallén. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá*.

Guerras de los Españoles en África, 1542. 1543 y 1632. Madrid, 1881. [Colección de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. T. 15.] 16º.

**D.150b.114

Contents.—Guerra de Tremecén [1542, 1543], por Francisco de la Cueva; Diálogo de las guerras de Orán [1543], de Baltasar de Morales; Victoria del marqués de Flores de Ávila [1632].

Guevara, Antonio de. *bishop of Mondoñedo*. Libro primo delle lettere, dell' il. Signor Don Antonio di Guevara. Nouamète tradotte di Spagnuolo in questa lingua per M. Domenico Gaztelu. [*Colophon*: Impresso in Venetia per Bernardino Bindoni. 1545.] 16°. *5099a.60

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, *editor*. Roman-cero pintoresco, ó coleccion de nuestros mejores romances antiguos. Madrid, 1848. Plates. F°. **D.170.15

Hernandez Iglesias, Fermin. La beneficencia en España. Madrid, 1876. 2 v. 8°. **D.210.27

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diégo. Obras, coleccionadas por D. Nicolás del Paso y Delgado. T. 1. Granada, 1864. [Biblioteca de escritores granadinos.] 8°. **D.140a.12

Lacerda, José de. A new dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages. Lisboa, 1871. 4°. **D.230.7

— Novo dicionario geral das linguas ingleza e portugueza. Lisboa, 1866. 4°. **D.230.6

Liceo mexicano, El. Tomo 1, 2. México, 1844. Illus. Portraits. 8°. **D.111.2

This publication contains, besides other matter, a Galeria de los vireyes de México, or sketches with portraits of the viceroys of Mexico to the 26th, appointed in 1673.

Liturgia ynglesa, La, ó le libro de la oracion comun y administracion de los sacramentos, y otros ritos y ceremonias de la yglesia, segun el uso de la yglesia anglicana: juntamente con el Psalterio ó Psalmos de David. Hispanizado por D. Félix de Alvarado. Edicion segunda corregida y aumentada. Londres, mdccxv. Portrait. Sm. 8°. **D.270b.98

López Fábra, Francisco. Iconografía de Don Quijote. Reproduccion heliográfica y fototipográfica de 101 láminas elegidas entre las 60 ediciones, diversamente ilustradas, que se han publicado durante 257 años. Barcelona, 1879. 101 plates. 4°. **D.140.10

With each plate is a transcript of the title of the edition from which it has been copied.

Mendez, Francisco. Typographia española ó historia de la introduccion, propagacion, y progresos del arte de la imprenta en España. A la que antecede una noticia general sobre la imprenta de la Europa, y de la China: adornado todo con notas instructivas y curiosas. T. 1. Madrid: MDCCCLXXXVI. Wood-cuts. 8°. **D.185.26

Confined to works published during the fifteenth century. The author completed the manuscript for a second volume, covering the sixteenth century, but it was never published.

— *Same*. 2a ed., corregida y adicionada por Dionisio Hidalgo. Madrid, 1861. Folded sheet. 8°. **D.180b.13

Mendez Silva, Rodrigo. Poblacion general de España. Svs trofeos, blasones, y conquistas heroýcas [etc.]. Añadida y enmendada por el mismo en esta última impression. Madrid, 1675. F°. **D.120.36

Mendieta, Gerónimo de. Historia eclesiástica indiana, obra escrita á fines del siglo xvi. La publica por primera vez Joaquin Garcia Icazbal-ceta. México, 1870. L. 8°. **D.3101.59

The editor states that this work was finished in 1506, and sent to Spain to be printed. No author later than Torquemada cites it. Barcia was not able to find it, and it was considered as hopelessly lost. In 1860 the editor was informed that the manuscript had been found among the papers left by D. Bartolomé José Gallardo. Later it was purchased by D. José M. Andrade, and given to the editor, at whose expense it has been published.

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino. Historia de las ideas estéticas en España. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1883. 16°. **D.170b.111

Milá y Fontanals, Manuel. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Don Próspero de Bofarull y Mascará. Barcelona, 1860. 4°. l. p. **D.200.8

Monlau, Pedro Felipe. Dicionario etimológico de la lengua castellana (ensayo). Precedido de unos rudimentos de etimologia. 2a edicion. Madrid, 1881. 8°. **D.235.26

This second edition has been revised and enlarged by the author's son, José Monlau.

Montesa, Amalio Marichalar, *marqués* de, and Manrique, Cayetano. Historia de la legislacion y recitaciones del derecho civil de España. Madrid, 1861-68. 9 v. 8°. **D.120a.36

Vol. 9 is a second edition of vol. 8 with a part of vol. 4, so as to include in a single volume all relating to the Fueros of Navarre and the Biscayan provinces.

Moreno, Bento. Comedia do campo. (Scenas do Minho.) Vol. 1, 2. Lisboa, 1877, 78. 8°. 3098.14

Contents. — 1. Historia vulgar; Vingança do morto (a J. Vaz); O brinco de Ermelinda; A cobra; O criado do cura; O tio Agrella; O ramo d'oliveira (a J. M. da Cunha); O canto do gallo (a A. Pimenta); O caso de Manoel do Eido. 2. Amor divino. (Estudo pathologico de uma santa.)

The second volume is the story of a conversion to mysticism.

Moret, José de. Investigaciones históricas de las antigvedades del reyno de Navarra, por Joseph de Moret. Pamplona, 1665. Illus. F°. **D.120.34

Muñoz y Rivero, Jesus. Manual de paleografía diplomática española de los siglos xii al xvii. Obra ilustrada con 179 láminas. Madrid, 1880. Sm. 8°. 3097.12

The illustrations are fac-similes from unpublished mss.

— Paleografía visigoda. Método teórico-práctico para aprender á leer las códices y documentos españoles de los siglos v al xii. Obra ilustrada con 45 láminas. Madrid, 1881. 8°. 3097.11

Núñez de Arce, Gaspar. Gritos del combate, poesías. 2a edicion. Madrid, 1880. 16°. 3097.82

— Un idilio y una elegía. 10a edición. Madrid, 1882. 8°. 3097.16

The elegy is in memory of Alejandro Herculano, the Portuguese historian.

— La selva oscura. Poema. 9a edición. Madrid, 1882. 8°. 3097.15

— El vértigo: poema. Décimasétima edición. Madrid, 1883. 8°. 3097.13

— La visión de Fray Martín. Poema. 9a edición. Madrid, 1882. 8°. 3097.14

Oliveira-Martins, J. P. Portugal contemporaneo. 2a edição; emendata. Lisboa, 1883. 2 v. [Bibliotheca das sciencias sociaes. 5.] Sm. 8°. 3097.9

Parada, Diego Ignacio. Escritoras y eruditas españolas, ó apuntes y noticias para servir á una historia del ingenio y cultura literaria de las mujeres españolas, desde los tiempos más remotos hasta nuestros dias, con inclusion de diversas escritoras portuguesas é hispano-americanas. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1881. 8°. 3095.68

Pereira da Silva, João Manuel. Obras litterarias e politicas. Rio de Janeiro, 1862. 2 v. 8°. **D.160.32

Pereira da Silva, João Manuel, *continued*.
— *editor*. Parnaso brasileiro, ou selecção de poesias dos melhores poetas brasileiros desde o descobrimento do Brasil. Precedida de uma introdução historica e biographica sobre a litteratura brasileira por J. M. P. da Silva. Rio de Janeiro, 1843. 48. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca dos poetas classicos da lingua portugueza. 4. 7.] 12º. **D.3109a.51

Perez Galdós, Benito. El doctor Centeno. [Novela.] Madrid, 1883. 2 v. 16º. 3099.76
— Doña Perfecta. [Novela.] 4a edicion. Madrid, 1883. 16º. 3097.80
— Gloria. 4a edicion. Madrid, 1883. 2 v. 16º. 3099.75
— Marianela. 5a edicion. Madrid, 1883. 16º. 3099.77
— Episodios nacionales. Madrid, 1876-84. 16º.

A series of historical tales. The arrangement below is chronological.

Namely: —
— Trafalgar. 3097.60
Time of the sea fight off Trafalgar, October 21, 1805.
— La corte de Carlos iv. 3097.61
— El 19 de Marzo y el 2 de Mayo. 3097.62
The events that took place on the above dates in 1808 were the overthrow of Manuel de Godoy by a popular tumult, the abdication of Charles iv of Spain, and the massacre of the French at Madrid.
— Bailén. 3097.63
Near Bailén, Spain, General Dufort, surprised by the Spaniards, capitulated, June 20, 1808, with 5000 men.
— Napoleón en Chamartin. 3097.64
Chamartin, a town in Spain where Napoleon established his headquarters in 1808.
— Zaragoza. 3097.65
Descriptive of the siege of Saragossa in 1808 to its capitulation to the French in February, 1809.
— Gerona. 3097.66
A story of the time of the siege of Gerona in 1809.
— Cádiz. 3097.67
The scene is laid in 1810 at the time Cadiz was invested by the French.
— Juan Martín el empecinado. 3097.68
Describes some of the guerilla operations against the French in 1811.
— La batalla de los Arapiles. 3097.69
Descriptive of events in Spain during 1812.
— El equipaje del rey José. 3097.70
Includes the battle of Vittoria and the departure of Joseph Bonaparte for France.
— Memorias de un cortesano de 1815. 3097.71
— La segunda casaca. (Continuacion y fin de las Memorias de un cortesano de 1815.) 3097.72
— El grande oriente. 3097.73
The year 1821, during the insurrection headed by Rafael de Riego y Nuñez.
— 7 de Julio. 3097.74
On July 7th, 1822, the royal guard, instigated by king Ferdinand vii, revolted against the constitutional government, but were defeated, and abolished by the Cortes.
— Los cien mil hijos de San Luis. 3097.75
The time of this story 1822 and 1823.
— El terror de 1824. **D.144.23
— Un voluntario realista. 3097.77
Time of the story, 1827.

Perez Galdós, Benito, *continued*.
— Los apostólicos. 3097.78
Near the close of the reign of Ferdinand vii and his death in 1833.
— Un faccioso mas y algunos frailes menos. 3097.79
This novel covers the years 1833 and 1834, and contains an account of the death of Ferdinand vii.

Pezuela, Jacobo de la. Diccionario geográfico, estadístico, histórico de la isla de Cuba. Madrid, 1863. 66. 4 v. Sm. fº. **D.3101.57

Puigblanch, Antonio. La inquisicion sin máscara, ó disertacion en que se prueban hasta la evidencia los vicios de este tribunal, y la necesidad de que se suprima. Por Natanael Jomtob [*pseud.*]. Cadiz, 1811. Sm. 4º. **D.273.20
An English version may be found on shelf-no. 5515.9.

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. Historia de la vida del Bvscon, llamado Don Pablos; exemplo de vagamundos, y espejo de tacaños. Añadieronse en essa última impression otros tratados del mismo autor. Rvan, M.DC.-XXIX. 16º. **D.170b.110
Contents. — Historia de la vida del Buscon; El perro y la calentura; El sueño del juicio final; El alguazil cademuniado; El sueño del infierno; El mundo por de dentro; El sueño de la muerte; Exercicio y epistolas del cavallero de la Tenaza.

Ramirez, José Fernando. Memorias, negociaciones y documentos, para servir á la historia de las diferencias que han suscitado entre México y los Estados-Unidos, los tenedores del antiguo privilegio, concedido para la comunicacion de los mares Atlántico y Pacífico, por el istmo de Tehuantepec. México, 1853. L. 8º. **D.3101.60

Rebello da Silva, Luiz Augusto. Memoria biografica e litteraria ácerca de Manoel Maria Barbosa du Bocage, do caracter das suas obras, e da influencia que exerceu no gosto, e nos progressos da poesia portugueza. Lisboa, 1854. 4º. **D.191.21

Ribeiro, Carlos. Estudos prehistoricos em Portugal. Noticia de algumas estações e monumentos prehistoricos. Memoria apresentada á Academia real das ciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1878. So. 2 v. Illus. Plates. 4º. **D.191.22

Rinaldini, Benito. Arte de la lengua Tepeguana, con vocabulario, confessorario, y catechismo. México, 1743. Sm. 4º. *4464.81

Roa Bárcena, José M. Leyendas mexicanas, cuentos y baladas del norte de Europa, y algunos otros ensayos poéticos. México, 1862. Portrait. 8º. **D.3106.54

Rodrigo, Francisco Javier García. Historia verdadera de la inquisicion. Madrid, 1876. 77. 3 v. 8º. **D.270a.35

Rodriguez Villa, Antonio. Etiquetas de la casa de Austria. Madrid. [1875.] 16º. **D.128.5
A description of the various officers and servants of the court of Spain in the early part of the 16th century.

Rubim, Braz da Costa. Vocabulario brasileiro, para servir de complemento [*sic*] aos dictionarios da lingua portugueza. Rio de Janeiro, 1853. 8º. **D.230b.20

Ruiz Leon, José. Inventario de la lengua castellana. Índice ideológico del diccionario de la Academia, por cuyo medio se hallarán los vocablos ignorados ó olvidados que se necesitan para hablar ó escribir en castellano. Verbos. Madrid, 1879. 8º. **D.230b.16

Salazar de Miranda, —. Vida y sucesos prósperos y adversos de Don Fr. Bartolomé de Carranza y Miranda, arzobispo de Toledo [etc.]. Dala á luz, Antonio Valladares de Sotomayor. Madrid, 1788. 16°. **D.209.5

Sanchez de Badajoz, Diego. Recopilacion en metro del bachiller Diego Sanchez de Badajoz. Reimpresa del ejemplar único por D. V. Barantes. T. 1. Madrid, 1882. [Libros de antaño. 11.] 8°. **D.150a.110

A reprint of the edition of Seville, 1554, from a very rare copy at present in the library of Senator Heredia of Madrid (owner of the Salvá collection), and described on p. 501 of vol. 1 of the Salvá y Mallen Catalogue.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Conflicto y armonías de las razas en América. Tomo primero. Buenos Aires, 1883. 8°. 4313.63

Sempere y Guarinos, Juan. Historia del derecho español, por Don Juan Sempere. De orden del gobierno. Madrid, 1822, 23. 2 v. 8°. **D.220.29

Sepúlveda, Juan Gines de, d. 1573. Joannis Genesii Sepulvedae Cordubensis opera, cum edita, tum inedita, accurante Regia historiae academia. Matriti, M.DCC.LXXX. 4 v. 4°. **D.170.16

Shakespeare, William. Hamlet. Tragedia em cinco actos. Tradução de Bulhão Pato. Lisboa, 1879. 8°. 4590.24

Silva, Innocencio F. da. Dicionario bibliographico portuguez. Estudos applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brasil continuados e ampliados por Brito Aranha. T. 10. H.-J. Lisboa, 1883. 8°. *2164.8.10

Spain. Ministerio de fomento. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1881. Folded maps. Fo. *2310a.71

Contents. — 1. Perú.

A selection from the Relaciones topográficas de España, a collection made by order of Philip II.

Subsidios para a historia da India portugueza, publicados de ordem da classe de sciencias moraes, politicas e bellas-lettas da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa, e sob a direcção de Rodrigo José de Lima Felner. Obra subsidiada pelo governo de Portugal. Lisboa. 1868. [Collecção de monumentos ineditos para a historia das conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia, e America. 1a serie. Historia da Asia.] 4°. **D.190a.7

Contents. — O livro dos pesos, medidas e moedas, por Antonio Nunes; O tombo do estado da India, por Simão Botelho; Lembranças das cousas da India em 1525.

Tellez, Gabriel. Tirso de Molina [*pseud.*]. Cuentos. Fábulas, descripciones, diálogos, máximas y apotegmas. epigramas y dichos agudos escogidos en sus obras; con un discurso criticopor D. R. M. R. Madrid. 1848. 16°. **D.170b.109

Teresa de Jesus, St. 1515-1582. Obras escogidas. Publicadas bajo la direccion de Eugenio de Ochoa. Paris, n. d. Portrait. [Tesoro de escritores místicos españoles. Tomo 1.] 8°. 3492.51

Torquemada, Antonio de. Iardin de flores crriosas. Anvers, 1575. 24°. **D.160a.35; *5099a.62

Torres Naharro, Bartolomé. Propaladia de Bartolomé de Torres Naharro. Reimprimela, seguida de observaciones acerca de su importancia en la historia del teatro español, acompañada de noticias bibliográficas. é ilustrada con sumaria explicacion de los vocablos oscuros, D. Manuel Cañete. Tomo 1. Madrid. 1880. [Libros de antaño.] Sm. 8°. **D.150a.108

A reprint of the first edition, 1517, with the addition of the comedies Calamita and Aquilana from the edition of 1545.

Valera, Juan. Las ilusiones del doctor Faustino. [Novela.] Sevilla, 1882. 2 v. 16°. 3098.72
— Récits andalous: Pepita Ximenès. Les illusions de Don Faustino. Nouv. édition. Paris, 1883. 12°. 3098.70

The original of Pepita Ximenès may be found on shelf nos. 309S.16, 309S.62.

— Tentativas dramáticas. Madrid. [1879.] 8°. **D.170b.113

Contents. — La venganza de Atahualpa, leyenda en diálogo; Lo mejor del tesoro, zarzuela fantástica; Asclepigenia, diálogo filosófico-amoroso.

Vasconcellos, Simão de. 1597-1671. Chronica da Companhia de Jesus do estado do Brasil, e do que obraram seus filhos nesta parte do Novo Mundo. 2a ed. Acrescentada com uma introdução e notas historicas e geographicas, pelo conego Dr. Joaquim Caetano Fernandes Pinheiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1864. 8°. **D.273.21

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. Últimos amores de Lope de Vega Carpio revelados por él mismo en cuarenta y ocho cartas inéditas y varias poesías. Madrid, 1876. Portrait. 8°. **D.170.17

The editor, José Ibera Ribas y Canfranc, in the preface gives an account of the discovery, etc., of the hitherto unpublished matter in this volume.

Venegas, Miguel. Noticia de la California, y de su conquista temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente. Sacada de la historia manuscrita, formada en México año de 1739, por el padre Miguél Venegas; y de otras noticias, y relaciones antiguas, y modernas. Añadida de algunos mapas. Madrid, 1757. 3 v. 3 maps. 8°. **D.3108.55

A translation of this history may be found on shelf-no. *447S.17.

Veytia, Mariano Fernandez de Echeverría y. Historia antigua de Méjico, escrita por D. Mariano Veytia. La publica con varias notas y un apéndice el C. F. Ortega. Méjico, 1836. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. **D.3108.54

Vidal y Diaz, Alejandro. Memoria histórica de la Universidad de Salamanca. Salamanca, 1869. 8°. **D.123.8

Wittstein, Anita J. de, editor. Poesías de la América meridional. Con noticias biográficas de los autores. Leipzig, 1870. [Coleccion de autores españoles.] 16°. **D.260a.78

Zuñarates, Gil., and Schmidt, Albert. Unterichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Spanisch. Leipzig. [1880.] 8°. 3097.10

LOWER HALL AND BRANCHES.

EXCLUSIVE OF THE CHARLESTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY.

Abbreviations:—**Bri.**, Brighton; **Chu.**, Charlestown; **Dor.**, Dorchester; **E. B.**, East Boston; **J. P.**, Jamaica Plain; **N. E.**, North End; **Rox.**, Roxbury; **S. B.**, South Boston; **S. E.**, South End; **W. Rox.**, West Roxbury. Shelf-numbers without these abbreviations indicate books in the Lower Hall of the Central Library.

Central Library Books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

- Abbott, Charles C. A naturalist's rambles about home. 170.15
 Abbott, Edwin A. A Shakespearian grammar. **Bri.** 153.61
 Adams, Charles. Great campaigns. Military operations in Europe from 1796 to 1870. **S. E.** 253.15
 Adams, Henry. John Randolph. [American statesmen.] **S. B.** 169.26
 Adams, William H. D. The land of the Incas and city of the sun. Illus. **S. B.** 57.8
 — The mariners of England. Illus. 980.58
 — Mountains and mountain-climbing. Illus. **J. P.** 1436.14
 Aïdë, Hamilton. Introduced to society. 36.91
 Dor. 479.43; **J. P.** 723.29
 Rox. 2319.25; **S. B.** 282.59
 Alcott, Louisa M. Spinning-wheel stories. 37.55; **Bri.** 23.149; **Dor.** 487.5
E. B. 497.15; **J. P.** 227.19; **Rox.** 1114.17
S. B. 130.46; **S. E.** 646.18
 Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*.) Ester Ried. **S. E.** 647.17
 — A hedge fence. **E. B.** 497.14
 — Julia Ried. **S. E.** 647.18
 Aldridge, Reginald. Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory, and northern Texas. Illus. 1631.15
J. P. 1325.13; **S. E.** 332.4
 Alexander, Francesca. Roadside songs of Tuscany. Part 1-4. **Dor.** 14.20
 Algave, Émile, and Boulard, J. The electric light. Illus. 141.14; **Dor.** 524.16
 Alice, grand duchess of Hesse, princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical sketch and letters. 1517.16; **S. B.** 62.13
 Allardyce, Paul. "Stops," or how to punctuate. **Dor.** 359.19
 Allen, Chilion B. and Mary A. The man wonderful in the house beautiful. An allegory. Teaching the principles of physiology and hygiene, and the effects of stimulants and narcotics. 162.24
 Allibone, S. Austin. Great authors of all ages. **Rox. R. R., H.** 3.17
 — Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. **Rox. R. R., H.** 3.15
 — Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. **Rox. R. R., H.** 3.16
 Almost a duchess. [No name series.] 36.83
Bri. 32.126; **Dor.** 477.33; **E. B.** 317.46
J. P. 417.21; **Rox.** 2414.14
S. B. 240a.37; **S. E.** 419.32
 Ambler, Isaac W. The life of Sergeant I. W. Ambler. **Bri.** 57.98
 American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings, 29th-31st meeting, 1880-82. **Rox.** 1730.5
 American's guide, The: comprising the declaration of independence [etc.]. **J. P.** 924.18
 Anderson, John J. A pictorial school history of the United States. **Rox.** 617.15
 Argles, Margaret. Doris. A novel. By the author of "Phyllis." 37.13; **Bri.** 26.114
 Dor. 476.32; **E. B.** 313.32; **J. P.** 636.14
 Rox. 2434.20; **S. B.** 238.54; **S. E.** 454.36
 Arnold, Matthew. Literature and dogma. **Dor.** 526.12
 Arthur, William. On the difference between physical and moral law. **Rox.** 7134.1
 Arthur Erskine's story. A tale of the days of Knox. By the author of "The Spanish brothers," etc. 36.84
 Austin, —. Henry Irving in England and America. By Frederic Daly [*pseud.*]. 1537.23
J. P. 1227.16; **Rox.** 1033.20; **S. E.** 202.17
 Bailey, Gilbert S. The word and works of God. **J. P.** 2034.19
 Baker, George M., editor. The reading club and handy speaker. Vol. 11-13. **Rox.** 1538.13
 Baker, William M. The making of a man. By the author of "His majesty myself." 37.93
Bri. 44.111; **E. B.** 317.56; **Rox.** 2435.7
S. B. 237.68; **S. E.** 509.63
 Baldwin, Henry. The orchids of New England. Illus. 171.30; **Rox.** 6631.11
 Baldwin, Lydia W. A Yankee school-teacher in Virginia. A tale of the Old Dominion in the transition state. 37.36
 Ballantyne, Robert M. The battery and the boiler; or, adventures in the laying of submarine electric cables. Illus. **J. P.** 312.10
 — The young trawler. A story of the North sea. 37.95; **E. B.** 22.48; **S. B.** 113.43
 Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 23. The North-west coast. Vol. 2. 1800-1846. **Rox.** 7421.24

Bancroft, Timothy W. A method of English composition. 1403.21
 Barneby, William H. Life and labour in the far, far West: being notes of a tour in the Western states, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the north-west territory. 1630.2
 Bartlett, George H. A commercial trip with an uncommercial ending. E. B. 317.51
 Bascom, John. Aesthetics; or, the science of beauty. 200.37
 Bates, Charlotte F., *compiler*. The Cambridge book of poetry and song, selected from English and American authors. 351.1
 Bauerman, Hilary. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. 1142.26
 Beal, Samuel. Buddhism in China. 2100.23
 Bell, Sir Charles. Expression: its anatomy and philosophy. S. B. 323.8
 Bellamy, Edward. Dr. Heidenhoff's process. E. B. 349.73
 — Miss Ludington's sister. S. E. 609a.17
 Belt, Harriett P. Marjorie Huntingdon. A novel. 36.101; Dor. 475.38
 Berkeley, August, *pseud.* See Gardner, S. A.
 Berlioz, Louis Hector. Autobiography. Trans. 2 v. 1538.14
 Bertz, Edward. The French prisoners. A story for boys. 27.23
 Besant, Walter. The art of fiction. 1400.4
 — The art of fiction. [*Also*, The art of fiction, by H. James.] 1400.5; Dor. 528.26
 — Dorothy Forster. [Fiction.] E. B. 317.50
 Bird, Mary A. Winifred's jewels. 37.27
 Bishop, Coleman E., *editor*. Pictures from English history. Illus. E. B. 187.19
 Extracts from historical writers.
 Bishop, William H. Choy Susan and other stories. 37.52; Bri. 27.101
 Dor. 476.29; E. B. 265.28; J. P. 636.16
 Rox. 2435.5; S. B. 237.67; S. E. 599a.16
 — The house of a merchant prince. E. B. 313.33
 Black, William. Judith Shakespeare. A romance. Leipzig. 37.96; Dor. 478.4
 J. P. 733.9; Rox. 2313.19; S. B. 282.71
 — *Same*. N. Y. 36.86; Dor. 475.44; S. E. 416.22
 Previously published in Harper's new monthly magazine from Jan., 1884.
 Blackburn, William M. History of the Christian church to [1878]. Rox. 7112.1
 Blackmantle, Bernard, *pseud.* The English spy. The illus. by R. Cruikshank. Vol. 2. London, 1826. Dor. 121.24
 Blackmore, Richard D. The remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, bart. 36.48
 Dor. 479.41; J. P. 723.27
 Rox. 2319.22; S. B. 282.54
 Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. S. E. 118.43
 — Sound bodies for our boys and girls. S. E. 117.3
 Blaine, James G. Twenty years of Congress. Vol. 1. Dor. 166.13
 Bolles, Albert S. The financial history of the United States, from 1789 to 1860. 214.8
 Bonner, Sherwood, *pseud.* See McDowell, K. S. B.
 Boston. *Record commission*. Report. 1701 to 1715. Bri. 176.131; Dor. 202.14
 E. B. 201.9; J. P. 1914.4; Rox. 2444.1
 S. B. 202.12; S. E. 238.9

Botta, Anne C. L. Handbook of universal literature. Brought down to 1885. 383.10
 Bousсенard, Louis. The Crusoes of Guiana. 36.79; S. B. 138.51
 Boyle, Eleanor V. Days and hours in a garden [in England]. Rox. 6627.12
 Boy's own book, The. Illus. 1198.27
 Braddon, Mary E. Ishmael. A novel. 37.63
 Dor. 478.2; J. P. 733.6
 Rox. 2313.17; S. B. 282.39
 Brentano, Clemens. Fairy tales from Brentano. Told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. Illus. 37.30
 Brewer, John S. The reign of Henry VIII. to the death of Wolsey. 2 v. Rox. 7316.12
 Brief history, A, of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples. Illus. [Barnes's one-term series.] E. B. 138.4
 Brine, Mary D. Hither and thither; or, good times for papa's little daughters. 50.41
 Brooks, Edward. Normal methods of teaching. 120.37
 Brown, John C. Forestry in Norway. J. P. 1915.19
 — Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. J. P. 1915.18
 Brown, Susan A. How the ends met. 130.70
 Rox. 1717.23; S. E. 585.21
 Browne, T. M. Dorothy. A tale. 36.94
 Browne, William Hand. Maryland: the history of a palatinate. [American commonwealths.] 230.7; Dor. 497.16; J. P. 916.1
 Rox. 7015.23; S. B. 156.32
 This history comes down to the Revolution.
 Browning, Robert. Poetical works. Vol. 3. 4. 2 v. in 1. 339.20; Dor. 18.26
 J. P. 838.5; Rox. 1613.13; S. B. 259.43
 Brunner, Arnold W., *editor*. Cottages; or hints on economical building: containing plates of medium and low-cost houses. 191.13
 Buchanan, Robert. God and the man. A romance. 37.71
 Buckland, Anna. A record of Ellen Watson. 1534.25; J. P. 1227.17
 Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of chivalry; or legends of King Arthur. New edition, by E. E. Hale. 1723.16
 Bulloch, James D. The secret service of the Confederate states in Europe. 2 v. S. B. 154.25
 Burke, Edmund. Select works. Edited by E. J. Payne. Vol. 1, 2. Rox. 5827.26
 Contents. — 1. Thoughts on the present discontents; The two speeches on America. 2. Reflections on the revolution in France.
 — Four letters on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France. Rox. 5827.27
 Burnaby, Frederick G. On horseback through Asia Minor. S. B. 368.17
 Burnett, Frances H. "Theo." A love story. Bri. 32.123
 Burroughs, John. Fresh fields. 1825.26
 Bri. 103.104; Dor. 458.6; J. P. 1537.14
 Rox. 1517.33; S. B. 360.19; S. E. 123.30
 Butler, William A. Nothing to wear. Illus. by Hoppin. Dor. 15.18
 Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. 662.10; Dor. 456.29
 E. B. 493.16.6; J. P. 222.19; S. B. 173.6
 — Zigzag journeys in the Occident. The Atlantic to the Pacific. Illus. E. B. 493.16.4

- Byers, Samuel H. M. Switzerland and the Swiss. Illus. 1664.18
 Byrre, E. Fairfax. A fair country maid. A novel. Dor. 322a.25
 Cable, George W. The creoles of Louisiana. Illus. 261.1; Dor. 495.9; S. B. 153.19
 — Dr. Sevier. [Fiction.] 36.73; Dor. 475.34
 J. P. 637.6; Rox. 2434.10; S. B. 276.57;
 S. E. 441.16
 Previously published in the Century magazine from November, 1883, to October, 1884.
- Callcott, Maria D., lady. Little Arthur's history of England. Illus. 1986.9
 Campbell, Mrs. C. C. Natural history for young folks. With pictures by Giacomelli. 170.9
 Campbell, John G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne*. Canadian pictures. Illus. Rox. 7121.13
 Capes, William W. The Roman empire of the second century. E. B. 138.2
 Carey, Rosa N. Barbara Heathcote's trial. A novel. Rox. 2434.18
 — Queenie's whim. A novel. J. P. 517.26; Rox. 2435.3
 — Robert Ord's atonement. A novel. 37.73
 S. E. 509.67
 Carey, T. J., *editor*. Excelsior recitations and readings. No. 1. Dor. 288.5
 Carey-Hobson, M. A. At home in the Transvaal. 2 v. 1692.16
 Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences. J. P. 1221.41
 Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* See Pauline.
 Carnegie, Andrew. An American four-in hand in Britain. J. P. 1432.18; Rox. 222.10
 — Round the world. Dor. 455.9; Rox. 222.11
 S. B. 364.18
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* See Dodgson, C. L.
 Carter, Thomas T. Harriet Monsell. Rox. 1026.22
 Cary, Alice. Snow-berries. A book for young folks. Illus. 36.82
 Chadwick, Henry. The sports and pastimes of American boys. Illus. 181.12
 Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls in South America. 662.11; Dor. 455.10
 E. B. 313.43; Rox. 214.5; S. B. 348.41
 S. E. 650.33
 Cherbuliez, Antoine É. Précis de la science économique. 2 v. Rox. 7422.10
 Children of all nations: their homes, their schools, their play-grounds. Illus. 662.9
 Choate, Isaac B. Elements of English speech. 1403.23
 Church, Alfred J. The Chantry priest of Barnet. A tale of the two roses. Illus. 37.74
 — Classics for children. 36.106
 Contents. — The story of the Argo; The story of Thebes; The story of Troy; The adventures of Ulysses; The adventures of Æneas.
 Church, Ella R. Birds and their ways. Illus. 170.14
 — Flyers and crawlers; or, talks about insects. Illus. 170.13
 Clark, Charles C. P. The commonwealth reconstructed. Rox. 814.17
 Clark, Susie R. G. Achor. Dor. 485.22
 — Our street. 36.103; Dor. 485.18
 — The triple E. Dor. 485.23
 These books are juveniles.
- Clarke, Adam. Memoirs of the Wesley family. Dor. 506.25
 Clarke, James Freeman. Anti-slavery days. J. P. 916.14
 Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May*). Flaxie growing up. 37.15; Bri. 22.169; Dor. 259.46
 J. P. 229.2; Rox. 1128.26; S. B. 135.34
 — Janet, a poor heiress. J. P. 326.6
 Clarkson, L. The shadow of John Wallace. A novel. 37.6
 Coffin, Captain Roland T. An old sailor's yarns. 37.5
 Coleridge, Christabel R. An English squire. A novel. 37.34; Dor. 479.49; J. P. 733.3
 Rox. 2319.30; S. B. 282.65
 Collingwood, Harry. The pirate island: a story of the South Pacific. 37.29
 Collins, Wilkie. "I say no"; or, the love-letter answered. E. B. 317.54
 Companions for the devout life: lectures in St. James's church, London, 1875-6. Dor. 346.1
 Continent, The. Vol. 4, 1883. S. E. 680.1
 Conway, Hugh, *pseud.* See Fergus, F. J.
 Conyngham, David P. Rose Parnell, the flower of Avondale. A tale of the rebellion, '98. 36.85
 Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* See Woolsey, S. C.
 Coppée, Henry. A gallery of distinguished English and American female poets. With 100 engravings. Dor. 112.3
 Cox, Sir George W. Tales of ancient Greece. E. B. 337.14
 Craddock, Charles E. Where the battle was fought. A novel. 36.56; Dor. 475.33
 "Charles Egbert Craddock is said to be a pseudonym of N. M. Murtee." — *Boston Daily Advertiser*.
 E. B. 313.25; J. P. 637.5; S. B. 246.40
 S. E. 558.26
 Craik, Dinah M., formerly Miss Muloch. Miss Tommy. A mediæval romance. Leipzig. 37.61; Dor. 478.1
 J. P. 733.5; Rox. 2313.16; S. B. 282.66
 — Miss Tommy, a mediæval romance, and In a house-boat. 36.47; Bri. 44.108; Dor. 475.36
 E. B. 313.31; J. P. 637.3; S. B. 147.36
 S. E. 446.18
 Cranch, Christopher P. Satan: a libretto. Rox. 1638.6
 Crane, Thomas F., and Brun, Samuel J., *editors*. Tableaux de la révolution française: an historical French reader. J. P. 2216.5
 Crawford, F. Marion. An American politician. 37.53; Bri. 27.104; Dor. 476.27
 E. B. 313.38; J. P. 636.15; Rox. 2435.4
 S. B. 247.46; S. E. 591.35
 — A Roman singer. E. B. 316.40
 Crawford, Oswald J. F. The world we live in. A novel. 36.46; Dor. 474.6; S. E. 504.27
 Creighton, Louise. The government of England. E. B. 335.11
 Crommelin, May. In the west country. A novel. Dor. 322a.26
 — A jewel of a girl. A novel. Dor. 315.32
 Cronin, David E. The evolution of a life described in the memoirs of Major Seth Eyland [*pseud.*]. Dor. 506.26
 Curwen, Henry. Plodding on. Illustrated by the life-stories of G. Peabody, J. Kitto, R. Chambers, C. Knight, H. Miller, G. Romney, M. W. Watson, T. Brassey, A. Lincoln. J. P. 1117.7

- Dale, Thomas N. The outskirts of physical science. 140.7
- Daly, Frederic, *pseud.* See Austin, —.
- D'Anvers, N. Lowly mantle- and armor-wearers. An illustrated natural-history reader. 1140.6
- The story of early exploration. Illus. Maps. 1140.2
- Daudet, Alphonse. L'évangéliste. Trans. 36.22; S. E. 481.26
- Davidson, Ellis A. Pretty arts for the employment of leisure hours. A book for ladies. 1204.13
- Davidson, John M. The new book of kings. 1984.8; S. E. 81.10
- Davis, William M. Whirlwinds, cyclones and tornadoes. 1143.20; J. P. 1938.9
- Dawson, Samuel E. Hand-book for the Dominion of Canada. Folded maps. 1637.24
- Rox. 818.13
- De Bussigny, H. L. Hand-book for horse-owners. 181.13
- De Foe, Daniel. The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner. A facsimile reprint of the first edition, 1719. Rox. 7393.6
- Déliée, Félix J. The Franco-American cookery book. Dor. 524.17
- De Mille, James. A castle in Spain. A novel. J. P. 421.4
- Helena's household. A tale of Rome in the first century. Rox. 2434.15
- Descriptive atlas, A, of the United States. Reading room.
- Dixon, Robert B. Fore and aft: a story of actual sea life. J. P. 312.9
- What is to be done. A handbook for the nursery. 1171.35
- Dodgson, Charles L. (*Lewis Carroll*.) Through the looking-glass. [Juvenile.] S. E. 659.23
- Dole, Charles F. The citizen and the neighbor; or, men's rights and duties as they live together in the state and in society. 130.67
- Doudney, Sarah. Anna Cavaye; or, the ugly princess. 36.88
- Douglas, Amanda M. Out of the wreck. 37.66; Dor. 475.42; E. B. 313.41
- J. P. 632.27; Rox. 2434.21
- S. B. 246.42; S. E. 451.15
- Dow, Sabrinā H. Artistic singing. 1206.19
- Drake, Francis S. Indian history for young folks. Illus. 241.7
- Dor. 496.9; E. B. 183.17
- Rox. 833.15; S. B. 156.24
- Drake, Samuel A. Our great benefactors. Short biographies of the men and women most eminent in literature, science, philanthropy, art, etc. With nearly 100 portraits. 531.11
- Dubois, E. C. French grammar. The French teacher. Bri. 152.67
- Durfee, Charles A. A concise poetical concordance. Rox. R.R., H. 3.14
- Economic tracts. 1st and 2d series. 131.21
- Eddy, Mary B. G. Science and health; with a key to the Scriptures. 2 v. 1171.33
- J. P. 2035.24; Rox. 6035.22
- Eden, Charles H. China, historical and descriptive. With appendix on Corea. Illus. S. B. 347.32
- Edwards, Emory. Modern American locomotive engines. 192.11
- Edwards, Matilda B. Doctor Jacob. Boston, 1869. 1478.14
- Same. Leipzig, 1884. 37.2; Dor. 479.46
- J. P. 723.33; Rox. 2319.27; S. B. 282.60
- Edwards, R. O., and others. Rabbits for exhibition, pleasure, and market. 170.8
- Eggleston, Edward. Queer stories for boys and girls. 36.53
- Elliot, Frances. Diary of an idle woman in Spain. 1678.21; Dor. 459.4; J. P. 723.28
- Rox. 228.7; S. B. 360.18
- The red cardinal. A romance. 37.76
- Dor. 478.3; J. P. 733.8; Rox. 2313.18
- S. B. 282.69
- Elliot, Henry R. The Bassett claim. 37.48
- Ellis, Edward S. Ned on the river. 36.97
- Bri. 23.147; E. B. 29.128; J. P. 125.3
- S. B. 130.64; S. E. 632.14
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Poems. 1352.12
- Emery, Stephen A. Elements of harmony. Rox. 1631.8
- English forests and forest trees. Dor. 351.2
- English illustrated magazine, The. 1883-84. Rox. 7131.1
- Evans, Warren F. Mental medicine. Rox. 6035.21
- Everett, Charles C. Fichte's science of knowledge. Rox. 7116.1
- Every girl's annual. 1884. Bri. 202.7
- Contains A sea change, by Flora L. Shaw.
- Ewing, Juliana H. The Brownies and other tales. Dor. 485.5
- Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Illus. by Randolph Caldecott. 89. 51.66; Dor. 486.27
- Eyland, Major Seth. *pseud.* See Cronin, D. E.
- Faithfull, Emily. Three visits to America. 1631.16; S. B. 337.29
- Fargus, F. J. (*Hugh Conway*.) Bound together. Tales. Leipzig. 37.20; Dor. 479.48
- J. P. 733.2; Rox. 2319.31; S. B. 282.62
- Same. [Leisure hour series.] 37.78
- Bri. 32.130; E. B. 317.57; S. E. 417.42
- Called back. S. E. 417.40
- Dark days. [Leisure hour series.] 37.42; Bri. 32.128
- Dor. 477.35; E. B. 317.53; J. P. 418.27
- Rox. 2435.2; S. B. 234.41; S. E. 417.41
- Fawcett, Edgar. The adventures of a widow. 36.54; Dor. 475.30; E. B. 313.24; J. P. 637.1
- Rox. 2433.20; S. E. 578.23
- Rutherford. 36.35; Dor. 475.29
- E. B. 313.21; J. P. 432.17; S. B. 237.62
- S. E. 578.22
- Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. Rox. 7133.2
- Fawcett, Millicent G. Political economy for beginners. Rox. 5827.23
- Fenn, George M. The silver cañon: a tale of the western plains. 37.12; E. B. 313.35
- J. P. 312.12
- Field, M. Kate. Hap-hazard. Rox. 428.23
- Field, Michael. Callirrhoe. Fair Rosamund. [Dramas.] Rox. 1634.4
- Fields, Annie. How to help the poor. Dor. 528.20
- Finley, Martha. Elsie at Nantucket. 36.65
- Bri. 17.104; Dor. 487.4; J. P. 436.20
- S. B. 235.34; S. E. 652.18
- Mildred at home. E. B. 329.108
- S. E. 652.8

- Finley, Martha, *continued*.
— Mildred's married life and a winter with Elsie Dinsmore. 36.55; E. B. 329.109
Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid*). Armine. J. P. 421.3
Fiske, Bradley A. Electricity in theory and practice. Chn. 3816.14
Fiske, John. The destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 120.39; Dor. 528.24
E. B. 209.19; J. P. 2026.23; Rox. 5827.25
S. B. 327.23; S. E. 124.19
Fleming, May A. Pride and passion. Bri. 24.99
— Sharing her crime. Bri. 24.100
Flint, Robert. Vico. [Philosophical classics for English readers.] Rox. 7335.10
Florida annual, The. 1884. With map. 1631.17
Forrester, Mrs. My lord and my lady. S. E. 578.2
Fothergill, Jessie. Peril. A novel. [Leisure hour series.] 37.58; Bri. 32.129; Dor. 477.36
E. B. 317.55; J. P. 418.28; Rox. 2435.6
S. B. 249.47; S. E. 417.31
Foye, James C. Chemical problems. 1143.23
Frazar, Douglas. Perseverance island; or, the Robinson Crusoe of the XIX century. 37.16
Bri. 105.94; Dor. 475.37; E. B. 497.10
J. P. 312.13; S. B. 177.4; S. E. 650.41
French, Harry W. The only one. [Fiction.] S. E. 549.13
Freytag, Gustav. Die verlorene Handschrift. Roman. 2 v. 1043.6
Frith, Henry. On the wings of the wind. [Fiction.] 36.68
Frith, Henry, and Allen, Edward H. The language of the land. Illus. Dor. 528.21
Froude, James A. Short studies on great subjects. 4 v. N. E. 124.21
— Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life. 2 v. Portrait. J. P. 1221.13
— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. 533.22; Bri. 56.111
Dor. 506.30; Rox. 7326.23; S. E. 189.35
Fry, Herbert. London. Illus. S. E. 357.10
Fuller, Lydia. Mistaken. Rox. 132.27
Fulton, R. L., and Trueblood, T. C., *compilers*. Choice readings from standard and popular authors. 1403.22
Fush, *pseud.* Won at West Point. J. P. 312.11
Gaboriau, Émile. The mystery of Orcival. S. E. 480.36
— The widow Lerouge. S. E. 480.34
— Within an inch of his life. S. E. 480.37
Gardner, Eugene C. Homes and all about them. Illus. 1206.5; Dor. 325.39
Contents. — Homes and how to make them; Home interiors; Illustrated homes.
The three books forming this volume have all been published separately; the last two are considerably abridged.
Gardner, Franklin B. Everybody's paint book. 1194.3
Gardner, S. A. (*August Berkeley*). A modern Quixote, or my wife's fool of a husband. Illus. by True Williams. 1750.29; E. B. 313.39
Garratt, Alfred C. Myths in medicine and old-time doctors. 162.23
Garrett, Edward, *pseud.* See Mayo, I. F.
Gautier, Théophile. My household of pets. Illus. S. E. 639.20
Gay, Sydney H. James Madison. [American statesmen.] 1533.10; Dor. 507.30
J. P. 1136.10; Rox. 5026.23; S. B. 169.23
S. E. 174.32
Gedge, G. C. Sunflowers. A story of to-day. Illus. Bri. 27.101
Geikie, James. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. S. E. 130.23
George, Henry. Progress and poverty. Rox. 7133.5
— Social problems. S. E. 84.25
Gerhard, William P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 192.10
Gilman, Arthur. Tales of the pathfinders. Illus. 210.41; Bri. 73.83; Dor. 497.17
E. B. 337.15; J. P. 916.13; Rox. 836.18
S. B. 156.28; S. E. 233.21
Early American history.
Gilman, Mrs. Arthur, *editor*. Mothers in council. Dor. 528.22
Gilman, Daniel C. James Monroe. [American statesmen.] S. B. 169.28
Gindely, Anton. History of the Thirty years' war. 2 v. Rox. 623.22
Goethe, Johann W. von. Egmont. 847.9
— Leiden des jungen Werther's. Dor. 287.27
Gordon, Adoniram J. The ministry of healing, or, miracles of cure in all ages. 1114.26
Goschen, George J. The theory of the foreign exchanges. Rox. 6314.9
Gower, Lord Ronald C. S. L. My reminiscences. 2 v. J. P. 1227.14
Graham, Andrew J. The little teacher of standard phonography. Dor. 99.76
— The synopsis of standard phonography. Dor. 526.13
Grant, James. The dead tryst and A haunted life. 36.75
Green, Anna H. X Y Z. A detective story. Rox. 2427.12
Green, John R., *editor*. Readings from English history. Part 1. 1984.7
Greville, Henry W. Leaves from [his] diary. 2 v. Rox. 7326.22
Griffin, Gerald. The Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer, The hand and word, The barber of Bantry, etc. [Tales of the Munster festivals.] 36.36
"The barber of Bantry" may also be found on 1719.33.
— The card-drawer, The half-sir, Suil Dhuv, the coiner. [Tales of the Munster festivals.] 94.26
— Christian physiologist. A night at sea. [Tales of the five senses.] 36.37
The "Christian physiologist," under the title "Tales of the five senses," may be found on 89.27; another copy of "A night at sea" may be found on 1719.33.
— The collegians. 459.23
— The duke of Monmouth. 36.40
— The invasion. 36.41
— The life of Gerald Griffin. By his brother 1538.13
— Poetical works, and Tragedy of Gisippus. 1352.10
— The rivals, and Tracy's ambition. [Tales of the Munster festivals.] 36.38
— Tales of my neighborhood. 1719.33
Contents. — The barber of Bantry; The great house; A night at sea.
Another copy of "The barber of Bantry" may be found on 36.36; and another copy of "A night at sea" on 36.37.
— Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 36.39

Griswold, Rufus W. The republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. With portraits of distinguished women.

Dor. 504.7

Grove, Sir George. Beethoven's nine symphonies. Analytical essays.

Dor. 527.25

Rox. 1632.1

Guernsey, Alfred H., and Davis, Irenæus P. Health at home. [Appleton's Home books.]

Rox. 1725.14

Guernsey, Lucy E. Loveday's history.

36.87

The aim of this book is to illustrate the great change which passed over England between 1538 and the reign of Elizabeth. — *Preface.*

Guiney, Louise I. Songs at the start. 1356.23

Gurney, Eliza P., née Kirkbride. Memoir and correspondence.

Rox. 1016.12

Hale, Edward E., and Hale, Susan. A family flight around home. Illus. 1630.6; Dor. 456.30

E. B. 495.18; J. P. 1323.6; Rox. 432.19

S. B. 333.9; S. E. 329.7

Hamerton, Philip G. Human intercourse.

131.20; Bri. 104.96; Dor. 346.2

J. P. 1614.22; Rox. 1936.16

S. E. 85.2

Hamlen, G. Chats. 1899.17; Dor. 488.25

Rox. 1937.23

Hamlin, Augustus C. Leisure hours among the gems.

1145.17

Hammond, William A. Doctor Grattan. A novel.

37.75; Dor. 476.34; S. E. 581.30

— Lal. A novel. Bri. 27.102; E. B. 313.30

S. B. 146.39

Hanson, Charles H. Stories of old Rome. The wanderings of Æneas and the founding of Rome. Illus. 36.100; Dor. 476.25; J. P. 1624.1

Rox. 1133.20; S. E. 40.12

Hardy, Thomas. A pair of blue eyes. A novel.

37.19; Dor. 479.47; J. P. 733.1

Rox. 2319.28; S. B. 282.61

Hare, Augustus J. C. Florence.

1668.28

— Venice. 1668.27

Harkness, Albert. Elements of Latin grammar, for schools.

S. E. 705.1

Harris, Amanda B. Pleasant authors for young folks. Illus.

S. B. 69.45

Contents. — Scott; Mary R. Mitford; Lamb; Gilbert White; Jane Austen; Leigh Hunt; Kingsley; Dr. John Brown; MacDonald; Dinah M. Craik; Ruskin; Charlotte Brontë and others.

Harrison, Mrs. Burton. The old-fashioned fairy book. Illus. by Rosina Emmet.

37.39

Dor. 487.6

Harte, Francis Bret. On the frontier.

36.28

E. B. 349.71; S. E. 469.3

Contents. — At the mission of San Carmel; A blue grass Penelope; Left out on Lone Star mountain.

Hartshorn, Mrs. Nancy, pseud. Nancy Hartshorn at Chautauqua.

J. P. 517.23

Harvard, John. Memorial.

Rox. 812.19

Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 v. Portraits.

1538.15

Bri. 56.110; Dor. 504.10; E. B. 214.21

J. P. 1114.8; Rox. 5237.7; S. B. 165.27

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun. [Riverside edition.]

1906.4

— A wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. [Riverside edition.]

1906.3

Hay, Mary C. My first offer, and other stories.

Dor. 322a.28

Hays, Helen. Castle comfort. A story for children.

36.95

Hearn, Lafcadio. Stray leaves from strange literature. Stories reconstructed from the Anvari-Soheili, Baitál, Pachisi, Mahabharata, Panchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc.

36.31; S. E. 46.4

Hedge, Frederic H. Atheism in philosophy and other essays.

Dor. 348.1; J. P. 1613.14

Rox. 7113.1; S. E. 105.19

Heimburg, W. A penniless girl. From the German. Trans. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

Dor. 476.33; E. B. 316.44; J. P. 636.18

Rox. 2434.19; S. B. 235.35; S. E. 485.29

W. Heimburg is said to be the pseudonym for Bertha Behrens.

Henshall, James A. Camping and cruising in Florida. Illus.

1633.25

Henty, G. A. Jack Archer. A tale of the Crimea. Illus.

36.69; Dor. 485.21

E. B. 313.27; Rox. 1133.18; S. B. 147.35

— In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce.

37.38

— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers.

37.41

— True to the old flag: a tale of the American war of independence. Illus.

37.46

— The young colonists. Illus.

37.43

E. B. 497.16

Adventures in Natal with some account of the war in Zulu Land in 1878.

Hepworth, Thomas C. Photography for amateurs. Illus.

1143.21; Rox. 1717.2

Herndon, William L. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon.

Dor. 121.22

Herodotus. The boys' and girls' Herodotus. Edited by J. S. White. With illus.

950.11

Rox. 834.9

Herrick, Samuel E. Some heretics of yesterday.

2101.24; S. B. 177.23

Contents. — Tauler; Wiclif; Hus; Savonarola; Latimer; Cranmer; Melancthon; Knox; Calvin; Coligny; W. Brewster; Wesley.

Higginson, Thomas W. Common sense about women.

S. E. 17.27

Hobhouse, Sir Arthur. The dead hand: addresses on the subject of endowments and settlements of property.

Rox. 1925.12

Hodder, Edwin. Simon Peter: his life, times, and friends.

2100.24

Holloway, Laura C. The mothers of great men and women, and some wives of great men.

531.10; S. B. 61.24

Holmes, Mary J. Christmas stories.

37.57

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The poet at the breakfast-table.

Dor. 476.30

— Ralph Waldo Emerson. [American men of letters.]

1514.26

Rox. 1034.8; S. B. 169.47

Holst, Hermann von. John C. Calhoun. [American statesmen.]

S. B. 169.39

Holt, Emily S. John de Wycliffe, the first of the reformers, and what he did for England.

1517.15

Homer. The Odyssey. Books 1-12. The text, and an English version in rhythmic prose, by G. H. Palmer.

Dor. 14.21

- Hood, E. Paxton. Scottish characteristics. **Dor.** 455.12
- Hooker, Richard. Works. With an account of his life by Isaac Walton. **Rox.** 6338.11
- Hooker. Book 1 of the laws of ecclesiastical polity. Edited by R. W. Church. **Rox.** 5827.24
- Hopkins, Ellice. Autumn swallows: lyrics. **Dor.** 117.44
- Work amongst working men. **Dor.** 525.38
- Hopkins, Louisa P. Natural-history plays, dialogues and recitations for school exhibitions. **1364.16; Dor.** 117.47
- Hopkins, Mark. Teachings and counsels. Twenty baccalaureate sermons, with a discourse on Garfield. **120.38**
- Hoppin, Augustus. Two Compton boys. With illus. by the author. **37.10; Dor.** 486.20
- E. B.** 497.9; **J. P.** 113.3; **Rox.** 1121.6
- S. B.** 133.31
- Hospitalier, E. The electrician's pocket-book. Illus. **141.16**
- Principally a translation of Hospitalier's *Formulaire* for 1884. The French edition may be found on shelf-no. 5979a.35.
- House on the marsh. See Warden, F.
- How to build, furnish and decorate. Illus. **Dor.** 521.1
- How to make dolls' furniture and furnish a doll's house. Illus. **182.25**
- Howe, E. W. The story of a country town. **36.58; Bri.** 27.100; **Dor.** 475.32
- E. B.** 313.23; **J. P.** 637.4; **Rox.** 2434.16
- S. B.** 213.43; **S. E.** 525.19
- Howells, William D. The parlor car. Farce. **1366.28**
- Hudson, Henry N. Studies in Wordsworth [etc.]. **Dor.** 504.11; **J. P.** 1613.13
- Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. *Les misérables*. **1071.8**
- Humphrey, Frances A. Dean Stanley with the children. [With] five of [his] sermons to children. **1534.26**
- Rox.** 2115.4; **S. B.** 126.36
- Hunt, Leigh. Rimini and other poems. **Dor.** 15.15
- Huxley, Thomas H. Physiography. Illus. **E. B.** 386.32
- Ihering, Rudolph von. *Der Zweck im Recht*. 2ter Band. **Rox.** 5730.6
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Country cousins. Short studies in the natural history of the United States. **170.10; S. B.** 311.29
- The ice queen. Illus. **36.45; S. B.** 139.54
- Innes, Cosmo. Concerning some Scotch surnames. **Rox.** 7336.19
- Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress: Church organization, the university, home life. **Rox.** 7333.8
- Irving, Henry. Henry Irving's impressions of America narrated by J. Hatton. **1631.14**
- Jackson, Helen M. (*H. H.*) The hunter cats of Connorloa. Illus. **54.36; Dor.** 485.20
- Ramona. A story. **37.54; Bri.** 27.107
- Dor.** 476.28; **E. B.** 265.29; **J. P.** 637.11
- Rox.** 2434.17; **S. B.** 237.66; **S. E.** 527.24
- James, Henry, *jr.* A little tour in France. **1664.16; Bri.** 55.126
- Dor.** 457.23; **Rox.** 436.23; **S. B.** 367.16
- James, Henry, *jr.*, *continued*.
- Tales of three cities. **37.4; J. P.** 637.8
- Rox.** 2434.12; **S. B.** 237.63
- Contents.*—The impressions of a cousin; Lady Barberina; A New England winter.
- James, M. E. How to decorate our ceilings, walls, and floors. Illus. **1202.30**
- Jay, Harriett. My Connaught cousins. A novel. **Dor.** 3222.27
- Jefferies, Richard. The life of the fields. **170.11**
- Jerrold, Douglas W. Works. 5 v. Illus. **906.5**
- Johnson, Virginia W. The Fainalls of Tip-ton. **Dor.** 477.34
- Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. 4 v. **Bri.** R. R.
- Johonnot, James. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends, for little folks. **Dor.** 485.24
- Jókai, Maurus. A modern Midas. A romance. **37.69**
- Jones, —. Life and adventure in the South Pacific. **S. B.** 347.33
- Jones, Charles J. From the fore-castle to the pulpit. Fifty years among sailors. **J. P.** 1625.2
- Josephus, Flavius. Our young folks' Josephus. The antiquities of the Jews and the Jewish wars. Simplified by W. Shepard. Illus. **940.19**
- Dor.** 486.18; **J. P.** 1036.6; **Rox.** 834.8
- Josselyn, Mrs. C. R. The south shore: or, "as the twig is bent the tree is inclined." **1455.22**
- Karr, Elizabeth. The American horsewoman. Illus. **J. P.** 2022.12
- Kaufman, Rosalie, *editor*. Our young folks' Plutarch. Illus. **Dor.** 486.21
- Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler*.) A woman with two words. **36.60**
- Kellogg, Elijah. The live oak boys. **1712.26**
- Kelsey, D. M. Deeds of daring by both Blue and Gray. Narratives of personal adventure during the Civil war. **270.2**
- Kemble, Marion. Art recreations: a guide to decorative art. Illus. **S. B.** 327.20
- Kennedy, William S. Wonders and curiosities of the railway. **Rox.** 1733.5
- S. B.** 358.17
- Keyes, Erasmus D. Fifty years' observation of men and events. **275.16; J. P.** 915.10
- Rox.** 816.17; **S. E.** 152.3
- The first ten chapters are principally about General Winfield Scott. The remainder of the book consists of sketches of public men and historical events, mostly connected with the Civil war.
- King, Pendleton. Life and public services of Grover Cleveland. **Dor.** 276.15
- Kingsford, Anna. The perfect way in diet. **Rox.** 1928.16
- Advocates a vegetable diet.
- Kingston, William H. G. John Deane: historic adventures by land and sea. Illus. **36.98**
- Stories of the sagacity of animals. Cats and dogs. Illus. **S. E.** 639.19
- The Western world. Picturesque sketches of nature and natural history in Northern and Central America. Illus. **Bri.** 105.93
- Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, stories about tea, coffee, etc. **N. E.** 152.25

Kirk, Ellen W., *formerly Miss Olney*. A mid-summer madness. **Dor.** 477.30
 Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in the open polar sea. The voyage of the "Vivian" to the North pole and beyond. **Illus.** 1661.17; **Dor.** 486.19; **S. B.** 132.9
 Kouns, Nathan C. Dorcas, the daughter of Faustina. [Our continent library.] 37.32
 A story of Christianity in Rome in the 4th century.
 L., J. E., *pseud.* See Lowe, J. E.
 Laboulaye, Edouard R. L. Last fairy tales. **Illus.** 37.47; **E. B.** 497.13; **Rox.** 1124.9
S. B. 138.53
 Lakeman, Mary. Pretty Lucy Merwyn. 37.17
Dor. 488.23; **E. B.** 497.11; **J. P.** 326.7
Rox. 1115.24; **S. B.** 130.67; **S. E.** 549.26
 Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de P. de. Graziella. **Rox.** 7344.22
 Lang, Andrew. The princess Nobody. A tale of fairy land. **Illus.** 40.47
 Langille, J. Hibbert. Our birds in their haunts: a popular treatise on the birds of eastern North America. **Illus.** 170.7
 Laveleye, Émile L. V. de. The elements of political economy. **Rox.** 7133.4
 Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* See Paget, Violet.
 Leland, Charles G. The Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 245.17; **Dor.** 475.39
 Lewis, Thomas C. Heroes of science. **Mechanicians.** 140.6; **E. B.** 214.20
Contents. — The first steam-engines; Watt; Stephenson; Arkwright; Crompton, the inventor of the mule; Maudslay; Joseph Clement; James Nasmyth; Sir Joseph Whitworth; Babbage.
 Leyboldt, Frederick. La littérature française contemporaine. Avec des notices biographiques et littéraires. Par L. Pylodet [*pseud.*]. 2061.21
 Lillie, Arthur. The popular life of Buddha, containing an answer to the "Hibbert lectures" of 1881. **Rox.** 7383.14
 Lillie, Lucy C. Prudence. A story of æsthetic London. **S. E.** 446.25
 Lincoln, Mary J. Boston cook book. **S. B.** 328.42
 Lodge, Henry Cabot. Alexander Hamilton. [American statesmen.] **J. P.** 1136.9
S. B. 169.25
 — Daniel Webster. [American statesmen.] **S. B.** 169.27
 Longfellow, Henry W. Christus. A mystery. 1352.11
 Lothrop, Amy, *pseud.* See Warner, A. B.
 Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney*.) How they went to Europe. 36.105
 Love and mirage; or, the waiting on an island. 36.78; **S. E.** 456.27
 Low, Charles R. The autobiography of a man-o'-war's bell. A tale of the sea. 36.81
 — Cyril Hamilton, his adventures by sea and land. 36.59; **Bri.** 26.112
 Lowe, J. Eleanor. Ten days in the jungle. By J. E. L. 1697.19
 Lowell, E. J. The Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. **Rox.** 623.21
 Lueckes, Eva C. E. Lectures on general nursing. **Rox.** 1724.18
 Macandrew, Barbara, *née* Miller. Ezekiel and other poems. By B. M. **Rox.** 7137.10

Macaulay, James. Plea for mercy to animals. **Rox.** 1926.14
 — True tales of travel and adventure, valour and virtue. 1662.15
 McCarthy, Justin. A history of the four Georges. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. 1983.5; **Dor.** 495.7
J. P. 1036.7; **Rox.** 623.23; **S. B.** 79.37
 M'Conaughy, Mrs. J. E. Capital for working boys. **E. B.** 158.47
 McDowell, Katharine Sherwood Bonner. Suwanee river tales. By Sherwood Bonner [*pseud.*]. **Illus.** 36.67; **Dor.** 474.7
E. B. 497.5; **Rox.** 1133.19; **S. B.** 130.63
 McLaughlin, M. Louise. Suggestions to China painters. **Illus.** **Dor.** 358.42
 McPherson, Edward. A hand-book of politics for 1884. **J. P.** 1911.8
 Mann, Mrs. Fairman. The parish of Hilby. A simple story of a quiet place. 36.49
 Marenholtz-Buelow, Bertha, *Freiin* von. Child and child-nature. Contributions to the understanding of Fröbel's educational theories. **E. B.** 208.32
 Markham, Richard. Colonial days. Being stories and ballads for young patriots, as recounted in "Around the yule log," "Aboard the Mavis," "On the edge of winter." **Illus.** 40.49
S. B. 133.32; **S. E.** 633.40
 "Aboard the Mavis," separately published, may be found on 32.91, and "On the edge of winter" on 50.13.
 Martin, George H. A text-book on civil government in the United States. **Dor.** 494.6
 Mason, George C. Reminiscences of Newport. **Illus.** 231.16; **Rox.** 613.19
 Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. 15th annual report. 1884. **Bri.** 176.133
Dor. 202.7; **E. B.** 151.15; **Rox.** 6913.2
S. B. 206.5; **S. E.** 237.7
 Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 20. 1882-1883. **Rox.** 7271.1
 Matéaux, Clara L. Rambles round London town. 1651.7
 — The wonderland of work. **Illus.** **N. E.** 150.14
 Mathers, Helen, *now Mrs. Reeves*. Eyre's acquittal. 36.90; **Dor.** 479.45
J. P. 723.30; **Rox.** 2319.23; **S. B.** 282.56
 — "Land o' the leal." [*Also*, Stephen Hutton.] **E. B.** 349.74
 — My lady Green Sleeves. **E. B.** 349.75
 Mathews, William. Words; their use and abuse. 1405.34
 Matthews, J. Brander, and Bunner, H. C. In partnership. Studies in story-telling. 36.72
Contents. — The documents in the case, by Matthews and Bunner; Venetian glass, by Matthews; The red silk handkerchief, by Bunner; The seven conversations of dear Jones and baby Van Rensselaer, by Matthews and Bunner; The rival ghosts, by Matthews; A letter and a paragraph, by Bunner; Playing a part, by Matthews; Love in old clothes, by Bunner.
 May, Sophie, *pseud.* See Clarke, R. S.
 Mayo, Isabella F. (*Edward Garrett*.) At any cost. 36.71; **Bri.** 32.125; **Dor.** 477.32
E. B. 317.48; **S. B.** 216.57; **S. E.** 506.23
 Meade, L. T. See Smith, E. T. T.
 Meyer, Georg H. von. The organs of speech. [International scientific series.] **Rox.** 1724.16
 Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner. (*Foquin Miller*.) '49, the gold-seeker of the Sierras. 37.7
J. P. 432.19
 Milton, John. Paradise lost, as originally published, being a fac-simile reproduction of the first edition. **Rox.** 7136.1

- Milton, John, *continued*.
 — Selected prose writings. With essay by Ernest Myers. **Rox.** 7137.1
 — Sonnets. Edited by Mark Pattison. Portr. **Rox.** 7137.2
- Minor, Jacob, *editor*. Lessings Jugendfreunde. C. F. Weisse, J. F. v. Cronck. J. W. v. Brawe, F. Nicolai. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 1042.14
 Miss Nancy. [Fiction.] **Dor.** 477.29
 Miss Toosey's mission. and Laddie. **J. P.** 517.25; **Rox.** 2427.10
 Mitchell, S. Weir. In war time. [Fiction.] 37.60
Bri. 44.110; **Dor.** 476.31; **E. B.** 316.43
Rox. 2435.8; **S. B.** 237.69; **S. E.** 558.29
 Published in the Atlantic monthly, beginning Jan., 1884.
- Miz maze, The, or, the Winkworth puzzle. **S. B.** 237.64
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa. Christmas-tree land. Illus. by W. Crane. 37.11; **Bri.** 23.148
E. B. 19.123; **J. P.** 135.12; **S. E.** 667.30
 — Lettice. 36.61
 Moore, Frank F. The mutiny on the "Albatross." [Fiction.] 37.40
 Morrison, Helena V. The class of '70. [Fiction.] **J. P.** 134.20
 Morrison, Mary J., *compiler*. Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1352.13
 Morrow, A. C. The Bible student's cyclopædia. **J. P.** 2024.23
 Morse, John T., *jr.* John Adams. [American statesmen.] 1533.11; **J. P.** 1136.11
Rox. 5026.24; **S. E.** 170.3
 — John Quincy Adams. [American statesmen.] **S. B.** 169.24
 — Thomas Jefferson. [American statesmen.] **S. B.** 169.29
- Morwood, Vernon S. The band of mercy guide to natural history. An elementary book on zoology. Illus. 171.31
 Mosby, Ella F. The ideal life. [Essays.] **Rox.** 1925.11
- Mueller, Otto. Die Förstersbraut im Odenwald. Der Tannerschütz. Zwei Erzählungen. 2010.17
 — Roderich. Eine Hof- und Räubergeschichte. 2010.18
 Mueller, Wilhelm. Practical history of recent times, 1816-1875. Appendix, 1876-1881. **Rox.** 5714.3
- Murdoch, James E. Patriotism in poetry and prose. **N. E.** 141.4; **S. E.** 38.16
 My friends and I. Edited by Julian Sturgis. [Leisure hour series.] 37.8; **Bri.** 32.127
Dor. 474.8; **E. B.** 317.52; **Rox.** 2425.23
S. E. 599a.40
- N. or M. By the author of "Honor Bright." Illus. 36.80
- Neale, W. Johnson. The lost ship; or, the Atlantic steamer. By the author of "Cavendish." 50.11
 Needell, Mrs. John H. Lucia, Hugh, and another. A novel. **Dor.** 322a.24
- Nelson, Henry L. John Rantoul. [Fiction.] 37.37; **E. B.** 313.37; **J. P.** 637.12; **Rox.** 2434.14
S. B. 237.65; **S. E.** 414.27
- Neuman, Henry, and Baretti, Giuseppe. A pocket dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. **S. E. Ref. Libr.** 19
- Newell, Robert H. There was once a man. A story. **S. E.** 478.8
- Newton, Reginald H. The book of the beginnings. **Rox.** 7386.32
- Nordhoff, Charles. The merchant vessel: a sailor-boy's voyages to see the world. Illus. 1661.18; **S. B.** 133.33
 Formerly published with two other stories under the title "Life on the ocean."
- Norton, Caroline E. S. The Lady of La Garaye. [Poem.] **Rox.** 5619.5
 Nourse, Joseph E. American explorations in the ice zones. Illus. **J. P.** 1322.3
 Ohnet, Georges. The ironmaster; or, love and pride. Trans. 37.70
 A translation of "Le maître de forges."
 — Le maître de forges. [In French.] 1073.25
 — Serge Panine. [In French.] 1073.24
 Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Sir Tom. 37.18
Bri. 27.103; **E. B.** 313.34; **J. P.** 637.10
Rox. 2433.22; **S. E.** 493.33
 — The wizard's son. A novel. 36.89
Dor. 479.42; **J. P.** 723.31; **Rox.** 2319.24
S. B. 282.14
- Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 1352.14
 On a margin. 37.31; **S. E.** 557.4
 Once upon a time; or, the boy's book of adventures. Illus. 37.59
 O'Reilly, Eleanor G. Our hero. [Fiction.] 36.63
- Osborn, Yotty. Clifford's trial; or, the conquest of patience. 36.93
- Otis, James. Left behind; or, ten days a newsboy. 37.49; **J. P.** 229.3
 Our famous women. The lives of American women. **Bri.** 57.97; **Dor.** 505.17
 P., G. W. See Pettes, G. W.
- Page, David. Man: where, whence, and whither? **Rox.** 1926.13
- Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.) The Countess of Albany. [Famous women.] 1532.19
Dor. 507.31; **J. P.** 1217.6; **Rox.** 1036.15
S. B. 60.42; **S. E.** 222.22
- Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, I. M.
- Parker, Thomas J. A course of instruction in zootomy. Illus. **Dor.** 526.11
- Parkman, Francis, *jr.* Montcalm and Wolfe. Vol. 1, 2. 306.1.7; **Bri.** 116.77; **Dor.** 495.8
J. P. 926.2; **Rox.** 7016.4; **S. B.** 154.2
- Parsons, Emily E. Memoir [by Theophilus Parsons]. **Rox.** 1017.17
- Parton, James. Captains of industry. 1527.17
Rox. 5037.14; **S. B.** 168.54
- Patch, Olive. Sunny Spain. Illus. 671.9
Rox. 214.14
- Patton, Jacob H. A concise history of the American people. Illus. 212.20
- Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, *queen of Roumania.* (Carmen Sylva.) Pilgrim sorrow, a cycle of tales. 36.77; **E. B.** 209.18
- Payn, James. Some literary recollections. Leipzig. 1899.18; **Dor.** 508.7; **J. P.** 733.7
Rox. 1937.24; **S. B.** 359.22
- Same. N. Y. 1899.16
- Pennell, Elizabeth R. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. [Famous women.] 1532.27
Dor. 507.32; **J. P.** 1217.7; **Rox.** 1036.16
S. B. 60.43
- Perry, Thomas S. From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 397.19
- Pettes, George W. American or standard whist. By G. W. P. 182.44

- Pettit, James S. Modern reproductive graphic processes. 1143.22
- Phillips, Wendell. Memorial of Wendell Phillips from the city of Boston. N. E. 130.8
- Piatt, Sarah M. B. A book about baby. [Poems.] Illus. Dor. 117.46
- Picard, George H. A matter of taste. A novel. 37.51
- Pillsbury, Parker. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. 290.2
- Pitman, Benn. The manual of phonography. J. P. 1926.10
- Pitman, Robert C. Alcohol and the State. Dor. 525.40
- Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius. The letters of the younger Pliny, trans. by J. D. Lewis. Rox. 6135.8
- Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. E. B. 356.23
- Plucky boys. By the author of John Halifax, gentleman, and other authors. 36.99; Bri. 25.101
- E. B. 497.7; Rox. 1124.8; S. B. 138.52
- Plutarchus. The boys' and girls' Plutarch. Illus. Dor. 486.22; E. B. 332.6
- Plympton, A. G. The Mary Jane papers. A book for girls. 37.9; Dor. 487.7
- Pollard, Josephine. Artistic tableaux. 1884. Diagrams. 1366.29; Dor. 398.20; J. P. 1828.4
- Pope, Joseph J. Number one and how to take care of him; a series of popular talks on social and sanitary science. 1171.36
- Power, Mrs. S. D. Anna Maria's house-keeping. 181.14
- Prentiss, Elizabeth P. Life and letters. Bri. 56.109
- Prescott, George B. Bell's electric speaking telephone. 141.18
- Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Longmeadow, Oct. 17, 1883. Illus. Rox. 5220.5
- Procter, Francis. A history of the book of common prayer. Rox. 7383.15
- Pylodet, L., *pseud.* See Leypoldt, F.
- Quincy, Josiah. Figures of the past. E. B. 215.22
- Quinet, Edgar. Œuvres complètes. Rox. 7344.23
- Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 131.22
- Rahel, *pseud.* In Banden frei. Roman von Rahel, Verfasserin von "Zwei Schwestern," "Rachel," u. A. 1044.1
- Randolph, E. A. The life of Rev. John Jasper, with his theory on the rotation of the sun. 1515.10
- Ranke, Franz Leopold von. Universal history. The oldest historical group of nations, and the Greeks. 921.14
- Raphael, *pseud.* The guide to astrology. 2 v. 1147.26
- Reade, Charles. A perilous secret. E. B. 347.39; J. P. 636.13
- Singleheart and Doubleface. 36.92
- Dor. 479.44; J. P. 723.32; Rox. 2319.26
- S. B. 282.55
- Reade, Charles, and Boucicault, Dion. Foul play. 37.83
- Reforms; their difficulties and possibilities. By the author of "Conflict in nature and life." 131.18
- Reid, Christian, *pseud.* See Fisher, F. C.
- Reid, Mayne. The chase of the Leviathan; or, adventures on the ocean. Illus. 37.26
- The lone ranche. S. B. 115.36
- The lost mountain. A tale of Sonora. 137.25
- Reid, Stuart J. A sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith. 531.12; Dor. 505.18
- Réville, Albert. The native religions of Mexico and Peru. The Hibbert lectures, 1884. Rox. 836.17
- Rich, Shebnah. Truro, Cape Cod; or, land marks and sea marks. Rox. 212.5
- Richardson, Robert. Adventurous boat voyages. Illus. 1664.17
- Rideing, William H. Boys coastwise; or, all along the shore. 632.6; Dor. 486.36
- E. B. 495.17; J. P. 222.11; S. B. 132.19
- Young folks' history of London. Illus. 1983.4; Dor. 497.9; E. B. 138.3
- J. P. 1026.19; Rox. 625.12
- Roberts, William C. The leading orators of twenty-five campaigns. 211.13
- Robinson, Edward A., and Wall, George A. The disk; a tale of two passions. 36.32
- E. B. 313.28
- Robinson, Leora B. Living in Florida. 1630.3
- Roe, Edward P. Nature's serial story. Illus. by W. Hamilton Gibson and F. Dielman. 40.51
- Dor. 465.8; J. P. 532.15; S. B. 141.48
- S. E. 579.23
- Begun as a serial in Harper's Monthly in Dec., 1883.
- A young girl's wooing. 36.104
- Bri. 26.113; Dor. 475.35; E. B. 313.29
- J. P. 637.9; Rox. 2433.23; S. B. 248.41
- S. E. 579.22
- Rogers, James E. T. A history of agriculture and prices in England from 1259 to 1793. 4 v. Rox. 7132.3
- Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. Bri. 116.78; Rox. 7132.4
- Romantic stories of the legal profession. S. B. 233.48
- Roosevelt, Blanche, *pseud.* See Macchetta, Blanche R.
- Rousselet, Théophile Louis. Ralph the drummer boy. A story of the days of Washington. Illus. 36.50; Dor. 485.16; J. P. 312.7
- S. B. 122.27; S. E. 63.193
- Ruskin, John. The art of England. Lectures in Oxford. 1201.23; Rox. 6231.18
- Russell, W. Clark. Jack's courtship. 37.28
- J. P. 517.27; S. B. 232.37
- Little Loo. 37.77
- An ocean free-lance. 1750.32
- Sadlier's Excelsior studies in the history of the United States. Dor. 497.15
- St. Johnston, Alfred. Charlie Asgarde. The story of a friendship. 37.22; E. B. 497.17
- Sauveur, Lambert. Grammaire française pour les Anglais. 2064.35
- Savage, Edward H. Boston events. A brief mention and the date of more than 5,000 events that transpired in Boston from 1630 to 1880. 229.23; Dor. 495.6
- Savage, Minot J. Man, woman and child. [Discourses.] 1113.14; Dor. 525.37
- Saward, Blanche C. Decorative painting. 1193.18
- Sayce, Archibald H. The ancient empires of the East. 950.12; S. E. 231.18
- Schliemann, Heinrich. Troja. With woodcuts and maps and plans. S. B. 362.14
- Schubin, Ossip. Our own set. A novel from the German. 36.102
- Scovil, William E. A short-hand. With a simplified system of verbatim reporting. Dor. 528.19

Scudder, Horace E. A history of the United States of America. For the use of schools and academies. Illus. 210.37; Rox. R. R., H. 3.13
— The Viking Bodleys. An excursion into Norway and Denmark. 662.8; Dor. 455.14
E. B. 497.6; J. P. 1432.15; Rox. 910.12
S. B. 133.30; S. E. 650.13

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise* de. Letters to her daughter and friends. 1525.32
Seymour, Mary. Chaucer's stories simply told. Illus. 36.64; Dor. 485.15; E. B. 497.4
Rox. 1133.17; S. B. 238.15

Shaler, Nathaniel S. A first book in geology. 142.3; E. B. 388.23
— Kentucky: a pioneer commonwealth. [American commonwealths.] 230.8
Dor. 497.18; E. B. 138.5; Rox. 7015.24
S. B. 156.33

Shaw, Flora L. A sea change. [Fiction.] 36.66; Bri. 32.124; Dor. 477.31
J. P. 427.12; S. B. 130.69; S. E. 530.24

Sheldon, Georgie. Brownie's triumph. A novel. Bri. 44.109; Dor. 476.26
Shelley, Percy B. Select letters. Dor. 79.30
Sherwood, Mary E. W. Manners and social usages. Rox. 1928.17; S. B. 48.42; S. E. 113.12

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* See Lothrop, H. M.
Sims, J. Marion. The story of my life. J. P. 1114.7; S. E. 184.30

Skeat, Walter W. An etymological dictionary of the English language. Supplement to 1st ed. Rox. R. R., H. 5.17
Smiles, Samuel. Men of invention and industry. 1538.17

— The successful merchant. The story of the life of George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. J. P. 1227.15

Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 4 v. Rox. 5829.2

Smith, Elizabeth T. T., *née* Meade. The children's pilgrimage. Dor. 485.19

— How it all came round. J. P. 637.7
Smith, Gerard W. Painting: Spanish and French. 200.36

Smith, J. Frederick. Temptation; or, the unknown heiress. S. E. 501.32

Smith, Mrs. John G. From dawn to sunrise: a review of the religious ideas of mankind. S. E. 101.17

Smith, Julie P. Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. S. B. 227.38

Smith, Mary P. Wells. The Browns. 37.50
Dor. 488.24; E. B. 497.12
S. B. 130.68

Smyth, Newman. The reality of faith. [Sermons.] J. P. 2034.20

Souvestre, Émile. An attic philosopher in Paris. S. E. 483.37

Sprague, Henry H. Women under the law of Massachusetts. S. B. 314.37

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi, her years of wandering and learning. A story for children. 37.35
J. P. 1113.4

Stables, William Gordon. Dogs in their relation to the public. Rox. 1522.21

— O'er many lands, on many seas. 1660.3
— Wild adventures round the pole, or the cruise of the 'Snowbird' in the 'Arrandoon.' 36.76; Bri. 114.120; E. B. 235.17

Stahr, Fanny Lewald. Stella. 36.26
The scene is laid in and near Rome in 1845.

Stanley, Edwin J. Rambles in wonderland or, up the Yellowstone, and among the geysers, cañons [etc.] of the national park. With an account of a party of tourists who fell into the hands of the Nez-Percés. in 1877. 1630.4

Stanton, Theodore, *editor.* The woman question in Europe. S. B. 353.9

Stanwood, Edward. A history of presidential elections. 210.39

Stebbing, Grace. Gold and glory. A tale of early American discovery. 36.96

Steele, J. Dorman. Barnes's one-term history. A brief history of the United States. Rox. 617.14

— Barnes's one-term series. Brief history of Greece. 950.10; J. P. 1026.18

Stevens, John A. Albert Gallatin. [American statesmen.] S. B. 169.22

Stevens, John L. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 1530.7

Stevenson, Robert L. Treasure Island. E. B. 313.36

Stockton, Frank R. The lady, or the tiger? and other stories. J. P. 517.22

— The story of Viteau. 36.70; E. B. 497.8
Stoddard, John L. Red-letter days abroad. Rox. 214.13; S. E. 350.13

Stoddard, William O. Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life. 591.14

Stories by American authors. [Vol.] 7. 35.36
Dor. 474.1; E. B. 317.58; J. P. 627.1
Rox. 2437.1; S. B. 230.64; S. E. 519.25

Contents.—7. The bishop's vagabond, by O. Thanet; Lost, by E. Bellamy; Kirby's coals of fire, by Louise Stockton; Passages from the journal of a social wreck, by Margaret Floyd; Stella Grayland, by J. T. McKay; The image of San Donato, by Virginia W. Johnson. 8. The brigade commander, by J. W. De Forest; Split zephyr, by H. A. Beers; Zerviah Hope, by Elizabeth S. Phelps; The life-magnet, by Alvey A. Ade; Osgood's predicament, by Elizabeth D. B. Stoddard.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England. Abridged by the author. 596.17

Stuart, Esmé. The prisoner's daughter. A story of 1758. 37.45

Stuart, James. A chapter of science: or, what is a law of nature? Six lectures to working-men. 1141.27

Sully, James. Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. 131.17

Sweetser, Moses F. King's hand-book of Boston harbor. 2d edition. Illus. Dor. 455.11

Symington, Andrew J. Hints to our boys. S. B. 49.38

Taylor, Bayard. Life and letters. 2 v. 1530.6
Dor. 504.8; Rox. 5237.6; S. E. 167.2

— A school history of Germany: to 1871. Rox. 5715.14

Taylor, George H. Massage. Principles and practice of remedial treatment by imparted motion. 1171.34

Teal, Angeline, *pseud.* John Thorn's folks. A story of western life. 36.33

Temple, Crona. Griffinhoof. [Fiction.] 37.44

Tennyson, Alfred. The princess. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1354.30; Dor. 17.51

Thayer, James B. A western journey with Mr. Emerson [in 1871]. Dor. 458.5

Thomas, M. M. Captain Phil. A boy's experience in the Western army during the War of the rebellion. 36.51; Dor. 485.17; J. P. 312.8

S. E. 634.7

- Thomson, William H. The great argument; or, Jesus Christ in the Old Testament. **Rox.** 2112.6
- Thorburn, John. Female education from a phys-i-logical point of view. **J. P.** 1936.21
- Thoreau, Henry D. Excursions. **J. P.** 1625.3
- Summer. 165.35
- Thorn, Ismay, *pseud.* All play. Pictures by T. Pym. 41.54
- Sister Sue. **S. B.** 138.54
- Tip Cat. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission" and "Laddie." 36.57; **J. P.** 517.24
- Rox.** 2427.11
- Topelius, Zacharias. Times of alchemy. **J. P.** 317.6
- Times of battle and of rest. **J. P.** 317.2
- Times of Charles XII. **J. P.** 317.3
- Times of Frederick I. **J. P.** 317.4
- Times of Gustaf Adolf. **J. P.** 317.1
- Times of Linnaeus. **J. P.** 317.5
- Tourgee, Albion W. An appeal to Cæsar. 210.40; **J. P.** 1616.3; **Rox.** 1927.10
- An appeal for common-school education in the South.
- Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. [Great musicians.] 1548.41
- Traill, Henry D. Coleridge. [English men of letters.] 1540.57; **Bri.** 64.82; **Dor.** 506.27
- E. B.** 216.12; **J. P.** 1226.33; **N. E.** 131.25
- Rox.** 1023.37; **S. B.** 68.74; **S. E.** 189.38
- Trench, Richard C. Poems. **Rox.** 7136.2
- Trowbridge, George. The principles of perspective as applied to model drawing and sketching from nature. **Illus.** 1203.30; **S. B.** 327.25
- Trollope, Anthony. An old man's love. A novel. **S. B.** 231.50
- Doctor Thorne. **Rox.** 7393.2
- Framley parsonage. **Rox.** 7393.3
- The last chronicle of Barset. 2 v. **Rox.** 7393.5
- The small house at Allington. 2 v. **Rox.** 7393.4
- The warden and Barchester towers. 2 v. **Rox.** 7393.1
- Trowbridge, John. The new physics. 141.17
- S. E.** 133.11
- Trowbridge, John T. Farnell's folly. 37.68
- Bri.** 45.98; **Dor.** 475.43; **E. B.** 313.42
- Rox.** 1134.11; **S. B.** 236.41
- Tupper, Frederic A. Moonshine. A story of the Reconstruction period. 37.24
- Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* See Keddle. H.
- Uncle Jonathan, *pseud.* Walks in and around London. With **illus.** 651.2
- Uncle Lawrence, *pseud.* Young folks' ideas. A story. 50.42; **Dor.** 486.23; **S. B.** 132.21
- S. E.** 666.10
- United States. *Census bureau.* Compendium of the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Part 1, 2. **J. P.** 1921.2
- *Geological survey.* *J. W. Powell, director.* Mineral resources of the United States. [By] A. Williams, jr. 141.15
- Upton, J. Kendrick. Money in politics. 131.23
- A financial history of the United States.
- Vandegriff, Margaret. The absent-minded fairy, for boys and girls. **Illus.** 40.50
- Verne, Jules. L'archipel en feu. 1073.23
- Dick Sands the boy captain. **Bri.** 114.119
- Vosmaer, Carl. The Amazon. [Fiction.] 36.34; **Dor.** 474.5; **E. B.** 349.72
- Rox.** 2417.10; **S. E.** 486.34
- A story of art life in Italy.
- Walker, Francis A. Money. **Rox.** 7132.2
- Political economy. **Rox.** 7133.3
- The wages question. **Rox.** 7132.1
- Walsh, John H. ("Stonehenge.") The modern sportsman's gun and rifle. 2 v. 170.12
- Warden, Florence. At the world's mercy. 37.14; **Bri.** 27.105; **E. B.** 316.42
- S. B.** 238.55; **S. E.** 497.10
- The house on the marsh. A romance. 36.62
- S. E.** 497.9
- Wardman, George. A trip to Alaska. 1637.23
- S. B.** 337.28; **S. E.** 325.8
- Warner, Anna B. (*Amy Lothrop.*) Casper and his friends. [Juvenile.] **J. P.** 135.9
- Hard maple. [Juvenile.] **J. P.** 135.8
- Sybil and Chryssa. [Juvenile.] **J. P.** 135.6
- Warner, Susan. A red wallflower. [Fiction.] By the author of "The wide, wide world." 36.74; **Bri.** 37.132; **Dor.** 475.41; **E. B.** 316.39
- Rox.** 2434.11; **S. B.** 233.49
- Warner, Susan and Anna B. Carl Krinken. [Juvenile.] **J. P.** 135.7
- Warren, Elizabeth. Savonarola, the Florentine martyr. **Dor.** 506.28
- Waugh, Benjamin. Sunday evenings with my children. 1081.6
- Webb, Richard D. The life and letters of Captain John Brown, who was executed at Charlestown, Va., Dec. 2, 1859. **Rox.** 5037.15
- Webber, Charles H. The Eden of the South, descriptive of Alachua county, Florida [etc.]. 1631.18
- Weeden, W. B. The morality of prohibitory liquor laws. **Rox.** 1917.27
- Weise, Arthur J. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. **Illus.** **Rox.** 5014.12
- Wells, Kate G. About people. **Dor.** 209.25
- Rox.** 5238.2; **S. E.** 85.28
- Widow Wyse, The. A novel. 37.80
- Said to be written by Helen Marbeam.
- Wiglittle, Judge, *pseud.* Ten years a police court judge. 131.19
- Wilkinson, William C. Preparatory Latin course in English. **E. B.** 158.46
- Wilson, Mrs. E. C. New Testament parables for children. **Illus.** 2100.25
- Winchester, M. E. The cabin on the beach. A tale. 37.56; **Dor.** 475.40
- Wingate, George W. Manual for rifle practice. 1199.42
- Winser, Henry J. The Yellowstone national park. 1630.5
- Wolf, Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography. 1538.16
- Wolff, Julius. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Eine Aventure. 2032.4
- Woods, Kate T. The Duncans on land and sea. **Illus.** 40.48
- Woolsey, Sarah C. (*Susan Coolidge.*) Verses. **E. B.** 229.1
- Worthington's annual, 1885. A series of stories, biographies, papers on natural history for the young. **Illus.** 1891.10
- Wylie, James A. History of the Waldenses. **J. P.** 1026.17
- Wythe, Joseph H. Easy lessons in vegetable biology. 140.39
- Yates, Edmund H. Fifty years of London life. Memoirs of a man of the world. 1556.6
- Bri.** 54.136; **Dor.** 506.29; **Rox.** 1035.12
- S. E.** 357.8

Yonge, Charlotte M. The armourer's pretences. Leipzig, 1884. 37.33

Dor. 479.50; J. P. 733.4
Rox. 2319.29; S. B. 282.63

Citizen life in the early Tudor days. — *Preface*.
First printed in the English illus. magazine [1866.5].

— *Same*. N. Y., 1884. 36.52
Dor. 475.31; E. B. 313.26
Rox. 2433.21; S. B. 227.25

Yonge, Charlotte M., *continued*.

— Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Pictured by L. Frolich. 37.21

— Stray pearls. [Fiction.] E. B. 313.40

— Unknown to history. E. B. 316.41

— Young folks' history of Rome [B. C. 753–A. D. 800]. J. P. 1026.16

Young, Alexander. History of the Netherlands. (Holland and Belgium.) Illus. 921.15
Rox. 5714.2

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH LIBRARY

Includes books recently bought with the income from the fund left by Miss Charlotte Harris for the purchase of books published previous to 1850. The place and date of publication of these and other works in this list not lately published are inserted.

Adolphus, J. H. Memoirs of Caroline, queen consort of Great Britain. London, 1821. 2 v. Portraits. 753.6

Adolphus, John L. Letters to Richard Heber, containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1822. 757.14

Albee, John. New Castle [N. H.], historic and picturesque. Illus. 2667.1

Albrechtsberger, Johann G. Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition. Trans. London. [1834?] 2 v. 754.12

Alcott, Louisa M. Spinning-wheel stories. 418.4

Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*.) Julia Ried. 2175.20

Alice, grand-duchess of Hesse, princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical sketch and letters. Portraits. 2656.3

American remembrancer, The; or, an impartial collection of essays, etc., relative to the treaty [of Nov. 19, 1794] with Great Britain. Phila., 1795. 3 v. 753.9

Anson, George, *viscount*. A voyage round the world, 1740–44. Illus. 15th edition. [With atlas.] London, 1776. 2 v. 1214.17

Antiquarian itinerary, The, comprising specimens of architecture, with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain. London, 1815–18. 7 v. 746.34

Arblay, Frances d', *formerly Miss Burney*. Cecilia. 2d edition. London, 1783. 5 v. 746.36

Arnaud, Henri. The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys. London, 1827. Map. Plates. 752.15

Arnot, Hugo. The history of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1779. 1215.14

Ashburnham, John. A narrative of his attendance on Charles I. London, 1830. 2 v. 755.14

Austin, —. Henry Irving in England and America, 1838–84. By Frederic Daly [*pseud.*]. 2657.1

Back, Sir George. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition, 1833–1835. Illus. London, 1836. 1215.16

Baker, Sir Richard. A chronicle of the kings of England. 3d edition. London, 1660. 1212.8

Baker, William M. The making of a man. 2175.17

Bangs, Nathan. A history of the Methodist episcopal church. 3d edition. N. Y., 1840. 3 v. Portraits. 746.35

Beckford, William. An Arabian tale [Vathek]. [Anon.] London, 1809. 757.13

Beechey, Captain Frederick W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait in [the] ship Blossom, 1825–28. London, 1831. 2 v. Maps. Plates. 1215.15

Belcher, Sir Edward. The last of the Arctic voyages, 1852–54. London, 1855. 2 v. Plates. 1215.17

Bellamy, Edward. Miss Ludington's sister. 2163.2

Berkeley, George, *bishop of Cloyne*. Works. London, 1820. 3 v. 752.5

Betham, Matilda. A biographical dictionary of the celebrated women of every age and country. London, 1804. Portraits. 752.6

Bidpai or Pilpay. Kalila and Dimna, or the fables of Bidpai. Trans. from the Arabic. Oxford, 1819. 757.5

Binns, Jonathan. The miseries and beauties of Ireland. London, 1837. 2 v. 753.13

Bishop, William H. Choy Susan and other stories. 2175.15

Blackwell, Thomas. An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1736. 757.6

Boaden, James. Memoirs of the life of J. P. Kemble. Including a history of the stage from the time of Garrick to [1825]. London, 1825. 2 v. Portraits. 753.4

Boston. *Record commissioners*. Report. 1701 to 1715. 2738.8

Boston monthly magazine. S. L. Knapp, editor. Vol. 1. [Boston, 1825–26.] Portraits. 5526.11

Brougham, Henry, *baron Brougham and Vaux*. Political philosophy. Part 1–3. 3d edition. London, 1849. 53. 3 v. 755.15

Browne, William Hand. Maryland. The history of a palatinate. [American commonwealths.] 2877.14

Bryant, Jacob. A new system; or, an analysis of ancient mythology. London, 1775, 76. 3 v. Illus. 1213.11

- Brydges, Sir Samuel E., *bart.* Memoirs of the peers of England. During the reign of James the first. [*Anon.*] Vol. 1. London, 1802. 752.9
- Buckley, Arabella B. The fairy-land of science. Illus. 3827.14
- The winners in life's race. [*Vertebrates.*] Illus. 3827.15
- Burgh, Allatson. Anecdotes of music. London, 1814. 3 v. 746.33
- Burnaby, Andrew. Travels through the middle settlements in North-America. In 1759 and 1760. 2d edition. London, 1775. 755.6
- Burroughs, John. Fresh fields. 3827.16
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. Illus. 612.24
- Cable, George W. Dr. Sevier. [*Fiction.*] 2175.11
- Calef, Robert. More wonders of the invisible world. London, 1700. 738.7
- Camden, William. Remains concerning Britain. 6th impression. London. [1657.] 917.11
- Campbell, John G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne.* Canadian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 2312.10
- Carey, Rosa N. Not like other girls. A novel. 2186.23
- Carpenter, Stephen C. Memoirs of Thomas Jefferson. [*Anon.*] [N. Y.] 1809. 2 v. 753.12
- Chalmers, George. A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. London, 1790. 2 v. 753.8
- Chambers, Robert. Traditions of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 v. 737.15
- Charles V., of *Germany.* Correspondence. Ed. by W. Bradford. London, 1850. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2665.9
- Charlestown, *Mass.* Charlestown City square, 1866. Photo. by G. W. Freeman. Size 10 X 13 inches. R.R
- Contains views of the Mansion house, Waverley house, and a portion of the City hall.
- Chautauquan, The. A monthly magazine. Vol. 3, 4. 1882-84. 5211.28
- Churchill, Sarah (Jennings), *duchess of Marlborough.* Private correspondence. London, 1838. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 754.1
- Clarke, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May.*) Flaxie growing up. 624.28
- Combe, William. The history of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster. [*Anon.*] London, 1812. 2 v. Colored plates. 1212.7
- Cook, *Captain* James. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, in ships Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80. London, 1784. 3 v. Maps. Plates. 1214.19
- A voyage towards the South pole, and round the world in ships Resolution and Adventure, 1772-75. London, 1777. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 1214.18
- Coues, Elliott. Biogen. A speculation on the origin and nature of life. 5319.7
- Craddock, Charles E. Where the battle was fought. 2175.8
- Crantz, David. The history of Greenland. London, 1767. 2 v. Maps. Plates. 757.9
- Crawford, F. Marion. An American politician. 2173.23
- Davies, Edward. Celtic researches, on the origin, traditions and language of the ancient Britons. London, 1804. 776.3
- De Foe, Daniel. A new voyage round the world. [*Anon.*] Illus. London, 1725. 757.1
- A fictitious voyage.
- D'Israeli, Isaac. Romances; consisting of a, Persian, a Roman, and an Arcadian romance. 3d edition. London, 1807. 746.37
- Donovan, Edward. The natural history of British insects. Illus. by coloured figures. London, 1792-1813. 16 v. in 8. 775.1
- Doudney, Sarah. The family difficulty. The Christmas number of the "Sunday magazine," 1884. 2011.4
- Drake, Francis S. Indian history for young folks. Illus. 621.3
- Duentzer, Johann Heinrich J. Life of Goethe. Illus. 2655.24
- Dyer, George. History of the university and colleges of Cambridge. Illus. London, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 752.7
- Edwards, Bryan. An historical survey of the French colony in St. Domingo. London, 1797. 1213.13
- Erasmus, Desiderius. All the familiar colloquies of Erasmus, trans. by N. Bailey. 2d edition. London, 1733. 757.3
- Etonian, The. 4th edition. London, 1824. 3 v. 755.8
- Faillon, Étienne M., *abbé.* Histoire de la colonie française en Canada. [*Anon.*] Tome 1-3. Villemarie, 1865, 66. Portrait. Maps. 5915.5
- Fargus, F. J. (*Hugh Conway.*) Bound together. [Leisure hour series.] 2163.1
- Dark days. 2173.22
- Faulkner, Thomas. An historical and topographical account of Fulham. London, 1813. 1021.3
- Fawcett, Edgar. Rutherford. 2175.7
- Fellowes, William D. Historical sketches of Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, and the principal personages of that period. Illus. London, 1828. Portraits. 1213.10
- Field, William. An historical and descriptive account of Warwick. Warwick, 1815. Plates. 1021.4
- Fiske, John. The destiny of man. 5327.26
- Fiske, Stephen. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. 2886.18
- Flint, Timothy. A condensed geography and history of the Western states, or the Mississippi valley. Cincinnati, 1828. 2 v. 752.1
- Fothergill, Jessie. Peril. [Leisure hour series.] 2173.24
- Franklin, Sir John. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819-22. Plates. Maps. London, 1823. 1214.20
- Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea, 1825-27. Plates. Maps. London, 1828. 1214.21
- Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-81. 2 v. in 1. 2737.22
- Garrow, David W. The history and antiquities of Croydon. Croydon, 1818. Plates. 1021.5
- Gay, Sydney H. James Madison. [American statesmen.] 2878.4
- Giles, John A. The life and times of Thomas à Becket. London, 1846. 2 v. 752.3
- Gilman, Arthur. Tales of the pathfinders. 418.5
- Gilroy, Clinton G. (?) The history of silk, cotton, linen, wool [etc.]. Illus. N. Y., 1845. 1021.6
- Granville, Augustus B. The Spas of Germany. By the author of "St. Petersburg." London, 1837. 2 v. Illus. 753.2

Gray, Mrs. E. C. (Johnstone). Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 2d edition. London, 1841. 756.1

Grenville, Richard P. T. N. B. C., 2d duke of Buckingham and Chandos. Memoirs of the court of England, during the regency, 1811-1820. London, 1856. 2 v. 2665.8

Grimm, Herman. The life and times of Goethe. Trans. 2655.23

Gutch, John. Collectanea curiosa. Oxford, 1781. 2 v. 753.11

Hakewell, James. The history of Windsor, and its neighborhood. London, 1813. Illus. 1212.6

Hale, Edward E. and Susan. A family flight around home. Illus. 2345.12

Hall, Basil. Patchwork. London, 1841. 3 v. 756.3

Articles chiefly upon places and journeys in various parts of Europe.

— Schloss Hainfeld; or, a winter in lower Styria. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1836. 756.2

Hamerton, Philip G. Human intercourse. 5535.6

Hamlen, G. Chats. 2176.26

Hanson, Charles H. Stories of old Rome. Illus. 623.16

Harington, Sir John. Nugæ antiquæ. New edition. London, 1779. 3 v. in 2. 745.30

Harris, William, D.D. An historical and critical account of the life of Oliver Cromwell. London, 1762. 755.9

Harvard, John. Memorial. 2746.12

Hawkesworth, John. An account of the voyages for making discoveries in the Southern hemisphere [1764-1771]. With cuts, charts and maps. London, 1773. 3 v. 1215.18

Hawkins, Thomas. The origin of the English drama. Oxford, 1773. 3 v. 745.28

Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. A biography. Portraits. 2 v. 2656.4

Hearne, Samuel. A journey from Prince of Wales's fort in Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean, 1769-72. London, 1795. Plates. 1212.5

Hearne, Thomas. A collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries. London, 1771. 2 v. 776.12

Heimburg, W. A penniless girl. From the German. Trans. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 2175.19

Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, the journal of a residence in that island during 1814 and 1815. Edinburgh, 1818. 2 v. Illus. 753.5

Henty, G. A. Jack Archer. A tale of the Crimea. 2175.10

Herbert, Charles. The prisoners of 1776; a relic of the Revolution. Boston, 1854. 733.19

Herbert, Edward, 1st baron Herbert of Chisbury. Life. Written by himself. Edinburgh, 1809. Portraits. 776.13

Herbert, Sir Thomas. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of Charles I. 3d edition. London, 1815. 745.29

Herbert, William. Antiquities of the Inns of court and chancery. Plates. London, 1804. 751.2

Hobhouse, Sir John C., 1st baron Broughton. The substance of some letters written from Paris during the last reign of Napoleon. 2d edition. London, 1817. 2 v. 754.13

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Ralph Waldo Emerson. [American men of letters.] 2875.15

Hoppin, Augustus. Two Compton boys. 621.2

Horne, Thomas H. An introduction to the study of bibliography. London, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 754.2

Howe, E. W. The story of a country town. 2175.9

Hughes, Thomas, editor. G. T. T. Gone to Texas. Letters from our boys. 5315.17

Hunter, John D. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America. New edition. London, 1823. 756.8

Ingram, James. Memorials of Oxford. Oxford, 1837. 3 v. Illus. 754.5

Jackson, Helen M. (II. II.) Ramona. A story. 2175.16

Jahn, Johann. Archæologia Biblica. 3d edition. Oxford, 1836. 776.2

James, Henry, jr. Tales of three cities. 2175.12

Janin, Jules G. Pictures of the French: a series of delineations of French character. By Jules Janin, Balzac, and others. London, 1840. Illus. 1021.7

Jervis, John, earl of St. Vincent. Life and correspondence. By E. P. Brenton. London, 1838. 2 v. 756.9

Johnson, George W. Memoirs of John Sel-den. London, 1835. 755.3

Johnson, John, printer. Typographia, or the printer's instructor. London, 1824. 2 v. Illus. 719.3

Josephus, Flavius. Our young folks' Josephus. 2655.22

Keating, William H. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, &c., in 1823. London, 1825. 2 v. 754.14

Kennedy, William Sloane. John Greenleaf Whittier. 2655.25

Ker, John, of Kersland. Memoirs; containing his secret transactions and negotiations. London, 1726. 757.2

Kimber, Isaac. The life of Oliver Cromwell. [Anon.] 5th edition. London, 1743. 757.10

King, William. Original works. London, 1776. 3 v. 756.5

Kippis, Andrew. The life of Captain James Cook. London, 1788. 1214.11

Laboulaye, Edouard R. L. Last fairy tales. Illus. 546.21

Laird, Francis C. Lady Jane Grey, and her times. By George Howard [pseud.]. London, 1822. 757.7

Lakeman, Mary. Pretty Lucy Merwyn. 2173.21

Lambeth, and the Vatican: or anecdotes of the church of Rome, of the reformed churches, and of sects and sectaries. [By a member of the University of Oxford.] London, 1825. 3 v. Plates. Portraits. 733.18

Langworthy, Edward. The life and memoirs of Major General Lee. [Anon.] N. Y., 1813. 917.10

Lappenberg, Johann M. A history of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. London, 1845. 2 v. 752.2

— A history of England under the Norman kings. Oxford, 1857. 752.8

Last days, The, death, funeral obsequies, etc., of Caroline queen consort of Great Britain. With engravings [colored]. London, 1822. 753.7

Limborch, Philipp van. The history of the inquisition. London, 1731. 2 v. in 1. Plates. 1216.3

London, and its environs described. With views, a plan of London [etc.]. London, 1761. 6 v. 756.6

McCarthy, Justin. A history of the four Georges. Vol. 1. 2886.19

M'Crie, Thomas. History of the progress and suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the XVI century. Edinburgh, 1829. 752.13

— Life of Andrew Melville. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1824. 2 v. Fac-similes. 776.9

Macdiarmid, John. Lives of British statesmen. London, 1838. Portraits. 755.5

McDowell, Katharine Sherwood Bonner. (*Sherwood Bonner*.) Suwanee river tales. 623.15

Macray, William D. A manual of British historians to 1600. London, 1845. 776.5

Malcolm, James P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London to 1700. Illus. 2d edition. London, 1811. 3 v. 754.6

Malone, Edmond. An inquiry into the authenticity of papers and instruments attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, earl of Southampton. Illus. London, 1796. 776.11

Marana, Giovanni P. The eight volumes of letters writ by a Turkish spy at Paris, from 1637 to 1682. [*Anon.*] London, 1734. 737.14

Mary, *queen of Scots*. Lettres, instructions et mémoires; publiés sur les originaux et les manuscrits du State paper office de Londres [etc.], par le prince A. Labanoff. London, 1844. 7 v. 1043.9

Mason, George C. Reminiscences of Newport. 2345.11

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 20. 1882-1883. 2817.1

Mas'udi, Abū'l-Hasan Ali Ibn al-Husain Ibn Ali al-. Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers, in the IX century. London, 1733. 757.12

Memes, John S. Memoirs of Antonio Canova. Edinburgh, 1825. Plates. 755.7

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de*. The spirit of laws. New edition. London, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 776.8

Morris, Peter. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. Portraits. 756.11

Morse, John T., *jr.* John Adams. [*American statesmen.*] 2878.5

Murray, John F. The world of London. London, 1844. 2 v. 746.38

Neele, Henry. The romance of history. England. London, 1828. 3 v. 756.12

Nelson, Henry L. John Rantoul. [*Fiction.*] 2175.14

Newman, Jeremiah W. The lounge's common-place book. 3d edition. [*Anon.*] London, 1805. 3 v. 756.7

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the North-west passage to the Pacific ocean. With charts and plates. London, 1818. 1214.10

Paget, Violet. (*Vernon Lee*.) The countess of Albany. 2877.13

Parkman, Francis, *jr.* Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 2656.2

Parkyns, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains. Plates. London, 1816. 2 v. in 1. 722.13

Parry, Sir William E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage. 1819-20. With appendix. [*Also*, vol. 2, Supplement to the appendix.] London, 1821, 24. Plates. 2 v. 1214.12

— Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, 1821-23. Plates. London, 1824. 1214.13

— Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage, 1824-25, in [the] ships Hecla and Fury. Plates. Charts. London, 1826. 1214.14

— Narrative of an attempt to reach the North pole, in boats, 1827. London, 1828. 1214.15

Pennell, Elizabeth R. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. 2877.15

Phipps, Constantine J., *1st baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave*. A voyage towards the North pole, 1773. London, 1774. Plates. Charts. 1213.12

Quarles, Francis. Judgment and mercy for afflicted souls. New edition. London, 1807. 757.17

Raumer, Friedrich L. G. von. Contributions to modern history. Frederick II. and his times. London, 1837. 755.10

Reid, Stuart J. A sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith. 2656.6

Richardson, Samuel. The history of Sir Charles Grandison. London, 1812. Plate. 776.1

Rideing, William H. Boys coastwise; or all along the shore. 621.4

Roberts, George. The life, progresses, and rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth. London, 1844. 2 v. Illus. 757.15

Roberts, William. History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the fifth century. London, 1843. 755.1

Rose, Sir George H., *editor*. A selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont. Illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 776.10

Ross, Sir John. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-west passage. London, 1835. 1214.9

— A voyage of discovery made in [the] Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-west passage. London, 1819. Plates. 1214.8

Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York. London, 1848. Illus. 753.10

Rundall, Thomas. Narratives of voyages towards the North-west. 1496 to 1631. London, 1849. 754.9

S., D. S. Why? or, tried in the crucible. 5424.16

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego, *conde de*. The royal politician represented in one hundred emblems. Done into English, by J. Astrat. London, 1700. 2 v. Portraits. Illus. 757.11

Sadler, Sir Ralph. State papers and letters. Edited by Arthur Clifford. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. 1213.15

Sauveur, Lambert. Grammaire française pour les Anglais. 5925.18

Scudder, Horace E. The Viking Bodleys. Illus. 621.1

Seward, William. Anecdotes of distinguished persons. Illus. 5th edition. London, 1804.
4 v. 755.12

Shakespeare, William. [Works. Edited with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With engravings.]
Namely :—

— All's well that ends well. 1633.23
— Antony and Cleopatra. 1633.13
— As you like it. 1633.5
— The comedy of errors. 1633.25
— Coriolanus. 1633.24
— Cymbeline. 1633.26
— Hamlet. 1633.4
— Julius Cæsar. 1633.3
— King Henry iv. Part 1, 2. 2 v. 1633.19
— King Henry v. 1633.6
— King Henry vi. Part 1-3. 3 v. 1633.32
— King Henry viii. 1633.8
— King John. 1633.18
— King Lear. 1633.21
— King Richard II. 1633.10
— King Richard III. 1633.11
— Love's labour lost. 1633.30
— Macbeth. 1633.7
— Measure for measure. 1633.28
— The merchant of Venice. 1633.1
— Merry wives of Windsor. 1633.27
— A midsummer night's dream. 1633.12
— Much ado about nothing. 1633.15
— Othello. 1633.15
— Pericles. 1633.36
— Romeo and Juliet. 1633.14
— Sonnets. 1633.40
— Taming of the shrew. 1633.22
— Tempest. 1633.2
— Timon of Athens. 1633.31
— Troilus and Cressida. 1633.35
— Twelfth night. 1633.16
— Two gentlemen of Verona. 1633.29
— Two noble kinsmen. Written by John
Fletcher and William Shakespeare. 1633.37

— Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and other
poems. 1633.39
— The winter's tale. 1633.17
— The seven ages of man. From "As you
like it." Illus. 1634.7

Shaw, Thomas B. New history of English
literature. 2654.8

Shepherd, William. The life of Poggio Brac-
ciolini. Liverpool, 1837. 757.4

Sherwood, Mary E. W. Manners and social
usages. 5424.15

Shipp, John. Memoirs of the extraordinary
military career of John Shipp. London, 1830.
3 v. 755.11

Sims, J. Marion. The story of my life. 2656.9

Sirr, Henry C. China and the Chinese. Lon-
don, 1849. 2 v. Plates. 754.4

Smith, John T. An antiquarian ramble in the
streets of London. London, 1846. 2 v. 753.1

Southey, Robert. Sir Thomas More. Lon-
don, 1829. 2 v. 754.7

Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and
characters of books and men. London, 1820.
752.10

Sprague, Homer B. Masterpieces in English
literature, and lessons in the English language.
1st series. 5535.1

Spyri, Johanna. Heidi, a story for children. 418.7

Steele, Thomas S. Canoe and camera: a two
hundred-mile tour through the Maine forests.
Illus. 5536.9

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. The lives of
the first twelve Cæsars. London, 1796. 754.3

Taylor, Bayard. Life and letters. 2 v. 2656.5

Taylor, Sir Henry. Notes from life in six
essays. London, 1848. 756.4

Taylor, Isaac. Ancient Christianity, and the
doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the times.
London, 1841, 42. 2 v. 756.10

— Home education. 2d edition. London,
1838. 752.14

— Physical theory of another life. London,
1836. 757.8

Thackeray, Francis. Researches into the state
of Ancient Britain under the Roman emperors.
London, 1843. 2 v. 752.12

Thomson, Katharine B. Memoirs of the court
of Henry the eighth. London, 1826. 2 v. 755.4

Tourgee, Albion W. An appeal to Cæsar.
5424.17

Traill, Henry D. Coleridge. [English men
of letters.] 2654.7

Troil, Uno von. Letters on Iceland, 1772.
London, 1780. 757.16

Trowbridge, John T. Farnell's folly. 2175.18

Tyler, Moses C. A history of American lit-
erature. 5535.5

Tyndale, William. The works of the English
reformers: William Tyndall, and John Frith.
London, 1831. 3 v. 752.11

Underwood, Francis H. James Russell Low-
ell. A biographical sketch. Illus. 2655.26

United States. *Census bureau*. The news-
paper and periodical press, by S. N. D. North.
Alaska: its population, industries, and re-
sources, by I. Petroff. The seal islands of
Alaska, by H. W. Elliott. Ship-building indus-
try in the United States, by H. Hall. [10th cen-
sus. 1880. Vol. 8.] Maps. Illus. 6017.7

— Report on valuation, taxation, and public
indebtedness in the United States. [10th census.
1880. Vol. 7.] Illus. 6017.7

— *Naval observatory*. Astronomical and me-
teorological observations made during 1880.
3821.2

Vancouver, George. A voyage of discovery
to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world,
1790-95. [With atlas.] London, 1798. 4 v. 1214.16

Vaughan, Robert. The life and opinions of
John de Wycliffe. London, 1828. 2 v. 755.2

— Memorials of the Stuart dynasty. [1603-
1688.] London, 1831. 2 v. 753.3

Volney, Constantin F. C., *comte de*. Travels
through Syria and Egypt, 1783-1785. Illus. Lon-
don, 1787. 2 v. 752.4

Vosmaer, Carl. The Amazon. [Fiction.]
2173.19

Walsh, Robert, *editor*. The American register.
[*Anon.*] Phila., 1817. 2 v. 776.7

Warton, Thomas. The history of English
poetry. New edition. London, 1824. 4 v. 754.8

Waterston, Robert C. Memoir of George B.
Emerson. 2874.23

Weever, John. Ancient funereal monvments
within the vnited monarchie of Great Britaine,
Ireland, and the Islands adiacent. London,
1631. 1213.14

Wharton, Philip, *duke of Wharton*. Life and
writings. London, 1732. 2 v. 754.11

Wickliffe, John. Tracts and treatises. Lon-
don, 1845. 755.16

Wolf, Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore. 2656.7
 Wright, John. The American negotiator. 2d edition. London, 1763. 751.1
 Wright, Thomas. Queen Elizabeth and her times. London, 1838. 2 v. 755.13

Wright, Thomas, and Jones, H. Longueville. Memorials of Cambridge: views, engraved by J. Le Keux; with accounts. London, 1845. 2 v. 776.4
 Yates, Edmund H. Fifty years of London life. 2656.8

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Continued from *Bulletin No. 69.*)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in *Bulletin No. 65*, page 330; *No. 67*, page 88; *No. 69*, page 233.

Floyd county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 236.
 Floyd county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. col. of Va. 270.
 Flushing, L.I. Armed occupation. 1777-83. Onderdonk. Queens co. 141.
 — Friends' meeting-house at. B. J. Lossing. Am. hist. rec. 1: 49.
 — History. Prime. L. I. 296.
 — History. Thompson. L. I. 2: 67.
 — List of persons who presented themselves to the governor. 1667. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 598.
 — Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 432.
 — Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 300.
 — Remonstrance of the inhabitants of, against the law against Quakers [etc.]. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 402.
 — Valuations of estates at. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 263.
 Flushing, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 264.
 Fluvanna county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 270.
 Fond Du Lac county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 208.
 Fordham, N.Y. History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 725.
 Forest, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 423.
 Forest, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 478.
 Forest county, Pa. History. S. D. Irwin. Egle. Pennsylv. 733.
 Forest Lake, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 368.
 Forestville, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 592.
 Forsyth county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 458.
 Forsythe county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 147.

Fort Ancient, O. Am. antiq. (Peet's), 1: 49, 53.
 Fort Atkinson, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 74.
 Fort Benton, Montana. List of early settlers. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 347:
 — Steamboat arrivals at. 1859-74. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 317.
 Fort Dodge, Iowa. History. W. Williams. Annals of Iowa, 7: 341.
 Fort Edward, N.Y. Fort Edward in 1779, 1780. Hist. mag. 2d ser., 2: 373.
 Fort George, N.Y. See Fort William Henry.
 Fort Griswold. See New London, Conn.
 Fort Halifax, Me. See Winslow, Me.
 Fort Hunter, N.Y. Deed conveying the Mohawk Flatts. 1733. N.Y. col. docs. 6: 15.
 Fort Madison, Ia. [Historical sketch.] 1812-35. Annals of Iowa, 12: 236.
 — Recollections of thirty-four years ago. 1836. H. Taylor. Annals of Iowa, 8: 333.
 Fort Meigs. Sortie at, May, 1813. T. Christian. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 23.
 — War of 1812. Diary of J. Bonner. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 49.
 Fort Nassau, N.J. History and location of. E. Armstrong. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 185.
 — Location of. E. Armstrong. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 102.
 — Report on the site of. I. S. Mulford, and others. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 157.
 Fort Snelling, Minn. Early days at. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 420.
 — History. Warner & F. Ramsey co. 161:
 — Colonel Leavenworth's expedition in 1819. T. Forsyth. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 139.
 — Occurrences in and around. 1819-40. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1864: 21.
 — A reminiscence of. C. O. Van Cleve. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 76.

- Fort Union, Montana. Adventure on the upper Missouri. 1829. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 80.
- Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, old Fort Miami, and the route from the Maumee to the Wabash. R. S. Robertson. Am. antiq. (Peet's), 2: 123.
- History. Helm. Allen co. 89.
- History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 348.
- The siege of Fort Wayne. Sept. 1 to 12, 1812. Dawson, 2: 125.
- Fort William Henry. Journal of the expedition against. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 598.
- Attack on. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 544.
- Account of the capture of. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 645.
- Siege and capture. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 918.
- Massacre at. 1757. M. A. Stickney. Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 79.
- Fort Winnebago, Wisc. Early times at. S. Clark. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 309.
- Pioneer life. 1834-57. H. Merrell. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 366.
- Foster, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 133.
- Fountain, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 581.
- Four lake country, Wisc. Early events in. C. B. Chapman. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 343.
- Fowler, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 300.
- Fox township, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4: 598.
- Foxborough, Mass. History. Hurd. Norfolk co. 673.
- Foxcroft, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 109.
- Framingham, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 387.
- History. J. H. Temple. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 435.
- Franeestown, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 739.
- Documents relating to. 1772-83. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 680.
- Petition for a land tax to build a meeting-house. 1773. N.H. town papers, 9: 299.
- Resolves. 1774. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 417.
- Francisville, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 233.
- Franconia, N.H. Documents relating to. 1772. N.H. town papers, 9: 300.
- Documents relating to. 1778-98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 685.
- Frankford, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 464.
- Frankford, Penn. Historical notice. J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems., 2 pt. 2: 161; Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 272.
- Frankfort, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 526.
- Frankfort, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 400.
- Frankfort county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 240.
- Franklin, Conn. History. A. Woodward. New London co. hist. 400.
- Franklin, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 459.
- Franklin, Ind. History. Ohio Falls, 2: 252.
- History. Young. Wayne co. 211.
- Franklin, Mass. History. Hurd. Norfolk co. 160.
- Franklin, Mass., *continued*.
- Incidents of olden time. J. D. Cumming. Amer. pion. 2: 372.
- Franklin, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 554.
- Franklin, N.H. Historical sketch. J. N. Mc Clintock. Granite m. 3: 132.
- Franklin, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 213.
- History. E. T. Bush. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 430.
- History. E. T. Corwin. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 802.
- Franklin, N.Y. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 505.
- Franklin, O. History. Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 34.
- History. Hill. Licking co. 420.
- Historical sketch. I. Smucker. Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
- History. Martin. Franklin co. 173.
- Franklin, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 258.
- History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 268.
- [Settlement, etc.] Letter. J. S. McAlmont. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 164.
- Franklin, Vt. History. E. R. Towle. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 217.
- Franklin county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 254.
- Franklin county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 459.
- Franklin county, Ia. Sketch of. N. Sanford. Annals of Iowa, 10: 51.
- Franklin county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 240.
- Franklin county, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 233.
- Franklin county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 100.
- Franklin county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 149.
- Franklin county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 167.
- Franklin county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776-89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 783.
- Descriptive account. Hazard reg. 3: 233.
- Fort at Rev. Mr. Steele's. Penn. archives, 12: 461.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 347.
- History. B. M. Nead. Egle. Pennsylv. 739.
- History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 449.
- Roll of capt. J. Chambers' company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 15.
- Franklin county, Vt. History. G. F. Houghton. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 89.
- Franklin county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 271.
- History. W. E. Graves. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 147.
- Frankstown, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 99.
- Report on Frankstown road. 1787. Penn. archives, 12: 80.
- Frankville, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 114.
- Frederica, Ga. Account of the settling of. F. Moore. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 79.
- Frederica. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Georgia hist. soc. coll. 4: 45.

- Frederick, Penn. Marriage record of the Reformed church at Falkner swamp. 1748-1800. Penn. archives. 2d ser. 8: 599.
- Moravian school for boys in. 1745 to 1750. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 401.
- Frederick county, Va. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 272.
- Fredonia, Mich. Settlement. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 228.
- Freeborn, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 434.
- Freeburg, Penn. Residents. 1802. Linn. Buff. vall. 331.
- Freedom, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 109.
- Freehold, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 329.
- Proceedings of committee of, on the opening of the revolution. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1: 184.
- Freeman, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 443.
- Freeport, Me. Direct tax list. 1815. Old times. 1: 110.
- History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 278.
- Inscriptions. E. W. Peirce. N.E. h. reg. 8: 285 to 10: 53.
- Settlement and history. 1656. Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 4: 67.
- Topographical and historical sketch. Nason. Mass. hist. soc. 2d ser. 4: 176.
- Town officers. 1683-92. Peirce. Col. lists. 26, 34.
- Fremont, N.H. Census of Poplin, now F. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 648.
- Documents relating to. 1775-86. N.H. town papers, 11: 696.
- History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 296.
- Fremont, O. The defence of Fort Stephenson. Aug. 1, 2, 1813. Dawson, 2: 260.
- French Lake, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 528.
- Frenchtown, Mich. Battle at. Jan., 1813. T. P. Dudley. Western res. hist. soc. tract. no. 1.
- The massacre at. 1813. T. P. Dudley. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 28.
- See also Monroe, Mich.
- Frenchtown, N.J. History. Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 405.
- Fridley, Minn. History. Mississippi upper valley hist. 274.
- Friedensthal, Penn. Friedensthal and its stockaded mill. 1749-67. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 1.
- Revolutionary notes concerning. H. A. Jacobson. Moravian hist. soc. trans. 2: 43.
- Fryeburg, Me. Lovewell's fight. Farmer & Moore, 1: 25.
- Lovewell's fight. Worc. mag. 1: 20.
- Lovewell's fight. J. Farmer. N.H. book, 1844: 235.
- Ride to Pigswacket. 1768. P. Coffin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 275.
- Fulton, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 137.
- Fulton county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 281.
- Fulton county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 102.
- Fulton county, Penn. History. J. Pott. Egle. Pennsylv. 760.
- Funk's Grove, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 580.
- Gaines, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 55.
- History. Genesee co. hist. 334.
- Galena, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 132.
- Galesburg, Mich. Congregational church and Sabbath-school in. A. D. P. Van Buren. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 413.
- Gallatin county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 286.
- Gallauher, Penn. History. D. S. Maynard. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 609.
- Gallia county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 177.
- Gallipolis, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 180.
- Settlement. W. Mantelle. Amer. pioneer, 2: 182.
- Gardner, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 306.
- History. W. D. Herrick. Worc. co. hist. 1: 505.
- Garland, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 352.
- Garrard county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 288.
- Garrison's, N.Y. Robinson's house in the Hudson highlands. C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 109.
- Gaston county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 151.
- Gates, N.Y. Pioneer events. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 520.
- Gates county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 159.
- Geauga county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 187.
- Geddes, N. Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 149.
- Genesee, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 321.
- Genesee county, Mich. Memorial of pioneers, etc. J. W. Begole. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 240.
- Genesee county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 107.
- History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
- Genesee country, N.Y. (Embracing territory now including Ontario, Livingston, and Genesee counties.) Account of the Genesee country. Imlay. 1790. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 646.
- Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. 1799. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 655.
- Description of the Genesee country. 1804. R. Munro. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 679.
- [Facts relating to the early settlement of the Genesee country.] Address, June 11, 1878. N. Seymour.
- Genesee pion. assoc. Address, 1878.
- The Genesee country. P. Church. Fire Lands pion., 7: 111.
- Letter from the Genesee country, 1797. Pion. m. 1: 53.
- Narrative of the expedition of the Marquis De Nonville. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 149.
- Papers relating to M. de Denonville's expedition to the. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 119.
- Pennsylvanians in the. J. L. Sexton, jr. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 86, 188.
- Settlement of the Genesee country. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 162.
- Sullivan's expedition to the. 1779. T. Grant. Hist. mag. 6: 233, 273.
- Title to the soil; Six nations of Indians, etc. B. F. Angel. Livingston co. hist. soc. 2d ann. meeting: 13.

- Geneseo, N.Y.** History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 135.
- Geneva, Ks.** First settlement of. E. Fisk.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 234.
- Geneva, Minn.** History. Freeborn co. hist. 449.
- Geneva, N.Y.** The great council tree of the Senecas near. Pion. m. 2: 22.
— Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 230.
- Geneva county, Ala.** History.
Brewer. Alabama, 258.
- Genoa, Ill.** Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 450.
- George, Lake.** Battle of. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 402.
— Battle of. 1755. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 335.
— Battles of. S. P. Hildreth. Am. pion. 2: 10.
— Journal of Sir W. Johnson's scouts. 1755. 56.
— Orderly book of col. J. Bagley's regt. at 1776. Am. antiq. soc. proc. N.S. 1: 134.
- George township, Penn.** Laurel Hill cave.
Hazard reg. 1: 113.
- Georgetown, Ind.** History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 262.
- Georgetown, Me.** Indian treaty at. 1717.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 361.
- Georgetown, Mass.** Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 186.
— History. E. P. Hill.
Wheatland. Essex co. 121.
— Indian treaty made at. 1717.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 242.
— Topographical description. Sullivan. 1792.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 251.
- Georgetown, N.Y.** History.
Hammond. Madison co. 375.
- Georgetown, Penn.** McKee's fort.
Penn. archives, 12: 404.
- Georgia.** Account shewing the progress of the colony from its first establishment. 1741.
B. Martyn. Force. Tracts, 1: 5;
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 265.
— Ancient tumuli in. C. C. Jones, jr.
Am. antiq. soc. proc., Apr. 28, 1869: 53.
— Die Ansiedlung der Salzburger in. Deutscher Pion. 6: 207.
— Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of. 1743.
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 87.
— Brief account of the colony under Oglethorpe. 1733. Force. Tracts, 1: 2.
— Centres of primitive manufacture in. C. C. Jones, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 346.
— A description of. 1741. Force. Tracts, 2: 12.
— Discourse [on the origin and progress of revolutionary proceedings in Ga.]. W. B. Stevens. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 1.
— Early history of. S. G. Drake. N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 260.
— Early Spanish mining in. Hist. mag. 10: 137.
— Extract of journals of Von Reck and Boltzius: [settlement of the Saltzburgers. 1733-4]. Force. Tracts, 4: 5.
— Habersham's Indian expedition. 1782. Hist. mag. 4: 129.
— An impartial inquiry into the state of the province of Ga. B. Martyn. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 153.
— Life of J. Oglethorpe. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 239.
- Georgia, continued.**
— Names of the governors of, 1732 to 1840. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 307.
— Narrative of the colony from the first settlement. 1741. P. Tailfer and others. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 163;
Force. Tracts, 1: 4.
— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 1733. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 42.
— A new voyage to Georgia. 1733-34. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 37.
— Pardo's exploration of. 1566-7. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 4: 230.
— Reasons for establishing the colony of. B. Martyn. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 203.
— State of the province of. 1740. W. Stephens. Force. Tracts, 1: 3; Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 67.
— A true and historical narrative of colony of. P. Tailfer. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 163.
— A voyage to Georgia. in 1735. F. Moore. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 79.
- Georgia, Vt.** History. O. S. Bliss.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 233.
- German Flats, N.Y.** History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 401.
- Germantown, N.Y.** Deed of the land now constituting the town of. 1710.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 386.
- Germantown, Penn.** The battle of. Oct. 4, 1777. Dawson, 1: 318.
— Battle of. Address, Oct. 4, 1877. A. C. Lambdin. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 368.
— Battle of. T. Pickering. Hazard reg. 1: 49.
— The battles of Brandywine and Germantown. C. C. Pinckney. Hist. mag. 10: 202.
— Die beiden C. Saur in. O. Seidensticker. Deutscher Pion. 12: 10 to 13: 138.
— Charter. 1691. Penn. archives, 1: 111.
— The Chew house. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 192.
— Cliveden, the "Chew house." T. Westcott. Potter, 7: 81.
— Extracts from the records of the courts held in Germantown. 1691-1707. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 243.
— Franz Daniel Pastorius (1651-1719) und die Gründung von G. (1684). O. Seidensticker. Deutscher Pion. 2: 136; 3: 8, 56, 78.
— German Lutheran congregation of. Hazard reg. 5: 193.
— The Germantown road and its associations. T. Ward. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 1, 121, to 6: 377.
— Die Gründung von. Deutscher Pion. 1: 265.
— Historical and descriptive account. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 16.
— Historical notes of the primitive history of. Hazard reg. 5: 321.
— Moravian church. Members of the Brethren's congregation. 1749. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 382.
— Names of first settlers, from 1683 to 1710. Rupp. coll. 429.
— Notes on the battle of. 1777. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 183.
— Notes on the early history of. J. F. Watson. Hazard reg. 1: 279, 289.
— The settlement of, and the causes which led to it. S. W. Pennypacker. Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 1.
- Gerry, Mass.** See Phillipston, Mass.
- Getty, Minn.** History. Miss. upper. vall. hist. 416.

- Gettysburg, Penn.** First settlers in the manor of Maske. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 153.
— [Historical sketch.] Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 527.
— History. Day. Historical coll. of Penn. 57.
— Marriages in Marsh Creek settlement. 1774-1809. E. McPherson.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 109, 182.
— Roll of Capt. M. Doudel's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 20.
- Gibson, Penn.** Annals Blackman. Susquehanna co. 191.
- Giles county, Va.** History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 277.
- Gill, Mass.** History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 253.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 764.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 363.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 163.
- Gilman's, Ky.** History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 46.
- Gilmanton, Minn.** History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 353.
Gilmanton, N.H. The Badger homestead. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 6: 76.
— Bills of mortality. 1825-1850. D. Lancaster. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 244.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. D. Lancaster. N.H. repos. 1: 65.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 740.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 654.
— Documents relating to. 1737-94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 1.
— Glimpses of the history of old Gilmanton. J. E. Fullerton. Granite m. 3: 304.
— Petition for a tax levy. 1760. N.H. town papers, 9: 302.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 233.
— Sketch of the history, geology, etc. 1822. W. Prescott. Farmer & Moore. 1: 72.
- Gilmer county, Ga.** History. White. Hist. coll. 460.
- Gilsum, N.H.** Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 17: 739.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 672.
— Documents relating to. 1766-68. N.H. town papers, 9: 303.
— Documents relating to. 1752-93. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 18.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 235.
- Glandorf, O.** Die deutsche Ansiedlung von. Deutscher Pion., 1: 300.
- Glastenbury, Conn.** History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 91.
- Glastenbury, Vt.** History. H. Hall. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 196.
- Glenbrook, Cal.** History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 187.
- Glenburn, Me.** History. Penobscot co. hist. 359.
- Glendorado, Minn.** History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 356.
- Glocester, R.I.** History. R.I. hist. 136.
- Gloucester, Mass.** The fisher-plantation at cape Ann. 1624, 25. H. B. Adams. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 81.
— Genealogical items relative to. J. B. Felt. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 361.
- Gloucester, Mass., continued.**
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 176.
— History. J. J. Babson. Wheatland. Essex co. 130.
- Gloucester county, N.J.** Census. 1726. N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737-8. N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6: 242.
— Chain of title to Gloucester co. almshouse farm. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N. J. 69.
- Gloucester county, Vt.** Committee of safety of. 1775-77. Vermont records, 1: 371.
- Gloucester county, Va.** History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 281.
- Glover, Vt.** History. S. K. B. Perkins. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 195.
- Glynn county, Ga.** History. White. Hist. coll. 461.
- Gnadenhütten, O.** Auszüge aus dem Tagebuche David Zeisbergers. Deutscher Pion. 5: 284 to 6: 58.
— Establishment of Moravian congregations in Ohio. J. Blickensderfer. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 154.
— Massacre of the Moravian Indians at. 1782. Am. pion. 2: 425.
- Goffstown, N.H.** Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 741.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 662.
— Documents relating to. 1747-86. N.H. town papers, 9: 306.
— Documents relating to. 1771-87. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 25.
— Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 48, 81.
- Goochland county, Va.** History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 283.
- Good Hope, Ill.** History. Clarke. McDonough co. 683.
- Gordon county, Ga.** History. White. Hist. coll. 475.
- Gordon valley, Cal.** History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 316.
- Gorgeana (York), Me.** Early records of the first incorporated town in America. S. L. Boardman. N. E. h. g. reg. 35: 42.
- Gorham, Me.** Early marriages in. 1782-1794. S. W. Watson. Me. geneal. 3: 17.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 286.
- Gorham, N.H.** See Narragansett townships.
- Gorham, N.Y.** Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 205.
- Goshen, Conn.** History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 467.
- Goshen, Mass.** History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 479.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 203.
- Goshen, N.H.** Documents relating to. 1796. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 46.
- Goshen, N.Y.** History. Eager. Orange co. 443, 502.
- Goshen, O.** Establishment of Moravian congregations in Ohio. J. Blickensderfer. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 154.
- Goshen, Penn.** History. Futhey. Chester co. 177.
- Goshen, Vt.** History. N. Capen. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 35.
- Goshen Gore, Vt.** History. J. Clark. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 434.

- Goshenhoppen, Penn. (Indian name given to that part of the Perkiomen valley lying in the northern end of Montgomery county. Goshenhoppen church embraced three congregations: New Goshenhoppen church, near Pennsburg; Great Swamp church, near Spinnerstown; and Old Goshenhoppen church, near Salfordville.) Marriages, 1731-90. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 137, 179.
- Gosport, N.H. Documents relating to. 1721-1772. N.H. town papers, 9: 313.
- History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 312.
- Gowanus Bay, L.I. Petition of inhabitants, 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 548.
- Grafton, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 568.
- History. Whitney. Worc. co. 166.
- History. J. H. Windsor. Worc. co. hist. 1: 525.
- Origin of the name of Flint's pond. Brigham. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10: 137.
- Grafton, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
- Documents relating to. 1777-80. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 48.
- Grafton county, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 234.
- List of rateable estates, 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 328.
- Granby, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 93.
- Granby, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 542.
- History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 207.
- Granby, Vt. History. L. Wells. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 987.
- Grand Blanc, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 237.
- Grand Island, N.Y. Battle of. 1815. N. Wilgus. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 351.
- Founding of the city of Ararat on Grand Island. M. M. Noah.
- History. Erie co. hist. atl. 22.
- Grand Isle, Vt. History. D. W. Dixon. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 517.
- Grand Isle county, Vt. Description of. 1814. Green mountain repos. 1832: 145.
- History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 473.
- Grand Rapids, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 58.
- History. H. Little. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 286.
- Personal recollections of the early days of. S. L. Withey. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 434.
- Grand View, Ohio. History. Washington co. hist. 592.
- Granger, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 67.
- Grant county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 290.
- Grant county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 209.
- Grantham, N.H. Documents relating to. 1777-87. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 56.
- Granville, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1082.
- History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 58.
- Granville, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 425.
- Granville, Vt. History. A. G. Allen. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 39.
- Granville county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 161.
- Gratiot county, Mich. History. 1850-60. R. Ely. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 264.
- Grattan, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 60.
- Grave Creek, Mich. First settlement. A. B. Tomlinson. Amer. pioneer, 2: 347.
- Inscribed stone at. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 44.
- Inscribed stone of mound. M. C. Reid. Am. antiq. (Pect's) 1: 139.
- Mound at. A. B. Tomlinson. Am. pion. 2: 196.
- Graves county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 292.
- Gravesend, L. I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 333.
- Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 88.
- Disputes about land at. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 507.
- Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 43.
- History. Prime. Long Island, 333.
- History. Thompson. Long Island, 2: 168.
- Inscriptions in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church. Kings co. gen. club. coll. 1, no. 3.
- Judgment in a case of the town of, against A. Jansen. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 364.
- Kieft's patent to the town of. 1645. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 411.
- Lawsuit between Gravesend and Flatbush. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 588.
- Letter from inhabitants of, to the director and council stating that they are threatened by Indians. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 39, 47.
- List of all the inhabitants. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 126.
- Marriage records, 1664-1702. T. G. Bergen. N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 199.
- Petition of inhabitants for a clergyman. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 460.
- Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 296.
- Report of the commissioners on the boundaries between Gravesend and Anthony Jansen. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 361.
- Resolution to summon the magistrates of, to give an account of certain secret meetings in their village. 1654. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 278.
- Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 515.
- Gray, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 298.
- Material for the history of. N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 164, 165.
- Grayson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 293.
- Great Barrington, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 70.
- History. 1829. S. Burt. Field. Berkshire co. 222.
- History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 491.
- Great Bend, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 49.
- Greece, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 514.
- Green, Ind. History. Helm. Madison co. 108.
- History. Young. Wayne co. 221.
- Green, O. History. Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 115.
- History. Ford. Hamilton co. 302.
- History. Knapp. Ashland co. 303.
- History of early settlement. L. Templin. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 493.
- History. H. C. Johnson. Putnam. Fayette co. 40.
- Green Bay, Wisc. The Cass manuscripts, translated by C. Whittlesey. Wisconsin hist. soc. coll. 3: 139.

Green Bay, Wisc., *continued*.

- Early history. A. Grignon. Hist. mag. 1: 324.
- Fifty-four years' recollections of men and events in Wisconsin. A. G. Ellis. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 207.
- The fur trade and factory system at Green Bay. 1816-21. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 269.
- Green Bay and the frontiers, 1763-65. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 232.
- Green Bay in 1726. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 21.
- Journal, 1761-63. J. Gorrell. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 24.
- The Langlade papers, 1737-1800. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 209.
- Legend of the Red banks. C. D. Robinson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 491.
- Recollections of Green Bay in 1816-17. J. W. Biddle. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 49.
- Recollections of history of Northern Wisconsin. H. S. Baird. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 197.
- Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. E. Childs. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 153.
- Seventy-two years' recollections. A. Grignon. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 197.
- Green county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 294.
- Green county, Wisc. Early history. J. W. Stewart. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 421.
- Green county pioneers. A. Salisbury. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 401.
- History. Wisc. hist. atl. 211.
- Green Creek, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 604.
- Green Lake county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 212.
- Green Prairie, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 605.
- Green Spring, S.C. The affair at the. Aug. 1, 1780. Dawson, 1: 606.
- Green Springs, O. Indian narrative. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 50.
- Green Vale, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 383.
- Greenbrier, N.C. Memoir of Indian wars, etc. J. Stuart. Va. hist. and phil. soc. coll. 1: 35.
- Greenbrier county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 284.
- Greenburgh, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 258.
- Greenburgh, Lower, N.Y. History of the parish and churches of. Bolton. P.E. ch. Westchester co. 646.
- Greenburgh, Upper, N.Y. History of the parish and churches of. Bolton. P.E. ch. Westchester co. 665.
- Greenbush, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 362.
- Greenbush, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 676.
- Greencastle, Penn. History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 481.
- Greene, Me. History. O. Mower. Androscoggin co. atlas. 100.
- Greene, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 281.
- Greene, O. [Historical sketch.] J. M. Edwards. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 587.
- Greene, Penn. History. A. Creigh and W. J. Bayard. Egle. Pennsylvania, 769.
- History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 611.
- Settlement, 1788. McCauley. Franklin co. 198.

- Greene county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 259.
- Greene county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 476.
- Greene county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 108.
- Greene county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 167.
- Greene county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 190.
- Greene county, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 358.
- History. Rupp. Western Penn. *App.* 335.
- Greenfield, L.I. The Greenfield academy. Am. hist. rec. 2: 385.
- Greenfield, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 366.
- Greenfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 256.
- History. J. F. Moors. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 577.
- History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 367.
- History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 173.
- Greenfield, N.H. Documents relating to. 1792-93. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 61.
- Greenfield, O. Greenfield in 1819. Fire Lands pion. 11: 88.
- History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 217.
- Memoirs. Fire Lands pion. 1: 13.
- Reminiscences. F. Smith. Fire L. pion. 1: 33.
- Greenfield, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 114.
- Greenland, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 741.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 642.
- Contributions to a history of. A. M. Haines. N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 451.
- Documents relating to. 1705-1732. N.H. town papers, 9: 320.
- Documents relating to. 1714-89. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 64.
- Early ministerial records. W. P. Haines. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 251; 29: 30.
- History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 299.
- Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. N.H. town papers, 9: 356.
- Greensboro', Vt. History. J. P. Stone. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 209.
- Greenup county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 299.
- Greenville, Ind. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 278.
- Greenville, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 201.
- Greenville, N.Y. History. Stickney. Minisink region, 174.
- Greenwich, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 379.
- History. Fairfield co. hist. 366.
- Town records. 1774. H. N. Otis. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 62.
- Greenwich, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 534.
- History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 211.
- Greenwich, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 143.
- Greenwich, O. Memoirs of. M. E. Mead. Fire Lands pion. 5: 69.
- Greenwich, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 186.

- Gregg, Penn. First Baptist church.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 371.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 288.
- Greig, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 101.
- Gridley, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 604.
- Griswold, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 404.
- Groton, Conn. Col. Upham and the attack on.
J. L. Libby. N. E. h. g. reg. 10: 127.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 307.
— History. W. H. Potter.
New London co. hist. 419.
— The massacre at Fort Griswold. C. B. Todd.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 161.
- Groton, Mass. The boundary lines of old Groton. S. A. Green.
Bay State m. 1: 278 to 2: 69.
— Chapters in the early history. S. A. Green.
N. E. h. g. reg. 36: 21, 167.
— Groton during Shays's rebellion. S. A. Green.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 298.
— Groton's petition. 1656. S. A. Green.
N. E. h. g. reg. 33: 209.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 389.
— Materials for the history. S. A. Green.
N. E. h. g. reg. 10: 186, 243.
— History. S. A. Green.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 454.
— Marriages, births, deaths. 1664-1775.
Butler. Groton, 383.
— The old stores and the post-office of. S. A. Green.
Bay state m. 1: 70.
— The old taverns and stage coaches of. S. A. Green.
Bay state m. 1: 10.
- Groton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 733.
— Census of Cocker-mouth [now Groton]. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 681.
— Documents relating to. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9: 328.
— Documents relating to. 1779-96. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 73.
- Groton, Vt. History. O. G. Clark.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 321.
— History. A. H. Hill. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 1145.
- Groton heights. See New London, Conn.
- Grove, Iowa. Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 647.
- Grove, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 418.
- Groveland, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 189.
— Inhabitants of, from 1850-56.
Poore. Merrimack vall. 8, 45.
— History. E. P. Hill.
Wheatland. Essex co. 155.
- Groveland, N.Y. The ambuscade at. 1779. J. S. Clark. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 50.
- Grow, Minn. History.
Mississippi upper vall. hist. 277.
- Grugan, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 620.
- Guenoc, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 147.
- Guernsey county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 202.
- Guildhall, Vt. History. M. Cutler.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 996.
- Guilford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 209.
— History. Lambert. N.H. col. 160.
- Guilford, Conn., *continued*.
— History. 1729-1770. T. Ruggles.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 182; 10: 90;
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 225.
— See also New Haven colony.
- Guilford, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 95.
- Guilford, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 95.
- Guilford, N.C. Battle at. Mar. 15, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 663.
- Guilford, Ohio. History.
Northrop. Medina co. 59.
- Guilford, Penn. Taxables and freemen. 1786.
Settlement, etc. 1751.
McCauley. Franklin co. 79, 189.
- Guilford, Vt. History of the Congregational church. P. H. White. Cong. q. 8: 283.
- Guilford county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 169.
- Gustavus, O. Its name, survey, and early settlement. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 469.
- Gwinnett county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 483.
- Gwynedd, Penn. [Historical notice.] J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2 pt. 2: 167.
— Origin of name. H. M. Jenkins.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 35.
— Settlement. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 78.
— The Welsh settlement at. H. M. Jenkins.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 174.
- Habersham county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 486.
- Hackensack, N.J. Early settlers. J. W. Quackinbush. N.Y. geneal. rec. 7: 133.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 73.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Hackinkasaky. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 147.
- Haddam, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 514.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 63.
- Haddonfield, N.J. The Estaugh house.
Am. hist. rec. 2: 337.
- Hadley, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 322.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 317.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 214.
— The traditionary story of the attack upon. 1675. G. Sheldon. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 379.
- Haines, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 298.
- Hale county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 270.
- Half-Moon, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 308.
- Halifax, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 108.
- History. N. Morton.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 42.
— Notes. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 279.
- Halifax, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 432.
- Halifax county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 184.
- Hall county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 490.
- Hallowell, Me. Hallowell and its library. S. L. Boardman. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 293.
— Inscriptions from the old cemetery at. S. L. Boardman. Me. geneal. 3: 49.

- Ham Lake, Minn. History.
Mississippi upper valley hist. 280.
- Hambden, O. History. L. G. Maynard.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 137.
- Hamburg, S.C. Der Gründer von. J. A. Wagener.
Deutscher Pion. 7: 485.
- Hamburgh, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 23.
- Hamden, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 217.
- Hamilton, Mass. Extracts from account-books. 1725-1738. Whipple.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 47 to 239.
- Historical notices. J. B. Felt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 225.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 181.
- History. E. Nason. Wheatland. Essex co. 161.
- Hamilton, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 68.
- Hamilton, N.Y. History.
Haminond. Madison co. 410.
- Hamilton, O. History.
Martin. Franklin co. 197.
- Hamilton, Penn. Damages sustained by the inhabitants. 1783. Penn. archives, 9: 766.
- Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1751. McCauley. Franklin co. 80, 189.
- Hamilton county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 111.
- Hamilton county, O. History.
Ford. Hamilton co.
- History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 205.
- Hammond, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 313.
- Hampden, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 368.
- Hampden, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1108.
- Hampden county, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 814.
- History. R. O. Morris.
Howard and C. New Eng. 1: 160.
- Hampshire county, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 163.
- History. Mrs. S. F. White.
Howard and C. New Eng. 1: 175.
- Military defences. 1743. C. Stoddard.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 21.
- Hampshire county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 290.
- Hampstead, N.H. Census, 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 742.
- Documents relating to. 1743-1749.
N.H. town papers, 9: 331.
- Documents relating to. 1764-92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 82.
- Historical sketch. J. Kelly.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 179.
- History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 313.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 237.
- Hampton, Conn. The Congregational church and its pastors. 1723-1858. J. Clark.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 169.
- History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 424.
- Town and church affairs. 1807-80.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 417, 520, 563.
- Township organization. 1786.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 239.
- Hampton, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 394.
- Hampton, N.H. Account of the earthquake as it was felt in Hampton. 1727. N. Gookin.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 92.
- Hampton, N.H., *continued*.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 742.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 642.
- Documents relating to. 1669-1738. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 99.
- Documents relating to. 1695-1773.
N.H. town papers, 9: 335.
- Documents relating to settlement of.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 146.
- History. E. W. Toppin.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 317.
- Inscriptions. D. W. Holmes.
N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 77.
- Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Mass. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9: 349.
- Petition against Cranfield. 1685.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 559.
- Petition of S. Cotton, minister at. 1685.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 204.
- Province rate. 1680.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 424.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 236.
- Hampton, Va. The descent on.
Dawson, 2: 255.
- Hampton Falls, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 743.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 643.
- Documents relating to. 1734-91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 130.
- The Gov. Weare estate. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 4: 409.
- History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 333.
- Petition of inhabitants of south part of Hampton. 1710. N.H. prov. papers, 3: 428.
- Petition of the inhabitants in regard to tax for a minister. 1709. N.H. prov. papers, 3: 408.
- Tax-payers in 1709. B. F. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 373.
- Hamptonburgh, N.Y. History.
Eager. Orange co. 443, 511.
- Hancock, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 73.
- History. 1829. R. Hazard.
Field. Berkshire co. 417.
- History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 496.
- Hancock, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
- Documents relating to. 1779-85. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 152.
- Hancock, Vt. History. C. G. Robbins.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 43.
- Hancock county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 491.
- Hancock county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 304.
- Hancock county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 237.
- History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 611.
- Hanna, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 185.
- Hannastown, Penn. Fort Reed.
Penn. archives, 12: 452.
- Hannastown courts. J. W. F. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 145.
- Hanover, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 116.
- History. J. S. Barry.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 45.

- Hanover, N.H. Bibliography of Dartmouth college. F. Chase. Granite m. 5: 321.
 — Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 743.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
 — College journalism at Dartmouth. G. W. Wright. Granite m. 3: 67.
 — The Dartmouth cavalry. J. Scales. Granite m. 4: 463.
 — Dartmouth college. S. C. Bartlett. Granite m. 4: 149.
 — Documents relating to. 1772-94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 159.
 — Petition against the location of Dartmouth college at. 1770. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 286.
 — Petition about lands in Connecticut river. 1770. N.H. town papers, 9: 378.
 — Sketches of alumni of Dartmouth college. M. Harvey. N.H. repos. 1: 108; 2: 64.
 — Sketches of the graduates of Dartmouth college. 1771-80. J. Farmer. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 102 to 4: 281.
 — Tour to. 1795. P. Coffin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 293.
 Hanover, N.J. Glances at the past. Morristown rec. 1: 69.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 379.
 — History. M. Howell. Morris co. hist. 117.
 — Historical sketch of presbyterian church. J. A. Ferguson. Morristown rec. 1: 11.
 Hanover, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 458.
 — History. Knapp. Ashland co. 362.
 — Reminiscences of the pioneers. Knapp. Ashland co. 377.
 Hanover, Penn. Historical sketch of Old Hanover church. T. H. Robinson. Dauphin co. hist. soc. (publ.) 1878: 1.
 — History. Egle. Dauphin and L. cos. 422, 428.
 — History. Rupp. Berks. and L. cos. 323.
 — List of inhabitants. 1759. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 3: 114.
 — Monuments commemorating the massacre of the Jamesons in 1782. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5: 214.
 — Petition against Indians. 1757. Penn. archives, 3: 158.
 — Roll of capt. J. Marshall's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 223.
 Hanover county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 292.
 Hanson, Mass. History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 1.
 — History. E. B. K. Gurney. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 47.
 Harbin, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 150.
 Hardin county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 306.
 Hardin county, O. Ancient burial mound. West. reserve hist. soc. tract, no. 11.
 — History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 239.
 Hardwick, Ga. Dead towns of Georgia. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 224.
 Hardwick, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 174.
 — History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 546.
 Hardwick, Vt. History. J. Torrey. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 323.
 Hardy county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 299.
 Harford, N.Y. History. Goodwin. Cortland co. 259.
 Harford, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 174.
 Harlan county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 319.
 Harlem, N.Y. The battle of Harlem Plains, Sept. 16, 1776. Dawson. 1: 160.
 — The battle of Harlem Plains, 1776. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 351; 6: 260.
 — Battle of Harlem Plains. Letter. Sept. 21, 1776. G. Clinton. M.L.A. assoc. Papers, 108.
 — Battle of Harlem Plains. Original documents. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 375; 8: 39, 627.
 — Battle on Harlem Heights. H. B. Dawson. N.Y. city manual, 1868: 804.
 — The first establishment of the village of Harlem. Facs. of map publ. 1765. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city manual, 1863: 610.
 — Harlem fifty or sixty years ago. 1867. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 27.
 — Lease of the Bowery called Walensteyn, 1638. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 7.
 — Mount Washington and its capture on Nov. 16, 1776. E. F. De Lancey. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 65, 756.
 — Records of the Reformed Dutch church, 1816-1836. J. Adriance. N.Y. geneal. rec. 8: 41.

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain, Session of 1882.

The following is a selected list of the subjects treated in the Sessional papers of 1882, recently received at the Boston Public Library.

The printed Index and Supplement of the Bates Hall contain a subject index of the Sessional papers for 1807-1865, inclusive. For the years 1866-69 consult the index accompanying each year. An index to the papers for 1870 to 78-9 constitutes Volume 83 of the Parliamentary papers for 1880, and selected lists of subjects treated in the papers of 1880 and 1881 are given in the Boston Public Library Bulletin for April, 1882, p. 122, and September, 1883, p. 451.

Abbreviations:—A.P.—Accounts and papers; R.C.—Reports of committees; R.Cr.—Reports of commissioners.

Accounts, Public.	R.C. 7	Agricultural tenants compensation.	R.C. 7
Afghan war. Expenses.	A.P. 38	Army. Annual returns, etc.	A.P. 38
Africa, South.	A.P. 47	— Artillery localization.	R.Cr. 16
Agricultural interests.	R.C. 14, 15	— Cavalry organization.	R.Cr. 16
Agricultural returns, 1881, 82.	A.P. 74	— Estimates, etc.	A.P. 38

<i>Army, continued.</i>		
— Manufacturing establishments.	A.P.	39
— Medical department.	A.P.	39
Army and militia, Recruiting.	R.Cr.	16
Artillery ranges bill.	R.C.	7
Artizans' and labourers' dwellings.	R.C.	7
Australian international exhibitions.	R.Cr.	28
Bankruptcy.	A.P.	54
Bills of exchange bill.	R.C.	7
Bills, Public. Vol. 1-6.		
Births, deaths, and marriages. England.	43d	
ann. rept. of registrar-general.	R.Cr.	19
— Ireland. 18th ann. rept. of registrar-general.	R.Cr.	19
— Scotland. 27th ann. report of registrar-general.	R.Cr.	19
British museum.	A.P.	50
Caledonian canal.	R.Cr.	20
Cathedral churches.	R.Cr.	20
Census. Scotland and Ireland, 1881.	A.P.	76-79
Channel tunnel.	A.P.	53
Charitable donations and bequests (Ireland).	R.Cr.	20
Charitable funds.	A.P.	50
Charities, Parochial.	R.C.	12
Charity commissioners.	R.Cr.	20
Church estates commission.	R.Cr.	20
Civil service.	R.Cr.	22
Civil service estimates.	A.P.	42, 43
Colonies.	A.P.	44-47
Commercial reports, 1881.	A.P.	69-72
Commons.	R.C.	8
Contagious diseases' acts.	A.P. 53; R.C.	9
Conveyancing and settled land bills.	R.C.	8
Convicts, Employment of.	R.Cr.	34
Copyholds.	R.Cr.	20
Customs.	R.Cr.	21
Distress, Law of.	R.C.	8
Dublin hospitals.	R.Cr.	27
East India.	A.P.	48, 49
— Railways.	A.P.	49
Ecclesiastical and mortuary fees.	R.C.	10
Ecclesiastical commission.	R.Cr.	20
Edinburgh register house.	R.Cr.	21
Education.	A.P.	50
— Endowed schools acts.	A.P.	51
— England and Wales.	R.Cr.	23
— Ireland.	R.Cr.	24
— Science and art.	R.Cr.	26
— Scotland.	R.Cr.	25
— University statutes.	A.P.	51
— See also Technical instruction.		
Egypt. State papers.	A.P.	82, 83
Elections.	A.P.	52
Electric lighting bill.	R.C.	10
Emigration and immigration statistics. 1881.	A.P.	74
Explosives and explosions.	R.Cr.	17
Fisheries.	R.Cr.	17
Friendly societies.	A.P.	66
Greenwich hospital school.	R.Cr.	16
Habitual drunkards, Inspection of retreats.	R.Cr.	17
Harbours.	A.P.	62
Highways and turnpikes.	A.P.	61
Hospitals, Small-pox and fever.	R.Cr.	29
House of Commons. Standing order.	R.C.	13
Imprisonment, Civil, bill.	R.C.	8
Inclosures.	R.Cr.	20
Index, Numerical list and.	A.P.	84
Inland revenue.	R.Cr.	21
Ireland. Agricultural statistics, 1881.	A.P.	74
— Census, 1881. Population.	A.P.	76-79
— Inland navigation.	R.Cr.	21
— Land commissioners.	R.Cr.	20
— Land law.	R.C.	11
— Law and crime.	A.P.	55, 56
— Local government, etc.	A.P. 59; R.Cr.	31
— Public works.	R.Cr.	20
Judicial statistics.	A.P.	75
Land law (Ireland).	R.C.	11
Land question. See Agricultural tenants, compensation.		
Law and crime.	A.P.	54
Life assurance companies.	A.P.	65
Local government, local taxation, etc.	A.P.	57-59
Local government board.	R.Cr.	30
London. Local government.	A.P.	59
Lunacy and lunatic asylums.	R.Cr.	32
Medical degrees.	R.Cr.	29
Meteorology. Meteorological Council Report.	R.Cr.	27
Mint.	R.Cr.	21
Monetary conference.	A.P.	53
National gallery.	R.Cr.	27
National portrait gallery.	R.Cr.	27
Navy. Estimates, etc.	A.P.	40
— Health, etc.	A.P.	41
Partnerships bill.	R.C.	12
Patents.	R.Cr.	27
Patriotic fund.	R.Cr.	16
Pilotage.	A.P.	63
Police.	A.P. 54; R.Cr.	33
Police and sanitary regulations.	R.C.	12
Poor relief and public health. Scotland.	R.Cr.	31
Post office.	R.Cr.	21
— Annuities and life assurance policies.	R.C.	12
Prisons.	R.Cr. 33, 34; A.P.	54
— Military.	R.Cr.	33
Public works loan board.	R.Cr.	20
Railways.	A.P. 60, 61; R.Cr.	21
— Rates and fares.	R.C.	13
Records, Public.	R.Cr.	36
Reformatory and industrial schools.	R.Cr.	35
Royal military academy, Woolwich.	R.Cr.	16
Royal military college, Sandhurst.	R.Cr.	16
Scotland. Census, 1881.	A.P.	76
— Local taxation.	A.P.	59
Shipping.	A.P.	62
Slave trade.	A.P.	65
Solar physics.	R.Cr.	27
Statistical tables.	A.P.	74
Stolen goods bill.	R.C.	13
Superannuation bill, University officers.	R.C.	13
Taxes in Europe.	A.P.	53
Technical instruction.	R.Cr.	27
Tithes.	R.Cr.	20
Tonnage measurement.	R.Cr.	21
Trade, Domestic. (Miscellaneous.)	A.P.	64
Trade and navigation accounts.	A.P.	67
Tramways.	A.P.	61
Transvaal. Settlement.	R.Cr.	28
Turnpike acts continuance.	R.C.	13
Veterinary department of the Privy council.	R.Cr.	16
Weights and measures.	R.Cr.	27
Wellington college.	R.Cr.	16
Woods, forests and land revenues.	R.Cr.	20
Wrecks and casualties.	A.P.	63
Young girls, Protection of.	R.C.	13

Governor Bradstreet Broad sides.

In the Librarian's report for 1884 was noticed, among the recent accessions to the Library, 226 large octavo volumes, comprising the *London Gazette* from 1793 to 1877, inclusive, and later of an earlier volume covering the years from 1704 to 1708, inclusive. Since the date of that report the Trustees have acquired seven volumes, beginning with the first issue, dated November, 1665, under the title of *Oxford Gazette*, which title was retained for the first twenty-three numbers, and extending to February 1688. These earlier volumes contain papers of especial interest in colonial history, and, among other things, the addresses, as yet unprinted in this country, of the churches of Boston and Plymouth, to James II., on his Proclamation of Indulgence, of the date 4th April, 1687.

This was during the period of colonial history known as the Usurpation of Andros. The Andros government was overthrown by the populace, acting in conjunction with, and, perhaps, at the instigation of, the principal members of the Old Charter government, which was superseded by the arrival of Joseph Dudley as president, in May, 1686.

After the events of the 18th of April, 1689, some of the principal inhabitants of Boston and its vicinity sent forth a declaration respecting the proceedings of that day, and, on the 20th May following, Simon Bradstreet signed an address to King William and Queen Mary, on the subject of late events, with the following title:—

“ TO
The King and Queens
Most Excellent Majesties.
The Humble
ADDRESS
OF THE
*President and Council for the Safety of the People,
and Conservation of the Peace.*”

On the 6th of June of the same year Bradstreet also signed the following address:—

“ To the KING and QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesties.
*The Humble Address and Petition of the Governour, Council, and
Convention of Representatives of the People of Your Majesties
Colony of the Massachusetts, in New-England,*”

which body had assumed the conservation of the peace and the direction of public affairs until such time as the government should be settled by the Crown.

Both of these addresses were presented by Sir Henry Ashurst to King William at Hampton Court, August 7, 1689, but neither of them, so far as is known, has ever been printed in America; nor is their existence alluded to by Neal, Hutchinson, Palfrey, or any other historian of those times. Both of these documents have been recently acquired for the Library by the Trustees, and are of very considerable value, as illustrating an important period of colonial history. They cover four folio pages.

Of similar interest and rarity is a broadside, added to the Library at the same time, entitled: —

"News from New-England:

IN

A LETTER Written to a Person of Quality, wherein is
a true Account of the present State of that Countrey, with re-
spect to the late REVOLUTION, and the present War
with the *INDIANS* there.

Together with a RELATION of

A Late and Bloody Fight

BETWEEN

The *ENGLISH* and the *INDIANS*, wherein the latter were Routed:

AS ALSO OF

A Pretended Miracle of the *French Jesuits* in that part of the World.

Licens'd *Febr. 27. 1689. J. F.*"

The intent of this broadside seems to have been to remove from the minds of the English people any impression of mismanagement of New England affairs touching the Indian hostilities supposed to have been prompted by the inefficiency of the government which succeeded Andros. It consists of two folio pages.

Notes.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDING. — In response to the proposals issued by the Joint Committee on Public Buildings of the City Council, for the erection of a new Library building, fronting on Copley square, twenty competitive plans, drawn by architects from various parts of the United States and Canada, were submitted. By vote of the City Council the Trustees of the Public Library, with the City Architect, were constituted a committee to award the prizes thus offered. The first prize was awarded to Charles B. Atwood, of East Orange, New Jersey; the second to O'Grady & Zerrahn, of Boston; the third to Clarence S. Luce, of New York; and the fourth to Horace F. Burr, of Boston. These four plans may be seen in the Art Room of the Public Library.

In returning their awards to the City Council the committee expressed the opinion that no one of these plans met the requirements of the proposed structure.

Among the various plans of procedure under the circumstances which have been considered, no one has been agreed upon. The whole subject awaits the action of the City Council.

GIFTS. — The Public Library has received from Nathan Appleton, Charles Appleton Longfellow,

Miss Eva Mackintosh and Angus Mackintosh, a marble bust of the late Thomas Gold Appleton. This bust was made by Cantalamessa-Papotti, at Rome, in the year 1873. This gift was accompanied by several volumes of manuscript.

Mr. Appleton gave to the Library, in 1869, the Tosti collection of engravings.

At the request of the family of Nathaniel Bowditch, the Corporation of Harvard College has placed as a deposit in the Bowditch collection of the Boston Public Library the original manuscript, in four quarto volumes, of Dr. Bowditch's Translation of the *Mécanique Céleste* of La Place, which was bequeathed by him to Harvard College.

The Bowditch library, given in 1858, by the sons of Nathaniel Bowditch, to the Boston Public Library, has, within recent years, been largely increased by mathematical books, purchased with a fund given for that purpose by members of the Bowditch family. There is a Card Catalogue of the mathematical part of this collection in the Trustees' room, which can be consulted by students.

The Library has received a collection of the recent publications of the various departments of the United States government.

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SPRING NUMBER, 1885.

VOL. 6. No. 5.

WHOLE No. 71.

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM W. GREENOUGH, *President.*

CHARLES V. WHITTEN, *Alderman.*

EDWARD J. JENKINS, *Councilman.*

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.

HENRY W. HAYNES.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Librarian and Clerk of the Corporation.*

JAMES L. WHITNEY, *Principal Assistant Librarian.*

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Curator of Periodicals and Pamphlets.*

WILLIAM H. FOSTER, *Proof-reader.*

JOSÉ F. CARRET, *Curator of Patents and Engravings, and Registrar.*

APPLETON P. C. GRIFFIN, *Custodian of Shelves.*

WILLIAM F. ROBINSON, *Registration Clerk.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Curator of Lower Hall Catalogue.*

LOUIS F. GRAY, *Office Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. FORD, *Janitor, Central Library.*

LIBRARIANS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, *Bates Hall.*

EDWARD TIFFANY, *Lower Hall.*

MARY E. BROCK, *Brighton.*

CORNELIUS S. CARTÉE, *Charlestown.*

MARY G. COFFIN, *Dorchester.*

SARAH C. GODBOLD, *East Boston.*

ANNA J. BARTON, *Assistant in charge, Jamaica Plain.*

SARAH BUNKER, *Roxbury.*

N. JOSEPHINE BULLARD, *South Boston.*

GRACE A. DE BORGES, *South End.*

MARY A. HILL, *Custodian, Lower Mills.*

HARRIET L. ATKINSON, *Custodian, Mattapan.*

GRACE E. POWARS, *Custodian, Neponset.*

ELIZA R. DAVIS, *Custodian, North End.*

JULIA W. RICHARDS, *Custodian, W. Roxbury.*

CONTENTS.

Information for Readers	330
Bates Hall	331
Lower Hall and Branches	378
North End	389

French Spoliations	393
American Local History	402
Parliamentary Papers	410
Notes	411

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the six legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until six, P.M., from October to March, inclusive, and until seven o'clock during the rest of the year. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and on Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	Vols.	Periodicals in R. R. (Duplicates excluded.)
Bates Hall	9 to 7	270,847	
Newspaper Room		3,916	
Duplicate Room		15,745	
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	41,674	373a
Brighton Branch	9 to 8†	13,566	46
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	25,831	65
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	13,576	30
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	12,132	31
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8†	9,947	38
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**		39
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 8		
Neponset Delivery	4.30 to 8.30††		
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,086	27
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8	24,455	80
South Boston Branch	9 to 9	12,341	55
South End Branch	9 to 8*	10,056	22
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,229	
Totals		459,031	806

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.

† Closed 12 M. to 2 P.M.

‡ Reading Room 9 to 9.

§ Closed from 6 to 6.30.

†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive

*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.

a Delivered to readers also on Sundays.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

New Books as soon as received are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall, before titles appear on the Board the new books are displayed (with the shelf-number attached) in a glass case at the desk. The lists in the Lower Hall and at the Branches show only the books added to those departments. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Deliveries at the Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery at West Roxbury. The Bulletins are for sale (excepting those out of print) at five cents each. Books with numbers below 2110 are in the Lower Hall; with 2110 and above, in the Bates Hall. Those with **Bri., Chn., Dor., E. B., J. P., N. E., Rox., S. B., S. E., or W. Rox.**, prefixed to the number are respectively in the Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Jamaica Plain, North End, Roxbury, South Boston, South End, or West Roxbury Branch.

Bates Hall of the Central Library.

I. The INDEX of 1861. (Includes the Bowditch Library.) *Out of print.*

II. The SUPPLEMENT of 1866. (Includes the Parker Library.) *For sale in sheets at \$2.00.*

III. The CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY. *For sale at \$1.00.*

IV. The CATALOGUE OF THE TICKNOR COLLECTION of Spanish and Portuguese books. *For sale at \$5.00.*

V. The CATALOGUE OF THE BARTON COLLECTION. Shakespearian portion. *For sale at \$5.00.*

VI. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

VII. The OFFICIAL CARD CATALOGUE, which can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application, contains the titles of all books added to the Bates Hall since the publication of the Supplement in 1866, and includes some titles of books received between 1866 and 1871, which are not in the Public Card Catalogue.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings in drawers at the north end of the Public Card Catalogue case in Bates Hall.

Lower Hall of the Central Library.

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES, with notes for readers. *6th edition*, April, 1877. Embraces the "Index to Historical Fiction." *20 cents.*

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *2d edition*, September, 1871. *10 cents.* — Supplementary Catalogue, May, 1881. *20 cents.*

III. HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVELS, with notes for readers. *2d edition*, July, 1873. *50 cents.*

IV. BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. *3d edition*, May, 1881. *15 cents.*

V. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870. *20 cents.*

VI. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, alphabetically arranged, both by authors' names and by the titles of books. An assistant, who alone has access to this catalogue, will furnish such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Branches.

Catalogues are for sale: — Brighton, *25 cents*, for the main Catalogue (including first Supplement), and *5 cents* for each of the two subsequent Supplements; Charlestown, *50 cents*; Dorchester, *50 cents*; East Boston, *25 cents*; Jamaica Plain, *15 cents*; Roxbury, *20 cents*; South Boston, *20 cents*; South End, *50 cents*.

Bates Hall books can be applied for at the several Branches and Deliveries, and, if they are on the shelves, they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery the same or following day.

The Bulletins since the issues of the Branch Catalogues constitute supplements to these several lists.

Prices of Catalogues to Non-Residents

are fixed to cover cost of manufacture and postage, as follows: —

Bates Hall. — I. Prince Catalogue, *\$1.75*. Ticknor Catalogue, *\$5.00*. Barton Catalogue, *\$5.00*.

Lower Hall. — II. Arts, Sciences, and Professions. *75 cents.*

III. Poetry, Drama, and Miscellanies. *\$1.00.*

Bulletins. — IV. Issues, each, *20 cents.*

Of the later Bulletins, numbers 62, 64, 68, and 69 are out of print.

The Branch Catalogues and other publications will be furnished, as far as practicable, on terms to be made known on application.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is for sale at *5 cents*. There is also a List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. *Price, 20 cents.*

LIST OF THE NEW AND MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY FROM JANUARY TO APRIL, 1885, INCLUSIVE.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.

Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.

Bri., Brighton Branch.
Chu., Charlestown Branch.
Dor., Dorchester Branch.
E. B., East Boston Branch.
J. P., Jamaica Plain Branch.
N. E., North End Branch.
Rox., Roxbury Branch.
S. B., South Boston Branch.
S. E., South End Branch.
W. Rox., West Roxbury Delivery Station.
N. R., Newspaper Room.

R. R., Reading Room.
C. R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.
Cop., Copyrighted.
[] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
() Enclose names not usually retained.
***** Permission of the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. *Not attached to Lower Hall copies of the same book.*
****** Book cannot leave the Library.
. Permission of Trustees required to take the book out.

Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will communicate the correction of any error they may discover in this List, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under a pseudonym.

BATES HALL.

Aba, B. Skizzen aus Amerika. Wien, 1885. 12°. 4367.72

Abbott, Ezra. Ezra Abbot. [Memorial, edited by S. J. Barrows.] Published for the alumni of the Harvard divinity school. Cambridge, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4244.55

Abbott, Caroline L. Edward St. Loe Livermore. By C. L. A. Boston, 1880. Portrait. 8°. 4240a.63; No. 1 in *4240a.50.

Abbott, Edwin A. Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. With illus. by the author, A Square. London, 1884. Sm. 4°. 4571.64

A satire on mathematics and society.

Abbott, maj. gen. James. Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva [1839. 40]. 3d edition. London, 1884. 2 v. Portrait. Map. 8°. 3070a.65

Aberdeen. See Edmond.

Abram, William A., editor. The rolls of burgesses at the Guilds merchant of the borough of Preston, co. Lancaster. 1397-1682. [London.] 1884. L. 8°. *2507.56

Academic dissertations. See Bibliothèque nationale.

Accidents. See Sargent.

Acme library of standard biography. Series 1-3. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 2249a.51

Contents.—1. Frederick the Great, by Macaulay; Burns, by Carlyle; Mahomet, by Gibbon; Joan of Arc, by Michelet; Hannibal, by T. Arnold; Julius Cæsar, by Liddell; Cromwell, by Lamartine; William Pitt, by Macaulay; Luther, by Bunsen; Mary Stuart, by Lamartine; Columbus, by Lamartine; Vittoria Colonna, by T. A. Trollope. 2. Chaucer, by A. W. Ward; Spenser, by R. W. Church; Milton, by M. Pattison; Cowper, by Goldwin Smith; Southey, by E. Dowden. 3. Defoe, by W. Minto; Johnson, by Leslie Stephen; Goldsmith, by W. Black; Scott, by R. H. Hutton; Thackeray, by A. Trollope.

The biographies in vol. 2, 3 are reprints from the English men of letter series.

Actes du Congrès de botanique horticole, réuni à Bruxelles, le 1er mai, 1876. Rédigés par E. Morren. Liège, 1877. 8°. 5843.5

Adam, Lambert S. and Nicolas S. See Thirion.

Adam le roi, trouvère. See Wolff.

Adams, John. See Morse.

Adamy, Rudolf. Architektonik des Mittelalters. [Abtheilung 1.] Mit Holzschnitten und Zink-Hochätzungen. Hannover, 1884. 8°. 8093.4

Adeline, Jules. Lexique des termes d'art. Paris. [1884?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. *8087.17

Advertiser's guide-book, The. (Issued quarterly.) Containing an extended list of the newspapers valuable to advertisers published in the United States and territories, and Dominion of Canada and British colonies. Compiled by J. H. Bates. March, September, 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *2144.23

Aechhausen, Johann Gottfried M. See Littérarischer Verein (Bamberger).

Aeronautics. See Grilleau.

Æschylus. Die Orestie des Aeschylus. Herausg. von T. Heyse. Halle a. d. S., 1884. 8°. 2972.71

Contains the Agamemnon, Choephoroi, and Eumenides.

Æsthetics. See Lotze.

Africa. See Boddy; — Chavanne; — Lanier; — Rueckert; — Thomson, J.

Agriculture. See Alabama; — Bagot; — Crozier; — Hanssen; — Henderson; — Scott; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 3).

Agrippina, empress of Rome. See Raffay.

Airy, Osmund, editor. The Lauderdale papers. Vol. 2. 1667-1673. [Westminster.] 1885. [Camden society.] Sm. 4°. *2426.76

Alabama. State department of agriculture. Bulletin, no. 1-6. Auburn, 1883, 84. 8°. *7995.21

The earlier titles vary.

- Alaska.** See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 8); Woldt.
- Alaux, Jules E.** La philosophie de M. Cousin. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7608.78
- Albee, John.** New Castle historic and picturesque. Illus. Boston, 1884. 12°. *4439a.31
- Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550.** See Duplessis.
- Alcohol.** See Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Tilowsky).
- Alexander the Great.** See Jurien de La Gravière.
- Alexander, Francesca.** Roadside songs of Tuscany. Trans. and illus. by Francesca Alexander, and edited by J. Ruskin. Part 1-4. N. Y., 1884. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *2774.71
— Same. Part 5. N. Y., 1885. Plates. 8°. 2774.68.5
- Alexander, Sir William, earl of Stirling, editor.** The Earl of Stirling's Register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 v. 4°. *7022.1
Lord Stirling's Register embraces transcripts of letters, warrants, and other state documents issued under the sanction of James VI and Charles I. — Introduction.
- Alexander-Katz, Paul.** Beiträge zur Lehre von den Schriftsätzen. Inaugural-Dissertation. Erlangen, 1883. 8°. 5638.25
- Algae.** See Preussische Expedition.
- Algeria.** See Certeux.
- Alkines.** See Laun.
- Allegories.** See Gerlach; — Jones, B. C.
- Allen, Alexander V. G.** The continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. Boston, 1884. [John Bohlen lectureship.] 12°. 3498.58
- Allen, Thomas.** Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas Allen, in the House of representatives and in the Senate. Washington, 1884. L. 8°. *4440.23
- Almanach de Gotha.** Gotha, 1885. 32°. *6219b.50
- Almanacs.** See Welschinger.
- Alps.** See Dempster; — Dent.
- Alstroemer, Clas, baron.** See Kagenack.
- America.** See D'Anvers; — Nadaillac.
- America, Central.** See Charnay.
- American academy of dental science.** A history of dental and oral science in America. Phila., 1876. L. 8°. 3800a.51
- American almanac and treasury of facts, for 1885.** Edited by A. R. Spofford. N. Y., 1885. 12°. *2388.50
- American fish and how to catch them.** By an old angler. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 12°, l. p. 6004.58
- American forestry congress.** Proceedings at its sessions at St. Paul, Minn., August, 1883. Washington, 1884. Illus. 8°. *3852.61
- American historical association. Papers.** Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. N. Y., 1885. 8°. *4361.84
Contents. — 1. Report of the organization and proceedings, Saratoga, Sept., 1884, by H. B. Adams. 2. On studies in general history and the history of civilization, by A. D. White.
- American medical association. Journal.** Vol. 2, 1884. Chicago. [1884.] Illus. 4°. *3720.52
- American philological association. Transactions, 1883.** Vol. 14. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. *5361.1
Contents. — 14. The Caesareum and the worship of Augustus at Alexandria, by A. C. Merriam; The varieties of predication, by W. D. Whitney; On Southernisms, by C. F. Smith; The development of the ablaut in Germanic, by B. W. Wells; Appendix.
A list of previous contents, for 1879-1882, is in the Bulletin for April, 1883 (no. 65, p. 288).
- American philosophical society, Philadelphia.** Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings. Compiled by H. Phillips, jr. Phila., 1881. 8°. *5393.10
- American psychological journal, The.** Edited by J. Parrish. Vol. 1. Phila., 1884. 8°. *7808.10
Issued by the National association for the protection of the insane and prevention of insanity.
- Amiel, Henri F.** Fragments d'un journal intime, précédés d'une étude par E. Scherer. T. 1, 2. Paris [etc.], 1883. 84. 12°. 4646.72
- Amman or Ammon, Jost.** Eygentliche Beschreibung aller Stände auff Erden, hoher vnd nidriger, aller Künsten, Handwercken vnd Händeln, &c. Durch den weitberdumten Hans Sachsen gantz fleissig beschrieben, vnd in teutsche Reimen gefasset . . . vnd auch mit künstreichen Figuren. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn 1568. [München, 1884.] Sm. 8°. *8089.62
After the introduction each folio contains a wood-engraving with a descriptive stanza by Hans Sachs.
— Im Frauenzimmer wirt vermeldt von allerley schönen Kleidungen vnd Trachten der Weiber, hohes vnd nidere Stands, wie man fast an allen Orten geschmückt vnd gezieret ist. Durchaus mit neuen Figuren gezieret. Jetzund erst durch den weitberdumten Jost Amman wonhaft zu Nürnberg gerissen. M.D.LXXXVI. Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn in Verlegung Sigmund Feyrabends. [München, 1880.] Sm. 8°. *8089.56
An English reprint of the Latin edition of this work of 1586 may be found on shelf-no. *4077.50.
- Iodici Ammanni Charta lvsoria, tetraestichis illustrata per Iannm Heinricum Scroterum de Gustrou.** Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, durch Leonhardt Heussler. 1588. [München, 1880.] Sm. 8°. *8089.57
The title is repeated in German, and each wood-cut is accompanied by Latin and German verses. Called the Kartenspielbuch.
- Wapen vnd Stamm-buch, darinnen der keys. Maiest. Chur und Fürsten, Graffen [etc.]. Mit kunstreichen Figuren durch Josten Amien gerissen, vnd mit deutschen Reymen geziert. 1589.** Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, in Verlegung Sigmund Feyrabends. [München, 1881.] Sm. 8°. *8089.58
- Amory, William.** Reminiscences of Groton during the years 1823 and 1824. Groton, Mass., 1884. [Groton historical series.] 8°. No. 1 in *2350a.60
- Anagnos, Julia R.** Philosophiæ quæstor; or, days in Concord. Boston. [1885.] Plate. 12°. 5600.83
- Anam.** See Devéria.
- Anatomy.** See Archiv; — M'Fadyean.
- Anatomy, Artistic.** See Duval.
- Anderson, Mary.** See Farrar, J. A.
- Andover theological seminary. Necrology, 1880/81-83/84.** No. 1-4. Prepared by H. A. Hazen. Boston, 1881-84. 8°. *4491.72
— See Park.
- Andresen, Carl G.** Sprachgebrauch und Sprachrichtigkeit im Deutschen. 3te Auflage. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. 2886.73
- Andrews, William, editor.** Modern Yorkshire poets. Hull, 1885. Sm. 8°. 4562.47
- Anglo-Saxons.** See Koerner.
- Animal magnetism.** See Blackburn; — Rieger; — Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Benedikt, Eulenburg).

- Animal painting. *See* Taylor.
- Année maritime. Année 7, 1882. Paris, 1884. 12°. *5959a.65
- Annuaire de l'armée française pour 1880-83. Paris, 1880-83. 4 v. 8°. *4638.12
- Annuaire de législation étrangère. Année 11, 12. Paris, 1882, 83. 8°. *7664.1
- Anonyms. *See* Sommervogel.
- Anthony, William A., and Brackett, Cyrus F. Elementary text-book on physics. [Part 1.]. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5968.65
- Antiquities. *See* Archæological survey; — Beck; — Cesnola; — Charnay; — Egypt; — Guhl; — Hermann; — Hochstetter; — Kastro-menos; — Nadaillac; — Perrot; — Society; — Stark; — Steffen; — Stephens, G.; — Ubaghs; — Van Overloop.
- Antoninus Placentinus, martyr. Of the holy places visited by Antoninus Martyr (circ. 530 A. D.). Trans. by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1884. Map. [Palestine pilgrims' text society. Publications. No. 1.] 8°. *5074.55
- Apologists. *See* Harnack.
- Apostles' creed. *See* Baker, C. R.
- Apte, Vaman S. The student's English-Sanskrit dictionary. Poona, 1884. L. 8°. *3031.75
- Arabia. *See* Krehl; — Minhâdj.
- Arabic language. *See* Fragmente; — Howell; — Masûdi.
- Archæological survey of India. Vol. 18. Calcutta, 1883. Plates. 8°. *3072.55.18
- Architecture. *See* Adamy; — Cathedral; — Gerold; — Shoppell.
- Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Namen- und Sachregister zu Band 1-20, bearbeitet von L. Schirmeyer. Bonn, 1884. 8°. *5751.16
- Arens, E. J. Old theology in its application to the healing of the sick, the redemption of man from the bondage of sin and death, and his restoration to an everlasting life. Vol. 1. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3436.68
- Argot. *See* Larchey.
- Aristoteles. *See* Foerster; — Nitzsch.
- Arithmetic. *See* How.
- Armstrong, Robert B. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale and the Debateable land. Part 1. From the twelfth century to 1530. Edinburgh, 1883. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4°. *2471.55
- These valleys are all on the Scotch border. "It cannot now be determined with certainty when the term 'Debateable' was first applied to the baronies of Kirkandrews, Bryntallone and Morton; but during the xvth century, and before the final division of the district, it was stated by the English to have been left undivided at the time of the settlement of the frontier during the reign of Robert I." — Page 169.
- Arnold, Edwin. The secret of death (from the Sanskrit), with some collected poems. Boston, 1885. 16°. 3028.72
- "The secret of death" is a translation in blank verse of the first three *vallis* of the *Katha Upanishad*. Of the other poems, "The epic of the lion" is translated from Victor Hugo's "L'art d'être grandpère," and "Nencia" is a translation from Lorenzo de' Medici.
- Arnold, Isaac N. The life of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. 8°. 4241.64
- Arréat, Lucien. La morale dans le drame, l'épopée et le roman. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4670b.75
- Art work leaflets. No. 1-6. N. Y., 1882 [1883]. Illus. 4°. *8070.65
- Contents. — 1. Silk rag curtains. 2. Screens. 3. Painting on plush, silk, and satin. 4. Summer art work on linen. 5. Glass painting and staining for amateurs. 6. Drawn-work.
- These pieces are reprinted from the Art interchange.
- Ashantee. *See* Gros.
- Ashhurst, John, jr., editor. The international encyclopædia of surgery. Illus. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *3751.65
- Ashtabula county, Ohio. *See* Williams, W. W.
- Asia Minor. *See* Froehner.
- Assche, Aug. van. Monographie de l'église de Notre Dame de Pamele à Audenarde. [Gand, 1884?] 47 plates. F°. *8093.12
- Asser, Tobias M. C. Éléments de droit international privé, ou du conflit des lois. Droit civil, procédure, droit commercial. Ouvrage traduit, complété et annoté par Alphonse Rivier. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3610a.54
- Pages 266-283 contain a list of writers on international law.
- Assier, Adolphe d'. Essai sur l'humanité posthume et le spiritisme. Par un positiviste. Paris, 1883. 12°. 7608.77
- Assyria. *See* Recueil.
- Astronomy. *See* Proctor; — Radcliffe.
- Atheism. *See* Mallock.
- Athens. *See* Beloch; — Kastromenos.
- Atkinson, Edward. The distribution of products, or the mechanism and metaphysics of exchange. Three essays. What makes the rate of wages? What is a bank? The railway, the farmer, and the public. N. Y., 1885. Tables. 12°. 3657.70
- Atlantic coast lists. 1000 select country newspapers, Eastern, Middle and Atlantic states. [October, 1884.] N. Y. [1884.] 16°. *2144.24
- Audenarde, Belgium. *See* Assche.
- Australia. *See* Barker; — Moore; — Silver.
- Austria. *See* Kolb; — Krones.
- Ayer, N. W., and sons. American newspaper annual. Phila., 1884. L. 8°. *2140.17
- Babeau, Albert. Les voyageurs en France depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à la Révolution. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 12°. 2664.81
- Babylon. *See* Rawlinson.
- Bach, Johann S. *See* Spitta.
- Bachem, Julius. Preussen und die katholische Kirche. 3te Auflage. Köln, 1884. 8°. 3462.70
- Bacon, George W. Guide to success in poultry keeping. London. [1885?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 6006.96
- Bacteria. *See* Thuemen.
- Bagot, Alan. The principles of civil engineering as applied to agriculture and estate management. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3994.69
- Bailey, Nathan. English dialect words of the eighteenth century, as shown in the "Universal etymological dictionary" of Nathaniel Bailey. Edited by W. E. A. Axon. London, 1883. [English dialect society.] Sm. 8°. *4604.51
- Baird, Spencer F., and others. The water birds of North America. Vol. 1, 2. [Edited by Josiah D. Whitney.] Boston, 1884. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy. Memoirs. Vol. 12, 13.] L. 8°. *5890.1
- Many of the illustrations are colored by hand.
- *See* United States. National museum.
- Baker, Charles R. The Apostles' creed tested by experience. Lectures. N. Y., 1884. 8°, 1. p. 5440.58

- Baker, William S. Medallie portraits of Washington, with notes and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. Phila., 1885. Plate. 4°. *2330.55
- Baldwin, James. The book-lover. A guide to the best reading. Chicago, 1885 [1884]. 16°. 6125.42
- Ballard, Harlan H. Handbook of blunders designed to prevent 1,000 common blunders in writing and speaking. Boston, 1885. 16°. 2486.71
- Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. The author's last revision. Vol. 6. N. Y., 1885. Portrait. 8°. 4220.56
- Bankruptcy. See Jones, A. B. B.; — National bankruptcy convention.
- Banks. See Atkinson; — Bolles.
- Barbour, Margaret F., *née* Sandeman. Memoir of Mrs. Stewart Sandeman, of Bonskeid and Springland. By her daughter. London, 1883. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 4549a.64
- Barker, Mary Anne, *Lady*. Letters to Guy by Lady Barker (Lady Broome). London, 1885. Map. 8°. 3077.66
- Letters written from West Australia, May, 1883-June, 1884.
- Bary, Heinrich A. de. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. Trans. and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. With woodcuts. Oxford, 1884. L. 8°. 3852.59
- Basque provinces. See Haristoy.
- Bass, Henry R. The history of Braintree, Vermont, including a memorial of families. Rutland, 1883. 8°. *4436.4
- Bassein Karen mission, *Burmah*. See Carpenter.
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. Allgemeine Grundzüge der Ethnologie. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2233.58
- Bath, *England*. See Peach.
- Baths of Agrippa and of Diocletian. See Geymueller.
- Battles. See Creasy.
- Bauer, Ludwig. Der deutschen Hochschulen Antheil am Kampfe gegen Frankreich. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 2821.55
- Baur, Ferdinand C. The church history of the first three centuries. 3d edition. The translation from the German edited by A. Menzies. London, 1878, 79. 2 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3522.58
- Paul, the apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and works, his epistles and teachings. 2d edition. Issued after the author's death, by E. Zeller. Trans. from the German. London, 1873, 75. 2 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3473.50
- Baxter, James P. The great seal of the Council for New England. Cambridge, 1884. Illus. Sm. 4°. *4353.83
- Baxter, Richard. See Boyle, G. D.; — Tuloeh.
- Beck, Ludwig. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. 1te Abteilung. Braunschweig, 1884. Illus. 8°. 6236.55
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der russischen Armee. Mit Zeichnungen. Hannover, 1884. 8°. 5957.30
- Belfield, William T. Diseases of the urinary and male sexual organs. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3772.70
- Belgium. See Ewerbeck; — Giron; — Libraire; — Wauters.
- Belgrand, Eugène. La Seine. 1. Le bassin parisien aux âges antéhistoriques. 2e édition. Paris, 1883. Texte, 1 v. Planches, 1 v. Illus. 4°. *4620.55
- Bell, Alexander Graham. Memoir upon the formation of a deaf variety of the human race. N. p. [1883.] Tables. [National academy of sciences.] 4°. *5800.20
- Bellemare, Eugène L. Gabriel de Ferry de. Souvenirs du Mexique et de la Californie. [Par] Gabriel Ferry. Paris. [1884.] 12°. 4369a.73
- Beloch, Julius. Die attische Politik seit Perikles. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2965.74
- Beneden, Edouard van. Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf, la fécondation et la division cellulaire. Gand, 1883. Plates. 8°. 3884.57
- Pages 417-422 contain a bibliography.
- Benham, William. Winchester [England]. With map. London, 1884. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.61
- Benicken, Hans C. Studien und Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der homerischen Gedichte und ihrer Literatur. Das zwölfte und dreizehnte Lied vom Zorne des Achilleus in N Ξ O der homerischen Ilias. Innsbruck, 1883, 84. 2 v. 8°. 2995.69
- Benjamin, Raphael. A confirmation class-book. Cincinnati, 1885. 24°. 7439.80
- For the use of Jews.
- Bergaigne, Abel. Manuel pour étudier la langue sanscrite. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3031.74
- Berks county, *Pennsylvania*. See Montgomery.
- Bermuda. See Dorr.
- Bernicat, Firmin, and Messenger, André. Fantine. A comic opera. Trans. and adapted from the French by B. E. Woolf and R. M. Field. With musical additions by B. E. Woolf. Boston, 1884. 4°. 8052.145
- Bernis, François J. de P. de, *cardinal*. See Masson, F.
- Bersot, Pierre Aimé Ernest. Libre philosophie. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7608.79
- Berthold von Regensburg. See Roetteken.
- Besant, Walter. The art of fiction. [*Also*, The art of fiction, by Henry James.] Boston, 1885 [1884]. 16°. 2553.78; *2553.82
- Bewick, John. See Looking-glass.
- Bewick memento, with an introduction by Robert Robinson. Catalogue, with purchasers' names and prices of the collection of books, silver plate, prints, pictures, wood blocks, copper plates, and Bewick relics, etc., sold by auction at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, February and August, 1884. London. [1884.] Illus. 4°. *8062.29
- This sale was made by order of the executors of the late Miss Isabella Bewick, the last surviving daughter of Thomas Bewick. Six of the wood-cuts given are now published for the first time.
- Bibel-Lexikon. Realwörterbuch zum Handgebrauch für Geistliche und Gemeindeglieder. In Verbindung mit Dr. Bruch, Dr. Diestel . . . und andern herausg. von Daniel Schenkel. Leipzig, 1869-75. 5 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. 8°. 5480a.1
- Bible. See Society; — Stimmer; — Whitmore, F. B.
- Old Testament. See Ewald; — Zschokke.

Bible, continued.

— *Pentateuch*. William Tyndale's Five books of Moses called the Pentateuch, being a verbatim reprint of the edition of 1530. Compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther, and Matthew's Bible, with various collations and prolegomena. By J. I. Mombert. N. Y. [1884.] Fac-simile. 4^o. 3410a.51

— *Apocrypha*. The uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures. Being the additions to the Old Testament canon which were included in the ancient Greek and Latin versions, the English text of the authorized version, together with the additional matter found in the Vulgate and other ancient versions. Introduction, notes, etc., by W. R. Churton. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 3416.84

— *Ecclesiastical*. See Seligmann.

— *New Testament*. See Farrar, F. W.; — Hausrath; — Nicolas; — Pierre-Victor; — Schmidt, P. W.

— *Acts*. See Zeller.

— *Revelation*. See Bleek.

Bibliography. See Book-lore; — Boston, *Public library*; — Burton; — Castle; — Edmond; — Gerold; — Klemm; — Lacombe; — Linde; — Linnström; — Ramsay; — Raynaud; — Répertoire; — Sommervogel; — Stevenson; — United States, *National museum*; — Welschinger.

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fascicules 29-40. Paris, 1883, 84. 12 v. in 5. 8^o. 2953.61

Contents. — 29. Les origines du sénat romain, recherches sur la formation et la dissolution du sénat patricien, par G. Bloch. 30. Étude sur les lécythes blancs attiques à représentations funéraires, par E. Pottier. 31. Le culte de Castor et Pollux en Italie, par M. Albert. 32. Les archives, la bibliothèque et le trésor de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem à Malte, par J. Delaville Le Roulx. 33. Histoire du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie, Sérapis, Isis, Harpocrate et Anubis hors de l'Égypte, depuis les origines jusqu'à la naissance de l'école néo-platonicienne, par G. Lafaye. 34. Terracine, essai d'histoire locale, par R. de La Blanchère. 35. Francesco da Barberino et la littérature provençale en Italie au moyen âge, par A. Thomas. 36. Étude du dialecte chypriote, moderne et médiéval, par M. Beaudouin. 37. Les transformations politiques de l'Italie sous les empereurs romains, par C. Julian. 38. La vie municipale en Attique, essai sur l'organisation des démos au quatrième siècle, par B. Haussoullier. 39. Les figures criophores dans l'art grec, l'art gréco-romain et l'art chrétien, par A. Veyries. 40. Les ligues étolienne et achéenne, par M. Dubois.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue des dissertations et écrits académiques provenant des échanges avec les universités étrangères et reçus par la Bibliothèque nationale en 1882. Paris, 1884. 8^o. *2162.38

Bicycle. See Outing.

Bigot, Charles. Raphael and the Villa Farnesina. Trans. from the French by Mary Healy, (Madame Charles Bigot). Engravings by Tiburce de Mare. London, 1884. Plates. 4^o. *6073.62

The original French edition may be found on shelf no. *6073.56.

Biography. See Acme; — Celebrated; — Cox; — Dictionary; — Encyclopædie; — Hays; — Heilprin, L.; — Mason, E. T.; — Pictorial; — Smiles; — Smith, W.; — Tablettes; — Talbott; — Vasari.

Biondo, Flavio. See Masius.

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. 2d edition. [Anon.] London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 4557.53

Contents. — Carlyle; On the alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry; Truth-hunting; Actors; A rogue's memoirs; The via media; Falstaff.

Bisset, Andrew. Notes on the anti-corn law struggle. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 3657.67

Blackburn, Douglas. Thought-reading; or, modern mysteries explained. London. [1884?] 32^o. 7607.54

Blackburne, Gertrude M. Algernon Sidney. A review. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8^o. 4549a.66

Blackie, John S. The Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. London, 1885 [1884]. 8^o. 3561.75

Blaisdell, Albert F. Physiology for the young. Boston, 1885. Illus. 16^o. 5768.74

Blampignon, Émile A., abbé. L'épiscopat de Massillon d'après des documents inédits, suivi de sa correspondance. Paris, 1884. 12^o. 5558.70

Bleek, Friedrich. Lectures on the Apocalypse. Edited by T. Hossbach. Trans. from the German. Edited by S. Davidson. London, 1875. [Theological translation fund library.] 8^o. 3420.63

Bloch, J. S. Einblicke in die Geschichte der Entstehung der talmudischen Literatur. Wien, 1884. [Beiträge zur Einleitung in die talmudische Literatur. 1.] 8^o. 5482.2

Block island, Rhode Island. See Pettee.

Bloomfield, Benjamin, 1st baron Bloomfield. Memoir. Edited by Georgiana, lady Bloomfield. London, 1884. 2 v. Portraits. 8^o. 4540.65

Blunt, Stanhope E. Instructions in rifle and carbine firing for the United States army. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 32^o. *5959a.31

Boats. See Stephens, W. P.

Boddy, Alexander A. To Kairwān the holy: scenes in Muhammedan Africa. Illus. London, 1885 [1884]. Map. Sm. 8^o. 5059.82

Bode, Wilhelm, Adriaen Brouwer, ein Bild seines Lebens und seines Schaffens. Mit Illus. und Kunstbeilagen. Abdruck aus der Zeitschrift "Die graphischen Künste." Wien, 1884. Plates. F^o. *Cab.42K.2

— Donatello in Padua: das Reiterstandbild des Gattamelata und die Sculpturen im Santo mit 23 Lichtdruck-Tafeln. Paris, 1883. Vignettes. F^o. *C.D.8.1

Boehmer, Eduard. Die provenzalische Poesie der Gegenwart. Halle, 1870. 16^o. 4689.72

Boethius. See Huendgen.

Boissevain, Charles. Story of the life and aspirations of L. R. Koolemans Beynen (a young Dutch officer). Trans. into English by M. M. London, 1885. Portrait. Sm. 8^o. 2266.66

With an account of his experiences in the Arctic regions.

Boland, Henri. La guerre prochaine entre la France et l'Allemagne. Paris, 1884. 12^o. 4629a.68

Bolles, Albert S. Practical banking. N. Y., 1884. 8^o. 3641.63

Bonnaffé, Edmond. Dictionnaire des amateurs français au xvii^e siècle. Paris, 1884. 8^o. *4641.72

Bonnat, Marie Joseph. See Gros.

Book-binding. See Crane.

Book-keeping. See Porges; — Schiebe.

Book-lore: a magazine devoted to old time literature. (With which is incorporated the Bibliographer.) [Vol. 1.] No. 1. London. [1884.] Illus. L. 8^o. *6170a.24

Vol. 1-6 of the Bibliographer may be found on shelf no. *6180a.1.

Books and reading. See Baldwin; — Rhode Island institute.

Borchgrave, Émile de. La Serbie, administrative, économique et commerciale. Bruxelles, 1883. 8^o. 3081.55

Boston. Map of Boston and the country adjacent. From actual surveys. Boston, 1882. Size, $40\frac{1}{2} \times 40\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, 1 m. to 1 in. Folded. *4452.41

— See Bromley; — Clark, E. E.

— *Public library.* Concise bibliography of Spanish grammars and dictionaries from the earliest period to the definitive edition of the Academy's dictionary. 1490-1780. By W. I. Knapp. Boston, 1884. 8°. *6171.20; *D.180.15
Republished from the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, Oct., 1884.

Boston almanac and business directory. 1885. Boston. [1884.] 24°. *4359a.1

Boston tea party. See Drake.

Bostonian society. Proceedings, at the annual meeting, 1883, 1884. Boston, 1883, 1884. Plates. 8°. *4454.47

Boswell, James. The life of Samuel Johnson, and the Journal of his tour to the Hebrides. Illus. with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Edited by H. Morley. In 5 vols. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1885; [1884]. [The Sir Joshua Reynolds edition.] 8°. *4540.7

Botany. See Actes: — Johnson, L.; — Linnaean; — Miller, W.; — Plants; — Preussische Expedition.

Bourdigné, Charles de. La légende joyeuse, ou faitz & dictz du Pierre Faifeu escolier d'Angers. D'après l'édition de 1532. Paris, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *4670b.86

Bourget, Paul. L'irréparable, Deuxième amour, Profils perdus. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4670b.72

Bourke, John G. The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. Added a brief dissertation upon serpent-worship in general, with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. 4367.60

Bourneville, Magloire D., and others. Recherches cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'épilepsie, l'hystérie et l'idiotie: compte rendu du service des épileptiques et des enfants idiots et arriérés de Bicêtre pendant l'année 1883. Par Bourneville, Bonnaire, Boutier [etc.]. Vol. 4, avec figures et planches. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3800a.53

Bowen, Abel, engraver. See Whitmore, W. H.
Bowen, Elisha C. Memorial of the Bowen family. [Part 1.] Boston, 1884. Illus. Map. 8°. *4339.82

Boyce, William B. Introduction to the study of history: civil, ecclesiastical, and literary. London, 1884. 8°. 2213.57

Boyer de Sainte-Suzanne, Raymond. La principauté de Monaco. Paris, 1884. [Les petits états de l'Europe.] 12°. 4728.19

— La république de Saint-Marin. Paris, 1883. [Les petits états de l'Europe.] 12°. 4728.18

Boyle, Frederick. Chronicles of No-Man's land. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3077.62

Contains eighteen sketches, eleven of which were published in the edition of 1880 [3053.60].

Boyle, George D. Richard Baxter. London, 1883. [Men worth remembering.] Sm. 8°. 4549a.69

Boylston, Edward D. Historical sketch of the Hillsborough county congresses, at Amherst, (N. H.), 1774 & 1775: with other revolutionary records. Amherst, N. H., 1884. 8°. *4436.24

Bradley, W. The wreck of the Nisero, and our captivity in Sumatra. London, 1884. Illus. Plate. Map. 8°. 3077.63

Brahm, Otto. Heinric von Kleist. Berlin, 1884. 16°. 2856.62

Brain. See Levillain; — Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Drozda; vol. 9, Benedikt.)

Brainerd, David. Memoirs, based on the Life of Brainerd prepared by Jonathan Edwards, and afterwards revised and enlarged by S. E. Dwight, edited by J. M. Sherwood. With an introduction on David Brainerd by the editor. Also, an essay on God's hand in missions, by A. T. Pierson. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 4246.56

Braintree, Vermont. See Bass.

Brambs, J. G. De auctoritate tragœdiæ Christianæ, quæ inscribi solet *Χριστός πάσχω*, Gregorio Nazianzeno falso attributæ. Dissertatio inauguralis. Eichstadii, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2967.70

This writer concludes that the play was written by Theodorus Prodromus.

Bramsen, William. Japanese weights, with their equivalents in French and English weights. [Also, Japanese lineal measures, with their equivalents in French and English measures.] Tokio, 1877. 2 broadsides. 3932.59

Brassey, Annie, lady. In the Trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. With illus. London, 1885; [1884]. Maps. 8°. 2273.57

Brau de Saint-Pol Lias, X. Île de Sumatra. Chez les Atchès. Lohong. Avec cartes et illus. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3079a.80

Brauns, David A., editor. Japanische Märchen und Sagen. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3028.70

Bray, Charles. Phases of opinion and experience during a long life: an autobiography. London. [1885?] Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549a.70

Brazil. See Gravier.

Brennan, Martin S. A popular exposition of electricity: with sketches of some of its discoverers. N. Y., 1885. 16°. 5969a.59

Breviarium Moguntinum. See Linde.

Bridges. See Jenkin.

Brink, Jan ten. Litterarische schetsen en kritieken. [Vol. 9, 10.] Leiden, 1884. 8°. 4871.27

British almanac. [Also] Companion to the almanac. For 1885. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. *2509.1

British Columbia. See Philipps-Wolley.

British Guiana. See Bronkhurst.

British museum. Luther exhibition, 1883, in the Grenville library, arranged by G. Bullen. Printed books, manuscripts, portraits, and medals illustrating the life of Martin Luther, with biographical sketch. London, 1883. 8°. *2186.38

Brittany. See Société des bibliophiles.

Brogie, Jacques V. A., duc de. Frédéric II et Louis xv. D'après des documents nouveaux, 1742-1744. Paris, 1885; [1884]. 2 v. 8°. 4626.54

Bromley, George W., & Co. Atlas of the city of Boston. Vol. 6. Charlestown and Brighton. Phila., 1885. L. f°. Trustees' Room

Bronkhurst, H. V. P. The colony of British Guyana and its labouring population. London, 1883. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4367.69

Brontë, Charlotte. See Scruton.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin. Vol. 1-6. Editors, F. G. Schaupp & John B. Smith. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1878-84. 6 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *5893.55

Brouwer, Adriaen. See Bode.

Brown, Rev. Thomas. Annals of the disruption; with extracts from the narratives of ministers who left the Scottish establishment in 1843. Edinburgh, 1884. Portraits. Plates. Map. 8°. 3522.57

Browne, Daniel L. Scott. Text-book of phonography. Part 2. 1st edition. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 2119.42

Browning, Robert. *Ferishtah's fancies*. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.41

— *Same*. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 12°. 4562.39

Bruck, Sylvius. *Quae veteres de Pelasgis tradiderint*. Vratislaviae, MDCCCLXXXIV. 8°. 3077.15

Brugsch, Heinrich Carl, called Brugsch-Bey. *Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler* gesammelt während der auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen unternommenen wissenschaftlichen Reise in Ägypten, erläutert und herausg. 3ter Band. Leipzig, 1860. Plates. 4°. *3050.11

— *Thesaurus inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum*. Altaegyptische Inschriften, gesammelt, verglichen, übertragen, erklärt und autographiert. Abth. 4. Mythologische Inschriften. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. *3050a.53

Bruns, Ivo. *Lucrez-Studien*. Freiburg i. B. und Tübingen. 1884. 8°. 2924.52

Buchanan, W. M. *The dictionary of science and technical terms*. With supplement. Edited by J. A. Smith. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. *8039.27

The first edition of this work forming the body of this volume (755 pp.) and printed in 1846, was called "The Technological dictionary." The information does not appear to have been brought down to the date on the title-page.

Buddha. See Virieux.

Budget, The, Canada's insurance journal. Vol. 4, 1884. Toronto. [1884] 4°. *7650.60

Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig. *Force et matière*. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand. 2e édition. Revue d'après la 8e édition de l'allemand par A. Gros-Claude. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7608.82

Building stones. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 10).

Bullen, A. H., editor. *A Christmas garland*. Carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. With illus. London, 1885 [1884]. 8°. *2560a.12

Bunting ball, The. *A Græco-American play*. Being a poetical satire on New York society. Illus. N. Y., 1884. Sm. 4°. 2395.79

Bunyan, John. See Tulloch.

Burdett, Henry C. *Helps to health: the habitation, the nursery, the school-room, and the person, with a chapter on pleasure and health resorts*. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 5768.70

Burges, Sir James Bland. *Selections from the letters and correspondence of Sir James Bland Burges, sometime under-secretary of state for foreign affairs*. Edited by J. Hutton. London, 1885. 8°. 2550.54

In 1821 Sir James Bland Burges changed his surname to Lamb.

Burmah. See Mahé de La Bourdonnais.

Burnet, John. *Practical hints on composition in painting*. Illus. by examples from the great masters of the Italian, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 7th edition. London, 1865. Plates. 4°. *8062.61

Burroughs, John. *Fresh fields*. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 16°. 2400b.74

Contents.—Nature in England; English woods; a contrast; In Carlyle's country; A hunt for the nightingale; English and American song-birds; Impressions of some English birds; In Wordsworth's country; A glance at British wild flowers; British fertility; A Sunday in Cheyne Row; At sea.

Burton, John H. *The book-hunter, etc*. New edition. Edinburgh, 1885 [1884]. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6125.43

Bush, G. G. *The origin of the first German universities*. [Boston, 1884.] 8°. 5591.66
Reprinted from Education, March, May, and July, 1884 [*7590.55-4].

Business forms. See Schiche.

Butler, Alfred J. *The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt*. Oxford, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. 8°. 3521.58

Cadell, J. S. *Fisher-folk*. Edinburgh. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 4570a.65

Cadet de Gassicourt, E. *Traité clinique des maladies de l'enfance*. T. 1-3. Paris, 1880-84. 8°. 3774.64

Cadiat, E., and Dubost, L. *Traité pratique d'électricité industrielle*. Paris, 1885 [1884]. Illus. L. 8°. 3961.69

Caesarean section. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Levy.)

Calculus (in medicine). See Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Kovács).

Calderwood, Margaret, née Steuart. *Letters and journals from England, Holland, and the Low countries in 1756*. Edited by A. Fergusson. Edinburgh, 1884. Etching. Fac-simile. 8°. 4540a.19

California. See Bellemare; — Historical; — Palmer.

Cambodia. See Doudart de Lagrée.

Cambridge university. Calendar, 1884. Cambridge. [1884.] Sm. 8°. *2490.31

— See Mullinger.

Camoens, Luis de. *The lyrics*. Part 1, 2. (Sonnets, canzons, odes, and sextines.) Englished by Richard F. Burton. London, 1884. 1 v. in 2. Sm. 8°. 3088.25

Campbell, George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll*. *Geology and the deluge*. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. 3864.68

Canada. See Grant, G. M.; — Holyoake.

Canals. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 4).

Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. de. *Origin of cultivated plants*. N. Y., 1885. [International scientific series.] 12°. 3857.60

Canoes. See Stephens, W. P.

Canon law. See Schulte.

Canto, Ernesto do. *Os Corte-Reas: memoria historica, acompanhada de muitos documentos ineditos*. 1883. Ponta Delgada, ilha de S. Miguel. 8°. 5093.27

Canton, Massachusetts. See Huntoon.

Carchemis, Syria. See Maspero.

Caries. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Albert).

Carl Ludwig, *Kurfürst von der Pfalz*. See Litterarischer Verein.

Carnivora. See Nicols.

Carpenter, Chapin H. *Self-support, illustrated in the history of the Bassein Karen mission from 1840-1880*. Boston, 1883. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°. 3537.56

The mission of Bassein is in southern Burmah.

Carpentry. See Every; — Trcdgold.

Carr, Joseph Comyns. *Papers on art*. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 8073.70

Contents.—Drawings by the old masters; James Barry; Reynolds; Gainsborough; Rossetti's influence in art.

Carstens, Broder H. *Zur Dialectbestimmung des mittellenglischen Sir Firumbras, eine Lautuntersuchung*. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1884. 8°. 4552.27

Carte Strozziene, Le, del R. archivio di stato in Firenze. Inventario. Serie prima. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1884. 8°. *2712.55

A list of letters and papers which belonged to Carlo Strozzi, 1537-1670.

Carthage. See Sainte-Marie.

Castle, Egerton S. Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century. With a sketch of the development of the art of fencing with the rapier and the small sword, and a bibliography of the fencing art during that period. Illus. with reproductions of old engravings and carbon-plates of ancient swords. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 4°. 4001.62

Cat. See Fleury.

Catelepsy. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Benedikt, Eulenburg).

Catalogues. See Collections; — Collier; — Farnum; — Finspong; — London library.

Catechism. See Hamilton, J.

Catharine, St., of Alexandria. Life. From the Royal MS. 17 A. xxvii., &c., with its Latin original from the Cotton MS. Caligua, A. viii., &c. Edited, with glossary, by E. Einenkel. London, 1884. [Early English text society.] 8°. *2417.77

Cathedral churches, The, of England and Wales. Descriptive, historical, pictorial. [By T. G. Bonney and others.] London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 4°. *8091.60

Catskill mountains. See Searing.

Catt, Henri A. de. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren Tagebücher, herausg. von R. Koser. Leipzig, 1884. [Publicationen aus den k. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2810a.55

Cattle. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 3).
Cauer, Friedrich. De fabulis Graecis ad Romam conditam pertinentibus. Berolini, 1884. 8°. 2754.56

Caulfield, Sophia F. A., and Seward, Blanche C. The dictionary of needlework. Illus. with upwards of 800 engravings and coloured plates. 2d edition. London, 1885. 4°. *6001.13

Celebrated musicians of all nations. A collection of portraits, with short biographical notices. Trans. from the German with an appendix for England, by M. F. S. Hervey. London. [1883.] 4°. *8040.66

Cellini, Benvenuto. See Plon.

Cereals. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 3).

Cerebro-spinal meningitis. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Froelich).

Certeux, A., and Carnoy, E. Henry. L'Algérie traditionnelle. T. 1. Paris, 1884. [Contributions au folk-lore des Arabes.] 8°. 5051.57

Cesnola, Luigi P. di. A descriptive atlas of the Cesnola collection of Cypriote antiquities in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. In 3 v., with introduction by E. Curtius. Vol. 1, with preface by S. Birch. Boston, 1885. 1 v. in 5. Plates. F°. *3080a.2

Chaderton, Laurence. See Shuckburgh.

Chadwick, Albert G. Soldiers' record of the town of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, in the war of the Rebellion, 1861-5. St. Johnsbury, 1883. Plate. 8°. *4213.56

Challenger, ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage, 1873-76. Zoology. Vol. 10. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 4°. *5810.710

Contents. 10. Report on Nudibranchiata, by Bergh; Report on Myzostomida, by L. von Graff; Report on Cirripedia: anatomical part, by P. P. C. Hoek; Report on human skeletons: the Crania, by W. Turner; Report on Polyzoa: the Cheilostomata, by George Busk.

Chaney, George L. Every-day life and every-day morals. [Sermons.] Boston, 1885 [1884]. 16°. 3437.55

Chapman, Edwin O., compiler. A thousand and one gems of English and American poetry. From Chaucer to Tennyson. Chronologically arranged. N. Y. [1884.] 12°. 2561.89

Charity organisation review, [vol. 1], no. 1. [London.] 1885. 8°. *7580a.50

A continuation of the Charity organisation reporter.

Charlestown, Massachusetts. [Ye ancient Charlestown. Cuttings from New enterprise, January 7, 1882-January 20, 1883.] 8°. *4352.58

Charnay, Désiré. Les anciennes villes du Nouveau monde: voyages d'explorations au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. 1857-1882. Ouvrage contenant 214 gravures et 19 cartes ou plans. Paris, 1885. F°. *2310.68

Charpentier, Paul. Une maladie morale, le mal du siècle. Paris, 1880. 12°. 5565.74

"Amour de la solitude, habitude de la rêverie, impuissances et vagues aspirations, incurable scepticisme, ennui, désenchantement, désespoir même, poussé quelquefois jusqu'au suicide, tels étaient les principaux signes qui . . . révélèrent l'existence de cette disposition érudite. On l'a appelée 'le mal' ou 'la maladie du siècle'." — *Introduction*.

Chassaigne, F. Falka. Comic opera of Leterrier and Vanloo. English version by H. B. Farnie. Music by F. Chassaigne. Boston. [1884?] 4°. 8052.146

Chauvel, Jules F. M. Précis théorique et pratique de l'examen de l'œil et de la vision. Avec figures. Paris, 1883. 12°. 3808.83

Chavanne, Joseph. Carte de l'Afrique équatoriale entre le Congo et l'Ogooué dressée d'après l'état des dernières explorations à l'échelle de 1:2,000,000. Bruxelles, 1884. Size, 15½ X 17½ in. Folded. *5051.74

Chemical physics. See 't Hoff.

Chemistry. See Foye; — Schuetzenberger; — Technisch-chemisches; — Wilson, G.

Chennevières, Henry de. Les dessins du Louvre. Paris. [1882-84.] 4 v. Illus. Plates. F°. *8093.10

Chesneau, Ernest. The English school of painting. Trans. by L. N. Etherington. With a preface by Ruskin. London, 1885. Illus. Portraits. [The fine-art library. Ed. by J. C. L. Sparkes.] Sm. 8°. 8088.4

Chess. See Verney.

Chest. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Hofmokl).

Children. See Preyer.

— Diseases of. See Cadet de Gassicourt.

China. See Cotteau; — Devéria; — Hunter, W. C.; — Preussische Expedition; — Tchong; — Williamson.

Cholera. See Dutrieux; — Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Sigmund von Ilanor).

Christ. See Furness; — Hausrath; — Keim; — Macan; — Pécaut; — Weiss.

Christ, Wilhelm. Homer oder Homeriden. München, 1884. 4°. 2991.52

Christianity. See Fontanès; — Levallois; — Storrs.

Christmas carols. See Bullen; — Hartmann; — Ward, W. H.

Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. Vol. 1. London. [1884.] [Great Britain. Public record office. *Chronicles and memorials*.] L. 8°. *7048.53

Contents. — 1. First four books of the Historia rerum Anglicarum of William of Newburgh. Edited by R. Howlett.

Church, Arthur H. English earthenware: a handbook to the wares made in England during the xviii and xixth centuries. With woodcuts. [London.] 1884. Illus. [South Kensington museum art handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 4026.72

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Academica*. The text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. London, 1885. 8°. 2924.53

— *De amicitia* (on friendship) and Scipio's dream. Trans. with an introduction and notes. By A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1884. 16°. 2919.56

Cincinnati, Ohio. See Ford.

Cincinnati lancet and clinic, a weekly journal of medicine and surgery. J. C. Culbertson, editor. New series, vol. 10-12. Whole vol. 49-51. Cincinnati, 1883, 84. L. 8°. *7776.50

Cities. See Poehlmann.

Civil service. See Comstock; — National civil-service reform league.

Clairin, Emile. *Le cléricalisme de 1789 à 1870*. Paris, 1880. 12°. 5469a.71

Clark, Edward E., publisher. Boston blue-book. [1885.] Boston, 1885. 16°. *2359a.58

Clark, Henry J. *The fundamental science*. London, 1885. 8°. 3490a.72

"What are commonly called the sciences find severally a limit and a scope in the ascertainment of relations between things finite and temporal: the relations which subsist between all these and the infinite and eternal Being fall under the cognizance of a science which I have denominated Fundamental." — *Introduction*.

Clarke, Hyde. *Memoir on the comparative grammar of the Egyptian, Coptic, & Ude*. London, 1873. 8°. 3038.62

Clarke-Clark families. See Johnson, W. W.

Claus, Carl F. W. *Elementary text-book of zoology*. Special part: Mollusca to man. Trans. and edited by A. Sedgwick, with the assistance of F. G. Heathcote. With woodcuts. London, 1885. 8°. 3885.71.2

Clédat, Léon. *Lyon au commencement du xve siècle (1416-1420) d'après les registres consulaires*. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4612.6

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles S. *Premiers [re-] rapports sur une mission en Palestine et en Phénicie, entreprise en 1881*. Paris, 1882, 84. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3070a.67

The first four reports may be found in *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*, Paris, 1882, 3e série, vol. 9, pp. 277-321 [*6224.51.9, 3e série].

Climate. See Ramsay.

Clocks. See Glasgow.

Clodion, Claude M. See Thirion.

Coelho, Francisco A. *Tales of old Lusitania, from the folk-lore of Portugal*. Trans. by Henriqueta Monteiro. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 3098.74

Coke. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 10).

Colby university. See Hamlin.

Coleridge, Sir John D., baron. *The law of blasphemous libel*. The summing up in the case of Regina v. Foote and others. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 7688.40

Coleridge, Samuel T. *The table talk and Omniana*. With additional table talk from Allsop's "Recollections," and manuscript matter not before printed. Arranged by T. Ashe. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4557.52

Collections, Les, Van der Straelen-Moons-Van Lerijs, à Anvers. *Catalogue raisonné rédigé avec la coopération de M. Pierre Génard par Alphonse Goovaerts*. Vol. 1. [Anvers, 1884.] 8°. *6145.20

Collectors of books, etc. See Bonnaffé.

Collier, John P. *Catalogue of [his] library, comprising books and mss. chiefly relating to poetry, romance and the drama (particularly of the Elizabethan age)*. [London.] 1884. 8°. *6145.22

Collin d'Harleville, Jean F. *Le vieux célibataire: a comedy*. With a biographical memoir, by G. Masson. Cambridge, 1882. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.78

Colquhoun, Archibald R. *Amongst the Shans*. With illus., and an historical sketch of the Shans by H. S. Hallett. London, 1885. Map. 8°. 3015.56

This book continues the explorations of the author in Indo-China described in *Across Chrysé* [3015.52].

Comets. See Stechert.

Comstock, John M. *The civil service in the United States, from the reports of 1884*. Also, a description of the civil service of New York and Massachusetts and their municipalities under recent laws. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 2329a.82

— *Obituary records of the graduates of Dartmouth college and the associated institutions, for the year ending at commencement, 1884*. Hanover, N. H., 1884. 8°. *4491.67

Conant, Helen S. *A primer of Spanish literature*. N. Y., 1879. 32°. 5099a.63

Conchology. See Tryon.

Concord school of philosophy. See Anagnos; — Sanborn.

Congregational year-book, 1885. Boston, 1885. 8°. *5540a.67

Connecticut mutual life insurance company, Hartford. *Mortality experience of the company, 1846 to 1878*. Hartford, 1884. L. 8°. 3761.74

Conrad, Johannes. *The German universities for the last fifty years*. Authorized trans., with map, notes and appendix, by J. Hutchison, and a preface by J. Bryce. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. 3591.59

Constance, Council of. See *Litterarischer Verein* (Richenthal).

Constans, L., editor. *Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (ixe-xve siècles) à l'usage des classes*. Précédée d'un tableau sommaire de la littérature française au moyen âge, et suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4671.66

Consumption. See Kitchen, J. M. W.; — Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Heitler; vol. 7, Winternitz).

Cook, James. *A genealogy of families bearing the name Cooke, or Cook*. Principally in Massachusetts and Connecticut. 1665-1882. Lowell, Mass., 1882. Plates. Portrait. 8°. *4339.86

Cookery. See Harrison, M.; — Murrey.

Cope, Edward D. *The vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West*. Book 1. Washington, 1883. Illus. 134 plates. [United States. *Geological survey of the territories*. F. V. Hayden, U.S. geologist-in-charge. Vol. 3.] 4°. *7860a.50.3

Copernicus, Nikolaus. See Prowe.

Coptic churches. See Butler.

Coptic language. See Clarke, H.

Corn laws. See Bisset.

Corneille, Pierre. *Horace*. Edited by G. Saintsbury. Oxford, 1883. [Clarendon press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.82

— *La suite du menteur, a comedy*, edited, with Fontenelle's memoir of the author, Voltaire's remarks, and notes by Gustave Masson. Cambridge, 1878. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.79

Corpulence. *See* Ebstein.

Corpus Christi plays. *See* Litterarischer Verein (Milchack).

Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. Editum consilio et impensis Academiae litterarum Caesariae Vindobonensis. Vol. vi-viii. Vindobonae, MDCCCLXXXI-MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 7500a.1

Contents. — 6. Magni Felicis Ennodii Opera omnia ex recensione G. Hartelii. 7. Victoris episcopi Vitensis historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae ex recensione M. Petschenig. S. Salviani presbyteri Massiliensis Opera quae supersunt ex recensione F. Pavly.

Cortambert, Richard. Nouvelle histoire des voyages et des grandes découvertes géographiques dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays: L'Amérique; Le Pole nord. Paris. [1883?] Illus. Portraits. L. 8°. 2270.60

Corte-Real family. *See* Canto.

Cosmogony. *See* Galloway.

Cossæans. *See* Delitzsch.

Costume. *See* Amman; — Hottenroth; — Hunt, M.; — Reiset.

Cotteau, Edmond. Un touriste dans l'extrême Orient. Japon, Chine, Indo-Chine et Tonkin. (4 août 1881-24 janvier 1882.) Paris, 1884. Plates. 16°. 3019.70

Cotton. *See* United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 5, 6).

Counterfeiting. *See* Eudel.

Cousin, Victor. *See* Alaux.

Cox, Sir George W. Lives of Greek statesmen. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 2969a.63

Contents. — Solon; Peisistratos; Kleisthenes; Polykrates; Aristagoras; Miltiades; Aristides; Themistokles; Pausanias; Gelon.

Crafts, Wilbur F. The Sabbath for man. N. Y., 1885. Map. 12°. 5440a.132

Cranach, Lucas Sunder, *called*. Dye Zaigung des hochlobwirdigen Hailigthums der Stifft Kirchen aller Hailigen zu Wittenburg. [Gedruckt in Wittenbergk. 1509.] [München, 1883.] Sm. 8°. *8089.61

"This . . . volume contains 118 wood engravings by Lucas Cranach of the relics, reliquaries, and treasures of the Church of All Saints at Wittenberg. On the title is a copperplate engraved with Cranach's monogram, dated 1510." — *Huth library Catalogue*.

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. Illus. London, 1885. 8°. 6119.22

Creasy, Sir Edward S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. N. Y., 1881. 16°. 2229.71

Creation. *See* Galloway, W.

Crime. *See* Krauss.

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Tulloch.

Crozier, William, and Henderson, Peter. How the farm pays. The experience of forty years of successful farming and gardening. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. 3991.58

Cudworth, Angeline M. A memorial of Warren H. Cudworth. By his sister. With portrait. Boston, 1885. 12°. 4247.73

Cunningham, Rev. William. Politics and economics: an essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of recent legislation. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3657.74

Curves. *See* Searles.

Custer, Elizabeth B. "Boots and saddles;" or, life in Dakota with General Custer. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 4368.52

Customs (revenue). *See* Hall.

Cuyahoga county, Ohio. *See* Early.

Cygnus (constellation). *See* Lamp.

Cyprus. *See* Cesnola; — Perrot.

Dactylic poetry. *See* Wagner, W.

Dance of death. *See* Soleil.

Daniel, William T. S. The history and origin of the law reports, together with a compilation of various documents shewing the progress and result of proceedings taken for their establishment. And the condition of the reports on the 31st Dec., 1883. London, 1884. L. 8°. *3691.3

Danish language. *See* Pedersen.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Transverse for verse from the original into terza rima. By J. I. Minchin. London, 1885 [1884]. L. 8°. 2798.60

D'Anvers, N. Heroes of American discovery. London, 1884. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2329a.80

Dartmouth college. *See* Comstock.

Daru, Pierre A. N. B., *comte*. *See* Sainte-Beuve.

Daryl, Philippe, *pseud*. *See* Grousset, P.

Darwin, Charles. *See* Woodall.

Daudé, J. En Gévaudan. Recherches historiques sur le Monastier. Paris, 1885 [1884]. Plates. 8°. 4616.58

Davidson, John M. The new book of kings. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 2429.68

Brief sketches of the kings of England from William the Conqueror to Victoria.

Davies, lady Lucy Clementina. Recollections of society in France and England. 2d edition. London, 1873. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2662.81

Davies, Nathaniel E. Aids to long life. A medical, dietetic, and general guide in middle and old age. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 5768.69

Davitt, Michael. Leaves from a prison diary. London, 1885 [1884]. 2 v. Plate. Sm. 8°. 3572.71

Dawson, John. Practical journalism, how to enter thereon and succeed. London, 1885. 8°. 6197.12

Deaf and dumb. *See* Bell.

Debateable land, Scotland. *See* Armstrong. Deelman, G. R., *editor*. Fragmente aus deutschen Lustspielen. Amsterdam, 1883. 16°. 4870.26

Deir-el-Bahari. *See* Maspero.

Deism. *See* Levallois.

Dejob, Charles. De l'influence du concile de Trente sur la littérature et les beaux-arts chez les peuples catholiques. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3513.64

Dekker, Thomas. Non-dramatic works. In 4 v. For the first time collected and edited, by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 1. [London.] 1884. [Huth library.] 8°. *4600a.10

Delepierre, Octave. L'enfer: essai sur les légendes de la vie future. Londres, 1876. Sm. 8°. 3457.95

De Lisle, Edwin. Centenary studies. Wyclif began [Henry] George. and Döllinger's Luther. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5557.61

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Die Sprache der Kossäer. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. 3034.56

The Cossæans were an ancient people of Mesopotamia living between the Medes and Babylonians, who used cuneiform characters.

Deluge. *See* Campbell.

Democracy. *See* Meunier; — Norcross; — Prins.

Dempster, Charlotte L. H. The maritime Alps, and their seaboard. By the author of 'Vera,' 'Blue roses,' etc. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. 8°. 2661.7

- Dennis, *Massachusetts*. See Swift.
- Dent, Clinton. Above the snow line: mountaineering sketches between 1870 and 1880. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2864.61
- Dentists of Pennsylvania. See Directory.
- Derby, James C. Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. N. Y., 1884. Portraits. 8°. 4242.65
- Derby, *England*. *Free public library and museum*. 1st-12th annual report of the committee and report of the art gallery committee. Derby, 1872-83. 8°. *6140a.52
- Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le B. La comédie satirique au XVIII^e siècle. Histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité et la satire au théâtre. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 4671.70
- Despard, C., *editor*. A voice from the dim millions, being the true history of a working-woman. London. [1884?]. Sm. 8°. 5574.95
- Despois, Eugène A. Les lettres et la liberté. Paris, 1865. 12°. 4670.60
- Contents*. — Périclès et les poètes à Athènes; Auguste et les gens de siècle à Rome; Les écrivains calvinistes du XVII^e siècle; Louis XIV; Les philosophes du XVIII^e siècle; Frédéric II; Napoléon; L'histoire romaine à Rome; La démocratie des empereurs romains; Louis XIV et sa cour, L'ancien régime en France; Notes.
- De Vere, Aubrey T. Poetical works. Vol. 3. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.76
- Devéria, G. Histoire des relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Vietnam du XVI^e au XIX^e siècle. D'après les documents chinois, traduits et annotés. Paris, 1880. L. 8°. 3011.61
- Dexter, Orrando P. A genealogical cross index of the four volumes of the Genealogical dictionary of James Savage. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *2331.13
- Savage's dictionary is on shelf-nos. *2331.12 and *G.301.10.
- Diarrhœa. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Herz).
- Lagrange, Charles. See Dolby.
- Dickens memento, with introduction by F. Phillimore and "Hints to Dickens collectors" by J. F. Dexter. Catalogue, with purchasers' names and prices realised of the pictures, drawings and objects of art of the late Charles Dickens sold by auction in London, by Christie, Manson & Woods, July 9th, 1870. London. [1884?]. 4°. *4540.9
- Contains bibliographical matter.
- Dickson, William P. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. The Baird lecture for 1883. Glasgow, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5440a.128
- Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 1. Abbadie-Anne. London, 1885 [1884]. L. 8°. *C.R.10.4.7
- Confined to Great Britain.
- Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture. Supplément offrant le résumé des faits et des idées de notre temps, sous la direction de M. L. Louvet [etc.]. T. 1-5. Paris, 1873-84. L. 8°. *A.110.5
- Didon, H., *Dominican priest*. The Germans. Trans. by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2866.56
- The French edition may be found on shelf-no. 2861.57.
- Dierks, Hermann. De tragicorum histriionum habitu scenico apud Graecos. Gottingae, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2967.69
- Dining. See Wanderer.
- Dinwiddie, Robert. The official records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-governor of the colony of Virginia, 1751-1758, now first printed, with introd. and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. 1, 2. Richmond, Va., 1883, 84. Portraits. Map. [Virginia historical society. Collections.] 8°. *4476.22.3, 4
- Directory of physicians (of all schools) and dentists of the state of Pennsylvania. Year 1883. Phila. [1883.] 8°. *3732.53
- Disinfection. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Wernich).
- Divorce. See Dumas, A., *the younger*; — Naquet.
- Dixon, Richard W. Odes and eclogues. Oxford, 1884. Sm. 4°. *4562.45
- Docks. See Harcourt.
- Doellinger, Johann J. I. Römische Briefe vom Concil. Von Quirinus [*pseud.*]. München, 1870. 16°. 5464.50
- An English version may be found on shelf-no. 5464.15.
- Doering, Paul. Der nordische Dichterkreis und die schleswiger Litteraturbriefe. Sonderburg, 1880. 16°. 4870.31
- Doisy de Villargennes, Adelbert J. Reminiscences of army life under Napoleon Bonaparte. Cincinnati, 1884. 12°. 4629.83
- Dolby, George. Charles Dickens as I knew him; the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America (1866-70). London, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 4540.67
- Domestic economy. See Gallaher; — Power.
- Donatello. See Bode.
- Dorr, Julia C. R. Bermuda: an idyl of the Summer islands. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 4369a.72
- Dosabhai Framji Karaka. History of the Parsis. With coloured and other illus. London, 1884. L. 8°. 3076.61
- Doudart de Lagrée, Ernest M. L. de Gonzague. Explorations et missions de Doudart de Lagrée, premier représentant du protectorat français au Cambodge, chef de la mission d'exploration du Me-Kong et du haut Song-Koi. Extraits de ses manuscrits mis en ordre par M. A. B. Villermereuil, et publiés sous les auspices de la Société d'ethnographie. Paris, 1883. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4°. 3070.56
- Dowell, Stephen. A history of taxation and taxes in England. London, 1884. 4 v. 8°. 3657.36
- Draeger, Anton A. Ueber Syntax und Stil des Tacitus. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2942.7
- Drake, Francis S. Tea leaves: being a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in the year 1773, by the East India tea company. Now first printed from the original manuscript. With biographical notices of the Boston tea party. Boston, 1884. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 4°. *2350a.62
- Drama. See Arréat; — Collier; — Dierks; — Fournel; — Hawkins; — Hoffmann; — Leeds; — Schlegel; — Sonnenfels.
- Droz, Gustave. Tristesses et sourires. 56c édition. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4660.84
- Dublin university. Calendar, 1885. Dublin, 1885. 12°. *2499.50
- Dublin examination papers. Dublin, 1885. 12°. *5599a.72
- Dubois, Paul F. Fragments littéraires. Articles extraits du Globe, précédés d'une notice biographique par E. Vacherot. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 4693.4

- Du Cange, Charles Du Fresne. *Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis*. Editio nova aucta a Léopold Favre. Tomus secundus. C. Niot, 1883. 4°. *2940.50
- Duemichen, Johannes. Über die Tempel und Gräber im alten Agypten und ihre Bildwerke und Inschriften. Strassburg, 1872. L. 8°. 3050a.59
- Duerer, Albrecht. See Frimmel.
- Dumas, Alexandre D. *La jeunesse de Louis XIV*. Comédie en prose. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1878. 12°. 4659a.52
- Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger*. *La question du divorce*. 14e édition. Paris, 1880. 8°. 3561.80
- Dummerston, *Vermont*. See Mansfield.
- Dunbar, William, 1460?-1516? See Schipper.
- Dupin de Saint André, A. *Le Mexique aujourd'hui: impressions et souvenirs de voyage*. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2319a.57
- Duplessis, Georges V. A. G. *Les livres à gravures du xvr^e siècle. Les emblèmes d'Alciat*. Paris, 1884. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] 8°. 6072.63
- Du Prel, Carl L. A. F. M. A., *Freiherr von*. *Die Philosophie der Mystik*. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3590a.54
- Durrett, Reuben T. John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings prepared for the Filson club, June 26, 1884. Louisville, 1884. Portrait. Map. 4°, 1. p. *4440.21
- Dutch East Indies. See Jooris.
- Dutrieux, P. J., called Dutrieux-Bey. *Le choléra dans la Basse-Egypte en 1883. Relation d'une exploration médicale dans le Delta du Nil pendant l'épidémie cholérique*. Paris, 1884. Map. 8°. 3790.85
- Duval, Mathias. *Artistic anatomy*. Trans. by Frederick E. Fenton. London, 1884. Illus. 12°. 8067.33
- Dyspepsia. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Kraukauer).
- Eadmer. *Eadmeri Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo, De vita Sancti Anselmi et Quibusdam miraculis ejus*. Edited by Martin Rule. London, 1884. [Great Britain. *Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.*] L. 8°. *7048.54
- Ear. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Urbantschitsch).
- Early settlers' association of Cuyahoga county. *Cleveland, Ohio. Annals*. No. 1-5. Cleveland, 1880-84. 8°. *4479.40
- East, The. See International congress; — Rudolph.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freifrau von, née Gräfin Dubsky*. *Božena. Erzählung*. Stuttgart, 1876. 16°. 4870.28
- *Erzählungen*. Stuttgart, 1875. 12°. 4870.30
- Ebstein, Wilhelm. *Corpulence and its treatment on physiological principles*. Trans. from the 6th German edition, by A. H. Keane. Wiesbaden, 1884. 16°. 5768.73
- The German edition may be found on shelf-no. 3790.80.
- Ecclesiastical history. See Baur; — Gebhardt; — Harnack; — Poole; — Schaff; — Smith, P.; — Smith, W.
- Ecclesiastical polity. See Morris.
- Edictum perpetuum. See Lenel.
- Edmond, J. P. *The Aberdeen printers*. Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. Part 1-3. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. *6116.11
- Édon, Georges. *Nouvelle étude sur le Chant Lémural, les Frères Arvales et l'écriture cursive, des Latins*. Orné de vingt-sept figures. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2932.53
- Le Chant Lémural is the name given by the author to the writing hitherto known as Carmen Arvale.
- Education. See France, *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts*; — Krause; — Malleson; — Orcutt; — Rousseau; — Schroeder; — Wie.
- Eggleston, Nathaniel H. Williamstown and Williams college. Williamstown, Mass., 1884. Illus. Portrait. 8°. *2350a.64
- Egypt. See Brugsch; — Butler; — Clarke, H.; — Duemichen; — Dutrieux; — Harkness; — International standard; — Krall; — Maspero; — Parker, J. H.; — Perrot; — Pyramids; — Rawlinson; — Recueil; — Rudolph; — Sharpe; — Wiedemann.
- Ehlert, Louis. *From the tone world. Essays*. Trans. from the German by Helen D. Tretbar. N. Y. [1885.] 12°. 4056.39
- Contents*. — Carl Tausig; Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and a complete edition of his works; Gervinus and purely instrumental music; Offenbach and the second empire; Tristan and Isolde, by Richard Wagner; Music teaching and the public; A scene from "Die Meistersinger"; Wagner, Makart, Hamerling, a parallel; The concert system of Berlin; Gounod contra Wagner; The stage festival at Bayreuth; Schumann and his school; Robert Volkmann; Chopin.
- Eichhorn, Carl F. See Schulte.
- Eitelberger von Edelberg, Rudolf. *Gesammelte kunsthistorische Schriften*. Wien, 1879, 84. 4 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. 8066.62
- Contents*. — 1. Kunst und Künstler Wiens der neueren Zeit. 2. Oesterreichische Kunst-Institute und kunstgewerbliche Zeitfragen. 3. Die Aufgaben des Zeichenunterrichtes; Das Portrait; Goethe als Kunstschriftsteller; Über Spielkarten, Cividale in Friaul. 4. Die mittelalterlichen Kunstdenkmale Dalmatiens in Arbe. Zara, Nona, Sebenico, Traù, Spalato und Ragusa.
- Electricity. See Brennan; — Cadiat; — Gerold; — Higgs; — Hospitalier; — Prescott; — Stein; — Thurston.
- Eliot, George. *pseud.* George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. Arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross. Edinburgh, 1885. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2550.51
- *Same*. With illus. N. Y., 1885. 3 v. Portraits. 12°. 2550.50
- Elisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'Orléans*. See Litterarischer Verein.
- Ellis, Alfred B. *West African islands*. London, 1885. L. 8°. 5055.52
- Elocution. See Murdock.
- Elze, Carl F. *Der englische Hexameter*. Dessau, 1867. 4°. 2551.17
- Emblems. See Duplessis; — Gerlach.
- Embryology. See Beneden.
- Emerson, Ralph W. *Essai sur la nature, avec une étude sur la vie et les œuvres d'Emerson, traduit de l'anglais par Xavier Eyma*. Paris, 1865. 12°. 2395.76
- See Holmes; — Sanborn.
- Encyclopädie der neueren Geschichte. In Verbindung mit namhaften deutschen und ausserdeutschen Historikern herausg. von W. Herbst. B. 1, 2. A-K. Gotha, 1880, 84. Tables. L. 8°. *A.112.25
- Energy. See Januschke.
- Engineering. See Bagot; — Gerold; — Handbuch; — Hutton; — Thurston.

England. See Chronicles; — Davies, *Lady L. C.*; — Eadmer; — Escott; — Hall; — Harris; — Jusserand; — Low; — Seely; — Wake-man.

England, Church of. Official year-book, 1884, 85. London, 1884, 85. 8°. *5546.59

English etchings. [Vol. 1-2. June, 1881-Feb., 1883.] London. [1881-83.] 2 v. in 1. 4°. *C.E.6 2

English illustrated magazine. [Vol. 1.] 1883-84. London, 1884. L. 8°. *5385.1

English language and literature. See Bailey; — Ballard; — Carstens; — Chapman; — Elze; — Hunter, R.; — Hutchinson; — Mason, E. T.; — Phillips; — Rhode Island institute; — Ritson; — Rothwell; — Skeat; — Soule; — Turner, R.; — Victor.

Ennodius, Magnus Felix. See Corvus.

Entomology. See Brooklyn.

Éon de Beaumont, Charles G. L. A. A. T., *chevalier de*. See Telfer.

Epicurus. See Giżycki.

Epigrammatum anthologia Palatina. Cum Planudeis et appendice nova epigrammatum veterum ex libris et marmoribus ductorum, annotatione inedita Boissonadii, Chardonis de La Rochette. Bothii, partim inedita Jacobsii, metrica versione H. Grotii, et apparatu critico instruxit Fred. Dübner. Græce et Latine. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXI, LXXII. 2 v. L. 8°. 2961.67

Epilepsy. See Bourneville.

Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre. *La guerre*. With map, introduction and commentary, by A. C. Clapin. Cambridge, 1883. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.84

Scene of the play, Switzerland, 1799, at the time of the struggle between France and the allied forces of Russia and Austria.

Erman, Adolf. *Deutsche Medailleure des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts*. Berlin, 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. *2833.58

Escamps, Henry d'. *Histoire et géographie de Madagascar*. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1884. Map. 16°. 3077.64

Escott, Thomas H. S. *England: its people, polity, and pursuits*. New and revised edition. London, 1885. 8°. 2423.22

Etchings. See English etchings.

Ethics. See Martineau; — Porter; — Royce.

Ethnology. See Bastian; — Smithsonian.

Eudel, Paul. *Le truquage. Les contrefaçons dévoilées*. Paris, 1884. 12°. 8089.63

An examination of antiquities, works of art, bric-à-brac, etc., with discussions as to the real and the counterfeit.

Europe. See Rudler

Evans, Warren F. *The primitive mind-cure. The nature and power of faith; or, elementary lessons in Christian philosophy and transcendental medicine*. Boston, 1885. L. 12°. 5768.75

Everhart, J. F. *History of Muskingum county, Ohio, with illustrations and biographical sketches*. [Columbus.] 1882. Portraits. Map. 4°. *4461.67

Every man his own mechanic. Illus. with 750 engravings on wood. 6th edition. London [1885?] 8°. *8027.11

Contents. — Household carpentry and joinery; Ornamental and constructive carpentry; Household building art and practice.

Evolution. See Renooz; — Tefft.

Evolution in history, language and science. Four addresses delivered at the commencement of the twenty-fifth session, 1884-1885, of the Crystal Palace company's school of art, science, and literature. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5598.82

Contents. — Past and present in the East, by G. G. Zerlik; A plea for the scientific study of geography, by W. A. Hales; Hereditary tendencies as exhibited in history, by H. E. Malden; Vicissitudes of the English language, by Robinson Thornton.

Ewald, Georg H. August von. *Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament*. Trans. by J. F. Smith. London, 1875-81. 5 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3420.61

— *Commentary on the Psalms [and Lamentations]*. Trans. by E. Johnson. Commentary on the poetical books of the Old Testament. Division 1. London, 1880, 81. 2 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3420.64

Ewerbeck, Franz, and Neumeister, Albert. *Die Renaissance in Belgien und Holland*. B. 1. Leipzig. [1883.] Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *Cab.G.2.20

The text is in German and French in parallel columns.

Exanthema. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8 Podhajskyf).

Exercises at the ceremony of unveiling the statue of John Marshall, chief justice of the United States, in Washington, May 10, 1884. With the address of Chief justice Waite, and the oration of W. H. Rawle. Washington, 1884. Plate. L. 8°. *4440.24

Eye. See Chauvel; — Sarcey; — Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Bergmeister; vol. 7, Hock).

Faculté des lettres de Lyon. *Annuaire*. [1e année.] Fascicule 1-3. Paris, 1883. 8°. *4693.12

Faeh, Adolf. *Das Madonnen-Ideal in den älteren deutschen Schulen. Mit Holzschnitten*. Leipzig. [1884.] 8°. 8064.82

Family. See Giraud-Teulon.

Fanning, John T. Report no. 2 on a water supply for New York and other cities of the Hudson valley. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3944.65

Farmer, Richard, 1735-1797. See Shuckburgh.

Farnese palace, *Rome*. See Bigot.

Farnum, Alexander. *Catalogue of the library of the late Alexander Farnum, of Providence, R. I.* [Sold, Nov. 18-20, 1884.] N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. *2142.71

Compiled by Charles Sotheran.

Farrand, Elizabeth M. *History of the University of Michigan*. Ann Arbor, 1885. 12°. 2388.60

Farrar, Frederic W. *The messages of the books: being discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament*. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3410a.52

Farrar, J. A. *Mary Anderson: the story of her life and professional career*. With portrait. London, 1884. 4°. *4240a.66

Fastré, Joseph A. M., S. J. *The acts of the martyrs*. Series 1-5. Phila. [1871-78.] 12°. 5559a.72

Fath-ali Ākhund-Zādah, *Mirzā*. *The Vazir of Lankurān. A Persian play* [trans. from the Azerbaijani-Turkish by Mirzā Jaafar]. A textbook of modern colloquial Persian. Edited with introd., trans., notes, and a vocabulary, giving pronunciation, by W. H. D. Haggard and G. Le Strange. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3029.65

Fathers of the church. See Gebhardt.

- Faulds, Henry. Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. L. 8°. 3015.55
- Faulkner, H. C. A handy dictionary of synonyms, with which are combined the words opposite in meaning. N. Y., 1884. 24°. 2486.73
- Favier, J. Catalogue des incunables [1466-1500] de la Bibliothèque publique de Nancy. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2162.40
- Fea, James. The present state of the Orkney islands considered, and an account of the new method of fishing on the coasts of Shetland. Published in 1775. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2462.65
- Fencing. See Castle; — Mérignac.
- Fenton, James. A history of Tasmania. With map and portraits. Tasmania, 1884. 8°. 3076.60
- Pages 447-457 contain a List of books relating to Tasmania.
- Ferns. See Bary.
- Ferrière, Émile. Paganisme des Hébreux jusqu'à la captivité de Babylone. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3420.59
- Ferry, Gabriel, *pseud.* See Bellemare, Eugène L. G. de F. de.
- Fèvre, —, and Desprez, Louis. La locomotive: poésies. Paris, 1883. 12°. 4670b.87
- Fiction. See Besant.
- Figurines. See Froehner.
- Filson, John. See Durrett.
- Fine arts (including finely illustrated books). See Adeline; — Bigot; — Bode; — Bonnaffé; — Burnet; — Carr; — Cathedral churches; — Cesnola; — Chennevières; — Chesneau; — Eitelberger von Edelberg; — English etchings; — Ewerbeck; — Faeh; — Froehner; — Herzog; — Hodgson; — Huish; — Hulme; — Lafenestre; — Lang, H. C.; — Loewy; — Maskell; — Meisterwerke; — Muentz; — Paris. *Salon*; — Pecht; — Perrot; — Reber; — Roger-Ballu; — Ross; — Ruskin; — Schlegel; — Schnatter; — Séailles; — Stark; — Sterne; — Tayler; — Thirion; — Vasari; — Véron; — Wauters; — Woltmann.
- Finspong, Sweden. *Bibliotek*. Katalog öfver Finspongs bibliotek. Stockholm, 1883. 8°. *2163.42
- Fish, D. T., *editor*. Cassell's popular gardening. With illus. Vol. 1. London. [1885?] 8°. 3992.54
- Fish and fishing. See American fish; — International fisheries; — Kilbourne.
- Fishwick, Henry, *editor*. A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in Somerset house, London, from A.D. 1457 to 1680; and of abstracts of Lancashire wills (belonging to the same arch-deaconry), in the British museum, from A.D. 1531 to 1652. [Manchester.] 1884. 8°. *2507.57
- Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. Three lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain, in May, 1880. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 2324.112
- Man's destiny viewed in the light of his origin. London, 1884. 16°. 3498.63
- The American edition is on shelf-number 3498.53.
- Fleet, Charles. Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex. Illus. Lewes, 1882, 83. 2 v. Plates. 8°. *2504.55
- Fléury, Jules F. F. H., *called* Champfleury. The cat. past and present, from the French, with supplementary notes by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, and illus. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3889.59
- Flower painting. See Hulme.
- Flowers. See Turner, Mrs. C. H.
- Flood, John C. H. The pitfalls of testators. A few hints about the making of wills. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5638.26
- Foerster, Richard. Dissertatio de translatione Latina Physiognomonicorum quae feruntur Aristotelis. Kiliae, 1884. 4°. 2971.9
- Folk lore. See Brauns; — Certeux; — Coelho; — Gomme; — Joilet; — Lang, A.; — Linnig; — Temple; — Weddigen.
- Folk songs. See Alexander, F.; — Hartmann.
- Fontanès, Ernest. Le christianisme moderne: étude sur Lessing. Paris, 1867. 12°. 5499a.52
- Food. See Simmonds.
- Force. See Buechner.
- Ford, Henry A. and Kate B., *compilers*. History of Cincinnati, Ohio, with illus. and biographical sketches. [Cleveland.] 1881. L. 8°. *4461.66
- Forests. See American forestry congress; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 9).
- Forney, Matthias N., and *others*. The car-builder's dictionary. Revised and enlarged edition. Added a vocabulary of the leading terms used in English railway carriage and wagon construction. N. Y., 1884. Plates. 12°, obl. *8019a.47
- Fort, George F. A critical inquiry into the condition of conventual builders and their relations to secular guilds in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4099.78
- Fortescue, Thomas, *baron Clermont*. A history of the family of Fortescue in all its branches. 2d edition. London, 1880. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. F°. *4540.24
- Fortification. See Hennebert.
- Foster, Eden B. Four pastorates. Consisting of a biographical sketch, eulogies, and selections from his writings. Edited by his son [Addison P. Foster]. Lowell, Mass., 1883. Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4242.69
- Foster, Joseph. The royal lineage of our noble and gentle families, together with their paternal ancestry. Vol. 3. Aylesbury. [1884.] 4°. *2433.55
- Fournel, François Victor. De Malherbe à Bossuet. Études littéraires et morales sur le xvii^e siècle. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 12°. 4670.58
- *editor*. Petites comédies rares et curieuses du xvii^e siècle. Avec notes et notices. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 16°. 4670b.76
- Fournier, Édouard. Histoire des enseignes de Paris. Revue et publiée par le Bibliophile Jacob [*pseud.* of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1884. Illus. 16°. 2639.81
- Foy, Julien. La céramique des constructions: briques, tuiles, carreaux, poteries, carrelages céramiques, faïences décoratives. Paris, 1883. Plates. L. 8°. 4020.29
- Foye, James C. Chemical problems. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1883. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 24°. 5979a.56
- Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker, herausg. und übersetzt von F. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1884. [Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausg. von der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. B. 8. No. 3.] 8°. 3028.26

France. *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Direction de l'enseignement primaire.* Le musée pédagogique, son origine, son organisation, son objet. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3591.58
— *Convention nationale.* See Maron.

— *History, travel, etc.* See Babeau; — Bolland; — Davics, lady L. C.; — Desnoïesterres; — Hawkins; — Kageneck; — Kaufmann; — Lacombe; — La Fare; — Rhodes; — Schroeder; — Staël-Holstein; — Vatel; — Welschinger.

Francke, Kuno. De hymni in Cererem Homericæ compositione dictione ætate. Kiliae, 1881. 4°. 2991.53

Franco-German war. See Bauer; — Illustrirte; — Lebrun; — Rich; — Schlueter.

Frankenstein, Johann von. See Litterarischer Verein.

Franklin, Alfred L. A. Les corporations ouvrières de Paris du xii^e au xviii^e siècle. Paris, 1884. Plate. 4°. *4620.13

Franz, Wilhelm. Die lateinisch-romanischen Elemente im Althochdeutschen. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. 2883.56

Französische Studien. Herausg. von G. Körting und E. Koschwitz. B. 4. Heilbronn, 1884. 8°. *4686.50

Frederick, the Great. Politische Correspondenz. B. 12. [1756.] Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2840a.50
— See Broglie; — Catt; — Freytag.

Free trade. See Nelson; — Trumbull.

Freeman, Edward A. The office of the historical professor. An inaugural lecture, at Oxford, October 15, 1884. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2219.72; *2219.73

French, Aaron D. W. John French, of Braintree, Mass. Notes on the Frenches. Part 1. Boston, 1885. 8°. *4339.85

French, Richard V. The history of toasting, or drinking of healths in England. London. [1881.] Sm. 8°. 3572.68

French language and literature. See Constans; — Fournel; — Französische; — Gaidoz; — Garreaud; — Gonet; — Haas; — Larchey; — Neumann; — Nissen; — Raunié; — Répertoire; — Schlueter; — Schmitz; — Thibaudin; — Thierry-Mieg; — Thurot; — Victor; — Vitu; — Wolff; — Worman.

Freytag, Gustav. Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen (Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit, vierter Band): with an appendix of poems by contemporaries of Frederick the Great: arranged and annotated by W. Wagner. Cambridge, 1881. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 2858.56

Frimmel, Th. Zur Kritik von Dürer's Apokalypse und seines Wappens mit dem Totenkopf. Wien, 1884. 8°. 8066.44

Froehlich, Franz. Die Bedeutung des zweiten punischen Krieges für die Entwicklung des römischen Heerwesens. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 2754.55

Froehner, Wilhelm. Terres cuites d'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1881. 40 plates. L. 4°. *5673.61

Furness, William H. The story of the resurrection of Christ told once more; with remarks upon the character of Christ and the historical claims of the four gospels. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 12°. 5440a.129

Furniture. See Helbig; — Hottenroth.

Future life. See Plumptre.

Gaidoz, H., and Sébillot, Paul. Blason populaire de la France. Paris, 1884. [La France merveilleuse et légendaire.] 16°. 4670b.74

Gale, Frederick. The life of the Hon. Robert Grimston. With portrait. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 4549a.78

Gallaher, F. M. Lessons in domestic science. Dublin, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6006.91

Gallenga, Antonio. Episodes of my second life. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2273.59

Galloway, William. Dissertation on the philosophy of the creation and the first ten chapters of Genesis allegorized in mythology: containing expositions of the ancient cosmogonies and theogonies, the invention of hieroglyphics and of the ancient Hebrew language and alphabet. Edinburgh, 1885. Plates. 8°. 3434.55

Galloway, Scotland. See M'Kerlie.

Gangrene. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Weiss).

Garreaud, L. Causeries sur les origines et sur le moyen âge littéraires de la France. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 4670.54

Gas. See Michael.

Gasnault, Paul, and Garnier, Édouard. French pottery. [Trans. from the French by M. P. Villars.] With illus. and marks. [London.] 1884. [South Kensington museum art handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 4026.78

Gaul. See Toufflet du Mesnil.

Gazette géographique et l'Exploration. Nouvelle série. Année 1. Paris, 1885. 4°. *6261.61

Continuation of L'Exploration [2271.51].

Gebhardt, Oscar von, and Harnack, Adolf, editors. Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. B. 1. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. *3504.50

Geiger, Wilhelm. Ostiränische Kultur im Altertum. Erlangen, 1882. Map. 8°. 3070a.68

Geikie, John Cunningham. The precious promises: or, light from beyond. New edition. N. Y. [1884?] 16°. 5440a.126

Gelre, or Geldre. Wapenboeck, ou armorial de 1334 à 1372 contenant les noms et armes des princes chrétiens, ecclésiastiques et séculiers suivis de leurs feudataires selon la constitution de l'Europe et particulièrement de l'empire d'Allemagne conformément à l'édit de 1356. Précédé de poésies héraldiques. Par Gelre, hérald d'armes. Publié pour la première fois par V. Bouton. T. 3. Armorial. Paris, 1884. Illus. Fac-similes. 4°. *2220.56

Genealogischer Almanach der regierenden Fürstenthäuser Europa's. 1885. Dresden. [1885.] Portrait. 16°. *2218.52

Genealogy. See Almanach; — Bowen, E. C.; — Canto; — Cook; — Dexter; — Fortescue; — Foster, J.; — French, A. D. W.; — Good; — Gothaischer; — Humphreys; — Johnson, W. W.; — Lodge; — Maine historical and genealogical recorder; — Mann; — Munsell; — Rogers.

Generation. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Rosenthal).

Generative organs. See Belfield.

Genius. See Séailles.

Geography. See Gazette; — Tissot; — Vogel; — Wieser, Franz.

Geology. See Campbell; — Harvard College, Museum of comparative zoölogy; — Heilprin, A.

Gerlach, Martin, editor. Allegories and emblems. Original designs by modern artists; also reproductions of old trade arms and designs for modern ones in the Renaissance style. Text by A. Ilg. Vienna, 1882. 2 v. F°. *8085.11

German language and literature. See Andresen:—Doering;—Franz;—Gruppe;—Klemm;—Knortz;—Minor;—Muther;—Roetteken;—Victor;—Wagner, W.

German universities. See Bauer;—Bush;—Conrad;—Richter, P. E.

Germantown, *Pennsylvania*. See Seidensticker.

Germany. See Didon;—Gindely;—Hoffmann;—Kohlrausch;—Linnig;—Narjoux;—Pecht;—Reber;—Schwebel.

Gerold & Comp., *Vienna*. Die Literatur der letzten sechs Jahre (1877–1882) aus dem Gesamt-Gebiete des Bau- und Ingenieurwesens, mit Einschluss des Kunstgewerbes, in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. Nebst einem Nachtrag, enthaltend die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Elektrotechnik vom Jahre 1883. Wien, 1884. 8°. *2176.54

Gettysburg. See Proceedings;—Rawle;—Webb, A. S.

Geymueller, Henry, *baron de*. Documents inédits sur les Thermes d'Agrippa, le Panthéon et les Thermes de Dioclétien. Cinq héliogravures et six figures. Lausanne, 1883. 4°. *4750.62

Gilbert, Josiah. Landscape in art before Claude & Salvator. With illus. London, 1885. 8°. 8073.69

Gillmore, Parker. The Amphibion's voyage. With illus. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 2570.11

Gindely, Anton. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges in drei Abteilungen. Leipzig, 1882, 83. 3 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Illus. 8°. 2827.68

—History of the Thirty years' war. Trans. by A. Ten Brook. London, 1885. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Sm. 8°. 2827.69

The American edition is on shelf-number 2827.65.

—Rudolf II und seine Zeit. 1600–1612. 2ter Abdruck. Prag, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2851.62

Giotto. See Tikanen.

Giraud-Teulon, Alexis. Les origines du mariage et de la famille. Genève, 1884. 12°. 5565.72

Girdlestone, E. D. Our debt and duty to the soil: or, the poetry and philosophy of sewage utilization. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. 5768.71

Giron, Alfred. Le droit public de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1884. L. 8°. 3611.57

Giżycki, Paul von. Einleitende Bemerkungen zu einer Untersuchung über den Wert der Naturphilosophie des Epikur. Berlin, 1884. 4°. 5600.81

Gladden, Washington. The young men and the churches: why some of them are outside, and why they ought to come in. Boston, 1885. 16°. 5440a.134

Glands. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Chvostek).

Glasgow, David. Watch and clock making. With diagrams. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 8028.44

Glass painting. See Art work leaflets;—Miller, F.

Glaucoma. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Hock).

Gloucester, *Mass.* Sawyer free library. Outline of history and dedication. July 1, 1884, sermon, press notices, etc. Gloucester, 1884. Plates. L. 8°. *2141.63

Gloucestershire, *England*. See Maitland;—Murray, J.

Gneist, Rudolf F. H. H. La constitution communale de l'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit par T. Hippert. Paris, 1867–70. 5 v. 8°. 2517.60

Gobat, Samuel. Samuel Gobat, bishop of Jerusalem. A biographical sketch, drawn chiefly from his own journals. With a preface by the earl of Shaftesbury. With portraits and illus. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 4549a.77

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft. See Pennell.

Goethe, Johann W. von. Goethe's Knabenjahre. (1749–1759.) Goethe's boyhood: being the first three books of his autobiography. Arranged by W. Wagner. Cambridge, 1876. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 2858.55

—Hermann and Dorothea. With introd. and notes, by W. Wagner. New edition, revised by J. W. Cartmell. Cambridge, 1884. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a.38

Gold. See Richards.

Goldsmid, Edmund M., *editor*. Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry: a collection of curious poetical compositions of the xvith, xvith and xvith centuries. Edinburgh, 1884. [Collectanea adamantæa. 1.] Sm. 8°. *6565.67

Goltz, Colmar, *Freiherr von der*. Das Volk in Waffen. Ein Buch über Heerwesen und Kriegführung unserer Zeit. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3957.64

Gomme, George L., *editor*. The Gentleman's magazine library. [Vol. 3.] Popular superstitions. London, 1884. 8°. *2550a.50

Gonet, Gabriel de, *editor*. Tableau de la littérature frivole en France depuis le xie siècle jusqu'à nos jours, illustré de 45 compositions originales gravées à l'eau forte. Paris. [1884.] Portraits. L. 4°. *4670.2

The music of many of the songs is inserted.

Good, Peter P. The family records of James and Nancy Dunham Tappan, of the fourth generation, formerly of Woodbridge, N. J., and their children of the fifth generation, with their descendants. Liberty, Ind., 1884. L. 8°. *4430a.52

Gothaischer genealogischer Hofkalender. 1885. Gotha. [1885.] 32°. *A.118a.1

Gout. See Lecorché.

Graesse, Johann G. T. Führer durch die Räume der Königl. Sächs. Porzellan- und Gefäss-Sammlung. Dresden, 1878. 16°. No. 2 in *4839.23

Grandier, Urbain. See Legué.

Granite monthly, The. A New Hampshire magazine. Vol. 7. Concord, N. H. [1884.] 8°. *4435.54

Grant, George M., *editor*. Picturesque Canada. Illus. under the supervision of L. R. O'Brien. Vol. 1, 2. Toronto. [1882.] 4°. *2310.67

Grant, James. Recent British battles on land and sea. With illus. London. [1884.] L. 8°. 2421.55

Graves, Robert J. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. Prefixed a criticism by Professor Trouseau. Vol. 1. London, 1884. [New Sydenham society.] 8°. *5714.56

Gravière, Gabriel. Étude sur le sauvagement du Brésil. Paris, 1881. Sm. 4°. 4463.75

Gray, Thomas. Works in prose and verse. Edited by E. Gosse. London, 1884. 4 v. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2561.88

Great Britain. Public record office. Calendar of state papers and manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. 6, part 3. 1557–1558. Edited by Rawdon Brown. London, 1884. L. 8°. *7042.55.6

Great Britain. *Public Record office, continued.*
— Calendar of state papers, domestic series [during the Commonwealth. Vol. 11]. 1657-8. Edited by Mary A. E. Green. London, 1884. L. 8°. *7013.50.11

— Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. Edited by W. N. Sainsbury. [Vol. 1-6.] London, 1860-84. L. 8°. *7055.55

Contents.—1. America and West Indies, 1574-1660. 2. East Indies, China and Japan, 1513-1616. 3. East Indies, China and Japan, 1617-1621. 4. East Indies, China and Japan, 1622-1624. 5. America and West Indies, 1661-1668. 6. East Indies, China and Persia, 1625-1629.

— See Eadmer; — Osmund.

— *Parliament.* See Harris; — Lucy.

— *History, etc.* See Davidson; — Dowell; — Gneist; — Grant, J.; — Municipal; — Wanless.

Great roll, The, of the Pipe for the 5th, 6th year of the reign of king Henry the second, 1158-1160. London, 1884. 2 v. [Pipe roll society. Publications.] 8°. *7054.11

Greece. See Bibliothèque des écoles; — Cox; — Dierks; — Guhl; — Hermann; — Herzog; — Loewy; — Murray, J.; — Timayenis; — Wassner. Greek language. See Spitzer.

Greely relief expedition. See Melville; — United States. *Navy department.*

Gregorius Nazianzenus, St. See Brambs.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand A. Der Kaiser Hadrian. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 2754.53
Gridley, Amos D. History of the town of Kirkland, New York. N. Y., 1874. Sq. 12°. *4378.68

Grifféau, B. de. Les aérostats dirigeables. Le ballon de Meudon et les progrès les plus récents de l'aéronautique. Paris, 1884. Illus. 12°. 5969a.58

Grimes, J. Stanley. Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. Phila., 1885. Illus. 12°. 3823.65

Grimm, Jakob L. C. Kleinere Schriften. B. 7. Recensionen und vermischte Aufsätze. 4ter Theil. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 4854.1

Grimm, Jakob L. C. and Wilhelm C. Household tales. With the author's notes trans. from the German and edited by Margaret Hunt. With introd. by Andrew Lang. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *2903.30

Grimston, Robert. See Gale.

Griswold, William M. An index to the leading British reviews and magazines for 1882, 1883, and 1884. Bangor, Me., 1885. [Q. P. Indexes, no. 16.] 8°. *3183.8

Gros, Jules. Voyages, aventures et captivité de J. Bonnat chez les Achantis. Paris, 1884. Plates. Maps. 12°. 5059a.54

Grotius, Hugo. On the origin of the native races of America. Added A treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. By Peter Albinus. Trans. from the original Latin, with notes by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. *4419.70

Groton, Massachusetts. See Amory; — Wright, E.

Grousset, Paschal. La vie partout. Signe Meltroë. Mœurs Berlinoises. Par Philippe Daryl [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris. [1884.] 12°. 4661.56

Gruppe, Otto F. Deutsche Uebersetzerkunst. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Nachbildung antiker Maasse, nebst einer historisch begründeten Lehre von deutscher Silbenmessung. Neue Ausgabe. Hannover, 1866. 8°. 2870.9

Gryphius, Andreas. See Litterarischer Verein.
Guenther, Siegmund. Der Einfluss der Himmelskörper auf Witterungsverhältnisse. Eine meteorologische Studie. 2te Auflage. Nürnberg, 1884. 8°. 3964.81

Guernsey, Alfred H. The world's opportunities and how to use them. A view of the industrial progress of our country [etc.]. Illus. N. Y., 1884. L. 8°. 3651.58

Guhl, Ernst, and Koner, Wilhelm D. La vie antique: manuel d'archéologie grecque et romaine. Trad. sur la 4e édition par F. Trawinski. Partie 1. La Grèce. Paris, 1884. Illus. 8°. 2961.68
Guilds. See Fort; — Franklin.

Gulf stream. See Kohl.

Gustavus II, Adolphus, of Sweden. See Stevens, J. L.

Guthlin, Aloïse, abbé. Les doctrines positivistes en France. Étude sur les œuvres philosophiques de MM. Littré, Renan, Taine et About. Paris, 1865. L. 8°. 7600.61

Gutzkow, Carl F. Zopf und Schwert. Lustspiel. With introd., English notes, and index, by H. J. Wolstenholme. Cambridge, 1881. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a.36

Gwynedd, Pennsylvania. See Jenkins.

Gypsies. See Morwood.

Haas, Theodor. Die Plurale der Abstracta im Französischen. Erlangen, 1884. 8°. 2686.77

Hadrianus, emperor. See Gregorovius.

Haeckel, Ernst H. Die Radiolarien. (Rhizopoda radiaria.) Mit einem Atlas von fünf und dreissig Kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. F°. *5880.50

Hæmaturia. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Ultzmann).

Haeser, Heinrich. Grundriss der Geschichte der Medicin. Jena, 1884. 8°. 3714.66

Hair. See Waldeyer; — Ziemssen.

Halberstadt, Germany. See Schmidt, G.

Hall, Hubert. A history of the custom-revenue in England. From the earliest times to the year 1827. London, 1885. 2 v. Map. 8°. 3651.57

Hamilton, Alexander. Works. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1885. Portrait. 8°. *2391.54

Hamilton, Edward. A catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. New edition, enlarged. London, 1884. L. 8°. *4082.7

Hamilton, John. The catechism of John Hamilton, archbishop of St. Andrews, 1552. Edited, with glossary, by T. G. Law. With preface by W. E. Gladstone. Oxford, 1884. 8°. 3420.58

Hamlin, Charles E. Alumni of Colby university. Obituary record from 1873-1884. Supplement no. 2, 3. Waterville [etc.], 1877, 84. 8°. *4491.28

Hammond, Edward P. See Headley.

Hampden county, Massachusetts. New map of Hampden and Hampshire counties. N. p., 1884. Size, 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 26 in. Folded. *4459a.43

Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Band 1-4, Abt. 1. Leipzig, 1880-84. 4 v. in 12. Illus. Plates. 8°.

Contents.—B. 1. Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Strassen-, Grund- und Tunnelbau. 1 v. in 3. *8022.55
B. 2. Der Brückenbau. 1 v. in 3. *8022.56
B. 3. Der Wasserbau. 1 v. in 4. *8022.57
B. 4. Abt. 1. Die Baummaschinen. 1 v. in 2. *8022.58

Hanssen, Georg. Agrarhistorische Abhandlungen. B. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1880, 84. 8°. 3562.59

- Harbors. See Harcourt.
- Harcourt, Leveson F. V. Harbours and docks: their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance; with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford, 1885. 2 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3944.66
- Hardy, Alexandre. Le théâtre d'A. Hardy. Erster Neudruck der Dramen von Pierre Corneille's unmittelbarem Vorläufer. Von E. Stengel. T. 1-5. Marburg, 1883, 84. 16°. *2697.74
- Hare, Augustus J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2866.57
- Haristoy, P. Recherches historiques sur le Pays basque. T. 1, 2. Bayonne, 1883, 84. 8°. 2824.61
- Harkness, M. E. Egyptian life and history according to the monuments. [London.] 1884. Illus. Plates. [By-paths of Bible knowledge. 6.] Sm. 8°. 5059.83
- Harnack, Adolf. Die Überlieferung der griechischen Apologeten des zweiten Jahrhunderts in der alten Kirche und im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1882. [Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur. B. 1.] 8°. No. 1 in *3504.50.1
- Harris, William. The history of the Radical party in Parliament. London, 1885. 8°. 2522.9
- Harrison, Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor, and author of Home, sweet home. His life and writings. With illus. Revised edition. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 8°. 4242.67
- Harrison, Mary. The skilful cook: a practical manual. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 6006.88
- Hartmann, August, editor. Volkslieder. In Bayern, Tirol und Land Salzburg gesammelt. Mit vielen Melodien nach dem Volksmund aufgezeichnet von H. Abele. B. 1. Volksthümliche Weihnachtslieder. Leipzig, 1884. Lh. 8°. 2870.12
- Harvard college. Medical school. The new century, and the new building of the Harvard medical school, 1783-1883. Addresses and exercises at the one hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the Medical school of Harvard university, Oct. 17, 1883. Cambridge, 1884. Plates. 8°. *3734.55
- Museum of comparative zoölogy. Bulletin. Vol. 7. Cambridge, 1880-84. Plates. 8°. *5885.47
- Contents.—7. Notes on the geology of the iron and copper districts of Lake Superior, by M. E. Wadsworth; The felsites and their associated rocks, north of Boston, by J. S. Diller; On an occurrence of gold in Maine, by M. E. Wadsworth; A microscopical study of the iron ore, or peridotite of Iron-Mine Hill, Cumberland, Rhode Island, by M. E. Wadsworth; Observations upon the physical geography and geology of Mount Ktaadn, by C. E. Hamlin; Report on the recent additions of fossil plants to the Museum collections, by Leo Lesquereux; The great dike at Hough's neck, Quincy, Mass., by J. E. Wolff; On some specimens of Permian fossil plants from Colorado, by Leo Lesquereux; On the relations of the Triassic traps and sandstones of the Eastern United States, by William M. Davis; The folded Helderberg limestones, east of the Catskills, by W. M. Davis; The Azoiic system and its proposed subdivisions, by J. D. Whitney, and M. E. Wadsworth.
- Harvey, Francis, bookseller. Catalogue of engravings after Sir Joshua Reynolds. [With prices.] London. [1884?] Sm. 8°. *8069.47
- Harvey, Gabriel. Works. In 3 v. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. 3. [London.] 1885. [The Huth library.] L. 8°. *4600a.8
- Hauff, Wilhelm. Das Wirthshaus im Spessart. Edited by A. Schlottman. Cambridge, 1883. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a.37
- Hausrath, Adolf. Antinous. Historischer Roman aus der römischen Kaiserzeit von George Taylor [pseud.]. 5te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 4870a.41
- The English version may be found on shelf-no. 6571.72.
- A history of the New Testament times. The time of Jesus. Vol. 1, 2. Trans. from the 2d German edition, by C. T. Poynting and P. Quenzer. London, 1878, 80. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3420.62
- No more published. The German edition may be found on shelf-no. 5425.10 and 5426.69.
- Jetta. Historischer Roman aus der Zeit der Völkerwanderung. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 4870a.40
- Klytia. Historischer Roman aus dem 16ten Jahrhundert. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 2879.80
- Bornmüller, in his Biographisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon, says that George Taylor is the pseudonym of Joseph Archer Crowe.
- Havergal, Frances R. Poetical works. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2560.52
- Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1884. Honolulu. [1883.] 8°. *5074.51
- Hawker, Robert S. The Cornish ballads, with other poems: including a new edition of "The quest of the Sangraal." 2d edition. Oxford, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.46
- Hawkins, Frederick W. Annals of the French stage, from its origin to the death of Racine. London, 1884. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 4671.69
- Hawthorne, Robert. The student's manual of Indian history. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3079a.81
- Haydn, Franz Joseph. See Townsend.
- Hays, Frances. Women of the day. A biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. Phila., 1885. 12°. *2244.66; *C.R.23.5.1
- Headley, Phineas C. The reaper and the harvest; or, scenes and incidents in connection with the work of the Holy Spirit in the life and labors of Edward Payson Hammond. N. Y., 1884. Portraits. 12°. 4247.74
- Health and hygiene. See Blaisdell; — Burdett; — Davies, N. E.
- Heath, Francis G. Tree gossip. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3857.61
- Hebrew language. See Galloway; — Mitchell; — Young.
- Heilprin, Angelo. Contributions to the tertiary geology and paleontology of the United States. Phila., 1884. Map. 4°. *7860a.57
- Heilprin, Louis. The historical reference book, comprising a chronological table [and] dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 8°. *2214.56
- Heine, Heinrich. Memoiren und neugesammelte Gedichte, Prosa und Briefe. Mit Einleitung herausg. von E. Engel. Hamburg, 1884. 16°. 2867.10
- Heiss, Aloïss. Les médailliers de la Renaissance. Avec 11 phototypographies inaltérables et 100 vignettes. Nicolò Spinelli; Anonymes d'Alphonse 1er d'Este, de Charles VIII et d'Anne de Bretagne; Giovanni delle Corniole; Gentile Bellini; Antonio del Pollaiuolo; Anonymes de Lucrèce Borgia, de Laurent-le-Magnifique et de Mahomet II; Les della Robbia; Bertoldo; Costanzo. Paris, 1885 [1884]. F°. *8086.17

Helbig, Jules. Gilde de S: Thomas et S: Luc. Recueil de modèles artistiques du moyen-âge. 2e livraison. Menuiserie et serrurerie de meubles [xv^{me} et xvi^e siècles]. XLII planches sous la direction d'Aug: van Assche. Texte explicatif par Jules Helbig. 1882. Gand. 42 plates. F^o.
****Cab.42.I.3**

Hell. See Delepierre; — Rowcl.

Heller, August. Geschichte der Physik. Stuttgart, 1882, 84. 2 v. L. 8^o. **3962.63**

Henderson, Peter. Garden and farm topics. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12^o. **5996.15**

Henkel, Wilhelm. Ilias und Odyssee und ihre Übersetzer in England. Hersfeld, 1867. 8^o.
2995.70

Hennebert, Eugène. L'art militaire et la science. Le matériel de guerre moderne. Avec gravures et planches. Paris. [1884.] 8^o.
3953.71

— L'Europe sous les armes. Ouvrage accompagné de 64 cartes et plans. 2e édition. Paris, 1884. 16^o. **3959.96**

Henry IV, of France. See La Barre Duparcq; — Lagreze.

Hepworth, Thomas C. The magic lantern and its management. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Sm. 8^o. **6006.90**

Heraldry. See Amman; — Gelre.

Herefordshire, England. See Murray, J.

Hermann, Carl F. Lehrbuch der griechischen Antiquitäten. In 4 Bänden. B. 1, 2 (Abth. 1), 4. Heidelberg [etc.], 1874-84. 3 v. 8^o. **2965.55**

Hermes, Paul, pseud. The confessions of Hermes, and other poems. Phila., 1884. 8^o.
2395.61; **2395.59

Hernia. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Englisch).

Herodotus. The sixth and seventh books of Herodotus. With a life of Herodotus, and epitome of his history, a summary of the dialect, and notes. By A. C. Merriam. N. Y., 1885. Map. 12^o. **2987.54**

Heroes. See Wassner.

Hertslet, Sir Edward. Index of subjects of the twelve volumes of treaties and conventions and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers; and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, slave trade, copyright, &c. London, 1871. 8^o. ***3677.50**

The work here indexed may be found on shelf-no. 3677.2.

Herzog, August. Die olympischen Götterverene in der griechischen Kunst. Leipzig, 1884. 8^o. **8066.46**

Hewes, Fletcher W., and Gannett, Henry. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. N. Y. [1883.] 151 plates. L. f^o. Bates Hall Study

Hexameter. See Elze.

Hieroglyphics. See Galloway; — Sharpe.

Higgs, Paget. Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines: with a description of electric accumulators. From the German of Glaser De Cew, by F. Krohn; and specially edited with many additions, by Paget Higgs. London, 1884. Illus. 8^o. **5968.66**

Hill, Benjamin D., and Nevins, Winfield S. The north shore of Massachusetts bay. An illustrated guide to Marblehead, Salem, Beverly [etc.]. 7th edition. Salem, 1884. Map. Illus. 16^o. ***2359a.66**

Hillsborough county, N. H. See Boylston.

Hincks, Edward Y. Biblical theology. An inaugural address, June 11, 1883. Andover, 1883. 8^o. No. 8 in ***4491.18**

Hindley, Charles. A history of the cries of London, ancient and modern. [With woodcuts by T. and J. Berwick and their pupils, etc.] 2d edition. London. [1884.] Illus. Sm. 8^o. **2496.75**

The edition of 1881 is on shelf-number 2496.61.

Hints on letter writing. Adapted from the French of the author of "Golden sands." By Ella McMahon. N. Y., 1885. 16^o. **5599a.79**

Historical society, The, of Southern California. Constitution, standing rules, and list of officers and members. Hartford, Conn., 1884. 8^o. ***4361.77**

History. See American historical association; — Boyce; — Creasy; — Freeman; — Heilprin, L.; — Johns Hopkins; — Van Overloop.

History of Trumbull and Mahoning counties (Ohio), with illus. and biographical sketches. Cleveland, 1882. 2 v. Portraits. 4^o. ***4461.65**

Hittites. See Wright, W.

Hobbes, Thomas. Leviathan, or the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. With an introd. by H. Morley. London, 1885. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8^o.
3561.82

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. Ueber mexikanische Reliquien aus der Zeit Montezuma's in der k. k. Ambraser Sammlung. (Mit fünf Tafeln.) Wien, 1884. 4^o. ***2310a.73**

Hock, Auguste. Œuvres complètes. Liège, 1872-74. 4 v. Portrait. 16^o. **4670.55**

Contents. — 1. Poésies. 2. Mœurs et coutumes bourgeoises au pays de Liège. 3. Croyances et remèdes populaires au pays de Liège. 4. La famille Mathot; mœurs bourgeoises du pays de Liège.

Hodder, Edwin. Simon Peter: his life, times, and friends. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. **3479.70**

Hodgson, John E. Academy lectures. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. **8086.59**

These lectures are upon art.

't Hoff, J. H. van. Études de dynamique chimique. Amsterdam, 1884. Illus. 8^o. **3972.67**

Hoffmann, Wilhelm R. Der Entwicklungsgang des deutschen Schauspiels. Loebau Westpr., 1879. 8^o. **4870.23**

Hogg, James. The works of the Ettrick shepherd. Centenary edition. With a memoir, by T. Thomson. [Vol. 1, 2.] With engravings. London. [1865.] Portrait. L. 8^o.
2561.27

— Memorials. Edited by his daughter, Mrs.

Garden. Paisley. [1884.] Portraits. 8^o. **4540.68**

Holland. See Calderwood; — Ewerbeck; — Hare; — Ulbach; — Wauters.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 16^o. **4249.63; **4249.64**

Holst, Hermann von. Verfassung und Demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Theil 1: Abth. 4: Vom Kompromiss von 1850 bis zur Wahl Buchanan's. Berlin, 1884. 8^o. **2327.62**

Holyoake, George J. Travels in search of a settler's guide-book of America and Canada. London, 1884. 8^o. **4365.75**

Holyoke, Massachusetts. See Walker.

Holzschuher von Harlach, Rudolph S., Freiherr von. Theorie und Casuistik des gemeinen Civilrechts. 1ter-3ter Band. In der dritten Auflage neu vermehrt und verbessert von J. E. Kuntze. Neue unveränderte Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1881. 3 v. 8^o. **5611.50**

- Homer. *Iliad*. Trans. by G. Chapman. With introd. by H. Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2999.62
— See Bencken; — Christ, W.; — Francke; — Henkel; — Salisbury; — Timayenis.
- Honduras. See Soltera.
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. See Verrall.
- Horse. See M'Fadyean.
- Horticulture. See Crozier; — Fish; — Henderson; — Long.
- Hospitalier, E. *La physique moderne. L'électricité dans la maison*. Paris, 1885. Illus. L. 8°. 3961.71
- Hossain, Sved M. *Our difficulties and wants in the path of the progress of India*. London, 1884. 8°. 3076.65
- Hottenroth, Friedrich. *Trachten, Haus-, Feld- und Kriegsgeräthschaften der Völker alter und neuer Zeit. B. 1. Mit Tafeln und Holzschnitten*. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1884. 4°. *6252.5
- Household art. See Art work leaflets.
- Hovey, William A. *Mind-reading and beyond*. Boston, 1885. Illus. 12°. 5600.84
- How to become quick at figures. 5th edition. Boston, Mass., 1885. 12°. 3939.75
- Howell, Mortimer S. *A grammar of the classical Arabic language*. Published under the authority of the government, N.-W. provinces. In an introduction and four parts. Introduction: and part 1-3. Allahabad, 1880, 83. 2 v. L. 8°. 3034.57
Contains names of authors and works.
- Hudson, Henry N. *Studies in Wordsworth, Culture and acquirement, Ethics of tragedy, and other papers*. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2553.80
- Huendgen, Franz, *editor*. *Das altprovenzalische Boëthiuslied unter Beifügung einer Uebersetzung, eines Glossars, erklärender Anmerkungen*. Oppeln, 1884. 8°. 2686.76
"Après le serment de S42, le poème sur Boëce est, sans contredit, le plus ancien des monuments de la langue romane qui sont parvenus jusqu'à nous." — *Raynouard*.
- Hughan, Samuel. *Hereditary peers and hereditary paupers: the two extremes of English society*. London, 1885. 8°. 3572.70
- Hugo, Victor. *Œuvres complètes. Le Rhin*, II. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2702.50.41
- Huish, Marcus B., and Thomson, David C., *compilers*. *The year's art*. 1885. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. *8068.51
- Hull, Edward. *Mount Seir, Sinai and Western Palestine. Being a narrative of a scientific expedition. With maps and illus.* [London.] 1885. [Palestine exploration fund.] 8°. 3076.63
- Hulme, Frederick E. *Familiar wild flowers. 4th series. With coloured plates*. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 3857.67
— *Flower painting in water colours*. [1st and] 2d series. London. [1881, 84.] 40 plates. 4°. *8062.27
- Humphreys, Frederick, and others. *The Humphreys family in America. Part 1-6*. N. Y., 1883-85. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *4230.50
- Hunt, Margaret. *Our grandmothers' gowns. With hand-coloured illus.* London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. *2539.28
- Hunt, N. Clemmons, *compiler*. *The poetry of other lands. A collection of translations into English verse of the poetry of other languages*. Phila. [1883.] 8°. 2561.25
- Hunter, Robert. *The encyclopædic dictionary. Vol. 4. Part 1. Glotery-Interlink*. London, 1884. L. 8°. *4600a.50
- Hunter, William C. *Bits of old China*. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3018.61
Sketches of life, manners and customs, and description of China.
- Huntoon, Daniel T. V. [Articles by him, cut from the Dedham transcript, 1874-1878, and from the Canton journal, 1877, 78, relating to the history of Stoughton and Canton, Massachusetts.] 2 v. 8°. **2350a.61
- Hutchinson, H. *Thought symbolism and grammatic illusions: being a treatise on speech and a demonstration of the unreality, the useless complexity, and the evil effects, of orthodox grammatic rules in general*. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2486.72
- Hutton, Walter S. *The works' manager's hand-book of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, millwrights and boiler makers, etc.* London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. L. 8°. 8027.10
- Hylton, John D. *Above the grave of John Odenswurge, a cosmopolite*. [Poems.] N. Y., 1884. 8°. No. 1 in 2390.82
— *The heir of Lyvolynn. A tale of sea and land in seven parts*. [Poem.] And *Lays of ancient times, etc.* Palmyra, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 2390.83
- Hysteria. See Bourneville.
- Idealism. See Webb, T. E.
- Ideas. See Rosmini-Serbatì.
- Idiocy. See Bourneville.
- Illinois state laboratory of natural history, *Normal, Illinois*. Bulletin. No. 1, 2, 6; vol. 2, article 1. Bloomington [etc.], Ill., 1876-84. Plates. 8°. *7827.1
- Illustration of books. See Muther.
- Illustrierte Kriegs-Chronik. 1870, 1871. Leipzig, 1871. Illus. Portraits. Plates. F°. *4820.14
- Illustrierte Zeitung. Zum 400 jährigen Geburtstag Martin Luther's. Leipzig. [1883.] Illus. Portraits. F°. *5550.5
- Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. *Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon. Mit Tafeln*. Berlin, 1884. 4°. 2961.70
- Immermann, Carl. *Der Oberhof: a tale of Westphalian life. With a life of Immermann and English notes by W. Wagner*. Cambridge, 1879. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a.34
- Impregnation. See Beneden.
- Incunabula. See Favier; — Klemm.
- Index society, London. *Report of the 1st, 2d annual meeting. Added, appendixes*. London, 1879, 80. 2 v. Sm. 4°. *2505.56
Contents. — 1. Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin, by A. H. Huth; Index of the styles and titles of English sovereigns, by W. De Gray Birch; Indexes of portraits in the "European magazine," "London magazine," and "Register of the times," by E. Solly; Index of obituary notices for 1878. 2. Indexes of portraits in the "British gallery of portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait gallery," Knight's "Gallery of portraits," and "Lodge's portraits;" Index of abridgments of patents; Index of obituary notices for 1879.
- Indexes to periodicals. See Griswold; — Koenigliche; — Palaeontographica; — Steele.
- India. See Archaeological survey; — Hawthorne; — Hossain; — King, E. A.; — Leonowens; — Lewin; — Thornhill.
- India list, The. January, 1885. London. [1885.] 8°. *5073.56
- Indians of America. See Bourke; — Nadailac; — Schoolcraft.
- Indo-China. See Cotteau; — Doudart de La-grée.

Industrial arts. *See* Lami.
Industrial education. *See* MacArthur;—York institute.

Inheritance. *See* Vering.

Insanity. *See* American psychological journal;—Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Fritsch).

Inscriptions. *See* Brugsch;—Toufflet du Mesnil;—Wright, W.

Institut de France. *See* Simon.

Institution of naval architects, *London*. Transactions. Vol. 23, 24. London, 1882, 83. 4°.

Insurance. *See* Budget;—Connecticut mutual;—Massachusetts mutual;—Woodward.

International congress of orientalis. Travaux de la 3e session du Congrès international des orientalistes, St. Pétersbourg, 1876. St. Pétersbourg, 1879-80. 2 v. Plates. 8°. *3014.6

International fisheries exhibition, *London*, 1883. The fisheries exhibition literature. London, 1884. 14 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. *3906.58

Contents. — 1-3. Handbooks. 4-7. Conferences. 8-11. Prize essays. 12. Official catalogue; Jury awards. 13. Official reports, and statistical tables. 14. Analytical index.

International standard. The. A magazine devoted to the discussion and dissemination of the wisdom contained in the Great pyramid of Jeezeh in Egypt. Vol. 1. 1883-84. Cleveland. [1884.] Illus. Portraits. 8°. *5053.60

Inventions. *See* Smiles.

Iodoform. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Mikulicz).

Iowa historical record. Published quarterly by the State historical society at Iowa city. Vol. 1, no. 1. Iowa city, 1885. Portrait. 8°. *4473.67

"A resumption of the suspended publication of 'The annals of Iowa'" [4472.1].

In 1882, the publication of the Annals of Iowa was resumed by S. S. Howe, but the Historical society refused to adopt it as its organ, and in 1885 began to issue the Historical record.

Ireland. *See* Richardson.

Irisson d'Hérison, Maurice, *comte d'*. Journal d'un officier d'ordonnance, juillet, 1870-février, 1871. Paris, 1885. 12°. 4629.84

Iron. *See* Beck;—Swank.

Íslendinga Sögur. *B. series*. Íslendinga Sögur, udgivne efter gamle Haandskrifter af det Kongelige nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Bind 1-3 [B. 1, 2, Hefte 1]. Kjöbenhavn, 1843-[1879]. Folded tables. Fac-similes. Folded map. 8°. 4870.10; 4870.11

Italy. *See* Laveleye;—Pajol;—Probyn;—Vasari.

J., M. L. The tops of the mountains. Gen. VIII, 5. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5427.84

Contents.—The origin of Nineveh; The giant clans; The eleven nations; The garden of God; The outcasts of Elam; Phut; The heirs of Ephraim.

Jaccoud, Sigismond. Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Pitié (1883-1884). Avec figures. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3790.88

Jackson, Mason. The pictorial press, its origin and progress. With illus. London, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2175.17

Jacobsen, J. A. *See* Woldt.

James I., of England. A covnter-blaste to tobacco. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. *5574.94

James, Henry. Literary remains. Edited by W. James. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. 8°. 3498.62

James, M. Prosser. The therapeutics of the respiratory passages. N. Y., 1884. Illus. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. 3790.86

James, William P. From source to sea: or, gleanings about rivers in many fields. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3823.64

Januschke, Hans. Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie als Grundlage der elementaren Dynamik. Trappau, 1884. L. 8°. 3942.57

Japan. [Illustrations of Japanese coins. 2d edition.] [Tokio, 1878.] 54 plates. F°, obl.

— *See* Bramsen;—Cotteau;—Faulds;—Preussische Expedition.

Japanese language and literature. *See* Brauns;—Junker von Langlegg.

Jenkin, Fleeming. Bridges: an elementary treatise on their construction and history. Edinburgh, 1878. Illus. 4°. 4010.69

Reprinted from the Encyclopædia Britannica. Another copy, published in 1876, is on shelf-no. 4011.66.

Jenkins, Howard M. Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery county, Penn., settled, 1698, by Welsh immigrants, with some data referring to Montgomery, also a Welsh settlement. Phila., 1884. Portraits. Plates. 8°. *2375.77

Jerome, Irene E. One year's sketch book. Engraved and printed under the direction of G. T. Andrew. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Plates. 8°, oblong. *2400.32

Jessopp, Augustus, D.D. Norwich [England]. With map. London, 1884. [Diocesan histories.] Sm. 8°. 5529.62

Jesuits. *See* Sommervogel.

Jeu de Peaume, Salle du. *See* Vatel.

Jewelry. *See* Hottenroth.

Jews. *See* Benjamin;—Ferrière;—Mosler;—Toy.

Joanne, Paul. Itinéraire général de la France. Provence. Cartes et plans. Paris, 1884. [Collection des guides-Joanne.] 16°. *4639.22

John Hancock mutual life insurance company. *See* Woodward.

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, H. B. Adams, editor. Second series. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. *2356.69.2

Contents.—2. Methods of historical study, by H. B. Adams; The past and the present of political economy, by R. T. Ely; Samuel Adams, the man of the town meeting, by J. K. Hosmer; Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816, by H. C. Adams; Institutional beginnings in a western state [Iowa], by Jesse Macy; Indian money as a factor in New England civilization, by W. B. Weeden; Town and county government in the English colonies of North America, The Toppan prize essay for 1883, by E. Channing; Rudimentary society among boys, by John Johnson; Land laws of mining districts, by C. H. Shinn.

Johnson, Laurence. A manual of the medical botany of North America. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. [Wood's Library of standard medical authors.] 8°. *3781.55

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. Doctor Johnson: his life, works and table talk. Centenary edition. London, 1884. 16°. 4549a.65

— *See* Boswell.

Johnson, Rev. Samuel. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. [Edited by A. M. Haskell.] With introd. by O. B. Frothingham. Persia. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 3490a.64; *3490a.65

"This is the last volume of the author's projected work on 'Oriental religions.' The first volume, 'India,' appeared in 1872. The second volume, 'China,' was published in 1877."

- Johnson, William W. Clarke-Clark genealogy. Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623-1697. North Greenfield, Wis., 1884. Portraits. 8°. *4339.83
- Johnston, Alexander, *editor*. Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. N. Y., 1884. 3 v. 16°. 2329a.83
- Joints. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, English; vol. 9, Albert).
- Joliet, Charles. Curiosités des lettres, des sciences et des arts. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4670.56
Contents. — De quelques usages; Superstitions; Erreurs légendaires; Locutions familières; Origines et anecdotes.
- Jones, Archibald B. B. The new law of bankruptcy. A new edition, added a supplement containing the orders, forms, fees, and list of official receivers. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3667.27
- Jones, Benjamin C. Allegories, discourses, dissertations, disquisitions, episodes, legends, parables, problems, and proverbs on fact and fiction, past and present, and the world. Series 1. [London, 1884.] 8°. 4571.60
- Jonson, Ben. Plays and poems. With introd. by H. Morley. London, 1885. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 4571.63
Contents. — The alchemist; Volpone, or the fox; Epicene, or the silent woman; The sad shepherd, or a tale of Robin Hood; Poems.
- Jooris, Joseph. Aperçu politique et économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes orientales. Bruxelles, 1884. 8°. 3076.66
- Jordan, Wilhelm. Physische Geographie und Meteorologie der libyschen Wüste, nach Beobachtungen, ausgeführt im Winter 1873-74 auf der Rohlf'schen Expedition. Mit Karten und Tafeln. Cassel, 1876. 4°. *3960.52
- Joret, Charles. Mélanges de phonétique normande. Paris, 1884. 8°. *2682.7
- Journalism. See Dawson; — Reade.
- Junker von Langeegg, Ferdinand A. Japanische Thee-Geschichten. Fu-sô châ-wa. Volks- und geschichtliche Sagen, Legenden und Märchen der Japanen. 1ter Cyclus. Wien, 1884. 8°. 3028.69
- Jurien de La Gravière, Jean P. E. Les campagnes d'Alexandre, épilogue. Le démembrement de l'empire. Avec une carte de l'Asie Mineure au temps présent. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3079a.73
 — Les campagnes d'Alexandre. L'Asie sans maître. Avec une carte de la Perse orientale. Paris, 1883. Plate. 12° 3079a.70
 — Les campagnes d'Alexandre. La conquête de l'Inde et le voyage de Néarque. Avec une carte comparative de l'Inde et ses abords au temps d'Alexandre et à l'époque actuelle. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3079a.74
 — Les campagnes d'Alexandre. Le drame macédonien. Avec une carte de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1883. 12°. 3079a.72
 — Les campagnes d'Alexandre. L'héritage de Darius. Avec une carte de la Perse orientale. Paris, 1883. 12°. 3079a.71
- Jusserand, Jules J. La vie nomade et les routes d'Angleterre au xive siècle. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2464.80
- Kageneck, Jacques B. de. Lettres au baron Alströmer sur la période du règne de Louis XVI, de 1779 à 1784. Publiées avec une préface par L. Léouzon Le Duc. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4624.62
- Kálidása. Sakuntala. Indisches Schauspiel. Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von E. Lobedanz. 7te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 3029.15
 — Urvasi. Indisches Schauspiel. Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von E. Lobedanz. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 3029.16
- Kaposi-Kohn, Moriz. Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten in Vorlesungen für praktische Ärzte und Studierende. Mit Holzschnitten und Farbendrucktafel. 2te Auflage. Wien, 1883. L. 8°. 3790.87
- Kastromenos, Panagiotis G. The monuments of Athens: an historical and archaeological description. Trans. from the Greek by Agnes Smith. London, 1884. Plans. Sm. 8°. 3078.28
- Kaufmann, Richard von. Les finances de la France. Traduit de l'allemand par MM. Dulaurier et Riedmatten. Paris, 1884. Tables. 8°. 3657.68
- Keats, John. Poetical works. Edited by W. T. Arnold. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 2560a.11
- Keim, Theodor. The history of Jesus of Nazara. Considered in its connection with the national life of Israel, and related in detail. Trans. from the German. Vol. 1. London, 1873. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3475.54
 This translation was unsatisfactory and a new one was made and published in 1876.
- The history of Jesus of Nazara, freely investigated in its connection with the national life of Israel, and related in detail. Trans. by A. Ransom. London, 1876-83. 6 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3473.51
- Kekulé, Reinhard. Die Terracotten von Sicilien. Mit Tafeln und Abbildungen. Berlin, 1884. F°. *8102.19
- Kelchner, Ernst. Die Luther-Drucke der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main, 1518-1546. Bibliographisch beschrieben. Frankfurt am Main, 1883. 4°. *2184.11
- Kellogg's lists, embracing 1324 country newspapers of the better class. Jan., Oct., 1884. N. Y., 1884. Maps. 8°. *2144.22
- Kentucky. See Shaler.
- Keseberg, Hermann August. Quaestiones Plautinae et Terentianae ad religionem spectantes. Dissertatio philologica. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXIV. 8°. 2925.76
- Kilbourne, Samuel A., and Goode, G. Brown. Game fishes of the United States. N. Y., 1879. 20 colored plates. L. f°. *35.N.1
- King, E. A. The diary of a civilian's wife in India. 1877-1882. By Mrs. Robert Moss King. With illus. London, 1884. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3077.65
- King, Moses, *editor*. King's handbook of Springfield, Massachusetts. Springfield, 1884. Illus. Portraits. Map. 8°. *2350a.59
- Kingsley, Charles. Poems. Collected edition. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2560.50
- Kingsley, John S., *editor*. The standard natural history. Vol. 1. Lower invertebrates. Illus. Boston, 1885. L. 8°. *3822.50
- Kirkland, New York. See Gridley.
- Kitchen, Joseph M. W. Consumption: its nature, causes, prevention and cure. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. Sq. 16°. 3790b.64
 — Students' manual of diseases of the nose and throat. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 16°. 3790b.65

Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich W. von. 1776-1811. Briefe an seine Braut. Zum ersten Male vollständig herausg. von K. Biedermann. Breslau, 1884. Portraits. 16°. 2858.57

— See Brahm.

Klemm, Heinrich. Beschreibender Catalog des bibliographischen Museums, von Heinrich Klemm. 1te und 2te Abtheilung: Manuscrite und Druckwerke des 15. und 16. Jahrh. aus den 18 frühesten bis 1470 bekannt gewordenen Druckstädten, zusammen über 1000 Gegenstände umfassend. Dresden, 1884. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6116.10

— Gutenberg-Ausstellung in einer Auswahl vorzugsweise kirchenhistorischer Manuscrite und seltener früher Druckwerke zu Berlin, geöffnet vom 29. Mai bis mit 15. Juni [1884]. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 6116.12

Knortz, Carl, *editor*. Representative German poems, ballad and lyrical. Original texts with English versions by various translators. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 2870.13

Knox, John. See Taylor, W. M.

Koch, Max. Helferich Peter Sturz, nebst einer Abhandlung über die schleswighischen Literaturbriefe mit Benützung handschriftlicher Quellen. München, 1879. 8°. 2853.69

Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von 1710-1870 in alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 3342.55

The Abhandlungen are on shelf-no. 3342.50.

Koerner, Carl. Einleitung in das Studium des Angelsächsischen. Heilbronn, 1878. 8o. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 2551.66

Koerting, Gustav C. O., *editor*. Neuphilologische Studien. Heft 1-4. Paderborn, 1883. 84. 8°. 2956.65

Kohl, Johann G. Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung. Mit Karten. Bremen, 1868. 8°. 5969a.57

Köhler, Joseph. Nachwort zu Shakespeare vor dem Forum der Jurisprudenz. Würzburg, 1884. 8°. 6601.12

The book to which this is a continuation may be found on shelf-no. 6601.10.

Kohlrausch, Heinrich Friedrich T. Das Jahr 1813. The year 1813, with English notes by W. Wagner. Cambridge, 1881. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 2829a.59

An extract from Kohlrausch's German history, 15th edition.

Kolb, Joseph von. Die Münzen, Medaillen und Jetone des Erzherzogthums Oesterreich ob der Enns. Linz, 1882. Plate. 8°. 2835.53

Kongligt universitetet, Upsala. Redogörelse för Kongl. universitetet i Upsala under läsåren 1877-1883. Upsala, 1884. 8°. 5591.68

Koolemans-Beynen, Laurens Rijnhart. See Boissevain.

Krall, Jakob. Studien zur Geschichte des alten Ägypten. Wien, 1881, 84. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. 5054.86

Krause, Carl C. F. Vorlesungen über die Methode des akademischen Studium, nebst den zu Grunde gelegten Dictaten. Herausg. von P. Hohlfeld und A. Wütsche. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3594.82

Krauss, Alfred. Die Psychologie des Verbrechens. Tübingen, 1884. 8°. 3572.72

Krehl, Ludolf. Das Leben und die Lehre des Muhammed. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 3498.64

— Über die Religion der vorislamischen Araber. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3490a.68

Krones, Franz, *Ritter von Marchland*. Grundriss der oesterreichischen Geschichte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Quellen- und Literaturkunde. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2824.70

Krudener, Barbara J. See Lacroix.

Kuhn, Felix. Luther, sa vie et son œuvre. T. 3. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5553.52

La Barre Duparcq, Nicolas Édouard de. Histoire de Henri iv roi de France et de Navarre. Paris, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4654.54

Labrador. See Stearns.

La Bruyère, Jean de. Œuvres. Nouvelle édition, augmentée, par G. Servois. Tome 1-3 [et Album]. Paris, 1865-82. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [Les grands écrivains de la France. Nouvelles éditions. Publiées sous la direction de M. Ad. Regnier.] Text, 8°; Album, L. 8°. 4691.7

— Les caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle. Précédés des Caractères de Théophraste traduits du grec par La Bruyère. Texte revu sur la neuvième édition originale de 1696. [Also, Discours prononcé dans l'Académie française, 1693.] Avec une notice et des notes par Charles Asselineau. Paris, 1871. 2 v. Portrait. 12°. 4661.54

Lacombe, Paul. Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la Révolution (1789-1802). Paris, 1884. 8°. 2163.40

Lacroix, Paul, *editor*. Madame de Krudener: ses lettres et ses ouvrages inédits. Étude par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [pseud. of P. Lacroix]. 3e édition. Paris, 1881. 12°. 4659a.53

Ladenburg, Albert. Die kosmischen Konsequenzen der Spectralanalyse. Kiel, 1884. 8°. 5922.81

La Fare, Charles A., *marquis de*. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV, et sur le caractère de ceux qui y ont eu la principale part. Publiés par É. Raunié. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4629a.70

Lafenestre, Georges. Le livre d'or du Salon de peinture et de sculpture: catalogue descriptif des œuvres récompensées et des principales œuvres hors concours. Paris, 1883. Etchings. L. 8°. 8060a.54

La Garde, Henry de. Le duc de Rohan et les protestants sous Louis XIII. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4652.58

Lagrèze, Gustave B. de. Henri IV. Vie privée, détails inédits. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 12°. 4656.52

Lake county, California. See Palmer.

Lake dwellings. See Ubaghs.

Lamb, Charles. Poems, plays and miscellaneous essays. With introd. and notes by A. Ainger. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2561.69

Lami, E. O. Dictionnaire encyclopédique et biographique de l'industrie et des arts industriels. T. 4. Dactylographe-Extraits. Paris, 1884. Illus. 4°. 8012.60

Lamp, Johannes C. Neue Berechnung der Parallaxe von 61 Cygni aus den Beobachtungen von Schweizer in Moskau 1863-1866. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1883. 8°. 5925.65

Lamprecht der Pfaffe, 12th century. See Literarischer Verein.

Lancashire, England. See Fishwick.

Land tenure. *See* Blackie.

Landau, Marcus. Rom, Wien, Neapel während des spanischen Erbfolgekrieges. Leipzig, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2724.50

Landscape. *See* Gilbert.

Landscape gardening. *See* Long.

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. London, 1884. 8°. 3498.60

Contents. — The method of folklore; The bull-roarer; The myth of Cronus; Cupid, Psyche and the Sun-frog; A far-travelled tale; Apollo and the mouse; Star myths; Moly and mandragora; The Kalevala; The divining rod; Hol-tentot mythology; Fetichism and the infinite; The early history of the family; The art of savages.

Lang, Henry C. Rhopalocera Europæ descripta et delineata. The butterflies of Europe described and figured. Illus. with more than eight hundred coloured figures. London, 1884. 2 v. 82 plates. L. 8°. *3892.55

Language. *See* American philological association; — Schleicher.

Lanier, L. L'Afrique. Choix de lectures de géographie accompagnées de résumés, d'analyses, de notes et ornées de vignettes, de cartes. Paris, 1884. 12°. 50594.55

Laos. *See* Siam and Laos.

Lapham, William B., and Maxim, Silas P. History of Paris, Maine, from its settlement to 1880, with a history of the grants of 1736 and 1771; with personal sketches, genealogical register and an appendix. Paris, Me., 1884. Illus. Plates. 8°. *4436.23

Larchey, Étienne Lorédan. Supplément aux neuvième et dixième éditions du Dictionnaire d'argot, avec une introduction et un répertoire spécial du largonji. Paris, 1883. 12°. *2688.65

Larroke, Patrice. Rénovation religieuse. Paris, 1860. 8°. 34904.71

Laryngoscopy. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Schnitzler).

Latin language and literature. *See* Draeger; — Du Cange; — Edon; — Merlet; — Nettleship. Laun, Wilhelm F. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Altkine. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1884. 8°. 5971.32

Lauw, Louisa. Fourteen years with Adelina Patti. Tr. by Clare Brune. London, 1884. 8°. 4049.96

Laveleye, Émile L. V. de. Nouvelles lettres d'Italie. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2762.62

— The socialism of to-day. Trans. into English by G. H. Orpen. With an account of socialism in England by the translator. London. [1884?] Sm. 8°. 5560.50

The edition in French may be found on shelf-no. 55604.84.

Lavoix, Henri. Histoire de la musique. Paris. [1884.] Illus. Portraits. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.15

Law. *See* Alexander-Katz; — Annuaire de législation; — Asser; — Coleridge, *Sir* J. D.; — Daniel; — Flood; — Holzschuher von Harrlach; — Jones, A. B.; — Lehr; — Leist; — Lenel; — Minhâdj; — Post; — Vering.

— *Law of nature and nations.* *See* Rothe; — Stephen.

Lawn tennis for 1884. With illus. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 6004.59

Lawson, Emily M. The nation in the parish, or, records of Upton-on-Severn. With a supplemental chapter on the castle of Hanley; and a glossary of more than eight hundred local words and phrases. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2462.66

Lea brothers and company. One hundred years of publishing. 1785-1885. Phila., 1885. 8°. *6116.13

This publishing house was founded by Mathew Carey in 1785. It is also known by the firm names Carey and Lea, Lea and Blanchard, Henry C. Lea and co., etc.

Leather. *See* Watt.

Le Breton, Gaston. Le musée céramique de Rouen. 20 planches par C. Goutzwiller, héliogravure Dujardin. Rouen, 1883. 8°. *8027.9

Lebrun, Carme J. C. F. M. Guerre de 1870. Bazeilles-Sedan. Par le général Lebrun. Paris, 1884. Maps. 8°. 4624.64

Lechler, Gotthard V. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. Trans. from the German, with notes, by the late Professor Lorimer. New edition, revised. London. [1884.] Illus. 8°. 3553.68

Lecorché, —. Traité théorique et pratique de la goutte. Avec planches. Paris, 1884. 8°. 38004.56

Lecoy de La Marche, Albert. Les manuscrits et la miniature. Paris. [1884.] Illus. Facsimiles. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.16

Lee, Frederick G. Glimpses in the twilight: being various notes, records, and examples of the supernatural. Edinburgh, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 36004.73

Lee, Sidney L. Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of William Shakespeare. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Etchings. F°. *2460.72

Leeds, Josiah W. The theatre: an essay upon the non-accordance of stage-plays with the Christian profession. Phila., 1884. 16°. 54404.133

Legends. *See* Wright, G. R.

Legué, Gabriel. Urbain Grandier, et les possédées de Loudun. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5558.71

Lehr, P. Ernest. Éléments de droit civil anglais. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 7611.51

Leicester academy, *Leicester, Massachusetts*. The centenary, held September 4, 1884, including the historical address by William W. Rice, and the poem by Thomas Hill. With historical supplement. Worcester, 1884. Plates. 8°. *23504.65

Leist, Burkard W. Graeco-italische Rechtsgeschichte. Jena, 1884. 8°. 3612.57

Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène. Frédégonde et Brunehaut: a tragedy, edited, with notes, tables, and a biographical notice, by G. Masson. Cambridge, 1877. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.80

It presents to the reader in a dramatic shape a striking description of the Merovingian court. — *Preface.*

Lenel, Otto. Das Edictum perpetuum. Ein Versuch zu dessen Wiederherstellung. Mit dem für die Savigny-Stiftung ausgeschriebenen Preise gekrönt. Leipzig, 1883. L. 8°. 3610.57

Leo XIII, *pope*. Discours aux fidèles de Rome et du monde catholique depuis son élection dans le Vatican. Recueillis et publiés par le R. P. Don Pasquale de Francis. Traduction française authentique. Années 1878-1883. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3465.72

Leonowens, Anna H. Life and travel in India: being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads. Phila. [1884.] Plates. 12°. 3077.69

Lepidoptera. *See* Lang, H. C.

Lepsius, Carl Richard. Die Längenmasse der Alten. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 3933.53

Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, *duc* de. Actes et correspondance du connétable de Lesdiguières. Publiés par le cte. Douglas et J. Roman. T. 3. Grenoble, 1884. 4°. 4620a.51

Leslie, Robert J. Life and writings of Charles Leslie, nojouring divine. London, 1885. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 5557.63

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *vicomte* de. Lettres, journal et documents pour servir à l'histoire du canal de Suez. [T. 1, 2.] Paris, 1875. 8°. 5054.26

Lessing, Gotthold E. See Fontanès.

Lessing, Julius. Majolika-Fliesen aus Siena, 1500-1550. Nach Originalzeichnungen von G. Brenici. Text von J. Lessing. 30 Tafeln. Berlin, 1884. F°. *Cab.42.1.4

Die vorliegenden 30 Tafeln . . . bilden die selbstständige Fortsetzung einer Publication, welche erschienen ist unter dem Titel: S. Rotellini & G. Brenici. Raccolta di ornamenti tratti da terre cotte dipinte in Siena nel secolo xv e xvi. Siena, 1873. — *Einleitung*.

Letter writing. See Hints; — Schiebe.

Levallois, Jules. Déisme et christianisme. Paris, 1866. 12°. 5499a.54

Lever, Charles J. Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. With illus. London. [1871.] 2 v. Sm. 8°. **4571.65

Levillain, Fernand. Histoire et critique des progrès réalisés par la physiologie expérimentale et la méthode anatomo-clinique dans l'étude des fonctions du cerveau. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3800a.54

Lewin, Thomas H. A fly on the wheel, or how I helped to govern India. London, 1885. Illus. Map. L. 8°. 3076.64

Libel. See Coleridge, Sir J. D.

Liberty. See Montague.

Librairie belge. Recueil alphabétique de catalogues, publié par les soins du Cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie et de toutes les professions qui s'y rattachent. Bruxelles, 1884. 27 pp. in 1 v. 8°. *2145.55

Libraries. See Derby, England; — New York free circulating library; — Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Library association of the United Kingdom. Monthly notes. Vol. 1-4. London, 1880-83. 8°. *6196.11

No more published. Continued by the Library chronicle [*C.R.17.2.7].

— Transactions and proceedings of the 4th and 5th annual meetings, 1881 and 1882. Edited by E. C. Thomas. London, 1884. L. 8°. *6171.11

Libyan desert. See Jordan.

Liège, *Provence*. See Hock.

Lincoln, Abraham. See Arnold, I. N.; — Stoddard.

Linde, Antonius van der. Quellenforschungen zur Geschichte der Erfindung der Typographie. Das Breviarium Moguntinum. Wiesbaden, 1884. 8°. 6111.32

Lindener, Michael, 1520-1561. See Litterarischer Verein.

Linear measure. See Lepsius.

Linnæan bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-6. Lancaster, Pa., 1884. L. 8°. *5821.15

Published by the Linnaean society of Lancaster, Pa. Devoted to botany and natural history.

Linnig, Franz. Deutsche Mythen-Märchen. Beitrag zur Erklärung der Grimmschen Kinder- und Hausmärchen. Paderborn, 1883. 8°. 2903.32

Linnström, Hjalmar. Svenskt Boklexikon. Delen 1, 2. Stockholm, 1883, 84. 2 v. in 4. 8°. C.R.13.4.10

Liszt, Franz. Die heiligen drei Könige. Marsch. Leipzig. [1875?] [Zwei Orchestersätze aus dem Oratorium Christus. No. 2.] F°. 8057.19
The orchestral score.

— See Ramann.

Literature. See Monnier; — Schlegel.

Litterarischer Verein, *Stuttgart*. Bibliothek. Band 151-167. Tübingen, 1881-84. 8°. *Namely* (arranged alphabetically): —

— Des Bamberger Fürstbischofs Johann Gottfried von Aschhausen Gesandtschafts-Reise nach Italien und Rom 1612 und 1613. *4215.50.155
— Beringen, Heinrich von. Das Schachgedicht Heinrichs von Beringen. Herausg. von P. Zimmermann. *4215.50.166
— Carl Ludwig, *Kurfürst von der Pfalz*. Schreiben. Herausg. von W. L. Holland. *4215.50.167

— Elisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'Orléans*. Briefe aus den Jahren 1721 und 1722. Herausg. von W. L. Holland. *4215.50.157
— Frankenstein, Johann von. Der Kreuziger des Johannes von Frankenstein. Herausg. durch F. Khull. *4215.50.160
— Gryphius, Andreas. Trauerspiele. Herausg. von H. Palm. *4215.50.162

— Hug, Heinrich. Heinrich Hugs Villingen Chronik von 1495 bis 1533. Herausg. von C. Roder. *4215.50.164
— Juliana Ernstin. Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen, 1238 bis 1614. Herausg. von K. J. Glaz. *4215.50.151

— Lamprecht der Pfaffe. Die Basler Bearbeitung von Lambrechts Alexander. Herausg. von R. M. Werner. *4215.50.154

— Lindener, M. Rastbüchlein und Katzipori. Herausg. von F. Lichtenstein. *4215.50.163
— Lutwin, —. Adam und Eva. Zum ersten Male herausg. von K. Hofmann und W. Meyer. *4215.50.153

— Milchsack, Gustav, *editor*. Egerer Fronleichnamsspiel. *4215.50.156

Pages 353-362 contain a list of words cited.

— Richental, Ulrich von. Chronik des Constanzer Concils, 1414 bis 1418. Herausg. von M. R. Buck. *4215.50.158

— Tristrant und Isalde. Prosaroman des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Herausg. von F. Pfaff. *4215.50.152

— Viana, Antonio de. Der Kampf um Teneriffa. Dichtung und Geschichte. Herausg. von F. von Löher. *4215.50.165

The title of the Spanish poem here reprinted is, Antiguédades de las Islas afortunadas de la Gran Canaria, conquista de Tenerife y aparición de la santa imagen de Candelaria, en verso suelto y octava rima.

— Wedel, Joachim von. Hausbuch des Herrn Joachim von Wedel auf Krempzow Schloss und Blumberg Erbgesessen. Herausg. durch Julius Freiherrn von Bohnen Bohlendorff. *4215.50.161

Little, Henry W. Madagascar: its history and people. With map. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 5054.85

Liver. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 7. Chvostek).

Livermore, Edward St. Loe. See Abbott C. L.

Livermore, Samuel T. Harriet Livermore, the "Pilgrim stranger." Hartford, Conn., 1884. Portrait. 12°. 4247.72

Locks. See Helbig.

Lodge, Edmund. The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 54th edition. London, 1885. L. 8°. *2438.60

- Loewl, Ferdinand. Über Thalbildung. Prag, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3862.66
- Loewy, Emanuel. Untersuchungen zur griechischen Künstlergeschichte. Wien, 1883. [Abhandlungen des Archäologisch-epigraphischen Seminars der Universität Wien. Heft 4.] 8°. 8073.67
- Lomas, John. Sketches in Spain from nature, art and life. Edinburgh, 1884. Map. L. 8°. 3097.19
- London. See Despard; — Hindley; — Ruprecht; — Silverthorne; — Walford.
- London library. Catalogue. With classified index of subjects. By R. Harrison. Supplemental volume. 1875-1880. London, 1881. 8°. *6200.10
- London mission, The. Eight lectures at the Foresters' Hall, Clerkenwell, during the London mission, 1884. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3588.82
- Contents. — Faith, by H. Wace; Money, by J. de Soyres; Temperance, by J. Cropper; Honesty, by J. W. Horsley; Purity, by S. Bourne; Recreation, by R. Eyton; The family, by Canon Furse; Doubt, by Canon Scott Holland. The title on the cover is Plain thoughts for men.
- London's roll of fame: being complimentary notes and addresses from the city of London, on presentation of the honorary freedom of that city, and on other occasions, to royal personages, statesmen [etc.]; with their replies and acknowledgments, A.D. 1757 to 1884. Illus. London, 1884. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *2491.69; *2490a.56
- Long, Elias A. Ornamental gardening. A treatise on beautifying homes, rural districts, towns, and cemeteries. Illus. N.Y., 1885 [1884]. 12°. 3994.68
- Longfellow, Henry W. Évangéline et poèmes choisis. Texte anglais publié avec un commentaire, un aperçu de la littérature des États-Unis, une notice biographique et littéraire, et des vignettes, par A. Malfroy. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2395.78
- See Varnhagen.
- Looking-glass, The, for the mind. A reprint of the edition of 1792, with the original illus., by Bewick. With an introd. by C. Welsh. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 2570.12
- On the original title-page is: Chiefly translated from . . . L'amî des enfans [par A. Berquin]. The editor or translator was the Reverend W. D. Cooper.
- Lotze, Rudolph Hermann. Grundzüge der Aesthetik. Dictate aus den Vorlesungen von H. Lotze. [Mit einem Anhang: Zur Biographie Lotze's, von E. Rehnisch.] Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 5600.82
- Louis XIV. See La Fare; — Voltaire.
- Louis XV. See Broglie.
- Louvre, Musée du. See Chennevières.
- Lovell, Solomon. See Weymouth.
- Low, Sidney J. M., and Pulling, Frederic S., editors. The dictionary of English history. London, 1884. L. 8°. *2423.21
- Lucretius Carus, Titus See Bruns.
- Lucy, Henry W. A diary of two Parliaments. [Vol. 1.] The Disraeli Parliament, 1874-80. London, 1885. Portrait. 8°. 2510a.54
- East by west. A journey in the recess. London, 1885. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2266.65
- A journey across the United States, through Japan, India, and the Suez canal.
- Ludwig Ferdinand, königlicher Prinz von Bayern. Zur Anatomie der Zunge. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. Mit Tafeln in lithographischem Farbendruck. München, 1884. 4°. *3880a.51
- Luther, Martin. See British museum; — De Lisle; — Illustrirte; — Kelchner; — Kuhn; — Moeller; — Nitzsch; — O'Connor; — Reformers; — Zimmermann.
- Lutheran church in the United States. See Nachrichten.
- Lutwin, —. See Litterarischer Verein.
- Lyons, France. See Clédât.
- Macan, Reginald W. The resurrection of Jesus Christ. An essay. Published for the Hibbert trustees. London, 1877. 8°. 3474.64
- Mac Arthur, Arthur. Education in its relation to manual industry. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5598.84
- M'Fadyean, J. The anatomy of the horse: a dissection guide. Edinburgh. [1884.] Illus. Colored plates. L. 8°. 4001.63
- Macfarren, George A. Musical history, briefly narrated and technically discussed. With a roll of the names of musicians. Edinburgh, 1885. Sm. 8°. 4047.90
- A reprint, with amplifications, of an article in the current edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. — Preface.
- Machiavelli, Niccolò. See Villari.
- M'Kerlie, Peter H. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. Illus. by wood-cuts. Edinburgh, 1870-79. 5 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2470.22
- McLaren, Alexander. A year's ministry. First, second series. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1884. 85. 2 v. 12°. 5440a.123
- McLennan, John F. The patriarchal theory. Based on [his] papers: edited and completed by Donald McLennan. London, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 3561.76
- Macready, William C. See Pollock, J.
- Mactaggart, John. The Scottish Gallovidian encyclopedia [or, the original, antiquated, and natural curiosities of the South of Scotland]. 2d edition. London, 1876. 8°. *2471.56
- Madagascar. See Escamps; — Little; — Shaw.
- Maestricht, Belgium. See Ubahs.
- Magellan, Strait of. See Wieser, Franz.
- Magic lantern. See Hepworth.
- Magruder, Allan B. John Marshall. Boston, 1885. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.61
- Mahé de La Bourdonnais, A., comte. Un Français en Birmanie. Ouvrage rédigé sur ses notes de voyage; et complété par G. Marcel. [Paris, 1883.] 12°. 3079a.69
- Mahoning county, Ohio. See History.
- Maidment, James. See Stevenson.
- Maine historical and genealogical recorder. Vol. 1. Portland, 1884. 8°. *4437.60
- Maistre, Xavier de, comte. La jeune Sibérienne: Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste: tales, with notice, and notes. Edited by G. Masson. Cambridge, 1884. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.77
- Maitland, Frederic W., editor. Pleas of the crown for the county of Gloucester before the abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant in the fifth year of the reign of Henry the third, 1221. London, 1884. L. 8°. *2497.60
- Majolica. See Lessing, J.
- Malleson, Mrs. Frank. Notes on the early training of children. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3588.81

Mallock, William H. Atheism and the value of life. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3498.61

Contents.—Professor Clifford's lectures and essays; Tennyson's ballads and poems; George Eliot on the human character; Natural religion; Atheistic methodism, or the beauty of holiness.

The first four essays are reprinted from the Edinburgh review; the last one from the Nineteenth century.

Mammalia. See Parker, W. K.

Man. See Prat.

—Prehistoric. See Ubahgs.

Mandat-Grancey, E., baron de. Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. Paris, 1884. Plates. Map. 16°. 4369a.74

Mann, George S. Mann memorial. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Mann of Scituate, Mass. Preceded by English family records [etc.]. Boston, 1884. Portraits. Plate. L. 8°. *4339.81

Mannhardt, Johann Wilhelm E. Mythologische Forschungen. Herausg. von H. Patzig. Strassburg, 1884. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker. B. 51.] 8°. *2902.50.51

Mansfield, David L. The history of the town of Dummerston [Vermont]. The first town settled by Anglo Saxon descendants in the state. Ludlow, 1884. Portraits. 8°. *4434.9

From vol. 5 of the Vermont historical gazetteer.

Mantegazza, Paolo. La physionomie et l'expression des sentiments. Avec huit planches. Paris, 1885 [1884]. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 8°. 3600.79

Manual of the New Hampshire senate. First 101 years under the constitution. From June 2, 1784, to June 3, 1885. Manchester, N. H., 1884. 24°. *6310b.20

A list of names of past and present members of the New Hampshire Senate.

Manuscripts. See Lecoy de La Marche.

Marie Antoinette. See Reiset.

Mariéton, Paul. Joséphin Soulayr et la Pléiade lyonnaise: Victor de Laprade, Pierre Dupont, Jean Tisseur, Louisa Siefert, Paul Chenavard. Paris, 1884. Portrait. 16°. 4659.62

Pages 82-84 contain Soulayr's bibliography.

Markham, Clements R. The fifty years' work of the Royal geographical society. London, 1881. 8°. *6266.50

An appendix is added containing lists of presidents, obituary notices, papers and maps, printed in the 'Journals' and 'Proceedings' of the society, etc.

Marlowe, Christopher. Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885. 3 v. [English dramatists.] 8°. 4606.10

Maron, Eugène. Histoire de la Convention nationale. Paris, 1860. 12°. 6629.17

Marriage. See Giraud-Teulon.

Marshall, John, chief justice. See Exercises; —Magruder.

Martineau, Harriet. See Miller, F. F.

Martineau, James. Types of ethical theory. Oxford, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 3584.29

Martyrs. See Fastré.

Mary, mother of Christ. See Faeh.

Maryland historical society. Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General assembly of Maryland, January 1637/8—June 1676. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1883. 84. 2 v. L. 8°. *4370.71

Masius, Alfred. Flavio Biondo, sein Leben und seine Werke. Inauguraldissertation. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 2745.59

Maskell, Alfred. Russian art and art objects in Russia. [London.] 1884. Illus. [South Kensington museum art handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 8086.58

Mason, Edward T., editor. Personal traits of British authors. With portraits. N. Y., 1885. 4 v. 12°. 4540.70

Contents.—[1.] Chronology; Byron; Shelley; Moore; Rogers; Keats; Southey; Landor; List of authorities. [2.] Chronology; Wordsworth; Coleridge; Lamb; Hazlitt; Leigh Hunt; Procter; Evenings with the Lambs; List of works quoted. [3.] Chronology; Scott; Hogg; Campbell; Thomas Chalmers; John Wilson; De Quincey; Jeffrey; List of works quoted. [4.] Chronology; Hood; Macaulay; Sydney Smith; Jerrold; Dickens; Charlotte Brontë; Thackeray; List of works quoted.

Mason, R. H. The history of Norfolk. [Vol. 1.] London, 1884. Illus. Portraits. Map. F°. **2500.57

Maspero, Gaston C. C. De Carchemis oppidi situ et historiâ antiquissimâ. Accedunt nonnulla de Pedaso Homericâ. Lutetiae Parisiorum, MDCCCLXXII. Folded maps. 8°. 5052.80

Carchemis has generally been supposed to be the town of Mesopotamia called in Latin Circesium. This book is an attempt to identify it with the Syrian town Hierapolis.

—La trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. Vingt photographies, par F. Brugsch. Texte par G. Maspero. Le Caire, 1881. 4°. *5050.61

Also, Suite des planches de la trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. [Dix planches.]

Massachusetts. Report to the legislature of Massachusetts by the commissioners appointed under resolve, chap. 60, 1884, upon the condition of the records, files, papers and documents in the secretary's department. Boston, 1885. 8°. *6435.8

Massachusetts bay. See Hill.

Massachusetts historical society, Boston. Collections. 5th series, vol. 9. Trumbull papers. Boston, 1885. 8°. *2351.1.49

Massachusetts mutual, The. Vol. 1-5. [Issued by the Massachusetts mutual life insurance company, Springfield.] Springfield, 1880-84. 5 v. in 1. Illus. 4°. *5650.15

Massachusetts pharmaceutical association. Proceedings of the 1st-3d annual meeting. Lynn, 1882-84. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *7784.50

The first report reads Proceedings of the convention of druggists, also of the Massachusetts pharmaceutical assoc.

Masseron, I. Danger & nécessité du socialisme. Paris, 1883. 12°. 5565.73

Massillon, Jean Baptiste. See Blampignon.

Masson, Frédéric. Le cardinal de Bernis depuis son ministère. 1758-1794. La suppression des Jésuites; le schisme constitutionnel. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4622.68

Masson, Gustave. Richelieu. London. [1884.] [The home library.] Sm. 8°. 4657.59

Masûdi, Abû-l-Hasan Ali Ibn Husain Ibn Ali, called al-Masûdi. Maqûdi. Les prairies d'or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. Paris, 1861-77. 9 v. [Collection d'ouvrages orientaux publiée par la Société asiatique.] 8°. 5022.15

A collection of history, description, travel, stories, etc., written in the first part of the 10th century.

Matter. See Buechner.

Mawley, Edward. The weather of 1882, 1883, as observed in the neighbourhood of London, and compared in all respects with that of an average year. With tables of daily observations and a diagram. London. [1883, 84.] 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5968.67

Mechanical arts. See Every.

Mechanics. See Hutton; — Paice.
Mediæval tales. With an introd. by H. Morley. London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2296.61

Contents.—Turpin's history of Charles the Great and Orlando; Ballad romance touching the days of Charlemagne; Tales from the Gesta Romanorum; The famous history of Dr. Faustus.

Medical botany. See Johnson, L.

Medical electricity. See Stein.

Medicine. See American medical association; — Belfield; — Bourneville; — Cadet de Gassicourt; — Cincinnati lancet; — Graves; — Haeser; — Jaccoud; — Kaposi-Kohn; — New Sydenham; — Repertorio; — Semple; — Wie.

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar. Im Exil. Leipzig, 1884. [Memoiren zur Zeitgeschichte. 3.] 16°. 2890.59

This volume covers the years 1867–1870, during which time the author was in Paris as representative of George v of Hannover. The events of this period are further illustrated in the author's series of stories called "Um Szepter und Kronen."

— Vor dem Sturm. Leipzig, 1881. [Memoiren zur Zeitgeschichte. 1.] 16°. 2890.57

Deals with the political affairs of Germany from 1860–1866.

Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst aus dem Gebiete der Architektur, Skulptur und Malerei. B. 6. Leipzig, 1884. F°. **6860.1

Melcombe Regis, England. See Moule.

Melville, George W. In the Lena delta. A narrative of the search for lieutenant DeLong and his companions, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. Edited by Melville Philips. With maps and illus. Boston, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 2273.58

Mély, F. de. La céramique italienne. Marques et monogrammes. Paris. [1884.] Illus. 8°. 8028.65

Ménard, Auguste Louis. Le livre abominable de 1655, qui courait en manuscrit parmi le monde sous le nom de Molière (comédie politique en vers sur le Procès de Fouquet), découvert & publié sur une copie du temps par Louis Auguste Ménard. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 16°. *4670b.85

The whole work is probably Ménard's.

Mendocino county, California. See Palmer.

Mercer, Alexander G. Bible characters: being selections from [his] sermons. With memoir by Manton Marble, and a portrait. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3410a.54

Meredith, George. Emilia in England. London, 1864. 3 v. Sm. 8°. *6561.53

This story is continued in "Vittoria," begun in vol. 3 of the "Fortnightly review" [5362.1.3].

Mérignac, Émile. Histoire de l'escrime dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays. [T.] 1. Paris, 1883. Plates. 8°. 4007.64

Merlet, Gustave. Études littéraires sur les grands classiques latins, et extraits empruntés aux meilleures traductions. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2959a.65

Merry devil. The, of Edmonton. Revised and edited with introd. and notes by K. Warnke, and L. Proescholdt. Halle, 1884. [Pseudo-Shakespearean plays. 2.] 8°. 4590.27

This play has been attributed not only to Shakespeare, but to Drayton, Heywood, Wilkins, and Anthony Brewer.

Meteorology. See Guenther; — Mawley; — New England meteorological soc.; — Radcliffe.

Metre. See Pierson.

Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens W. N. L. Fürst von. Memoirs. 1830–1835. Edited by prince Richard Metternich. Trans. by G. W. Smith. Vol. 5. London, 1882. 8°. 2841.58

Meunier, Amédée Victor. Science et démocratie. 1e, 2e série. Paris, 1865, 66. 2 v. 12°. 4670.59

Mexicans at home in the interior. By a resident. London, 1884. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 2318.78

Mexico. See Bellemare; — Charnay; — Dupin de Saint André; — Hochstetter; — Ober; — Roberts.

Meyer, Carl. Der Aberglaube des Mittelalters und der nächstfolgenden Jahrhunderte. Basel, 1884. 8°. 5600.80

Miall, Edward. Life of Edward Miall, formerly member of Parliament. By his son, Arthur Miall. London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4540.66

Michael, William H., and Will, John S. The law relating to gas and water. 3d edition, by M. J. Michael. London, 1884. 8°. 3667.71

Michigan. General statutes in force. Including the acts of the extra session of 1882. With notes and digests of the decisions of the supreme court relating thereto. Compiled and annotated by A. Howell. Chicago, 1882, 83. 2 v. 8°. *7693.10

Microscope. See Trutat.

Middle ages. See Adamy; — Garreaud; — Helbig; — Oman; — Poole.

Middlesex county, Connecticut. History, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4°. *4430a.51

Most of the material was prepared under the supervision of Henry Whittemore.

Migne, Jacques P. Patrologiæ cursus completus. Indices, generales simul et speciales, Patrologiæ Latine, alphabetice, chronologicæ, statistice, etc., secundum personarum conditionem, regionem, etc., et rerum specialitatem, concinnati. Parisiis, 1863–79. 4 v. L. 8°. *3460.50

Military art and science. See Goltz; — Hennebert; — Oman; — Wolseley.

Miller, Florence Fenwick. Harriet Martineau. London, 1884. [Eminent women series.] Sm. 8°. 2550b.50

— Same. Boston, 1885. [Famous women.] 16°. 2550b.51

Miller, Fred. Glass-painting. With illus. London. [1884?] [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 8028.42

— Pottery-painting. With notes on design and the various makes of colours and glazes. With illus. London. [1884?] [Wyman's technical series.] Sm. 8°. 8028.43

Miller, William, botanist. A dictionary of English names of plants applied in England and among English-speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees, and shrubs. In two parts. English-Latin and Latin-English. London, 1884. 8°. *3852.57

Milton, John. See Tulloch.

Mind-reading. See Hovey.

Minhâdjat-tâlibîn. Le guide des zélés croyants. Manuel de jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite de Châffî. Texte arabe, avec trad. et annotations par L. W. C. van den Berg. Vol. 3. Batavia, 1884. L. 8°. *5610.51.3

Miniature. See Lecoy de La Marche.

Mining camps. *See* Shinn.
Minnesota historical society. Collections.
Vol. 5. Saint Paul, 1885. Portrait. 8°. *4472.27

Contents. — 5. Memoir of W. W. Warren, by J. F. Williams; History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements, by W. W. Warren; History of the Ojibways, and their connection with fur traders, by E. D. Neill; Officers; Members; Index.

Minor, Jacob, *editor*. Fabeldichter, Satiriker und Popularphilosophen des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Lichtwer, Pöfchel, Kästner, Göckingk, Mendelssohn und Zimmermann.) Berlin. [1883.] Portraits Fac-similes. [Deutsche National-Literatur. Herausg. von J. Kürschner.] 8°. 4892.58

Missions. *See* Carpenter; — Saunders; — Siam and Laos.

Mitchell, Hinckley G. Hebrew lessons: a book for beginners. Boston, 1884. Sm. 4°. 3038.58

Moeller, Wilhelm. Rede am Luther-Jubiläum, den 10. November 1883. Kiel, 1883. 8°. 5553.57

Mohammed. *See* Krehl.

Moltke, Helmuth C. B., *Graf* von. Poland: an historical sketch by field-marshal Count von Moltke. Authorized translation with a biographical notice by Emma S. Buchheim. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3060a.11

The present essay was written by Count von Moltke when he was engaged in the topographical department of the Prussian *Generalstab* (1828-1831), . . . in Silesia and the province of Posen . . . The result was an essay on Poland which appeared at Berlin in 1832. — *Preface*.

Monaco. *See* Boyer de Sainte-Suzanne.

Monastier, *France*. *See* Daudé.

Monnier, Marc. La Renaissance de Dante à Luther. Paris, 1884. [Histoire générale de la littérature moderne.] 12°. 2775.60

Monroe doctrine. *See* Tucker.

Montague, Francis C. The limits of individual liberty. London, 1885. 8°. 3561.78

Montgomery, Morton L. Political hand-book of Berks county, Pennsylvania, 1752-1883. Reading, Pa., 1883. 8°. *4374.82

Montgomery, *Pennsylvania*. *See* Jenkins.

Moore, George F. Diary of ten years eventful life of an early settler in Western Australia; and also a descriptive vocabulary of the language of the aborigines. London, 1884. 8°. 3076.62

Moqui Indians. *See* Bourke.

Morris, Edward D. Ecclesiology: a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 5450.65

Morse, John T., *jr.* John Adams. Boston, 1885 [1884]. [American statesmen.] 16°. 4248.60

Mortuary statistics. *See* Connecticut mutual; — Woodward.

Morwood, Vernon S. Our gypsies in city, tent, and van. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. 2462.67

Mosler, Heinrich. Die jüdische Stammverschiedenheit, ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung von Judentum und Christentum. 1. Teil. Leipzig. [1884.] 8°. 2294.64

Motin, Pierre. Œuvres inédites. Publiées par Paul d'Estrée. Paris, 1882. [Cabinet du bibliophile.] 16°. 4670.57

Moule, Henry J. Descriptive catalogue of the charters, minute books and other documents of the borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. A. D. 1252 to 1800. Weymouth, 1883. Plate. Sm. 4°. *2491.70

Mountain climbing. *See* Dent.

Mozley, Thomas. Reminiscences: chiefly of towns, villages and schools. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 2550.53

Mueller, Edward. A simplified grammar of the Pali language. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 3039.78

Mueller, Friedrich Max. Biographical essays. London, 1884. 8°. 2244.63

Contents. — Rāmmohun Roy, Keshub Chunder Sen, Dayānanda Sarasvatī, Bunyiu Nanjio and Kenjiu Kasawara, Colebrooke, Mohl, Bunsen and Kingsley.

Muenster-Ledenburg, Georg H., *Graf* zu. Mein Antheil an den Ereignissen des Jahres 1866 in Hannover. 2te Auflage. Hannover, 1868. 8°. 2824.69

Describes the author's efforts to prevent a rupture between Prussia and Hannover.

Muentz, Eugène. La Renaissance en Italie et en France à l'époque de Charles VIII. Illustré de 300 gravures et de 38 planches. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 4°. *8060a.53

Mullinger, James B. The University of Cambridge, from the royal injunctions of 1535 to the accession of Charles the first. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. *2492.58

Mummies. *See* Maspero.

Municipal corporations companion, diary, directory and year book of statistics for 1884. Containing the most recent information respecting the city of London and the various cities and boroughs of England and Wales, an official list of the Scotch burghs, Irish boroughs and the Cinque ports [etc.]. Edited by J. R. Somers Vine. London. [1884.] 8°. *4532.4

Munsell, Frank. A genealogy of the Munsell family (Munsell, Monsell, Maunsell) in America. Albany, N. Y., 1884. 8°. *4339.84

Murdock, James E. Analytic elocution. Cincinnati. [1884.] 12°. 3594.80

Murray, Eustace C. G. Under the lens: social photographs. With nearly 300 engravings. London, 1885 [1884]. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 4571.61

Murray, John, *publisher*. A handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. 3d edition. With map and plans. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *4537.21

— Handbook for travellers in Greece. 5th edition. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Sm. 8°. *3078.29

Murrey, Thomas J. Fifty salads. N. Y. [1885.] 24°. 6006.93

— Salads and sauces. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 6006.94

Musicians. *See* Celebrated; — Ehlert.

Muskingum county, *Ohio*. *See* Everhart.

Muther, Richard. Die deutsche Bücherillustration der Gothik und Frührenaissance. (1460-1530.) München, 1884. 2 v. in 1. Wood engravings. F°. *6073.66

Mycenæ. *See* Steffen.

Mysticism. *See* Du Prel.

Mythology. *See* Lang, A.; — Mannhardt; — Noesselt.

Nachrichten von den vereinigten deutschen evangelisch-lutherischen Gemeinden in Nord-America, absonderlich in Pensylvanien. Mit einer Vorrede von J. L. Schulze. Halle, 1787. Neu herausg. mit historischen Erläuterungen und Mittheilungen aus dem Archiv der Franckeschen Stiftungen zu Halle von W. J. Mann [etc.]. B. 1. Heft 1-6. Allentown, Pa., 1881-84. L. 8°. *3540a.53

Nadaillac, Jean F. A. du Pouget, *marquis de*. Pre-historic America. Trans. by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. With illus. N. Y., 1884. 8°. 2310a.59

The French edition may be found on shelf-no. 2310a.62.

Nancy, France. *Bibliothèque publique*. See Favier.

Nantes, France. See Société des bibliophiles. Napa county, California. See Palmer.

Napier, Sir George T. Passages in the early military life of Sir G. T. Napier. Written by himself. Edited by his son, W. C. E. Napier. Portrait. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4540a.20

Napoleon I. See Doisy.

Naquet, Alfred J. Le divorce. 2e édition, très augmentée. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5619a.12

Narjoux, Félix. En Allemagne, la Prusse et ses annexes. Paris, 1884. Illus. 16°. 2866.54

National bankruptcy convention. Proceedings at Washington, January 16th, 17th, 1884. N. Y. [1884.] 8°. 3663.29

National civil-service reform league. Proceedings at the annual meeting at Newport, 1881-84, with the address of the president. N. Y., 1881-84. 12°. *5565.75

The first pamphlet has the title: "Record of Conference of the Civil-service reform association," being the Conference which formed the National league.

Natural history. See Kingsley, J. S.; — Linnaean.

Nature. See Emerson.

Needlework. See Art work leaflets; — Caulfield.

Nelson, Henry L. Our unjust tariff law. With an introd. letter by J. G. Carlisle. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3657.71

Nercam, I. Action hypnotique et sédatrice de la paraldehyde dans les différentes formes d'aliénation mentale. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3800a.55

Nervous system. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Rosenthal).

Nettleship, Henry. Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. Oxford, 1885. Sm. 8°. 2952.76

Neumann, Fritz. Zur Laut- und Flexions-Lehre des altfranzösischen, hauptsächlich aus pikardischen Urkunden von Vermandois. Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. 2686.74

Neurath, Wilhelm. Adam Smith im Lichte heutiger Staats- und Socialauffassung. Wien, 1884. 8°. 3561.81

New Castle, New Hampshire. See Albee.

New England. See Baxter, J. P.

New England grocer. Vol. 14. Boston, 1883, 84. F°. *7670.10

New England meteorological society. Bulletin. No. 1-3. [Providence, R. I.] 1884, 85. Maps. 8°. *7962.12

New Hampshire. See Granite monthly; — Manual.

New Sydenham society's Lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's Lexicon.) By H. Power and L. W. Sedgwick. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1881, 82. L. 8°. *5724.58

New York, state. See Werner.

New York free circulating library. Annual report, 1st-4th. 1880-83. N. Y. [1881?-84?] 12°. *2144.25

New York state experiment station. Annual report, 1st, 2nd, of the board of control. Albany, 1883, 84. 8°. *7995.15

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Public library*. Annual report, 1st-3d, of the Public libraries committee. 1880, 81-82, 83. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1881-] 83. 8°. *6145.23

Newspapers. See Advertiser's; — Atlantic; — Ayer; — Jackson; — Kellogg's lists; — Rowell; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 8).

Neymarck, Alfred. Turgot et ses doctrines. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4653.50

Nicolas, Michel. Études critiques sur la Bible. Nouveau Testament. Paris, 1864. 8°. 3410a.53

Nicols, Arthur. Natural history sketches among the carnivora: wild and domesticated. Illus. London, 1885 [1884]. Sm. 8°. 3888.78

Nilsson, Lars G., and others. Engelsk-svensk ordbok, med Walkers uttaltbeteckning, utarbetad af L. G. Nilsson, P. F. Widmark, A. Z. Collin, m.fl. Stockholm, 1875. 8°. *C.R.11.2.32

Nissen, Peter. Der Nominativ der verbundenen Personalpronomina in den ältesten französischen Sprachdenkmälern. Inaugural-Dissertation. Griefswald, 1882. 8°. 4685.25

Nitzsch, Friedrich. Luther und Aristoteles. Kiel, 1883. 8°. 5553.58

Nixon, John. The complete story of the Transvaal from the "Great trek" to the convention of London. London, 1885. Maps. 8°. 5054.90

Noesselt, Friedrich A. Mythology, Greek and Roman. Trans. from the German by Mrs. Angus W. Hall. London, 1885. Plates. Portraits. Sm. 8°. 3498.67

Norcross, Jonathan. The history of democracy considered as a party name and as a political organization. N. Y., 1884. 16°. 2329a.81

Norfolk county, England. See Mason, R. H.

Norgate, Burroughes T. Paris and the Parisians the year after Waterloo; observations made in the year 1816. [London.] London literary society. [188-] Sm. 8°. 2639.80

Normandy. See Joret.

North Pole. See Warren.

Norwich, England. See Jessopp.

Nose. See Kitchen.

Nourse, Joseph E. The maritime canal of Suez, to 1884. Prepared under orders of the Bureau of navigation, Navy department. Washington, 1884. Plates. Maps. 8°. 5054.61

Nova Scotia. See Alexander, Sir W.

Numismatics. See Erman; — Heiss; — Imhoof-Blumer; — Japan; — Kolb.

Obelisks. See Parker, J. H.

Ober, Frederick A. Mexican resources: a guide to and through Mexico. Boston, 1884. Illus. Maps. 8°. 2316.63

Obiter dicta. See Birrell, Augustine.

Ocean currents. See Grimes.

O'Connor, Henry, S. J. The only reliable evidence concerning Martin Luther. Taken exclusively from Luther's own German and Latin works. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5557.64

Œcumenical council. See Doellinger.

Ojibway Indians. See Minnesota.

Oliphant, Laurence, editor. Sympneumata: or evolutionary forces now active in man. Edinburgh, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3498.66

"The following pages were dictated by one, who, never having appeared in print before, shrinks from the publicity attaching to it, and desires, for the present at all events, to remain unnamed." — Preface.

Oliver, Grace A. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley: his life, work, and teachings. Boston, 1885. 12°. 2550.52

Olney, Peter B. Historical address. At the dedication of Memorial hall, Oxford, Mass., Nov. 19, 1873. Worcester, 1884. 8°. **4353.84

Oman, Charles W. C. The art of war in the middle ages. A. D. 378-1515. With maps and plans. Oxford, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3959.97

Lothian prize essay.

Öman, Victor E. Svensk-engelsk hand-ord-bok. Ny upplaga. Stockholm. [1881.] Sm. 8°. *C.R.11.2.33

Opera. See Schletterer.

Opium habit. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Obersteiner).

Orations. See Johnston.

Orcutt, Hiram. School keeping: how to do it. Boston. [1885.] 24°. 5599a.80

Orkney islands. See Fea.

Ornithology. See Baird; — United States, *National museum*.

Osborne, Francis G., 5th duke of Leeds. Political memoranda of Francis fifth duke of Leeds, now first printed. Edited, together with other papers, and with notes, introduction and appendix, by O. Browning. [Westminster.] 1884. [Camden society.] Sm. 4°. *2426.77

O'Shea, John A. Leaves from the life of a special correspondent. London, 1885. 2 v. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4540.69

Osmund, St., bishop of Salisbury. Vetus registrum Sarisberiense, alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi episcopi. The register of S. Osmund, edited by W. H. Rich Jones. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1883, 84. [Great Britain. *Public record office*. *Chronicles and memorials*.] 8°. *7038.65

Outing and the Wheelman. An illustrated monthly magazine of recreation. Vol. 1-4. Oct., 1882-Sept., 1883. Boston, 1883, 84. L. 8°. *6001.51

Volumes 1, 2 are called *The wheelman*.

Oxenham, Henry N. Short studies, ethical and religious. London, 1885. 8°. 3490a.69

Forty-four short essays reprinted from the Saturday review.

Oxford, *Massachusetts*. See Olney.

Paice, William. Energy and motion: a textbook of elementary mechanics. London, 1884. Illus. 16°. 3948.82

Painting. See Burnet; — Chesneau; — Hulme; — Tayler; — Vasari; — Wauters; — Woltmann.

Pajol, Claude P. V., *comte*. Les guerres sous Louis xv. T. 3. (1740-1748.) Italie-Flandre. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4611.57

Palaeontographica. General-Register zu den zwanzig Bänden der ersten Folge. Herausg. von W. Dunker & K. A. Zittel. Cassel, 1877. 4°. *5850.6

The periodical is located on *5850.1.

Palaeontographical society. Publications. Vol. 38. London, 1884. Plates. 4°. *7870a.1.38

Contents. — 38. A monograph of the British Eocene flora, by J. S. Gardner, vol. 2, part 2, Gymnospermæ; A monograph of the British fossil bivalved Entomostraca from the carboniferous formations, by T. R. Jones, J. W. Kirkby, and G. S. Brady, part 1, The Cypridinada and their allies; A monograph of the British carboniferous Trilobites, by H. Woodward; A monograph of the British fossil Brachiopoda, by T. Davidson, vol. 5, Silurian and Devonian supplements, general summary, with catalogue and index of the British species; Monograph on the Lias Ammonites of the British islands, by Thomas Wright, part 7, Description of species.

Palæontology. See Heilprin, A.

Palestine. See Antoninus; — Clermont-Ganneau; — Hull; — Rudolphi.

Pali language. See Mueller, E.

Palmer, Lyman L. History of Mendocino county, California. Illus. San Francisco, 1880. Portraits. Tables. 8°. *4461.27

— History of Napa and Lake counties, California. Illus. San Francisco, 1881. Portraits. 8°. *4461.28

Paraldehyde. See Nercam.

Parametritis. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Greulich).

Paris. See Belgrand; — Fournier; — Franklin; — Norgate; — Seine; — Société de l'histoire de Paris.

Paris. *Salon*. Salon de 1884. [Texte par N. Dayot.] Planches en photogravure par Goupil & Cie. Paris, 1884. F°. *8063.56

— See Lafenestre; — Véron.

Paris, *Maine*. See Lapham.

Park, Edwards A. The associate creed of Andover theological seminary. Boston, 1883. 8°. No. 9 in *4491.18

— Discourses on some theological doctrines as related to the religious character. Andover, 1885. 8°. 3434.54

Parker, Jenny M. Rochester: a story historical. Rochester, N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portraits. 8°. *4374.81

Parker, John H. The twelve Egyptian obelisks in Rome; their history explained by translations of the inscriptions upon them. 2d edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1879. Plates. L. 8°. 5054.88

The first edition may be found in his *Archæology of Rome*, Part 4, Oxford, 1876 [2754.6, pt. 4, vol. 1].

Parker, William K. On mammalian descent: the Hunterian lectures for 1884. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. 8°. 3884.58

Parsees. See Dosabhai.

Pasolini, Pietro D. Memoir of Count Giuseppe Pasolini, late president of the senate of Italy, b. 1815: d. 1876. Compiled by his son. Trans. and abridged by the dowager Countess of Dalhousie. With portrait. London, 1885. 8°. 2742.71

Pasteur, Louis. See Radot.

Patriarchal system. See McLennan.

Patti, Adelina M. C. See Lauw.

Paul, St. See Baur; — Dickson; — Sabatier.

Paul V., *pope*. See Trollope.

Payne, John Howard. See Harrison, G.

Peabody, Andrew P. Baccalaureate sermons. [1861-1883.] Boston. [1885.] 12°. 5440a.131

Peach, R. E. Historic houses in Bath and their associations. [1st, 2d series.] London, 1883, 84. Photographs. Sm. 4°. *2462.61

Pécaut, Félix. Le Christ et la conscience: lettres à un pasteur sur l'autorité de la Bible et celle de Jésus-Christ. 2e édition. Paris, 1863. 12°. 5427.85

Pecht, August Friedrich. Deutsche Künstler des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Reihe 1-4. Nördlingen, 1877-85. 16°. 8067.59

Pedersen, Herm., and Schmidt, Albert. Unterrichts-Briefe für das Selbst-Studium. Dänisch. Leipzig. [1884?] 8°. 2883.57

Peel, Edward L. A Highland gathering. [Sporting tales.] With illus. on wood by E. Whymper from drawings by C. Whymper. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 6005.50

Pelagii. See Bruck.

- Pelvis. *See* Savage.
- Penn, William. *Memoir*. Phila., 1874. 16°. 4349a.11
Contains answers to Macaulay's aspersions.
- Pennell, Elizabeth R. *Life of Mary Wollstonecraft*. Boston, 1884. [Famous women.] 16°. 2540b.64
- Pensions. *See* United States, *Interior department*.
- Perrin, Raymond S. *The religion of philosophy, or the unification of knowledge*. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3491.50
- Perrot, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. *Geschichte der Kunst im Alterthum. Aegypten. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. Bearbeitet von R. Pietschmann. Mit einem Vorwort von G. Ebers*. Leipzig, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *8084.51
— *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*. T. 3. Phénicie-Cypre. Paris, 1885. Illus. 4°. *8084.50.3
- Persia. *See* Geiger; — Johnson, *Rev.* S.
- Persian language and literature. *See* Fath-ali Akhund-Zadah; — Saâdi.
- Peter, St. *See* Hodder.
- Petrarca, Francesco. *De l'abondance des livres et De la réputation des écrivains*. Traduit du latin par V. Develay. Paris, 1883. 32°. 2779a.69
- Petrie, W. M. *The pyramids and temples of Gizeh*. New revised edition. London. [1885.] Plates. 8°. 3050a.61
- Petroleum. *See* United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 10).
- Pettee, Edward E. *Block Island, R.I.*, illustrated. Boston, 1884. Map: 12°. *2339.77
- Pfeiffer, Emily. *The rhyme of the lady of the rock and how it grew*. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.44
- Pfintzing, Melchior. *The adventures and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high-renowned hero and knight, Lord Tewrdannckh. A reproduction of the edition printed at Augsburg in 1519*. Edited by W. H. Rylands. London, 1884. Wood engravings. [Holbein society. Fac-simile reprints.] F°. *6073.65
Maximilian I., the hero described under the name of Tewrdannckh, was, in all probability, the author of some portions of this work, in conjunction with his chaplain, Melchior Pfintzing, or, at all events, its prompter. . . . The work is illustrated by 118 wood-engravings designed by Hans Scheufelein, a pupil of Albert Dürer, and engraved by Jost von Negker, probably also by Scheufelein himself, and other artists. — *Introduction*. A criticism of this edition is to be found in the *Academy*, Feb. 14, 1885, p. 121.
- Phanerogamia. *See* Bary.
- Pharmaceutische Rundschau und Zeitung für die wissenschaftlichen und gewerblichen Interessen der Pharmacie, und verwandten Berufs- und Geschäftszweige in den Vereinigten Staaten. Herausg. von F. Hoffmann. B. 1. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 4°. *7781.50
- Pharmacy. *See* Massachusetts pharmaceutical association.
- Phillipps-Wolley, Edward C. O. L. *The trottings of a tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian fiords and Spitzbergen*. London, 1884. L. 8°. 4367.67
- Phillips, Maude G. *A popular manual of English literature; containing outlines of the literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States of America, with notes*. N. Y., 1885. 2 v. Portraits. 8°. 2553.81
- Philosophy. *See* Bersot; — Perrin; — Rosmini-Serbat; — Royce; — Schopenhauer.
- Phœnicia. *See* Clermont-Ganneau; — Perrot.
- Phonography. *See* Browne.
- Physicians of Pennsylvania. *See* Directory.
- Physics. *See* Anthony; — Ifeller; — Stewart.
- Physiognomy. *See* Mantegazza.
- Physiology. *See* Blaisdell.
- Piatt, Sarah M. B. *An Irish garland*. [Poems.] Boston, 1885. 12°. 4562.43
- Pictorial treasury, The, of famous men and famous deeds: comprising naval and military heroes, discoverers, inventors, and others. With wood engravings, and portraits. London. [1884?] 8°. 2243.60
- Pierling, —, S. J. *Un nonce du pape en Moscovie: préliminaires de la trêve de 1582*. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3060a.10
- Pierre Faifeu. *See* Bourdigné.
- Pierre-Victor, pseud. (?) *Les évangiles et l'histoire*. Paris, 1879. 12°. 5427.86
- Pierson, Paul. *Métrieque naturelle du langage. Avec une notice préliminaire par Gaston Paris*. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2951.56
- Pinset, Raphael, and Auriac, Jules d'. *Histoire du portrait en France*. Paris, 1884. Portraits. Plates. L. 8°. *8062.60
- Piron, Alexis. *La métromanie, a comedy*. With memoir, and notes, by G. Masson. Cambridge, 1875. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.83
- Plague. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Sigmund von Hanor).
- Planet, Henri. *L'homme et les croyances. Essai sur la renaissance des idées religieuses*. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 3490a.66
- Plants. *See* Candolle; — Miller, W.
- Playfair family. *See* Rogers.
- Playing cards. *See* Amman.
- Pleading (law). *See* Alexander-Katz.
- Plebiscitum. *See* Soltau.
- Plon, Eugène. *Benvenuto Cellini. Nouvel appendice aux recherches sur son œuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées*. Paris, 1884. Plates. Illus. 4°. *6070.65
- Plumptre, Edward H. *The spirits in prison, and other studies on the life after death*. London, 1885. 8°. 5440.60
- Plunkett, Mrs. H. M. *Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, household sanitation*. Illus. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 12°. 5768.72
- Poe, Edgar A. *See* Whitman; — Woodberry.
- Poehlmann, Robert. *Die Übervölkerung der antiken Grosstädte im Zusammenhange mit der Gesamtentwicklung städtischer Civilisation*. Leipzig, 1884. L. 8°. 3560.52
- Poetry. (Collections.) *See* Chapman; — Goldsmid; — Hunt, N. C.; — Knortz; — Wagner, W.
- Poland. *See* Moltke.
- Political economy. *See* Atkinson; — Cunningham; — Neurath; — Thierry-Mieg; — Wylie.
- Political science. *See* Hobbes.
- Pollock, David. *Modern shipbuilding and the men engaged in it*. London, 1884. 8°. 3957.65
- Pollock, Juliet. *lady. Macready as I knew him*. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2540b.86
- Poole, Reginald L. *Illustrations of the history of mediæval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics*. London, 1884. 8°. 3521.56
- Population. *See* Poehlmann; — United States *Census bureau* (vol. 1).

- Porcelain. *See* Graesse.
- Porges, Carl. Die kaufmännische Buchführung mit doppelten Posten. 2ter Abdruck. Wien, 1882. 8°. 3936.69
- Porter, Noah. The elements of moral science theoretical and practical. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3584.28
- Portraits. *See* Baker, W. S.; — Celebrated; — Index society; — Pinset; — Stæle.
- Portugal. *See* Coelho.
- Positivism. *See* Guthlin.
- Post, Albert H. Die Grundlagen des Rechts und die Grundzüge seiner Entwicklungsgeschichte. Oldenburg, 1884. 8°. 3610a.55
- Postal telegraph service. *See* United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 4).
- Pottery. *See* Church; — Fov; — Gasnault; — Graesse; — Hottenroth; — Le Breton; — Mély; — Miller, F.
- Poultry. *See* Bacon.
- Power, Mrs. S. D. Anna Maria's house-keeping. Boston. [1884.] 16°. 6006.87
- Prat, J. G. De la destinée de l'homme sur la terre. Paris, 1867. 12°. 5499a.55
- Pregnancy. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Kleinwächter).
- Prehistoric times. *See* Van Overloop; — Warren.
- Prescott, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 6th edition. N. Y., 1885 [1884]. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3961.68
- Preston, Lancashire, England. *See* Abram.
- Preussische Expedition, Die, nach Ost-Asien. Nach amtlichen Quellen. Berlin, 1864-73. 4 v. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. *5070a.60
- Botanischer Theil. Die Tange. Mit Illus. Bearbeitet von G. v. Martens. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 3852.60
- Preussische Staatsschriften aus der Regierungszeit König Friedrichs II. Im Auftrage der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin herausg. von J. G. Droysen und M. Duncker. B. 1. 1740-1745. Bearbeitet R. Koser. Berlin, 1877. L. 8°. 4824.53
- Preyer, Wilhelm. Die Seele des Kindes. Beobachtungen über die geistige Entwicklung des Menschen in den ersten Lebensjahren. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3590a.56
- Princeton theological seminary. General catalogue. [1812-] 1881. Trenton, 1881. 8°. *4492.68
- Prins, Adolphe. La démocratie et le régime parlementaire. Bruxelles, 1884. 8°. 3561.73
- Printing. *See* Linde; — Stevens, H.; — Tuer.
- Prisons. *See* Davitt.
- Private international law. *See* Asser.
- Probyn, John W. Italy: from 1815 to 1878. London [etc.], 1884. L. 8°. 2712.54
- Proceedings at the dedication of the monumental shaft, October 15th, 1884, erected upon the field of the cavalry engagement on the right flank of the Army of the Potomac, July 3d, 1863, during the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1885. Plate. 8°. *4211.54
- The Historical address was delivered by W. B. Rawle.
- Proctor, Richard A. How to play whist. Whist-whittlings and forty fully-annotated games. By "Five of clubs." (R. A. Proctor.) London, 1885. Plate. Sm. 8°. 6004.60
- The universe of suns and other science gleanings. London, 1884. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3922.65
- Protestantism. *See* La Garde.
- Provençal language and literature. *See* Boehmer; — Huendgen.
- Provence. *See* Joanne.
- Proverbs. *See* Gaidoz.
- Prowe, Leopold F. Nicolaus Copernicus. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1883. 84. 2 v. in 3. Plates. 8°. 2851.57
- Prussia. *See* Bachem.
- Pseudonyms. *See* Sommervogel.
- Psoriasis vulgaris. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Neumann).
- Psychological medicine. *See* Evans.
- Psychology. *See* Preyer.
- Publishers. *See* Derby, J. C.
- Punjab. *See* Temple.
- Pypin, Alexander. Das serbisch-wendische Schriftthum in der Ober- und Niederlausitz, von A. N. Pypin. Aus dem russischen übertragen sowie mit Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen versehen von Traugott Pech. Separatabdruck aus: Geschichte der slavischen Literaturen von A. N. Pypin und V. D. Spasović. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3081.54
- Pyramids. *See* International standard; — Petrie.
- Pyuria. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 9, Ultzmann).
- Quinet, Edgar. Lettres d'exil à Michelet et à divers amis. [T.] 1. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 12°. 6649.51
- Quintus Smyrnæus. La guerre de Troie ou la fin de l'Iliade, d'après Quintus de Smyrne. Trad. nouvelle par E. A. Berthault. Paris, 1884. 16°. 2949.64
- Quirinus, pseud. *See* Doellinger, Johann J. I.
- Rabany, Charles. Les Schweighäuser: biographie d'une famille de savants alsaciens d'après leur correspondance inédite. Paris, 1884. Portraits. 8°. 2853.68
- Rabaut, Paul. Ses lettres à Antoine Court (1739-1755). Dix-sept ans de la vie d'un apôtre du désert, avec notes, portrait et autographe par A. Picheral-Dardier. Paris. [1884?] 2 v. 8°. 4654.55
- Rachitis. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Fuerth).
- Radcliffe observatory, Oxford. Results of astronomical and meteorological observations. Vol. 39. Oxford, 1884. 8°. *7935.50
- Radical party in England. *See* Harris.
- Radot, Valéry. Louis Pasteur: his life and labours. By his son-in-law. Trans. from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. [Prefixed an introd., by John Tyndall.] London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3761.75
- Raffay, Robert. Die Memoiren der Kaiserin Agrippina. Wien, 1884. 8°. 2754.54
- Raich, J. M. Shakespeare's Stellung zur katholischen Religion. Mainz, 1884. 8°. 4590.30
- Railroad cars. *See* Forney.
- Railroad spiral. *See* Searles.
- Railroads. *See* Atkinson; — Talbott; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 4); — Williams, F. S.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. Including the charter of queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters [etc.]. With historical illustrations, and a memoir by I. N. Tarbox. Boston, 1884. Portraits. [Prince society.] Sm. 4°. *4315.56
- Ramann, L. Franz Liszt's Oratorium Christus. Mit Notenbeispielen und dem Text des Werkes. 3te Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1884?] 8°. 4056.37
- Ramsay, Alexander. A bibliography, guide and index to climate. London, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *3961.67

- Raphael. *See* Bigot.
- Raumer, Friedrich L. G. von. Der erste Kreuzzug. The first crusade. Condensed from the author's "History of the Hohenstaufen," with a life of Raumer, and English notes, by W. Wagner. Cambridge, 1883. Plans. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 2299a.64
- Raunié, Émile, *editor*. Chansonnier historique du XVIII^e siècle. [T. 10.] Paris, 1884. Portraits. [Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas.] 12°. 4670.66
- Rawle, William B. With Gregg in the Gettysburg campaign. Phila., 1884. 8°. No. 2 in *4213.55
Reprinted from Chapters of unwritten history in the annals of the war, Philadelphia weekly times, Feb., 1884.
- Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon, from Scripture and profane sources. London, 1885. L. 8°. 5054.89
- Raynaud, Gaston. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. *2163.39
- Reade, A. Arthur. Literary success: being a guide to practical journalism. London. [1884?] [Wyman's technical series.] Sm 8°. 6198.6
- Reber, Franz von. Geschichte der neueren deutschen Kunst. Nebst Excursen über die parallele Kunstentwicklung der übrigen Länder germanischen und romanischen Stammes. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1884. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 8067.62
- Recreative arts. *See* Outing; — Ross.
- Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. 4^e année. Paris, 1883. Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *5051.61
- Reed, Sir Edward J. A treatise on the stability of ships. With diagrams and tables. London, 1885 [1884]. L. 8°. 3953.70
- Reformers, The: lectures delivered in St. James' church, Paisley, by ministers of the United Presbyterian church, graduates of the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 5557.62
Contents. — Wyclif, by J. Corbett; Hus, by D. McLean; Savonarola, by J. P. Mitchell; Erasmus, by J. Meiklejohn; Luther, by M. M. Dickie; Calvin, by J. Orr; Lollards of Kyle and other precursors of the Scottish reformation, by W. Dickie; Patrick Hamilton and George Wishart, by J. Kidd; Knox, by J. Brown.
- Reiset, Gustave H. A., *comte* de. Modes et usages au temps de Marie-Antoinette, par le comte de Reiset. Livre-journal de Madame Éloffe, marchande de modes, couturière lingère ordinaire de la reine et des dames de sa cour. Ouvrage illustré de près de 200 gravures, dont 110 grandes planches, 68 coloriées. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 4°. *2630a.53
- Reissmann, August. Robert Schumann: sein Leben und seine Werke. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1879. Portrait. 8°. 4046.70
- Religion. *See* Larroque; — Planet; — Van Dyke; — Wakeman.
- Religions. *See* Perrin; — Réville.
- Rémusat, Charles F. M., *comte* de. Correspondance pendant les premières années de la restauration, publiée par son fils Paul de Rémusat. T. 1-3. Paris, 1883, 84. 8°. 4655.70
- Renaissance. *See* Ewerbeck; — Heiss; — Monnier; — Muentz; — Muther.
- Renaud, Claude Hélène Hippolyte. Raison et préjugés. Paris, 1867. 12°. 5499a.51
Contents. — Matérialisme et superstition; Dieu et l'im-mortalité; Ingratitude et duperie du XIX^e siècle; Notes.
- Renooz, C. M. L'origine des animaux. Nouvelle théorie de l'évolution réfutant par l'anatomie celle de M. Darwin. Orné de figures. T. 1. Paris, 1883. 8°. 3821.62
- Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger, sur l'histoire, les monuments et la langue de la France. 1^{re} année. 1882. Paris, 1883. [Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes.] L. 8°. *2161.11
- Repertorio médico: periódico ilustrado mensual de medicina, cirugía, farmacia y ciencias auxiliares. Tomo 1. N. Y. [1883.] Illus. Plates. L. 8°. *3730.50
- Respiration. *See* James, M. P.
- Resurrection. *See* Macan.
- Reuter, Carl. Die Römer im Mattiakerland. Mit zwei Tafeln. Wiesbaden, 1884. 4°. 2831.51
Most of the book is concerning Roman roads in and about Wiesbaden.
- Réville, Albert. Prolegomena of the history of religions. Trans. from the French by A. S. Squire. London, 1884. [Theological translation fund library.] L. 8°. 3490a.70
- Reynolds, Charles B. Old Saint Augustine, a story of three centuries. St. Augustine, Fla., 1885. Artotypes. Plans. 12°. 2377.59
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua. *See* Hamilton, E.; — Harvey, F.
- Rhinoscopy. *See* Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Schnitzler).
- Rhizopods. *See* Haeckel.
- Rhode Island institute of instruction. Three papers on reading and English literature in schools. Read at the 35th annual meeting, Jan. 15-17, 1880; with the journal of proceedings. Providence, 1880. 12°. *5599.85
- Rhodes, Albert. Monsieur at home. London. [1884.] 8°. 2662.82
A description of French manners and customs.
- Rich, Elihu. Germany and France. A popular history of the Franco-German war. Illus. 2 v. in 1. London, 1884. L. 8°. 4621.57
- Richards, Robert. The truth about the new gold fields [in the Transvaal]. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 5059.81
- Richardson, Ralph. Ireland in 1880. With a map showing the distribution of small agricultural holdings according to Griffith's valuation. London, 1881. 8°. No. 6 in *4511.53
- Richelieu, Armand Jean Du Plessis, *duc* de, *cardinal*. *See* Masson, G.
- Richter, Jean P. F. Jean Pauls Werke. Th. 1. Herausg. von P. Nerrlich. Berlin. [1884.] Portraits. [Deutsche National-Litteratur. Herausg. von J. Kürschner.] 8°. 4891.59
- Richter, Paul E. Adressbuch der Professoren, Docenten und Lectoren der Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Österreichs, der Schweiz und der Ostseeprovinzen. October, 1883. Leipzig, 1883. 16°. C.R.10.5.3
- Rieger, Conrad. Der Hypnotismus. Psychiastische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der sogenannten hypnotischen Zustände. Jena, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3800a.52
- Rifle practice. *See* Blunt.
- Ritson, Joseph, *editor*. Ancient English metrical romances. Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. *2560.51
— Ancient popular poetry. Revised by E. Goldsmid. Adorned with cuts. Vol. 2. Edinburgh, 1884. [Collectanea adamantina.] Sm. 8°. *4561.51

Rittig, Johann. Federzeichnungen aus dem amerikanischen Stadtleben. N. Y., 1884. [Bilder aus dem amerikanischen Leben von Deutschen in Amerika.] 12°. 4367.73

A collection of articles which appeared in the New-Yorker Staats-Zeitung.

Rivers. See James, W. P.

Roberts, Edwards. With the invader: glimpses of the Southwest. San Francisco, 1885. Illus. 16°. 2318.79

Robertson, John. Walt Whitman: poet and democrat. Edinburgh, 1884. [Round table series.] 8°. 4243.61

Rochester, New York. See Parker, J. M.

Rochs, Carl Hugo Arthur. Über den Veilchen-Roman und die Wanderung der Euriant-Sage. Inaugural-Dissertation. Halle a/S., 1882. 8°. 4673.83

The Veilchen-Roman or Roman de la violette appears first in old French, written, according to this author, by Gibert de Monstreuil. The heroine of the story is Euriant or Eurvanthe, and it is here traced in its different forms through the principal European languages, concluding with the version in the Cymbeline of Shakespeare.

Rockwell, Julius E. The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. Washington, 1884. [United States. Bureau of education. Circulars of information. No. 2.] 8°. *2176.52

Rocky mountains. See Mandat-Grancey.

Roetteken, Hubert. Der zusammengesetzte Satz bei Berthold von Regensburg. Ein Beitrag zur mittelhochdeutschen Syntax. Strassburg, 1884. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] 8°. *2902.50.53

Roger-Ballu, —. Les dessins du siècle. Paris. [1884.] 68 plates. F°. *8093.11

Rogers, Charles. The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger, with a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London, 1872. 8°. *4535.28

Rohan, Henri, *duc de*. See La Garde.

Rohrbacher, François R. Histoire universelle de l'église catholique, continuée par l'abbé Guillaume. Nouvelle édition. T. 13. Tables générales. Paris, 1883. 8°. *3511.55

Roman catholic church. See Bachem; — Clairin; — Doellinger; — Leo XIII; — Raich; — Rohrbacher; — Seventy-three.

Roman de la violette. See Rochs.

Roman roads. See Reuter.

Rome. See Bibliothèque des écoles; — Cauer; — Froehlich; — Geymueller; — Keseberg; — Parker, J. H.; — Silvagni; — Soltau.

Rosetta stone. See Sharpe.

Rosmini-Serbatì, Antonio. The origin of ideas. Trans. from the fifth Italian edition. Vol. 1-3. London, 1883. 84. 8°. 3590a.53

Ross, William T. The fine arts, and arts of design. With an essay on recreations, ancient and modern. Glasgow, 1885. Sm. 8°. 8067.35

Rothe, Tancredè. Traité de droit naturel, théorique et appliqué. Tome 1. Paris, 1835 [1884.] 8°. 3561.77

Rothwell, J. S. S. Vollständige, theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der englischen Sprache nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft. 13te Auflage. München, 1883. 8°. 2486.69

Rouen, France. See Le Breton.

Rousseau, Jean J. Émile; or, concerning education. Extracts containing the principal elements of pedagogy found in the first three books. With introd. and notes by J. Steeg. Trans. by Eleanor Worthington. Boston, 1885 [1884.] 12°. 5598.83

Rowe, G. Stringer. T. B. Smithies (editor of "The British workman"). A memoir. London, 1884. Portrait. Sm. 8°. 4549.82

Rowel, M. Letters from Hell. [Anon.] Given in English by L. W. J. S. With a preface by George MacDonald. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5440a.116

A translation from the Danish through the German.

Rowell, George P., and Co. American newspaper directory, 16th annual edition. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *6141.62

Royal geographical society. See Markham.

Royce, Josiah. The religious aspect of philosophy. Boston, 1885. 12°. 3590a.55

Rudler, Frederick W., and Chisholm, George G. Europe, edited by Sir A. C. Ramsay. With ethnographical appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illus. London, 1885. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] Sm. 8°. 2266.67

Rudolf II, emperor of Germany, 1582-1612. See Gindely.

Rudolph Franz Carl Joseph, crown prince of Austria. Travels in the East, including a visit to Egypt and the Holy land. With illus. London, 1884. L. 8°. 3070a.66

Rueckert, K. Th. Nach Nord-Afrika. Nach seinem Tagebuch geschildert. Mit Illus. und Karte. Würzburg. [1884.] [Woerl's Reisebibliothek.] 16°. *5059a.56

Rumination. See Bourneville.

Runes. See Stephens, G.

Ruprecht, Wilhelm. Die Wohnungen der arbeitenden Klassen in London. Göttingen, 1884. 8°. 4096.66

Ruskin, John. Works. [Vol. 1]-11. London [etc.], 1871-83. 8°. **2570.15

Contents. — [1.] Sesame and lilies. 2. Munera pulveris. 3. Aratra Pentelici. 4. The eagle's nest. 5. Time and tide by Weire and Tync. 6. The crown of wild olive. 7. Ariadne Florentina. 8. Val d'Arno. 9. The queen of the air. 10. The two paths. 11. "A joy for ever."

Russia. See Abbott, James; — Beiträge; — Maskell; — Pierling; — Thun; — Vogüé.

Rutherford, Samuel. See Thomson, A.

Saâdi, Muslih uddin, *Persian poet*. Le bousthan ou verger, poème persan, traduit pour la première fois en français avec une introd. et des notes par A. C. Barbier de Meynard. Paris, 1880. 12°. 3029.66

Sabatier, A. L'apôtre Paul. Esquisse d'une histoire de sa pensée. 2e édition. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5476.16

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold. Das Vermächtniss Kains. Novellen. Theil 1. Die Liebe. B. 1, 2. 3te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1878. 16°. 4870.29

Sachs, Hans. See Amman.

Saint-Augustine, Florida. See Reynolds, C. B.

St. Johnsbury, Vermont. See Chadwick.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. M. Daru; (Causeries du lundi, vol. 9) with a biographical sketch of the author, and notes. By G. Masson. Cambridge, 1879. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4659.61

Sainte-Marie, E. de. Mission à Carthage. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1884. Illus. Plates. Maps. L. 8°. *3050a.60

Saker, Alfred See Underhill, E. B.

Salads. See Murrey.

Salisbury, Stephen. Troy and Homer. Remarks on the discoveries of Heinrich Schliemann in the Troad. Worcester, 1875. 8° 2962.74

The same may be found in American antiquarian society, Proceedings. No. 64. 1875 [*4311.2].

Saloman, Geskel. Ueber die Plinthe der Venus von Milo. Stockholm, 1884. 8°. 4074.87

Salvianus Massiliensis. See Corvps.

San Marino, Italy. See Boyer de Sainte Suzanne.

Sanborn, Franklin B., editor. The genius and character of Emerson: lectures at the Concord School of philosophy [in 1884]. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. 12°. 4249.62

Sandeman, Margaret Stewart. See Barbour.

Sandwith, Humphry. See Ward, T. H.

Sanitary science. See Plunkett.

Sanskrit language. See Apte; — Bergaigne.

Santa Barbara, California. See Wood.

Sarcey, Francisque. Gare à vos yeux!! Sages conseils donnés par un myope à ses confrères. 2e édition. Paris, 1884. 16°. 3808.84

Sargent, Dudley A. In case of accident. Boston. [1884.] Illus. 16°. 3790b.63

Sarpi, Pietro. (*Fra Paolo.*) See Trollope.

Sartorius, Ernestine. Three months in the Soudan. London, 1885. Plates. 8°. 5055.53

An account of Suakin and the military events in its neighborhood from Dec., 1883, to Feb., 1884.

Satire. See Desnoiresterres.

Saunders, George, M.D. The healer-preacher: sketches and incidents of medical mission work. With illus. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. 3572.73

An appendix is added containing a list of medical missions, societies, etc.

Savage, Henry. The surgery, surgical pathology and surgical anatomy of the female pelvic organs, in a series of plates taken from nature. With commentaries and cases. 5th edition. London, 1882. 4°. *5740.21

Savage, James. See Dexter.

Savannah board of trade. First annual report. Savannah, 1884. 8°. *7654.61

Savonarola. See Zimmermann.

Scandinavia. See Hare; — Stephens, G.

Schaeffer, Charles C. Hamlet, prince of Denmark. An earthquake of critic and criticisms. Essay (with diagram). Phila., 1884. L. 8°. **G.50a.5

Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church. Vol. 4. Mediaeval Christianity, from Gregory I to Gregory VII, A. D. 590-1073. N. Y., 1885. Map. 8°. 3522.50

Schiebe, August. Lehrbuch der Contorwissenschaft. Verbessert und vermehrt herausg. von C. G. Odermann. Leipzig, 1878-81. 3 v. 8°. 3657.72

Contents. —1. Die Contorwissenschaft im engeren Sinne. 2. Die Kaufmännische Correspondenz. 3. Die Lehre von der Buchhaltung.

Schipper, Jakob. William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in Analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 4540.71

Schlegel, August W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Trans. by John Black. Revised by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1883. [Bohn's Standard library.] Sm. 8°. 2873.64

— Vorlesungen über schöne Litteratur und Kunst. 1ter-3ter Teil. Heilbronn, 1884. 3 v. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudruck, herausg. von B. Seuffert. 17-19.] 16°. *2890b.50.17-19

Schleicher, August. A compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin languages. Trans. by H. Bendall. London, 1874, 77. 2 v. 8°. 2951.57

Schleswig-Holstein. See Koch.

Schletterer, Hans M. Studien zur Geschichte der französischen Musik. B. 3. Vorgeschichte und erste Versuche der französischen Oper. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 4044.79

Schlueter, Joseph. Die französische Kriegs- und Revanche-Dichtung. Heilbronn, 1878. 16°. 2829a.58

Schmidt, Gustav. Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner Bischöfe. Theil 1, 2. Mit 6 Siegeltafeln. Leipzig, 1883, 84. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2813.63

Schmidt, Paul W., and Holtzendorff, Franz J. W. P. von, editors. A short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. Trans. from the 3d edition by F. H. Jones. London, 1882-84. 3 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°. 3420.65

Schmitz, Bernard. Französische Synonymik, nebst einer Einleitung in das Studium der Synonyma überhaupt. 3te Auflage. Besorgt von A. Kesseler. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2686.75

Schnatter, Julius. Synchronistische Geschichte der bildenden Künste. In tabellarischer Übersicht zum Gebrauch für höhere Lehranstalten. Berlin, 1870, 71. 2 parts in 1 v. 4°. 8073.68

Schoolcraft, Henry R. The Indian tribes of the United States. Edited by F. S. Drake. Illus. with 100 engravings on steel. Phila., 1884. 2 v. 4°. *4461.68

Condensed from Schoolcraft's Historical and statistical information respecting the history [etc.] of the Indians [C 150.1]. The illustrations are from the same source.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von J. Frauenstädt. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1877. 6 v. 8°. 3590a.52

Schroeder, Chr. Das Volksschulwesen in Frankreich. Köln, 1884. 8°. 3594.81

Schuetzenberger, Paul. Traité de chimie générale. T. 4. Paris, 1885. 8°. 5975.64

Schulte, Johann F., Ritter von. Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des canonischen Rechts von Gratian bis auf die Gegenwart. Stuttgart, 1875-80. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 5637.13

— Karl Friedrich Eichhorn. Mit vielen ungedruckten Briefen von Eichhorn und an Eichhorn. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 2840.50

Schumann, Robert. See Reissmann.

Schwebel, Oskar. Deutsches Bürgerthum. Von seinen Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1808. Berlin, 1883. 16°. 2815.64

Schweighauser family. See Rabany.

Science. See Buchanan; — Meunier.

Scotland. See Alexander, Sir W.; — Armstrong; — Blackie; — Brown, T.; — Edmond; — Mactaggart.

Scott, John. Agricultural surveying. London, 1884. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 12°. 599.86

Scottish record publications. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office, London Edited by J. Bain. Vol. 1, 2. 1108-1307. Edinburgh, 1881, 84. L. 8°. *7014.50

Scribe, Augustine E. *Le verre d'eau*: a comedy with biographical memoir, and notes, by C. Colbeck. Cambridge, 1882. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4670b.81

Time of Queen Anne.

Scruton, William. The birthplace of Charlotte Brontë. Leeds, 1884. 32°. *2449a.87

Séailles, Gabriel. *Essai sur le génie dans l'art*. Paris, 1883. 8°. 8066.45

Searing, A. E. P. The land of Rip Van Winkle: a tour through the romantic parts of the Catskills. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 4°. *2380a.4

Searles, William H. The railroad spiral. The theory of the compound transition curve reduced to practical formulæ and rules for application in field work. N. Y., 1882. 16°. *8029.7

Seeley, Robert B. England's training: an historical sketch. By the author of "Essays on the church." London, 1885 [1884]. Plate. Sm. 8°. 2419a.60

Seidensticker, Oswald. Die erste deutsche Einwanderung in Amerika, und die Gründung von Germantown, im Jahre 1683. Phila., 1883. 8°. *4373.81

Seine, Préfecture du département de la. *Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris. Année 1882*. Paris, 1884. [Préfecture de la Seine. Secrétariat général.] L. 8°. *6620.60

Seine river. See Belgrand.

Seligmann, Caesar. Das Buch der Weisheit des Jesus Sirach (Josua ben Sir) in seinem Verhältniss zu den salomonischen Sprüchen und seiner historischen Bedeutung. Breslau, 1883. 8°. 5420a.59

Semple, Charles E. A. Aids to medicine. Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1882, 85. [Students' aid series.] 16°. 3790b.66

Contents. — 1. The general diseases, diseases of the lungs, heart, blood-vessels and liver. 2. [2d ed.] Pathology of the urine, diseases of the kidneys, pancreas, spleen, mouth, œsophagus, stomach, intestines, peritoneum, and throat.

Servia. See Borchgrave.

Seven weeks' war, 1866. See Muenster-Ledenburg.

Seventeenth century. See Fournel.

Seventy-three Catholic tracts on various subjects. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 5469.70

Sewerage. See Girdlestone.

Shakespeare, William. Much ado about nothing. Now first published in fully-recovered metrical form, and with a prefatory essay by William Watkiss Lloyd. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4590.31

— Richard the third. The first quarto, 1597, a facsimile in photo-lithography, by W. Griggs, with an introd. by P. A. Daniel. London. [1885.] 8°. **G.63.15

— The seven ages of man. From Shakespeare's "As you like it." The artists' edition. Illus. with photogravures. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 4°. *4590.28

— The tragedie of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. A study with the text of the folio of 1623, by George MacDonald. London, 1885. 8°. 4590.32

— See Kohler; — Lee, S. L.; — Raich; —

Rochs; — Schaeffer.

Shakespeariana. Vol. 1. 1883-84. Phila. [1884.] Portraits. Illus. 8°. *6601.5

Shaler, Nathaniel S. Kentucky: a pioneer commonwealth. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Map. [American commonwealths.] 16°. 4229.54

Shans. See Colquhoun.

Sharpe, Samuel. Egyptian antiquities in the British museum described. London, 1862. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5059.80

— The Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek; with translations, and an explanation; and followed by an appendix of kings' names. London, 1871. Plates. 8°. 5054.87

Shaw, George A. Madagascar and France. With some account of the island. With illus. and map. [London.] 1885. Sm. 8°. 3077.70

Sheep. See Silver; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 3).

Shepard, Harvey N. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1884. Boston, 1884. 8°. *4456.20

Shinn, Charles H. Mining camps: a study of American frontier government. N. Y., 1885. 8°. 3561.79

Ship building. See Institution; — Pollock, D.; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 8).

Ships. See Reed.

Shoppell, Robert W. Building plans for modern low-cost houses. N. Y. [1884.] Illus. F°. 8102.18

Shorthouse, J. Henry. The little schoolmaster Mark. Second part. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2557.77

Shuckburgh, Evelyn S. Laurence Chaderton, D. D., (first master of Emmanuel). Trans. from a Latin memoir of Dr. Dillingham, with notes. Richard Farmer, D.D., (master of Emmanuel 1775-1797). An essay by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 4542.2

Siam. See Preussische Expedition.

Siam and Laos, as seen by our American missionaries. Illus. Phila. [1884.] Map. 12°. 3077.68

Sidney, Algernon. See Blackburne.

Siena. See Lessing, J.

Signs. See Fournier.

Silvagni, David. Rome: its princes, priests and people. Being a translation of "La corte e la società romana nei XVIII and [sic] XIX secoli," by Fanny MacLaughlin. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 2752.59

Silver, Samuel W. S. W. Silver & Co.'s Australian grazier's guide. [No. 1. Sheep.] London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 5049.84

Silverthorne, Arthur. London and provincial water supplies. London, 1884. 8°. 3943.67

Silvestre, Paul Armand. Poésies, 1866-1874. Les amours, La vie, L'amour. Paris, 1875. 12°. 4661.55

Simmonds, Peter L. The animal food resources of different nations. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3886.56

Simon, Jules F. S. S. Une académie sous le Directoire. Paris, 1885 [1884]. 8°. 4671.68

Sinai, Mount. See Hull.

Sindibâd. The work of Sindibâd; or, the story of the king, his son, the damsel, and the seven vazirs. From the Persian and Arabic. With introd. notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. [Glasgow.] 1884. Sm. 8°. *3028.71

Skeat, Walter W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. Supplement to the first edition. Oxford, 1884. 4°. *2480a.52

- Skin. See Kaposi-Kohn; — Ziemssen.
 Skoda, Joseph. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Heitler).
 Slavic language and literature. See Pypin.
 Sleep. See Yung.
 Smiles, Samuel. Men of invention and industry. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2244.65
 Smith, Adam. See Neurath.
 Smith, John C. Writings by the way. Edinburgh, 1885. Sm. 8°. 2551.67
Contents. — Thomas Carlyle; A horoscope of Britain, our age, its doings and drift; The true and the false in history; Sir Isaac Newton; Burns and the peasantry of Scotland; Realism, idealism and positivism; Biographical notices.
 Smith, Philip. The student's ecclesiastical history. Part 2. With illus. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 3525.70
Contents. — 2. History of the Christian church during the middle ages: with a summary of the Reformation; Centuries XI to XVI.
 Smith, Richard S. Reminiscences of seven years of early life. [Added, Memorial sermon by Alfred Lee, June 29th, 1884, and appendices.] Wilmington, Del., 1884. Illus. Portrait. 12°. 4249.66
 Smith, William, and Wace, Henry, *editors*. A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines; during the first eight centuries. Vol. 3. Hermogenes—Myensis. London, 1882. 8°. *3534.50-3
 Smithies, Thomas B., *editor of* "British workman." See Rowe.
 Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology*. Annual report 1. 2. 1879-81, by J. W. Powell, director. Washington, 1881, 83. Illus. Maps. L. 8°. *4461.59
 Socialism. See Laveleye; — Masseron.
 Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France. Mémoires. T. 7-10. 1880-83. Paris, 1881-84. 4 v. Plates. 8°. *5339.1
 Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne. Archives de Bretagne. T. 1, 2. Nantes, 1883, 84. 2 v. 4°. *4610.50
Contents. — Privilèges de la ville de Nantes, édités par S. de La Nicollière-Teijeiro. 2. Complot breton de m. cccc-xcxi, documents inédits publiés par A. de La Borderie.
 Society of Biblical archæology, London. Proceedings. Vol. 1-6. [London.] 1879-84. 6 v. in 2. Plates. 8°. *3217.60
 Soldiers' home in Massachusetts, *Chelsea*. Annual report of the trustees for the year ending July 25th, 1883, 1884. Boston 1884, 85. 8°. *4428.87
 Soleil, Félix. La danse macabre de Kermarian-Isquit. Quatre dessins d'Antoine Duplais Destouches. Saint-Brieuc, 1882. Plates. 8°. 8065.71
 Soltau, Wilhelm. Die Gültigkeit der Plebis-cite. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2754.57
 Soltera, Maria, *pseud.* A lady's ride across Spanish Honduras. With illus. Edinburgh, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4367.68
 Sommervogel, Charles, S. J. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1884. L. 8°. *C.R.23.3.6
 Songs. See Gonet.
 Sonnenfels, Joseph, *Freiherr* von. Briefe über die wienerische Schaubühne. 1768. Wien, 1884. [Wiener Neudrucke. 7.] 16°. *4870a.9-7
 Soudan. See Sartorius; — Speedy.
 Soularý, Joseph M., called Joséphin. See Mariéton.
 Soule, Richard, and Campbell, Loomis J. Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced and of words as to which a choice of pronunciation is allowed. Boston. [1873.] 16°. 2489.97
 South, Colon. Out West: or, from London to Salt Lake city and back. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4367.71
 South Australian institute, *Adelaide*. Final report for the nine months ending June 30th, 1884. Adelaide, 1884. F°. *6170.17
 Southwick, Albert P. Quizzism; and its key. A mélange of questions in literature, science, history, etc., with their answers. Boston. 1884. 16°. *2249a.52
 Spain. See Lomas.
 Spanish language and literature. See Boston, *Public library*; — Conant.
 Spanish succession, War of. See Landau.
 Spectrum. See Ladenburg.
 Speedy, Cornelia M. My wanderings in the Soudan. London, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 5059.79
 Spenser, Edmund. See Wagner, G.
 Spinal cord. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Rosenthal).
 Spinoza, Baruch. See Vloten.
 Spiritualism. See Assier; — Underhill, A. L.
 Spitta, Julius A. Philipp. Johann Sebastian Bach; his work and influence on the music of Germany. 1685-1750. Trans. from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. London, 1884, 85. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. 4046.64
 Spitzén, O. A. Thomas à Kempis als schrijver der Navelgving van Christus gehandhaafd door O. A. Spitzén. Utrecht, 1880. Fac-similes. 8°. *2186.39
 Spitzer, Theodor Wilhelm Johannes. Laut-lehre des arkadischen Dialektes. Inauguraldissertation. Kiel, 1883. 8°. 2982.54
 Springfield, *Massachusetts*. See King, M.
 Spurgeon, Charles H. Return, O Shunamite! and other sermons preached in 1884. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 5440a.135
 Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. N., *baronne* de. Le Directoire. Considérations sur la Révolution française, troisième et quatrième parties; with a notice of the author, a table, and notes, by Gustave Masson, and G. W. Prothero. New edition. Cambridge, 1881. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4629a.69
 Staffordshire, *England*. See William Salt.
 Stanley, Arthur P. See Oliver.
 Stark, Carl B. Handbuch der Archæologie der Kunst. Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. *8064.51
 On account of the death of the author the publication of this work has been suspended.
 Statesman's year-book, 1885. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. *2290a.50
 Steam-engines. See Thurston.
 Stearns, Winfrid A. Labrador: a sketch of its peoples, its industries and its natural history. Boston, 1884. 12°. 4367.74
 Stechert, Carl. Definitive Bestimmung der Bahn des Cometen 1881 iv. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1884. 4°. 5920.81
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Poetical works. Household edition. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. 12°. 2395.77
 Steele, Henry T. Index to the engravings in the Eclectic magazine, 1844-1884. Chicago, 1884. 8°. *5236.52

Steffen, —, Hauptmann. Karten von Mykenai. Auf Veranlassung des Kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts aufgenommen und mit erläuterndem Text herausg. von Steffen. Nebst einem Anhang über die Kontoporeia und das mykenisch-korinthische Bergland von H. Lolling. Berlin, 1884. Text. 1 v., 4^o; Atlas, 1 v., L. P. Text, *2960.72; Atlas, *2960a.56

Stein, Sigmund T. Die allgemeine Elektrisation des menschlichen Körpers. Elektrotechnische Beiträge zur ärztlichen Behandlung der Nervenschwäche (Nervosität und Neurasthenie) sowie verwandter allgemeiner Neurosen. 2te Auflage. Halle a/S., 1883. Illus. 8^o. 3800a.57

Pages 137-144 contain a Literatur-Verzeichniss.

Stenography. See Rockwell.

Stephen, James K. International law and international relations. An attempt to ascertain the best method of discussing the topics of international law. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o.

Stephens, George. The old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. With fac-similes and illus. Vol. 3. London, 1884. F^o. *4830.1

Stephens, W. P. Canoe and boat building. A complete manual for amateurs. With illus. and plates of working drawings. N. Y., 1885. 12^o. 3959-98

Sterne, Laurence. A sentimental journey. Illus. by M. Leloir. Phila., 1885 [1884]. 4^o. *4560.11

Stevens, Henry. Who spoils our new English books asked and answered by Henry Stevens. London, 1885. 32^o, 1. p. 2209.8

Stevens, John L. History of Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1885. Portrait. 8^o. 2856.63

Stevenson, Thomas G. The bibliography of James Maidment. From 1817 to 1878. Edinburgh, 1883. Portrait. 8^o. *2175.18

Stewart, Balfour, and Gee, W. W. Haldane. Lessons in elementary practical physics. Vol. 1. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8^o. 5969a.60

Stickney, Julia N. Poems on Lake Winnepesaukee. Haverhill, Mass., 1884. 16^o. 4500.88

Stimmer, Tobias. Neue künstliche Figuren biblischer Historien: vnd zu gotsfürchtiger Ergetzung andächtiger Herten, mit artigen Reimen begriffen durch J. F. G. M. [Johann Fischart genannt Mentzer]. Zu Basel bei Thoma Swarin. 1576. [München, 1881.] Sm. 8^o. *8089.59

Each page consists of a vignette with a verse of five or more lines surrounded by a border.

Stoddard, William O. Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life. With illus. N. Y., 1884. Portrait. 8^o. 4241.63

Stoddard's Encyclopædia Americana. Illus. Vol. 1, 2. A-Factory. N. Y., 1883, 84. 4^o.

B. H. Desk G. 2

The title of volume 2 reads, Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica.

Stokes, George J. The objectivity of truth. London, 1884. 8^o. 3590a.59

Stomach. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Oser).

Storrs, Richard S., jr. The divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. N. Y. [1884.] L. 8^o. 3434.53

Stoughton, Massachusetts. See Huntoon.

Stratford-on-Avon. See Lee, S. L.

Strauss, David F. See Vera.

Strozzi, Carlo, 1587-1670. See Carte.

Stuart, James M. Reminiscences and essays. London, 1884. Plate. Sm. 8^o. 4557-54

Contents. — Victoria, remarks suggested by the statue in the Museo Patrio of Brescia; Mornings with Lord Macaulay; Two evenings with M. Thiers; The Italian malaria; The little Italian organ-grinder; The Ayrshire ploughman [Burns] and the Ettrick shepherd [James Hogg]; Diana of the Ephesians; An unrecognized revolutionist [Sir Walter Scott]; From Richmond to Potsdam, 1502-1883.

Sturz, Helfrich P. See Koch.

Suez canal. See Lesseps; — Nourse.

Sumatra. See Bradley; — Brau de Saint-Pol Lias.

Sunday. See Crafts.

Supernatural. See Lee, F. G.

Superstitions. See Joliet; — Meyer.

Surgery. See Ashhurst; — Savage, H.

Surveying. See Scott.

Sussex, England. See Fleet.

Svensk bok-katalog för åren 1866-1875. Stockholm. [1878.] L. 8^o. *C.R.14.6.11

This book forms a continuation of Linnström's Bok-lexikon [*C.R.13.4.10].

Swank, James M. History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States for 300 years, from 1585-1885. Phila., 1884. 8^o. 8020a.56

Swedish language and literature. See Linnström; — Nilsson; — Öman; — Svensk.

Swift, Charles F. History of old Yarmouth. Comprising the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. Yarmouth Port, 1884. Illus. Portraits. Map. 8^o. *2350a.63

Swinburne, Algernon C. A midsummer holiday and other poems. London, 1884. Sm. 8^o. 4562.40

Swine. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 3).

Synonyms. See Faulkner; — Schmitz.

Syphilis. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 4, Fuerth; vol. 9, Veronese).

Syriac language. See Fragmente; — Young.

Tabes dorsalis. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 6, Weiss; vol. 7, Mueller).

Tablettes biographiques: mémorial universel des hommes du temps, publié par une société de gens de lettres, sous la direction de M. A. Berthon. Un volume par deux années. Paris-Neuilly, 1882-83. Illus. Portraits. 8^o. *2252.50

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. See Draeger.

Talbott, Elisha H., and Hobart, H. R. The biographical directory of the railway officials of America. With portraits. Chicago [etc.], 1885. 8^o. *4015.86

Talmud. Der Tractat Taanit des babylonischen Talmud, zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen mit steter Rücksichtnahme auf Talmud Jeruschalmi, Midrasch Rabbat [etc.] von D. O. Straschun. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Wünsche. Halle, 1883. 8^o. 7486.61

— See Bloch.

Tanning. See Watt.

Tappan family. See Good.

Tariff. See Nelson; — Taussig; — United States; — Zoll-Tarife.

Tasmania. See Fenton.

Taussig, Frank W. The history of the present tariff, 1860-1883. N. Y., 1885. 12^o. 3657-75

Taxation. See Dowell.

Taylor, Frederick. Studies in animal painting. With 18 coloured plates. London, 1884. 12^o, oblong. *8067.34

Taylor, Bayard. *Melodies of verse*. Boston, 1884. 16°. 2390b.72
 Taylor, George, *pseud.* See Hausrath, Adolf.
 Taylor, William M. John Knox. London, 1884. [Men worth remembering.] Sm. 8°. 4549a.67

Tcheng-Ki-Tong. *Les Chinois peints par eux-mêmes*. 7e édition. Paris, 1884. Portrait. 12°. 3019.69

Technisch-chemisches Jahrbuch. Herausg. von R. Biedermann. 1ter-5ter Jahrgang. Mit Illus. Berlin, 1880-84. 8°. *5979a.55

Teeth. See American academy.

Tefft, Benjamin F. *Evolution and Christianity, or an answer to the development infidelity of modern times*. With an introductory letter by Bishop Simpson. Boston, 1885. Portrait. 12°. 3498.65

Telegraph. See Prescott; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 4)

Telephone. See United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 4).

Telfer, John B. *The strange career of the Chevalier d'Eon de Beaumont, minister plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763*. With portraits and facsimile. London, 1885. L. 8°. 4651.62

Temple, Richard C. *The legends of the Panjâb*. Vol. 1. Bombay. [1884.] 8°. 3027.66

Teneriffe island. See Litterarischer Verein (Viana).

Tennessee historical society, *Nashville*. Papers. [No. 1.] Nashville, 1884. 8°. *4364.67

Contents. — 1. History of the South Carolina cession, and the Northern boundary of Tennessee, by W. R. Garrett.

Tennyson, Alfred. Becket. [Dramatic poem.] London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4562.42

Terra cotta. See Froehner; — Kekulé.

Tewdrannckh. See Pfintzing.

Theology. See Allen, A. V. G.; — Arens; — Hincks; — Poole.

Theophrastus. See La Bruyère.

Thibaudin, A. *Le dictionnaire des verbes entièrement conjugués: or all the French verbs, regular and irregular, arranged and completely conjugated*. 3d edition. London, 1869. L. 8°. 2682.8

Thierry-Mieg, Charles. *La France et la concurrence étrangère*. Paris, 1884. 12°. 3657.69

Thirion, H. *Les Adam et Clodion*. Paris, 1885. Illus. Portraits. Plates. F°. *6073.63

A biography of the sculptors L. S. Adam, N. S. Adam, and C. M. Clodion.

Thirty years' war. See Gindely.

Thomas, Edith M. *A new year's masque, and other poems*. Boston, 1885. 12°. 2395.80

Thomas à Kempis. See Spitzen.

Thomson, Andrew. Samuel Rutherford. London, 1884. [Men worth remembering.] Sm. 8°. 4549a.68

Thomson, Joseph. *Through Masāi land: eastern equatorial Africa*. Being the narrative of the Royal geographical society's expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883-84. London, 1885. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 8°. 3050a.62

Thornhill, Mark B. *The personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the Indian mutiny*. London, 1884. 8°. 3076.58

Throat. See Kitchen.

Thuemen, Felix von. *Die Bacterien im Haushalte des Menschen*. Unsere Freunde und unsere Feinde unter den kleinsten Organismen. Wien, 1884. 8°. 3875.52

Thun, Alphons. *Geschichte der revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland*. Leipzig, 1883. Sm. 8°. 5066.12

Pages 361-376 contain a bibliography.

Thurot, François Charles E. *De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du xvie siècle d'après les témoignages des grammairiens*. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 83. 8°. 2683.50

Thurston, Robert H. *The materials of engineering*. N. Y., 1883, 84. 3 v. Illus. Plates. 8°. 8034.10

— Stationary engines; especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. 12°. 5968.64

Tikkanen, J. J. *Der malerische Styl Giotto's*. Mit einer Tafel. Helsingfors, 1884. 4°. 8062.59

Tiles. See Foy; — Lessing, J.

Timayenis, T. T. *Greece in the times of Homer*. N. Y., 1885. 16°. 2969.79

Times, The, *London*. Register of events in 1884. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. *2300a.50

Tissot, Victor, and Améro, Constant. *Les contrées mystérieuses et les peuples inconnus*. Ouvrage illustré de 6 grandes cartes et de 277 gravures. Paris, 1884. 4°. 2270.61

Toasts. See French, R. V.

Tobacco. See James I.; — United States, *Census bureau* (vol. 3).

Tongue. See Ludwig Ferdinand; — Wiener Klinik (vol. 7, Nedopil).

Tonquin. See Cotteau.

Touffet du Mesnil, Georges. *Épigraphie de la Gaule sceltane*. Marcellus. Rouen, 1883. 8°. 2632.55

Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. London, 1884. [Great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 4049.95

Toy, Crawford H. *The history of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer*. Boston, 1883. 16°. 5427.87

Pages ii.-xvii contain a list of books of reference.

Trade marks. See Gerlach.

Translation. See Gruppe; — Henkel.

Transvaal. See Nixon; — Richards.

Travels and voyages. See Abbott, J.; — Baubeau; — Barker; — Bellemare; — Boddy; — Bradley; — Brassey; — Calderwood; — Colquhoun; — Cortambert; — Cotteau; — D'Anvers; — Gillmore; — Grotius; — Hare; — Hull; — Leonowens; — Lucy; — Mahé de La Bourdonnais; — Mandat-Grancey; — Melville; — Preussische Expedition; — Rudolph; — Rueckert; — Soltera; — South, C.; — Speedy; — Thomson, J.; — Woldt.

Treaties. See Hertslet.

Tredgold, Thomas. *Elementary principles of carpentry*. Added an essay on timber. With specimens of roofs of iron and stone. 6th edition, revised and enlarged, by E. Wyndham Tarn. London, 1885. Illus. 4°. *4020.30

Trees. See Heath.

Trent, Council of. See Dejob.

Tristan and Isolde. See Litterarischer Verein.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. *Paul the pope and Paul the friar*. A story of an interdict. New edition. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 5559a.78

The pope is Pope Paul v (Camillo Borghese) and the friar, Pietro Sarpi, known as Fra Paolo.

Trouvères. See Raynaud.

Troy, *Asia Minor*. See Quintus Smyrnaeus; — Salisbury.

Trumbull, Matthew M. The American lesson of the free trade struggle in England. Chicago, 1884. 12°. 3657-73

Trumbull county, *Ohio*. See History.

Trutat, Eugène. Traité élémentaire du microscopie. Partie I. Paris, 1883. Illus. 8°. 5926-67

Truth. See Stokes.

Truthseeker, The. Edited by John Page Illopps. Vol. 21. London, 1883. 8°. *7462-4

Tryon, George W., jr. Manual of conchology. With illus. Vol. 6. Conidae, Pleurotomidae. Phila., 1884. 8°. *5872-55

Tucker, George F. The Monroe doctrine: a concise history. Boston, 1885. 8°. 4226-71

Tuer, Andrew W., compiler. Quads for authors, editors, & devils. Enlarged edition. London. [1884?] 16°. *6119-21

Anecdotes about printing.

Tulloch, John. English puritanism and its leaders: Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan. Edinburgh, 1861. Sm. 8°. 5528-61

Turgot, Anne Robert J., *baron de l'Aulne*. See Neymarck.

Turkestan. See Geiger.

Turner, Mrs. C. H., editor. Cyclopedia of practical floriculture. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 8°. *3852-58

Contains also a "Language of flowers," with poetical quotations.

Turner, Roger. Die englische Sprache. Eine kurze Geschichte der englischen Sprache nebst Glossar mit Angabe der Abstammung und Aussprache der englischen Wörter. Marburg, 1884. Sm. 8°. 2483-60

In German and English.

Tuscany. See Alexander, F.

Tyerman, L. The life and times of Samuel Wesley, father of John and Charles Wesley. London, 1866. Portrait. 8°. 5551-15

Tyndale, William. See Bible.

Ubaghs, Casimir. L'âge et l'homme préhistorique et ses ustensiles de la station lacustre près Maestricht. Ruremonde. [187-?] Plates. 8°. 6236-56

Ude language. See Clarke, H.

Uhland, Johann L. Ernst, Herzog von Schwaben. Trauerspiel. With introd., English notes, and an index by H. J. Wolstenholme. Cambridge, 1882. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a-39

Ulbach, Louis, editor. La Hollande et la liberté de penser au XVII^e et au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1884. [Association littéraire internationale.] 12°. 2866-55

Contents. — Introduction, par L. Ulbach; Rapport sur le Concours, par A. Pagès; Je maintiendrai, mémoire de M. Parrot-Larivière; À tous les cœurs bien nés que la patrie est chère, mémoire de M. Hora-Sicama; Les eaux parlent de liberté, les peuples en vivent, mémoire de M. Louis For-toul.

Underhill, Ann L., née Fox. The missing link in modern spiritualism. N. Y., 1885. Illus. Portraits. 12°. 7600-62

Underhill, Edward B. Alfred Saker, missionary to Africa: a biography. London, 1884. Portrait. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4549-81

Unification of knowledge. See Perrin.

United States. The existing tariff on imports into the United States, etc., and the free list, together with comparative tables of present and past tariffs, and other statistics relating thereto prepared by the Committee on finance, U. S. Senate. Washington, 1884. 8°. *3643-83

— Supplement to the Revised statutes of the United States, embracing the statutes, general and permanent in their nature, passed after the revised statutes; with references connecting provisions on the same subject, [etc.]. Vol. 1, Legislation of 1874-81, the 43d-46th Congresses. Ed. by W. A. Richardson. Washington, 1881. 4°. *5620-24

— Census bureau. Tenth census. Vol. 1, 3-10. Washington, 1883, 84. 9 v. Maps. Plates. Illus. 4°; Atlas to vol. 9. *C.280.1

Contents. — 1. Statistics of the population of the United States, at the tenth census (June 1, 1880).

3. Report on the productions of agriculture, embracing general statistics and monographs on cereal production, flour-milling, tobacco culture, manufacture and movement of tobacco, meat production: Report upon the statistics of agriculture, by F. A. Walker; Report on the cereal production of the United States, by W. H. Brewer; Report on flour-milling processes, by Knight Neff; Report on the culture and curing of tobacco in the United States, by J. B. Killebrew; Statistics of manufactures of tobacco and of its commercial distribution, exportation, and prices, compiled by J. R. Dodge; Report on cattle, sheep, and swine, supplementary to enumeration of live stock on farms in 1880, Clarence Gordon, special agent in charge.

4. Report on the agencies of transportation in the United States, including the statistics of railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs, and telephones: Statistical report of the railroads in the United States, by A. E. Shuman; Report on steam navigation in the United States, by T. C. Purdy; Report on the canals of the United States, by T. C. Purdy; Report on the statistics of telegraphs and telephones in the United States, by A. E. Shuman; Report on the postal telegraph service in foreign countries, compiled by R. B. Lines.

5. Report on cotton production in the United States; also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California, Eugene W. Hilgard, special agent in charge. Part 1, Mississippi valley and Southwestern states: General discussion of the cotton production of the United States, embracing the cotton-seed-oil industry, methods and utility of soil investigation, and tables of cotton fiber measurements, E. W. Hilgard, special agent in charge; Report on the cotton production of Louisiana, with a discussion of the general agricultural features of the state, by E. W. Hilgard; Report on the cotton production of Mississippi, by E. W. Hilgard; Tennessee, by J. M. Safford; Missouri, by R. H. Loughridge; Arkansas, by R. H. Loughridge; Texas, by R. H. Loughridge; Indian territory, by R. H. Loughridge.

6. Report on cotton production in the United States; also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California. Part 2, Eastern gulf, Atlantic, and Pacific states: Report on the cotton production of Alabama, by Eugene A. Smith; Florida, by E. A. Smith; Georgia, by R. H. Loughridge; South Carolina, by H. Hammond; North Carolina, by W. C. Kerr; Virginia, by W. C. Kerr; Report on the physical and agricultural features of California, with a discussion of the present and future of cotton production in the state, also remarks on cotton culture in New Mexico, Utah, Arizona, and Mexico, by E. W. Hilgard.

7. Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States. Compiled under the direction of R. P. Porter.

8. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year, by S. N. D. North; Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska, by Ivan Petroff; Report on the seal islands of Alaska, by H. W. Elliott; Report on the ship-building industry of the United States, by Henry Hall.

9. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by C. S. Sargent.

10. Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham; Report on the manufacture of coke, by Jos. D. Weeks; Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880.

— Same. Vol. 7-10. Washington, 1884. 4 v. Maps. Plates. Illus. 4°. B.H.Desk.I.2

United States, *continued*.

— *Interior department*. Irregular practices of certain attorneys. Letter from the Secretary of the interior, transmitting copies of orders, correspondence, etc., relating to the irregular practices on the part of attorneys practicing before the Pension office. Washington, 1884. 8°. *C.278.12

— *Internal revenue office*. Internal revenue laws, including title 35, and other portions of the revised statutes of the United States as amended, and other enactments, relating to internal revenue, in force March 4, 1879, with an appendix. Reprint, with subsequent laws. Washington, 1883. 8°. *3643.82

— *Military academy at West Point*. Regulations. Washington, 1883. 12°. *C.249.6

— *National museum*. Bulletin 20-22. Washington, 1881, 83. 8°. *3904.50

Contents.—20. Bibliographies of American naturalists: 1. The published writings of S. F. Baird, 1843-1882, by G. B. Goode. 21. Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the United States national museum, by R. Ridgway. 22. Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity, by L. F. Ward.

— *Navy department*. Report of board of officers to consider an expedition for the relief of Lieut. Greely and party. Washington, 1884. Plate. Map. 8°. *2273.61

— *Post office department*. Post route maps of the states and territories. Showing post offices, with intermediate distances between them, and mail routes in operation on Aug. 1, 1883. Published by order of the postmaster general W. Q. Gresham, under the direction of C. Roesser, jr., topographer. [Washington.] 1883. In 59 sheets. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. *A.208.1

This set lacks the map of North and South Carolina, the General map of the territories, and that of the Mississippi river. All of North Carolina can be found by consulting the maps of Virginia, etc. [Nos. 56-59] and of South Carolina and Georgia [Nos. 51, 52]. A few of the maps are on a larger scale, 6 or 8 miles to the inch, and some are on a smaller scale, 12 to 16 miles to the inch.

— *War department*. The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared by R. N. Scott. Series 1, vol. 11, part 3. Correspondence, etc. Washington, 1884. 8°. *4223.50

— *Civil war*. See Chadwick; — Proceedings; — Rawle; — United States, *War department*.

— *History, travels, etc.* See Aba; — Bancroft; — Fiske; — Hewes; — Holst; — Holyoake; — Lucy; — Rittig; — South, C.; — Upton; — Webb, A. S.; — Wilson, W.

U[nited] S[tates] blue book: a register of offices and clerkships and other civil positions under the United States government, and the salaries. Washington, 1885. 8°. *4383.56

United States' publications. Monthly catalogue. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Jan.-March. 1885. Washington, 1885. 8°. *6175.21

University of Michigan. See Farrand.

University of Wisconsin. General catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1849-1883. Madison, 1883. 8°. *4495.97

Upton, J. Kendrick. Money in politics. With an introduction by E. Atkinson. Boston. [1884.] 12°. 3657.66

A financial history of the United States.

Upton-on-Severn, *England*. See Lawson.

Urinary organs. See Belfield.

Uterus. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Pawlik).

Valleys. See Loewl.

Value. See Wieser, Friedrich von.

Van Dyke, Henry J., jr. The reality of religion. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5440a.127

Van Overloop, Eugène. Sur une méthode à suivre dans les études dites préhistoriques. Bruxelles, 1884. Maps. 8°. 6234.57

Varnhagen, Hermann. Longfellow's Tales of a wayside inn und ihre Quellen. Nebst Nachweisen und Untersuchungen über die vom Dichter bearbeiteten Stoffe. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2400.88

Vasari, Giorgio. Stories of the Italian artists from Vasari. By the author of "Belt and spur," etc. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Colored illus. Sm. 8°. 8068.54

Vatel, Charles. Notice historique sur la salle du Jeu-de-Paume de Versailles: suivie de la liste complète et inédite des signataires du serment. Versailles, 1883. 8°. 4624.63

An episode of the French revolution. See Larousse's Grand dictionnaire, vol. 9, page 954.

Vaughan, Virginia. Orpheus and the Sirens: a drama in lyrics. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 2395.81

Veins. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Chvostek).

Venus of Milo. See Saloman.

Vera, Augusto. Strauss: l'ancienne et la nouvelle foi. Naples, 1873. 16°. 5499a.53

Vering, Friedrich H. Römisches Erbrecht in historischer und dogmatischer Entwicklung. Heidelberg, 1861. 8°. 7611.52

Verne, Jules. L'étoile du sud, le pays des diamants. Paris. [1884?] [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 12°. 4661.53

Verney, George H. Chess eccentricities. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6005.51

Contents.—Chess for four players; for three players; for two players; for six players; for eight players; odds and ends of chess.

Véron, Théodore. Dictionnaire Véron, ou organe de l'Institut universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts du XIX^e siècle (section des beaux-arts). Salon de 1884. 10^e annuaire. Paris, 1884. 12°. *8089.10

Verrall, Arthur W. Studies, literary and historical, in the Odes of Horace. London, 1884. 8°. 2923.50

Victor, bishop of Utis. See Corpvs.

Victor, Wilhelm. Elemente der Phonetik und Orthoepie des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen, mit Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Lehrpraxis. Heilbronn, 1884. Illus. 8°. 2955.80

Viel Castel, Horace de, comte. Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III. (1851-1864). Avec une préface par L. Léouzon le Duc. T. 1-6. 1851-64. Paris, 1883, 84. 16°. *4627.67

Vienna. See Sonnenfels; — Vier.

Vier dramatische Spiele über die zweite Türkenbelagerung aus den Jahren 1683-1685. Wien, 1884. [Wiener Neudrucke. 8.] 16°. *4870a.9.8

Contents.—Die erbärmliche Belagerung und der erfreuliche Entsatz der Kayserl. Residenz-Stadt Wien von J. M. Lüther, 1683; Das entsetzte Wien, 1683; Comœdia, genannt die Heroische Judith, 1685; Die befreiete Vindobone, 1685.

Villari, Pasquale. Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. Trans. by Linda Villari. Vol. 3, 4. London, 1883. 8°. 2747.51

Villingen, *Baden*. See Litterarischer Verein (Hug; Juliana Ernstin).

Vinci, Leonardo da. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci. Les manuscrits A, B & D, de la Bibliothèque de l'Institut, publiés en fac-similés (procédé Arosa), avec transcription littéraire, traduction française, préface et table, par C. Ravaisson-Mollien. Paris, 1881, 83. 2 v. F°. *43G.3

Virgilius Maro, Publius. The Aeneid, trans. into English by J. W. Mackail. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. *2927.66

Virginia. See Dinwiddie.

Virieux, Eugène. Le Bouddha: sa vie et sa doctrine. Paris, 1884. 8°. 3490a.67

Vitrolles, Eugène F. A. d'Armand, *baron* de. Mémoires et relations politiques. Publiés, selon le vœu de l'auteur, par E. Forgues. T. 1-3. 1814-1830. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4626.50

Vitu, Auguste C. J., *editor*. Le jargon du xv^e siècle: étude philologique. Onze ballades en jargon attribuées à François Villon, dont cinq ballades inédites publiées pour la première fois; précédées d'un discours sur l'organisation des gueux, et l'origine du jargon, et suivies d'un vocabulaire analytique du jargon. Paris, 1884. 8°. 4673.84

Vloten, Johannes van. Baruch d'Espinoza; zijn leven en schriften, in verband met zijn en onzen tijd. Amsterdam, 1865. 12°. 2858.54

Vogel, Charles. Le monde terrestre au point actuel de la civilisation. T. 3, partie 1-3. Paris, 1881-84. 3 v. 8°. 2285.54

Contents. — 3. Partie 1. L'Europe orientale, slave, turque, roumaine et grecque. Partie 2. L'Asie et l'Afrique. Partie 3. L'Amérique, l'Australie et l'Océanie, les régions polaires et des notes additionnelles.

Vogüé, Eugène Melchior, *vicomte* de. Le fils de Pierre le Grand; Mazeppa; Un changement de règne [La mort de Catherine II et l'avènement de Paul I.]. Paris, 1834. 12°. 5069a.29

Voltaire, François M. A. de. Voltaire's Candide or the optimist; and Rasselas prince of Abyssinia by Samuel Johnson. With an introd. by H. Morley, London, 1884. [Morley's universal library.] Sm. 8°. 2670b.67

— Histoire du siècle de Louis XIV. Edited by G. Masson and G. W. Prothero. Part 1-3. Cambridge, 1880-83. Maps. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4659a.51

Wages. See Atkinson.

Wagner, Georg. On Spenser's use of archaisms. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum, MDCCCLXXIX. 8°. 4552.26

Wagner, Wilhelm, *editor*. A book of ballads on German history. Cambridge, 1877. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a.33

— A book of German dactylic poetry. Cambridge, 1878. [Pitt press series.] Sm. 8°. 4870a.35

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Wagner-Lexikon. Zusammengestellt von C. F. Glasenapp und H. von Stein. Stuttgart, 1883. L. 8°. *4056.38

Wakeman, Henry O. The history of religion in England. London, 1885. [Highways of history.] Sm. 8°. 3529.72

Waldeyer, H. Wilhelm. Atlas der menschlichen und tierischen Haare sowie der ähnlichen Fasergebilde. Herausg. von J. Grimm. Lahr, 1884. 12 photographic plates. 8°, oblong. *5884.3

Walford, Edward. Greater London. Illus. Vol. 1, 2. London. [1884.] L. 8°. *2490a.55

Walker, George H., and co., *publishers*. Atlas of Holyoke city, Massachusetts. Boston, 1884. Illus. L. 8°. *2350.81

A new map of Hampden and Hampshire counties, Massachusetts, 1884, is inserted.

Wanderer, *pseud.* Dinners & dishes. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 6006.95

Wanliss, T. D. Bars to British unity; or, a plea for national sentiment. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. 2510a.53

Ward, Thomas Humphry. Humphry Sandwith: a memoir, compiled from autobiographical notes. London, 1884. Portrait. 8°. 4540.64

Ward, William H. and Susan H., *editors*. The world's Christmas hymn. A song of songs. N. Y. [1883.] Heliotypes. L. 8°. *5440.59

Warren, William F. Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the North Pole. A study of the prehistoric world. With illus. Boston, 1885. 12°. 6236.57

Washburn, Israel, *jr.* In memoriam. Israel Washburn, *jr.* [Portland.] 1884. Portrait. L. 8°. *4241.65

Washington, George. See Baker, W. S.

Wassner, Carl Julius H. De heroum apud Graecos cultu. Dissertatio philologa. Kiliae, MDCCCLXXXIII. 8°. 2961.69

Watches. See Glasgow.

Water. See Michael.

Water-color painting. See Hulme.

Water supply. See Fanning; — Silverthorne.

Watt, Alexander. The art of leather manufacture. London, 1885 [1884]. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8028.40

Wauters, A. J. The Flemish school of painting. Trans. by Mrs. Henry Rossel. London, 1885. Illus. Portraits. [The fine-art library. Ed. by J. C. L. Sparkes.] Sm. 8°. 8088.3

Webb, Alexander S. An address at Gettysburg, Aug. 27, 1883, at the dedication of the 72d Pa. vols. monument. Also, an historical sketch of the 72d regiment, by Charles H. Baner. Phila., 1883. Plate. 8°. No. 1 in *4213.55

Webb, Thomas E. The veil of Isis: a series of essays on idealism. Dublin, 1885. 8°. 3590a.58

Weddigen, Friedrich Heinrich Otto, and Hartmann, Hermann. Der Sagenschatz Westfalens. Minden i. Westf., 1884. Plate. 8°. 4870.22

Weights and measures. See Bramsen.

Weiss, Bernhard. The life of Christ. Trans. by J. W. Hlope [etc.]. Vol. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1883. 84. [Clarke's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3474.61

Wells, Kate G. About people. Boston, 1885 [1884]. Sq. 24°. 3589.84

Welschinger, Henri. Les almanachs de la Révolution. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4629a.71

Pages 219-238 contain a bibliography of the subject.

Werner, Edgar A. Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of New York. Albany, 1884. Plates. 8°. *6472.5

Wesley, Samuel. See Tyerman.

West, The. See Mandat-Grancey; — Shinn; — South, C.

West African islands. See Ellis.

West-end nursery society, *Boston*. Annual report, 1st, 2d. Boston, 1884, 85. 24°. *7768.20

Westphalia. See Weddigen.

Weymouth, *England*. See Moule.

Weymouth historical society. [Publications.] No. 1, 2. With Proceedings for 1879-80. [Boston.] 1881, 85. 2 v. 8°. *4352.55

Contents. — 1. Original journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell during the Penobscot expedition, 1779; with a sketch of his life by G. Nash. 2. Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884, by G. Nash.

Whist. See Proctor.

Whitaker, Joseph. An almanack, 1885. London. [1884.] Sm. 8°. *2499a.50

Whitman, Sarah H. Edgar Poe and his critics. 2d edition. Providence, 1885 [1884]. Portrait. 16° 4448.81

Whitman, Walt. See Robertson.

Whitmore, F. Belworthy. Infidel objections to the Scriptures considered and refuted. London, 1884. Sm. 8° 3437.54

Whitmore, William H. Abel Bowen, engraver. A sketch prepared for the Bostonian society. Boston, 1884. 8°. No. 1 in *4454.48

A photograph of Bowen, and 12 wood-cuts by him, printed from the original blocks, are inserted.

Wickliffe, John. See De Lisle; — Lechler; — Reformers.

Wie studiert man neuere Philologie und Germanistik? Von einem älteren Fachgenossen. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 2889a.72

Wie studirt man Medicin? Von einem praktischen Arzte. Nebst einem genauen Studienplan [etc.]. Leipzig, 1884. 16°. 3728.63

Wiedemann, Alfred. Ägyptische Geschichte. Teil 1, 2. Gotha, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 5052.78

Wiener Klinik. Jahrgang. 4, 6-9. Wien, 1878-83. 8°. *7729.55-4-9

Contents.—4. Rosenthal, M.: Die Diagnostik und Therapie der Rückenmarks-Krankheiten; Englisch, J.: Ueber Radikalbehandlung der Eingeweidebrüche; Ultzmann, R.: Ueber Haematurie; Hock, J.: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Lehre Glaukom; Schnitzler, J.: Ueber Laryngoskopie und Rhinoskopie und ihre Anwendung in der ärztlichen Praxis; Kleinwachter, L.: Die künstliche Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft; Fuert, L.: Die Pathologie und Therapie der hereditären Syphilis. — 6. Bergmeister, O.: Die Verletzungen des Auges und seiner Annexe; Urbantschitsch, V.: Ueber die Begutachtung des Hörorgans in forensischer Beziehung und mit Rücksicht auf das Versicherungswesen; Benedikt, M.: Ueber Katalepsie und Mesmerismus; Eulenburg, A.: Ueber Galvano-Hypnotismus, hysterische Lethargie und Katalepsie; Englisch, J.: Ueber die fungöse Gelenkentzündung und ihre Beziehung zur Tuberkulose der Knochen; Rosenthal, M.: Ueber den Einfluss von Nervenkrankheiten auf Zeugung und Sterilität; Weiss, N.: Ueber Tabes dorsalis; Wernich, A.: Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Desinfektionsfrage; Chvostek, F.: Die Krankheiten der Nephrenen; Heitler, M.: Ueber Heilbarkeit der Lungenschwindsucht und über Kombination der Tuberkulose mit anderen Krankheiten; Levy, F.: Ueber die Methode des Kaiserschnittes nach Porro. — 7. Oser, L.: Die Ursachen der Magenverengung und der Werth der mechanischen Behandlung bei derselben; Neumann, J.: Ueber Psoriasis vulgaris; Froelich, H.: Ueber Meningitis cerebri-spinalis; Winternitz, W.: Die Aufgaben der Hydrotherapie bei der Lungenphthise; Chvostek, F.: Suppurative Leberentzündung (Hepatitis vera circumscripta, suppuratoria). Circumscribte Leberentzündung, Leberabszesse; Mueller, F., and Ebner, L.: Ueber Nervenverengung bei peripheren und centralen Leiden, insbesondere bei Tabes dorsalis; Fritsch, J.: Allgemeine Diagnostik des Irreseins; Nedopil, M.: Ueber tuberkulöse Erkrankungen der Zunge; Drozda, J. V.: Zur Diagnostik der Gehirnkrankheiten; Hock, J.: Die kleinen chirurgischen Handgriffe in der Augenheilkunde; Heitler, M.: Joseph Skoda. Eine historische Studie. — 8. Mikulicz, J.: Die Verwendung des Jodoforms in der Chirurgie; Herz, M.: Die Diarrhoe im ersten Kindesalter; Chvostek, F.: Klinische Vorträge über die Krankheiten der Pfortader und der Lebernerven; Sigmund von Ilanor, C. L., Ritter von: Cholera, Pest und Gelbfieber von den jüngsten internationalen Sanitätskonferenzen; Fuert, L.: Pathologie und Therapie der Rachitis; Greulich, R.: Ueber Parametritis und Perimetritis; Podhajský, V.: Zur Aetiologie der akuten Exantheme; Weiss, M.: Uebersymmetrische Gangrän; Pawlik, C.: Zur Frage der Behandlung der Uteruscarcinome. — 9. Ultzmann, R.: Ueber Pyurie (Eiterharnen) und ihre Behandlung; Obersteiner, H.: Der chronische Morphinismus; Albert, E.: Ueber Gelenksresektionen bei Caries; Benedikt, M.: Zur Lehre von der Lokalisation der Gehirnfunktionen; Krakauer, J.: Ueber Dyspepsie in ihren proteusartigen Erscheinungen und deren Behandlung, nach den Vorträgen des Dr. J. Milner-Fothergill; Veronese, F.: Syphilis als ätiologisches Moment bei Erkrankungen des Nervensystems; Hofmök, J.: Ueber operative Behandlung der serösen, eiterigen und blutigen Ergüsse in die Brusthöhle; Tilkowsky, A.: Der Einfluss des Alkoholmissbrauches auf psychische Störungen; Kovács, J.: Ueber Harnblasensteine.

Wieser, Franz. Magalhães-Strasse und Austral-Continent auf den Globen des Johannes Schöner. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erdkunde im xvi. Jahrhundert. Mit fünf Karten. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°. 2367.45

Wieser, Friedrich von. Über den Ursprung und die Hauptgesetze des wirthschaftlichen Werthes. Wien, 1884. 8°. 3651.38

Wild flowers. See Hulme.

William, of Newburgh. See Chronicles.

William Salt archaeological society, Stafford, England. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Vol. 5. London, 1884. 8°. *2492.52

Williams, Frederick S. Our iron roads: their history, construction, and administration. With illus. 5th edition. London, 1884. 8°. 8018.74

Williams, William W. History of Ashtabula county, Ohio. Phila., 1878. Plates. Portraits. L. 4°. *4470.87

Williams college. See Eggleston.

Williamson, Isabelle. Old highways in China. [London.] 1884. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 3018.26

Wills. See Fishwick; — Flood.

Wilson, George. Inorganic chemistry. Revised and enlarged by H. G. Madan. London, 1883. [Chambers's Educational course.] Sm. 8°. 5979.55

Wilson, Woodrow. Congressional government: a study in American politics. Boston, 1885. 16°. 4229.78

Winchester, England. See Benham.

Wither, George. A preparation to the psalter. 1619. [Manchester.] 1884. [Spenser society. Publications.] F°. *6600.50

Wittenberg. See Cranach.

Witzleben-Wendelstein, Ferdinand von. Die Hofdame der Erzherzogin. Roman. Breslau, 1882. 16°. 4870.25

Woldt, A. Capitain Jacobsen's Reise an der Nordwestküste Amerikas, 1881-1883, zum Zwecke ethnologischer Sammlungen und Erkundigungen nebst Beschreibung persönlicher Erlebnisse für den deutschen Leserkreis bearbeitet. Mit Karten und Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 4365.74

Wolff, Emil. Zur Syntax des Verbs bei Adenet le Roi. Inaugural-Dissertation. Kiel, 1884. 8°. 4685.24

Wolseley, Sir Garnet J. For volunteers, &c. Field pocket-book for the auxiliary forces. London, 1873. 16°. 5959.65

Woltmann, Alfred. Geschichte der Malerei. Herausg. von A. Woltmann [und K. Woermann]. B. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1879, 82. Illus. Plates. 8°. *4072.82

Women. See Hays; — Zschokke.

Wood, Mary C. F. Hall. Santa Barbara as it is. Santa Barbara, Cal. [1884.] 8°. *4376.81

Wood-engraving (specimens of, and works on). See Amman; — Bewick; — Cranach; — Duplessis; — Looking-glass; — Meisterwerke; — Muther; — Pfintzing; — Stimmer; — Whitmore.

Woodall, Edward. Charles Darwin. A paper contributed to the transactions of the Shropshire archaeological society. London. [1884.] Portrait. Plates. 8°. 4546.72

Woodberry, George E. Edgar Allan Poe. Boston, 1885. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 16°. 4249.65

Woodward, George B. Mortuary experience of the John Hancock mutual life insurance company of Boston, Mass. 1863 to 1883. Boston, 1884. Tables. Colored charts. 4°. *3761.73

Worcester county, *Massachusetts*. New driving road map. 1884. Boston. Size, $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{17}{20}$ inches. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

*4459a.44

Worcestershire, *England*. See Murray, J.

Wordsworth, William. Poetical works Edited by W. Knight. Vol. 6. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°.

2560a.7

— Selections from Wordsworth. Leeds, 1885. Etching. Sm. 8°.

4562.48

— See Hudson.

Worman, James H., and Rougemont, A. de. The essentials of French grammar for English speaking students. Part 1. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

2688.64

Wright, Elizur. Reminiscences of Groton during the years 1826 and 1827. Groton, Mass., 1884. [Groton historical series. No. 2.] 8°.

No. 2 in *2350a.60

Wright, George R. Local lays and legends, fantastic and imaginary. London, 1885. 8°.

2462.64

Wright, William. The empire of the Hittites. With decipherment of Hittite inscriptions by A. H. Sayce. A Hittite map by Sir Charles Wilson and Capt. Conder. And a complete set of Hittite inscriptions revised by W. H. Rylands. N. Y., 1884. Plates. Map. 8°.

3071.60

Wylie, Alex. Labour, leisure and luxury. A contribution to present practical political economy. London, 1884. Sm. 8°.

3561.74

Yarmouth, *Massachusetts*. See Swift.

Yates, Edmund H. Edmund Yates : his recollections and experiences. London, 1884. 2 v. Portraits. 8°.

4540.8

The American edition of this work has been published under the title "Fifty years of London life. Memoirs of a man of the world" [1556.6].

Yellow fever. See Wiener Klinik (vol. 8, Sigmond von Ilanor).

York institute. Publications. Vol. 1. No. 2. Saco, Maine, 1884. 8°.

*4361.79

Contents. — 1. York institute, by B. R. Melcher. 2. Industrial education in public schools, by Edwin F. Small.

Yorkshire. See Andrews.

Young, Robert. Hebrew root-book, or the principal roots in the Hebrew Scriptures of the Old Testament, with English explanations. [Also, Complete paradigms of the Hebrew verbs. *Anon.*] Edinburgh. [187-.] Sm. 8°.

3038.60

Young, Robert, *continued*.

— Rabbinical vocabulary, with list of abbreviations, and an analysis of the grammar, adapted expressly for the Mishna and the Perushine. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh. [186-.] Sm. 8°.

3038.61

— Syriac root-book, or the principal roots of the Syriac language. With English explanations. [Also, Complete paradigms of the Syriac verbs. regular and irregular. *Anon.*] Edinburgh. [187-.] Sm. 8°.

3038.59

Young men's Christian associations. Year book of the Young men's Christian associations of the United States and Canada for 1884-1885. N. Y., 1884. Plate. 8°.

*7442.27

Yung, Emile. Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique, magnétisme animal, hypnotisme, névrose hystérique. Paris, 1883. 12°.

5768.68

Zeller, Eduard. The contents and origin of the Acts of the apostles, critically investigated. Prefixed F. Overbeck's Introduction to the Acts, from DeWette's Handbook. Trans. by J. Dare. London, 1875. 76. 2 v. [Theological translation fund library.] 8°.

3420.66

Ziemssen, Hugo W. von, *editor*. Handbuch der Speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. B. 14, Hälfte 2. Leipzig, 1884. 8°.

*5721.50.14(part 2)

Contents. — B. 14. Handbuch der Hautkrankheiten: Hälfte 2. Neurosen der Haut, von E. Schwimmer; Anomalien des Haarwachstums und der Haarfärbung, von P. Michelson; Anomalien der Hautfärbung, von E. Lesser; Anomalien der Talgdrüsen und ihrer Function, von E. Veiel; Acne rosacea und Syccosis, von T. Veiel; Krankhafte Veränderungen des Nagels und des Nagelbettes, von E. Geber; Anomalien der Schweissdrüsen und ihrer Function, von E. Geber; Die parasitären Hautkrankheiten, von A. Weyl und E. Geber; Die Neubildungen der Haut, von E. Schwimmer und V. Babes; Neurom. Adenome, Epithelioma molluscum und Carcinom der Haut, von E. Geber.

Zimmermann, Wilhelm. H. Savonarola und M. Luther nach ihrer Entwicklung und geschichtlichen Stellung betrachtet. Darmstadt, 1883. 4°.

5551.14

Zoll-Tarife, Die, der wichtigeren Länder aller Erdtheile. Herausg. vom General-Secretair des Centralverbandes Deutscher Industrieller, Regierungsrath a. D. Beutner. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1883. 8°.

*3641.61

Zoological society of Philadelphia. Annual report, 4-10, of the directors. April, 1876-82. Phila., 1876-82. Plates. 8°.

*5890a.50

Zoology. See Challenger; — Claus.

Zschokke, Hermann. Das Weib im Alten Testament. Wien, 1883. 8°.

3420.60

II.

Earlier Publications (a selection).

Addison, Charles G. The Temple church [London]. London, 1843. Plates. Sm. 8°.

*2498.77

Ballantyne, James R. Christianity contrasted with Hindū philosophy: an essay in five books, Sanskrit and English. London, 1859. 8°.

3490a.63

Benzoni, Girolamo. America pars quinta nobilis & admiratione plena Hieronymi Bezoni Mediolanensis, secundæ sectionis hia: Hispanorum, tum in Nigrittas seruos suos, tum in Indos crudelitatem, Gallorumq; piratarū de Hispaniis toties reportata spolia; aduentū item Hispanū

Benzoni, Girolamo, *continued*.

in Nouam Indiæ continentis Hispaniam, eorumq; contra incolas eius regionis sæuitiam explicans . . . Accessit præterea tabula chorographica Nouæ Hispaniæ in India Occidentali . . . Omnia elegantibus figuris in aë incisis expressa à Theodoro de Bry Leod. cive Franc. c15 15 xcv. Plates. Map. F°.

*4360.54

This book is really the second edition of the German translation, published without date at Frankfort, in which the title of the Latin edition has been inserted. The plates have a separate title-page in German with the imprint Frankfurt am Mayn, 1613.

Bible. The Holy Bible containing the Old Testament and the New. With marginal notes [by John Canne] shewing Scripture to be the best interpreter of Scripture. N. p., 1682. Sm. 12°. **No. 1 in **H.98.43**

"Probably printed in Holland but sometimes attributed to the Edinburgh press."—*Loflie, Century of Bibles.*

Bradford, William. Sketches of the country, character and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army in 1808 and 1809. Engraved and coloured. London, 1812. 53 plates. F°. ****K.151.2**

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, seigneur de. Mémoires, contenant les vies des dames illustres de France de son temps. Leyde, J. Samblx le jeune, 1665. 24°. ****6649a.69**

"On l'annexe à la collection des Elsevirs."—*Brunet*. "Ce volume, positivement imprimé par Fr. Foppens, fait partie de la collection des œuvres de Brantôme publiée par les frères Steucker à La Haye."—*Willems. Les Elzevier.*

Brisson, Barnabé. De formulis et solennibus populi Romani verbis libri VIII. Ex recensione F. C. Conradi. Accedit præfatio nova, vita et elogium Barnabæ Brissonii [etc.]. Halæ et Lipsiæ, MDCCXXXI. F°. ****7620.11**

Codex diplomaticus Fuldensis. Herausg. von E. F. J. Dronke. Cassel, 1850. 4°. ****4811.10**

This work forms a continuation of Traditiones et antiquitates Fuldenses [*4200.11].

Codex diplomaticus Moenofrancofurtanus. Urkundenbuch der Reichstadt Frankfurt. Herausg. von J. F. Bœhmer. Th. 1. Frankfurt am Main, 1836. Plate. 4°. ****4821.56**

Codex principis olim Laureshamensis abbatie diplomaticus ex ævo maxime Carolingico diu multumque desideratus. Edidit, recensuit et præfata est Academia elect. scient. et elegant. lit. Theodoro-Palatina. Mannhemii, MDCLXVIII, MDCCCLXX. 3 v. Sm. 4°. ****5511.56**

Vol. 1 contains the same matter as vol. 1, 2 of Codex diplomaticus [*5511.55].

Colnett, James, captain. A voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean [1793–94], for the purpose of extending the spermæti whale fisheries [etc.]. London, 1798. Illus. Maps. 4°, 1. p. ****6260.60**

Colquhoun, John C. Isis revelata: an inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of animal magnetism. Edinburgh, 1836. 2 v. 8°. **7607.53**

Continental congress. Journals of the American congress: from 1774 to 1788. Washington, 1823. 4 v. 8°. ****C.189.2**

Dodsworth, William. An historical account of the episcopal see and cathedral church of Sarum, or Salisbury. With engravings. Salisbury, 1814. 4°. ****2500a.65**

Dolch, Oscar. Geschichte der deutschen Studententhums von der Gründung der deutschen Universitäten bis zu den deutschen Freiheitskriegen. Leipzig, 1858. 16°. **5598.86**

Eckhart, Johann G. von, editor. Corpvs historicvm mediæ ævi, sive scriptores res in orbe vniverso, præcipue in Germania, a temporibus maxime Caroli M. imperatoris vsque ad finem sæculi post C. N. xv. gestas enarrantes aut illustrantes. Lipsiæ, MDCCXIII. 2 v. F°. ****4820.53**

Edda, the younger. Snorra-Edda, ásamt Skáldum og þar með fylgjandi ritgjörðum. Eptir gömlum skinnbókum útgefin af R. Kr. Rask. Stockholm, 1818. 8°. ****4870.27**

Erlandi, Israel. De vita et miraculis Sancti Erici Sueciæ regis. Primus edidit, notis illustravit Joannes Schefferus. Holmiæ, M.DC.LXXV. 16°. ****4849a.54**

Fletcher, Ebenezer. A narrative of the captivity & sufferings of Ebenezer Fletcher, of New Ipswich, who was severely wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Hubbardston. Vt., in 1777 by the British and Indians. New-Ipswich, N. H. [1813?] 16°. ****H.99.79**

Galerie française, ou collection de portraits des hommes et des femmes qui ont illustré la France, dans les XVII^e–XVIII^e siècles. Avec des notices et des fac simile. Par une société d'hommes de lettres et d'artistes. Paris, 1821–23. 3 v. 4°. ****K.135.5; **G.13.12**

Gee, Joshua. A letter to the Reverend Mr. Nathanael Eells, moderator of the late convention of pastors in Boston; containing some remarks on their printed testimony against several errors and disorders in the land. Boston, 1743. 12°. **No. 1 in **H.94.78**

Answers to this tract by Benjamin Prescott, and John Hancock of Braintree, are bound with this pamphlet.

Godwin, Francis, bishop of Hereford. De præsulibus Angliæ commentarius, omnium episcoporum necnon et cardinalium ejusdem gentis nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus. Recognovit, et perpetua demum serie ad præsens usque sæculum continuavit Gul. Richardson. Cantabrigiæ, M.DCC.XL.III. F°. ****5550.4**

Gorges, Ferdinando America painted to the life, the true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, to these later times. As also, of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts . . . from 1628 to 1658. More especially, an absolute narrative of the North parts of America and of the discoveries and plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England, and Berberdoes. London, 1659. Folded map. Sm. 4°. ****H.95.111**

This title embraces four tracts, of which the third is missing in this copy. Each tract has a separate title-page with different dates and independent paging, but "the four . . . were printed at the same time and for the same purpose." The frontispiece and preface to part 1 are also missing. For a discussion of the authorship of the various tracts see Introduction to Johnson's Wonder-working providence, pp. xxx–lvi, by W. F. Poole [*452.11].

Greenhalgh, Thomas. The vicissitudes of commerce: a tale of the cotton trade. [Anon.] London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. **6561.54**

Heraclitus (Heraclides). Heracliti Allegoriæ Homericae. Edidit E. Mehler. Lugduni-Batavorum. MDCCCLII. 8°. **2995.68**

This work has been attributed to Heraclides Ponticus, but it was not written by him. A copy of the work with Latin translation may be found in Gale's Opuscula mythologica, under the name of Heraclides [6070.22; 2963.11].

Héricault, Charles d'. Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. Paris, 1859. 8°. **4671.67**

Hervarsarsaga ok Heidrekskongs. Hoc est historia Hervóre et regis Heidreki, quam ex manuscriptis legati Arna-Magnæani versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus [etc.] illustravit S. Björnsonis. Additus est brevis commentarius de situ geographico regionum [etc.] Dni. Clavigeri Pet. Frid. Suhm. Hafniæ, 1785. Sm. 4°. ****6873.13**

Le Blanc, Vincent. The world surveyed: or, the famous voyages & travaux of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles: who . . . travelled through most parts of the world. Viz. the East and West Indies, Persia, Pegu, the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco [etc.]. Originally written in French, and rendered into English by F[ran]cis B[rooke], Gent. London, 1660. Portrait. Sm. 4^o. *6261.59

Maranta, Robertus. Avrea praxis Roberti Marantæ Vennsini: vulgo Specvlvm avrevm et lymen advocatorvm inscripta: additionibvs Petri Follcrij innumeris locis locupletata & adaucta. Colonia Agrippinae, M.D.LXXXVI. Sm. 4^o. *7616.52

Memorial, A. of God's last twenty-nine years wonders in England, for its preservation and deliverance from popery and slavery . . . From the restitution of Charles the II. to the abdication of James the II. London, 1689. Sm. 4^o. **6519.51

Mercator, Geraard. Gerardi Mercatoris et I. Hondii Atlas, or a geographicke description of the regions, countries and kingdoms of the world, through Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, represented by new and exact maps. Trans. by Henry Hexham. Amsterdam, 1636. 2 v. F^o. *6260.5

Monteith, Robert. Description of the islands of Orkney and Zetland. Reprinted from the edition of 1711. published under the superintendence of Sir R. Sibbald. Edinburgh, 1845. Maps. 8^o. 2462.62

Pillius Medicinensis. Pillii, Tancredi, Gratiae libri de iudiciorum ordine. Edidit Fridericus Bergmann. Gottingae, 1842. 4^o. 7610.50

Poem, A. presented to his excellency William Burnet, Esq.; on his arrival at Boston. [Boston, 1728?] 8^o. **H.94.77

Not to be confounded with a poem with the same title by Mather Byles.

Portraits des hommes illustres des dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles; dessinés d'après nature, et gravés par Edelinck, Lubin, van Schuppen, Duflos et Simonneau. Avec une notice sur chacun d'eux. Paris, 1805. 2 v. in 1. F^o. **K.100.11; *G.182.7

Prutz, Robert E. Der Göttinger Dichterbund. Zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Leipzig, 1841. 8^o. 4870.24

— Ludwig Holberg, sein Leben und seine Schriften. Nebst einer Auswahl seiner Komödien. Stuttgart, 1857. 8^o. 4842.18

Psalms, The, hymns, and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English metre. For the use, edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New England. Cambridge, n. d. Sm. 12^o. No. 2 in **H.98.43

The New England version of the Psalms (Bay Psalm book), as revised and improved by Dunster and Lyon, in 1650. An account of editions printed for Iezekiah Usher, about 1664, or 1665, as Thomas thinks, may be found in Thomas's History of printing in America, 2d ed., vol. 1, p. 69, in Haven's Catalogue (2d vol. of the same), p. 316, and in the Brinley Catalogue, Part 1, p. 116.

Rein, Wilhelm. Das Privatrecht und der Civilprocess der Römer von der ältesten Zeit bis auf Justinianus. [2te Auflage.] Leipzig, 1858. 8^o. 7611.50

Rodd, Thomas, jr., and Horace. A collection of portraits to illustrate Granger's Biographical history of England, and Noble's Continuation; forming a supplement to Richardson's copies of rare Granger portraits. London. [1820-1822.] 2 v. in 1. 53 portraits. 1 plate. 4^o. **K.151.7; *G.11.1

Saint James's evening post. January 8-December 27, 1726. [London, 1726.] Unpagcd. 4^o. **7242.5

This file of the St. James's evening post runs from No. 1665-1815, lacking nos. 1729, 1778, 1800 and the last leaf of no. 1815. Several odd nos. of the Whitehall evening post, and the London gazette for 1725, 26, have been inserted.

Schnannat, Johann F. Corpus traditionum Fuldensium, ordine chronologico digestum, complectens omnes et singulas imperatorum . . . aliorumque fidelium pias donationes in ecclesiam Fuldensem collatas, ab anno foundationis suæ MCCXLIV. ad finem usque sæculi XIII. Accedit Patrimonium S. Bonifacii, sive Buchonia vetus ex iisdem traditionibus eruta, aliisque monumentis Fuldensibus aucta et illustrata, cum præfixa mappa geographica. Cum figuris æneis. Lipsiæ, MDCCXXIV. F^o. No. 1 in *4820.55

— Vindicie quorundam archivi Fuldensis diplomatum a Jo. Georgio ab Eckhart, perperam impvgnatorum cujus insuper in dioecesim et hierarchiam Fuldensem critica animadversiones expunguntur; ulteriores vero, etiam in universam Fuldensem historiam conatus, praviæ eliduntur. Francofurti ad Moenum MDCCXXVIII. Folded plates. F^o. *4820.56

Scheffer, Johann. Upsalia, cujus occasione plurima in religione, sacris, festis, regum electionibus [etc.] explicantur. Upsaliæ, MDCLXVI. Illus. 16^o. No. 3 in *5619a.11

Snorri Sturluson. Snorri Sturluson's Weltkreis (Heimskringla) übersetzt und erläutert von F. Wachter. Leipzig, 1835. 36. 2 v. 8^o. *6873.14

Chronicle of the kings of Norway.

Spangenberg, Ernst P. J. Die Lehre von dem Urkundenbeweise in Bezug auf alte Urkunden. Heidelberg, 1827. 8^o. 5625.15

Taillandier, René G. E., called Saint-René Taillandier. Études sur la révolution en Allemagne. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8^o. 2826.69

Tod, Thomas. Consolatory thoughts on American independence; shewing the great advantages that will arise from it to the manufactures, the agriculture and commercial interest of Britain and Ireland. By a merchant. Edinburgh, 1782. 8^o. *4417.30

Vitriarius, Philippus R. Corpus juris publici, elaboratum a J. F. Pfefflingero, et in IV tomos distributum. Gothæ [etc.], MDCCXXXI-MDCCXLIII. Portrait. Plates. 4^o. *7610a.50

The title of vol. 2-4 reads: Vitriarii Institutionum juris publici novis notis illustratarum tomos II-IV.

Wilson, G. H. The eccentric mirror; reflecting a faithful and interesting delineation of male and female characters, ancient and modern, who have been distinguished by extraordinary qualifications, talents, and propensities, natural or acquired. London, 1807. 15. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. 12^o. 6248.58

Zeßschwitz, Gerhard von. Profangraecitæet und biblischer Sprachgeist. Eine Vorlesung über die biblische Umbildung hellenischer Begriffe besonders der psychologischen. Leipzig, 1859. 8^o. 3498.59

- Baird, Charles W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v. **Rox.** 5712.10
- Baker, William M. The making of a man. **J. P.** 417.22
- Baldwin, John D. Ancient America, in notes on American archaeology. 211.14
- Ballantyne, Robert M. Dusty diamonds, cut and polished. A tale. **Dor.** 485.27
- The Red Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise. **E. B.** 19.126
- Ballard, Harlan H. Handbook of blunders. **Dor.** 359.21
- Bancroft, George. History of the United States of America. Author's last revision. Vol. 6. **Rox.** 7016.1
- Bancroft, Hubert H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 7, S. Mexico. Vol. 4, 5. 1804-1861. **Rox.** 7421.6
- Bandmann, Daniel E. An actor's tour; or, seventy thousand miles with Shakespeare. 1697.20
- A tour in Australia, India, China, etc.
- Banim, John. The denounced; or, the last baron of Crana. 1463.21
- Barr, Amelia E. Jan Vedder's wife. 38.38
- Bri.** 43.113; **Dor.** 474.11; **E. B.** 242.44
- J. P.** 636.4; **Rox.** 2436.10; **S. B.** 235.44
- S. E.** 411.27
- Barrett, Magdalen. Lester Ashland's wife **Dor.** 322a.31
- The running-title is Vivian Aubrey.
- Mother and son. **Dor.** 322a.30
- Barry, William J. Up and down; or, fifty years' colonial experiences. **S. B.** 176.17
- Bay State monthly. Vol. 1. **Chn.** 3533.1
- Beard, Charles. The reformation of the sixteenth century. [Hibbert lectures. 1883.] **Rox.** 7112.7
- Becker, August. Das alte Bild. Erzählung. **Rox.** 5725.24
- Beers, Henry A. Nathaniel Parker Willis. [American men of letters.] 1514.28; **Rox.** 1034.10
- Benjamin, Samuel G. W. The cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and adjacent waters. 1630.8; **E. B.** 91.12; **Rox.** 212.6
- Berard, Augusta B. History of the United States. **E. B.** 185.23
- Bergen, Joseph Y., jr., and Fanny D. The development theory. **S. E.** 126.30
- Berlitz, Max D., and Dubois, Emil. Méthode pour l'enseignement de la langue française dans les Écoles Berlitz. 1e, 2e partie. 2 v. 2061.22
- Besant, Walter. The captains' room, etc. 37.67
- Bianciardi, Elizabeth D. R. At home in Italy. **Rox.** 826.13
- Bible. Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorized English version. With introd., and notes by Matthew Arnold. **Rox.** 7115.1
- Bird, Isabella L., now Mrs. Bishop. The Englishwoman in America. [Anon.] 1856. **Dor.** 122.37
- Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta. [Anon.] 1898.26; **Chn.** 53.7.36; **S. B.** 39.63
- Contents.—Carlyle; On the alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry; Truth-hunting; Actors; A rogue's memoirs; The via media; Falstaff.
- Blackburn, Charles F. Hints on catalogue titles and on index entries. **Rox.** 6131.11
- Blackmore, Richard D. Clara Vaughan. A novel. **S. B.** 231.52
- Blind, Mathilde. Tarantella. A romance. 38.12; **Chn.** 2153.21; **Dor.** 473.4; **E. B.** 242.39
- J. P.** 637.15; **S. E.** 451.28
- Boethius. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius De consolazione philosophiae. **Rox.** 7123.3
- Bohn, Henry G. A polyglot of foreign proverbs, with English translations. **Rox.** R.R., H.3.18
- Bolles, Albert S. Practical banking. 131.24
- Bolton, Sarah E. K. How success is won. With portraits. [Little biographies. 3d series.] 1517.19; **S. B.** 168.55
- Contents.—Peter Cooper; John B. Gough; J. G. Whittier; John Wanamaker; H. M. Stanley; Johns Hopkins; W. M. Hunt; Elias Howe, jr.; A. H. Stephens; T. A. Edison; Dr. W. T. G. Morton; Rev. J. H. Vincent.
- Boston. Documents for 1884. 3 v. Illus. **Bri.** 172.4; **Chn.** D.D. 4; **J. P.** 914.12
- Rox.** 2442.1
- City council. Reports of proceedings for 1877, 1879, 1881-1884. 6 v. **Bri.** 177.74
- Chn.** 5213.17; **J. P.** 921.6; **Rox.** 832.1
- Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw in the kitchen, and what she learned there. **Dor.** 195.29
- Botta, Anne C. L. Handbook of universal literature. New ed., brought down to 1885. **Dor.** 525.43
- Brackenbury, Charles B. Frederick the great. [New Plutarch.] **Dor.** 507.33
- Brand, John. Observations on popular antiquities. Illus. **Dor.** 525.44
- Brassey, Annie, lady. In the Trades, the tropics and the roaring forties [1883]. 1661.19
- Chn.** 2345.13; **Dor.** 455.13; **Rox.** 7375.17
- Brentano, Clemens. Fairy tales. Told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. Illus. **J. P.** 113.6
- Brilliant gems. A collection of piano pieces. [Peters' musical library.] **J. P.** 2311.14
- Brown, Howard N. A life of Jesus, for young people. 2103.24; **E. B.** 18.47
- Brown, Susan Anna. The invalid's tea-tray. 180.134
- A book on cookery.
- Browne, J. Ross. Resources of the Pacific slope. **J. P.** 1912.9
- Browning, Robert. Ferishtah's fancies. [Poem.] 1353.17; **Dor.** 15.19; **Rox.** 7137.11
- Bryant, William Cullen. Poetical works. Household edition. **Dor.** 15.29
- Buchanan, Robert. Matt; a tale of a caravan. 38.16
- Poetical works. **Rox.** 7136.8
- Buckingham, Joseph T. Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life. 2 v. **J. P.** 1125.5
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. Lytton, 2d baron Lytton. (Owen Meredith.) Poems. Illus. **Dor.** 15.31
- Bunce, Oliver B. The adventures of Timias Terrystone. 38.41; **Rox.** 2436.12; **S. B.** 235.46
- Buntling ball, The. A Græco-American play, being a poetical satire on New York society. Illus. 352.5; **Chn.** 1636.7; **Dor.** 15.40
- E. B.** 224.9; **J. P.** 1834.2; **S. B.** 264.31
- S. E.** 75.10
- Butler, William F. Akim-foo: the history of a failure. **S. B.** 177.24
- A story of the Ashantee expedition, 1876.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of Boston. Illus. **Dor.** 497.10
- Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. Illus. **Rox.** 212.7

Cable, George W. The Creoles of Louisiana. Illus. S. E. 241.25
 Cahill, Daniel W. Lectures, sermons, addresses and letters. 881.10
 Calderwood, Margaret, *née* Steuart. Letters and journals from England, Holland, and the Low countries in 1756. Chn. 2344.15
 Campbell, Helen. The what-to-do club. A story for girls. 38.33; E. B. 22.64; J. P. 326.8
 Canning, Albert S. G. Philosophy of Charles Dickens. 1907.6
 — Philosophy of the Waverley novels. 1907.5
 Carey, Rosa N. Barbara Heathcote's trial. A novel. Dor. 473.9; E. B. 305.39
 — Robert Ord's atonement. A novel. 37.73
 Bri. 37.133; Chn. 2174.1; Dor. 473.7
 E. B. 296.44; J. P. 517.28; Rox. 2436.7
 S. B. 235.39
 Carlyle, Thomas. Past and present. Rox. 1927.12
 Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical works. Dor. 15.27
 Castlemon, Harry. *pseud.* See Fosdick, C. A.
 Cathedral churches, The, of England and Wales. Illus. Rox. 5431.8
 Chadwick, Henry. The sports and pastimes of American boys. Illus. Dor. 486.30
 Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution. Bri. 87.70
 Chn. 2655.27; Dor. 163.25; E. B. 151.20
 J. P. 914.11; Rox. 1213.13; S. B. 153.20
 S. E. 170.16; W. R. 65.23
 Chamberlain, Parthene B. Rob Claxton's story. 38.40
 Chambers, Julius. On a margin. [Anon.] 37.31; E. B. 346.14
 Chambers, Robert, *editor.* Cyclopædia of English literature. In 2 v. Vol. 2. Illus. S. B. R. R. 40
 Champlain, Samuel de. Voyages. Trans. from the French by C. P. Otis. 3 v. [Prince society.] Chn. 814.9
 Champney, Lizzie W. Three Vassar girls in South America. Illus. J. P. 1323.7
 — *compiler and editor.* Entertainments. S. B. 48.43
 Chaney, George L. Every-day life and every-day morals. [Sermons.] Rox. 1927.11
 Charles, Elizabeth. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. S. E. 563.8
 — An old story of Bethlehem. 2102.20
 The story of Ruth.
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia and Scipio's dream. Trans. by A. P. Peabody. Rox. 6121.25
 — Select orations. [Chase and Stuart's classical series.] Chn. 5928.1
 Clark, Arthur B. L. L. L., or fifty law lessons. S. E. 81.11
 Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain*). Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Illus. 50.43
 Bri. 68.69; Chn. 2125.31; Dor. 486.29
 E. B. 291.71; J. P. 532.16; Rox. 1113.9
 S. B. 132.11; S. E. 476.7
 Clements, M. E. Bible stories simply told. The Old Testament. Illus. Dor. 486.31
 Cobb, James F. The boys of the Sierras. Illus. 50.33
 An abridgment of the following work.
 — Off to California: a tale of the Gold country. Adapted from the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience, by J. F. Cobb. Illus. 37.82

Coffin, Charles C. The boys of '61. Illus. Bri. 86.72; Chn. 2436.9
 Coffin, Roland F. An old sailor's yarns. J. P. 432.20
 Collier, William F. History of Ireland. For schools. Illus. 1984.9
 Collins, Wilkie. "I say no." 38.1; Dor. 478.6; J. P. 733.11
 Rox. 2313.21; S. B. 282.73
 Colombi, *La marchesa.* See Torelli-Torriani, M.
 Comstock, John M. The civil service in the United States, from the reports of 1884. Also, a description of the civil service of New York and Massachusetts. 210.43
 Conway, Hugh, *pseud.* See Fargus, F. J.
 Cooke, John E. My lady Pokahontas. 38.18
 Dor. 476.38; Rox. 616.4; S. B. 235.42
 S. E. 558.22
 A novel, written in the name of one of John Smith's soldiers, Amas Todkill, in which the author has made use of events in Virginia from 1607 to 1616.
 Cox, Sir George W. Tales of ancient Greece. S. E. 89.13
 Cox, Samuel S. Why we laugh. S. E. 49.10
 Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* See Murfree, Mary N.
 Crafts, Wilbur F. Successful men of to-day and what they say of success. Illus. S. B. 47.40
 Craik, Dinah M. Mistress and maid. S. E. 446.19
 — An unsentimental journey through Cornwall. Illus. Dor. 426.22
 Craik, Georgiana M. Fortune's marriage. A novel. S. E. 447.9
 Crime, The, of Christmas-day: a tale of the Latin quarter. By the author of "My ducats and my daughter." 38.9; E. B. 266.27
 Crocker, Lucretia. Lessons on color in primary schools. Rox. 1723.16
 Croker, John Wilson. The Croker papers. [His] Correspondence. London. 3 v. Rox. 7326.24
 — *Same.* N. Y. 2 v. Chn. 2665.10; Dor. 504.13
 Cross, Mary, and Davidson, Anne J. Stories of great men, taken from Plutarch. Illus. 1538.19
 Contents. — Romulus; Theseus; Numa Pompilius; The rescue of Minucius; Marcus Brutus; The friendship of Pelopidas and Epaminondas; A Roman mother and son; Publius Valerius; Camillus; Pyrrhus and his counsellor; The enmity of Aristides and Themistocles; Alexander the great.
 Crozier, William, and Henderson, Peter. How the farm pays. Illus. Dor. 524.18
 Cudworth, Angeline M. A memorial of Warren H. Cudworth. By his sister. Dor. 503.4
 Cumming, Constance F. G. In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. Illus. 1692.17
 Rox. 7375.13
 Half the book appeared some years ago, as the second part of From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. — *Preface.*
 Custer, Elizabeth B. "Boots and saddles," or, life in Dakota with General Custer. 1630.9; Bri. 55.127; J. P. 1325.14; Rox. 215.4
 S. B. 337.31; S. E. 252.13
 Dannenberg, Georg. (*Gold Raimund*). A hard heart. From the German. J. P. 637.17
 Daudet, L. M. Ernest. Ein Märtyrer der Liebe. Die Baronin Amalti. Rox. 5725.25
 Daunt, Achilles. Frank Redcliffe. A story of the forests of Venezuela. Dor. 485.32
 Deming, P. Tompkins and other folks. Stories of the Hudson and the Adirondacks. 37.85
 E. B. 349.76; S. B. 234.42

Deutsche Roman Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. 12ter Jahrgang. Band 1, 2.

2041.1.23,24

Contents. — 1. C. Frenzel: Nach der ersten Liebe. R. Byr [*pseud.* of C. E. R. von Bayer]: Castell Ursani. Detlev von Geyern: Gräfin Resi. Moritz von Reichenbach: "Durch!" O. Ernst: Die Leibeigene. 2. Johannes von Dewall [*pseud.* of August Kuehn]: Die Erbtante. T. Fontane: Graf Petöfy. J. Grosse: Sherwood. Günther von Freiberg [*pseud.* of Ada Püel]: Kinder der Flamme. H. Wachenhusen: Die tolle Betty. B. Aba: Lösliche Bande. W. Berger: Ziele des Lebens.

Dickens, Charles. Plays and poems. With a few miscellanies in prose; edited by R. H. Shepherd. 2 v. **Rox.** 5431.9

Dictionary of national biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 1, 2. Abbadie-Baird.

Rox. R.R., G.5.2

Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. Based upon Bohn's edition.

Dor. 284.5

Diethoff, E. Unter der harten Hand.

Rox. 5725.15

A story of the Palatinate under Louis XIV.

Dillwyn, E. A. Jill. [Fiction.]

37.101

Dobson, Henry Austin. At the sign of the lyre. [Poems.]

1353.20

Dolby, George. Charles Dickens as I knew him; the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America.

1542.40

Dor. 473.8; **Rox.** 1035.14

Dorr, Julia C. R. Bermuda: an idyl of the Summer islands.

1631.19; **Chn.** 5318.32

J. P. 536.7; **S. B.** 339.35

Douglas, Amanda M. Floyd Grandon's honor.

E. B. 262.9

Dow, Sabrina H. Artistic singing.

S. E. 141.29

Drake, Francis S. Indian history for young folks. Illus.

S. E. 634.38

Du Boys, Jean. The countess of Monte-Cristo.

Bri. 18.212

[*Anon.*] Durand, Alice. (*Henry Gréville.*) Mam'selle Eugénie. A Russian love story.

38.22

Dor. 477.40

Dyer, T. F. Thiselton. British popular customs.

Rox. 7123.1

Eassie, William. Cremation of the dead. Illus.

Rox. 1734.6

Ebers, Georg M. Serapis. A romance.

38.19; **Chn.** 2174.2; **E. B.** 349.77

J. P. 528.6; **Rox.** 2417.11; **S. B.** 230.66

S. E. 487.30

The scene is laid in Alexandria during the closing years of the 4th century.

Edwards, Annie. Philip Earnscliffe. A novel.

S. E. 456.14

Edwards, Matilda B. Pearl. 38.2; **Dor.** 478.8

J. P. 733.12; **Rox.** 2313.22

S. B. 282.72

Eggleston, Edward. Queer stories for boys and girls.

Dor. 485.33

Ehlert, Louis. From the tone world. A series of [musical] essays.

1206.18; **S. E.** 141.30

Eliot, George, *pseud.* George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals. Arranged by J. W. Cross. 3 v.

1524.20; **Bri.** 67.68

Chn. 2877.16; **Dor.** 503.3; **J. P.** 1227.6

Rox. 5336.7; **S. B.** 62.18; **S. E.** 198.30

— *Same.* Leipzig. 1515.11; **Dor.** 508.10

J. P. 733.22; **Rox.** 1027.23; **S. B.** 69.48

Elliot, Jonathan, *editor.* The debates in the several state conventions, on the adoption of the federal constitution, as recommended by the General convention at Phila., in 1787. 2d edition. 5 v. **Rox.** 6313.15

Ellis, Edward S. The life and times of Col. Daniel Boone. With sketches of Simon Kenton, Lewis Wetzel, and other leaders in the settlement of the West.

1527.19

— The life of Colonel David Crockett. Added, sketches of General Sam Houston, General Santa Anna. Rezin P. and Colonel James Bowie. 1529.22

— The lost trail. 38.29; **Bri.** 42.94

E. B. 29.130; **J. P.** 125.4; **S. B.** 130.65

S. E. 632.10

— Ned in the woods: a tale of the early days in the West. **J. P.** 125.2

Emery, Stephen A. Elements of harmony.

1206.17

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Poems. **Rox.** 5215.11

Enchiridion, The, of wit. 1898.24

Encyclopædia Britannica, The. 9th edition.

Vol. 18. Orne-Phthisis. Illus. **Chn.** 713.1

Dor. 217.1; **E. B.** R.R., 1.18; **J. P.** R.R., E.13

Rox. R.R., G.4.2; **S. B.** R.R., 1; **S. E.** R.L.1

English illustrated magazine. [Vol. 1.]

1866.5; **Chn.** 3417.1

Contains as a serial, "The armourer's prentices," by C. M. Yonge.

Esterre-Keeling, Elsa d'. Three sisters; or, sketches of a highly original family. 37.98

Dor. 478.5; **J. P.** 733.10; **Rox.** 2313.20

S. B. 282.70

Evans, Warren F. The divine law of cure.

1114.27

— Mental medicine. **E. B.** 382.25; **S. E.** 105.33

— The primitive mind-cure. **Chn.** 5233.27

E. B. 382.24

Everett, Edward. A memoir of John Lowell, jr.

Rox. 5032.12

Every other Saturday. Vol. 1. **Chn.** 3521.5

Rox. 2511.1

Ewing, Juliana H. Jackanapes. With illus. by Caldecott. 40.13

— We and the world. A book for boys.

E. B. 19.127

Faithfull, Emily. Three visits to America.

Chn. 2347.8; **Dor.** 457.24; **S. B.** 337.29

Fargus, F. J. (*Hugh Conway.*) Dark days.

38.23; **Dor.** 478.10; **J. P.** 733.15

Rox. 2313.25; **S. B.** 282.75

Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, Martha.

Farrar, Frederic W. The messages of the Books: discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. **Rox.** 7112.8

Fields, Annie. How to help the poor. By Mrs. James T. Fields. **Chn.** 5317.35; **S. B.** 38.43

Finley, Martha (*Martha Farquharson.*) Casella.

Dor. 476.35

— Elsie at Nantucket. **E. B.** 329.110

Fish, D. T., *editor.* Cassell's popular gardening. Illus. **Dor.** 524.19

Fisher, Frances C. (*Christian Reid.*) Roslyn's fortune. A novel. 38.10; **Bri.** 27.109

Dor. 473.5; **E. B.** 313.47; **J. P.** 637.16

S. B. 233.51; **S. E.** 495.39

Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the stand-point of universal history.

218.15; **Dor.** 346.3; **S. E.** 84.15

— Darwinism and other essays. 141.19

— Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 v. 141.20

Flemming, Harford, *pseud.* See McClellan, Harriet.

Florence, of Worcester. Chronicle. Trans. from the Latin. **Rox.** 7123.2

For their sakes. By Justin McCarthy [and others]. **1898.25.**

Short stories, essays and poems, published in aid of the Society for training teachers of the deaf, and diffusion of the "German" system.

Fortune, T. Thomas. Black and white: land, labor, and politics in the South. **210.42**

Fosdick, Charles A. (*Harry Castlemon.*)

Don Gordon's shooting-box. **S. E. 621.20**

Foster, Charles. The story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. **J. P. 2024.24**

Foster, Mrs. I. H. (*Faye Huntington.*)

Echoing and re-echoing. **Bri. 24.101**

Fothergill, Jessie. Peril. A novel. **38.14**

Dor. 478.9; J. P. 733.14; Rox. 2313.24

S. B. 282.74

Frederick the Great. Friedrich der Grosse, Ein Lebensbild in seinen Briefen von E. Schröder.

Rox. 5725.16

Freer, Martha W., afterwards Mrs. Robinson. The last decade of a glorious reign. Part 3 of The history of the reign of Henry IV., king of France. 2 v. **614.4**

Frey, Jakob. Erzählungen aus der Schweiz. **Rox. 5725.22**

Furness, William H. The story of the resurrection of Christ told once more. **S. E. 95.32**

Gage, Alfred F. A text-book on the elements of physics. Illus. **E. B. 388.24**

Gagneur, Louise, née Mignerot. A Nihilist princess. Trans. from the French. **E. B. 242.40**

Gairdner, James. Studies in English history. By J. Gairdner and J. Spedding. **E. B. 354.17**

Gallenga, Antonio. Episodes of my second life. American and English experiences. **1530.11**

Chn. 2657.2; Dor. 457.25

Rox. 1035.13; S. E. 222.24

Gardiner, Samuel R. English history. For schools. **Dor. 498.2**

Gatty, Margaret. The circle of blessing, and other parables from nature. By Mrs. Alfred Gatty. **Rox. 7027.34**

— Motes in the sunbeam, and other parables from nature. **Rox. 7027.34**

Gems of the waltz. **Dor. 521.2**

Gentleman's annual. Christmas, 1884. **Chn. 1724.2.3**

Rox. 1035.13; S. E. 222.24

Contents. — By death beleaguered, by Percy Greg; Mrs. Vereker's courier maid, by Mrs. Alexander.

Genung, John F. Tennyson's In memoriam. **Chn. 5535.7; J. P. 1613.15**

Gerrish, T. Will Newton, the young volunteer. **37.81**

Gesta Romanorum. Trans. from the Latin by C. Swan. **Rox. 7123.4**

Giberne, Agnes. Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky. Illus. **1141.28**

J. P. 1915.10

Gibson, W. Hamilton. Camp life in the woods, and the tricks of trapping and trap making. Illus. **E. B. 39.28**

Giesy, Samuel H. The I Ams of Christ. **J. P. 2034.22**

Gilman, Daniel C. James Monroe. [American statesmen.] **J. P. 1136.13**

Giraldus Cambrensis. Historical works. **Rox. 7123.13**

V.

Glasgow, David. Watch and clock making. **192.13**

Goethe, Johann W. von. Poems: trans. in the original metres. By E. A. Bowring. **Rox. 5732.13**

Goldammer, Hermann. The Kindergarten. A guide to Froebel's method of education, gifts, and occupation. Trans. Illus. **120.40**

Gontscharof, Ivan. Eine alltägliche Geschichte. **Rox. 5725.21**

Good things of Life. **822.6**

Cartoons and sketches from the periodical Life.

Gordon, Adoniram J. The ministry of healing, or, miracles of cure in all ages. **Chn. 4415.31**

Gosse, Edmund W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. **Rox. 7135.1**

Gray, Thomas. Works. Edited by E. Gosse. 4 v. **Rox. 7136.6**

Greeley, Horace. The American conflict. Illus. 2 v. **E. B. 354.18**

Green, Samuel G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. **Rox. 7121.14**

Green, Thomas H. Prolegomena to ethics. **Rox. 7112.6**

Greene, Albert G. Old Grimes. Illus. by A. Hoppin. **Chn. 1615.2**

Greene, William H. Lessons in chemistry. Illus. [Lippincott's science series.] **S. E. 136.5**

Greenough, Horatio. A memorial of Horatio Greenough. By H. T. Tuckerman. **Dor. 503.5**

Greer, Henry, editor. Recent wonders in electricity, electric lighting, etc. **S. B. 391.23**

Gréville, Henry, *pseud.* See Durand, Alice.

Griffin, Sir Lepel H. The great republic [United States]. **S. B. 176.18**

Grimes, J. Stanley. Geonomy. **S. E. 131.6**

Grimm, Jakob L. C. and Wilhelm C. Household stories: trans. by Lucy Crane; and done into pictures by Walter Crane. **37.72**

Grocott, J. C. Familiar quotations. **Chn. R.R., A.25.15**

The same as Grocott's Index to familiar quotations, except the appendix.

Groves, J. Percy. From cadet to captain. [Fiction.] **E. B. 245.24**

Guthrie, F. Anstey. The black poodle and other tales. **37.65; J. P. 636.17**

Guttmann, Oskar. Æsthetic physical culture. **Bri. 105.95**

— Gymnastics of the voice. **S. E. 116.11**

Hale, Edward E. Christmas in Narragansett. [Fiction.] **37.91; E. B. 262.5; J. P. 432.20**

Rox. 2434.23; S. B. 233.50

Halliday, Robert J. Practical camellia culture. Illus. **160.46**

Hallock, Charles. The sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. **S. E. 146.30**

Hamerton, Philip G. Chapters on animals. **Rox. 1936.17**

— Human intercourse. **S. B. 359.40**

— Paris in old and present times. With illus. 12 etchings. **Rox. 5520.8**

Hamilton, Alexander. Works. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. Vol. 1, 2. **Chn. 2667.2**

Hamilton, Alice K. One of the Duanes. **38.50**

Hammond, William A. Doctor Grattan. A novel. **37.75; E. B. 262.10; J. P. 637.13**

Rox. 2435.13

Hare, Augustus J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. **1668.29; Chn. 2325.8**

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* See Terhune, Mary V.

Harris, F. McCready. Bible stories and scenes for young people. Illus. by G. Doré. **J. P.** 2031.1
 Harris, James H., *3d earl of Malmesbury*. Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography. 3d ed. London. 2 v. **Rox.** 7122.1
 — *Same*. New ed. London. 1 v. **Chm.** 2656.13
 — *Same*. Leipzig. 3 v. in 1. 1556.8; **Dor.** 508.9
J. P. 733.18; **Rox.** 1027.22; **S. B.** 69.46
 Harrison, Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor, and author of Home, sweet home! His life and writings. 531.14
 Hartshorn, Mrs. Nancy, *pseud.* Nancy Hartshorn at Chautauqua. **S. B.** 225.34
 Hawthorne, Julian. Noble blood. 37.64
S. E. 510.17
 — Prince Saroni's wife, and The pearl-shell necklace. 37.87
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter, and the Blithedale romance. **S. E.** 522.8
 Hays, Frances. Women of the day. A biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. **Rox.** R.R., H.3.16; **S. B.** R.R. 278
 Hays, Helen. The adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. By Mrs. W. J. Hays. 37.94
 Headley, Phineas C. Facing the enemy: the life and career of W. T. Sherman. **E. B.** 199.24
 — Fight it out on this line: the life and deeds of U. S. Grant. Illus. **J. P.** 1117.1
 — Fighting Phil: the life and military career of P. H. Sheridan. **E. B.** 199.22
 — Old Salamander: the life and naval career of D. G. Farragut. **E. B.** 199.23
 Health lectures for the people. Health lectures delivered in Manchester. 1883-84. 7th series. 1154.9.7
 Hedge, Frederic H. Atheism in philosophy, and other essays. 1113.16
 Heilprin, Louis. The historical reference book. **J. P.** R.R., F.1
 Henderson, Peter. Garden and farm topics. Illus. **S. B.** 328.43
 Hennequin, Alfred. Practical lessons in idiomatic French. **Dor.** 207.45
 Henty, G. A. The cornet of horse. A tale of Marlborough's wars. **Dor.** 476.36
 Herodotus. The ancient empires of the East. Herodotus 1-3. With notes [etc.] by A. H. Sayce. **Rox.** 6121.26
 Hervey, Alpheus B. Flowers of the field and forest. From original water-color drawings after nature, by I. Sprague. Descriptive text by A. B. Hervey, with extracts from Longfellow, Lowell, and others. 170.20
 Heyse, Paul J. L., and Laistner, Ludwig, *editors*. Neuer Deutscher Novellenschatz. Band 1-7. 2034.1
Contents. — 1. Sirene, von L. Starklof; Die Freiherren von Gempelrein, von Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach. 2. Jephtha's Tochter, von S. H. Mosenthal; Münchhausen im Vogelsberg, von O. Müller; Saläthus, von H. Marbach. 3. Wer? von Ida v. Düringsfeld; Die Flut des Lebens, von A. Stern; Der blaue Schleier, von A. Schöne; Maria im Elend, von P. K. Rosegger. 4. Reden oder Schweigen? von Otto Ludwig aus Reichenbach (E. v. Puttkammer); Bezauberte Welt, von L. Laistner. 5. Die Schule der Welt, von F. Dingelstedt; Grete Winde, von T. Fontane. 6. Die Prairie am Jacinto, vom Charles Sealsfeld (Karl Postl); Der Gerhab, von A. Silberstein. 7. Aus den Tagebuch eines wandernden Schneidergesellen von F. Freiherrn Gaudy; Marianne, von F. von Saar; Die kleine Welt, von R. Lindau. 8. Das Feuerschiff, von H. Smidt; Kajüte-Passagiere, von H. Smidt; Der Uhrmacher vom Lac de Toux, von R. Schweichel. 9. Der Wettermacher von Frankfurt, von F. Trautmann; Die Dame mit den Hirschzähnen, von G. zu Putlitz; Lycæna Silene, von W. Jensen. A continuation of Deutscher Novellenschatz [1012.1].

Hints on letter-writing. **Dor.** 359.22
 His wedded wife. By the author of "Lady-bird's penitence." **Dor.** 322a.29
 Hoffmann, Ernst T. W. Weird tales. 38.28
Dor. 473.12; **E. B.** 242.42
 Holley, Marietta. Miss Richards' boy, and other stories. **Dor.** 486.25
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Poetical works. Household edition. **Dor.** 15.26
 — Ralph Waldo Emerson. [American men of letters.] 1514.26; **Dor.** 507.35; **E. B.** 216.13
J. P. 1126.6; **S. E.** 167.34
 Holroyd, Dorothy. Within the shadows. 37.89
 Hood, Thomas. Poetical works. **Rox.** 7136.5.1
 — Prose works. Illus. **Rox.** 7136.5.2
 Hopkins, Ellice. Occupation for the sick. **Rox.** 7027.33
 Hoppin, Augustus. Crossing the Atlantic. Illus. **J. P.** 421.5
 — Recollections of Auton house. **J. P.** 113.5
 Horton, Robert F. A history of the Romans. 950.13
 Hosmer, James K. Samuel Adams. [American statesmen.] 1533.13; **Chm.** 2878.7; **E. B.** 199.25
J. P. 1136.17; **Rox.** 5026.26; **S. B.** 169.37
 Houston, Edwin J. The elements of physical geography. 141.21
 Hovey, William A. Mind-reading and beyond. Illus. 1113.17; **Dor.** 526.15
 Howe, E. W. The mystery of the Locks. 38.5
Bri. 27.111; **Dor.** 473.1; **S. B.** 235.36
S. E. 525.20
 Howells, William D. The elevator. Farce. 1366.30; **Dor.** 139.53; **J. P.** 1819.20
 Previously published in Harper's monthly, Dec., 1884.
 — The register. Farce. **Dor.** 139.54
 — The sleeping-car. A farce. **Dor.** 139.55
 Hoyle, Edmond. Hoyle's games. **Bri.** 102.104
 Hubbard, Clara B., *compiler*. Merry songs and games. [Also, Songs of the circle.] For the Kindergarten. **Rox.** 1631.9
 Hugo, Victor M., *comte*. Notre-Dame; or, the bellringer of Paris. **E. B.** 265.30
 Hulme, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. 4th, 5th series. With coloured plates. **Rox.** 1724.1
 — Flower painting in water colours. 2d series. **J. P.** 2322.8
 Humboldt, F. Wilhelm C. C. F., *Freiherr* von. Briefe an eine Freundin [Charlotte Diede]. Band 2. **Rox.** 5725.20
 Humphrey, Frances A. Dean Stanley with the children. **Dor.** 485.30
 Hunt, N. Clemmons, *compiler*. The poetry of other lands. A collection of translations. **Rox.** 5214.10
 Huntington, Faye, *pseud.* See Foster, Mrs. I. H.
 Hurst, John F. Short history of the reformation. Illus. **Chm.** 2886.20
 Ingulph, of Croyland. Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers. Trans. from the Latin by H. T. Riley. **Rox.** 7123.10
 Ipswich, *Massachusetts*. The celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation, August 16, 1884. **Chm.** 2666.5
 Jackson, Catherine C., *lady*. The old régime: court, salons, and theatres. **Chm.** 2656.12
 Jackson, Helen M. (*H. H.*) The hunter cats of Connorloa. **E. B.** 497.21
 James, Henry. Literary remains. **Dor.** 504.12

James, Henry, *jr.* The author of Beltraffio, Pandora, Georgina's reasons, The path of duty, Four meetings. 38.36; Dor. 473.15

— Daisy Miller: a study. An international pisode. Four meetings. 37.62

— The siege of London, The pension Beaurepas, and The point of view. Chn. 2175.21

— Tales of three cities. Dor. 473.2

Contents.—The impressions of a cousin; Lady Barberina; A New England winter.

Jeans, W. T. The creators of the age of steel. Rox. 7125.1

Contains sketches of Bessemer, Siemens, Whitworth, Sir J. Brown, and others.

Jennings, Henry J. Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch. 1530.12

Jerrold, W. Blanchard. The life of George Cruikshank. 2 v. Rox. 5335.14

The illustrations are from Cruikshank's own drawings.

Johnson, Rev. Samuel. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. Persia. Rox. 7112.4

Johnston, Alexander, *editor*. Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. 3 v. 220.30

Johonnot, James. Principles and practice of teaching. 120.44

Josephus, Flavius. Our young folks' Josephus. S. B. 57.9

Keane, Augustus H. Asia with ethnological appendix. Maps and illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] 1612.1

Keary, Annie. A doubting heart. Dor. 473.3

Keenan, Henry F. Trajan: the history of a sentimental young man. A novel. 38.35

Bri. 27.112; Dor. 473.17; E. B. 346.15

Rox. 2435.16; S. B. 234.44; S. E. 415.27

Keightly, Thomas. The fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. Rox. 7123.5

Kemble, Marion. Art recreations: a guide to decorative art. Illus. S. E. 139.12

Kennedy, Grace. Dunallan. J. P. 637.18

Ker, David. The lost city; or, the boy explorers in Central Asia. Illus. 37.97

Bri. 52.114; E. B. 497.18; J. P. 229.4

S. E. 651.23

Keyes, Erasmus D. Fifty years' observation of men and events. S. B. 177.25

King, James. Recent discoveries on the Temple hill at Jerusalem. 950.15

Kingston, William H. G. Will Weatherhelm. Illus. S. B. 119.64

Koestlin, Julius. Life of Luther. Rox. 5723.10

Kouns, Nathan C. Arius the Libyan. An idyl of the primitive church. Chn. 5315.20

— Dorcas the daughter of Faustina. Chn. 2175.22; Dor. 476.37

Kuerschner, Lola. (*Ossip Schubin*.) Our own set. A novel. 36.102

Laboulaye, Édouard R. L. Fairy book. Fairy tales of all nations. Illus. J. P. 113.7

Lamartine, Alphonse M. L. de Prat de. Fior d'Aliza. [Riverside classics.] Rox. 7347.31

Lamb, Charles, *editor*. Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. Rox. 7123.7

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. 2081.7; S. E. 89.12

Lanier, Sidney. Poems. 1353.16; Rox. 7136.3

Larcom, Lucy. Poetical works. 1353.14

Dor. 15.22

Lathrop, George P. True, and other stories. 37.84; Dor. 473.11

Le Conte, Joseph. A compend of geology. Illus. S. E. 113.11

Ledyard, Hope, *pseud* See Harris, F. M.

Leeds, Josiah W. The theatre: an essay upon the non-accordancy of stage-plays with the Christian profession. Rox. 5838.7

Leonowens, Anna H. The English governess at the Siamese court. Illus. S. E. 381.19

— Life and travel in India: a journey before the days of railroads. 1697.21; S. B. 347.34

S. E. 380.16

Lever, Charles J. Davenport Dunn. Bri. 26.115

— The fortunes of Glencore. Bri. 26.118

— Horace Templeton. Bri. 26.117

— Kate O'Donoghue. Bri. 38.209

— Sir Jasper Carew. Bri. 26.116

Lewis, Elisha J. The American sportsman. 170.19

Lewis, Harriet. Amber, the adopted. E. B. 296.45

Liddon, Henry P. Some elements of religion. Lent lectures, 1870. Rox. 7115.2

Lilly, William S. Ancient religion and modern thought. Rox. 7112.9

A defence of Christianity against pessimism and positivism.

Lingard, John. History of England abridged: with a continuation, from 1688 to 1854. J. P. 1012.8

Litchfield, Grace D. The knight of the Black forest. Illus. 38.39; Dor. 474.10

Previously published in the Century magazine, beginning Dec., 1884.

Little Arthur's history of France. Map. Illus. 1000.18; J. P. 1026.20

Livermore, Daniel P. Woman suffrage defended by irrefutable arguments. J. P. 1516.6

Locker, Frederick. Poems. 1352.15

— *editor*. Lyra elegantiarum. Rox. 7136.4

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Daniel Webster. [American statesmen.] Bri. 56.112

London society. Holiday number. 1884. Chn. 1724.3.3

— Christmas number, 1884. Chn. 1724.1.4

Long, C. Chaillé. The three prophets: Chinese Gordon, Mohammed-Ahmed (El maah-di), Arabi pasha. Portraits. S. E. 278.11

Longfellow, Henry W. Poetical works. Dor. 15.21

Lothrop, Harriet M. (*Margaret Sidney*.) How they went to Europe. Illus. Dor. 488.26

Low, Charles R. The adventures of Joshua Hawsepape, master mariner. 37.99

Low, Sidney J. M., and Pulling, Frederic S., *editors*. The dictionary of English history. Rox. R.R., G.4.3

Lueckes, Eva C. E. Lectures on general nursing. 1171.37

MacArthur, Arthur. Education in its relation to manual industry. 120.41

Macaulay, James. Sea pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Illus. Rox. 7121.15

McCarthy, Justin. A history of the four Georges. In 4 v. Vol. 1. Bri. 74.83

McCarthy, Justin H. England under Gladstone. 1880-84. 1984.10

McClellan, Harriet. (*Harford Flemming*.) A carpet knight. A novel. 38.31

Bri. 27.110; Dor. 473.13; E. B. 242.41

Rox. 2435.14; S. B. 235.41

M'Clintock, John, and Strong, James. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Supplement. Vol. 1. (A-Cnopf.)

Rox. R.R., A. 2.3

McCook, Henry C. Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. Illus. 170.18; Dor. 393.4

MacDonald, George. Selections from [his] writings. S. B. 290.11

— Stephen Archer and other tales. 37.90

Bri. 27.108; Chn. 2132.23; E. B. 313.44

Rox. 2434.22; S. B. 287.48

McElroy, John G. R. The structure of English prose. A manual of composition and rhetoric. S. E. 12.32

McKenzie, Alexander. Cambridge sermons. S. B. 297.29

Maclaren, Alexander. A year's ministry. [Sermons.] 1st, 2d series. J. P. 2034.21

MacLean, J. P. The mound builders. Illus. Rox. 1924.6

Macleod, Alexander. The children's portion. 2101.25

Sermons to children.

McQuade, James. The cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. 1630.7

Magruder, Allan B. John Marshall. [American statesmen.] 1533.12; Chn. 2878.6

J. P. 1136.15; Rox. 5026.25; S. B. 169.38

Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. [The great musicians.] 1548.40

Mallock, William H. Atheism and the value of life. S. B. 38.36

Marcel, Claude. The study of languages. Rox. 1736.32

Markham, Clements R. The sea fathers: lives of the great navigators of former times. 1517.18; E. B. 216.15

Marryat, Frederick. Poor Jack. 745.17

Marshall, Emma. Christabel Kingscote. Dor. 473.6

— Mrs. Willoughby's octave. A tale. 38.6

Dor. 485.28; J. P. 134.21

Martineau, James. Types of ethical theory. 2 v. Rox. 7112.10

Marvin, Charles. The Russians at the gates of Herat. 940.20; Dor. 494.7; J. P. 1026.22

Rox. 836.20; S. B. 79.41

Mason, Edward T., editor. Personal traits of British authors. With portraits. 4 v. 1524.21; Chn. 2657.3; Dor. 506.31

Contents. — [Vol. 1.] Byron; Shelley; Moore; Rogers; Keats; Southey; Landor. [2.] Wordsworth; Coleridge; Lamb; Hazlitt; Leigh Hunt; Bryan Waller Procter; Evenings with the Lambs. [3.] Scott; Hoggs; Campbell; Chalmers; Wilson; De Quincey; Jeffrey. [4.] Hood; Macaulay; Sydney Smith; Jerrold; Dickens; Charlotte Brontë; Thackeray.

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th series, vol. 9. Trumbull papers. Chn. 2815.1; Rox. 5211.1

— Proceedings. Vol. 1. 2d series. 1884-1885. Chn. 2817.1; Rox. 7271.1

Masson, David. The life of John Milton. Vol. 6. Rox. 5422.2

Masson, Gustave. Richelieu. 1538.18

Masters, Maxwell T. Life on the farm. Plant life. Rox. 1726.14

Matthew, of Westminster. The flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Great Britain, to 1307. Trans. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. Rox. 6337.14

Matthew Paris. English history, 1235-1273. Trans. from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. 3 v. Rox. 7123.8

Meline, Mary M. The Mowbrays and Harringtons: a novel of American life. 38.11

Melville, George W. In the Lena delta. A narrative of the search for DeLong and his companions, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. Illus. 1705.20

Chn. 2343.2; Dor. 456.31; J. P. 1422.12

Rox. 222.16; S. B. 341.26

Meredith, Owen, pseud. See Bulwer-Lytton, Edward R. L., 2d baron Lytton.

Methods of teaching history. By A. D. White, W. F. Allen, C. K. Adams, J. W. Burgess, J. R. Seeley, H. B. Adams, E. Emerton, G. S. Morris, R. T. Ely, A. B. Hart, W. C. Collar, J. T. Clarke, W. E. Foster, and others. 120.42

Mill, John S. Principles of political economy. Abridged, with notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. L. Laughlin. 132.5

Miller, Florence Fenwick. Harriet Martineau. [Famous women.] 1532.28; Dor. 507.36

Rox. 1036.17; S. B. 60.44

Miller, Olive T. Little people of Asia. Illus. E. B. 497.22

Miner, Harriet S. Orchids, the royal family of plants. Illus. Rox. *6620.19

Misasi, Nicola. Kalabrische Novellen. Rox. 5725.12

Molesworth, Mary Louisa. Christmas-tree land. Dor. 485.29

Money-makers, The. A social parable. 38.8

Dor. 477.38; E. B. 318.2; J. P. 536.9

Rox. 2436.13; S. E. 468.1

Monroe, Lewis B. The sixth reader. E. B. 206.25

Moore, Frank. Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Illus. S. B. 161.32

Morse, Edward S. First book of zoology. E. B. 497.20

Morse, John T., jr. John Adams. [American statesmen.] 1533.11

— Thomas Jefferson. [American statesmen.] J. P. 1136.14

Mueller, Friedrich Max. Biographical essays. 1527.18; Rox. 1025.18; J. P. 1614.24

Contents. — Rājāh Rāmāmohun Roy; Keshub Chunder Sen; Dayānanda Sarasvatī; Bunyiu Nanjio; Kenjiu Kasawara; Mohl; Kingsley.

Munger, Theodore T. Lamps and paths. [Sermons to children.] Dor. 527.27; Rox. 1917.28

Murfree, Mary N. (Charles Egbert Craddock.) In the Tennessee mountains. 35.42

Chn. 2163.7

— Where the battle was fought. A novel. 36.56; Rox. 2435.20

Myers, Frederick W. H. The renewal of youth and other poems. Rox. 7136.9

Nasmyth, James, and Carpenter, James. The moon. Illus. J. P. 1931.9

Newman, John W. Lead, kindly light. Illus. S. E. 67.13

Nibelungenlied, Das. Uebersetzung der Handschrift A (Hohenems — München) nebst Vorwort von Werner Hahn. Rox. 5725.19

Nordhoff, Charles. Man-of-war life. Illus. E. B. 19.125

Oberholtzer, Sara L. Hope's heart bells. A romance. J. P. 636.19

O'Connor, W. A. History of the Irish people. 2 v. 1984.11

- Ogilvie, John. The imperial dictionary of the English language. Illus. 4 v. **Rox. R.R., H. 4.3**
Ohnet, Georges. Le maître de forges. **Rox. 2014.6**
Oliphant, Margaret O. W. A beleaguered city. A story. **E. B. 316.45**
— Madam. A novel. 37.92; **Chn. 2163.3**
Dor. 477.37; J. P. 536.8; Rox. 2435.9
S. B. 227.29; S. E. 493.34
— The open door. The portrait. Two stories of the seen and the unseen. 38.34
Dor. 477.41; E. B. 242.43; J. P. 1538.24
S. B. 230.67; S. E. 493.35
— The prodigals: and their inheritance. The Christmas number of Good words. **Chn. 2028.29**
— The wizard's son. A novel. **E. B. 346.23**
Oliver, Grace A. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, his life, work, and teachings. **Chn. 2656.11**
J. P. 1227.19; Rox. 1025.19
Oliver, Pen, *pseud.* Charley Kingston's aunt. 37.102; **Rox. 2435.11**
Opzoomer, Adele Sophia Cordelia. In troubled times. By A. S. C. Wallis [*pseud.*]. Trans. from the Dutch. 38.20
The scene is laid in Holland, 1563-1573, at the time of the revolt against Spanish rule.
Orton, James. Comparative zoölogy. Illus. **Rox. 1723.15**
Osmun, Thomas E. (*Alfred Ayres.*) The mentor: a little book for the guidance of such men and boys as would appear to advantage in the society of persons of the better sort. 130.68
E. B. 209.20
Other folks at home. A trip through Europe. Illus. 341.22; **Dor. 486.24**
Otis, James. Left behind; or, ten days a news-boy. **Dor. 487.8; E. B. 22.62**
— Mr. Stubbs's brother. A sequel to "Toby Tyler." **E. B. 24.43**
— Raising the "Pearl." **E. B. 22.65**
— Tim and Tip; or, the adventures of a boy and a dog. **Dor. 487.9; E. B. 24.44**
— Toby Tyler; or, ten weeks with a circus. **E. B. 22.49**
Our queen: a sketch of the life and times of Victoria. By the author of "Grace Darling." 1517.17
Grace Darling is attributed in the Catalogue of the Advocates' library to — Vernon.
Paige, Lucius R. History of Cambridge, Mass. 1630-1877. **Bri. 77.73**
Paine, Albert W. The new philosophy. **S. E. 105.27**
Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
Parton, James. Captains of industry; or, men of business who did something besides making money. **Dor. 507.34**
Pasqué, Ernst H. A. Zwei Eleven Worths. Novelle. **Rox. 5725.23**
Patch, Olive. Myself and my friends. 40.52; **Dor. 486.28**
Rox. 5523.11
A study on the intellectual and religious life in Italy in the times of the Antonines, with allusion to the present.
Patridge, Lelia E. The "Quincy methods" illustrated. Pen photographs from the Quincy schools. 120.43
Pattison, Mark. Memoirs. **Rox. 7125.2**
Payn, James. The talk of the town. 38.43
Dor. 478.11; J. P. 733.16; Rox. 2312.33
S. B. 282.76
Peabody, Andrew P. Baccalaureate sermons. **Dor. 527.28**
Peabody, Selim H., *compiler.* American patriotism: speeches, letters, and other papers. 220.31
Peebles, James M. How to live a century and grow old gracefully. **S. B. 317.51**
Pellegrin, V. The theory and practice of linear perspective. **S. E. 139.14**
Pennell, Elizabeth R. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. [Famous women.] **Bri. 53.123**
Perrin, Raymond S. The religion of philosophy. **Dor. 524.20**
Pettee, Edward E. Block Island, R. I., illustrated. **Chn. 2324.16**
Pettigrew, Thomas J., *compiler.* Chronicles of the tombs. A collection of epitaphs. **Rox. 7123.9**
Phelps, Elizabeth S. Songs of the silent world and other poems. Portrait. 1353.15; **Dor. 15.20**
Phillips, Maude G. A popular manual of English literature; containing outlines of the literature of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United States. 2 v. 391.10
Picard, George H. A matter of taste. A novel. **J. P. 528.5**
Pilgrim, Thomas. (*Arthur Morecamp.*) Live boys in the Black Hills. **S. E. 632.29**
Pinto, Alexandre de Serpa. How I crossed Africa. Maps. Illus. **S. B. 341.29**
Pitman, Isaac. The reporter's companion. **S. E. 12.27**
Plumptre, Edward H. The spirits in prison, and other studies on the life after death. **Rox. 7113.3**
Plunkett, Mrs. H. M. Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, household sanitation. Illus. 1172.27; **Chn. 4415.32; J. P. 2035.25**
Pollock, Juliet, *lady.* Macready as I knew him. 1537.24
Porter, Ann E. My hero; or, contrasted lives. **Dor. 485.26**
Porter, David D., *admiral.* Allan Dare and Robert le Diable. A romance. 2 v. 1740.18
Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs. **Rox. 7393.8**
Power, Mrs. S. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping. **Dor. 358.42**
Pressensé, Edmond D. de. A study of origins; or, the problems of knowledge, of being, and of duty. 1113.15; **J. P. 2022.14; Rox. 6615.19**
Probyn, John W. Italy: from 1815 to 1878. 920.12
Proctor, Richard A. The universe of suns and other science gleanings. 1144.22
Quincy, Edmund. Wensley and other stories. **Dor. 473.14; S. E. 583.23**
Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* See Dannenberg.
Ranke, F. Leopold von. Weltgeschichte, 5ter Theil. 1te, 2te Abth. 2 v. **Rox. 5731.10**
Contents. — Die arabische Weltherrschaft und das Reich Karls des Grossen.
Ray, John. A hand-book of proverbs. **Rox. R.R., H. 3.17**
Reade, Charles. A perilous secret. **E. B. 347.39**
Reeves, Marian C. L., and Read, Emily. Pilot Fortune. 38.37; **Chn. 2163.4; E. B. 247.35**
J. P. 636.5; Rox. 2436.9; S. B. 235.43
Reid, Christian, *pseud.* See Fisher, Frances C.
Reid, Mayne. Quadrupeds. A book of zoology for boys. 170.16
Reid, Stuart J. A sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith. **J. P. 1231.1**

- Reynolds, Charles B. Old Saint Augustine [Florida]. 238.6
Rhoads, Thomas Y. The battle-fields of the Revolution. E. B. 187.20
Richardson, Abby Sage. The history of our country. Illus. S. E. 243.2
Roberts, Edwards. With the invader: glimpses of the Southwest. 1637.25
Roe, Edward P. Nature's serial story. Illus. by W. H. Gibson and F. Dielman. RoX. 121.12
Roger, of Hoveden. Annals, 732-1201. RoX. 7123.6
Romanes, George J. Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. [International scientific series.] 1145.18
Rose, Joshua. The pattern maker's assistant. RoX. 1712.17
Rousseau, Jean J. Émile; or, concerning education. Extracts. J. P. 1614.23
Rowbotham, Thomas. The art of sketching from nature. Illus. S. E. 139.29
Rowel, M. Briefe aus der Hölle. 5440a.130
Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, George G. Europe. Maps and illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] RoX. 7420.5
Runciman, James. School board idylls. 38.32
Runkle, Kate B., compiler. Festival poems. A collection for Christmas. The New Year. Easter. Dor. 19.16; S. E. 52.15
Russell, W. Clark. Round the galley-fire. S. B. 231.54
S., J., of Dale, pseud. See Stimpson, Frederic J.
Sanborn, Franklin B., editor. The genius and character of Emerson: lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. 1547.21; S. B. 36.32
Savage, Edward H. Boston events. Bri. 115.115
Savage, John. '98 and '48. The modern revolutionary history and literature of Ireland. 998.4
Sayce, Archibald H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. [By-paths of Bible knowledge.] 950.14
Schaff, Philipp, and Gilman, Arthur, editors. A library of religious poetry. S. B. 251.20
Schley, Winfield S., and Soley, James R. The rescue of Greely. Illus. from the photographs and maps of the relief expedition. 1705.21
Schroot, A. Der Dampf. Eine Darstellung des Zeitalters der Dampfmaschine. RoX. 5725.14
Schubin, Ossip, pseud. See Kuerschner, Lola.
Schwartzkoppen, Clotilde von, née von François. Aquarelle. RoX. 5725.11
Shakespeare, William. Tragedy of Cymbeline. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Dor. 17.52
Shaler, Nathaniel S. Kentucky: a pioneer commonwealth. [American commonwealths.] 230.8
Shaw, Catharine. Fathoms deep, or Courtenay's choice. 38.26
Shepherd, William. Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. Illus. 161.7
Shillaber, Benjamin P. The double-runner club. E. B. 29.129
Shinn, Charles H. Mining camps. A study in American frontier government. Chn. 5535.8
Shoemaker, Mrs. J. W., editor. Shoemaker's dialogues. Designed for school and social entertainment. 1365.24
Short stories by California authors. 38.15
Shorthouse, J. Henry. The little schoolmaster Mark. 2d part. Dor. 476.7
Sidgwick, Henry. The principles of political economy. RoX. 7132.5
Sidney, Margaret, pseud. See Lothrop, Harriet M.
Sims, James Marion. The story of my life. 1530.13; Dor. 503.2; RoX. 5237.8
Sinclair, Angus. Locomotive engine, running and management. J. P. 2022.13
Slafter, Edmund F., editor. Voyages of the Northmen to America. [Prince society.] Maps. Chn. 814.8
Smith, George Barnett. Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. 1538.21
Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.) Cobwebs and cables. S. B. 227.32
— The king's servants. S. B. 227.34
Smith, Jennie. From Baca to Beulah. Sequel to "Valley of Baca." S. E. 99.28
Smith, Philip H. Acadia. A lost chapter in American history. 261.2
Smith, William H. The evolution of "Dodd" in his struggle for the survival of the fittest in himself. 38.24; J. P. 124.11
Snow, Freeman. A guide to the study of the constitutional and political history of the United States. 1789-1860. RoX. 6313.13
Snow, Sophia P. Annie and Willie's prayer. J. P. 1834.1
Southwick, Albert P. Quizzism; and its key. A mélange of questions in literature, science, history, etc., with their answers. 1406.22
Spofford, Ainsworth R. A practical manual of parliamentary rules. E. B. 159.39
Sprague, Charles. Poetical and prose writings. RoX. 5217.10
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. A story for children. Trans. from the German. Dor. 485.31
— Red-letter stories. Swiss tales. From the German. 38.7; Dor. 487.10; J. P. 227.20
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, and others, editors. History of woman suffrage. In 3 v. Vol. 2. 1861-1876. RoX. 1932.10
Starr, Eliza A. Pilgrims and shrines. 2 v. Plates. 1664.19
Stedman, Edmund C. Poetical works. 1352.16; Dor. 15.30
Stephens, W. P. Canoe and boat building. A complete manual for amateurs. Illus. 2 v. 192.12
Stevens, John A. Albert Gallatin. [American statesmen.] J. P. 1136.16
Stimson, Frederic J. (J. S. of Dale.) Guern-dale. E. B. 245.23
Stoddard, William O. The talking leaves. An Indian story. Dor. 474.9; E. B. 19.128
Stories by American authors. Vol. 9, 10. 35.36; Dor. 474.1; E. B. 317.58; J. P. 627.1
RoX. 2437.1; S. B. 230.64
S. E. 519.25
Contents.—9. Marse Chan, by T. N. Page; Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor, by C. S. Gage; Eli, by C. H. White [pseud.]; Young Strong of "The Clarion," by Milcent W. Shinn; How old Wiggins wore ship, by Captain R. T. Coffin; "—Mas has come," by L. Kip.—10. Pancha, by T. A. Janvier; The ablest man in the world, by E. P. Mitchell; Young Moll's Peevy, by C. A. Stephens; Mammat'ha, by Charles De Kay; A daring fiction, by H. H. Boyesen; The story of two lives, by Julia Schayer.
Stormonth, James. A dictionary of the English language. RoX. R.R., H.4.4

- Storms and sunshine of a soldier's life. Lt.-General Colin Mackenzie, 1825-1881. 2 v. **Rox.** 1227.17
- Storrs, Richard S., *jr.* The divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. **Rox.** 7112.3
- Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 2 v. **Rox.** 6313.14
- Stretton, Hessa, *pseud.* See Smith, Hannah.
- Stronbuy; or, hanks of Highland yarn. By the author of 'Tobersnoyre.' **Rox.** 7393.7
- Strong, William C. Fruit culture. 160.45 **Rox.** 1726.15
- Sumner, William G. What social classes owe to each other. **E. B.** 209.21
- Sunday magazine, The. Children's Christmas stories. 1884. **Chn.** 421.1.5
- Taine, Hippolyte A. Les origines de la France contemporaine. La révolution. Tome 3. **Rox.** 7422.1
- Talbot, Charles R. A double masquerade. A romance of the Revolution. 37.86
- Talmage, T. DeWitt. The Brooklyn tabernacle. A collection of 104 sermons. **Dor.** 397.12
- Talmud. Treasures of the Talmud. Compiled from the Babylonian Talmud and trans. by P. I. Hershon. **Rox.** 7112.5
- Taylor, Frederick. Studies in animal painting. With coloured plates. **S. E.** 139.26
- Taylor, Bayard. Life and letters. 2 v. **J. P.** 1114.9 **Dor.** 15.24
- Poetical works. **J. P.** 1625.4 **S. B.** 234.43
- Taylor, Sir Henry. Autobiography, 1800-1875. 2 v. **Rox.** 5336.8
- Tegnér, Esaias. Fridthjof's Saga. **J. P.** 1824.9
- Tennyson, Alfred. Works. 7 v. **Rox.** 7136.7
- Complete poetical works. **Dor.** 15.28
- Becket. [Dramatic poem.] **Dor.** 447.1
- Same. Leipzig. **Dor.** 118.9; **J. P.** 733.19 **Rox.** 1637.3; **S. B.** 265.40
- Terhune, Mary V. (*Marion Harland*). Eve's daughters; or, common sense for maid, wife, and mother. **Dor.** 525.46; **J. P.** 1915.5; **S. E.** 113.14
- Thackeray, William M. Denis Duval. **S. E.** 514.1
- Thomas, Edith M. A new year's masque, and other poems. **Dor.** 15.25; **Rox.** 1626.24
- Thompson, A. C. Discourse commemorative of Rufus Anderson. **Rox.** 5032.12
- Thorpe, Benjamin, *editor*. Yule-tide stories. **Rox.** 7123.11
- Tieck, J. Ludwig. Werke. [Band] 1. **Rox.** 5725.17
- Timayenis, T. T. Greece in the times of Homer. **Chn.** 2875.16; **J. P.** 1026.21
- "Tiphys," *pseud.* Practical canoeing. Illus. **S. E.** 143.12
- Topelius, Zacharias. Times of Linnæus. **E. B.** 315.37
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. The wane of an ideal. A novel. By La marchesa Colombi [*pseud.*]. From the Italian. 37.100; **S. E.** 489a.25
- Tourgee, Albion W. An appeal to Cæsar. [An appeal for common school education in the South.] **Bri.** 113.115; **S. B.** 270.64
- A royal gentleman, and Zourri's Christmas. **E. B.** 262.8
- The story of an earnest man. Figs and thistles: a romance of the Western Reserve. **E. B.** 317.59
- Towle, George M. England and Russia in Asia. **Rox.** 638.3
- Townsend, George A. The entailed hat. A romance. **J. P.** 636.3
- Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. [Great musicians.] **Rox.** 6235.10
- Townsend, Virginia F. Janet Strong. **S. E.** 519.5
- Toy, Crawford H. The history of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. **Dor.** 528.27; **Rox.** 7386.33
- Treat, Mary. Home studies in nature. Illus. 171.32; **Dor.** 525.45
- Trelawny papers, The. [Maine historical society. Collections.] **Chn.** 2632.1.10
- Trowbridge, John T. The jolly rover. **E. B.** 19.124
- Truman, Ben C. The field of honor: being a history of duelling in all countries. 1985.9
- Trumbull, Matthew M. The American lesson of the free trade struggle in England. 130.74
- Tucker, Charlotte. (*A. L. O. E.*) Life in the white bear's den. 38.27
- Tulloch, John. The Christ of the Gospels and the Christ of modern criticism. Lectures on M. Renan's 'Vie de Jésus.' **Rox.** 7114.1
- English puritanism and its leaders: Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan. **Rox.** 7113.2
- Turgenev, Ivan S. Rauch. **Rox.** 5725.13
- Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, Samuel L.
- Tweedie, William K. Earnest men. **S. B.** 66.30
- Uncle Lawrence, *pseud.* Young folks' whys and wherefores. A story. **Bri.** 16.112
- United States. *Census bureau*. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), by C. S. Sargent. [10th census, 1880. Vol. 9.] **Chn.** 6017.7
- Also Atlas containing 16 maps.
- *Navy department*. Register of the officers of the navy, to Feb. 1, 1885. **Chn.** 5323.1
- Upton, Emory. Infantry tactics. **Rox.** 6429.14
- Vambery, Arminius. His life and adventures. **Rox.** 5724.8
- Vance, Susa S. Katherine. A novel. **S. E.** 585.30
- Vandegrift, Margaret. Doris and Theodora. 38.30; **Chn.** 2175.23; **E. B.** 313.48; **J. P.** 134.22
- Rox.** 2435.15; **S. B.** 248.42; **S. E.** 456.33
- Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Trans. from the Italian. Vol. 6. Commentary by J. P. Richter. **Rox.** 6215.6
- Stories of the Italian artists. From Vasari. By the author of "Belt and spur." Illus. 1547.22
- Walford, Edward. Greater London. Illus. Vol. 2. **Rox.** 5431.7
- Wallis, A. S. C., *pseud.* See Opzoomer, Adele S. C.
- Ward, M. A. Miss Bretherton. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. 37.103
- Ward, Thomas H. Humphry Sandwith: a memoir, compiled from autobiographical notes. 531.15
- Warden, Florence. Deldee, the ward of Wingham. A novel. **J. P.** 637.19
- The house on the marsh. **Dor.** 473.10 **Rox.** 2435.10
- Warner, Susan. A red wallflower. By the author of "The wide, wide world." **S. E.** 415.18
- Warren, Henry. An artistic treatise on the human figure. Illus. **S. E.** 139.28

- Warren, William F. Paradise found. The cradle of the human race at the North pole. 1956.9; S. E. 124.17
- Watson, Henry C. Six nights in a block-house. E. B. 262.7
- Waugh, Benjamin. Sunday evenings with my children. Rox. 7112.2
- Weigall, Charles II. The art of figure drawing. Illus. S. B. 327.26; S. E. 139.27
- Weiss, John. The immortal life. Dor. 526.14
- Wells, Henry P. Fly-rods and fly-tackle. Suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Illus. 170.22; Bri. 126.145
- Wells, Kate G. About people. 130.72
- Bri. 112.121; Chn. 5214.25
- Wendell, Barrett. The duchess Emilia. 38.42
- Bri. 43.114; Chn. 2163.5; Dor. 477.42
- E. B. 287.44; J. P. 536.10; Rox. 2436.11
- S. B. 235.45; S. E. 411.23
- Whitman, Sarah H. Edgar Poe and his critics. 1538.20
- Whitney, James L. A modern Proteus; or, a list of books published under more than one title. S. B. R.R. 260
- Whittier, John G. Complete poetical works. Dor. 15.23
- Whymper, Frederick. The fisheries of the world. An illustrated and descriptive record of the International fisheries exhibition, 1883. 170.17
- Wickes, Stephen. Sepulture: its history, methods and sanitary requisites. Rox. 1711.25
- Widow Wyse, The. A novel. 37.80
- E. B. 313.46; J. P. 637.14; Rox. 2435.12
- S. B. 235.38; S. E. 571.13
- Attributed to Helen Mar Bean.
- Wildwood, Warren, *pseud.* Thrilling adventures among the early settlers. E. B. 356.24
- Wilkinson, William C. College Greek course in English. Chn. 5315.19
- Preparatory Greek course in English. Chn. 5315.18
- Willard, Harriet J. Familiar lessons for little girls on kitchen and dining-room work. 182.26

- Willard, Harriet J., *continued.*
- Familiar lessons for little girls on work in parlor, bed-room and laundry. 182.27
- Willis, Nathaniel P. Poems. Rox. 5217.11
- Wills, Charles J. In the land of the lion and sun; life in Persia from 1866 to 1881. Chn. 2344.14; Rox. 222.17
- Wilson, Sir Charles W., *editor.* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. 2 v. Rox. *5520.9
- Winchell, Alexander. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. Illus. S. B. 317.44
- Winthrop, Robert C. Oration on the completion of the national monument to Washington, Feb. 21, 1885. Chn. 2746.13
- Winthrop, Theodore. Life and poems. 1530.8
- Wiseman, Nicholas P. S., *cardinal.* Twelve lectures on the connection between science and revealed religion. 2 v. 1098.20
- Witt, Pauline, *née* Guizot. Dames of high estate. E. B. 262.6
- Wolf, Lucien. Sir Moses Montefiore. J. P. 1227.18
- Wood, John G. Petland revisited. Illus. Dor. 525.41
- Wood, John G., *and others.* The boy's own treasury of sports and pastimes. Illus. Dor. 487.11
- Woodberry, George E. Edgar Allan Poe. [American men of letters.] 1514.27
- Dor. 507.37; E. B. 216.14; Rox. 1034.6
- S. B. 169.48
- Workshop, The, at home. 191.14
- World, The, of wonders: a record of things wonderful in nature, science, and art. Illus. Chn. 3825.20
- Wright, Thomas, *editor.* Early travels in Palestine [700-1699.] Rox. 7123.12
- Y., F. Every man his own mechanic. Illus. Rox. 1712.16
- Yates, Edmund H. Edmund Yates: his recollections and experiences. Leipzig. 1556.7
- Dor. 508.8; J. P. 733.17; Rox. 1027.21
- S. B. 69.47
- *Same.* Fifty years of London life. N. Y. 1556.6; E. B. 216.16

NORTH END BRANCH LIBRARY.

- Abbott, Benjamin V. The travelling law-school and Famous trials. 153.34
- Abbott, Jacob.
- August stories.*
- August and Elvie. 182.22
- Granville valley. 182.23
- Hunter and Tom. 182.24
- The schooner Mary Ann. 182.25
- Florence stories.*
- The English channel. 182.4
- Excursion to the Orkney islands. 182.3
- Florence and John. 182.1
- Florence's return. 182.6
- Grimkie. 182.2
- Visit to the Isle of Wight. 182.5
- Franconia stories.*
- Agnes. 182.17
- Beechnut. 182.12
- Caroline. 182.16

- Abbott, Jacob, *continued.*
- Ellen Linn. 182.14
- Malleville. 182.8
- Mary Erskine. 182.10
- Mary Bell. 182.11
- Rodolphus. 182.13
- Stuyvesant. 182.15
- Wallace. 182.9
- *Harper's story books.* 12 v. 182.7
- Contents.* — 1. Bruno; Willie and the mortgage; The strait gate. 2. The little Louvre; Prank; Emma. 3. Virginia; Timboo and Joliba; Timboo and Fanny. 4. The Harper establishment; Franklin, the apprentice boy; The studio. 5. The story of ancient history; The story of English history, to [1775]; The story of American history, to [1788]. 6. John True; Elfred; The museum. 7. The engineer; Rambles among the Alps; The three gold dollars. 8. The Gibraltar gallery; The alcove; Dialogues. 9. The great elm; Aunt Margaret; Vernon. 10. Carl and Jocko; Lapstone; Orkney, the peacemaker. 11. Judge Justin; Minigo; Jasper. 12. Congo; Viola and her little brother Arno; Little Paul.

- Abbott, Jacob, *continued*.
Juno stories.
 — Hubert. 182.18
 — Juno and Georgie. 182.19
 — Juno on a journey. 182.20
 — Mary Osborne. 182.21
 Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce; a story from Scottish history. 190.8
 Alcott, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Illus. 183.7
 6 v. 183.1
 — Eight cousins. 183.1
 — Little men. 183.3
 — Little women. 183.4
 — An old-fashioned girl. 183.2
 — Rose in bloom. A sequel to "Eight cousins." 183.5
 — Spinning-wheel stories. 183.6
 Alden, Isabella M. (*Pansy*.) The man of the house. 181.21
 Alden, William L. The cruise of the "Ghost." 183.13
 — The moral pirates. 183.12
 Alexander, Francesca. The story of Ida. 134.13
 Alger, Horatio, *jr.* From canal boy to president, or the boyhood and manhood of James A. Garfield. 183.15
 — From farm boy to senator; the history of Daniel Webster. 183.14
 Alibone, S. Austin. A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 3 v. A.11
 Anderson, John J. A complete course in history. 122.16
 Babcock, Emma W. Household hints. 153.15
 Ballou, Maturin M., *compiler*. Pearls of thought. 144.8
 Blaikie, William. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. 153.35
 Bogart, William H. The border boy. A life of Daniel Boone. 183.19
 Boy's workshop, A. With plans and designs for in-door and out-door work. 153.32
 Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. 193.14
 — Villette. 193.13
 Brooks, Noah. The Fairport nine. 181.22
 Brown, Robert. The races of mankind. 4 v. in 2. 150.15
 Browne, Phillis, *pseud.*? What girls can do. 153.27
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. Lytton, 1st baron Lytton. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 193.6
 — The last days of Pompeii. 193.4
 — The last of the barons. 190.14
 — "My novel." 2 v. 193.1
 — Rienzi. 193.5
 — A strange story. 193.2
 — Zanonì. 193.3
 Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress. 151.21
 Campbell, Loomis J., and Root, Oren, *jr.*, *compilers*. The Columbian speaker. 141.11
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* See Dodgson, C. L.
 Cavé, Marie E. Drawing from memory. 153.30
 Century, The. Vol. 5, 6. M.4
 Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams. 110.14
 Champlin, John D., *jr.* The young folks' catechism of common things. 154.7
 Champney, Lizzie W. All round a palette. 181.16
 — Three Vassar girls abroad: a vacation trip through France and Spain. 171.22
 Chateaubriand, François R. A., *vicomte* de. The martyrs. 141.5
 Chautauqua library of English history and literature. 3 v. 121.6
 Church, Ella R. The home garden. 153.12
 — The home needle. 153.18
 — How to furnish a home. 153.11
 Clark, Arthur B. L. L. L., or fifty law lessons, embracing all the technical points of business law. 153.24
 Clemens, Samuel L. (*Mark Twain*.) The prince and the pauper. 190.3
 Colton's general atlas. R.R. Desk
 Cooper, J. Fenimore. Afloat and ashore. 192.15
 — The bravo. 192.9
 — The chainbearer. 192.12
 — The crater, or Vulcan's peak. 192.7
 — The deerslayer. 192.14
 — The headsmen. 192.10
 — The Heidenmauer. 192.10
 — Home as found. 192.1
 — Homeward bound. 192.1
 — Jack Tier. 192.13
 — The last of the Mohicans. 192.14
 — Lionel Lincoln, or the leaguer of Boston. 192.2
 — Mercedes of Castile. 192.9
 — Miles Wallingford. Sequel to "Afloat and ashore." 192.15
 — The Monikins. 192.5
 — The oak openings. 192.2
 — The pathfinder. 192.3
 — The pilot. 192.8
 — The pioneers or the sources of the Susquehanna. 192.3
 — The prairie. 192.4
 — Precaution. 192.6
 — The Red Rover. 192.11
 — The redskins. 192.5
 — Satanstoe. 192.12
 — The sea lions. 192.13
 — The spy. 192.16
 — The two admirals. 192.8
 — The water-witch. 192.7
 — The ways of the hour. 192.6
 — The wept of Wish-ton-Wish. 192.4
 — The Wing-and-wing. 192.11
 — Wyandotté. 192.16
 Cornelius, Mary H. The young housekeeper's friend. 153.40
 Cornhill magazine, The. New series. Vol. 1-3. L.1
 Craik, Dinah M. John Halifax, gentleman. 193.12
 — A noble life. 193.11
 Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter. 190.9
 Cumnock, Robert M. School speaker. 141.10
 Dana, James D. The geological story briefly told. 152.4
 Darwin, Charles R. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. 152.28
 Diaz, Abby M. Lucy Maria. 181.31
 — William Henry and his friends. 181.33
 — William Henry letters. 181.32
 Dickens, Charles. American notes. 191.10
 — Barnaby Rudge and Edwin Drood. 191.1
 — Bleak house. 191.9
 — A child's history of England, and Miscellaneous pieces. 191.14

- Dickens, Charles, *continued*.
 — Christmas books. 191.2
 — David Copperfield. 193.4
 — Dombey and son. 191.8
 — Great expectations. 191.10
 — Hard times. 191.11
 — Little Dorrit. 191.6
 — Martin Chuzzlewit. 191.5
 — Master Humphrey's clock. 191.3
 — A message from the sea. 191.2
 — Nicholas Nickleby. 191.13
 — Old curiosity shop. Master Humphrey's clock and Miscellanies. 191.3
 — Oliver Twist. Uncommercial traveller. 191.7
 — Our mutual friend. 191.12
 — Pictures from Italy. 191.10
 — The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 191.15
 — Short Christmas stories. 191.7
 — Sketches by "Boz." Hard times. Reprinted pieces. 191.11
 — A tale of two cities. 191.2
 — The uncommercial traveller. 191.7
 Dodge, Mary M. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. 181.3
 Dodgson, Charles L. (*Lewis Carroll*). Through the looking-glass. 181.15
 Drake, Samuel A., *editor*. Our great benefactors. 130.9
 Du Chaillu, Paul B. Lost in the jungle. 171.18
 — Stories of the gorilla country. 171.17
 Eclectic magazine, The. New series. Vol. 38, 40. K.2
 Edgar, John G. The boyhood of great men. 134.9
 — Footprints of famous men. 134.10
 Eggleston, Edward. Queer stories for boys and girls. 181.17
 Eggleston, George C. How to educate yourself. 153.36
 Ellis, E. S. Ned in the block-house. 174.3
 — Ned in the woods. 174.1
 — Ned on the river. 174.2
 Flagg, Wilson. A year with the birds. 152.27
 Forney, Matthias N. Catechism of the locomotive. 152.26
 Frazar, Douglas. Perseverance island; or, the Robinson Crusoe of the xix century. 181.14
 Freeman, Edward A. General sketch of history. 122.19
 — Old English history. 122.17
 Gardner, Franklin B. How to paint. 154.9
 Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. 113.23
 — *editor*. Magna Charta stories. 123.36
 Gilman, Mrs. Arthur, *editor*. Mothers in council. 153.38
 Godley's lady's book. Vol. 106-109. J.2
 Green, John R., *editor*. Readings from English history. 122.18
 Greenwood, James. Wild sports of the world. 152.30
 Grimm, Jacob L. C. and Wilhelm C. German popular tales. 181.1
 Guernsey, Alfred H., and Davis, Irenaeus P. Health at home. 153.21
 Guyot, Arnold H. The earth and its inhabitants. Common-school geography. A.27
 — New intermediate geography. A.26
 Hale, Edward E. What career? 153.37
 Hale, Lucretia P. The Peterkin papers. 181.28
 Haney, Jesse. Haney's art of training animals. 153.28
 Harland, Marian, *pseud.* See Terhune, M. V.
 Harper's monthly. Vol. 68. N.1
 Harris, Amanda B. Pleasant authors for young folks. 134.11
 Hartley, May, *née* Laffan. The honorable Miss Ferrard. 194.2
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Twice-told tales. 190.7
 — A wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. 190.6
 Hayes, Isaac I. Cast away in the cold. 181.30
 Headley, Phineas C. The patriot boy and how he became the father of his country. A life of George Washington for young folks. 183.18
 Higginson, Thomas W., *editor*. A book of American explorers. 113.25
 Hinton, James, *editor*. Physiology for practical use. 152.29
 Hoffmann, Louis. Modern magic. 153.22
 Holley, Marietta. My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. 190.4
 — My wayward pardner. 190.5
 Holmes, Oliver W. The autocrat of the breakfast-table. 141.6
 — The poet at the breakfast-table. 141.8
 — Poetical works. 141.12
 — The professor at the breakfast-table. 141.7
 Hooker, Worthington. Science for the school and family. Part 1-3. 152.5
 Contents. — 1. Natural philosophy. 2. Chemistry. 3. Mineralogy and geology.
 Hoppin, Augustus. Two Compton boys. 190.2
 Houston, Edwin J. The elements of physical geography. Illus. A.13
 Howard, Oliver O. Donald's school days. 181.26
 Howells, William D. Italian journeys. 171.16
 — Venetian life. 171.15
 Hughes, Thomas, *editor*. G. T. T. Gone to Texas. Letters from our boys. 171.21
 Ingelow, Jean. Poetical works. 144.5
 Ingersoll, Ernest. Friends worth knowing. Glimpses of American natural history. 154.8
 Irving, Washington. The adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky mountains. 173.4
 Jesse, Edward. Anecdotes of dogs. 181.34
 Jewett, Sarah O. Old friends and new. 194.3
 — Play days. A book of stories for children. 183.20
 John, Eugenie. (*E. Marlitt*). Gold Elsie. 193.24
 — In the Schillingscourt. 193.26
 — The little moorland princess. 193.27
 — The old mam'selle's secret. 193.25
 Johnnot, James. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends, for little folks. 181.20
 Keary, Annie. Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. 190.10
 — A York and a Lancaster rose. 181.18
 Keetels, Jean G. An elementary French grammar. 153.29
 Kellogg, Elijah.
 Elm island stories.
 — The ark of Elm island. 174.6
 — The boy-farmers of Elm island. 174.7
 — Charlie Bell. 174.5
 — The Hard-Scrabble of Elm island. 174.9

- Kellogg, Elijah, *continued*.
 — Lion Ben of Elm island. 174.4
 — The young ship-builders of Elmsland. 174.8
- Forest glen series.*
 — Brought to the front. 173.29
 — Burying the hatchet. 173.22
 — Forest glen. 173.21
 — The mission of Black Rifle. 173.23
 — Sowed by the wind. 173.24
 — Wolf Run. 173.28
- Pleasant cove series.*
 — Arthur Brown, the young captain. 174.10
 — The child of the Island glen. 174.13
 — The cruise of the Casco. 174.12
 — The fisher boys of Pleasant cove. 174.15
 — John Godsoe's legacy. 174.14
 — The young deliverers of Pleasant cove. 174.11
- Whispering pine series.*
 — The sophomores of Radcliffe. 174.17
 — The spark of genius. 174.16
 — A stout heart. 174.22
 — The turning of the tide. 174.20
 — The whispering pine. 174.18
 — Winning his spurs. 174.19
 Kieffer, Harry W. The recollections of a drummer-boy. 181.27
 Kingsley, Charles. Hereward. 193.7
 — Hypatia. 193.8
 — Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. 153.25
 — Two years ago. 193.9
 — Westward Ho! 193.10
 Kingston, William H. G. In the Rocky mountains. 181.19
 Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. The sea and its wonders. 150.20
 — The world by the fireside. 150.19
 Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Six little cooks. 153.42
 Knox, Thomas W. Adventures of two youths in the open Polar sea. 172.35
 Larkin, Martin, *compiler*. The rival collection of prose and poetry. 141.9
 Lasaulx, Amalie von, *religious name Sister Augustine*. Sister Augustine, superior of the sisters of charity at the St. Johannis hospital at Bonn. 133.22
 Lever, Charles J. Charles O'Malley. 191.18
 — Harry Lorrequer. 191.19
 — Jack Hinton. 191.21
 — The Martins of Cro' Martin. 191.17
 — The O'Donoghue. A tale of Ireland fifty years ago. 191.16
 — Tom Burke of "Ours." 191.20
 Lippincott's magazine. Vol. 31-34. K.1
 Littell's living age. 5th series, vol. 40, 42-46, 48. J.1
 Longfellow, Henry W. Seven voices of sympathy, from [his] writings. 144.6
 Low, Sidney J. M., and Pulling, Frederic S., *editors*. The dictionary of English history. A.25
 Mabie, Hamilton W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 181.23
 McCabe, James D. Our young folks abroad: a journey through Europe to Constantinople. 172.36
 Mac Donald, George. At the back of the north wind. 181.7
 — A double story. 181.8
 — Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. 181.6
- Macé, Jean. The history of a mouthful of bread. 152.7
 Marlitt, E., *pseud.* See John, E.
 Mathews, Joanna H. Bessie among the mountains. 182.29
 — Bessie and her friends. 182.28
 — Bessie at school. 182.30
 — Bessie at the sea-side. 182.26
 — Bessie in the city. 182.27
 — Bessie on her travels. 182.31
 Mathews, Margaret H. Dr. Gilbert's daughters: a story for girls. 190.11
 Matthews, Brander. (*Arthur Penn.*) The home library. 153.20
 Merriweather, Magnus, *pseud.* See Talbot, C. R.
 Michelet, Jules. History of France. Vol. 1, 2. 120.5
 Morecamp, Arthur, *pseud.* See Pilgrim, T.
 Nicoll, Henry J. Great movements and those who achieved them. 133.23
 Oakey, Alexander F. Building a home. 153.10
 — Home grounds. 153.13
 Pansy, *pseud.* See Alden, Isabella M.
 Parr, Louisa. Dorothy Fox. 190.1
 Penn, Arthur, *pseud.* See Matthews, B.
 Pepper, John H. The boys' playbook of science. 153.31
 Phelps, Elizabeth S. Gypsy Breynton. 182.32
 — Gypsy's cousin Joy. 182.33
 — Gypsy's sowing and reaping. 182.34
 — Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. 182.35
 Pilgrim, Thomas. (*Arthur Morecamp.*) Live boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas. 181.25
 — Live boys in the Black Hills. 181.24
 Pitman, Benn. The manual of phonography. 153.33
 Popular science monthly. Vol. 22, 24, 25. L.2
 Prescott, George B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 2 v. 150.18
 Punch. Vol. 86, 87. E.2
 Rand, Edward S., *jr.* The window gardener. 153.26
 Reade, Charles. The cloister and the hearth. 192.17
 — It is never too late to mend. 192.17
 — Put yourself in his place. 192.19
 Rees, Janet E. R. Home decoration. 153.16
 — Home occupations. 153.19
 Richardson, Abby S. The history of our country. 111.9
 Rideing, William H. Boys coastwise. 172.18
 — Boys in the mountains and on the plains. 172.17
 — Young folks' history of London. 123.35
 Rousselet, Théophile Louis. Ralph the drummer boy. A story of the days of Washington. 181.13
 Routledge, Edmund, *editor*. Every boy's own book. 153.23
 Scudder, Horace E. The Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. 172.33
 — The Bodleys afoot. 172.30
 — The Bodleys on wheels. 172.29
 — The Bodleys telling stories. 172.28
 — Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. 172.27
 — The English Bodley family. 172.32
 — A history of the United States. 172.34
 — Mr. Bodley abroad. 172.31
 — The Viking Bodleys. An excursion into Norway and Denmark. 172.34
 — *editor*. The children's book. A collection of stories and poems. 173.30

- Shaw, Flora L. Castle Blair. A story of youthful days. 183.8
 — Hector. A story. 183.9
 — Phyllis Browne. 183.11
 — A sea change. 183.10
 Sherwood, Mary E. W. Amenities of home. 153.14
 — Home amusements. 153.17
 Smith, Mary P. W. (*P. Thorne.*) Jolly good times; or, child-life on a farm. 181.29
 Stevenson, Sarah H. Boys and girls in biology. 152.6
 Stoddard, William O. Dab Kinzer. 181.4
 — The quartet. A sequel to Dab Kinzer. 181.5
 Stories by American authors. 10 v. 194.1
 Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher. The pearl of Orr's island. 193.23
 Talbot, Charles R. (*Magnus Merriweather.*) A double masquerade. 181.12
 — Royal Lowrie. 181.9
 — Royal Lowrie's last year at St. Olaves. 181.10
 — The story of Honor Bright. 181.11
 Tautphœus, Jemima, *Freiherrin* von. The initials. 190.23
 — Quits; a novel. 190.12
 Taylor, Bayard. At home and abroad. [1st and] 2d series. 171.19
 — Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff. 171.20
 Terhune, Mary V. (*Marian Harland.*) Common sense in the household. 153.39
 Thayer, William M. The bobbin-boy [N. P. Banks]. 183.16
 — The printer boy; or, how Ben Franklin made his mark. 183.17
 — Young people's life of George Washington. 183.21
 Thomas, M. M. Captain Phil. A boy's experience in the western army during the war of the rebellion. 181.2
 Thorne, P., *pseud.* See Smith, Mary P. W.
 Trowbridge, John T. Bound in honor. 173.25
 — Doing his best. 173.20
 — Fast friends. 173.19
 — His own master. 173.26
 — The young surveyor. 173.27
 Twain, Mark, *pseud.* See Clemens, S. L.
 Uncle Lawrence, *pseud.* Young folks' ideas. 150.17
 Weitzel, Sophy W. Sister and saint. A sketch of the life of Jacqueline Pascal. 134.12
 Whitney, Adeline D. T. Faith Gartney's girlhood. 193.18
 — The Gayworthys. 193.17
 — Hitherto. 193.16
 — Just how: a key to the cook-books. 153.41
 — Odd, or even? 193.15
 — The other girls. 193.21
 — Real folks. 193.19
 — A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 193.22
 — We girls: a home story. 193.20
 Whittier, John G. Complete poetical works. 141.13
 Wood, John W. The new illustrated natural history. 150.16
 Worcester, Joseph E. A dictionary of the English language. A.12
 Yonge, Charlotte M. A book of golden deeds. 144.7
 — Cameos from English history. 1st-5th series. 122.20

French Spoliations.

The following list is the result of an attempt to bring together the titles of all the publications upon this subject that can be found in this Library. Repeated inquiries for these publications have been caused by the passage of an act by Congress in January, 1885, which seems to promise a final settlement of these long pending claims.

Adams, J. Q. Foreign relations: claims on France; conduct of France. (*In* American annual register. Boston, 1832. Vol. 6, pp. 39-43.) *2326.1.6

Appeal to the people of the United States [on the subject of French spoliations]. By a freeholder. Boston, 1831. 88 pp.

No. 3 in *4428.13; No. 14 in *G.322.9

Archer, Wm. S. Speech, in the Senate, Feb., 1845, on the subject of French spoliations prior to 1800. (*In* Congressional globe for the 28th Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 319-321.) *C.121.1.14

Benton, T. H. French spoliation bill. Speech in the House, Jan. 24, 1855. (*In* Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 118-122.) *C.141.1.31

Benton, T. H., *continued.*

— French spoliations. Speech, in the Senate, Aug. 10, 1846, on the message of the president [J. K. Polk] returning the bill providing for the payment of claims for French spoliations prior to 1800, with his objections. (*In* Congressional globe for the 29th Cong., 1st sess. Appendix, pp. 898-902.) *C.131.1.16

Bradbury, J. W. Speech on the bill providing for the payment of claims for French spoliations previous to 1800. In the Senate, Apr. 15, 1852. Washington, 1852. 20 pp. No. 16 in *4428.15

— *Same.* (*In* Congressional globe for the 32d Cong., 1st sess. Ap., pp. 499-504.) *C.131.1.25

Clayton, J. M. Speech on French spoliations [prior to 1800], in the Senate, April 23 and 24, 1846. 35 pp. No. 6 in *4495.87

Clayton, J. M., *continued*.

— *Same*. (In Congressional globe for the 29th Cong., 1st sess. Appendix, pp. 854-864.)

*C.131.1.16

Davis, J. Speech on the French spoliation bill, in the Senate, Jan. 6 and 10, 1859. Baltimore, 1859. 16 pp. No. 17 in *4428.15

— *Same*. (In Congressional globe for the 35th Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 262-268.)

*C.151.1.49

Davis, T. French spoliations. Speech, in the House, May 22, 1858. Washington, 1858. 16 pp.

Pph. collection

— *Same*. (In Congressional globe for the 35th Cong., 1st sess. Part 3, pp. 2341-2347.)

*C.141.1.1 pt.3

DePeyster, F., and others. Memorial to [Congress] of the merchants and traders of New York, having claims upon France and other European states for spoliations committed on their commerce. N. Y., 1827. 18 pp.

No. 5 in *G.322.9

Disney, D. T. French spoliations. Speech in the House, Jan. 24, 1855. (In Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 122-126.)

*C.141.1.31

Dix, John A. French spoliations [prior to Sept., 1800, speech in the Senate.] April 27, 1846. (In his Speeches and occ. addresses. N. Y., 1864. Vol. 1, pp. 60-103.)

2393.14.1

— *Same*. (In Congressional globe for the 29th Cong., 1st sess. Appendix, pp. 514-520.)

*C.131.1.16

Everett, E. The claims of citizens of the United States on the governments of Naples, Holland, and France. Cambridge, 1826. 152 pp.

No. 1 in *4327.13

The substance of two articles in the North Amer. Rev., Oct., 1825, Oct., 1826 [*3113.2, vols. 21, 23], with considerable modifications.

— Claims upon France: origin, history, negotiations. (In American annual register for 1829-30. Boston, 1832. Vol. 5, pp. 26-32.)

*2326.1.5

— French spoliations. From the North American review, Jan., 1826. 27 pp.

No. 3 in *G.322.9

— *Same*. (In North American review. Boston, 1826. Vol. 22, pp. 136-162.)

*3113.2.22

— Remarks on the French question, in the House, on Feb. 7 and March 2, 1835. With the reports of the majority and minority of the committee on foreign affairs. Boston, 1835. 31 pp.

No. 2 in *4327.13

Felch, A. French spoliations [prior to July 31, 1801]. Speech in the Senate, April 12 and 14, 1852. (In Congressional globe for the 32d Cong., 1st sess. Appendix, pp. 564-574.)

*C.131.1.25

Fitzsimmons, *pseud*. Essays upon French spoliations, with some observations upon the importance of commerce. Philadelphia, 1826. 31 pp.

No. 1 in *4428.15

France. *Legislative documents*. Annexe au No. 182. Documents. [Paris, mars 1835.] pp. 107-256.

No. 3 in *G.3670.7

Contains lists of American vessels seized, destroyed, or sequestered, 1805-1813; tables of the commerce between France and the United States for 1825-1833; copies of the various conventions, treaties, decrees of Berlin and Milan, orders in council, embargo acts, etc., from 1800 to and including the treaty of July 4, 1831; and diplomatic correspondence.

France, *continued*.

— Documents communiqués à l'appui du projet du loi relatif au traité du 4 juillet 1831. Séance du 21 janvier 1835. 1re, 2e partie, Paris, 1835. No. 1, 2 in *G.3670.7

The 2d part contains lists of American vessels seized, detained, or destroyed under the decrees of 1806, 1807, and 1810; with the report of the commissioners appointed to carry into effect the treaty of July 4, 1831. Fuller discussions in the French Chamber of deputies upon this matter can be found in the *Moniteur* [N.R.E.4].

French question, The. (In American quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1835. Vol. 17, pp. 431-484.)

*3174.1.17

A review of the message of the President of the 17th Jan., 1833, and of 27th Dec., 1834, and of the Proceedings in the French Chamber of deputies, etc., upon the treaty of July 4, 1831.

French spoliations. [1843.] 8 pp.

No. 13 in *4438.60

Contents. — Petition to the General assembly of Connecticut, dated New Haven, May, 1843, and signed J. N. Clarke, L. Griswold [etc.]; Report on French claims to the Massachusetts House of representatives, by J. G. Palfrey, March 10, 1843, with the resolutions passed; Resolutions passed by a meeting of claimants in Baltimore, Dec. 5, 1842, signed R. Gilmore, chairman.

French spoliations of American commerce. (In Hunt's Merchants' magazine. N. Y., 1845. Vol. 12, pp. 113-124.)

*3194.1.12

French spoliations prior to 1800. From the American quarterly review, Sept., 1831. 32 pp.

No. 11 in *G.322.9

— *Same*. (In American quar. rev., Sept., 1831. Vol. 10, pp. 156-194.)

*3174.1.10

French spoliations prior to July 31, 1801. Resolutions and instructions of the legislatures of eleven states, to their senators and representatives in Congress, to sustain and provide by law for satisfying the claims of American citizens, which were for public use bartered away to France by the United States in the convention of Sept. 30, 1800. Washington, 1849. 27 pp.

No. 10 in *4428.15

Gerard, Jas. W. French spoliations before 1801. (In Magazine of American history. July, 1884. Vol. 12, pp. 29-45.)

*4414.50.12

Gibbins, C. M. An odd piece of history. [The claims of our merchants for vessels and cargoes seized by France during her revolution.] (In the Galaxy, May, 1874. Vol. 17, pp. 620-628.)

*7365.2.17

Gibbs, G. M. Traité du 4 juillet 1831, entre la France et les États-Unis. Mémoire aux Chambres par un citoyen des États-Unis. Paris, 1834. 66 pp.

No. 4 in *G.3670.7

— *Same*. Paris, 1835. 70 pp.

No. 5 in *G.3670.7

Goldsmith, Lewis. An exposition of the conduct of France towards America, illustrated by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. 2d ed. N. Y., 1810. 99 pp.

No. 3 in *Pph. vol. 8; No. 8 in *G.323.17

Grout, W. W. French spoliations [prior to the 31st July, 1801]. Speech in the House, March 3, 1883. (In Congressional record of the 47th Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 166-170.)

*C.250.2.14, pt. 4

Hunter, R. M. T. Claims for French spoliations [prior to July 31, 1801]. Speech in the Senate, Jan. 20, 1851. (In Congressional globe for the 31st Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 83-88.)

*C.131.1.23

Kane, John K. Notes on some of the questions decided by the Board of commissioners under the convention with France, of 4th July, 1831. Phila., 1836. 108 pp. No. 3 in *6622.29

Kerr, M. C. French spoliation claims [prior to the 31st July, 1801]. Speech in the House, March 3, 1873. (*In Congressional record of the 42d Cong., 3d sess. Pt. 3, Appendix, pp. 143-151.*) *C.181.1, pt.3

Letter entitled the American commercial claims, shewing the responsibility of the government of the United States to such of her citizens as have suffered by French spoliations. By a gentleman of this city. Baltimore, 1802. 48 pp. No. 2 in **G.234.13

McClernand, J. A. Claims for French spoliations [prior to 1800]. In the House, Feb. 24, 1851. (*In Congressional globe for the 31st Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 195-200.*) *C.131.1.23

With the remarks of J. A. King and H. B. Moore in reply.

MacIure, Wm. To the people of the United States. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1807. 145 pp. Folded sheets. **G.3616.8

Proceedings of the commission under the convention of April 30, 1803, for securing the payment of sums due by France to the citizens of the United States.

Mayall, S. French spoliations. Speech in the House, Jan. 27, 1855. (*In Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 116-118.*) *C.141.1.31

Memorials and petitions to Congress.

Lists can be found in the following congressional documents:—

Message from the President, May 20, 1826.

Lists of memorialists to Congress during the 10th-23d congresses. March 3, 1837. No. 102 in *C.238.3.5
Mr. Cushing's report, April 4, 1840. No. 184 in *C.227.1.4
Mr. Cushing's report, Dec. 29, 1841. No. 343 in *C.120.4.2
Mr. Sumner's report, April 4, 1864. No. 16 in *C.156.3.1
Mr. Sumner's report, April 4, 1864. No. 41 in *C.122.7
Message from the President, July 3, 1834. No. 2 in *4426.63

Millson, J. S. French spoliations. Speech in the House, Jan. 25, 1855. (*In Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 144-148.*) *C.141.1.31

Morehead, Jas. T. French spoliations [prior to Sept. 30, 1800]. Speech, in the Senate, Aug. 10, 1846. (*In Congressional globe for the 29th Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 63-72.*) *C.131.1.17

Orr, Jas. L. French spoliations. Speech in the House, Jan. 25, 1855. (*In Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 141-144.*) *C.141.1.31

Perkins, F. B. The French spoliation claims. (*In Old and new.* Feb., 1873. Vol. 7, pp. 205-211.) *7326.1.7

Phillips, P. French spoliations. Speech in the House, Jan. 25, 1855. (*In Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 126-128.*) *C.141.1.31

Prentiss, S. Remarks on the bill concerning French spoliations previous to 1800. in the Senate, Jan. 13, 1835. [*Washington?* 1835.] 5 pp. No. 7 in *4428.15

Reports of committees of the Senate and House.

Lists can be found in the following congressional documents:—

Mr. Howard's report, Jan. 20, 1838. No. 445 in *C.237.1.2
Mr. Morehead's report, Feb. 10, 1847. No. 144 in *C.226.1.3
Mr. Buel's report, June 14, 1850. No. 355 in *C.135.5.2
Mr. Royce's report, March 23, 1860. No. 259 in *C.103.5.2
Mr. Sumner's report, April 4, 1864. No. 41 in *C.122.3
Mr. Walker's report, April 18, 1852. No. 107 in *C.338.3.4
Mr. Frye's report, May 5, 1852. No. 537 in *C.338.1.3

Rice, H. G. Claims for French spoliations. President Polk's veto upon the bill for indemnity for French spoliations. (*In Hunt's Merchants' magazine.* N. Y., 1846. Vol. 15, pp. 366-369.) *3194.1.15

Rives, W. C. French treaty [July 4, 1831]: payment of indemnity refused; neglect of French government to procure appropriations. (*In American annual register for 1832-33.* N. Y., 1835. Vol. 8, pp. 22-24.) *2326.1.8

Robbins, A. Speech on French spoliations [prior to 1800], in the Senate, Jan. 5, 1835. [*Washington, 1835.*] 8 pp. No. 6 in *4428.15

Routhier, —. Traité d'Amérique [du 4 juillet 1831]. Droit et réclamations de Français propriétaires en Amérique. Succession Renaut. [1835.] No. 7 in **G.3670.7

Contains a memorial to the Chamber of deputies and other papers upon the claim of the heirs of Philippe François Renaut.

Seward, W. H. Speech on the claims of American merchants for indemnities for French spoliations. In the Senate, Jan. 21, 1851. [*Washington, 1851.*] 16 pp.

No. 4 in *4393.5; No. 15 in *4428.15
— Same. (*In Congressional globe for the 31st Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 88-92.*) *C.131.1.23

Shepley, E. Speech on the bill to provide compensation for French spoliations prior to 1800. In the Senate, Dec. 22, 1834. Washington, 1834. 8 pp. No. 4 in *4428.15

Sketch of the claims of sundry American citizens on the government of the United States, for indemnity for depredations by the French, prior to the 30th Sept., 1800. By a citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1826. 145 pp.

No. 4 in **G.3764.9
Smith, Truman. Speech on the French spoliation claims. In the Senate, Jan. 16 and 17, 1851. Washington, 1851. 32 pp.

No. 14 in *4428.15
— Same. (*In Congressional globe for the 31st Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 115-126.*) *C.131.1.23

Spoliation of American commerce, first by the French and then by our own government. (*In Democratic review.* N. Y., 1844. New ser. Vol. 14, pp. 133-140.) *3154.2.14
Spoliations prior to 1801.

Lists can be found in the following congressional documents:—

Message from the president, John Adams, June 22, 1797. *C.160.2.2
Report from the secretary of state, T. Pickering, Feb. 23, 1798. *C.160.2.1
Message from the president, May 20, 1826. No. 102 in *C.238.3.5
Mr. Holmes' report, Feb. 8, 1827. No. 48 in *C.117.3.2
Reports of committees, 1818-1830. Jan. 31, 1832. No. 51 in *C.157.3.1
Report from the secretary of state, April 27, 1846. No. 313 in *C.206.3.7
Report of the secretary of state, July 3, 1856. No. 87 in *C.154.1.14

Spoliations subsequent to 1801.

Lists of claims, adjusted under the treaty of July 4, 1831, can be found in the following congressional documents:—
Report of the commissioners, June 7, 1834. No. 47 in *C.117.4.5

Message of the president, Feb. 23, 1836. No. 117 in *C.217.1.4
Also, France. *Legis. docs.* Annexe au No. 182. Documents. [1835.] No. 3 in **G.3670.7
— — Documents communiqués. Séance du 21 jan. 1835. 2e partie. No. 2 in **G.3670.7

Story, J. Memorial. The case of the schooner Reward, Wm. Goss, master, before the commissioners for the settlement of claims, under the treaty with France, ratified on the 2d Feb. 1832. [Signed, Wm. Fettyplace, Boston, Dec. 16, 1835.] 15 pp. No. 6 in *4401.67

Included also in the Memorial of W. Fettyplace to the Senate, March 24, 1836 [No. 272 in *C.207.3.4].

View of the claims of American citizens, which were (reserved against the French republic, by the convention of the 30th Sept., 1800, and which were afterwards) assumed by the United States in the Louisiana convention of the 30th April, 1803. By a citizen of Baltimore. 1829. 141 pp. No. 8 in *G.322.10

Washburn, I., jr. French spoliations. Vetomessage [of F. Pierce]. Speech in the House, Feb. 26, 1855. (*In* Congressional globe for the 33d Cong., 2d sess. Appendix, pp. 262-266.) *C.141.1.31

Webster, D. Speech on the bill granting indemnity to citizens of the United States for French spoliations prior to 1800, in the Senate, Jan. 12, 1835. [Washington, 1835.] 16 pp. No. 11 in *4395.10.2

Wright, S., jr. Speech on the bill to provide compensation for French spoliations committed prior to 1800. In the Senate, Jan. 8, 1835. [Washington, 1835.] 15 pp. No. 5 in *4428.15

United States. Congressional documents.

The following documents relating to the subject of French spoliations are arranged chronologically. In the search through the indexes of the volumes of documents some may have been overlooked, especially such memorials and petitions as have been entered only under the names of the persons making them.

— Jan. 19, 1797. [Message from the president, George Washington, [on] some circumstances of an unwelcome nature in relation to France, that our trade had suffered, and was suffering, extensive injuries in the West Indies from the cruisers and agents of the French republic, etc.] (*In* American state papers. Foreign relations, vol. 1, pp. 559-747.) *C.160.2.1

— June 22, 1797. Spain, Great Britain, and France. [Message from the president, John Adams, in reply to the resolution of the House, 10th of June, requesting a report respecting the depredations committed on the commerce of the United States since 1st Oct., 1796.] (*In* American state papers. Foreign relations, vol. 2, pp. 28-65.) *C.160.2.2

Devoted especially to spoliations by the French and contains lists of vessels seized, with particular accounts of some few of them.

— Feb. 28, 1798. The secretary of state [T. Pickering] in pursuance of an order of the Senate of May 18, 1796, on the memorial and petition of sundry citizens of Philadelphia, relative to the losses they had sustained by the capture of their property by French armed vessels, or in consequence of forced sales [etc.], respectfully reports [etc.]. (*In* American state papers. Foreign relations, vol. 1, pp. 748-760.) *C.160.2.1

Contains extracts from French decrees, lists of vessels captured and of claims.

— April 22, 1802. Report of [Mr. Giles from] the committee appointed Feb. 5 [1803], to whom were referred Memorials of citizens of the U. S. praying relief in case of spoliations committed on their vessels and cargoes by the cruisers of the French republic. Read and ordered to lie on the table. 2d Feb. 1803, referred to the committee of the whole House. 16 pp. 7th Cong., 2d sess.] No. 16 in *C.274.1.5

United States, continued.

— Same. (*In* Mr. Howard's report to the House, Jan. 20, 1838, pp. 6-12.)

No. 445 in *C.237.1.2
— Oct. 22, 1803. Message from the president inclosing a treaty and conventions ratified by the United States and the French Republic relative to the cession of Louisiana [April 30, 1803]. 18 pp. [8th Cong., 1st sess. Reports, etc. Vol. 1.] No. 3 in *C.138.7.1

A copy of the convention of April 30, 1803, can be found on pp. 760-762 of the Message from the president of May 20, 1826 [No. 102 in *C.238.3.5]; in France, *Legis. docs.* Annexe au No. 182. Documents. [1835.] Pp. 155-159 [No. 3 in *G.3670.7].

— Feb. 18, 1807. Report of [Mr. Marion of the] committee to whom was referred on 26th Dec. [1806], the petition of sundry merchants of Charleston, S. C. [complaining of spoliations committed by the cruisers and armed vessels of France]. [Favorable.] 16 pp. [9th Cong., 2d sess.] No. 39 in *C.138.16.2

— March 3, 1818. In the Senate. [Mr. Roberts from] the Committee on claims reports [on] the memorial of certain merchants of Portsmouth, N. H. [and others] . . . [who] state they suffered under unjust and illegal captures and condemnations of their vessels and merchandise by the cruisers and admiralty courts of France from 1793 to 1800, a resolution, That the relief asked by the memorialists and petitioners ought not to be granted. 4 pp. [15th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 124.] No. 124 in *C.168.10

— Jan. 31, 1822. Report of [Mr. Russell from] the Committee on foreign affairs on the petition of A. Mactier, G. W. Dashiell, and A. Stewart of Baltimore, asking indemnity of the government of the U. S. as responsible for acts of violence committed by France. [Adverse.] 6 pp. [17th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 32.] No. 32 in *C.198.8.1

— Feb. 5, 1824. Message of the president [James Monroe] transmitting part of the correspondence between France and the United States in relation to claims of the citizens of the U. S. for spoliations upon our lawful commerce. 79 pp. [18th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 60.]

No. 60 in *C.228.1.4
— March 25, 1824. Report of [Mr. Forsyth from] the Committee on foreign relations, respecting French spoliations, from 1793 to 1800. [Adverse.] 2 pp. [18th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 94.] No. 94 in *C.218.5.2

— May 24, 1824. Report of the committee on foreign relations, on the petition of A. Gracie and others [for the recovery of their just claims against France, for spoliations committed and property seized since 1806]. 3 pp. [18th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 127.]

No. 127 in *C.218.5.2
— May 25, 1824. Message from the president [with] report from the secretary of state in reply to a resolution of the House requiring information relating to spoliations committed on American commerce, by French ships of war between 1793 and 1800. 5 pp. [18th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 157.] No. 157 in *C.228.1.11

— Dec. 27, 1824. Message from the president [James Monroe] transmitting copies of a correspondence with France upon the subject of injuries sustained by the citizens of the U. S. since 1806. 22 pp. [18th Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 18.]

No. 18 in *C.238.1.2

United States, continued.

— - May 20, 1826. Message from the president transmitting copies of instructions to the ministers of the U. S. to France and of the correspondence with [France upon] the spoliations committed by that power on the commerce of the U. S., anterior to Sept. 30, 1800, etc. 840 pp. Folded sheets. [19th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 102.] No. 102 in *C.238.3.5; 4412.51

Contains list of claims against France, by citizens of the United States, prior to Sept. 30, 1800, covered by the convention of April 30, 1803.

— - Jan. 8, 1827. Memorial of sundry merchants of Philadelphia upon spoliations committed under the authority or decrees of the government of France. 4 pp. [19th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 37.] No. 37 in *C.127.1.3

— - Jan. 26, 1827. Memorial of the merchants and traders of New York in relation to spoliations on their commerce. 13 pp. [19th Cong., 2d sess. Sen., Doc. 34.] No. 34 in *C.117.3.2

— - Jan. 29, 1827. Memorial of merchants and traders of New York in relation to spoliations on their commerce. 13 pp. [19th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 62.] No. 62 in *C.127.1.4

— - Feb. 5, 1827. French and other spoliations, Petition of the merchants of Baltimore upon spoliations on the commerce of the U. S. 6 pp. [19th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 77.] No. 77 in *C.127.1.5

— - Feb. 8, 1827. In the Senate. Mr. Holmes made report for select committee [on] the petitions of Jos. Emerson and others praying to be remunerated for losses sustained by captures [etc.], under the authority of the French republic. [Favorable.] 19 pp. 12 folded sheets. [19th Cong., 2d sess. Sen., Doc. 48.] No. 48 in *C.117.3.2

Contains (on 11 folded sheets), list of spoliations, and other injuries on the property of American citizens by the French, from 1793 to 1800, both inclusive.

The report without the above list was printed in Niles' Weekly register, 1827, vol. 32, pp. 45-48 [*3151.1-32].

— - Feb. 12, 1827. Memorial of citizens of Portsmouth, N. H., on their claims against France for injuries sustained since 1806. 4 pp. [19th Cong., 2d sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 51.] No. 51 in *C.117.3.3

— - Feb. 12, 1827. In the Senate. Mr. Sanford made report [from] Committee of foreign relations [on] memorials of merchants of Portsmouth, N. H., of New York, of Philadelphia, and of Baltimore, [who] have claims upon France arising from seizures and spoliations made between 1805 and 1813. 1 page. [19th Cong., 2d sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 52.] No. 52 in *C.117.3.3

— - Feb. 23, 1827. Spoliations on the commerce of the U. S., by France, etc. Mr. Everett, from Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] the memorials of sundry citizens of Portland [etc.]. 13 pp. [19th Cong., 2d sess. House, Report No. 87.] No. 87 in *C.117.5.2

— - May 21, 1828. Geo. Blenkinship. Mr. Everett, from the Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] the case of Geo. Blenkinship for a claim on France [for spoliations] prior to 1800. 2 pp. [20th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 264.] No. 264 in *C.137.2.4

United States, continued.

— - May 24, 1828. In the Senate. Mr. Chambers submitted report [for] select committee [on] several petitions and memorials of persons who have lost property by French spoliations prior to 1800. [Favorable.] 14 pp. [20th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Doc. No. 206.] No. 206 in *C.127.3.5

— - Feb. 11, 1829. In the Senate. Mr. Chambers made report [for] select committee [on] the petitions of sundry persons, praying indemnity for losses sustained by captures and injuries to their commerce prior to 1800. [Favorable.] 1 page. [20th Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Doc. No. 76.] No. 76 in *C.137.5.1

— - Feb. 16, 1829. French spoliations prior to 1800. Mr. Everett, from Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] the memorials of Geo. Taylor and Edw. Dexter. [Favorable.] 106 pp. [20th Cong., 2d sess. House, Report No. 82.] No. 82 in *C.147.2; No. 2 in *4428.15

— - Feb. 22, 1830. In the Senate. Mr. Livingston, from select committee, appointed 22d Dec. [1829], made report on the petition of F. R. Glavery and others, sufferers by French spoliations, prior to 30th Sept., 1800. [Favorable.] 16 pp. [21st Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 68.] No. 68 in *C.147.5.2

— - Dec. 21, 1830. In the Senate. Mr. Livingston, from the select committee [on] the petition of G. F. Laroche and others, beg[s] leave to bring in a bill [to provide for the satisfaction of claims due to certain American citizens for spoliations committed on their commerce prior to 1800]. 16 pp. [21st Cong., 2d sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 32.] No. 32 in *C.157.3.1; No. 3 in *4428.15

— - Jan. 31, 1832. Reports of committees made in the Senate [3d March, 1818-22d Feb., 1830] and House [22d April, 1802-25th March, 1824] on the claims of individuals for indemnity for spoliations by France, prior to 1800. In the Senate. 91 pp. [22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 51.] No. 51 in *C.157.8.1

Contains, on pp. 16-48, list of spoliations and other injuries on the property of American citizens, by the French, from 1793 to 1800, both inclusive.

— - Feb. 26, 1832. Convention of the United States and France. Spoliations. [English and French.] 4 pp. [22d Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 126.] No. 126 in *C.167.3.4

— - Jan. 18, 1833. French spoliations since 1800. Message from the president transmitting sundry papers upon the subject of claims against the French government for spoliations on American commerce since Sept., 1800. 215 pp. [22d Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 147.] No. 147 in *C.177.2.3

— - Jan. 21, 1833. Memorial of citizens of Philadelphia, signed by H. Piatt, chairman, praying indemnity for spoliations by France prior to 1800. 2 pp. [22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Doc. No. 41.] No. 41 in *C.167.5

— - Jan. 23, 1833. In the Senate. Memorial of citizens of Baltimore, signed by Saml. Sterett, chairman, praying indemnity for spoliations by France prior to 1800. 2 pp. [22d Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Doc. No. 45.] No. 45 in *C.167.5

— - Feb. 28, 1834. Commission under convention with France. Report by J. E. Frost, sec'y. 2 pp. [23d Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 293.] No. 293 in *C.187.3.2

United States, *continued*.

— June 7, 1834. Report of the Commissioners under the act to carry into effect the late treaty with France, with a statement of the claims examined by them. 91 pp. [23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 417.]

No. 417 in *C.177.4.5

Contains lists of claims recognized as within the treaty signed 4th July, 1831, of claims rejected, and of claims suspended.

— Dec. 2, 1834. Proceedings and discussions in the French Chamber of deputies on the treaty between France and the United States signed 4th July, 1831, from April 6, 1833, to the refusal to carry it into effect on April 2, 1834. pp. 393-543. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 2.]

No. 2 in *C.197.6.1

— Dec. 27, 1834. Treaty with France [of July 4, 1831]. Message from the president transmitting correspondence with France in relation to the refusal of that government to make provision for the execution of the treaty between the U. S. and France. 84 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 40.]

No. 40 in *C.197.6.2

— Jan. 6, 1835. In the Senate. Mr. Clay, from the Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] that part of the message of the president which refers to the state of our relations with France [touching the indemnity stipulated by the treaty of the 4th July, 1831]. 23 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 40.]

No. 40 in *C.197.3.3

— Feb. 7, 1835. French treaty [of July 4, 1831]. Message from the president in relation to the late treaty with France. 5 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 136.]

No. 136 in *C.197.6.4

— Feb. 21, 1835. French spoliations prior to 1800. Statements of Mr. Cambreleng [adverse] and of Mr. Everett [favorable] . . . relative to the bill making provision for the satisfaction of claims for French spoliations prior to 1800. 118 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report No. 121.]

No. 121 in *C.197.5.1

— Feb. 26, 1835. Relations with France. Message from the president transmitting copies of letters received from Mr. Livingston since 6th [Feb.], with his instructions and correspondence. 14 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 174.]

No. 174 in *C.197.6.4

Upon the delay upon the part of France to carry out the stipulations of the treaty signed July 4, 1831.

— Feb. 26, 1835. Message from the president in relation to affairs with France. 14 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 145.]

No. 145 in *C.197.3.4

Identical with Doc. No. 174 in *C.197.6.4, with slight variations in the order of contents.

— Feb. 27, 1835. Relations with France. Mr. Cambreleng from Committee on foreign affairs made report [on] so much of the president's message as concerns [the failure of France to execute the convention of the 4th July, 1831]. Also, Views of the minority of the committee. 21 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. House. Report No. 133.]

No. 133 in *C.197.5.1

— March 3, 1835. In the Senate. Mr. Clay made report [from] the Committee on foreign relations [on] the message of the president of 25th Feb., 1835, with correspondence [respecting the non-execution of the treaty of indemnity of July 4, 1831]. 4 pp. [23d Cong., 2d sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 150.]

No. 150 in *C.197.3.4

United States, *continued*.

— Jan. 4, 1836. Massachusetts, [Memorial of] merchants of. Claims on France prior to 1800. 3 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. House, Doc. No. 37.]

No. 37 in *C.207.6.2

— Jan. 14, 1836. Memorial of sundry citizens of Ohio, praying indemnity for spoliations by France prior to 1800. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 59.]

No. 59 in *C.207.3.2

— Jan. 18, 1836. Affairs with France. Message from the president transmitting information in relation to the [payment of the indemnification secured by the treaty of the 4th July, 1831]. 23 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 67.]

No. 67 in *C.217.1.3

— Jan. 18, 1836. Message from the president, with correspondence touching our relations with France [concerning the payment of the indemnification secured by the treaty of July 4th, 1831]. 24 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 62.]

No. 62 in *C.207.3.2

— Jan. 25, 1836. Memorial of Sam^l. Sheafe and others, merchants, Portsmouth, N. H., praying indemnity for spoliations by France prior to 1800. 3 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 82.]

No. 82 in *C.207.3.2

— Feb. 1, 1836. Memorial of Nicholas Brown and others, of Providence, R. I., for indemnity for spoliations by France prior to 1800. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 100.]

No. 100 in *C.207.3.2

— Feb. 8, 1836. Message from the president relative to the mediation of Great Britain in settling the affairs between the United States and France. 1 p. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 128.]

No. 128 in *C.207.3.2

— Feb. 8, 1836. Mediation of Great Britain. Message of the president transmitting information of the proffered mediation of the king of Gr. Britain in relation to the existing differences between the governments of the U. S. and of France. 1 p. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 103.]

No. 103 in *C.217.1.3

— Feb. 18, 1836. Resolutions of the Legislature of New Jersey approving the measures of the executive of the U. S. regarding the relations with France [concerning the execution of the treaty of July 4, 1831]. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 181.]

No. 181 in *C.207.3.3

— Feb. 22, 1836. Message from the president relative to the mediation of Great Britain for settlement of affairs with France. 9 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 187.]

No. 187 in *C.207.3.3

— Feb. 23, 1836. Mediation of Great Britain. French affairs. Message from the president [with] copies of correspondence relative to the disagreement between the U. S. and France. 9 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 116.]

No. 116 in *C.217.1.4

— Feb. 23, 1836. Relations with France, and duties on silks and wines. Message from the president [with] reports from the secretary or state and secretary of the treasury. 121 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 117.]

No. 117 in *C.217.1.4

Contains List of the awards made by the commissioners under the act to carry into effect the treaty between the United States and France, dated July 4, 1831.

United States, *continued*.

— Feb. 26, 1836. Message from the president, relative to claims under the treaty with France, of [July 4,] 1831. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 204.]

No. 204 in *C.207.3.3

— March 1, 1836. Resolutions of the Legislature of Ohio, approving the course pursued by the executive of the U. S., in the intercourse with France, concerning the execution of the treaty of 1831. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, Doc. No. 212.]

No. 212 in *C.207.3.3

— May 10, 1836. Four instalments under the French treaty paid. Message from the president communicating information that four instalments under the treaty with France have been paid. 1 page. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 254.]

No. 254 in *C.217.1.6

— March 24, 1836. Memorial of Wm. Fettyplace [by Jos. Story], stating that his claims on account of spoiliations by France had been rejected by the commissioners unjustly. 13 pp. [24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate papers, No. 272.]

No. 272 in *C.207.3.4

— Dec. 26, 1836. Massachusetts, French spoiliations. Memorial of Perez Morton and others, citizens of Mass., to be remunerated for property seized by France previous to 1800. 3 pp. [24th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 40.]

No. 40 in *C.217.6.2

— Dec. 26, 1836. Merchants of Newburyport. French spoiliations. Memorial, praying that their claims for French spoiliations prior to 1800, may be immediately paid. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 42.]

No. 42 in *C.217.6.2

— Dec. 30, 1836. French spoiliations prior to 1800. Memorial of sundry inhabitants of Portsmouth, N. H., asking for indemnity for French spoiliations prior to 1800. 2 pp. [24th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 58.]

No. 58 in *C.217.6.2

— March 3, 1847. French spoiliations prior to 1800. List of memorialists to Congress during the 19th–23d congresses, on account of French spoiliations committed prior to 1800. 27 pp. [24th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 184.]

No. 184 in *C.227.1.4

— Jan. 20, 1838. French spoiliations. Mr. Howard, from the Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] sundry memorials praying that those citizens of the U. S. whose claims against France anterior to 1800 were renounced in the treaty of that year, may be indemnified. [Favorable.] 171 pp. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Report No. 445.]

No. 445 in *C.237.1.2

Contains the text of reports and statements made on French spoiliations, to the House, from April 22, 1802, to Feb. 21, 1835, and of Mr. Livingston's statement to the Senate on Feb. 22, 1830; with lists of spoiliations from 1793 to 1800, and of memorialists.

— March 2, 1838. Resolutions of the Philadelphia Chamber of commerce, in favor of satisfying claims on account of French spoiliations committed prior to 1800. 1 page. [25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate, No. 256.]

No. 256 in *C.227.5.3

— March 12, 1838. Maryland. Memorial of the Board of trade of Baltimore praying for relief for spoiliations committed on the commerce of the U. S. prior to 1800. 3 pp. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 235.]

No. 235 in *C.237.2.8

United States, *continued*.

— March 12, 1838. French spoiliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the Chamber of commerce of Philadelphia. 1 page. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 237.]

No. 237 in *C.237.2.8

— March 12, 1838. French spoiliations. Memorial of citizens of Pennsylvania, upon the subject of spoiliations on the commerce of the U. S. prior to 1800. 2 pp. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 238.]

No. 238 in *C.237.2.8

— March 12, 1838. New York. French spoiliations. Petition of a convention of delegates on the subject of French spoiliations, prior to Sept., 1800. 6 pp. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 239.]

No. 239 in *C.237.2.8

— March 26, 1838. French spoiliations. Memorial of Jas. H. Causten, stating that certain information placed on the journal of the House, at the session of 1832, has been since found to be erroneous. 15 pp. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 292.]

No. 292 in *C.237.2.8

— April 9, 1838. Chamber of commerce, Philadelphia. French spoiliations prior to 1800. Resolution urging the passage of a law for the relief of the sufferers from French spoiliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 322.]

No. 322 in *C.237.2.9

— June 4, 1838. French spoiliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the Legislature of Connecticut, for indemnity for losses sustained by French spoiliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [25th Cong., 2d sess. House, Doc. No. 414.]

No. 414 in *C.237.2.10

— March 2, 1839. Resolutions of the General assembly of New Hampshire to obtain the adjustment of claims for spoiliations committed by France prior to 1800. 1 page. [25th Cong., 3d sess. Senate doc. No. 293.]

No. 293 in *C.116.3.5

— March 3, 1839. Payments under treaty with France. Letter from the secretary of the treasury respecting payments under the treaty of indemnity with France. 3 pp. [25th Cong., 3d sess. Exec. doc. No. 246.]

No. 246 in *C.166.6.6

— April 4, 1840. French spoiliations prior to 1800. Mr. Cushing, from committee on foreign relations, made report [on] sundry memorials and resolutions of states, praying that those citizens of the U. S., whose claims against France, prior to 1800, were renounced by the U. S., may be indemnified therefor. [Favorable. With F. W. Pickens' adverse statement.] 67 pp. [26th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 343.]

No. 343 in *C.126.4.2

Contains list, corrected up to March, 1840, of memorialists to Congress during the 19th–26th Congresses, on account of French spoiliations prior to 1800.

— April 9, 1840. Resolution of the Legislature of Maine, on the subject of making provisions for French spoiliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [26th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 366.]

No. 366 in *C.126.2.6

— Apr. 14, 1840. Receipts. Treaty of indemnity with France, etc. Letter from the secretary of the treasury transmitting statements of the amount received under the treaty, and the dividends payable. 4 pp. [26th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 183.]

No. 183 in *C.136.2.4

— May 25, 1840. State of Maine. French spoiliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine relating to the French spoiliations prior to Sept., 1800. 1 page. [26th Cong., 1st sess. House, Doc. No. 233.]

No. 233 in *C.136.2.6

United States, *continued.*

— July 3, 1840. French spoliations. Memorial of citizens of Pennsylvania upon spoliations on the commerce of the U.S. prior to 1800. 4 pp. [26th Cong., 1st sess. House, Doc. No. 252.]

No. 252 in *C.136.2.7

— Jan. 4, 1841. French spoliations previous to 1800. Mr. Fine, from the Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] petition of John Morgan [and F. Bulkley, owners of the schooner Betsey]. 2 pp. [26th Cong., 2d sess. House, Report No. 53.]

No. 53 in *C.146.2

— Feb. 24, 1841. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts in relation to the claims for French spoliations committed prior to July 31, 1801. 6 pp. [26th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. No. 218.]

No. 218 in *C.136.4.4

— Dec. 29, 1841. French spoliations prior to 1800. Mr. Cushing, from the Committee on foreign affairs, made report [on] the petition of John Welles and others; also of H. Hatch, praying indemnification for certain claims against France, renounced by the U. S. [Favorable.] 71 pp. [27th Cong., 2d sess. House, Report No. 16.]

No. 16 in *C.156.3.1

Pp. 46-71 contain a List, corrected to March, 1840, of memorialists to Congress during the 19th-26th Congresses, on account of French spoliations committed prior to 1800; also copies of the resolutions passed by the legislatures of different states favoring compensations for these spoliations.

— Jan. 10, 1842. Resolutions of the General assembly of Delaware in favor of the passage of a law to make compensation for French spoliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [27th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. 39.]

No. 39 in *C.146.9.2

— Dec. 22, 1843. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Connecticut, relating to French spoliations prior to 1800. 2 pp. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 28.]

No. 28 in *C.186.2.3

— Jan. 23, 1844. Resolutions of the General assembly of Massachusetts in favor of making indemnification for French depredations on the commerce of the United States prior to 1800. 1 page. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 60.]

No. 60 in *C.176.3.2

— Feb. 21, 1844. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine relative to French spoliations. 2 pp. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 148.]

No. 148 in *C.186.2.4

— Feb. 23, 1844. French spoliations. Report and resolutions of the General assembly of Rhode Island relative to French spoliations. 12 pp. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 152.]

No. 152 in *C.186.2.4

— Feb. 23, 1844. Resolutions of the General assembly of Rhode Island, on the subject of making indemnity for French spoliations prior to 1800. 12 pp. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 164.]

No. 164 in *C.176.3.3

— March 5, 1844. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts in relation to French spoliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 158.]

No. 158 in *C.176.3.3

— June 17, 1844. Resolutions of the General assembly of Connecticut in relation to an adjustment of the claims for indemnity for French spoliations committed prior to 1800. 2 pp. [28th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 403.]

No. 403 in *C.176.3.7

United States, *continued.*

— Dec. 10, 1844. French spoliations. Resolutions of the General assembly of Connecticut relative to French spoliations. 2 pp. [28th Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 4.]

No. 4 in *C.196.4.1

— Feb. 21, 1845. Resolutions of the General assembly of Maine in favor of making indemnity for French spoliations committed prior to 1800. 2 pp. [28th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. No. 120.]

No. 120 in *C.196.1.7

— Apr. 27, 1846. Report from the secretary of state [giving] information relative to the claims for French spoliations prior to 1800. 8 pp. [29th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 313.]

No. 313 in *C.206.3.7

Contains list of all claims for French spoliations prior to July 31, 1801, submitted to the commissioners, sitting under the treaty of Paris of 1831, with date of capture and their decision in each case.

— May 15, 1846. Resolutions of the Legislature of Rhode Island in favor of the payment of the claims for French spoliations prior to 1800. 2 pp. [29th Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. No. 347.]

No. 347 in *C.206.3.7

— May 20, 1846. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Rhode Island relative to the French spoliations. 2 pp. [29th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 203.]

No. 203 in *C.216.2.6

— Aug. 8, 1846. [Message from the president [Jas. K. Polk] returning the bill entitled an "Act to provide for the ascertainment and satisfaction of claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by the French prior to 31st July, 1801." [29th Cong., 1st sess. Senate journal, pp. 513-516.]

*C.206.2

— Same. (In Mr. Royce's report, March 23, 1860, pp. 30-32.)

No. 259 in *C.163.5.2

— Same. (In Mr. Walker's report, April 18, 1882, pp. 3-4.)

No. 1067 in *C.338.3.4

— Feb. 10, 1847. In the Senate. Mr. Morehead made report [for] the select committee [on] the memorials and petitions from citizens of the U. S., who suffered by French spoliations on their property prior to the ratification of the convention with France of the 30th Sept., 1800, [Favorable.] 10 pp. [29th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. No. 144.]

No. 144 in *C.226.1.3

Contains a list of the reports of committees on French spoliations prior to July 31, 1801, made from April 22, 1802 to March, 1846.

— Feb. 23, 1847. Resolutions of the Legislature of Ohio relative to French spoliations. 1 page. [29th Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. No. 175.]

No. 175 in *C.226.1.3

— Feb. 2, 1848. Resolution of the Legislature of Louisiana in favor of the indemnification of the sufferers by French spoliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [30th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 40.]

No. 40 in *C.236.3

— May 8, 1848. Resolutions of the Legislature of New York, in relation to French spoliation claims prior to 1800. 1 page. [30th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 137.]

No. 137 in *C.236.3

— Feb. 5, 1850. In the Senate. Mr. Smith made report from the select committee [on] memorials of sundry citizens of the U. S., praying indemnity for injuries by the spoliation of the French prior to July 31, 1801. [Also, Views of the minority, by Mr. Hunter.] 33 pp. [31st Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Report No. 44.]

No. 44 in *C.135.2; No. 11 in *4428.15

United States, *continued.*

— June 14, 1850. French spoliations. Mr. Buel made report [for] Committee on foreign affairs [on] sundry memorials and petitions from citizens of the U. S. praying compensation for spoliations committed by France prior to the convention of 1800. 20 pp. [31st Cong., 1st sess. House Rep. No. 355.]

No. 355 in *C.135.5.2

Contains a List of reports of committees on French spoliations prior to July 31, 1801, made from April 22, 1802, to Feb. 5, 1850:

— May 5, 1852. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts relating to French spoliations prior to 1801. 2 pp. [32d Cong., 1st sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 56.]

No. 56 in *C.175.6

— May 4, 1852. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts in favor of the payment of the claims of American citizens for French spoliations prior to 30th Sept., 1800. 2 pp. [32d Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 77.]

No. 77 in *C.175.3

— May 6, 1854. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine on the subject of French spoliations. 1 p. [33d Cong., 1st sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 71.]

No. 71 in *C.215.6

— May 22, 1854. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine respecting French spoliations. 1 p. [33d Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 60.]

No. 60 in *C.215.2

— Feb. 17, 1855. [Message from the president [F. Pierce], returning the bill of the House (H.R. 117) entitled "An act to provide for the ascertainment and satisfaction of claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by France prior to July 31, 1801," with his objections thereto.] (*In Journal of the House*, pp. 397-411.)

*C.124.4

— Same. (*In Mr. Royce's report*, March 23, 1860, pp. 33-47.)

No. 259 in *C.163.5.2

— Same. (*In Mr. Walker's report*, April 18, 1882, pp. 4-13.)

No. 1067 in *C.338.3.4

— Jan. 3, 1856. Resolutions of the Legislature of the state of Maine condemnatory of the course of the president of the U. S. in vetoing the French spoliation bill. 1 p. [34th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 12.]

No. 12 in *C.164.2

— Feb. 19, 1856. Report of the secretary of state in compliance with a resolution of the Senate calling for certain papers and information relative to the claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by the French prior to 1800. 3 pp. [34th Cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc. No. 24.]

No. 24 in *C.154.1.10

— March 7, 1856. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts in relation to French spoliations. 2 pp. [34th Cong., 1st sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 39.]

No. 39 in *C.164.7.1

— July 3, 1856. Report of the secretary of state with a copy of the journal of the proceedings of the commissioners at Paris under the convention of April 30, 1803. 13 pp. [34th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 87.]

No. 87 in *C.154.1.14

Contains Lists of decisions made on claims of American citizens, covered by the convention of April 30, 1803. A copy of the convention of April 30, 1803, is in No. 3 in *C.138.7.1, and in No. 3 in *G.3670.7.

United States, *continued.*

— Dec. 21, 1857. French spoliation. Resolves of the Legislature of the state of Maine respecting French spoliations. 2 pp. [35th Cong., 1st sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 13.]

No. 13 in *C.234.3

— Jan. 20, 1858. French spoliations. Resolutions of the Legislature of the state of Maine respecting French spoliations. 2 pp. [35th Cong., 1st sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 29.]

No. 29 in *C.234.3

— Feb. 4, 1858. In the Senate. Mr. Crittenden made report from the select committee [on] the bill to provide for the ascertainment and satisfaction of claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by the French prior to 31st July, 1801. 64 pp. [35th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Report No. 53.]

No. 53 in *C.224.3.1

— March 23, 1860. French spoliations. Mr. Royce, from Committee on foreign affairs, made report on bill to provide for the ascertainment and satisfaction of claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by the French prior to 31st July, 1801. 64 pp. [36th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 259.]

No. 259 in *C.163.5.2

Contains a list of Reports of committees on French spoliations prior to July 31, 1801, made from April 22, 1802, to March, 1860.

— April 4, 1864. In the Senate. Mr. Sumner made report [for] Committee on foreign relations [on] the petition of sundry citizens of New York and also numerous petitions and resolutions of state legislatures, asking just compensation for "individual" claims on France, appropriated by the United States [etc.]. 147 pp. [38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Report No. 41.]

No. 41 in *C.122.3

The Appendix, pp. 44-147, contains List of reports of committees, with the fate of bills reported; Lists of memorials to the Senate and to the House on French spoliations.

— March 12, 1867. In the Senate. Mr. Sumner made report [from] the Committee on foreign relations [on] bill to provide for the adjustment and satisfaction of claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by the French prior to 31 July, 1801. 44 pp. [40th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Report No. 1.]

No. 1 in *C.202.4; No. 18 in *4428.15

Contains a List of reports of committees upon French spoliations, made from April 22, 1802, to Jan. 20, 1863, with the fate of bills reported and considered to the date of the report.

— Jan. 17, 1870. In the Senate. Mr. Sumner made report for the Committee on foreign relations [on] Senate bill No. 35, to provide for the adjustment and satisfaction of claims of American citizens for spoliations committed by the French prior to the 31st July, 1801. 47 pp. [41st Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Report No. 10.]

No. 10 in *C.131.12

— Feb. 7, 1870. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts in favor of the immediate recognition and adjustment of the claims of American citizens against the United States on account of French spoliations prior to 1800. 1 p. [41st Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 42.]

No. 42 in *C.141.2

— March 31, 1871. Memorial of D. Little and others, of Castine, Me., praying indemnity for French spoliations prior to 1800. 1 page. [42d Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 40.]

No. 40 in *C.171.6

United States, *continued.*

-- Jan. 18, 1872. Petition of W. A. Adams [of Cincinnati] praying to be indemnified for spoliation committed by the French, prior to 1801. 2 pp. [42d Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 35.] No. 35 in *C.191.2.1

-- Feb. 13, 1872. French spoliations. Resolution of the General assembly of Rhode Island in relation to indemnity for French spoliations on American commerce. 1 page. [42d Cong., 2d sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 81.] No. 81 in *C.201.3.2

-- April 10, 1872. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts on the subject of French spoliations. 1 page. [42d Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 130.] No. 130 in *C.191.2.2

-- Jan. 6, 1873. French claims. Petition of merchants of Boston, in relation to French claims. 2 pp. [42d Cong., 2d sess. House, Misc. doc. No. 32.] No. 32 in *C.231.5.2

-- Jan. 26, 1877. In the Senate. Petition of J. T. Pickett and J. J. Stewart, attorneys for the heirs of Jas. H. Causten and others, asking that the unappropriated balance of the Geneva award fund be devoted to the payment of the French spoliation claims. 29 pp. [44th Cong., 2d sess. Senate, Misc. doc. No. 29.] No. 29 in C.250.8.1

-- April 18, 1882. Claim of American citizens for spoliations by the French, prior to July 1, 1801. Mr. Walker, from the Committee on foreign affairs, submitted report [on] bill to provide for ascertaining and settling the claims of American citizens for spoliations by the French, prior to July 31, 1801. 50+ pp. 47th Cong., 1st sess. House, Report No. 1067.] No. 1067 in *C.338.3.4

Contains the veto messages of President Polk, Aug. 8, 1846, and of President Pierce, Feb. 17, 1855; Mr. Sumner's report, Jan. 17, 1870; the statement of Mr. Wm. Gray, March 17, 1882; List of reports of committees to Jan. 17, 1870, with the fate of bills reported and considered.

United States, *continued.*

-- May 5, 1882. In the Senate. Mr. Frye, from the Committee on claims, submitted report [on] bill (S. 1465) to provide for the ascertainment of claims of American citizens for spoliations by the French, prior to July 31, 1801. 35 pp. [47th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, Report No. 537.] No. 537 in *C.338.1.3

Appendix A contains a List of reports of committees from April 22, 1802 to Jan. 20, 1863, on these claims for spoliations; with the fate of bills reported and considered.

-- July 3, 1884. Message from the president transmitting a report of the secretary of state, relative to the claims of citizens of the United States against France [for spoliations committed prior to July 31, 1801]. 276 pp. [48th Cong., 1st sess. Exec. doc. No. 105.] No. 2 in *4426.67

Contains alphabetical list of claimants against France, on account of spoliations, prior to July 31, 1801; with supplementary lists of vessels and names mentioned in the first list. The sum total of the amounts claimed is nearly \$7,300,000.

-- Jan. 24, 1885. Message from the president [Chet A. Arthur] transmitting from the secretary of state a report relative to an appropriation for a preliminary search of the records of French prize courts for evidence in the ascertainment of claims of American citizens for spoliations by the French, prior to 1801. 2 pp. [48th Cong., 2d sess. Exec. doc. No. 45.] No. 4 in *4426.67

-- Jan. 25, 1885. An act to provide for the ascertainment of claims of American citizens, for spoliations committed by the French, prior to the 31st July, 1801. 2 pp. No. 3 in *4426.67

Refers all such claims to the Court of claims, which "shall examine and determine the validity and amount of all the claims. . . . Claims not finally presented to said court within the period of two years shall be forever barred."

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Continued from Bulletin No. 69.)

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The full titles of the works here indexed, with their shelf-numbers, are given in Bulletin No. 65, page 330, and in Bulletin No. 67, page 88.

Harlem, N.Y., *continued.*

-- The Roger Morris House. W. C. Smith.

Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 89.

Harmar, Fort. See Marietta, O.

Harmony, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 477.

Harmony, Penn. Annals.

Blackman. Susquehanna co. 87.

Harmony, Wisc. History.

Guernsey. Rock co. 80.

Harpersfield, O. History.

Williams. Ashtabula co. 169.

Harpswell, Me. Direct tax list, 1815.

Old times, 1: 111.

Harpswell, Me., *continued.*

-- History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 303.

-- A venerable tabernacle. A. Loring.

Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 85.

Harriestown, N.Y. History.

Hough. St. Law. and Frank cos. 506.

Harrington, N.J. History.

Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 77.

Harris, Penn. History.

Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 318.

Harris county, Ga. History.

White. Hist. coll. 394.

Harrisburg, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 112.

- Harrisburg, Penn.** Churches of. R. F. Kelker. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 277.
 — Diary of L. L. Gall, 1819.
 Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 33, 39.
 — The first bells in.
 Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5: 217.
 — The four taverns at corner of Third and Market streets, fifty years ago. 1830.
 Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 43.
 — Historical and descriptive account.
 Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 113.
 — Historical anecdote of J. Harris, the first European that settled on the spot where now stands Harrisburg. S. Breck.
 Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 205.
 — Historical notices.
 Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 113.
 — History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 282.
 — History. Egle. Dauphin co. 291.
 — Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn.
 Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 284.
 — Musical recollections.
 Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 71.
 — The Press of.
 Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7: 285, 292.
 — Reminiscences of the war. The emergency of 1862. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 6: 232.
 — Settlement, etc.
 Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 223.
 — "What our forefathers were doing ninety years ago." Annals, 1792.
 Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 23, 28.
Harrison, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 231.
Harrison, Me. History.
 Clayton. Cumberland co. 314.
Harrison, N.J. History.
 Winfield. Hudson co. 299.
Harrison, N.Y. History.
 Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 361.
 — Indian deed. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 402.
 — Marriage records of the society of Friends.
 C. W. Baird. N.Y. geneal. rec. 3: 45.
Harrison, O. History.
 Everhart. Muskingum co. 347.
 — History. Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 109.
 — History. Ford. Hamilton co. 312.
 — History.
 Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 192.
 — History. Hill. Knox co. 470.
 — History. Hill. Licking co. 471.
 — History. Norton. Knox co. 379.
 — Poll book. 1818.
 Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 280.
Harrison county, Ky. History.
 Collins. Kentucky, 2: 321.
Harrison county, O. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 242.
Harrison county, Va. History.
 Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 301.
Harrisville, O. History.
 Northrop. Medina co. 87.
Harrods Creek, Ky. History.
 Ohio Falls cities, 2: 42.
Harsimus, N.J. [Historical notes.]
 Winfield. Hudson co. 302.
Hart county, Ky. History.
 Collins. Kentucky, 2: 331.
Hartford, Conn. Bill of mortality, 1783-93.
 With remarks on the history of the town. N. Webster. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 4.
 — Births, marriages, and deaths. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 173 to 13: 343.

Hartford, Conn., continued.

- The Charter Oak. S. Bliss. Hist. mag. 1: 2.
 — The Charter Oak. W. T. R. Saffell.
 Potter, 6: 412.
 — Convention in 1780.
 Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 688.
 — Early history of. Am. hist. mag. 1: 121.
 — History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 31.
 — Journal. 1776. C. French.
 Conn. hist. soc. coll. 2: 189.
 — Ledyard family. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 176.
 — The Ledyard mansion. E. W. Wells.
 Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 199.
 — Papers relating to the controversy in the church in. 1656-59.
 Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 51.
 — Records. 1709 to 1716. L. M. Boltwood.
 N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 234 to 23: 42.
Hartford, Mich. Description. L. Sutton.
 Mich. pion. coll. 5: 525.
Hartford, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 464.
 — History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 250.
Hartford county, Conn. History. W. I. Fletcher.
 Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 311.
Hartland, Conn. History.
 Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 97.
Hartland, Minn. History.
 Freeborn co. hist. 464.
Hartland, O. Church chronicle.
 Fire Lands pion. 13: 92.
 — Leaves from the history of.
 Fire Lands pion. 10: 51.
 — Memoirs. E. J. Waldron.
 Fire Lands pion. 4: 49.
Hartleton, Penn. History. Linn. Buff. vall. 316.
Hartley, Penn. Township organization, etc.
 Linn. Buffalo valley, 391.
Hart's Grove, O. History.
 Williams. Ashtabula co. 254.
Hartsville, Penn. Marriage record of the Neshaminy presbyterian church. 1785-1804.
 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 155.
Harvard, Mass. Account of. 1767. J. Wheeler.
 Mass. Hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 88.
 — History. Whitney. Worc. co. 154.
 — History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 558.
Harvard College. See Cambridge, Mass.
Harwich, Mass. Annals.
 Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 489.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 45.
 — History. Dudley. Plym. and Barns. cos. 148.
 — Note on the south precinct of. 1802.
 Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 141.
Harwinton, Conn. Churches. J. C. Hart.
 N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 195.
Hastings, Minn. History.
 Warner & F. Dakota co. 256.
Hatfield, Mass. History.
 Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 326.
 — History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 385.
 — History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 229.
Haven, Minn. History.
 Miss. Upper vall. hist. 325.
Haverford, Penn. History.
 Smith. Delaware co. 392.
Haverhill, Mass. Account of. 1857.
 Poore. Merrimack valley, 57, 192.
 — Historical sketch. Saltonstall.
 Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 121.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 182.
 — History. E. P. Hill.
 Wheatland. Essex co. 164.

- Haverhill, Mass., *continued*.
 — Miscellaneous extracts from ancient records of the town. 1650-1716. Farmer & Moore, 1: 293.
 — Some facts in the history of the north parish. D. Oliphant. Cong. quart. 8: 333.
 Haverhill, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 743.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
 — Documents relating to. 1772-98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 177.
 Haverstraw, N.Y. Smith's house at H. (Washington's head-quarters.) C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 21.
 — Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Rumachnanck (Haverstraw). 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 147.
 Havre De Grace, Del. The conflagration of. May 3, 1813. Dawson, 2: 226.
 Hawley, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 259.
 — History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 704.
 — History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 377.
 — History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 202.
 Haycock, Penn. History. Davis. Buck co. 610.
 Hayesville, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 297.
 Hayward, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 458.
 Haywood county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 204.
 Heard county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 494.
 Heath, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 786.
 — History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 379.
 — History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 225.
 Hebron, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 549.
 Heidelberg, Penn. History. Egle. Lebanon co. 195.
 — History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 188, 336.
 — Moravian congregation in. 1747. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 406.
 Helena, Ark. Angriff auf Helena, am 4 Juli 1863. F. Schnake. Deutscher Pion. 10: 136.
 Hempstead, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 279.
 — Armed occupation. 1777-83. Onderdonk. Queens co. 188.
 — Confirmation by the Indians of the sale of, in 1643. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 416.
 — Early history. C. B. Moore. N.Y. geneal. rec. 10: 1.
 — General meeting of deputies at. 1664-5. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 564, 565.
 — History. Thompson. Long Island, 2: 3.
 — Indian deed. 1643. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 530.
 — Indians at. 1676-7. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 728.
 — Letter concerning the magistracy of. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 496.
 — Letter from the town of. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 362.
 — Names of inhabitants of. 1673. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 427.
 — Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 303.
 — Records of St. George's church. B. D. Hicks. N.Y. geneal. rec. 9: 182 to 15: 176.
 — Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 515.
 Henderson, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 165.
 Henderson, Penn. History. Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 280.
 Henderson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 334.
 Henderson county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 207.
 Henniker, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 744.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
 — Documents relating to. 1768-86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 189.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 240.
 Henrico county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 302.
 Henrietta, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 539.
 Henry county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 277.
 Henry county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 495.
 Henry county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 338.
 Henry county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 245.
 — History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 578.
 Hereford, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 222.
 Herkimer, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 407.
 Herkimer county, N.Y. French attack on the German Flats. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 672.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 112.
 — See also Mohawk Valley, N.Y.
 Hermon, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 379.
 Hermon, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 317.
 Herrick, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 163.
 Hertford county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 207.
 Hesper, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 121.
 Hibernia, N.J. Hibernia Furnace in the revolutionary war. J. F. Tuttle. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 6: 148.
 Hickman county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 342.
 High Bridge, N.J. History. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset. cos. 525.
 Highgate, Vt. History. A. Skeels and W. Robinson. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 254.
 Highland, Ill. C. and S. Köpfli, und die Gründung der Schweizerkolonie "Highland" in Illinois. C. Zschokke. Deutscher Pion. 11: 43 to 11: 469.
 — Geschichte [etc.]. A. E. Bandelier. Deutscher Pion. 11: 222, 265.
 Highland, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 108.
 Highland, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 451.
 Highland county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 249.
 Hill, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. paper, 7: 755.
 — Documents relating to. 1776-89. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 195.
 Hillabee, Ala. The massacre at the Hillabee towns, Nov. 18, 1813. Dawson, 2: 309.

- Hilliar, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 479.
- Hillsborough, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians of. B. H. Phillips.
- N.H. repos. 1: 215.
- The birthplace of a president. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 4: 69.
- Documents relating to. 1770-72.
- Documents relating to. N.H. town papers, 9: 378.
- Documents relating to. 1778-97. With historical introduction.
- N.H. town papers, 12: 203.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
- N.H. state papers, 8: 240.
- Hillsborough, N.J. History.
- Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 454.
- History. E. T. Corwin.
- Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 773.
- Hillsborough county, N.H. Census. 1775.
- N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 233.
- Documents relative to a convention of delegates from towns of. 1783.
- N.H. town papers, 12: 762.
- History, etc. F. H. Pierce.
- Granite m. 1: 369.
- List of congregational ministers. 1685-1823.
- N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 150.
- List of rateable estates. 1773.
- N.H. prov. papers, 7: 327.
- Material for history. W. B. Towne.
- N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 306.
- Notes. J. Farmer. 1816.
- Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 65.
- Notes on the churches and ministers of. 1846.
- N.H. repos. 1: 184.
- Notices of the courts and bar. 1846. S. D. Bell.
- N.H. repos. 1: 122.
- Statistical account of the congregational and presbyterian ministers. 1846. J. M. Whiton.
- N.H. repos. 1: 179.
- Hillsdale county, Mich. Hillsdale county from 1829 to 1836. F. M. Holloway.
- Mich. pion. coll. 1: 170.
- Hillsdale county pioneer society. Annual meeting, 1881. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 248.
- Hilltown, Penn. History. Davis. Buck co. 366.
- Hinckley, O. History.
- Northrop. Medina co. 103.
- Hinesburgh, Vt. History. E. Bostwick and others.
- Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 792.
- Hingham, Mass. Births and deaths. 1649, 1650. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 170.
- First settlers. A. H. Ward.
- N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 250.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 503.
- History. Dudley.
- Plym. and Barnst. cos. 119.
- History. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 49.
- The old congregational meeting-house. W. Blackwood.
- Potter, 9: 176.
- The old meeting-house at. A. S. Garver.
- Potter, 4: 20.
- Petition of the inhabitants in regard to fines imposed upon them by the military officers.
- Force. Tracts, vol. 4, tr. 3: 5.
- Witchcraft in. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 263.
- Hinsdale, Mass. History.
- Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 75.
- History. 1829. W. A. Hawley.
- Field. Berkshire co. 446.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 501.
- Hinsdale, N.H. Census. 1786.
- N.H. prov. papers, 10: 673.
- Hinsdale, N.H., *continued.*
- Documents relating to. 1750-95. With historical introduction.
- N.H. town papers, 12: 212.
- Documents relating to. 1753-67.
- N.H. town papers, 9: 382.
- Signers of the association test. 1776.
- N.H. state papers, 8: 241.
- Hiram, Me. First settlement of. L. A. Wadsworth.
- Me. gen. cal. 2: 94.
- Hoboken, N.J. History.
- Winfield. Hudson co. 315.
- Patent for. 1630. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 1.
- Hocking, O. History.
- Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 221.
- Hocking county, O. History.
- Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 252.
- Hokah township, Minn. History.
- Houston co. hist. 385.
- Holden, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 382.
- Holden, Mass. History.
- Whitney. Worc. co. 188.
- History. I. Damon. Worc. co. hist. 1: 570.
- Holderness, N.H. Documents relating to. 1770-74.
- N.H. town papers, 9: 394.
- Documents relating to. 1776-98. With historical introduction.
- N.H. town papers, 12: 226.
- Holderness and the Livermores. F. M. Colby.
- Granite m. 4: 175.
- Holding, Minn. History.
- Miss. upper vall. hist. 420.
- Holland, Mass. History.
- Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1100.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 68.
- Holland, N.J. History. H. Race.
- Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 424.
- Holland, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 23.
- Holland, Vt. History. Mrs. G. A. Hinman.
- Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 231.
- Hollidaysburg, Penn. History.
- Africa. Blair co. 56.
- Hollis, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 361.
- History. York co. hist. 66.
- Hollis, N.H. Census. 1775.
- N.H. prov. papers, 7: 745.
- Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
- Documents relating to. 1746-54.
- N.H. town papers, 9: 397.
- Documents relating to. 1761-84. With historical introduction.
- N.H. town papers, 12: 231.
- The early history of. S. T. Worcester.
- N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 52, 86, 146, 261, 332.
- Historical sketch.
- Fox. Dunstable township, 229.
- Hollis at the battle of Bunker Hill.
- N.H. prov. papers, 7: 601.
- Hollis in the revolution. S. T. Worcester.
- N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 288 to 31: 169.
- Scrap of history relating to representation of.
- Farmer & Moore, 1: 57.
- [Story relating to settlement of.]
- Farmer & Moore, 2: 172.
- The town of Hollis. S. T. Worcester.
- N.E. h. g. reg. 27: 377.
- Holliston, Mass. Description. Dickinson.
- Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 18.
- History. G. F. Walker.
- Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 470.
- Holmes county, O. History.
- Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 255.

- Holt, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 382.
 Holyoke, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 915.
 — History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 70.
 Homer, Mich. Settlement.
 Mich. pion. coll. 2: 231.
 Homer, N.Y. History.
 Goodwin. Cortland co. 147.
 — Sketch of the hist. of the congregational church. J. C. Holbrook. Cong. q. 9: 246.
 Homer, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 122.
 Hooksett, N.H. Documents relating to. 1782-94. With historical introduction.
 N.H. town papers, 12: 252.
 Hoosick, N.Y. History.
 Weise. Rensselaer co. 76.
 Hope, N.J. History.
 Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 491.
 — Sketch of the settlement of. C. F. Kluge.
 Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 51.
 Hopewell, N.J. History.
 Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 259.
 Hopewell, O. Historical sketch. I. Smucker.
 Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
 — History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 408.
 — History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 195.
 — History. Hill. Licking co. 477.
 Hopewell, Penn. History.
 Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 288.
 Hopkins county, Ky. History.
 Collins. Kentucky, 2: 343.
 Hopkinton, Mass. Births. 1727-57. E. Nason.
 N.E. h. reg. 14: 155, 209.
 — History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 393.
 — History. Elias Nason.
 Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 483.
 — Public worship in the church at H. in colonial times. E. Nason. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 122.
 — Topographical description. 1794. Stimson.
 Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st. ser. 4: 15.
 Hopkinton, N.H. An ancient necropolis. C. C. Lord.
 Granite m. 7: 25.
 — Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 745.
 — Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
 — Churches in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 2: 22.
 — Documents relating to. 1757-68.
 N.H. town papers, 9: 404.
 — Documents relating to. 1773-89. With historical introduction.
 N.H. town papers, 12: 255.
 — Education in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 1: 337.
 — Industries in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 2: 121.
 — Items and incidents in. C. C. Lord.
 Granite m. 2: 304, 358.
 — Manners and customs in. C. C. Lord.
 Granite m. 2: 186, 217, 251, 278.
 — Military affairs in. C. C. Lord.
 Granite m. 2: 154.
 — Politics in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 2: 43.
 — Signers of the association test. 1776.
 N.H. state papers, 8: 241.
 — Traveling accommodations in. C. C. Lord.
 Granite m. 2: 71.
 Hopkinton, N.Y. History.
 Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 319.
 Hopkinton, R.I. History. R.I. Hist. 141.
 Hopland, Cal. History.
 Palmer. Mendocino co. 465.
 Horse Shoe Bend, Tenn. The battle of Tohopaka, or, Horse Shoe Bend, Mar. 27, 1814.
 Dawson, 2: 327.
 Hot Springs township, Cal. History.
 Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 319.
- Houndsfield, N.Y. History.
 Hough. Jefferson co. 171.
 Housatonic valley, Mass. The aborigines of the.
 Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 734.
 Houston, Minn. History.
 Houston co. hist. 399.
 Houstoun county, Ga. History.
 White. Hist. coll. 496.
 Howard, Me. History.
 Loring. Piscataquis co. 216.
 Howard, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 474.
 — History. Norton. Knox co. 322.
 Howard, Penn. History.
 Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 325.
 Howland, Me. History.
 Penobscot co. hist. 387.
 Howland, O. History. J. T. Ewalt.
 Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 454.
 — History.
 Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 207.
 Hubbard, O. History.
 Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 357.
 Hubbardston, Mass. History.
 Whitney. Worc. co. 281.
 — History. W. Bennett. Worc. co. hist. 1: 584.
 Hubbardton, Vt. The battle of. W. C. Watson.
 Am. hist. rec. 2: 455.
 — History. A. Churchill. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 746.
 — History. E. H. St. Johns.
 Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 1169.
 — Ticonderoga and, July 4 to 7, 1777.
 Dawson, 1: 224.
 Hudson, Ill. Old settlers.
 Duis. McLean co. 625.
 Hudson, Ind. History.
 Packard. Laporte co. 158.
 Hudson, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 390.
 Hudson, Mass. Historical sketch.
 Fox. Dunstable township, 216.
 — History. Chas. Hudson.
 Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 496.
 Hudson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1743-64.
 N.H. town papers, 9: 416.
 — Documents relating to. 1747-97. With historical introduction.
 N.H. town papers, 12: 273.
 — Signers of the association test. Nottingham West. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 262.
 Hudson, N.J. Churches of.
 Winfield. Hudson co. 389, etc.
 — History. Winfield. Hudson co. 324.
 Hudson, Wisc. Hudson, and its tributary region. T. D. Hall.
 Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 466.
 Hudson river. Discourse to commemorate the discovery of N.Y., by Henry Hudson. S. Miller.
 N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1: 19.
 — Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the. 1630 to 1684.
 N.Y. col. docs. 13.
 — The Hudson and its early names. S. F. Cooper.
 Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 401.
 — Hudson's voyage in 1609.
 N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 367.
 — Juet's journal of Hudson's voyage. 1609.
 N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 317.
 — Letter from Director Stuyvesant to the General court of Massachusetts, vindicating the Dutch title to. 1660.
 N.Y. col. docs. 14: 465.
 — Voyages of H. Hudson. 1607.
 N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1: 61.

- Hull, Mass. Historical sketch.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 52.
- History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 kk.
- Inscriptions. W. S. Barton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 207.
- Material for the history.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 340.
- Records. 1658-1718. W. S. Allen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 360 to 31 : 76.
- Hummelstown, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 416.
- Hungry Bay, N.Y. Papers relating to M. de la Barre's expedition to. 1684.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 63.
- Hunterdon county, N.J. Authors of, with list of their publications. G. S. Mott.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 238.
- Bench and bar of.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 202.
- Census. 1726. N.J. archives, 5 : 164.
- Census. 1737-8. N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
- Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 242.
- First century of. G. S. Mott.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 5 : 60.
- History. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos.
- Medical profession of.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 216.
- Physical geography and geology of. C. W. Larison.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 159.
- Huntingdon, Penn. Fithian's journal. 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 198.
- Fort Standing Stone. Penn. archives, 12 : 458.
- History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 434.
- History. J. Simpson.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 775.
- Huntingdon county, Penn. Account of. J. Adams.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 409.
- Civil officers. 1776-89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 790.
- Historical statement, etc. Hazard reg. 1 : 41.
- History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 362.
- Statistical account. 1826. Hazard reg. 1 : 41.
- Huntington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 383.
- History. Fairfield co. hist. 409.
- Huntington, L.I. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 248.
- Boundaries between Nesapeake and. 1672.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 677.
- History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 133.
- History. Prime. L.I. 249.
- List of ye estate of. 1675.
N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 255.
- History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 465.
- Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 307.
- Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 519.
- Trial of a suit between Nesapeake and, etc. 1670, 71. N.Y. col. docs. 14, 640 : 657.
- Huntington, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 506.
- History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 237.
- Huntington, O. History.
Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 8.
- Huntington, Vt. History. J. Johns.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 812.
- Huntsburg, O. History. S. Clapp.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 190.
- Hurley, N.Y. Early history. J. R. Brodhead.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : xlix.
- Hurley, N.Y., *continued.*
- Freeholders of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 586.
- Historical note. J. W. Hasbrouck.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : lxxi.
- Militia company of. 1738.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 152.
- Notes and documents relating to early history of. J. R. Brodhead.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : xlix.
- Pledge of the people of, to support their representatives. 1689. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 27.
- Register of the patents granted to the inhabitants of. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 446.
- Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 506.
- Huron, O. History of Huron township. G. S. Hawkins.
Fire Lands pion. 12 : 19.
- Indian works on the.
Fire Lands pion. 13 : 71.
- Memoirs. E. W. West. Fire L. pion. 4 : 65.
- Huron county, O. Census. 1827.
Fire Lands pion. 5 : 116.
- History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 257.
- The Huron county temperance league.
Fire Lands pion. 12 : 69.
- Huron Presbytery to 1854. C. Waggoner.
Fire Lands pion. N. S. 2 : 70.
- A lost chapter in the early history of.
Fire Lands pion. N. S. 1 : 95.
- Reminiscences. W. W. Pollock.
Fire Lands pion. 1 : 43.
- *See also* Fire Lands.
- Huston, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 122.
- History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 330.
- Hyde county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 212.
- Hyde Park, N.Y. History.
Smith. Dutchess co. 215.
- Hyde Park, Vt. History. D. H. Bicknell.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 628.
- Iatan, Ks. The capture of the Iatan flag. F. M. Tracy.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2 : 248.
- Icaria, Ia. The community of.
Annals of Iowa, 5 : 848.
- Illinois. The Black Hawk war. E. Backus.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 353.
- Early history. Lecture, Dec. 8, 1840. W. H. Brown.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 14.
- Early society in southern Illinois. Address, Oct. 19, 1880. R. W. Patterson.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 14.
- Early Western days. J. T. Kingston.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 297.
- The Edwards papers. Chic. hist. soc. coll. 3.
- Historical sketch of the early movement in, for the legalization of slavery. W. H. Brown.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 4.
- The Illinois and Indiana Indians. H. W. Beckwith.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 27.
- Indians. Capt. T. Morris in the country of the Illinois. 1764. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 470.
- Indians. The last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Potawattomies. J. D. Caton.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 3.
- Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. J. Gillespie. Fergus hist. ser. no. 13.
- Record-book of John Todd, first civil governor of. E. G. Mason. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 586.
- Reminiscences of the Illinois bar. I. N. Arnold.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 14.
- Independence, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 689.

- Indian territory. Historical status of the. G. C. Eggleston. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 440.
- Indiana. The Illinois and Indiana Indians. H. W. Beckwith. Fergus hist. ser. no. 27.
- The pioneer settlers of Central Indiana. J. Coburn. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 201.
- Indiana, Penn. History. A. M. Taylor & J. M. Robinson. Egle. Pennsylvania, 790.
- Indiana county, Penn. History.
- Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 374.
- Sketches of the first settlement of. Hazard reg. 12: 184.
- Sketches of the first settlement of. Hazard reg. 14: 43.
- Industry, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 642.
- Ingham county, Mich. Memorial of pioneers. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 259.
- Inver Grove, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 402.
- Ionia, Mich. Settlement and early history. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 470.
- Ionia county, Mich. First settlement of. W. B. Lincoln. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 193.
- Iowa. Address commemorative of the 200th anniversary of the discovery of. W. Salter. Annals of Iowa, 11: 501.
- Before and after the territorial organization of. H. Taylor. Annals of Iowa, 8: 450.
- Developments. Resources. S. Merrill. Annals of Iowa, 7: 98.
- Early and present history of south-western Iowa. C. A. White. Annals of Iowa, 5: 834.
- Early historical sketch. Annals of Iowa, 10: 293.
- The early history. C. Negus. Annals of Iowa, 5: 877 to 12: 195.
- Early school legislation in. T. S. Parvin. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 3: 33.
- The first Democratic legislative caucus in the state of. L. W. Babbitt. Annals of Iowa, 9: 652; 10: 122.
- First newspaper and printing press. Annals of Iowa, 7: 50.
- Historical sketch of. Annals of Iowa, 10: 293.
- History of the Iowa state orphan asylum. C. B. Darwin. Annals of Iowa, 3: 453.
- Iowa territorial legislature. T. S. Parvin. Annals of Iowa, 3: 506.
- Journalism, Early, in. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2: 97.
- Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Incidents on the western border of Iowa in 1804. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2: 17.
- A memoir of Indian names in, with their signification. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 1: 3.
- The name "Iowa." Annals of Iowa, 1: 268.
- Newspapers of. 1864. Annals of Iowa, 2: 289, 373.
- Origin of [the] Missouri war. 1839. S. Foster. Annals of Iowa, 11: 444, 540.
- Railroads in. C. W. Irish. Annals of Iowa, 7: 395.
- Recollections of the early settlement of north-western. N. Levering. Annals of Iowa, 7: 300 to 11: 516.
- Rise and progress of business, education in. J. Shook. Annals of Iowa, 7: 294.
- Robert Lucas, the first governor of. Annals of Iowa, 8: 44, 155, 283.
- Seal of. Annals of Iowa, 2: 264, 329.

Iowa, *continued.*

- Sketch of Iowa territory. 1838-40. Annals of Iowa, 3: 448.
- Some characteristic features in the early and present history of southwestern. C. A. White. Annals of Iowa, 5: 834.
- The southern boundary of. C. Negus. Annals of Iowa, 4: 743, 786.
- State educational institutions. Annals of Iowa, 5: 955.
- Territorial legislature of. Annals of Iowa, 3: 506.
- Territorial seal of. S. S. Howe. Annals of Iowa, 1: 264, 329.
- Iowa City, Iowa. History, etc. Annals of Iowa, 6: 211, 302.
- "Hummer's bell." J. W. Huff. Annals of Iowa, 7: 69.
- The Iowa state normal academy of music. Annals of Iowa, 10: 62, 143.
- Iowa county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 213.
- Ipswich, Mass. Abstracts. Documents in registry of deeds at Salem, concerning. S. Perley. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 32 to 4: 50.
- Address on the 200th anniversary of the grammar school. A. Hammatt. N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 64, 159.
- Address on the 200th anniversary of the grammar school-house. 1851. A. Hammatt. Ipswich Antiq. papers, v. 1, no. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12.
- Births. 1664-79. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 36; 45; 46.
- Births, marriages and deaths, 1635-67. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2: no. 23 to 4: no. 50.
- Capt. A. Dodge's company. 1775. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 17.
- Capt. G. Parker's company. 1776. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 18.
- Celebration of the 4th of July, 1817. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 16.
- Deaths. 1664. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3, no. 37.
- Description of the town. 1634. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3, no. 28.
- Early meeting houses. G. W. Heard. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4, no. 49.
- Early records. 1633-39. Ipswich antiq. papers, 1, no. 5.
- First meeting-house. 1747-1838. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 13.
- Gleanings from the records of the church at Ipswich hamlet. Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 240 to 6: 111.
- Grants. 1634. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 48-50.
- The great Ipswich fright, April 21, 1775. J. G. Whittier. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 46.
- Historical notices of. J. B. Felt. Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 225.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 191.
- History. E. Nason. Wheatland. Essex co. 199.
- History of Hammatt's house. A. Hammatt. Ipswich antiq. papers, 1: 1.
- John Knowlton's house. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 36.
- Marriages and deaths. 1665, 66. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 48.

Ipswich, Mass., *continued*.

- Materials for the history of Ipswich. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 77. 1688.
- Meeting-house window. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2: no. 26.
- Physicians of. 1633-1725. A. Hammatt. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 11.
- Slaves in. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 45.
- Sparke's tavern. 1671.
- Town records. 1735-1770. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 45.
- The Winthrop and Burnham house. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 112.
- The Winthrop, Symonds and Patch place. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 41, 43.
- J. Patch. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 40.
- Visit to, in 1686. John Dunton. Ipswich antiq. papers, 1: no. 11.
- Ira, Vt. History. B. Fish. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 778.
- Irasburgh, Vt. History. E. P. Colton. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 239.
- Iredell county, N.C. An ancient map of. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 84.
- The Gospel pioneer in. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 78.
- History. Wheeler. North Carolina, 2: 214.
- Irondequoit, N.Y. Deed of the land around. 1740-1. N.Y. col. docs. 6: 204.
- Irwin county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 498.
- Isle La Mott, Vt. History. I. Hill. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 554.
- Isle of Wight county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 315.
- Isles of Shoals, N.H. Descriptive and historical account. Morse. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 242.
- The Isles of Shoals in 1653. C. W. Tuttle. N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 162.
- Islip, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 245.
- History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 197.
- History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 442.
- Italy, S.C. History. Cleveland. Yates co. 1: 373.
- Itasca county, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 662.
- Itasca, Lake, Minn. Who discovered? W. Morrison. Minn. hist. soc. col. 1: 417.
- Jackson, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 154.
- History. Helm. Madison co. 110.
- History. Young. Wayne co. 243.
- Jackson, Mich. The first settlement of. M. G. DeLand. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 348.
- Historical sketch of. M. Shoemaker. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 272.
- Jackson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1796-99. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 288.
- Jackson, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 741.
- [Historical sketch.] D. Anderson. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 484.
- History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 475.
- History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 202.
- History. Hill. Coshocton co. 500.
- History. Hill. Knox co. 487.
- History. Knapp. Ashland co. 471.
- Reminiscences of the pioneers. J. Berry. Knapp. Ashland co. 477.
- History. Martin. Franklin co. 247.
- History. Norton. Knox co. 373.
- History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 146.

Jackson, Penn. Annals.

- Blackman. Susquehanna co. 463.
- History. Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 292.
- History. Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 436, 204.
- History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 360.
- Jackson county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 282.
- Jackson county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 499.
- Jackson county, Iowa. History. F. Snyder. Annals of Iowa, 7: 48, 187.
- Jackson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 352.
- Jackson county, Mich. Annual meeting of Jackson county pioneer society, June 22, 1871. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 269.
- Jackson county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 259.
- Jackson county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 214.
- Jacksonborough, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 233.
- Jacksonburg, Mich. Jacksonburg and Jackson county. 1829-79. H. Little. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 509.
- Jacksonville, Ill. History. A. A. Graham. Potter, 11: 241.
- Jaffrey, N.H. Documents relating to. 1749-87. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 291.
- The Jaffrey mansion. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 7: 153.
- Petition for incorporation. 1771. N.H. town papers, 9: 429.
- Jamaica, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 307.
- Armed occupation. 1777-83. Onderdonk. Queens co., 151, 2d ser. 20.
- British occupations of the Presbyterian church at. Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 9.
- Church matters. 1711-1719. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 139, etc.
- Copies of some orders and resolutions of the town from 1656 to 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 504.
- History. Thompson. Long Island, 2: 97.
- Inscriptions in the parish churchyard at. B. R. Betts. N.Y. geneal. rec. 7: 18.
- Letter from the governor to the inhabitants [etc.]. 1664-5. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 562.
- Marriages, christenings and burials. 1682-88. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 123.
- Petition for land on Long Island and leave to settle a town "beyond the hills by the South sea," and order of council granting it. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 456.
- The Presbyterian church. Two scenes in its history. T. W. Field. Brooklyn man. 1867: 447.
- Proceedings against Quakers at. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 489.
- Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 301.
- Jamaica Plain, Mass. The Curtis house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 6: 161.
- James City county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 317.
- James river. Some notes on Roanoke island and. E. E. Hale. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1864: 52.

- Jamestown, Me. Town rate, 1687. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 32: 312.
- Jamestown, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 149.
- Town officers. 1670-1700.
- Jamestown, Va. Peirce. Colonial lists. 125.
- The action at Jamestown ford, July 6, 1781. Dawson. 1: 701.
- Declaration of the state of the colonie of Virginia. 1620. Force. Tracts, 3: no. 5.
- Settlement at Jamestown. W. W. Henry. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1882.
- True declaration of the estate of the colonie of Virginia. 1610. Force. Tracts, 3: no. 1.
- Janesville, Wisc. Early reminiscences of. H. F. Janes. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 426.
- History. H. Foote.
- Guernsey. Rock co. 153.
- Jasper, O. History. Putnam. Fayette co. 60.
- Jasper county, Ga. History.
- White. Hist. coll. 499.
- Jay, Vt. History. P. H. White. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 265.
- Jefferson, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 272.
- Jefferson, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 417.
- Jefferson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1770-93. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 303.
- Petition to extend the time for making settlement. 1774. N.H. town papers, 9: 430.
- Jefferson, N.J. History. B. C. Megie. Morris co. hist. 229.
- Jefferson, O. History.
- Everhart. Muskingum co. 352.
- History. J. W. Vanmeter.
- Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 93.
- History. Hill. Coshocton co. 510.
- History. Hill. Knox co. 493.
- History. Martin. Franklin co. 239.
- History. Norton. Knox co. 313.
- History. Putnam. Fayette co. 69.
- History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 146.
- Poll book. 1818.
- Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 288.
- Jefferson, Penn. History.
- Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 436.
- History. G. A. Blose.
- Egle. Pennsylvania, 798.
- Jefferson county, Ala. History.
- Brewer. Alabama, 288.
- Jefferson county, Ga. History.
- White. Hist. coll. 502.
- Jefferson county, Ky. History.
- Collins. Kentucky, 2: 355.
- History. Ohio Falls cities, 1: 65.
- Jefferson county, N.Y. History.
- Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 116.
- Jefferson county, O. History.
- Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 264.
- Jefferson county, Penn. History.
- Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 380.
- Jefferson county, Va. History.
- Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 334.
- Jefferson county, Wisc. History.
- Wisc. hist. atl. 215.
- Jeffersontown, Ky. History.
- Ohio Falls cities, 2: 22.
- Jeffersonville, Ky. History.
- Ohio Falls cities, 2: 428.
- Jericho, L.I. Friends' meeting-house. H. Onderdonk, jr. Am. hist. rec. 1: 500.
- Jericho, Vt. History. G. L. Lyman. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 829.
- Jeromeville, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 400.
- Jersey City, N.J. The capture of Paulus Hook, in 1779. S. A. Green. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 264.
- History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 230.
- Churches of. Winfield. Hudson co. 387, etc.
- History. Winfield. Hudson co. 278.
- Jersey, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 482.
- Jerusalem, Penn. Friends' meeting-house. H. Onderdonk, jr. Am. hist. rec. 2: 53.
- Jerusalem, S.C. History.
- Cleveland. Yates co. 1: 448.
- Jessamine county, Ky. History.
- Collins. Kentucky, 2: 396.
- Jessup, Penn. Annals.
- Blackman. Susquehanna co. 356.
- Johnson, Ind. History.
- Packard. Laporte co. 189.
- Johnson, Vt. History. T. Waterman. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 669.
- Johnson county, Ia. History of. F. M. Irish. Annals of Iowa, 6: 23 to 6: 187.
- Recollections of J. county bench and bar. S. S. Howe. Annals of Iowa, N. S. 1: 81.
- Johnson county, Ky. History.
- Collins. Kentucky, 2: 399.

Parliamentary Sessional Papers of Great Britain, Session of 1883.

The following is a selected list of the subjects treated in the Sessional papers of 1883, recently received at the Boston Public Library.

The printed Index and Supplement of the Bates Hall contain a subject index of the Sessional papers for 1807-1865, inclusive. For the years 1866-1869 consult the index accompanying the volumes for each year. An index to the papers for 1870 to 78-9 constitutes Volume 83 of the Parliamentary papers for 1880, and selected lists of subjects treated in the papers for 1880, 1881 and 1882 are given in the Boston Public Library Bulletin for April, 1882, p. 122; September, 1883, p. 451; and January, 1885, p. 325.

Abbreviations:—A.P.—Accounts and papers; B.P.—Bills public; R.C.—Reports of committees; R.Cr.—Reports of commissioners.

Agricultural holdings.	B.P. 1	— Manufacturing establishments.	R.Cr. 40
Alkali acts.	R.Cr. 18	— Medical department.	R.Cr. 40
Army.	R.Cr. 15, 16	Bankruptcy bill.	B.P. 1; R.C. 11
— Estimates, army, militia, and volunteers.	R.Cr. 39	Births, deaths, and marriages.	R.Cr. 20
— Hospital management, etc.	R.Cr. 16	Borough franchise (Ireland).	B.P. 1
		British museum.	A.P. 43, 53

Buoyage, Uniform system of.	R.Cr. 17	Ireland, <i>continued</i> .	
Caledonian canal.	R.Cr. 21	— Land law.	B.P. 6; R.C. 13
Canals.	R.C. 13	— Local government board.	R.Cr. 29
Cathedral churches in England and Wales.	R.Cr. 21	— Public works.	R.Cr. 22
Channel tunnel.	R.C. 12	Judicial statistics.	A.P. 43, 77
Charitable funds.	A.P. 53	Land commission.	R.Cr. 21
Charities.	A.P. 53	Land drainage.	B.P. 6
Charity commissioners.	R.Cr. 21	Libraries, Free.	B.P. 6
Civil service.	R.Cr. 23	Local government.	B.P. 7; R.Cr. 28
Colonies and British possessions.	A.P. 45-49	Lunacy. Lunatic asylums.	R.Cr. 30
Copyright.	B.P. 2	Marriage with a deceased wife's sister.	B.P. 7
Criminal appeal, Court of.	B.P. 2; R.C. 11	Medical act amendment.	B.P. 7
Criminal code.	B.P. 2	Merchant shipping (fishing-boats).	B.P. 7
East Indies.	A.P. 50-52	Metropolis improvement, provisional order.	B.P. 7
Ecclesiastical commissioners for England.	R.Cr. 21	Mines.	R.Cr. 19
Ecclesiastical courts.	R.Cr. 24	Mint.	R.Cr. 22
Edinburgh museum of science and art.	R.Cr. 27	National debt.	B.P. 8
Education.	A.P. 53	National gallery.	R.Cr. 27
— England and Wales.	R.Cr. 25	National portrait gallery.	R.Cr. 27
— Ireland and Scotland.	R.Cr. 26	Navy.	R.Cr. 17, 41, 42
— Science and art.	R.Cr. 27	Parliamentary elections (corrupt and illegal practices) bill.	B.P. 8
Elections.	A.P. 54	Parochial charities (London).	B.P. 8; R.C. 14
Electric lighting provisional orders.	B.P. 3-5; R.C. 11	Patents for inventions.	B.P. 8; R.C. 14, 27
Estimates. Civil services and revenue departments.	A.P. 43, 44	Pier and harbour provisional orders.	B.P. 8
Explosions of gas in coal bunkers, etc.	R.Cr. 17	Police.	B.P. 8; R.Cr. 31
Explosive power of xerotine siccative.	R.Cr. 17	Poor relief (Scotland).	R.Cr. 29
Explosive substances.	B.P. 6; R.Cr. 19	Post-office.	B.P. 8; R.Cr. 22
Factories and workshops.	R.Cr. 18	Prisons.	R.Cr. 31, 32, 33
Finance.	R.Cr. 38	— Military.	R.Cr. 33
Fisheries. Deep sea trawl fishing. Recent losses in the North sea.	R.Cr. 18	Public accounts.	R.C. 11
— Irish.	R.Cr. 18	Public health.	B.P. 8
— Scotland.	R.Cr. 18	Public records.	R.Cr. 35
Friendly and industrial, etc., societies.	B.P. 6	Public works, loan board.	R.Cr. 22
Gas and water provisional orders.	B.P. 6	Railway commissioners.	R.Cr. 21
Geological survey.	R.Cr. 27	Reformatory and industrial schools.	R.Cr. 34
Harbour accommodation.	R.C. 14	Registration of voters (Ireland).	B.P. 9
Historical manuscripts.	R.Cr. 36, 37	Rivers conservancy and floods prevention.	B.P. 9
Hospitals, Dublin.	R.Cr. 27	Royal college of science for Ireland.	R.Cr. 27
Industrial schools.	R.Cr. 34	Salmon fisheries.	R.Cr. 18
Inland revenue.	R.Cr. 22	Science and art museum, Dublin.	R.Cr. 27
Ireland. Board of works.	B.P. 1	Scotland fisheries.	R.Cr. 18
— Borough franchise.	B.P. 1	Sea fisheries.	B.P. 9
— Drainage.	B.P. 2	South Kensington museum.	R.Cr. 27
— Education.	R.Cr. 26	Statutes, Promulgation of.	R.Cr. 22
— Fisheries.	R.Cr. 18	— Statute law revision.	B.P. 9
— Irish reproductive loan fund act (1874) amendment.	B.P. 9	Tramways.	B.P. 10
— Labourers bill.	B.P. 6	Veterinary department.	R.Cr. 22
		Vivisection abolition.	B.P. 10
		Water provisional orders.	B.P. 10
		Weights and measures, act, 1878.	R.Cr. 27
		Wolseley's (Lord) annuity and grant.	B.P. 7
		Woods, forests, and land revenues.	R.Cr. 21

Notes.

BUST OF CERVANTES. — In the Plaza de las Cortes, at Madrid, is a full-length statue in bronze of Cervantes, made by D. Antonio Solá, of Barcelona, by order of Ferdinand VII, and erected in the year 1835. In 1855 a copy in marble of the head of this statue was made by Solá for D. Guillermo Picard, by whom it was given in 1859 to George Ticknor. This bust has been pre-

sented by the heirs of Mr. Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. It is not known that any similar copy is in existence. Mr. Ticknor has stated that the artist considered it an improvement on the original bronze.

An engraving of the statue may be found in "El Artista," Madrid, 1835, vol. 1, p. 205 (Ticknor collection, shelf-number **D.112.1.1), and

an engraving of the bust in the edition of Don Quixote prepared by D. Pedro P. Ortiz, New York, 1860 (shelf-number **D.141.13).

The bust has been placed in the Bates Hall, near the bust of Mr. Ticknor, and the books given by him to the Boston Public Library. This gift was accompanied by the original manuscript of Ticknor's History of Spanish literature, and the copy from which the third edition was printed.

EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. — The Public Library has received from Miss Anna E. Ticknor a collection mainly of early American poetry, in about eighty volumes, pamphlets and broadsides, many of which are of exceeding rarity. They include a broadside, dated December 1, 1773, describing the proceedings at the meetings of citizens of Boston and neighboring towns, held on the 29th and 30th of November, 1773, "for the Purpose of consulting, advising, and determining upon the most proper and effectual Method to prevent the unloading, receiving, or vending the detestable TEA sent out by the East-India Company, Part of which being just arrived in this Harbour." Also, two illustrated broadsides, one printed at Boston, in 1792, containing a poem on the "Bloody Indian Battle, Fought at Miami Valley, Nov. 4, 1791," the other, published at London at the time of the execution of Louis XVI. A farce, entitled "The motley assembly," published at Boston, in 1779, "for the entertainment of the curious," contains allusions to the times. There are copies of the first or early editions of Barlow's "Vision of Columbus," and "Conspiracy of Kings," of President Dwight's "Greenfield Hill," of the "Gloria Britannorum," Boston, 1723, of several of the poems of Mather Byles, and works of Thomas (Robert Treat) Paine, Dr. Benjamin Church, John Seccomb, Peter Oliver, Samuel Mather, John Trumbull ("Progress of dulness"), Joseph Green ("Entertainment for a winter's evening"), George Richards ("Declaration of Independence," Boston, 1793), William Livingston ("Philosophic solitude," N. Y., 1747), etc.

UNIVERSAL-BIBLIOTHEK. — The Public Library has received the series of books known as the Universal-Bibliothek, which has been in course of publication by Philipp Reclam, at Leipzig, since 1867. It numbers over two hundred volumes, comprising about two thousand

separate parts or works in German literature, together with translations from other languages. This series, in its salmon-colored paper covers, is a familiar one to students, and although in paper and type uninviting to the eye, its convenient size and cheap price have given it a wide distribution.

The titles of these separate works can be found in the Card Catalogues of Bates Hall. They also form a special Card Catalogue, which can be examined on application at the Desk. They are not printed in this Bulletin.

GIFTS. — The children of the late Nathaniel Bowditch presented to the Bowditch School on its foundation a bust of Doctor Bowditch, with a collection of his published writings. The school having been discontinued, these gifts have been transferred by the givers to the Boston Public Library.

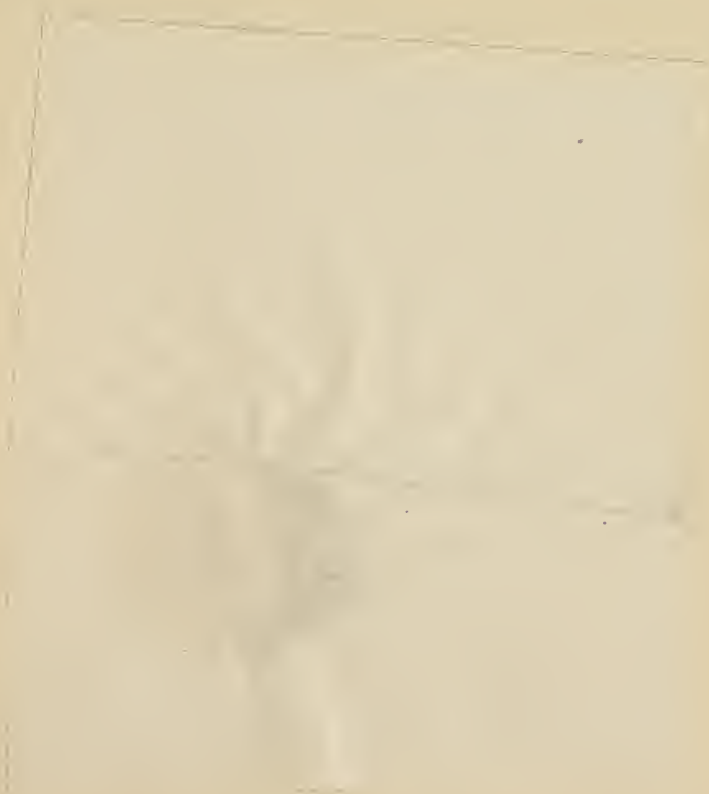
Among recent gifts to the Library are: from Shepherd Brooks, 58 volumes; Eliot C. Clarke, 40 volumes; Thomas G. Frothingham, 187 volumes; William W. Greenough, 57 volumes and 95 pamphlets; Chester Guild, 36 volumes and 360 pamphlets; Rev. Edward Everett Hale, a collection of French legislative documents (Fellowes Athenæum); Mrs. Edward J. Holmes, 93 volumes and 202 pamphlets; Mrs. John C. Phillips, 186 volumes; the United States Department of the Interior, 92 volumes and many pamphlets.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDING. — The City Council has passed an order directing the City Architect to prepare plans for the new Library Building and submit them to the Trustees of the Public Library for their approval.

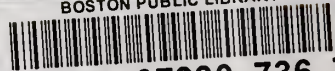
FICTION CATALOGUE. — A new Catalogue of the collection of English Prose Fiction, including Translations and Books for the Young, in the Lower Hall of the Central Library, will be issued in July or August.

ROXBURY BRANCH AND FELLOWES ATHENÆUM. — The Trustees of the Public Library have voted that, in the judgment of the Board, the contract contained in an indenture between the City of Boston and the Trustees of the Fellowes Athenæum in Roxbury, entered into January, 1872, should be terminated by giving the required six months' notice.

S.P.L. Bindery,
DEC 31 1933



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 07930 736 7